

Argos

TAKES CARE OF IT

over **3,800 PRICES HELD** OR REDUCED

**SAVE
EVEN
MORE
MONEY**

SEE PAGE 519



**New
LOCAL
DELIVERY
SERVICE**

SEE PAGE 512



**AUTUMN
WINTER
1997**



Welcome to Argos

How to Shop



1. Write the catalogue number(s) and the quantity of the goods you require on a Customer Selection Form.
2. Take the form to a Service Point.
3. Whilst you are paying, your goods will be brought to the Collection Counter ready for you to collect. Some larger items can also be ordered by telephone and delivered to your door. Please see page 515.

Ways to Pay



You can pay for your purchase with cash, Creditcharge, Visa, Access, Mastercard, Style or American Express. Alternatively you can pay with Delta, Switch or Electron debit cards. You can also pay by cheque and if you have a valid cheque card, we will give you immediate clearance on cheques up to £500 (subject to status, you may also need additional identification).

Credit Terms

We offer two types of credit, Interest Free Credit and Argos Personal Account. In most cases, customers wishing to take advantage of Argos' credit offers will require two forms of identification, such as a driving licence or a utility bill.

Interest Free Credit Offers* at 0% APR

For selected larger purchases we offer Interest Free Credit terms at 0% APR, repayable over 6 months, when you spend £250 or more on one item or a combination of items (minimum 10% deposit required). Look out for Interest Free Credit offers highlighted throughout this catalogue, and in-store.

Argos Personal Account*

*Credit is available to most adults and a written quotation is available on request. All credit details advertised in this catalogue are stated on the basis of payment by direct debit, and exclude any Payment Protection Plan you may wish to take out.
†Subject to a minimum monthly payment.



The Argos Personal Account gives you up to £1,000 instant credit (subject to status). It's a budget account where the length of payment is not fixed - you simply agree how much you want to pay monthly at the outset, and this determines how long the payment period will be.† You can increase the monthly amount or make extra payments at any time to reduce the balance more quickly if you prefer.

The APR is 29.8% (variable) minimum 10% deposit required.

Premier Points



Always remember to spend your Premier Points at Argos. See page 519.

Argos Gift Vouchers

Ideal for a gift or special occasion. See page 519. We also accept Provident Shopping Vouchers, High Street Vouchers (bearing the Argos name) and Choice Gift Vouchers.



We want all our customers to be totally satisfied with every purchase made from Argos. We therefore offer you the opportunity of returning any item within 16 days from the date of purchase for exchange or a full refund. All we ask is that you return the product in its original and unspoilt condition, along with the wrapping and the receipt, to any Argos store. Please note, however, that certain products are excluded from this promise. All such exclusions are clearly indicated by a statement on the relevant catalogue page.

New Products & Special Offers in-store

Throughout the year we introduce new products as they become available and bring you a wide range of Special Offers from Price Cuts to Free Gifts. See in-store catalogues or pick up our offer booklets for latest details.

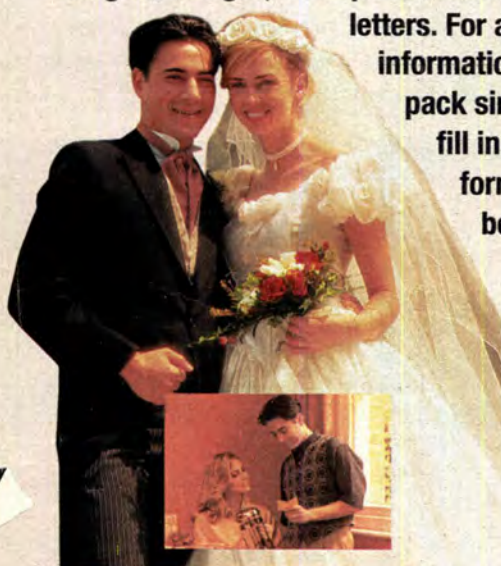
Argos Saves You Time

For Your Information

WEDDING LIST SERVICE

The Argos Wedding List Service is the easy way to select wedding gifts. Simply relax at home and choose from over 5,600 items in the Argos catalogue. We will supply printed copies of your list, to give to friends and family, who can then buy their gifts from any Argos store. Lists are instantly updated to avoid duplicate gifts, and guests can get an up-to-date print out in-store. After the wedding we will send a copy of who bought each gift, to help with thank-you

letters. For a full information pack simply fill in the form below.



Please send me a full information pack on the Argos Wedding List Service. (Complete in BLOCK LETTERS.)

Name

Address

.....Post Code.....Tel. No

Expected Wedding Date

(You must include your expected Wedding date to be sent an information pack.)

Send to: Argos Wedding List, Argos Distributors Ltd, Avebury House, 489-499 Avebury Boulevard, Central Milton Keynes MK9 2NW

Local Delivery Service*

NEW



Now you can get any item delivered. Don't worry about carrying heavy shopping bags or fitting lots of items into your car - let Argos take the strain and arrange delivery for you.

■ Any number of items for only £5.

■ Next day delivery or on the day of your choice, Monday to Saturday, anywhere within a 20 mile radius of the store where you place the order.

■ Arrange delivery at any store by visiting the Customer Service Point.

*This service is available in Great Britain and Northern Ireland only. Deliveries are made by Parcel Force.

Store Locations	p512-514
Local Delivery	p512
Argos Direct	p515
Flowers by Post	p516
Extended Guarantees	p516
16 Day Guarantee	p517
Repair Service	p517
Tax Free Shopping	p518
Metric Conversion Guide	p518
Gift Vouchers	p519
Premier Points	p519
Contents	p518-519

Telephone

Please refer to the following information before contacting us by telephone.

1. Head Office	Customer Services	Telephone 0990 600161
2. Argos Direct	Telephone Orders	See page 515
3. Manufacturers		



You can phone over 150 of our suppliers direct for specialist advice and information. Look out for the supplier helpline symbol throughout the catalogue.

Cover Guide

To help you find products featured on our catalogue cover, please refer to this list.

Cover Guide	Page No.	Item No.
Sofa	106	8
Bookcase	91	18
Nest of Tables	91	15
Lamp	167	19
Coffee Mug	266	4
Discman	399	21
Ladies' Watch	50	14
Gents' Watch	50	15
Bracelet	26	11
Hairdryer	297	17
Barbie Doll	497	15

The Quality Jeweller

Welcome to Elizabeth Duke. Our current range of jewellery includes hundreds of new products with a range of prices to suit everyone. You may be looking for an engagement or wedding ring, a Christmas or birthday gift, or simply want to treat yourself, whatever the occasion Elizabeth Duke has something for everyone.



Gold

Gold jewellery can be rose, yellow and white in colour, or even a combination of all three. The carat value of gold jewellery represents the proportion of pure gold units it contains and is identified by the Hallmark. Elizabeth Duke carry a range of both 9ct and 18ct items.

Guaranteed Weight Jewellery

We have our own "Troy" range of heavy weight jewellery, see page 19. This gets its name from the ancient symbol used to weigh bullion and coins. All items in our Troy range carry a guaranteed weight.

Diamonds

Diamonds form naturally over millions of years. Their rarity makes them more precious and desirable. To determine diamond characteristics we use the internationally recognised 4Cs - Carat, Cut, Colour and Clarity.



Carat

This is the weight measurement of the diamond. Each carat is divided into 100 points, so a 1/2 carat would be 50 points. Where diamond weights are quoted they are a guaranteed minimum weight.

Cut

The way in which a diamond is cut enhances its sparkle and the way it reflects light. The classic diamond shapes are the round brilliant cut, square princess cut and rectangular emerald cut.

Colour

The majority of diamonds appear to be colourless. In fact, most diamonds contain minute hints of yellow resulting in various subtle differences in colour.

Clarity

Diamonds created by nature are unique. Almost all diamonds have tiny imperfections, in the form of tiny black flaws called inclusions.

Please see in-store leaflet for further information.

Guaranteed Quality

Our own Quality Assurance Department sets high quality standards for all our jewellery, which is Hallmarked by the Assay Office. In addition, all our jewellery has the manufacturer's one year guarantee and the reassurance of our 16 Day Money Back Guarantee (see page 517).

Please note that this guarantee does not apply to earrings for pierced ears or nose studs. For added reassurance, valuation certificates are also available stating the Argos selling price. We offer a repair service, refer to page 517 for details.

4

Convention Hallmark

Items of jewellery can come with various hallmarks.

The Sponsor's Mark

The initials belong to the article maker or sponsor.



The Fineness Mark

375 Certifies the quality of the gold and indicates its recognised carat value eg *375 is 9ct gold and *750 is 18ct gold.

Common Control Mark

A legally recognised and approved hallmark applied to articles by assay offices in the UK, Austria, Denmark, Republic of Ireland, Finland, Norway, Portugal, Sweden and Switzerland.

The Assay Office Mark

Shows the place where the gold was tested for quality. Birmingham has an Anchor, Sheffield a Rose, Edinburgh a Castle, London a Leopard and Dublin a Bouquet.

Troy Heavyweight Jewellery

A guaranteed weight measurement for heavyweight jewellery. 1 ounce Troy = 12/175 lb = 31.1g



Credit

To help ease the purchase of that special item of jewellery, the Argos Personal Account is ideal. See page 2 for details.

- 1 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Illusion set. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/2933 **£16.29**
- 2 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Illusion set. Diamond set shoulders.
Cat.No. 229/2043 **£49.99**
- 3 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3468 **£68.99**
- 4 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/0636 **£159.00**
- 5 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (1/5 carat).
Cat.No. 229/0629 **£129.99**
- 6 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/0612 **£99.99**
- 7 9CT WHITE GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/4735 **£199.99**
- 8 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE PENDANT. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (1/5 carat). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8186 **£198.00**
- 9 9CT GOLD DIAMOND STUDS.† Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat).
Cat.No. 211/9456 **£149.00**
- 10 9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat).
Cat.No. 229/1666 **£159.99**
- 11 9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Total guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/1271 **£48.50**
- 12 9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Total guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 229/0643 **£89.99**
- 13 9CT GOLD THREE STONE DIAMOND RING. Total guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3028 **£139.99**
- 14 9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Total guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (1/2 carat).
Cat.No. 230/8638 **£295.00**
- 15 9CT GOLD DIAMOND STUDS.† Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat).
Cat.No. 208/1292 **£98.99**
- 16 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER PENDANT. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1561 **£98.99**
- 19 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 229/4883 **£59.99**
- 20 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 229/2452 **£68.75**

RING SIZES

For your convenience we have shown a range of popular ring sizes to help you in your selection. We would strongly recommend you to consult our Elizabeth Duke staff to confirm your ring size at time of purchase. Please refer to the catalogue for the range of ring sizes available.



Guaranteed Diamond Weight Rings

(excluding items 1 & 2)

SOLITAIRE

DIAMOND
THE BIRTHSTONE FOR APRIL

WHITE GOLD



ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller



- 21 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 230/7718 **£79.99**
- 22 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (1/5 carat).
Cat.No. 229/4890 **£79.99**
- 23 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Diamond set shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/2744 **£84.99**
- 24 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3035 **£89.99**
- 25 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Diamond set shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat). (Size 1 to V.)
Cat.No. 229/1831 **£119.99**
- 26 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (1/3 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3729 **£129.99**
- 27 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3145 **£149.99**
- 28 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (1/2 carat). (Size F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/1013 **£269.99**

SEE PAGE 13 FOR DETAILS

For Your Information

RING SIZES

All 9 carat gold Diamond rings are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

LADIES' BRACELETS

Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY

Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS

For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.



SEE PAGE 3



DIAMOND

THE BIRTHSTONE FOR APRIL



1



WHITE GOLD

1/5 CARAT

2



1/4 CARAT

3



1/2 CARAT

8



1/3 CARAT

7



1/4 CARAT

6



3/20 CARAT

5



4



1/4 CARAT

17



1/4 CARAT

18



WHITE GOLD

23



14



15



22



16

ETERNITY



21

9

1/4 CARAT

10

1 CARAT

2 CARAT



SEE PAGE 3

- 8 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Two row channel set. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (1 1/2 carat). Cat.No. 229/4955 **£179.99**
- 9 9CT GOLD DIAMOND PENDANT. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat). Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 235/7799 **£69.99**
- 10 9CT GOLD DIAMOND STUDS.† Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat). Cat.No. 211/9456 **£149.00**
- 11 9CT GOLD DIAMOND BRACELET. Guaranteed weight 100 points (1 carat). Cat.No. 221/0908 **£299.00**
- 12 9CT GOLD DIAMOND BRACELET. Guaranteed diamond weight 200 points (2 carats). Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)		
Only £29.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		
Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
£75.00	£29.00	£1029.20

- Cat.No. 221/0465 **£749.00**
- 13 9CT GOLD DIAMOND WISHBONE RING. Set with 7 Diamonds. (Sizes F to V.) Cat.No. 229/1192 **£34.99**
- 14 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Set with 7 Diamonds. Cat.No. 230/2177 **£34.99**
- 15 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 8 points. Cat.No. 230/6915 **£59.99**
- 16 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Band with "Eternity" message. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat). Cat.No. 229/3846 **£49.99**
- 17 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat). Cat.No. 229/3932 **£109.99**
- 18 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat). Cat.No. 229/3860 **£124.99**
- 19 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (1 1/2 carat). Cat.No. 229/3248 **£199.00**
- 20 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat). Cat.No. 229/3585 **£47.99**
- 21 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat). (Size F to V.) Cat.No. 229/1398 **£54.99**
- 22 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat). Cat.No. 229/2665 **£59.99**
- 23 9CT WHITE GOLD DIAMOND FULL ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat). Cat.No. 229/4807 **£69.99**
- 24 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 234/5024 **£59.99**
- 25 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER STUDS.† Cat.No. 208/6228 **£49.99**
- 26 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 6 Diamonds. Cat.No. 230/3035 **£29.75**
- 27 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING. Set with 1 Diamond. (Sizes I to V.) Cat.No. 229/1738 **£29.99**
- 28 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 8 Diamonds. Cat.No. 230/6317 **£49.49**
- 29 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 6 Diamonds. Cat.No. 229/0588 **£54.99**

- 1 9CT GOLD AND DIAMOND RING SET. Consists of star patterned wedding ring and Diamond set engagement ring. Cat.No. 229/3107 **£59.99**
- 2 9CT WHITE GOLD DIAMOND WEDDING SET. Consists of a plain wishbone wedding ring, engagement and eternity rings which are set with Diamonds. Total guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (1/5 carat). Cat.No. 229/5363 **£169.99**
- 3 9CT GOLD AND DIAMOND RING SET. Consists of plain wishbone wedding ring, engagement and eternity rings which are set with Diamonds. Total guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat). (Sizes F to V.) Cat.No. 229/0894 **£199.99**
- 4 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ENHANCER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat). Can be worn alone, as a pair or to either side of a solitaire or cluster ring. Cat.No. 229/1477 **£49.99**
- 5 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. Guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat). Cat.No. 229/2995 **£69.99**
- 6 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat). Cat.No. 229/4931 **£99.99**
- 7 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. Guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (1 1/3 carat). Cat.No. 229/4948 **£149.99**

- 30 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat). Cat.No. 229/0760 **£79.99**
- 31 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 14 points. Cat.No. 230/3956 **£89.99**
- 32 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING. Set with 2 Diamonds. Cat.No. 230/7990 **£34.50**
- 33 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 8 Diamonds. (Sizes F to V.) Cat.No. 229/0784 **£47.75**
- 34 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND TWIST RING. Cat.No. 229/3358 **£36.99**
- 35 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND WISHBONE RING. Set with 4 Diamonds. Cat.No. 230/9314 **£39.99**
- 36 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Cat.No. 229/2830 **£29.99**
- 37 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Cat.No. 229/5239 **£39.99**
- 38 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Band with "No. 1 Mum" message. Cat.No. 229/3987 **£34.99**
- 39 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat). Cat.No. 229/3626 **£49.99**
- 40 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Set with 4 Diamonds. Cat.No. 230/6568 **£49.99**
- 41 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Victorian style shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 3 points. Cat.No. 229/5181 **£54.99**
- 42 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND FULL ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat). Cat.No. 229/5174 **£59.99**
- 43 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND SET NECKLACE. Length 40 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 243/5604 **£125.00**
- 44 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/6847 **£149.00**
- 45 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING SET. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat). Cat.No. 229/3657 **£89.99**
- 46 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING SET. Consists of a bark effect wishbone wedding ring, matching engagement ring set with 8 Diamonds and a wishbone eternity ring set with 5 Diamonds. (Sizes F to V.) Cat.No. 229/1219 **£129.99**

For Your Information

LADIES' BRACELETS

Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

RING SIZES

All rings on these pages are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY

Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS

For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

ETERNITY RINGS

All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.



SAPPHIRE & DIAMOND
SAPPHIRE - THE BIRTHSTONE FOR SEPTEMBER



**ELIZABETH
DUKE**

The Quality Jeweller

- 47 9CT GOLD CEYLON BLUE SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat). (Sizes F to V.) Cat.No. 229/1862 **£79.99**
- 48 9CT GOLD CEYLON BLUE SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 9 points. Cat.No. 229/0272 **£99.99**

**CEYLON BLUE
SAPPHIRE &
DIAMOND**

CEYLON BLUE SAPPHIRE
This high quality stone is a softer, paler shade of blue than the darker Australian Sapphire. As the stone is more transparent, light is able to reflect and thus gives the stone its attractive blue colour.

- 1 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING.
Tension set. Guaranteed diamond weight
20 points (1/5 carat).
Cat.No. 204/3151 **£219.00**
- 2 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING.
Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points
(1/4 carat).
Cat.No. 204/3625 **£229.00**
- 3 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING.
Rubover set. Guaranteed diamond weight
25 points (1/4 carat).
Cat.No. 204/3292 **£279.00**
- 4 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING.
Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed
diamond weight 33 points (1/3 carat).
(Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 204/2279 **£299.00**
- 5 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING.
Guaranteed diamond weight 33 points
(1/3 carat).
Cat.No. 204/3199 **£299.00**
- 6 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING.
Emerald cut. Guaranteed diamond weight
25 points (1/4 carat).
Cat.No. 204/2987 **£359.00**
- 7 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING.
Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed
diamond weight 100 points (1 carat). This
ring is supplied with a certificate of
valuation, which has been issued on
behalf of Elizabeth Duke. Available to
order only. Please allow approximately
14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 204/3436 **£999.00**
- 8 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING.
Guaranteed diamond weight 100 points
(1 carat). This ring is supplied with a
certificate of valuation, which has been
issued on behalf of Elizabeth Duke.
Available to order only. Please allow
approximately 14 days for collection.
Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £56.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
£149.00	£56.00	£2,074.59

Cat.No. 204/3209 **£1490.00**
- 9 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING.
Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points
(1/2 carat).
Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £19.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
£50.00	£19.00	£682.26

Cat.No. 204/3182 **£495.00**
- 10 18CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Total
guaranteed diamond weight 25 points
(1/4 carat).
Cat.No. 204/3649 **£199.00**
- 11 18CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Total
guaranteed diamond weight 25 points
(1/4 carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 204/2516 **£199.00**
- 12 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points
(1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 204/2389 **£99.99**
- 13 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points
(1/5 carat).
Cat.No. 204/3498 **£129.00**
- 14 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points
(1/2 carat).
Cat.No. 204/2011 **£345.00**
- 15 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Guaranteed diamond weight 100 points
(1 carat).
Cat.No. 204/1696 **£599.00**
- 16 18CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Total
guaranteed diamond weight 50 points
(1/2 carat).
Cat.No. 204/3388 **£375.00**
- 17 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING.
Channel set. Guaranteed
diamond weight 50 points
(1/2 carat).
Cat.No. 204/2970 **£298.00**

18CT GOLD

SOLITAIRE

CERTIFICATE OF VALUATION

Supplied with a certificate of valuation, which has been issued on behalf of Elizabeth Duke.

EMERALD CUT DIAMOND

The Emerald cut has fewer cuts and therefore uses a higher grade of diamond.

- 18 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING.
Channel set. Guaranteed diamond weight
75 points (3/4 carat).
Cat.No. 204/3106 **£499.00**
- 19 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING.
Channel set. Guaranteed diamond weight
25 points (1/4 carat).
Cat.No. 204/3230 **£199.00**
- 20 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING.
Channel set. Guaranteed diamond weight
50 points (1/2 carat).
Cat.No. 204/3412 **£329.00**
- 21 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Guaranteed diamond weight 33 points
(1/3 carat).
Cat.No. 204/3010 **£199.00**
- 22 18CT GOLD DIAMOND WISHBONE RING.
Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points
(1/2 carat).
Cat.No. 204/3508 **£279.00**
- 23 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING.
Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points
(1/5 carat).
Cat.No. 204/2396 **£149.00**
- 24 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING.
Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points
(1/2 carat).
Cat.No. 204/2231 **£299.00**
- 25 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING.
Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points
(1/2 carat).
Cat.No. 204/1892 **£369.00**
- 26 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points
(1/2 carat).
Cat.No. 204/2781 **£299.00**
- 27 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points
(1/2 carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 204/3333 **£259.00**
- 28 18CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND
CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond
weight 20 points (1/5 carat).
Cat.No. 204/2949 **£199.00**
- 29 18CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND
CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond
weight 25 points (1/4 carat).
Cat.No. 204/3560 **£249.00**
- 30 18CT GOLD PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING
RING. Available to order only.
See item 37 for 9ct option.
Cat.No. 232/0094 **£46.99**
- 31 18CT GOLD PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING
RING. Available to order only.
See item 39 for 9ct option.
Cat.No. 232/0104 **£66.99**
- 32 18CT GOLD D-SHAPED WEDDING RING
WITH HIGH ROUNDED BAND. Inside shank
engraved with "I Love You". Available to
order only. See item 43 for 9ct option.
Cat.No. 232/1653 **£54.99**
- 33 18CT GOLD D-SHAPED WEDDING RING
WITH HIGH ROUNDED BAND. Inside shank
engraved with "I Love You". Available to
order only. See item 44 for 9ct option.
Cat.No. 232/1660 **£89.99**
- 34 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT MILLGRAIN
WEDDING RING. Weight 5.2g (1/5 oz).
Available to order only. See item 50 for
9ct option.
Cat.No. 232/1684 **£129.99**
- 35 18CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT WEDDING
RING. See item 46 for 9ct option.
Available to order only.
Cat.No. 232/1725 **£99.99**
- 36 18CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT WEDDING
RING. Available to order only.
Cat.No. 232/1718 **£129.99**
- 37 9CT GOLD PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING
RING.
Cat.No. 203/2313 **£14.75**
- 38 9CT GOLD PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING
RING.
Cat.No. 203/4050 **£18.49**
- 39 9CT GOLD PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING
RING.
Cat.No. 203/2069 **£22.99**

- 40 9CT GOLD PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 203/4067 **£28.50**
- 41 9CT GOLD PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 203/2423 **£29.99**
- 42 9CT GOLD D-SHAPED WEDDING RING WITH HIGH ROUNDED BAND. Inside shank engraved with "I Love You".
Cat.No. 203/3893 **£19.99**
- 43 9CT GOLD D-SHAPED WEDDING RING WITH HIGH ROUNDED BAND. Inside shank engraved with "I Love You".
Cat.No. 203/3525 **£22.89**
- 44 9CT GOLD D-SHAPED WEDDING RING WITH HIGH ROUNDED BAND. Inside shank engraved with "I Love You".
Cat.No. 203/3532 **£31.89**
- 45 9CT GOLD HIGH DOME WEDDING RING. Inside shank engraved with "I Love You".
Cat.No. 203/4548 **£39.99**
- 46 9CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 203/0102 **£39.99**
- 47 9CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 203/0126 **£59.99**
- 48 9CT GOLD BEVELLED EDGE PLAIN WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 203/3673 **£19.75**
- 49 9CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT MILLED EDGE WEDDING RING. Weight 3.9g (1/8 oz).
Cat.No. 203/4029 **£44.50**
- 50 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT MILLGRAIN WEDDING RING. Weight 5.2g (1/4 oz).
Cat.No. 203/3996 **£54.99**
- 51 9CT GOLD MILLED EDGE WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 203/3855 **£19.99**
- 52 9CT GOLD MILLED EDGE WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 203/3862 **£29.99**
- 53 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT MATT CENTRE WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 203/3697 **£23.99**
- 54 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT MATT CENTRE WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 203/3707 **£29.99**
- 55 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT MILLED EDGE WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 203/3910 **£19.99**
- 56 9CT GOLD MILLED EDGE DIAMOND CUT WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 203/3934 **£29.99**
- 57 9CT GOLD MILLGRAIN/ROPE WEDDING RING. Weight 4.0g (1/8 oz).
Cat.No. 203/0133 **£44.99**
- 58 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED "I LOVE YOU" WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 203/2791 **£29.99**
- 59 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 203/3965 **£27.99**
- 60 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 203/3972 **£34.99**
- 61 9CT WHITE GOLD WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 203/4414 **£18.99**
- 62 9CT WHITE GOLD PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 203/4256 **£26.99**

For Your Information

ETERNITY RINGS
All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.

RING SIZES
All wedding rings are available from smallest size F, unless otherwise stated.



RING SIZES
All 18 carat gold Gem/Diamond rings are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

18^{ct} Gold Wedding Rings

18 CARAT GOLD WEDDING RINGS
18 carat gold wedding rings are available to order only. Orders can be placed in any of our stores. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.



30 4 MM



31 6 MM



32 4 MM I LOVE YOU



33 6 MM I LOVE YOU



34 6 MM
HEAVYWEIGHT



35 5 MM HEAVYWEIGHT



36 6 MM HEAVYWEIGHT



The Quality Jeweller



37 4 MM



38 5 MM



39 6 MM



40 7 MM



41 8 MM



42 3 MM I LOVE YOU



43 4 MM I LOVE YOU



44 6 MM I LOVE YOU



45 8 MM I LOVE YOU



46 5 MM 1/8 OZ



48 6 MM



49 5 MM



51 5 MM



47 7 MM 1/8 OZ
HEAVYWEIGHT



50 6 MM
HEAVYWEIGHT



52 7 MM



53 5 MM



54 7 MM



55 5 MM



56 7 MM



57 6 MM
HEAVYWEIGHT 1/8 OZ



58 6 MM
HAND ENGRAVED
"I LOVE YOU"



59 5 MM



60 7 MM

White Gold



61 4 MM



62 6 MM



- 1 9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 229/2919 **£49.99**
- 2 9CT GOLD CREATED RUBY AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points ($\frac{1}{20}$ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3217 **£89.99**
- 3 9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points ($\frac{1}{10}$ carat).
Cat.No. 229/5150 **£99.99**
- 4 9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND RING. Set with 15 Rubies and 9 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 229/2249 **£89.99**
- 5 9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points ($\frac{1}{10}$ carat). (Sizes H to U).
Cat.No. 229/0313 **£99.99**
- 6 9CT GOLD EMERALD AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points ($\frac{1}{10}$ carat).
Cat.No. 229/5136 **£99.99**
- 7 9CT GOLD EMERALD AND DIAMOND RING.
Cat.No. 229/2490 **£39.99**
- 8 9CT GOLD EMERALD AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Set with 3 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 229/1161 **£69.99**
- 9 9CT GOLD CREATED EMERALD AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points ($\frac{1}{10}$ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3547 **£99.99**
- 10 9CT GOLD CREATED EMERALD AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points ($\frac{1}{10}$ carat).
Cat.No. 229/2373 **£89.99**
- 11 9CT GOLD CREATED EMERALD AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 15 points ($\frac{3}{20}$ carat).
Cat.No. 229/4144 **£179.99**
- 12 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND RING.
Cat.No. 229/3183 **£34.99**
- 13 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Fancy shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points ($\frac{1}{20}$ carat).
Cat.No. 229/2610 **£69.75**
- 14 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points ($\frac{1}{5}$ carat).
Cat.No. 229/2407 **£99.99**
- 15 9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND DIAMOND RING.
Cat.No. 229/3059 **£34.99**
- 16 9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 7 points.
Cat.No. 229/2483 **£79.99**
- 17 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND WEDDING SET. Consists of plain wishbone wedding ring, cluster engagement ring and diamond set eternity ring. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points ($\frac{1}{20}$ carat).
Cat.No. 229/5246 **£99.99**
- 18 9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND DIAMOND RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 8 points.
Cat.No. 229/5105 **£89.99**
- 19 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND VICTORIAN STYLE ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 229/5208 **£39.99**
- 20 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Set with 3 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 229/1941 **£59.99**
- 21 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points ($\frac{1}{10}$ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3176 **£59.99**

RUBY & DIAMOND

THE BIRTHSTONE FOR JULY



1



4



5



3



CREATED RUBY
2



9



10



11

SCIENTIFICALLY CREATED EMERALDS
Created to specifications of colour, brilliance and clarity found only in the highest grade natural gemstone.

EMERALD & DIAMOND

THE BIRTHSTONE FOR MAY



8



7



6

AQUAMARINE & DIAMOND

THE BIRTHSTONE FOR MARCH



16



15



18

BLUE TOPAZ & DIAMOND

THE BIRTHSTONE FOR NOVEMBER



14



13



12



17



20



19

- 22 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 4 Diamonds. (Sizes F to V.) Cat.No. 229/0935 **£39.25**
- 23 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Set with 4 Diamonds. (Sizes I to V.) Cat.No. 230/9510 **£39.99**
- 24 9CT GOLD GARNET AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Band with "No 1 Mum" message. Cat.No. 229/3509 **£34.99**
- 25 9CT GOLD OPAL AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 10 Diamonds. Cat.No. 229/2108 **£59.99**
- 26 9CT GOLD DRESS RING. Set with Diamond, Sapphire, Ruby and Emerald stones. Cat.No. 229/0533 **£49.99**
- 27 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET CLADDAGH RING. Cat.No. 231/4505 **£19.99**
- 28 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET TWIST RING. Cat.No. 231/1027 **£19.99**
- 29 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET ETERNITY RING. (Sizes F to Z.) Cat.No. 231/2459 **£24.99**
- 30 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET PUZZLE LOOK RING. Cat.No. 231/2466 **£26.99**
- 31 9CT GOLD CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL RING. (Sizes I to R.) Cat.No. 231/0798 **£19.99**
- 32 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL RING. Diamond set shoulders. Cat.No. 231/0293 **£29.99**
- 33 9CT GOLD SMOKY QUARTZ RING. Cat.No. 231/1780 **£23.99**
- 34 9CT GOLD CAMEO RING. Cat.No. 231/1742 **£19.45**
- 35 9CT GOLD ONYX RING WITH HEART SHOULDERS. Cat.No. 231/9830 **£12.49**
- 36 9CT GOLD MOODSTONE STUDS.† Cat.No. 211/9607 **£8.99**
- 37 9CT GOLD MOODSTONE PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 235/9106 **£12.99**
- 38 9CT GOLD MOODSTONE RING. Cat.No. 231/0750 **£21.99**
- 39 9CT GOLD MOODSTONE BANGLE. Cat.No. 221/1598 **£49.99**
- 40 ELIZABETH DUKE GOLD AND DIAMOND JEWELLERY CLEANER. A complete cleaning kit for gold, precious stones and Cubic Zirconia jewellery. Not for use with Emeralds, Pearls, Opals, Coral or paste stones. Cat.No. 190/0006 **£1.99**

For Your Information

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY

Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS

For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

ETERNITY RINGS

All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.

RING SIZES

All 9 carat gold Gem/Diamond rings are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated. Other rings are available in sizes F to V unless otherwise stated.



AMETHYST & DIAMOND
THE BIRTHSTONE FOR FEBRUARY



OPAL & DIAMOND
THE BIRTHSTONE FOR OCTOBER



GARNET & DIAMOND
THE BIRTHSTONE FOR JANUARY



PEARL
THE BIRTHSTONE FOR JUNE



DIAMOND SET



CAMEO
Each Cameo is individually hand carved from a conch shell and set into a 9ct gold mount. Only two or three Cameos are carved from each shell - making every piece unique.



Jewellery Cleaner

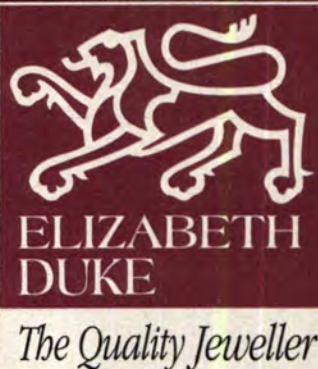


MOODSTONE

MOODSTONE

A heat sensitive stone which changes colour with body heat. This can then be interpreted to reveal your emotions.

DARK BLUE	Romantic, passionate, very happy.
BLUE	Calm, peaceful, loveable
BLUE/GREEN	Mostly relaxed.
GREEN	Slightly unsettled-normal.
AMBER	On edge, tense.
GREY/BLACK	Nervous, stressed, harassed.



**Cubic Zirconia
Jewellery
From Only**

£375



- 14 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/2284 **£19.99**
- 15 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/0286 **£24.99**
- 16 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/2538 **£36.99**
- 17 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/5333 **£9.99**
- 18 9CT GOLD TRIPLE CUBIC ZIRCONIA DROPS.†
Cat.No. 211/8907 **£19.99**
- 19 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/6600 **£14.99**
- 20 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA SET WISHBONE RING.
Cat.No. 231/2174 **£19.99**
- 21 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA FIVE STONE ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 231/4165 **£14.99**
- 22 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA FULL ETERNITY RING. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 231/2576 **£44.99**
- 23 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA RING. Channel set.
Cat.No. 231/1216 **£26.99**
- 24 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING. Channel set. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0107 **£29.99**
- 25 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/2480 **£19.99**
- 26 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7540 **£19.99**
- 27 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/4945 **£29.49**
- 28 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING. Cubic Zirconia set shoulders.
Cat.No. 231/0114 **£29.99**
- 29 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/1371 **£29.99**
- 30 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/1539 **£34.99**
- 31 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLADDAGH RING.
Cat.No. 231/7007 **£33.25**
- 32 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA SET CLADDAGH BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2391 **£69.99**
- 33 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 231/9407 **£19.99**
- 34 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CROSSOVER RING.
Cat.No. 231/4361 **£16.99**
- 35 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA WISHBONE RING.
Cat.No. 231/6620 **£18.75**
- 36 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA FULL ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 231/2095 **£49.99**
- 37 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA AND SAPPHIRE ETERNITY RING. Band with 'I love you' message. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0396 **£24.99**
- 38 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/0156 **£23.99**
- 39 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/5495 **£25.99**
- 40 9CT GOLD GARNET DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/6734 **£8.99**

- 1 9CT GOLD RUBOVER CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat.No. 208/1247 **£5.49**
- 2 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SOLITAIRE RING.
Cat.No. 231/6950 **£15.99**
- 3 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SOLITAIRE RING.
Cat.No. 231/1285 **£19.99**
- 4 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SOLITAIRE RING.
Cat.No. 231/2514 **£19.99**
- 5 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/7788 **£3.75**
- 6 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/4592 **£3.89**
- 7 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA SOLITAIRE PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6903 **£7.25**
- 8 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/7049 **£4.69**
- 9 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/4578 **£5.99**
- 10 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/5807 **£8.99**
- 11 9CT GOLD TWO STONE CUBIC ZIRCONIA RING. (Sizes I to V.)
Cat.No. 231/2521 **£24.99**
- 12 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA RING.
Cat.No. 231/3465 **£19.99**
- 13 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 231/0657 **£26.99**

CLADDAGH

32

I LOVE YOU

- 41 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CULTURED PEARL NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 243/3534 **£49.99**
- 42 9CT GOLD GARNET DROP EARRINGS.† Cat.No. 209/4973 **£29.99**
- 43 9CT GOLD TWO BAR GARNET SET GATE BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/2360 **£49.99**
- 44 9CT GOLD GARNET SET BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/2339 **£99.99**
- 45 9CT GOLD GARNET SET BANGLE. Cat.No. 221/2243 **£49.99**
- 46 9CT GOLD GARNET & DIAMOND TORQUE BANGLE. Cat.No. 221/0094 **£99.99**
- 47 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND SET NECKLACE. Length 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 243/4708 **£29.99**
- 48 9CT GOLD AMETHYST SET BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/6830 **£99.99**
- 49 9CT AMETHYST & DIAMOND BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/0960 **£129.00**
- 50 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND BANGLE. Hinged. Cat.No. 221/2250 **£199.00**
- 51 9CT GOLD AMETHYST & DIAMOND SET TORQUE BANGLE. Cat.No. 221/3321 **£74.99**
- 52 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER STUDS.† Cat.No. 208/6228 **£49.99**
- 53 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 234/5024 **£59.99**
- 54 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND SET NECKLACE. Length 40 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 243/5604 **£125.00**
- 55 9CT GOLD DIAMOND STUDS. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points.† Cat.No. 211/9432 **£49.99**
- 56 9CT GOLD DIAMOND STUDS. 15 points.† Cat.No. 208/2590 **£74.99**
- 57 9CT GOLD DIAMOND STUDS. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat).† Cat.No. 211/9456 **£149.00**
- 58 9CT GOLD DIAMOND STUDS. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat).† Cat.No. 208/1292 **£98.99**
- 59 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE & DIAMOND BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/6847 **£149.00**
- 60 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND BANGLE. Cat.No. 221/0953 **£79.99**
- 61 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND BANGLE. Cat.No. 221/2140 **£219.00**
- 62 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET BRACELET. Total guaranteed diamond weight 10 points. Cat.No. 221/1512 **£99.99**

Garnet



Amethyst



Sapphire & Diamond



For Your Information

LADIES' BRACELETS

Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

RING SIZES

All rings, on page 12 are available in sizes F to V, unless otherwise stated.

ETERNITY RINGS

All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY

Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS

For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.



ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

- 63 9CT GOLD DIAMOND BRACELET. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat). Cat.No. 221/0403 **£145.00**

- 64 9CT GOLD DIAMOND BRACELET. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat). Cat.No. 221/0269 **£199.00**

- 65 9CT GOLD DIAMOND BRACELET. Total guaranteed diamond weight 100 points (1 carat). Cat.No. 221/0908 **£299.00**

- 66 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET BRACELET. Total guaranteed diamond weight 100 points (1 carat).

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £12.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
£30.00	£12.00	£404.74

Cat.No. 221/1543 **£299.00**

- 67 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET BRACELET. Total guaranteed diamond weight 100 points (1 carat).

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £19.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
£50.00	£19.00	£690.64

Cat.No. 221/1251 **£499.00**

- 68 9CT GOLD DIAMOND BANGLE. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat). Cat.No. 221/0087 **£249.00**

Cubic Zirconia and Gemstone Jewellery

- 1 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/2590 **£29.99**
- 2 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 231/1986 **£29.99**
- 3 9CT GOLD OPAL AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 231/1766 **£29.99**
- 4 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND OPAL VICTORIAN STYLE RING. (Sizes I to T.)
Cat.No. 231/2143 **£37.99**
- 5 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 231/8336 **£18.99**
- 6 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/0420 **£34.99**
- 7 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA SET WISHBONE RING.
Cat.No. 231/0303 **£19.99**
- 8 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING. Band with 'I Love You' message. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 231/2693 **£24.99**
- 9 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA FULL ETERNITY RING. (Sizes I to T.)
Cat.No. 231/1106 **£49.99**
- 10 9CT GOLD GARNET 3 STONE GYPSY RING.
Cat.No. 231/0705 **£19.99**
- 11 9CT GOLD GARNET FILIGREE RING.
Cat.No. 231/9177 **£24.99**
- 12 9CT GOLD VICTORIAN STYLE GARNET CLUSTER RING. (Sizes I to T.)
Cat.No. 231/2167 **£26.99**
- 13 9CT GOLD 3 STONE GARNET RING.
Cat.No. 231/3812 **£29.99**
- 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA AND BIRTHSTONE CLUSTER PENDANTS.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
- 14 SAPPHIRE. September.
Cat.No. 235/3827 **£14.99**
- 15 GARNET. January.
Cat.No. 235/3865 **£14.99**
- 16 AMETHYST. February.
AQUAMARINE. March.
CUBIC ZIRCONIA. April.
EMERALD. May.
PEARL. June.
RUBY. July.
Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 235/3872 **£14.99**
- 17 PERIDOT. August.
Cat.No. 235/3810 **£14.99**
- 18 OPAL. October.
Cat.No. 235/3834 **£14.99**
- 19 BLUE TOPAZ. November.
Cat.No. 235/3841 **£14.99**
- 20 TURQUOISE. December.
Cat.No. 235/3858 **£14.99**
- 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA AND BIRTHSTONE CLUSTER RINGS.
- 21 GARNET. January.
Cat.No. 231/7746 **£19.75**
- 22 AMETHYST. February.
Cat.No. 231/7753 **£19.75**
- 23 SAPPHIRE. September.
Cat.No. 231/7825 **£19.75**

BLUE TOPAZ
THE BIRTHSTONE FOR NOVEMBER



2



1

AMETHYST
THE BIRTHSTONE FOR FEBRUARY

I LOVE YOU



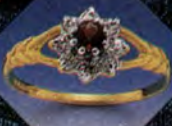
8



7



6



5

GARNET
THE BIRTHSTONE FOR JANUARY



11



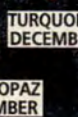
12



13



19



18



17



16



15



14



13



12



11



10



9



8

OPAL
THE BIRTHSTONE FOR OCTOBER



3

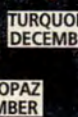


10



9

TURQUOISE
DECEMBER



18



17



16



15



14



13



12



11



10



9



8

BIRTHSTONE RINGS
FOR MONTHS
MARCH TO AUGUST
ARE AVAILABLE
FROM SUPERSTORES
ONLY

BIRTHSTONE PENDANTS
FOR FEBRUARY TO JULY
ARE AVAILABLE TO
ORDER ONLY

SAPPHIRE
SEPTEMBER

14



AMETHYST
FEBRUARY

22



GARNET
JANUARY

21



BLUE TOPAZ
NOVEMBER

25



OPAL
OCTOBER

24



23



26



20



19



18



17



16



15



14



13



12



11



10



9



8



7



6



5



4



3



2



1



0



-1



-2



-3



-4



-5



-6



-7



-8



-9



-10



-11



-12



-13



-14



-15



-16



-17



-18



-19



-20



-21



-22



-23



-24



-25



-26



-27



-28



-29



-30



-31



-32



-33



-34



-35



-36



-37



-38



-39



-40



-41



-42



-43



-44



-45



-46



-47



-48



-49



-50



-51



-52



-53



-54



-55



-56



-57



-58



-59



-60



-61



-62



-63



-64



-65



-66



-67

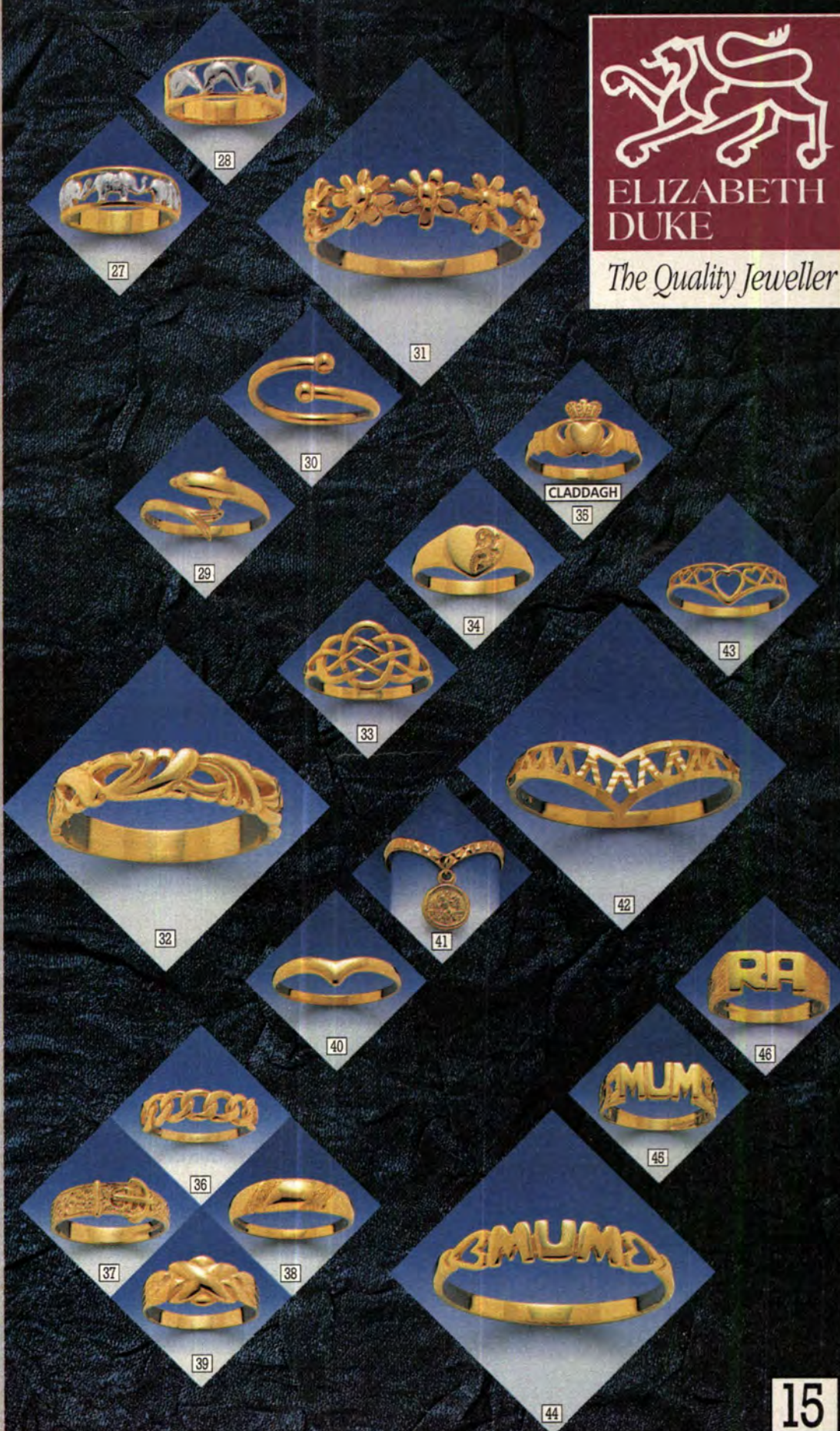


- 24 OPAL, October.
Cat.No. 231/7832 **£19.75**
- 25 BLUE TOPAZ, November.
Cat.No. 231/6565 **£19.75**
- 26 TURQUOISE, December.
Cat.No. 231/7856 **£19.75**
- 27 9CT GOLD TWO COLOUR ELEPHANT RING.
Cat.No. 231/0949 **£39.99**
- 28 9CT GOLD TWO COLOUR DOLPHIN RING.
(Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 231/1395 **£39.99**
- 29 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN RING.
Cat.No. 231/3427 **£12.99**
- 30 9CT GOLD TORQUE RING.
Cat.No. 231/1144 **£9.70**
- 31 9CT GOLD FLOWER RING.
Cat.No. 231/0963 **£19.99**
- 32 9CT GOLD FANCY WAVE RING.
Cat.No. 231/2363 **£14.99**
- 33 9CT GOLD CELTIC RING. (Sizes F to Z.)
Cat.No. 231/2349 **£21.99**
- 34 9CT GOLD LADIES' ENGRAVED SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 231/2356 **£17.99**
- 35 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH RING.
Cat.No. 231/6785 **£13.39**
- 36 9CT GOLD CHAIN LINK RING.
Cat.No. 231/8477 **£10.90**
- 37 9CT GOLD BUCKLE RING. (Sizes G to V.)
Cat.No. 231/4646 **£18.20**
- 38 9CT GOLD BAND RING.
Cat.No. 231/2507 **£19.99**
- 39 9CT GOLD PUZZLE LOOK RING.
Cat.No. 231/2277 **£24.99**
- 40 9CT GOLD WISHBONE RING.
Cat.No. 231/9380 **£8.75**
- 41 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WISHBONE RING. With St Christopher.
Cat.No. 231/9335 **£14.99**
- 42 9CT GOLD WISHBONE RING.
Cat.No. 231/9218 **£8.79**
- 43 9CT GOLD WISHBONE RING.
Cat.No. 231/8769 **£10.99**
- 44 9CT GOLD MUM RING. (Sizes F to Z.)
Cat.No. 231/2332 **£12.99**
- 45 9CT GOLD MUM RING.
Cat.No. 231/9074 **£17.70**
- 46 9CT GOLD LADIES' INITIAL RING.
Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 231/1137 **£24.25**



**ELIZABETH
DUKE**

The Quality Jeweller



For Your Information

ETERNITY RINGS

All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.

RING SIZES

All rings, on these pages are available in sizes F to V, unless otherwise stated.



RUSSIAN WEDDING RINGS

CLADDAGH
The Claddagh is an Irish love symbol which has been used for more than 400 years. The symbol "hands in faith" worn facing inwards is said to show the wearer is in love, and worn facing outwards is said to show an empty heart.

CELTIC
Our range of jewellery is inspired by Celtic art dating back to the 1st Century AD. The interweaving designs are believed to symbolise the endless cycle of life and the eternal quest for the future.

- 1 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD WISHBONE RING.
Cat.No. 231/7289 **£12.29**
- 2 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PUZZLE LOOK RING.
Cat.No. 231/1546 **£42.99**
- 3 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD DIAMOND SET PUZZLE LOOK RING.
Cat.No. 231/1481 **£44.99**
- 4 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD MEDIUM RUSSIAN WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 231/9483 **£26.79**
- 5 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD WIDE RUSSIAN WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 231/9490 **£34.99**
- 6 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD RUSSIAN WEDDING RING. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 231/3874 **£49.99**
- 7 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD EXTRA WIDE RUSSIAN WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 231/4268 **£39.99**
- 8 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH RING.
Cat.No. 231/6785 **£13.39**
- 9 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET CLADDAGH RING.
Cat.No. 231/4505 **£19.99**
- 10 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLADDAGH RING.
Cat.No. 231/7007 **£33.25**
- 11 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLADDAGH RING. (Sizes F to Z.)
Cat.No. 231/2291 **£29.49**
- 12 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/6480 **£3.99**
- 13 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH CREOLES.†
Cat.No. 211/7056 **£10.89**
- 14 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH CREOLES.†
Cat.No. 211/6459 **£22.49**
- 15 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH DROPS.†
Cat.No. 211/7001 **£12.99**
- 16 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA SET CLADDAGH BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2391 **£69.99**
- 17 9CT GOLD CELTIC STYLE PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/0246 **£15.99**
- 18 9CT GOLD CELTIC STYLE RING.
(Sizes F to Z.)
Cat.No. 231/2349 **£21.99**
- 19 9CT GOLD CELTIC STYLE DROPS.†
Cat.No. 211/8330 **£12.99**
- 20 9CT GOLD NAME PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Up to 12 letters.
Available to order only.
Cat.No. 235/4008 **£22.99**
- 21 9CT GOLD SCRIPT INITIAL PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Select one from the initials shown. Please note, certain letters may have to be ordered. (One only supplied.)
Cat.No. 235/7490 **£8.75**
- 9CT GOLD SCRIPT INITIAL PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
- 22 "A".
Cat.No. 235/7414 **£8.75**
- 23 "C".
Cat.No. 235/7445 **£8.75**
- 24 "J".
Cat.No. 235/7380 **£8.75**
- 25 "K".
Cat.No. 235/7438 **£8.75**
- 26 "L".
Cat.No. 235/7407 **£8.75**
- 27 "M".
Cat.No. 235/7421 **£8.75**
- 28 "S".
Cat.No. 235/7397 **£8.75**

- 29 9CT GOLD GENTS' OVAL HALF ENGRAVED SIGNET RING.
ENGRAVED INITIAL. Available to order only.
Cat.No. 240/6671 £20.79
WITHOUT INITIAL.
Cat.No. 240/5531 £17.79
- 30 9CT GOLD GENTS' ENGRAVED SIGNET RING.
ENGRAVED INITIAL. Available to order only.
Cat.No. 240/6688 £24.29
WITHOUT INITIAL.
Cat.No. 240/5201 £24.29
- 31 9CT GOLD GENTS' SIGNET RING.
Weight 3.11 gms (1/10 oz). (Smallest size N.)
ENGRAVED INITIAL. Available to order only.
Cat.No. 240/6695 £38.99
WITHOUT INITIAL.
Cat.No. 240/6420 £35.99
- 32 9CT GOLD GENTS' DOUBLE INITIAL RING.
Available to order only.
Cat.No. 240/0110 £44.99
- 33 9CT GOLD LADIES' INITIAL RING.
Available to order only.
Cat.No. 231/1137 £24.25
- 34 9CT GOLD FIGARO IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2700 £9.89
- 35 9CT GOLD CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
PERSONALISED. Up to 9 letters. Available to order only.
Cat.No. 221/7561 £22.99
WITHOUT ENGRAVING.
Cat.No. 221/7554 £19.99
- 36 9CT GOLD CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
PERSONALISED. Up to 8 letters. Available to order only.
Cat.No. 221/1000 £31.99
WITHOUT ENGRAVING.
Cat.No. 221/1495 £28.99
- 37 9CT GOLD GENTS' PERSONALISED CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
Up to 10 letters. Available to order only.
Cat.No. 221/2597 £102.99
WITHOUT ENGRAVING.
Cat.No. 221/2315 £99.99

Personalised Jewellery

20
Elizabeth

21
B D E F G
H I N O P
Q R T U
V W X Y Z

ELIZABETH
DUKE

The Quality Jeweller



22



24



25



23



27



28



26



29



30



31



32



ENGRAVED INITIAL



34

PLAIN



35



36



37

For Your Information

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY WARNING

Do not allow your children, especially infants and juniors, to sleep wearing their jewellery as this may cause a choking hazard, or butterfly studs may become embedded in the ear.

16 DAY EXCLUSIONS

For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

RING SIZES

All ladies rings on these pages are available in sizes F to V unless otherwise stated. All gents' rings are available from smallest size M unless otherwise stated.

GENTS' BRACELETS

Gents' bracelets are approximately 20.3 to 21.6 cm (8 to 8½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

LADIES' BRACELETS

Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.



INITIALED JEWELLERY

Many initials are immediately available in our showrooms, however certain letters may have to be ordered. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection. Full payment is required on placement of order.

INITIALED PENDANTS

Initialed pendants are immediately available in our showrooms, except item 21 where certain letters may have to be ordered. Orders can be placed in any of our showrooms. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection. All pendants are supplied with a 9ct gold chain.

CHRISTMAS ORDERS

To ensure delivery of special order items for Christmas, please order by 29th November and allow approximately 14 days for collection.

22ct Gold Half Sovereigns

SOVEREIGNS

Minted only by Her Majesty's Royal Mint from 22 carat gold. Each coin weighs exactly 1/8 oz and is acceptable as legal tender. Sovereigns and half Sovereigns are sought after by collectors, with some coins worth many times their weight in gold. All our Sovereign jewellery is set in 9ct gold.

9ct Gold Medallions

GOLD PLATED
ON STERLING
SILVER

1 22CT GOLD GENTS' HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in 9ct gold ring. (Sizes N to Z.)
Cat.No. 240/0024 **£89.99**

2 22CT GOLD GENTS' HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in a 9ct gold octagonal ring. (Smallest size N.)
Cat.No. 240/5397 **£124.99**

3 22CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in a 9ct gold pendant. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6680 **£98.75**

4 22CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in 9ct gold pendant. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9790 **£109.99**

5 22CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in 9ct gold pendant mount. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/3662 **£129.99**

6 22CT HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in a 9ct gold filigree cross pendant. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8657 **£149.99**

7 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER MEDALLION RING. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 231/2325 **£11.99**

8 9CT GOLD CHILD'S "GEORGE AND DRAGON" RING. (Sizes A to M.)
Cat.No. 231/0970 **£11.99**

9 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 231/9957 **£14.75**

10 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 231/9751 **£24.99**

11 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 231/9081 **£19.99**

12 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 231/9579 **£25.99**

13 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 231/0516 **£29.99**

14 9CT GOLD ROPE EDGE "GEORGE AND DRAGON" RING. Diamond cut.
Cat.No. 231/2404 **£29.99**

15 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING. (Sizes G to V.)
Cat.No. 231/8020 **£34.99**

16 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" RING. Set in an octagonal ring with heart shoulders. (Sizes G to V.)
Cat.No. 231/2411 **£39.99**

17 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2999 **£49.99**

18 9CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN STYLE PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0218 **£47.99**

19 9CT GOLD GENTS' "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 240/5562 **£27.85**

20 9CT GOLD GENTS' HALF SOVEREIGN STYLE "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 240/5940 **£38.99**

21 9CT GOLD GENTS' FULL SOVEREIGN STYLE "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 240/6262 **£42.99**

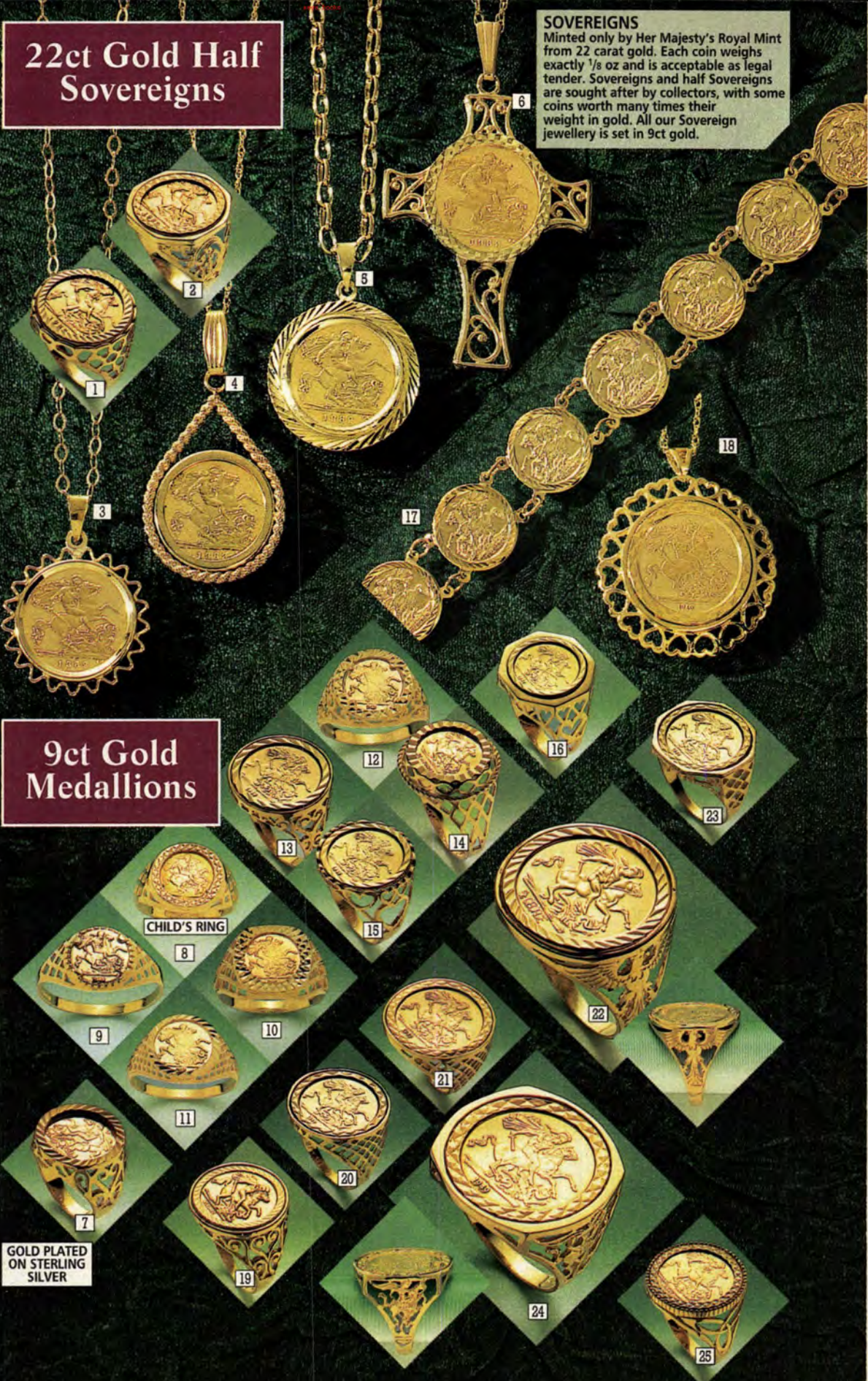
22 9CT GOLD GENTS' HALF SOVEREIGN STYLE "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 240/6499 **£44.99**

23 9CT GOLD GENTS' HALF SOVEREIGN STYLE "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 240/0127 **£48.90**

24 9CT GOLD GENTS' "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING. With "George and Dragon" shoulder.
Cat.No. 240/6482 **£49.99**

25 9CT GOLD GENTS' HALF SOVEREIGN STYLE MEDALLION RING. Guaranteed weight 6.22g (1/8 oz).
Cat.No. 240/0268 **£64.99**

26 9CT GOLD GENTS' ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. Guaranteed weight 7.7g (1/4 oz).
Cat.No. 240/6372 **£99.99**



- 27 9CT GOLD CROSS. Guaranteed weight 7.7g (1/4 oz). Chain 51 cm (20 ins). Cat.No. 235/9199 **£99.99**

- 28 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID CURB BRACELET. Guaranteed weight 62g (2 oz).

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £19.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
£50.00	£19.00	£690.64

Cat.No. 221/2683 **£499.00**

- 29 9CT GOLD SOLID BELCHER CHAIN. Guaranteed weight 10g (1/3 oz). Length 51 cm (20 ins). Cat.No. 243/6627 **£119.00**

- 30 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Guaranteed weight 31g (1oz). Length 51 cm (20 ins).

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £12.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
£30.00	£12.00	£404.74

Cat.No. 243/6098 **£299.00**

- 31 9CT GOLD GENTS' HAND ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. Diamond set. Cat.No. 240/6406 **£24.90**

- 32 9CT GOLD GENTS' SIGNET RING. Diamond set. Weight 4.44g (1/4 oz). Cat.No. 240/0220 **£59.99**

- 33 9CT GOLD GENTS' EMBOSSED CUSHION SIGNET RING. Diamond set. Cat.No. 240/6080 **£24.75**

- 34 9CT GOLD GENTS' ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. Diamond set. Cat.No. 240/6097 **£39.75**

- 35 9CT GOLD GENTS' HALF ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. Diamond set. Cat.No. 240/3856 **£39.99**

- 36 9CT GOLD GENTS' HEAVYWEIGHT SIGNET RING. Diamond set. Weight 3.8g (1/8 oz). (Smallest size L.) Cat.No. 240/3342 **£64.99**

- 37 9CT GOLD GENTS' SIGNET RING. Set with 9 Diamonds. Cat.No. 240/6190 **£51.99**

- 38 9CT GOLD GENTS' BUCKLE RING. Diamond set. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat). Cat.No. 240/5830 **£84.75**

- 39 9CT GOLD GENTS' HAND ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. PLAIN. Cat.No. 240/5531 **£17.79**

PERSONALISED. Engraved with the initial of your choice. Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.

Cat.No. 240/6671 **£20.79**

- 40 9CT GOLD GENTS' ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. PLAIN. Cat.No. 240/5201 **£24.29**

PERSONALISED. Engraved with the initial of your choice. Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.

Cat.No. 240/6688 **£24.29**

For Your Information

RING SIZES

All ladies rings, on page 18 are available in sizes F to V, unless otherwise stated.

All gents' rings are available from smallest size M, unless otherwise stated.

LADIES' BRACELETS

Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7 1/2 ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

GENTS' BRACELETS
Gents' bracelets are approximately 20.3 to 21.6 cm in length, unless otherwise stated.

Troy

GUARANTEED WEIGHT JEWELLERY.
The Troy ounce was a legal measure used for weighing precious metals.
Originally this ancient symbol was used for bullion and coins.
All our Troy range of jewellery carries a guaranteed gold weight.
1 oz Troy = 31.1 grams.



The Quality Jeweller

- 41 9CT GOLD GENTS' HAND ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. Weight 3.11g (1/10 oz). (Smallest size N.) PLAIN. Cat.No. 240/6420 **£35.99**

PERSONALISED. Engraved with the initial of your choice. Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection. Cat.No. 240/6695 **£38.99**

- 42 9CT GOLD GENTS' SQUARE NUGGET RING. Weight 3.88g (1/8 oz). (Sizes L to Z.) Cat.No. 240/0165 **£44.99**

- 43 9CT GOLD GENTS' BUCKLE RING. Weight 6.2g (1/8 oz). Cat.No. 240/0172 **£79.99**

- 44 9CT GOLD GENTS' 3 ROW KEEPER RING. Cat.No. 240/6059 **£34.60**

- 45 9CT GOLD GENTS' 4 ROW KEEPER RING. Cat.No. 240/5548 **£49.99**

- 46 9CT GOLD GENTS' SIGNET RING. Gem set. Cat.No. 240/0134 **£24.49**

- 47 9CT GOLD GENTS' CUBIC ZIRCONIA SIGNET RING. (Sizes P to Z.) Cat.No. 240/0237 **£69.99**

- 48 9CT GOLD GENTS' CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SET SIGNET RING. Cat.No. 240/2462 **£34.99**

- 49 9CT GOLD GENTS' SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA SIGNET RING. Cat.No. 240/4123 **£59.99**

- 50 9CT GOLD GENTS' DOUBLE INITIAL RING. Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection. Cat.No. 240/0110 **£44.99**

- 51 9CT GOLD GENTS' "DAD" RING. (Smallest size L.) Cat.No. 240/5737 **£24.29**

DIAMOND SET

GUARANTEED 1/2 OZ

HEAVYWEIGHT

PERSONALISED

HEAVYWEIGHT

PERSONALISED

GUARANTEED 1/2 OZ

- 1 GENTS' GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/6169 **£9.99**
 - 2 9CT GOLD GENTS' ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/6200 **£19.99**
 - 3 9CT GOLD GENTS' ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/3430 **£21.99**
 - 4 9CT GOLD GENTS' ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/4570 **£29.85**
 - 5 9CT GOLD GENTS' EAGLE MOTIF ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/4374 **£32.99**
 - 6 9CT GOLD GENTS' PANTHER HEAD MOTIF ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/5861 **£49.99**
 - 7 9CT GOLD GENTS' HAEMATITE SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/4862 **£22.95**
 - 8 9CT GOLD GENTS' HAEMATITE SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/6303 **£37.75**
 - 9 9CT GOLD GENTS' HAEMATITE SIGNET RING. Weight 3.9 g (1/8 oz).
Cat.No. 240/0354 **£49.99**
 - 10 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER GENTS' SOLID CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2872 **£39.99**
 - 11 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/7712 **£64.99**
 - 12 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2841 **£99.99**
 - 13 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2889 **£149.00**
 - 14 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID SQUARE CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2779 **£149.00**
 - 15 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0881 **£199.00**
 - 16 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/7107 **£199.00**
 - 17 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
- | Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR) | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Only £14.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details) | | |
| Minimum Deposit
£35.00 | Min Monthly Payment
£14.00 | Total Amount Payable
£472.53 |
- Cat.No. 221/2078 **£349.00**
 - 18 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1378 **£149.00**
 - 19 9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1127 **£49.99**
 - 20 9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2274 **£79.99**
 - 21 9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2164 **£99.99**
 - 22 9CT GOLD GENTS' FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1385 **£49.50**
 - 23 9CT GOLD GENTS' FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0661 **£79.99**
 - 24 9CT GOLD GENTS' TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1897 **£74.99**
 - 25 9CT GOLD GENTS' TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0221 **£125.00**
 - 26 9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2315 **£99.99**
 - 27 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP.†
Cat.No. 211/6105 **£1.89**
 - 28 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP.†
Cat.No. 211/8062 **£2.49**
 - 29 9CT GOLD GENTS' DIAMOND CUT HOOP.†
Cat.No. 211/5539 **£2.89**
 - 30 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP.†
Cat.No. 209/2308 **£3.99**

Gents' Jewellery



Solid Bracelets



FOR SELECTED
PERSONALISED
BRACELETS
SEE PAGE 17

- 31 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP WITH DETACHABLE CROSS.†
Cat.No. 209/3761 **£3.79**
- 32 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP.†
Cat.No. 211/1605 **£4.29**
- 33 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP AND BALL.†
Cat.No. 208/2435 **£4.79**
- 34 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP.†
Cat.No. 211/8103 **£4.99**
- 35 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT GENTS' HOOP.†
Cat.No. 211/8086 **£5.79**
- 36 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP.†
Cat.No. 211/8093 **£7.99**
- 37 9CT GOLD FOOTBALL.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1994 **£14.99**
- 38 9CT GOLD FOOTBALL BOOT PENDANT.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8255 **£18.99**
- 39 9CT GOLD BOXING GLOVE PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/3143 **£8.99**
- 40 9CT GOLD TWIN BOXING GLOVES.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7768 **£19.99**
- 41 9CT GOLD EAGLE PENDANT.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1004 **£17.99**
- 42 9CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT INGOT PENDANT. Weight 7.7g (1/4 oz).
Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9594 **£84.99**
- 43 GENTS' 18CT GOLD PLATED CUFFLINKS AND TIE BAR SET.
Cat.No. 263/6427 **£4.99**
- 44 9CT GOLD OVAL CUFFLINKS.
Cat.No. 237/4363 **£24.99**
- 45 9CT GOLD GENTS' TIE SLIDE.
Cat.No. 237/4332 **£24.99**
- 46 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0799 **£36.99**
- 47 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER PENDANT.
Diamond cut. Double sided. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7593 **£49.99**
- 48 STERLING SILVER GENTS' CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1488 **£14.99**
- 49 STERLING SILVER "DARKMAN" CRYSTAL PENDANT. Tongue length 122 cm (48 ins).
Not suitable for children under 14 years.
Cat.No. 234/0658 **£9.25**
- 50 STERLING SILVER DRAGON CRYSTAL RING.
Cat.No. 240/6619 **£9.45**

For Your Information

GENTS' BRACELETS

Gents' bracelets are approximately 20.3 to 21.6 cm (8 to 8½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

RING SIZES

All gents' rings are available from smallest size M, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, some items are enlarged to show detail.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY

Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS

For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.



Gents' Jewellery



ELIZABETH
DUKE

The Quality Jewellery

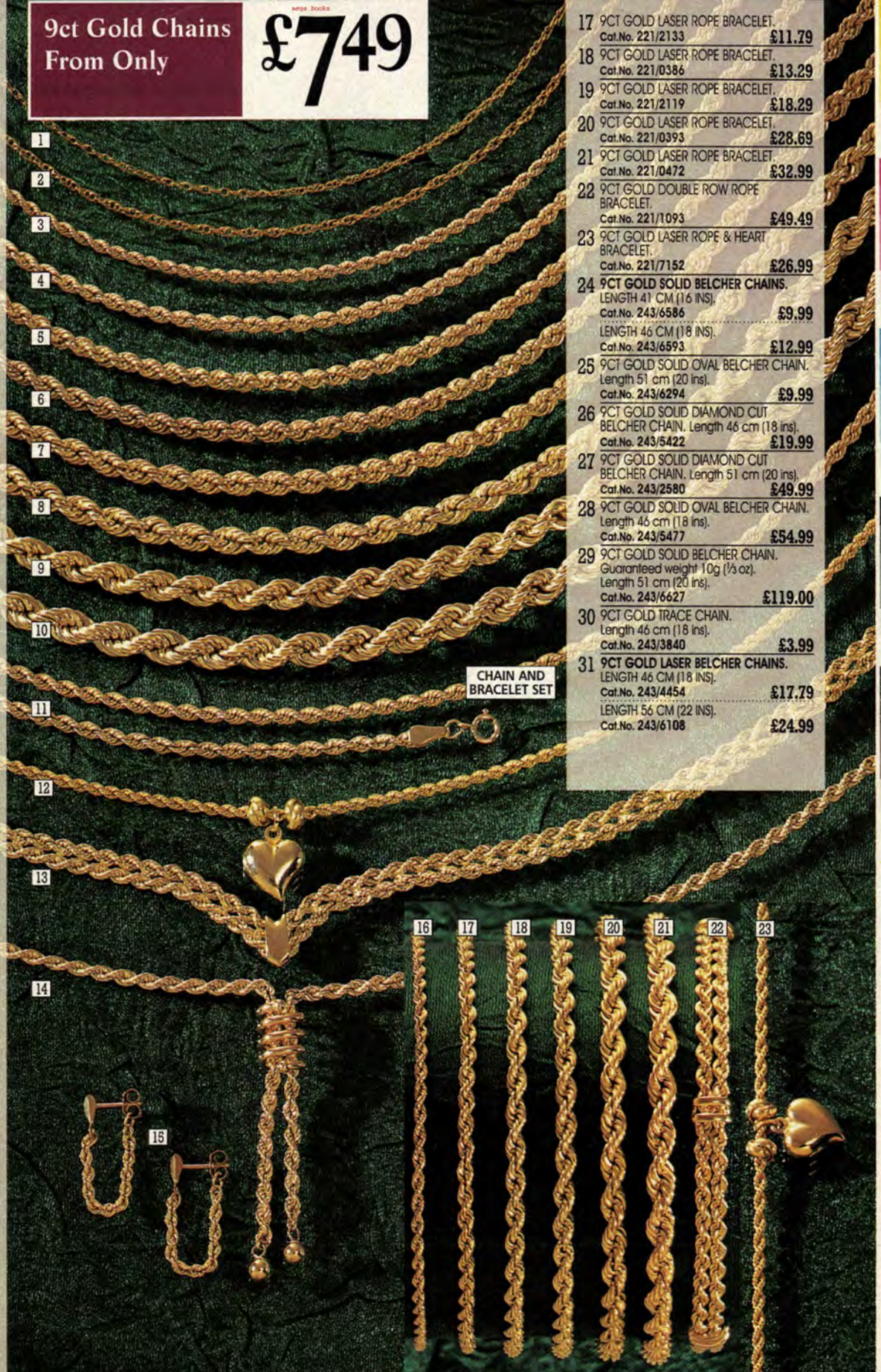
Magic and Mythology



- 1 **9CT GOLD SOLID PRINCE OF WALES CHAIN.** Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 242/4471 **£7.49**
- 2 **9CT GOLD SOLID PRINCE OF WALES CHAINS.**
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 242/4488 **£15.75**
Length 56 cm (22 ins).
Cat.No. 242/5030 **£21.99**
- 3 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAINS.**
Matches item 16.
Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3170 **£17.89**
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3187 **£19.99**
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3194 **£22.39**
Length 61 cm (24 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3204 **£27.39**
- 4 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAINS.**
Matches item 17.
Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 242/4299 **£21.79**
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 242/4309 **£24.79**
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 242/5391 **£27.89**
- 5 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAINS.**
Matches item 18.
Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4942 **£26.29**
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4980 **£29.79**
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5109 **£33.29**
Length 61 cm (24 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5312 **£39.29**
- 6 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAINS.**
Matches item 19.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 242/2040 **£35.79**
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 242/2057 **£39.79**
- 7 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAINS.**
Matches item 20.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5367 **£63.99**
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5374 **£69.99**
- 8 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAIN.** Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 21.
Cat.No. 243/5329 **£78.99**
- 9 **9CT GOLD ROPE CHAINS.**
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6225 **£79.00**
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6232 **£89.00**
- 10 **9CT GOLD ROPE CHAIN.**
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/7286 **£119.00**
- 11 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAIN AND BRACELET SET.** Chain length 41 cm (16 ins), bracelet 17.8 cm (7 ins).
Cat.No. 243/2195 **£34.99**
- 12 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAIN WITH HEART DROP.** Matches item 23.
Cat.No. 243/6304 **£44.99**
- 13 **9CT GOLD DOUBLE ROW LASER ROPE NECKLET.** Length 43 cm (17 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4375 **£99.00**
- 14 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAIN AND SPIRAL.** Length 43 cm (17 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5082 **£69.99**
- 15 **9CT GOLD ROPE DROP EARRINGS.**
Cat.No. 211/8732 **£7.25**
- 16 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE BRACELET.**
Cat.No. 221/1440 **£9.79**

9ct Gold Chains From Only

£749



- 17 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE BRACELET.**
Cat.No. 221/2133 **£11.79**
- 18 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE BRACELET.**
Cat.No. 221/0386 **£13.29**
- 19 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE BRACELET.**
Cat.No. 221/2119 **£18.29**
- 20 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE BRACELET.**
Cat.No. 221/0393 **£28.69**
- 21 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE BRACELET.**
Cat.No. 221/0472 **£32.99**
- 22 **9CT GOLD DOUBLE ROW ROPE BRACELET.**
Cat.No. 221/1093 **£49.49**
- 23 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE & HEART BRACELET.**
Cat.No. 221/7152 **£26.99**
- 24 **9CT GOLD SOLID BELCHER CHAINS.**
Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6586 **£9.99**
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6593 **£12.99**
- 25 **9CT GOLD SOLID OVAL BELCHER CHAIN.**
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6294 **£9.99**
- 26 **9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT BELCHER CHAIN.** Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5422 **£19.99**
- 27 **9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT BELCHER CHAIN.** Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/2580 **£49.99**
- 28 **9CT GOLD SOLID OVAL BELCHER CHAIN.**
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5477 **£54.99**
- 29 **9CT GOLD SOLID BELCHER CHAIN.**
Guaranteed weight 10g (1/3 oz).
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6627 **£119.00**
- 30 **9CT GOLD TRACE CHAIN.**
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3840 **£3.99**
- 31 **9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER CHAINS.**
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4454 **£17.79**
Length 56 cm (22 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6108 **£24.99**

- 32 9CT GOLD OVAL LASER BELCHER CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2566 **£24.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2573 **£31.99**
- 33 9CT GOLD LASER ROUND BELCHER CHAINS.**
LENGTH 41 CM (16 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3819 **£24.99**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3826 **£27.49**
- 34 9CT GOLD ROUND LASER BELCHER CHAINS.** Matches item 43.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/1471 **£29.79**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/1622 **£34.99**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2542 **£44.99**
LENGTH 76 CM (30 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3613 **£59.99**
- 35 9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER CHAINS.**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/7444 **£49.99**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/7451 **£59.99**
- 36 9CT GOLD OVAL LASER BELCHER CHAIN.**
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3242 **£79.49**
- 37 9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER CHAINS.**
Matches item 44.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4818 **£79.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3596 **£97.00**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/6665 **£119.00**
- 38 9CT GOLD OVAL BELCHER CHAIN.**
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6249 **£89.99**
- 39 9CT GOLD BELCHER CHAIN.**
Length 61 cm (24 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4210 **£199.00**
- 40 9CT GOLD ROUND LASER BELCHER CHAIN AND BRACELET SET.** Chain length 46 cm (18 ins), bracelet length 18.4 cm (7 1/4 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3981 **£48.99**
- 41 9CT GOLD SOLID BELCHER BRACELET.**
Cat.No. 221/0489 **£4.99**
- 42 9CT GOLD SOLID 3 ROW BELCHER BRACELET.**
Cat.No. 221/0496 **£17.25**
- 43 9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER BRACELET.**
Cat.No. 221/2432 **£19.49**
- 44 9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER BRACELET.**
Cat.No. 221/2229 **£34.99**

Solid Gold

9ct Gold Chains
From Only

£399

GUARANTEED
WEIGHT 1/3 OZ

LONGER
LENGTH

CHAIN AND
BRACELET SET



**ELIZABETH
DUKE**

The Quality Jeweller

Solid Gold

23

For Your Information

LADIES' BRACELETS

Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7 1/2 ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY

Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS

For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.



Please note,
all lengths quoted
are approximate.

**9ct Gold
Solid Chains
From Only**

£1475

- 1 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT TWISTED CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3448 **£14.75**
- 2 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/7169 **£19.99**
- 3 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3936 **£29.75**
- 4 9CT GOLD SOLID SQUARE CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5271 **£39.99**
- 5 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6380 **£39.99**
- 6 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4791 **£58.99**
- 7 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3455 **£98.50**
- 8 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6414 **£89.00**
- 9 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5972 **£149.00**
- 10 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 242/4378 **£165.00**

- 11 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 242/4220 **£215.00**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 242/3197 **£235.00**

- 12 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Guaranteed weight 31g (1oz).
Length 51 cm (20 ins).

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £12.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	*Min Monthly Total Amount Payment	Payable
£30.00	£12.00	£404.74

- Cat.No. 243/6098 **£299.00**

- 13 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £19.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	*Min Monthly Total Amount Payment	Payable
£50.00	£19.00	£690.64

- Cat.No. 243/1017 **£499.00**

- 14 9CT GOLD CURB CHAINS.
LENGTH 41 CM (16 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4485 **£12.99**

- LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4557 **£14.99**

- 15 9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5831 **£18.99**

- 16 9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5587 **£29.99**

- 17 9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5848 **£34.99**



- 18 9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 37.
Cat.No. 243/5893 **£49.99**

- 19 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/2779 **£54.99**

- 20 9CT GOLD CURB CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4461 **£54.75**

- LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/6081 **£59.75**

- 21 9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/0472 **£89.99**

- 22 9CT GOLD TWO ROW CURB CHAIN.
Length 41 cm (16 ins). Matches item 44.
Cat.No. 243/0984 **£99.00**

- 23 9CT GOLD LASER CURB CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2308 **£99.99**

- LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3424 **£119.00**

- LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3431 **£149.00**

- 24 9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/7224 **£119.00**

- 25 9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/7217 **£149.00**

- 26 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PLATED HERRINGBONE CHAIN.
Length 41 cm (16 ins). Matches item 33.
Cat.No. 243/1464 **£34.99**

CHAIN LENGTHS

16 ins	41 cms
18 ins	46 cms
20 ins	51 cms
24 ins	61 cms



27 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PLATED HERRINGBONE CHAIN. Length 41 cm (16 ins). Matches item 34. Cat.No. 243/4313 **£54.99**

28 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PANTHER STYLE NECKLACE. Length 43 cm (17 ins). Cat.No. 243/6902 **£125.00**

29 9CT GOLD HERRINGBONE NECKLET. With heart motif. Length 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 242/4062 **£44.99**

30 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD CLEOPATRA STYLE NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 242/4859 **£94.99**

31 9CT GOLD CLEOPATRA STYLE NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 243/5525 **£69.99**

32 9CT GOLD FANCY HEART NECKLACE. Length 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 243/5563 **£99.99**

33 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PLATED HERRINGBONE BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/1622 **£12.99**

34 9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD PLATED HERRINGBONE BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/0836 **£24.99**

35 9CT GOLD MARTELLO BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/7327 **£99.99**

36 9CT TWO COLOURED GOLD SOLID DOUBLE CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/2205 **£54.99**

37 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/0740 **£19.99**

38 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/1172 **£44.99**

39 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/2157 **£99.99**

40 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/2913 **£18.79**

41 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/6926 **£19.99**

42 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/6672 **£29.99**

43 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/0771 **£39.99**

44 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/2487 **£48.50**

45 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/0795 **£69.99**

46 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/0812 **£99.99**

47 9CT GOLD QUAD CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/2494 **£149.00**

For Your Information

LADIES' BRACELETS

Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.



ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

26

3 COLOUR

27

3 COLOUR

28

29

3 COLOUR

31

32

33

34

3 COLOUR

SOLID GOLD

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

36

37

38

39

2 COLOUR

- 1 9CT GOLD 3 RINGS OF LUCK BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0379 **£12.99**
- 2 9CT GOLD ANIMAL CHARM BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0458 **£19.99**
- 3 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE & HEART BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/7152 **£26.99**
- 4 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
With 3 hearts.
Cat.No. 221/7176 **£29.99**
- 5 9CT GOLD CHARM BRACELET.
With lucky charms.
Cat.No. 221/3376 **£49.99**
- 6 9CT GOLD BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1684 **£44.99**
- 7 9CT GOLD HUGS & KISSES BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/7846 **£54.99**
- 8 9CT GOLD HUGS & KISSES BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1529 **£49.89**
- 9 9CT GOLD FIGARO MARTELLO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/7327 **£99.99**
- 10 9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD PANTHER BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/7389 **£49.99**
- 11 9CT GOLD PANTHER BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1536 **£99.00**
- 12 9CT GOLD CLEOPATRA STYLE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2906 **£99.00**
- 13 9CT GOLD HEART ANKLET.
Length 23 cm (9 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5518 **£6.99**
- 14 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN ANKLET.
Length 23 cm (9 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6799 **£14.99**
- 15 9CT GOLD FIGARO ANKLET.
Length 23 cm (9 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6036 **£9.39**
- 16 9CT GOLD TWISTED CURB ANKLET.
Length 23 cm (9 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4540 **£9.99**
- 17 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1402 **£9.39**
- 18 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0685 **£19.99**
- 19 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/7743 **£49.99**
- 20 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0616 **£6.69**
- 21 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0623 **£14.99**
- 22 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1134 **£19.99**
- 23 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2621 **£19.99**
- 24 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0654 **£22.99**
- 25 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0647 **£29.99**
- 26 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1859 **£39.99**
- 27 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4760 **£24.99**

3 RINGS OF
LUCK
HEALTH,
WEALTH &
HAPPINESS



Solid Gold



- 28 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4124 **£49.99**
- 29 9CT GOLD SOLID FIGARO CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/7004 **£79.99**
- 30 9CT GOLD SOLID SQUARE DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2731 **£89.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3857 **£99.99**
- 31 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/2717 **£185.00**
- 32 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN AND BRACELET SET. Chain length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6050 **£24.99**
- 33 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN.
Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/1660 **£12.99**
- 34 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4863 **£15.89**

Anklets



For Your Information

LADIES' BRACELETS

Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.



- 35 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS). Matches item 20.
Cat.No. 243/3321 **£18.99**
- LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4650 **£24.99**
- LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3905 **£29.99**
- 36 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5697 **£24.79**
- 37 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5707 **£36.99**
- LENGTH 56 CM (22 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5714 **£42.99**
- 38 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS). Matches item 24.
Cat.No. 243/4588 **£49.99**
- LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5769 **£54.99**
- LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4571 **£64.99**
- 39 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAINS.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6218 **£64.99**
- 40 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 242/4598 **£79.99**
- LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2683 **£89.99**
- LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2690 **£115.00**
- 41 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAINS.
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/6469 **£119.00**
- LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/7468 **£139.00**

Solid Gold



**ELIZABETH
DUKE**

The Quality Jeweller

9ct Gold Chains
From Only

£12⁹⁹

CHAIN AND
BRACELET SET

CHAIN LENGTHS

16 ins	41 cms
18 ins	46 cms
20 ins	51 cms
24 ins	61 cms



£999



- 1 9CT GOLD TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1426 **£23.75**
- 2 9CT GOLD TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2236 **£43.89**
- 3 9CT GOLD TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1206 **£59.99**
- 4 9CT FANCY RIDGED TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3242 **£69.99**
- 5 9CT GOLD CROSS OVER TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3228 **£49.99**
- 6 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3211 **£39.99**
- 7 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD RUSSIAN SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3156 **£58.99**
- 8 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD RUSSIAN SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3163 **£94.99**
- 9 9CT GOLD BANGLE. With side opening.
Cat.No. 221/2810 **£39.99**
- 10 9CT GOLD BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3314 **£59.99**
- 11 9CT GOLD TWISTED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/7860 **£39.99**
- 12 9CT GOLD TWISTED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3039 **£59.99**
- 13 9CT GOLD RIDGED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0135 **£49.99**
- 14 9CT GOLD TRIPLE TWISTED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0159 **£119.00**
- 15 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0056 **£59.99**
- 16 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3132 **£64.99**
- 17 9CT GOLD RIBBON TWISTED SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1330 **£59.99**
- 18 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2638 **£49.99**
- 19 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/6995 **£93.00**
- 20 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT EXPANDING BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1907 **£29.99**
- 21 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED EXPANDING BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2511 **£47.99**
- 22 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT EXPANDING BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1938 **£49.75**
- 23 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED EXPANDER BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3194 **£59.99**
- 24 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0283 **£49.50**
- 25 9CT GOLD BANGLE. With padlock fastener and safety chain.
Cat.No. 221/2645 **£99.99**
- 26 9CT GOLD MOODSTONE BANGLE. For Moodstone Information see page 11.
Cat.No. 221/1598 **£49.99**
- 27 ROLLED GOLD CHILD'S EXPANDING BANGLE. For ages 3 to 7 years.
Cat.No. 221/0245 **£9.99**
- 28 ROLLED GOLD EXPANDING BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2418 **£11.99**
- 29 ROLLED GOLD ENGRAVED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2102 **£23.75**
- 30 ROLLED GOLD ENGRAVED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0166 **£32.99**
- 31 ROLLED GOLD HINGED FANCY BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1873 **£36.99**
- 32 9CT GOLD THREE BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/3053 **£28.99**
- 33 9CT GOLD THREE BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1237 **£34.99**

- 34 9CT GOLD FOUR BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/3060 £37.99
- 35 9CT GOLD FOUR BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1244 £42.99
- 36 9CT GOLD FIVE BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/3077 £49.89
- 37 9CT GOLD FIVE BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2580 £57.99
- 38 9CT GOLD THREE BAR FAN GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2188 £69.00
- 39 9CT GOLD VICTORIAN STYLE SPECIAL EDITION GATE BRACELET. Hand crafted design, each with edition number tag and authentication card.
Cat.No. 221/3091 £99.99
- 40 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/7468 £16.99
- 41 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0434 £21.99
- 42 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/6854 £39.99
- 43 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2865 £48.99
- 44 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/6971 £59.99
- 45 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2724 £115.00
- 46 9CT GOLD SOLID DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/3022 £79.99
- 47 9CT GOLD SOLID CURB BRACELET. Guaranteed weight 15.5g (1/2 oz).
Cat.No. 221/7901 £145.00

For Your Information

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.



Gate Bracelets
From Only

£2899



ELIZABETH
DUKE

The Quality Jeweller



Solid Gold



Albert Chains From Only

£24.99

- 1 9CT GOLD FIGARO "T-BAR" CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 43.
Cat.No. 243/5996 **£24.99**
- 2 9CT GOLD CURB "T-BAR" CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/2999 **£29.99**
- 3 9CT GOLD CURB "T-BAR" CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4045 **£29.99**
- 4 9CT GOLD BELCHER & T-BAR CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/7176 **£34.99**
- 5 9CT GOLD FIGARO "T-BAR" CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 44.
Cat.No. 243/6012 **£38.29**
- 6 9CT GOLD ROPE "T-BAR" CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5941 **£39.99**
- 7 9CT GOLD CURB "T-BAR" CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6005 **£42.99**
- 8 9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER "T-BAR"
CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3266 **£48.99**
- 9 9CT GOLD CURB "T-BAR" CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 48.
Cat.No. 243/6029 **£59.99**
- 10 9CT GOLD FIGARO & T-BAR CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/7190 **£59.99**
- 11 9CT GOLD CURB T-BAR CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/7183 **£69.99**
- 12 9CT GOLD CURB "T-BAR" CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/0568 **£89.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/0582 **£99.00**
- 13 9CT GOLD BELCHER "T-BAR" CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5192 **£89.99**
- 14 9CT GOLD FIGARO "T-BAR" CHAINS.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/0551 **£99.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4083 **£109.00**
- 15 9CT ROSE GOLD CURB "T-BAR" CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/1093 **£99.99**
- 16 9CT GOLD T-BAR PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9570 **£9.49**
- 17 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL PENDANT.
With T-Bar. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0603 **£12.99**
- 18 9CT GOLD SWIVEL FOB PENDANT.
Set with Cornelian and Onyx.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/1214 **£24.99**
- 19 9CT GOLD FOB PENDANT.
Set with Onyx, Bloodstone and Cornelian.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/1173 **£29.99**
- 20 9CT GOLD FOB PENDANT.
Set with Bloodstone, Cornelian and Onyx.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7256 **£39.99**
- 21 9CT GOLD FOB PENDANT.
Set with Onyx, Cornelian and Tigers-eye.
Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6941 **£79.99**
- 22 9CT GOLD BELCHER "T-BAR" SET.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4928 **£24.99**

ROSE GOLD

T-BAR CHAINS

Known as "Albert" chains, they originated mid 19th century. Prince Albert made them popular as a pocket watch chain and they are now fashionable today as a jewellery item.

CHAIN AND
BRACELET SET

CHAIN AND
BRACELET SET

23

- 23 9CT GOLD CURB & T-BAR SET.
Chain length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/7406 **£49.99**
- 24 9CT GOLD ONYX STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9470 **£4.99**
- 25 9CT GOLD SIMULATED PEARL STUDS.†
Cat.No. 208/2710 **£3.90**
- 26 9CT GOLD SIMULATED PEARL STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/0754 **£9.99**
- 27 9CT GOLD SIMULATED PEARL AND
CRYSTAL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/6954 **£7.99**
- 28 9CT GOLD SIMULATED PEARL DROP
EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 208/7588 **£10.99**
- 29 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER
CRYSTAL AND SIMULATED PEARL
BROOCH.
Cat.No. 237/3883 **£9.99**
- 30 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9504 **£9.99**
- 31 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/7207 **£19.99**
- 32 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/0125 **£21.99**
- 33 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL DROP
EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/6239 **£39.99**
- 34 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL RING.
Diamond set shoulders. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0293 **£29.99**
- 35 CULTURED PEARL NECKLET. With 9ct gold
fastener. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5044 **£99.99**
- 36 CULTURED PEARL NECKLET. With 9ct gold
fastener. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 242/3898 **£199.00**
- 37 CULTURED PEARL NECKLET. With 9ct gold
fastener. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/2872 **£249.00**
- 38 CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL NECKLET.
With 9ct gold fastener. Length 41 cm
(16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3541 **£19.50**
- 39 CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL AND 9CT
GOLD NECKLET. With 9ct gold fastener.
Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3558 **£49.99**
- 40 9CT GOLD CULTURED FRESHWATER
PEARL RING. (Sizes I to R.)
Cat.No. 231/0798 **£19.99**
- 41 9CT GOLD CULTURED FRESHWATER
PEARL FAN DROPS.†
Cat.No. 211/8701 **£14.99**
- 42 9CT GOLD CULTURED FRESHWATER
PEARL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/5522 **£24.99**
- 43 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/0915 **£14.25**
- 44 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/0939 **£19.99**

Cultured Pearls

Cultured Freshwater Pearls

GOLD PLATED ON
STERLING SILVER

PEARL
THE BIRTHSTONE FOR JUNE



**ELIZABETH
DUKE**

The Quality Jeweller

- 45 9CT GOLD ROUND BELCHER BRACELET.
With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/1299 **£19.99**
- 46 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
With Garnet set fab.
Cat.No. 221/2858 **£19.99**
- 47 9CT GOLD ROPE BRACELET. With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/7121 **£19.99**
- 48 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET. With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/0946 **£29.99**
- 49 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET. With T-bar
and locket. Holds up to 2 photographs.
Cat.No. 221/2944 **£35.89**
- 50 9CT GOLD BELCHER BRACELET. With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/2054 **£39.99**
- 51 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET. With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/1213 **£49.99**
- 52 9CT GOLD BELCHER BRACELET.
Detachable fab set with Onyx, Bloodstone
and Cornelian.
Cat.No. 221/1842 **£49.99**
- 53 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/2322 **£59.99**
- 54 9CT GOLD BELCHER BRACELET. With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/1677 **£69.99**

PEARLS
Cultured Pearls, known as
a symbol for purity and
beauty, are formed
naturally by Far Eastern
Oysters. Each layer of the
pearl is built up to produce
an individual size, colour
and lustre. All our necklaces
are hand-knotted to create
a fine piece of jewellery.

For Your Information

Please note, all lengths quoted are
approximate.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY

Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS

For reasons of health and hygiene,
earrings for pierced ears are
excluded from the Argos 16 Day
Money Back Guarantee. This does
not affect your statutory rights.



LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are
approximately 17.8 to
19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins)
in length, unless
otherwise stated.

HOLDS UP TO 2
PHOTOGRAPHS

- 1 9CT GOLD CROSS.
Diamond cut. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1145 **£4.25**
- 2 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL CROSS.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8671 **£7.99**
- 3 9CT GOLD CROSS.
Double sided. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7524 **£9.45**
- 4 9CT GOLD CROSS.
Double sided. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2333 **£10.99**
- 5 9CT GOLD CROSS.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/6401 **£14.99**
- 6 9CT GOLD GARNET FILIGREE CROSS.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7610 **£19.75**
- 7 9CT GOLD CROSS.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/0033 **£19.99**
- 8 9CT GOLD CROSS.
Guaranteed weight 7.7g (1/4 oz).
Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9199 **£99.99**
- 9 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX.
Diamond cut. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/6944 **£6.99**
- 10 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7627 **£9.99**
- 11 9CT GOLD TWO COLOUR CRUCIFIX.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8437 **£11.99**
- 12 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0768 **£14.99**
- 13 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/6786 **£19.99**
- 14 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX.
Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6745 **£24.99**
- 15 9CT GOLD TWO COLOUR CRUCIFIX.
Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0775 **£29.99**
- 16 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0799 **£36.99**
- 17 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/4434 **£5.75**
- 18 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER.
Double sided. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9680 **£8.99**
- 19 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/3741 **£11.99**
- 20 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER.
Double sided. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9147 **£13.49**
- 21 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER.
Double sided. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7586 **£19.99**
- 22 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER.
Diamond cut. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/0002 **£21.99**
- 23 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER.
Double sided. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0665 **£23.99**
- 24 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER.
Double sided. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/4214 **£24.99**
- 25 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER.
Double sided. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7995 **£29.99**
- 26 9CT GOLD "PRECIOUS FRIEND"
ENGRAVED ST CHRISTOPHER.
Message on back. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9182 **£34.99**
- 27 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER.
Diamond cut. Double sided.
Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7593 **£49.99**



- 28 9CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT ST CHRISTOPHER. Message on back. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Weight 4.44g (1/2 oz). Cat.No. 235/3683 **£59.99**
- 29 9CT GOLD "18" KEY PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 234/3916 **£7.29**
- 30 9CT GOLD "21" KEY PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 234/3923 **£7.29**
- 31 9CT GOLD "NO 1 NAN" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 234/3394 **£9.49**
- 32 9CT GOLD "NO 1 MUM" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 234/3277 **£7.99**
- 33 9CT GOLD "NO 1 MUM" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 235/7737 **£9.99**
- 34 9CT GOLD "MUM" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 234/2883 **£12.70**
- 35 9CT GOLD "MUM" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 235/7696 **£14.99**
- 36 9CT GOLD "SPECIAL DAUGHTER" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 234/0892 **£11.75**
- 37 9CT GOLD "SPECIAL SISTER" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 234/2474 **£11.99**
- 38 9CT GOLD "SOMEONE SPECIAL" PENDANT. Diamond cut. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 234/8650 **£10.99**
- 39 9CT GOLD "BEST FRIEND" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 235/8554 **£8.99**
- 40 9CT GOLD "I LOVE YOU" HEART PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 235/0215 **£12.99**
- 41 9CT GOLD "I LOVE YOU" CUBE PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 234/2625 **£19.99**
- 42 9CT GOLD "I'LL NEVER STOP LOVING YOU" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 235/8482 **£12.55**
- 43 9CT GOLD "I'LL NEVER STOP LOVING YOU" PENDANT. With T-bar. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 234/2522 **£19.99**
- 44 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HEART EMBOSSED MESSAGE PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 235/0208 **£9.99**
- 45 9CT GOLD "BEST FRIEND" PENDANT SET. Message on back. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins). Cat.No. 235/8592 **£19.99**
- 46 9CT GOLD MESSAGE PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins). Cat.No. 234/8856 **£25.99**
- 47 9CT GOLD MIZPAH PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins). Cat.No. 235/9144 **£27.49**

For Your Information

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.



Split Pendants



MIZPAH PENDANT
THIS ANCIENT HEBREW MESSAGE, WHEN PIECED TOGETHER READS "THE LORD WATCH BETWEEN ME AND THEE WHILE WE ARE ABSENT ONE FROM ANOTHER". THIS TALISMAN IS GIVEN TO PROTECT THE WEARER FROM HARM

"I LOVE YOU MORE TODAY THAN YESTERDAY BUT LESS THAN TOMORROW"

PRESENTED IN A MUSICAL BOX



- 48 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins). Presented in a musical box. Box plays "Love Story" when box is opened. Cat.No. 234/6683 **£36.75**
- 49 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD "THREE KEYS TO LIVING" PENDANT. 1st key to success, 2nd key to happiness, 3rd key to love. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 234/2656 **£14.99**
- 50 9CT GOLD FAITH, HOPE AND CHARITY PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 234/6535 **£7.99**
- 51 9CT GOLD "HORN OF PLENTY" DROP EARRINGS.† Cat.No. 208/2576 **£7.99**
- 52 9CT GOLD "HORN OF LIFE" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 234/8722 **£4.75**
- 53 9CT GOLD "HORN OF LIFE" PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 234/1925 **£12.85**
- 54 9CT GOLD "HORN OF LIFE" PENDANT. Chain 51 cm (20 ins). Cat.No. 235/8877 **£32.99**
- 55 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD THREE RINGS OF LUCK PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 235/9584 **£12.65**
- 56 9CT GOLD THREE RINGS OF LUCK HOOPS.† Cat.No. 211/7960 **£24.99**



The Quality Jeweller

- 1 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9714 **£11.75**
- 2 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED HEART LOCKET.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/0112 **£16.99**
- 3 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED "I LOVE YOU"
LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0177 **£23.75**
- 4 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET.
Featuring a Rhodium floral design.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6817 **£18.40**
- 5 9CT GOLD HEART LOCKET.
Message on back. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2106 **£25.99**
- 6 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED HEART LOCKET.
Message on back. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/0095 **£29.99**
- 7 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8767 **£24.75**
- 8 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED EMBOSSED
LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0407 **£27.99**
- 9 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9611 **£13.75**
- 10 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED EMBOSSED
LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6604 **£18.75**
- 11 9CT GOLD RHODIUM EMBOSSED
LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8059 **£29.50**
- 12 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0823 **£29.75**
- 13 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET.
Message on back. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1035 **£29.99**
- 14 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0885 **£37.75**
- 15 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED EMBOSSED
LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0926 **£49.99**
- 16 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8114 **£49.99**
- 17 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0971 **£59.99**
- 18 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED EMBOSSED
LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0940 **£59.99**
- 19 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED OVAL LOCKET.
Ruby set. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/0150 **£59.99**
- 20 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET.
Double sided. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1987 **£139.99**
- 21 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED HEART LOCKET.
Diamond set. Message on back. Reads
"My heart says forever". Chain 46 cm
(18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2096 **£29.99**
- 22 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET.
Diamond set. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6790 **£47.99**
- 23 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET.
Message on back. Reads "I will love you
more tomorrow than today". Presented in
a musical box. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/4276 **£49.99**
- 24 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2113 **£26.99**
- 25 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2120 **£34.99**
- 26 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8375 **£39.99**


British Heart Foundation
The heart research charity
Registered Charity No. 263057

Charity Donation
50p will be donated to the
"British Heart Foundation"
when you purchase
item no. 1

9ct Gold Locket
From Only

£1175




British Heart Foundation
The heart research charity
Registered Charity No. 263057

Charity Donation
50p will be donated to the
"British Heart Foundation"
when you purchase item
no. 21

Engraved Locket



- 27 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED LOCKET.**
Featuring a lacquered butterfly motif.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2780 **£49.99**
- 28 9CT GOLD HIGH DOMED ENGRAVED LOCKET.** Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2151 **£49.99**
- 29 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET.**
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2182 **£54.99**
- 30 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED LOCKET.** Message on back reads "It's not just what you've done for me that makes me love you so. It's all the joy of who you are the friend I've come to know". Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8729 **£59.99**
- 31 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET.**
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2481 **£69.50**
- 32 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET.**
Large oval hand engraved front.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2168 **£89.99**
- 33 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET.**
Diamond set. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7160 **£99.99**
- 34 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE PENDANT.** Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (1/4 carat). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8186 **£198.00**
- 35 9CT GOLD DIAMOND STUDS.**
Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat).
Cat.No. 211/9456 **£149.00**
- 36 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER PENDANT.**
Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1561 **£98.99**
- 37 9CT GOLD DIAMOND STUDS.** Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat).
Cat.No. 208/1292 **£98.99**
- 38 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER PENDANT.** Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/5024 **£59.99**
- 39 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER STUDS.†**
Cat.No. 208/6228 **£49.99**
- 40 9CT GOLD DIAMOND PENDANT.**
Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7799 **£69.99**
- 41 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL PENDANT.**
With T-bar. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0603 **£12.99**
- 42 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL HEART PENDANT.**
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8578 **£6.65**
- 43 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL DROP EARRINGS.†**
Cat.No. 208/2727 **£4.99**
- 44 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL PENDANT.**
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1310 **£7.99**
- 45 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL CROSS.**
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8671 **£7.99**

Gem & Diamond



Crystal



Cubic Zirconia



ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

- 46 9CT GOLD WHITE AND BLUE CRYSTAL PENDANT.** Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8585 **£6.75**
- 47 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SOLITAIRE PENDANT.** Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6903 **£7.25**
- 48 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†**
Cat.No. 211/7049 **£4.69**
- 49 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER PENDANT.**
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/5495 **£25.99**
- 50 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER STUDS.†**
Cat.No. 211/0156 **£23.99**
- 51 9CT GOLD PENDANT.** Set with a Cubic Zirconium. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9783 **£17.99**
- 52 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED PENDANT.**
Double sided. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7658 **£6.79**
- 53 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED PENDANT.**
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2838 **£8.50**
- 54 9CT GOLD HORSE PENDANT.**
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8485 **£9.40**
- 55 9CT GOLD PIG PENDANT.**
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1437 **£12.99**
- 56 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN PENDANT.**
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8963 **£7.75**
- 57 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN PENDANT.**
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8808 **£11.99**
- 58 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN DROP EARRINGS.†**
Cat.No. 211/3586 **£7.99**
- 59 9CT GOLD T-BAR PENDANT.**
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9570 **£9.49**
- 60 9CT GOLD CELTIC PENDANT.**
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/0246 **£15.99**
- 61 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED SUN AND MOON PENDANT.** Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9065 **£9.25**
- 62 9CT TWO COLOURED GOLD SUN AND MOON DROP EARRINGS.†**
Cat.No. 211/8433 **£9.99**
- 63 9CT GOLD 4 LEAF CLOVER PENDANT.**
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2591 **£14.99**

For Your Information

Earrings are for pierced ears only.
SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.
† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.
Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.



- 1 9CT GOLD BALL STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/3342 **£2.29**
- 2 9CT GOLD BALL STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/3366 **£2.99**
- 3 9CT GOLD BALL STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/3775 **£3.39**
- 4 9CT GOLD BALL STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/3373 **£4.49**
- 5 9CT GOLD STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8505 **£4.99**
- 6 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN STUDS.
Cat.No. 208/2693 **£3.39**
- 7 9CT GOLD TEDDY STUDS.
Cat.No. 208/2167 **£3.99**
- 8 9CT GOLD SMILEY FACE STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8550 **£4.99**
- 9 9CT GOLD "MR HAPPY" STUDS.
Cat.No. 208/1704 **£6.49**
- 10 9CT GOLD "LITTLE MISS" STUDS.
Cat.No. 208/2208 **£6.49**
- 11 9CT GOLD "FOREVER FRIENDS" STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/5553 **£6.49**
- 12 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED HEART STUDS.
Cat.No. 208/7038 **£2.99**
- 13 9CT GOLD FLOWER STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/3359 **£2.99**
- 14 9CT GOLD STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/4468 **£2.99**
- 15 9CT GOLD SUN AND MOON STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8581 **£3.19**
- 16 9CT GOLD STAR STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8615 **£3.99**
- 17 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/6480 **£3.99**
- 18 9CT GOLD HEART STUDS.
Cat.No. 208/0413 **£4.99**
- 19 9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/6198 **£8.99**
- 20 9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/5089 **£9.99**
- 21 9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/9597 **£10.29**
- 22 9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/6150 **£11.99**
- 23 9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 209/2841 **£13.99**
- 24 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/6693 **£14.99**
- 25 9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8158 **£14.99**
- 26 9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 208/1917 **£19.29**
- 27 9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8639 **£29.99**
- 28 9CT GOLD LARGE KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8237 **£49.99**
- 29 9CT GOLD EARRING SET.
Comprises three pairs of studs.
Cat.No. 211/6590 **£9.49**
- 30 9CT GOLD EARRING SET.
Comprises three pairs of studs.
Cat.No. 211/6583 **£9.99**
- 31 9CT GOLD TWO PAIRS OF EARRING BUTTERFLIES. With two pairs of gold plated butterflies.
Cat.No. 211/7283 **£2.39**
- 32 9CT GOLD HEART STUDS. Andralok fitting.
Cat.No. 208/1742 **£3.99**
- 33 9CT GOLD BALL STUDS. Andralok fitting.
Cat.No. 211/9559 **£4.99**
- 34 9CT GOLD BUTTON STUDS. Andralok fitting.
Cat.No. 208/2679 **£5.99**

9ct Gold
Earrings
From Only

£229

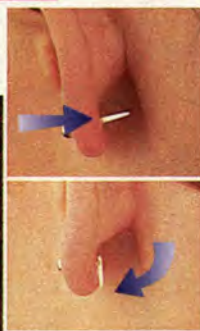


FREE A free pair of plastic scrolls is available with all children's earrings featured on this page. Ask in-store for details.

ANDRALOK



Simply put it in... & flick it down



Nose Studs



GOLD PLATED

- 35 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.
Andriak fitting.
Cat.No. 211/9566 **£5.99**
- 36 9CT GOLD TEARDROP EARRINGS.
Andriak fitting.
Cat.No. 208/2686 **£8.99**
- 37 9CT GOLD GARNET NOSE STUD.
Cat.No. 211/8536 **£1.89**
- 38 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL NOSE STUD.
Cat.No. 208/1766 **£1.89**
- 39 SIX PAIRS OF GOLD PLATED HOOP AND
STUD EARRINGS. Nickel safe. (Refer to
item 40.)
Cat.No. 263/6070 **£3.99**
- 40 SEVEN PAIRS OF 18CT GOLD PLATED
EARRINGS. Nickel safe. Contains less
than 0.05% nickel which helps to reduce
the likelihood of a nickel allergy.
Cat.No. 263/5741 **£8.79**
- 41 9CT GOLD HORN OF PLENTY DROP
EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 208/2576 **£7.99**
- 42 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/3586 **£7.99**
- 43 9CT GOLD SUN AND MOON DROP
EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/4925 **£5.89**
- 44 9CT TWO COLOURED GOLD SUN &
MOON DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/8433 **£9.99**
- 45 9CT GOLD CELTIC STYLE DROP
EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/8330 **£12.99**
- 46 9CT GOLD ROPE DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/8732 **£7.25**
- 47 9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/5883 **£9.99**
- 48 9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 208/1065 **£14.99**
- 49 9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/3919 **£29.75**
- 50 9CT GOLD BOMB DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 208/1182 **£7.49**
- 51 9CT GOLD BOMB DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/9236 **£7.65**
- 52 9CT GOLD VICTORIAN BOMB DROP
EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 208/1199 **£12.29**
- 53 9CT GOLD BOMB DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 208/7258 **£14.89**
- 54 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD DROP
EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 209/4784 **£19.99**
- 55 9CT GOLD DOUBLE FLAME DROP
EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 208/2569 **£12.99**
- 56 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD DROP
EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/7180 **£8.29**
- 57 9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 209/4746 **£14.99**
- 58 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/7001 **£12.99**
- 59 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING
BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/7032 **£4.99**
- 60 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING
BANDS.
Cat.No. 208/2442 **£7.99**
- 61 9CT GOLD WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/4396 **£9.99**
- 62 9CT GOLD WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/8110 **£9.99**
- 63 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING
BANDS.
Cat.No. 209/3039 **£10.99**



**ELIZABETH
DUKE**

The Quality Jeweller



64 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED WEDDING
BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/1777 **£19.99**

65 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD HALF HOOPS.
Cat.No. 209/0472 **£6.79**

66 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD HALF HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/5869 **£13.79**

67 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD HALF HOOPS.
Cat.No. 208/5542 **£19.99**

For Your Information

 Earrings are for pierced ears only.
Safety: Do not allow your children, especially infants and juniors, to sleep wearing their jewellery as this may cause a choking hazard, or butterfly studs may become embedded in the ear.

16 Day Exclusions
For reasons of health and hygiene, nose studs and earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

1	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/1007	£1.89
2	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/6349	£1.95
3	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/0152	£2.29
4	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 209/9703	£2.19
5	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/1014	£2.99
6	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/6071	£3.85
7	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/1038	£4.79
8	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/4358	£4.99
9	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/9212	£5.49
10	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/0262	£5.99
11	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/0176	£5.99
12	9CT ROSE GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/5993	£5.99
13	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/2855	£5.99
14	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/0217	£6.89
15	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/0200	£6.79
16	9CT GOLD HOOPS AND BALL. Cat.No. 211/9580	£6.99
17	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/2222	£7.99
18	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/6985	£7.99
19	9CT GOLD HOOPS AND BALL. Cat.No. 211/5814	£8.99
20	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/0509	£8.99
21	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 209/9789	£9.89
22	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/2291	£9.99
23	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/0516	£9.99
24	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/8048	£10.99
25	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/5560	£10.99
26	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/0248	£10.69
27	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/7348	£12.99
28	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/9731	£12.99
29	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/0530	£12.99
30	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/7647	£13.79
31	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/7829	£14.99
32	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/6246	£16.39
33	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/4176	£16.99
34	9CT GOLD ROPE CHAIN HOOPS. Cat.No. 209/4131	£19.99
35	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/2301	£19.99
36	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/6215	£19.99

9ct Gold
Hoops
From Only

£189





**ELIZABETH
DUKE**

The Quality Jeweller

- 37 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 209/2360 **£19.99**
- 38 9CT GOLD THREE RINGS OF LUCK
HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/7960 **£24.99**
- 39 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/6019 **£24.99**
- 40 9CT GOLD FILIGREE HOOPS.
Cat.No. 208/0602 **£29.99**
- 41 9CT GOLD TORQUE HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/9724 **£24.99**
- 42 9CT GOLD EARRING SET. Comprises three
pairs of hoops.
Cat.No. 208/1883 **£9.99**
- 43 9CT GOLD TWISTED WIRE HOOPS.
Cat.No. 208/3939 **£5.39**
- 44 9CT GOLD TWISTED WIRE HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/0527 **£8.99**
- 45 9CT GOLD HINGED HOOPS.
Cat.No. 208/0633 **£4.99**
- 46 9CT GOLD HINGED HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/6789 **£5.99**
- 47 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HINGED
HOOPS.
Cat.No. 208/2370 **£7.49**
- 48 9CT GOLD HINGED HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/6806 **£8.49**
- 49 9CT GOLD HINGED HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/6813 **£9.99**

For Your Information

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY

Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS

For reasons of health and hygiene,
earrings for pierced ears are excluded
from the Argos 16 Day Money Back
Guarantee. This does not affect your
statutory rights.



Hinged Hoops

39

1	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/6837	£5.99
2	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 208/0640	£6.99
3	9CT GOLD FACETED CREOLES. Cat.No. 209/9923	£6.99
4	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/8976	£7.49
5	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 208/1931	£7.49
6	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/5034	£7.99
7	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/6291	£7.99
8	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/7881	£7.99
9	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 208/5920	£8.89
10	9CT GOLD VICTORIAN STYLE CREOLES. Cat.No. 209/0094	£8.99
11	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/6961	£7.69
12	9CT GOLD FACETED CREOLES. Cat.No. 209/0441	£9.99
13	9CT GOLD BAMBOO CREOLES. Cat.No. 209/9930	£9.99
14	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 208/7289	£10.49
15	9CT GOLD CLADDAGH CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/7056	£10.89
16	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/8983	£10.99
17	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/7018	£9.99
18	9CT GOLD DOLPHIN CREOLES. Cat.No. 208/1979	£12.99
19	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/9061	£14.75
20	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 209/3974	£14.89
21	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/7427	£14.89
22	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/6277	£14.99
23	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/7410	£14.99
24	9CT GOLD MOON AND STAR CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/8990	£14.99
25	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 209/4007	£17.99
26	9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/9009	£18.99
27	9CT GOLD BAMBOO CREOLES. Cat.No. 209/3981	£18.99
28	9CT GOLD FACETED CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/7434	£19.49
29	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/5591	£19.99
30	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/9779	£19.99
31	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/4657	£22.49
32	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 209/1749	£22.99
33	9CT GOLD CLADDAGH CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/6459	£22.49
34	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/7946	£22.99
35	9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/7166	£24.99
36	9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED CREOLES. Cat.No. 208/2026	£27.99
37	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/7355	£27.99
38	9CT GOLD TRIPLE HOOP CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/1375	£28.99
39	9CT GOLD VICTORIAN STYLE CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/9102	£29.49

9ct Gold
Creoles
From Only

£599



36

37

38

39



ELIZABETH
DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

2 COLOUR

40

41

42

43

Tube Creoles

46

44

45

47

48

49

50

52

53

51

54

55

56

41

- | | | |
|----|---|--------|
| 40 | 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/1416 | £29.99 |
| 41 | 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/9793 | £34.99 |
| 42 | 9CT GOLD FACETTED CREOLES.
Cat.No. 208/2040 | £44.99 |
| 43 | 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 209/4368 | £59.99 |
| 44 | 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/6851 | £13.49 |
| 45 | 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/8880 | £19.49 |
| 46 | 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/6909 | £19.49 |
| 47 | 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/7221 | £19.99 |
| 48 | 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/9827 | £21.79 |
| 49 | 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 208/0925 | £24.99 |
| 50 | 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/8938 | £24.99 |
| 51 | 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 208/1003 | £26.99 |
| 52 | 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/8914 | £27.99 |
| 53 | 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/5412 | £29.49 |
| 54 | 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 208/0932 | £36.99 |
| 55 | 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/9858 | £49.99 |
| 56 | 9CT GOLD CABLE TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/7465 | £49.49 |

For Your Information

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY

Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS

For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.



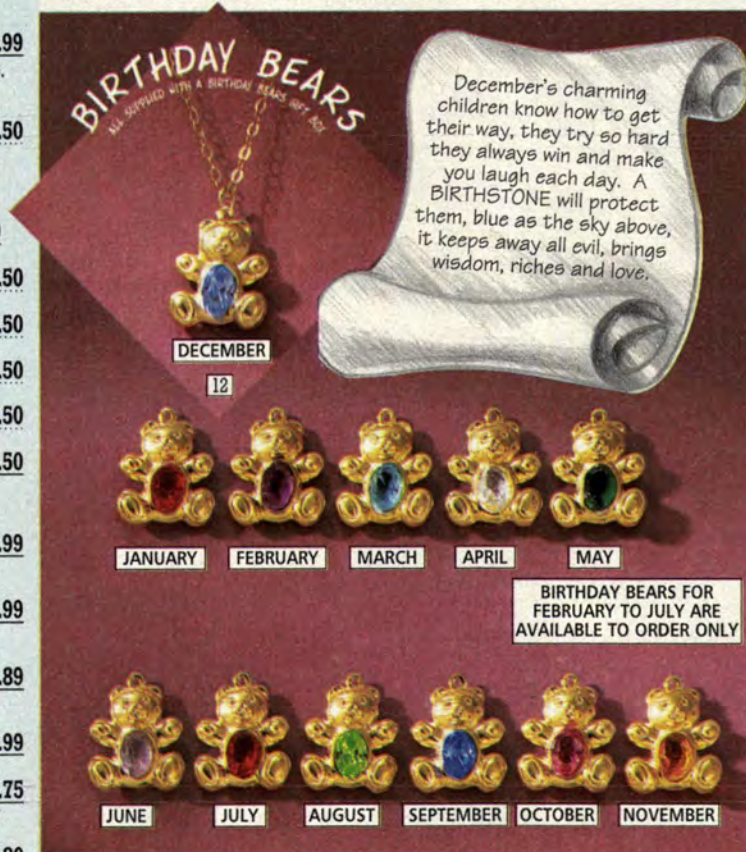
Children's JEWELLERY

- 1 9CT GOLD "LITTLE MISS" PENDANT.
Chain length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1712 **£7.99**
- 2 9CT GOLD "LITTLE MISS" STUDS.†
Cat.No. 208/2208 **£6.49**
- 3 9CT GOLD "MR HAPPY" PENDANT.
Chain length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2601 **£7.99**
- 4 9CT GOLD "MR HAPPY" STUDS.†
Cat.No. 208/1704 **£6.49**
- 5 9CT GOLD TEDDY BEAR PENDANT.
Chain length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1059 **£8.69**
- 6 9CT GOLD TEDDY STUDS.†
Cat.No. 208/2167 **£3.99**
- 7 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN PENDANT.
Chain length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8963 **£7.75**
- 8 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN STUDS.†
Cat.No. 208/2693 **£3.39**
- 9 9CT GOLD HORSE PENDANT.
Chain length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8485 **£9.40**
- 10 9CT GOLD HORSE'S HEAD STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/8471 **£4.79**
- 11 9CT GOLD PIG PENDANT.
Chain length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1437 **£12.99**
- 12 9CT GOLD BIRTHDAY BEAR PENDANTS.
Chain length 41 cm (16 ins).
JANUARY.
Cat.No. 235/9357 **£9.50**
FEBRUARY, MARCH, APRIL, MAY, JUNE,
JULY. Available to order only. Please
allow approximately 14 days for
collection.
Cat.No. 235/3803 **£9.50**
AUGUST.
Cat.No. 235/9429 **£9.50**
SEPTEMBER.
Cat.No. 235/9436 **£9.50**
OCTOBER.
Cat.No. 235/9443 **£9.50**
NOVEMBER.
Cat.No. 235/9450 **£9.50**
DECEMBER.
Cat.No. 235/9467 **£9.50**
- 13 9CT GOLD CHILD'S CURB IDENTITY
BRACELET. Length 15 cm (6 ins).
For ages 3 to 7 years.
Cat.No. 221/2195 **£8.99**
- 14 9CT GOLD BABY'S BANGLE.
For ages 6 months to 3 years.
Cat.No. 221/0252 **£19.99**
- 15 9CT GOLD CHILD'S DIAMOND CUT
BANGLE. For ages 2 to 6 years.
Cat.No. 221/2346 **£25.89**
- 16 9CT GOLD GIRL'S DIAMOND CUT
BANGLE. For ages 7 to 14 years.
Cat.No. 221/2212 **£34.99**
- 17 9CT GOLD CHILD'S SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 231/0011 **£7.75**
- 18 9CT GOLD CHILD'S EMBOSSED SIGNET
RING.
Cat.No. 231/8666 **£5.80**



FREE

A free pair of plastic scrolls is available with all children's earrings featured on this page. Ask in-store for details. Please exercise caution, especially juniors, when pushing the butterfly fastener on to the stem of the earring.



- 19 9CT GOLD CHILD'S DIAMOND SET SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 231/9586 **£8.99**
- 20 9CT GOLD CHILD'S CLADDAGH RING.
Cat.No. 231/9926 **£8.75**
- 21 9CT GOLD CHILD'S DIAMOND SET SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 231/0372 **£19.99**
- 22 9CT GOLD MAID'S SIGNET RING.
(Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0406 **£8.90**
- 23 9CT GOLD CHILD'S HAND ENGRAVED SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 231/8642 **£9.75**

- 24 9CT GOLD MAID'S OVAL SIGNET RING.
(Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0121 **£9.99**
- 25 9CT GOLD CHILD'S KEEPER RING.
Cat.No. 231/0042 **£8.99**
- 26 9CT GOLD CHILD'S "GEORGE AND
DRAGON" RING.
Cat.No. 231/0970 **£11.99**
- 27 9CT GOLD "FOREVER FRIENDS" HEART
PENDANT AND CUDDLY BEAR. Chain
41 cm (16 ins). Presentation boxed.
Cat.No. 234/1365 **£14.99**
- 28 9CT GOLD "FOREVER FRIENDS" PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7713 **£11.75**
- 29 9CT GOLD "FOREVER FRIENDS" STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/5553 **£6.49**
- 30 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER
"FOREVER FRIENDS" SPLIT PENDANT.
Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2852 **£14.75**
- 31 9CT GOLD CHILD'S "FOREVER FRIENDS"
RING.
Cat.No. 231/0028 **£12.49**
- 32 STERLING SILVER "FOREVER FRIENDS"
BELCHER BRACELET. Length 18 cm (7 ins).
Cat.No. 221/2047 **£4.99**
- 33 STERLING SILVER "FOREVER FRIENDS"
PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm
(16 and 18 ins). Presentation boxed.
Cat.No. 235/7373 **£9.99**
- 34 STERLING SILVER CHILD'S EXPANDING
BANGLE. For ages 2 to 6 years.
Cat.No. 221/2092 **£4.49**
- 35 STERLING SILVER DOLPHIN PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7036 **£2.99**
- 36 STERLING SILVER MOODSTONE "LOVE
BEAR" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Presentation boxed. Complete with "Love
Bear" badge.
Cat.No. 234/0108 **£3.90**
- 37 STERLING SILVER TEDDY BEAR PENDANT.
With movable teddy. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0043 **£3.99**
- 38 STERLING SILVER BARBIE PENDANT.
In Barbie flip-top box. Chain 41 cm
(16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/3384 **£4.99**



**ELIZABETH
DUKE**

The Quality Jeweller

FOREVER FRIENDS™

SUPPLIED WITH
FOREVER FRIENDS
PRESENTATION BOX

©1993 THE ANDREW BROWNSWORD COLLECTION

For Your Information

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

RING SIZES

All children's rings are available up to largest size M, unless otherwise stated.

16 DAY EXCLUSIONS

For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY WARNING

Do not allow your children, especially infants and juniors, to sleep wearing their jewellery as this may cause a choking hazard, or butterfly studs may become embedded in the ear.



Sterling Silver Jewellery

AMBER IS FORMED OVER THOUSANDS OF YEARS FROM FOSSILISED RESIN FOUND DEEP IN THE OCEAN BEDS. THE SHADES AND TONES VARY NATURALLY FROM YELLOW TONES TO RICH COGNAC COLOURS

SYMBOL JEWELLERY EXPRESSES YOUR THOUGHTS AND DESIRES THROUGH A RANGE OF MESSAGE SYMBOLS.



HYPNOTISED BY LOVE
ETERNAL LOVE

- 1 STERLING SILVER AMBER RING. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat.No. 231/1467 **£6.99**
- 2 SILVER AMBER STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9384 **£4.99**
- 3 STERLING SILVER AND AMBER PENDANT.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/4194 **£8.99**
- 4 STERLING SILVER "LUCKY IN LOVE" RING.
(Sizes L to P.)
Cat.No. 231/2655 **£7.99**
- 5 STERLING SILVER SECRET MESSAGE RING.
Message is "Eternal love". (Sizes L to P.)
Cat.No. 231/2253 **£5.99**
- 6 STERLING SILVER "HYPNOTISED BY LOVE" PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/4149 **£4.99**
- 7 SILVER "HYPNOTISED BY LOVE" DROPS.†
Cat.No. 211/9023 **£4.99**
- 8 STERLING SILVER CELTIC STYLE KNOT RING.
(Sizes L to P.)
Cat.No. 231/2215 **£4.99**
- 9 STERLING SILVER CELTIC STYLE BAND RING.
(Sizes L to P.)
Cat.No. 231/2222 **£6.99**
- 10 SILVER CELTIC STYLE DROPS.†
Cat.No. 211/9078 **£5.99**
- 11 STERLING SILVER CELTIC STYLE PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/3054 **£5.99**
- 12 SILVER CELTIC STYLE BROOCH.
Cat.No. 237/4370 **£6.99**
- 13 STERLING SILVER HIGH DOME RING.
(Sizes L to P.)
Cat.No. 231/0217 **£3.90**
- 14 STERLING SILVER RUSSIAN WEDDING RING.
(Sizes L to P.)
Cat.No. 231/0815 **£6.49**
- 15 STERLING SILVER PERFUME BOTTLE PENDANT.
Chain length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8640 **£8.85**
- 16 STERLING SILVER DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/4413 **£2.99**
- 17 STERLING SILVER DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/3641 **£4.99**
- 18 STERLING SILVER POLISHED CREOLES.†
Cat.No. 211/7843 **£4.99**
- 19 STERLING SILVER TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1701 **£6.75**
- 20 STERLING SILVER RUSSIAN SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1828 **£12.99**
- 21 STERLING SILVER BALIAN HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 211/5632 **£2.19**
- 22 STERLING SILVER BALIAN HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 211/8402 **£3.99**
- 23 STERLING SILVER BALIAN HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 211/7025 **£5.99**
- 24 STERLING SILVER TWIST TORQUE BALIAN BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/7523 **£6.99**
- 25 STERLING SILVER BALIAN SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1866 **£6.79**
- 26 STERLING SILVER MOONSTONE RING.
(Sizes L to P.)
Cat.No. 231/0633 **£5.99**
- 27 STERLING SILVER TORQUE MOONSTONE RING.
(Sizes L to P.)
Cat.No. 231/1728 **£6.99**
- 28 STERLING SILVER MOONSTONE DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/8299 **£5.99**
- 29 STERLING SILVER MOONSTONE PENDANT.
Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1066 **£9.99**
- 30 STERLING SILVER ROSE QUARTZ PENDANT.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2986 **£4.99**
- 31 STERLING SILVER OVAL ABALONE SHELL RING.
Set in rubover setting with rope edge and open shoulders. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat.No. 231/8628 **£3.85**
- 32 STERLING SILVER MOODSTONE PENDANT.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9096 **£9.99**
- 33 STERLING SILVER BASKET WEAVE RING.
(Sizes L to P.)
Cat.No. 231/0334 **£4.99**
- 34 STERLING SILVER FILIGREE PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8633 **£3.85**
- 35 STERLING SILVER DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/9243 **£2.99**

AMBER



1

CELTIC



8



13

PERFUME BOTTLE



15



3



4



5



7



10



11



12 BROOCH

OUR RANGE OF JEWELLERY IS INSPIRED BY CELTIC ART DATING BACK TO THE 1ST CENTURY AD. THE INTERWEAVING DESIGNS ARE BELIEVED TO SYMBOLISE THE ENDLESS RIDDLE OF LIFE AND THE ETERNAL QUEST FOR THE FUTURE.



18



16

17



19

20



21



22



23



24



25



**ELIZABETH
DUKE**

The Quality Jeweller

MOONSTONE



**ROSE
QUARTZ**



MOODSTONE



- 36 STERLING SILVER CUBIC ZIRCONIA RING.
(Sizes L to P.)
Cat.No. 231/1735 **£9.99**
- 37 STERLING SILVER PENDANT. Set with cubic
zirconium. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/3071 **£6.99**
- 38 STERLING SILVER CUBIC ZIRCONIA DROP
EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 208/1539 **£5.99**
- 39 STERLING SILVER DIVING DOLPHIN
BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/6885 **£6.79**
- 40 STERLING SILVER DOLPHIN STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/4303 **£6.99**
- 41 STERLING SILVER SOLID DOLPHIN
PENDANT. Tong length 91 cm (36 ins).
Not suitable for children under 14 years.
Cat.No. 235/1764 **£9.99**
- 42 STERLING SILVER DOLPHIN RING.
(Sizes L to P.)
Cat.No. 231/2208 **£5.99**
- 43 STERLING SILVER FROG STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/5474 **£6.99**
- 44 STERLING SILVER KITTEN STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9762 **£7.99**
- 45 STERLING SILVER ELEPHANT RING.
(Sizes L to P.)
Cat.No. 231/1711 **£4.99**



BRACELET



42



45

For Your Information

Earrings for pierced ears only.

SAFETY

Do not allow your children, especially infants and juniors, to sleep wearing their jewellery as this may cause a choking hazard, or butterfly studs may become embedded in the ear.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS

For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

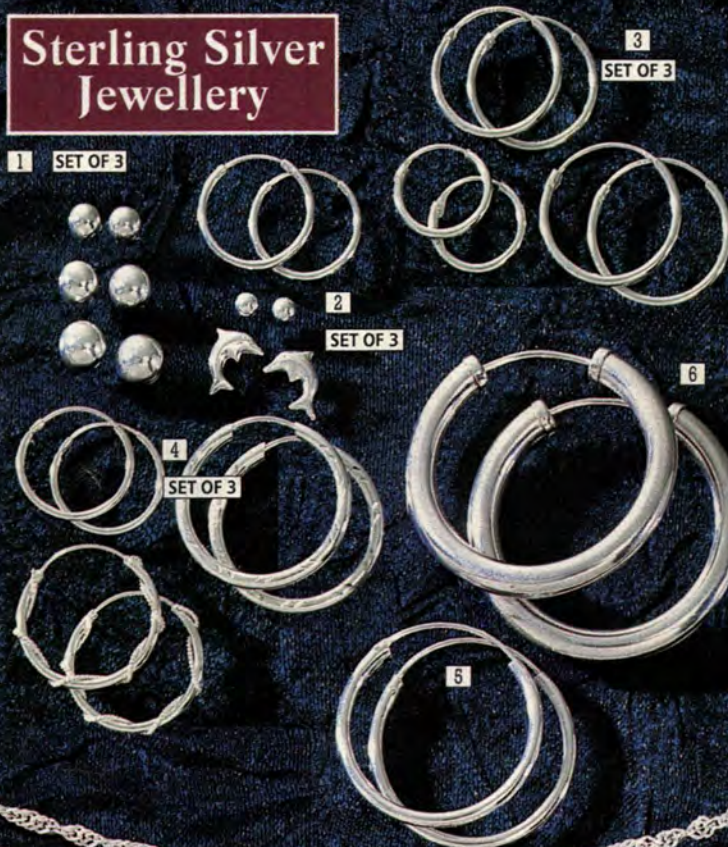
Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.



LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length unless otherwise stated.

Sterling Silver Jewellery

- 1 STERLING SILVER EARRING SET.
Comprises 3 pairs of studs.†
Cat.No. 211/4509 **£3.99**
- 2 SET OF 3 SILVER EARRINGS. Ball studs,
tube earrings and dolphin stud earrings.†
Cat.No. 211/6875 **£2.99**
- 3 STERLING SILVER EARRING SET.
Comprises 3 pairs of hoops.†
Cat.No. 211/8275 **£2.49**
- 4 STERLING SILVER EARRING SET.
Comprises 3 pairs of hoops.†
Cat.No. 208/4055 **£3.99**
- 5 STERLING SILVER HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 208/2703 **£1.75**
- 6 STERLING SILVER HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 211/0376 **£4.99**
- 7 STERLING SILVER TWISTED CURB CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5934 **£2.79**
- 8 STERLING SILVER DIAMOND CUT CURB
CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5910 **£12.79**
- 9 STERLING SILVER ROPE CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5202 **£14.79**
- 10 STERLING SILVER BEVELLED FIGARO
CHAIN. Length 61 cm (24 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4155 **£19.65**
- 11 STERLING SILVER CURB CHAIN.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6847 **£21.99**
- 12 STERLING SILVER CURB & T-BAR CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6562 **£12.99**
- 13 STERLING SILVER TWISTED CURB ANKLET.
Length 23 cm (9 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5398 **£2.99**
- 14 STERLING SILVER FIGARO CHARM
BRACELET. With sun, moon and star
charms.
Cat.No. 221/2968 **£3.39**
- 15 STERLING SILVER CURB BRACELET.
With padlock fastening.
Cat.No. 221/0575 **£7.99**
- 16 STERLING SILVER CURB CHARM
BRACELET. Padlock fastening.
Cat.No. 221/2023 **£16.99**
- 17 STERLING SILVER ONYX BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0568 **£14.99**
- 18 STERLING SILVER KISS BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1725 **£9.99**
- 19 STERLING SILVER ENGRAVED HINGED
BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2171 **£4.85**
- 20 STERLING SILVER ENGRAVED HINGED
BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3015 **£9.75**
- 21 SILVER PLAATED EFFECT CUFF BANGLE.
Hand made.
Cat.No. 221/1880 **£14.99**
- 22 STERLING SILVER PENDANT.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0342 **£3.89**
- 23 STERLING SILVER HEART LOCKET.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1671 **£4.75**
- 24 STERLING SILVER LOCKET.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1640 **£3.75**
- 25 STERLING SILVER LOCKET.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1688 **£6.99**
- 26 STERLING SILVER HAND ENGRAVED
LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2515 **£12.99**
- 27 STERLING SILVER HAND ENGRAVED SWIVEL
LOCKET. Double sided. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/4764 **£19.99**
- 28 STERLING SILVER ST CHRISTOPHER.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9151 **£2.99**
- 29 STERLING SILVER ST CHRISTOPHER.
Diamond cut. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/3875 **£3.80**
- 30 STERLING SILVER "BEST FRIENDS" PENDANT
SET. Chains 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9577 **£8.25**
- 31 STERLING SILVER MIZPAH
PENDANT SET. Chains 41
and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0067 **£8.70**





**ELIZABETH
DUKE**

The Quality Jeweller

For Your Information

NICKEL SAFE PRODUCTS

"Nickel safe" products contain less than 0.05% nickel which helps to reduce the likelihood of an allergy.

LADIES' BRACELETS

Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.5 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY

Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS

For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.



32 LOTUS SIMULATED PEARL GRADUATED NECKLET WITH MATCHING EARRINGS. Necklet length 41 cm (16 ins). Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee on necklet. Nickel safe.†
Cat.No. 263/6104 **£14.99**

33 PIERRE CARDIN SIMULATED PEARL AND CRYSTAL HEART NECKLET WITH MATCHING STUD EARRINGS. Necklet length 40 cm (16 ins). Nickel safe.†
Cat.No. 263/5772 **£12.99**

34 CASCADE TWO ROW SIMULATED PEARL CHOKER. Crystal and pearl set centre. Length adjustable from 32 to 39 cm (12½ to 15¼ ins). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Nickel safe.†
Cat.No. 263/6221 **£12.99**

35 SIMULATED PEARL DROP NECKLET AND EARRING SET. Necklet length 41 cm (16 ins). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on pearls.†
Cat.No. 263/6472 **£9.79**

36 TWO-TONE CRYSTAL BALL PENDANT AND EARRING SET. 18ct gold plated chain, length 46 cm (18 ins). Silver tone crystal ball pendant and matching earrings. Nickel safe.†
Cat.No. 263/5806 **£6.99**

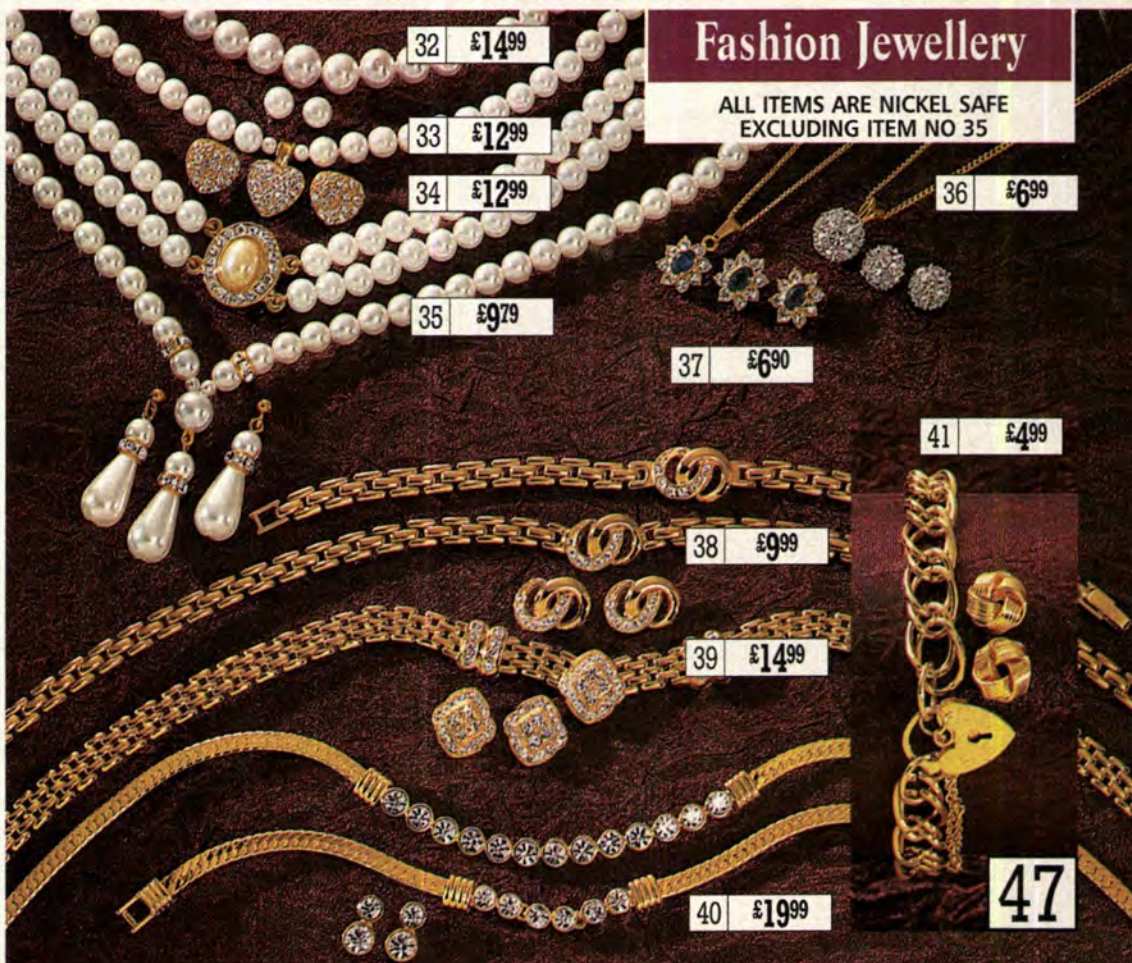
37 18CT GOLD PLATED CRYSTAL MONTANA SET PENDANT AND STUDS. Chain length 46 cm (18 ins). Nickel safe.†
Cat.No. 263/4405 **£6.90**

38 ADRIEN MANN 18CT GOLD PLATED NECKLET, BRACELET AND EARRING SET. With crystal knot centre. Necklet length 43 cm (17 ins). Bracelet length 19 cm (7½ ins). Nickel safe.†
Cat.No. 263/6180 **£9.99**

39 PIERRE CARDIN 18CT GOLD PLATED NECKLET AND MATCHING STUD EARRINGS. Crystal set. Necklet length 42 cm (16½ ins). Nickel safe.†
Cat.No. 263/6348 **£14.99**

40 PIERRE CARDIN 18CT GOLD PLATED CRYSTAL SET NECKLET, BRACELET AND EARRINGS. Necklet length 46 cm (18 ins). Bracelet length 19 cm (7½ ins). Nickel safe.†
Cat.No. 263/6355 **£19.99**

41 18CT GOLD PLATED DOUBLE CURB BRACELET AND EARRINGS. Supplied with padlock fastener and safety chain. Bracelet length 17.5 cm (7 ins). Nickel safe.†
Cat.No. 263/6238 **£4.99**



Fashion Jewellery

**ALL ITEMS ARE NICKEL SAFE
EXCLUDING ITEM NO 35**

32 £14.99

33 £12.99

34 £12.99

35 £9.79

37 £6.90

36 £6.99

41 £4.99

38 £9.99

39 £14.99

40 £19.99

47



- 5 MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Wood effect. Two drawers and two side chain compartments. Lift-up lid with mirror and revolving ballerina which dances to an assortment of music. Size (H)16.5, (W)16.5, (D)11.5 cm.
Cat.No. 261/5754 **£11.99**
- 6 DRESSING TABLE MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Mirror, lift-up lid with interior decoration, revolving ballerina and 2 drawers. Lined. Size (H)24, (W)20, (D)12 cm.
Cat.No. 261/6368 **£8.79**
- 7 MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Wood effect, with lift up lid and ballerina. 2 side chain hangers and 3 drawers. Size (H)18, (W)13, (D)26 cm.
Cat.No. 261/7587 **£13.50**
- 8 WOODEN JEWELLERY CASE. Walnut effect with Tiffany style glass panel in lid. Fully lined, lift-out top tray with compartments. Lined interior for larger pieces of jewellery. Size (H)8, (W)25, (D)18 cm.
Cat.No. 261/4298 **£11.99**
- 9 MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Wood effect. Lift-up lid with mirror and musical ballerina. Three opening drawers and two chain carousels behind floral design glass doors. Size (H)23, (W)28, (D)11 cm.
Cat.No. 261/4690 **£14.99**
- 10 LEATHER EFFECT OCTAGONAL JEWELLERY BOX. Burgundy. Fully lined with 3 sliding drawers. Mirror in lid, elasticated pocket, fitted lock and carry handle. Size (H)16, (W)24, (D)15 cm.
Cat.No. 261/7635 **£19.99**
- 11 WOODEN JEWELLERY WARDROBE. Lined oak effect. Enamel-look floral design glass door. Complete with three fully lined drawers, necklace closet and revolving carousel. Size (H)24.5, (W)22, (D)12 cm.
Cat.No. 261/4683 **£14.99**
- 12 LEATHER EFFECT LARGE JEWELLERY CASE. Black. Automatic lifting tray and drawer. Necklace bar and elasticated pocket. Fitted lock. Size (H)13, (W)32, (D)20 cm.
Cat.No. 260/1610 **£21.99**
- 13 REAL WOOD JEWELLERY CHEST. Walnut effect. Lifting lid with fitted mirror reveals fully lined top compartments. Fully lined lower drawer for larger items. Size (H)10, (W)19, (D)11 cm.
Cat.No. 260/9320 **£7.75**
- 14 WOODEN JEWELLERY WARDROBE. Walnut effect. Complete with two Tiffany style glass doors. Two fully lined drawers. Full backdrop mirror. Twin necklace carousels and ring roll. Size (H)38, (W)26, (D)13 cm.
Cat.No. 261/5022 **£25.99**
- 15 REAL WOOD JEWELLERY WARDROBE. Enamel-look floral design glass door. The backdrop mirror highlights chain carousel and ring cushion. Four lined drawers. Size (H)25, (W)21.5, (D)13 cm.
Cat.No. 261/3017 **£15.99**
- 16 JEWELLERY WARDROBE. Walnut effect with brass effect handles and fittings. Lined top compartment with hinged lid and mirror. Four lined drawers, one with ring roll. Glass door panel with floral motif. Backdrop mirror highlights chain carousel. Size (H)31.5, (W)25.5, (D)4.5 cm.
Cat.No. 261/5637 **£29.99**
- 17 WOODEN JEWELLERY CHEST. Oak effect. Fully lined. Glass door panel with floral motif. Eight drawers, one with ring roll. Necklace closet with mirror and chain carousel. Size (H)29.5, (W)38, (D)14 cm.
Cat.No. 261/5596 **£36.99**
- 1 MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX AND NECKLET. Revolving ballerina dances to "Swan Lake". Complete with ballet slippers necklace. (Remove presentation card to store jewellery.) Size (H)9, (W)11, (D)15 cm. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat.No. 261/7570 **£5.99**
- 2 BARBIE JEWELLERY CHEST AND JEWELLERY. Inside the 3 drawers you will find a Barbie iridescent necklace, a bracelet and 2 rings. Size (H)10, (W)10, (D)8 cm. For ages 7 years and over.
Cat.No. 261/8287 **£6.49**
- 3 MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Woodgrain effect with floral design lid. Incorporates a musical box and ballerina. Size (H)7, (W)18, (D)10 cm.
Cat.No. 261/2362 **£7.89**
- 4 MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Wood effect, with lift up lid and ballerina. Pop-up drawer/shelf. Size (H)7, (W)11, (D)16 cm.
Cat.No. 261/7556 **£5.75**

18 GENÈVE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Sterling silver hallmarked case and bracelet. Imitation Mother of Pearl dial. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/8800 **£39.99**

19 GENÈVE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet.
Cat.No. 253/3221 RRP £189.00 **£97.99**

20 GENÈVE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH AND EARRING SET. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet. Complete with a pair of 9ct gold studs and jewel case.
Cat.No. 253/5418 RRP £210.00 **£125.00**

21 GENÈVE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH AND BRACELET SET. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet. Complete with matching 9ct gold hallmarked bracelet.
Cat.No. 253/5425 RRP £299.00 **£169.00**

22 GENÈVE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet.
Cat.No. 253/4158 RRP £199.00 **£149.00**

GENÈVE QUARTZ WATCHES. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet.

23 LADIES'.
Cat.No. 253/5171 RRP £399.00 **£259.00**

24 GENTS'. Date. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/3245 RRP £499.00 **£299.00**

25 GENÈVE GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. 9ct gold hallmarked case. Date. Second hand. Leather strap with anti-allergy lining and nickel safe buckle.
Cat.No. 253/3238 RRP £199.00 **£99.99**

26 CITIZEN LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 253/6273 RRP £49.95 **£29.99**

27 CITIZEN GENTS' AUTOMATIC WATCH. Stainless steel case, case back and bracelet. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. Automatic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.
Cat.No. 252/8346 RRP £47.95 **£24.89**

28 CITIZEN GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 253/5779 RRP £49.95 **£29.99**

29 CITIZEN GENTS' AUTOMATIC WATCH. Two-tone case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. Automatic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.
Cat.No. 253/5229 RRP £59.95 **£34.99**

30 CITIZEN GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 253/4804 RRP £59.95 **£36.99**

31 CITIZEN GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. 12 hour stop-watch. Tachymeter. Splash proof. Brown leather strap. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 253/6077 RRP £89.50 **£49.99**

32 CITIZEN GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel case back. 12 hour stop-watch to 1/20th second. Date. Water resistant to 100m. Black strap. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 253/7801 RRP £99.50 **£59.99**

33 CITIZEN GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel screw down case back. Date. 60 minute stop-watch to 1/20th second. Two alarms. Dual time. Countdown timer. Water resistant to 100m. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 253/7818 RRP £125.00 **£79.99**

9 Carat Gold Watches



18 **£39.99**



ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

19 **£97.99**

20 **£125.00**

21 **£169.00**

WATCH & BRACELET SET

22 **£149.00**

WATCH & EARRING SET

23 **£259.00**

24 **£299.00**

The Quality Jeweller

Genève



26 **£29.99**

CITIZEN
3 Year Guarantee

For Your Information

Should you any queries regarding your watch, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.
CITIZEN 01734 890333
9CT GOLD WATCHES 9ct gold watches are hallmarked. Some models are stamped inside the case back.

Every care should be taken with fine pieces of jewellery and contact with water should be avoided.

STRAP/BRACELET ADJUSTMENT
Some of the watches on this page may need professional adjustment to the strap/bracelet. This service is offered free of charge. Ask in-store for details.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

16 DAY EXCLUSIONS

For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.



We offer an after sales repair service on items 18-33. Please refer to page 517 for details.



27 **£24.89**

AUTOMATIC

28 **£29.99**

29 **£34.99**

AUTOMATIC

30 **£36.99**

CHRONOGRAPH

32 **£59.99**

31 **£49.99**

CHRONOGRAPH

ALARM

CHRONOGRAPH

33 **£79.99**

CITIZEN
3 Year Guarantee

49

1 £54.99

2 £58.99

3 £59.99

4 £59.99

5 £59.99

6 £64.99

7 £69.99

8 £44.99

9 £59.99

10 £69.99

11 £79.99

SWISS COMMANDO

17 £68.99

ROTARY
ESTABLISHED IN SWITZERLAND SINCE 1895

LANAI

ALL WATCHES ARE GIFT BOXED

12 £79.99

13 £79.99

14 £97.99

15 £97.99

16 £129.00

50

ASPEN

CHRONOGRAPH

18 £68.99

19 £86.99

- 1 ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH.
Gold plated case and bracelet with self adjusting clasp. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand.
Cat.No. 252/4199 RRP £119.50 **£54.99**
- 2 ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH.
Two-tone case and adjustable bracelet with gold plated connecting links. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand.
Cat.No. 252/9981 RRP £110.00 **£58.99**
- 3 ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH.
Gold plated patterned case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back.
Cat.No. 251/8631 RRP £110.00 **£59.99**
- ROTARY "LANAI" QUARTZ WATCHES.
Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Luminous hour and minute hands. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
- 4 LADIES'.
Cat.No. 253/6613 RRP £92.50 **£59.99**
- 5 GENTS'.
Cat.No. 253/5676 RRP £92.50 **£59.99**
- ROTARY QUARTZ WATCHES. Two-tone stainless steel case and gold plated bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant glass.
- 6 LADIES'.
Cat.No. 253/2875 RRP £105.00 **£64.99**
- 7 GENTS'. Day function.
Cat.No. 253/3881 RRP £120.00 **£69.99**
- 8 ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/2844 RRP £79.50 **£44.99**
- 9 ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/5683 RRP £110.00 **£59.99**
- 10 ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Day. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands and hour markers. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/6950 RRP £129.50 **£69.99**
- 11 ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand.
Cat.No. 252/7574 RRP £125.00 **£79.99**
- ROTARY "ASPEN" QUARTZ WATCHES.
Two-tone case. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Luminous hands and hour markers. Screw down crown. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass. Blue leather strap.
- 12 LADIES'.
Cat.No. 253/8271 RRP £125.00 **£79.99**
- 13 GENTS'.
Cat.No. 253/8264 RRP £125.00 **£79.99**
- ROTARY "ASPEN" QUARTZ WATCHES.
Two-tone case and stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
- 14 LADIES'.
Cat.No. 253/5528 RRP £149.50 **£97.99**
- 15 GENTS'.
Cat.No. 253/5511 RRP £149.50 **£97.99**
- 16 ROTARY GENTS' "ASPEN" QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. 1/20th second chronograph up to 12 hours. Screw down crown. Luminous hands and hour markers. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/6905 RRP £199.50 **£129.00**
- 17 ROTARY LADIES' "SWISS COMMANDO" QUARTZ WATCH. Swiss quartz movement. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Luminous hour, minute and second hand. Screw down crown. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Padded blue leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/8312 RRP £99.50 **£68.99**

18 ROTARY GENTS' "SWISS COMMANDO" QUARTZ WATCH. Swiss quartz movement. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands. Water resistant to 100m. Leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/4622 RRP £99.50 **£68.99**

19 ROTARY GENTS' "SWISS COMMANDO" QUARTZ WATCH. Swiss quartz movement. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Luminous hour, minute and second hands. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/6895 RRP £139.50 **£86.99**

20 SEIKO LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/6943 RRP £69.95 **£49.99**

21 SEIKO LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel and gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/1515 RRP £89.95 **£59.99**

22 SEIKO GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/5645 RRP £89.95 **£49.89**

23 SEIKO GENTS' AUTOMATIC WATCH. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands and hour markers. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Automatic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.
Cat.No. 253/2820 RRP £59.95 **£44.79**

24 SEIKO GENTS' KINETIC WATCH. Offers quartz accuracy without a battery, powered solely by natural movement. Power reserve indicator button. Stainless steel and gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Seiko Kinetic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.
Cat.No. 253/3984 RRP £189.50 **£135.00**

25 SEIKO GENTS' KINETIC WATCH. Offers quartz accuracy without a battery, powered solely by natural movement. Stainless steel case and bracelet. Power reserve indicator. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass. Seiko Kinetic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.
Cat.No. 253/8673 RRP £199.50 **£145.00**

26 PULSAR LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/7492 RRP £59.95 **£29.99**

27 PULSAR LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/4880 RRP £49.95 **£29.99**

28 PULSAR GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Fixed bezel. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/5717 RRP £54.95 **£34.99**

PULSAR QUARTZ WATCHES. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Dark tan leather strap.

29 LADIES' Cat.No. 253/4141 RRP £39.95 **£19.99**

30 GENTS' Day function. Cat.No. 253/3960 RRP £39.95 **£19.99**



The Quality Jeweller

SEIKO



ALL WATCHES ARE GIFT BOXED



ALL WATCHES ARE GIFT BOXED

For Your Information

For bracelet adjustment see page 49.

SPLASH PROOF

Suitable for wearing whilst water is being splashed but not under any pressure i.e. swimming or showering.

WATER RESISTANT TO 50M

Suitable for wearing whilst swimming for a short period.

WATER RESISTANT TO 100M

Suitable for wearing whilst swimming, poolside diving and snorkelling (not scuba diving).

Should you have any queries regarding your watch, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

Seiko 01628 770988



We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-30. Please refer to page 517 for details.



PULSAR

51

Accurist

WATCHES LIMITED

1 £19.99

2 £34.99

3 £34.99

5 £44.99

7 £29.99

9 £34.99

12 £69.99

4 £39.99

6 £29.99

10 £36.99

11 £54.99

52

SEMI-BANGLE

- 1 ACCURIST LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Brown leather faced strap. Cat.No. 252/8133 RRP £34.90 **£19.99**
- 2 ACCURIST LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bangle style bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant glass. Cat.No. 253/8082 RRP £54.90 **£34.99**
- 3 ACCURIST LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone gold plated bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Cat.No. 253/4000 RRP £54.90 **£34.99**
- 4 ACCURIST LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Cat.No. 253/2215 RRP £59.90 **£39.99**
- 5 ACCURIST LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Cat.No. 253/8099 RRP £69.90 **£44.99**
- 16 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Digital display features time and calendar for 30 cities. 3 alarms with 3 different tones. Chronograph 1/100th second up to 24 hours. Countdown timer from 60 minutes. Water resistant to 100m. Cat.No. 253/4354 RRP £175.00 **£99.99**
- 17 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Two-tone case. Stainless steel case back. Digital display features time and calendar for 30 cities. Three alarms with different tones. Chronograph to 1/100th second up to 24 hours. Countdown timer from 60 minutes. Water resistant to 100m. Brown leather faced strap. Scratch resistant glass. Cat.No. 253/6053 RRP £175.00 **£99.99**

Chronographs

13 £79.99

14 £79.99

15 £89.99

16 £99.99

17 £99.99

- ACCURIST QUARTZ WATCHES. Two-tone gold plated adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant glass. LADIES'.
- 6 Cat.No. 253/8116 RRP £59.90 **£29.99**
- 7 GENTS'. Cat.No. 253/8109 RRP £59.90 **£29.99**
- 8 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Leather faced strap. Scratch resistant glass. Cat.No. 253/8130 RRP £49.90 **£27.99**
- 9 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Fixed bezel. Water resistant to 50m. Cat.No. 253/2600 RRP £69.90 **£34.99**
- 10 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Blue leather faced strap. Scratch resistant glass. Cat.No. 253/5731 RRP £59.90 **£36.99**
- 11 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Alarm. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass. Cat.No. 253/8123 RRP £84.50 **£54.99**
- 12 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass. Cat.No. 253/5762 RRP £135.00 **£69.99**
- 13 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Two alarms. Chronograph to 2/100th second. Water resistant to 50m. Blue leather faced strap. Scratch resistant glass. Cat.No. 253/8068 RRP £135.00 **£79.99**
- 14 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Two-tone gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Uni-directional bezel. Chronograph to 1/20th second. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass. Cat.No. 253/8051 RRP £110.00 **£79.99**
- 15 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Two-tone case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Day. Date. Second hand. Two alarms. Chronograph to 2/100th second. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass. Cat.No. 253/8044 RRP £145.00 **£89.99**

- 18 LORUS LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Leather strap. Cat.No. 253/6486 RRP £19.99 **£9.99**
- 19 LORUS GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Leather strap. Cat.No. 253/5944 RRP £19.99 **£9.99**
- 20 LORUS LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Lumibrite hour markers. Water resistant to 50m. Cat.No. 253/3537 RRP £39.99 **£29.99**
- LORUS QUARTZ WATCHES.** Two-tone case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel ring. Second hand. Lumibrite hour markers. Protected crown. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
- 21 LADIES'. Cat.No. 253/7296 RRP £44.99 **£25.99**
- 22 GENTS'. Date function. Cat.No. 253/7289 RRP £44.99 **£27.99**
- 23 LORUS GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet with fully adjustable three fold clasp. Stainless steel case back. Day, Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Cat.No. 252/2407 RRP £24.99 **£14.99**
- 24 LORUS GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Day, Date. Lumibrite markings. Second hand. Protected crown. Water resistant to 100m. Leather faced strap. Cat.No. 253/7272 RRP £34.99 **£22.99**
- 25 LORUS GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet and case back. Fixed bezel. Second hand. Lumibrite hands and hour markers. Date. Water resistant to 50m. Cat.No. 253/5470 RRP £34.99 **£24.99**
- 26 LORUS STOP-WATCH. Resin case. LCD readout minutes, seconds, day, date. Chronograph to 1/100th second with split time. 12/24 hour. Alarm function. Complete with lanyard. Cat.No. 253/3544 RRP £12.99 **£5.99**
- 27 LORUS GENTS' LUMIBRITE QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Lumibrite dial - 10 times brighter than traditional luminous dials, activated naturally by any light. Day, Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Brown grained leather strap. Cat.No. 253/2019 RRP £27.99 **£19.99**



The Quality Jeweller



- POWERED BY LIGHT ALONE, NO EXTRA BATTERIES REQUIRED
- NO BUTTONS TO PUSH
- INITIAL BRIGHTNESS 10 TIMES GREATER THAN CONVENTIONAL FLUORESCENT DIALS
- ACTIVATES AFTER ONLY 10 MINUTES EXPOSURE TO ANY LIGHT
- ENTIRE DIAL BRIGHTLY ILLUMINATED

For Your Information

QUARTZ WATCHES

All quartz watches are dependent on batteries for their power source.

SPLASH PROOF

Suitable for wearing whilst water is being splashed but not under any pressure, i.e. swimming or showering.

WATER RESISTANT TO 50M

Suitable for wearing whilst swimming for a short period.

WATER RESISTANT TO 100M

Suitable for wearing whilst swimming, poolside diving and snorkelling (not scuba diving).

For bracelet adjustment, see page 49.



We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-17, 20-22, 24, 25, 27-29. Please refer to page 517 for details.



Should you have any queries regarding your watch please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.



Accurist 0171 267 5657



26 **£5.99**

- 28 LORUS GENTS' LUMIBRITE QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Lumibrite dial - 10 times brighter than traditional luminous dials, activated naturally by any light. Water resistant to 50m. Cat.No. 253/3331 RRP £39.99 **£24.79**

- 29 LORUS GENTS' LUMIBRITE QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel case back. Day, Date. Second hand. Lumibrite dial - 10 times brighter than traditional luminous dials, activated naturally by any light. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass. Military style webbing strap. Cat.No. 253/5975 RRP £34.99 **£24.99**



28 **£24.79**



29 **£24.99**

Sekonda Watches From Only

£999

3 £1599

4 £1999

1 £999

2 £1499

5 £2499

9 £1899

7 £2999

6 £2999

8 £1899

10 £2499

11 £2499

12 £2799

13 £2799

14 £2999

15 £2999

SEKONDA

TIME IS
IT DOESN'T HAVE TO BE EXPENSIVE
PRECIOUS



54

16 £1379

17 £1175

18 £1999

5 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH.
Two-tone case and bracelet. Stainless
steel case back. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/7911 RRP £44.99 **£24.99**

6 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH.
Two-tone case. Stainless steel case back.
Second hand. Electro-luminescent display.
Splash proof. Leather strap. Scratch
resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/4914 RRP £44.99 **£29.99**

7 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH.
Chrome plated case. Stainless steel
bracelet. Stainless steel case back.
Second hand. Electro-luminescent display.
Splash proof. Scratch resistant mineral
glass.
Cat.No. 253/3764 RRP £39.99 **£29.99**

SEKONDA QUARTZ WATCHES.

Gold plated case. Stainless steel case
back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof.
Leather strap. Scratch resistant glass.
LADIES'.

8 Cat.No. 253/7942 RRP £34.99 **£18.99**

9 GENTS'.
Cat.No. 253/7935 RRP £34.99 **£18.99**

SEKONDA QUARTZ WATCHES.

Two-tone case. Stainless steel case back.
Uni-directional bezel. Selected Euro flags
dial. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to
50m. Leather strap. Scratch resistant glass.
LADIES'.

10 Cat.No. 253/7904 RRP £44.99 **£24.99**

11 GENTS'.
Cat.No. 253/7966 RRP £44.99 **£24.99**

SEKONDA QUARTZ WATCHES.

Stainless steel adjustable bracelet.
Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional
bezel. Date. Second hand. Water resistant
to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
LADIES'.

12 Cat.No. 253/6369 RRP £49.99 **£27.99**

13 GENTS'.
Cat.No. 253/5803 RRP £49.99 **£27.99**

SEKONDA QUARTZ WATCHES.

Two-tone case and adjustable bracelet.
Stainless steel case back. Date. Second
hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch
resistant glass.

14 LADIES'.
Cat.No. 253/7887 RRP £59.99 **£29.99**

15 GENTS'.
Cat.No. 253/8013 RRP £59.99 **£29.99**

16 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH.
Gold plated case. Stainless steel case
back. Date. Second hand. Leather faced
strap.
Cat.No. 253/1106 RRP £22.99 **£13.79**

17 SEKONDA GENTS' MECHANICAL WATCH.
Stainless steel case back. Date. Second
hand. Leather faced strap. Daily winding
necessary.
Cat.No. 253/4550 RRP £19.99 **£11.75**

18 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH.
Gold plated case and expanding
bracelet. Bracelet expands from 15 to
28 cm. Stainless steel case back. Date.
Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 252/8762 RRP £32.99 **£19.99**

19 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH.
Gold plated adjustable bracelet. Stainless
steel case back. Second hand. Scratch
resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/4268 RRP £64.99 **£24.79**

20 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH.
Gold plated case. Stainless steel case
back. Date. Second hand. Water resistant
to 50m. Brown leather strap.
Cat.No. 252/3987 RRP £39.99 **£24.99**

21 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH.
Stainless steel case back. Date. Second
hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch
resistant glass. Brown leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/4251 RRP £44.99 **£24.99**

1 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH.
Chrome colour case. Stainless steel case
back. Second hand. Splash proof. Black
leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 252/9826 RRP £17.99 **£9.99**

2 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold
plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel
case back. Second hand.
Cat.No. 252/7196 RRP £29.99 **£14.99**

3 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold
plated case. Stainless steel case back.
Expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands
from 14 to 25 cm. Second hand.
Cat.No. 252/4955 RRP £24.99 **£15.99**

4 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold
plated stainless steel adjustable bracelet.
Stainless steel case back. Stone set at 12
o'clock. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/4402 RRP £34.99 **£19.99**

- 22 SEKONDA GENTS' ANA/DIGI WATCH.
Stainless steel case back. Dual time. Day.
Date. Month. Alarm. Second hand.
Chronograph. Water resistant to 50m.
Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/5236 RRP £44.99 **£24.99**
- 23 SEKONDA GENTS' ANA/DIGI WATCH.
Stainless steel adjustable bracelet.
Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional
bezel. Second hand. Digital display
features hours, minutes, seconds, day,
date, month. Alarm. Chronograph to
1/10th second. Luminous hands and hour
markers. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch
resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/8006 RRP £49.99 **£27.99**
- 24 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH.
Chrome colour case. Stainless steel
bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date.
Second hand. Electro-luminescent display.
Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/3427 RRP £37.99 **£27.99**
- 25 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH.
Two-tone case and bracelet. Stainless
steel case back. Date. Second hand.
Electro-luminescent display. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/2923 RRP £39.99 **£29.99**
- 26 SEKONDA GENTS' MULTI-DIAL QUARTZ
WATCH. Two-tone case. Stainless steel
case back. Second hand. Day. Date.
24 hour. Electro-luminescent display.
Splash proof. Tan leather strap. Scratch
resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/4794 RRP £59.99 **£39.99**
- 27 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH.
Two-tone case. Stainless steel case back.
Rotating bezel. Date. Second hand.
Electro-luminescent display. Water resistant
to 50m. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Padded leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/3795 RRP £39.99 **£29.99**
- 28 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ
CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel
case back. 60 minute chronograph to
1/10th second. 24 hour time readout.
Second hand. Water resistant to 50m.
Scratch resistant glass. Leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/6101 RRP £59.99 **£36.99**
- 29 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ
CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Chrome plated
case. Stainless steel case back. Stainless
steel bracelet with double lock safety
clasp. 60 minute chronograph to 1/10th
second. 24 hour time readout. Second
hand. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/3458 RRP £64.99 **£39.99**
- 30 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ
CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Two-tone case
and bracelet. Stainless steel case back.
60 minute chronograph to 1/10th second.
24 hour readout. Second hand. Water
resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/7928 RRP £69.99 **£46.99**



The Quality Jeweller

SEKONDA
TIME IS
IT DOESN'T HAVE TO BE EXPENSIVE
PRECIOUS

For Your Information

For further information on watches,
please refer to page 53.



Item no. 17 is a
mechanical movement
watch. No batteries,
therefore, are required
but daily winding will
be necessary.



We offer an after sales
repair service on items
3-15, 18-30. Please
refer to page 517 for
details.



LEISURE

2 £975

1 £675

5 £1395

3 £995

4 £1345

7 £1995

6 £1695

CASIO

BUSINESS

8 £1295

9 £2795

10 £2995

11 £2995

12 £3445

13 £3995

9 CASIO GENTS' THERMOMETER LCD WATCH. 5 daily alarms, countdown alarm, stop-watch to 1/100th second. Features -10°C to 60°C temperature range. World time and average high/low temperatures each month for 23 cities. 24 temperature memories. Back light. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No. 252/1635 **£27.95**

10 CASIO "ILLUMINATOR"™ DATA BANK LCD WATCH. Year. 1/100th second 24 hour stop-watch. Countdown alarm 1 minute - 24 hours in 1 second units. 50 pages of shared telememo/schedule memo (8 letters and 12 numerals per page). Auto name sort function. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/3513 **£29.95**

11 CASIO GENTS' "ILLUMINATOR"™ LCD DATA BANK WATCH. 30 pages of telememo data, 8 letters and 12 numerals per page. Auto sort function. 5 multi-function alarms. Countdown alarm with auto repeat function. Dual time. Stop-watch to 1/100th second. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/6194 **£29.95**

1 CASIO GENTS' CHRONO/ALARM LCD WATCH. Day, date. 1/100th sec stop-watch measuring net time, split time, 1st and 2nd place times. Microlight. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/3393 **£6.75**

2 CASIO GENTS' CHRONO/ALARM LCD WATCH. Stop-watch to 1/100th second. Back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 251/4518 **£9.75**

3 CASIO GENTS' "ILLUMINATOR"™ CHRONO/ALARM LCD WATCH. Stop-watch 1/100th second measuring net, split, 1st and 2nd place times. Electro-luminescent back light. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/3582 **£9.95**

4 CASIO GENTS' "ILLUMINATOR"™ CHRONO/ALARM LCD WATCH. Stop-watch to 1/100th second measuring net time, split time and 1st and 2nd place times. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/6149 **£13.45**

5 CASIO GENTS' "ILLUMINATOR"™ QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Electro-luminescent back light. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/5937 **£13.95**

6 CASIO GENTS' COMBINATION WATCH. Gold tone. Digital hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, month, day, date, 12/24 hour, daily alarm, hourly time signal and dual time. 1/100th second stop-watch. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/4361 **£16.95**

7 CASIO GENTS' "ILLUMINATOR"™ ANA/DIGI WATCH. Digital readout hours, minutes. Day, date, month. 1/100th second stop-watch measuring net time. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/3719 **£19.95**

8 CASIO GENTS' CALCULATOR CHRONO/ALARM LCD WATCH. Stop-watch to 1/100th second with lap time. 8 digit calculator display. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 251/6884 **£12.95**

12 CASIO GENTS' "ILLUMINATOR"™ DATA BANK LCD WATCH. Year. Five multi-functional alarms. 1/100th second stop-watch measuring net time, split time and 1st and 2nd place times. 8 digit calculator display. 30 pages of telememo/ fax memo, shared between both functions, each offering 8 letters and 12 numerals per page. Electro-luminescent back light.
Cat.No. 253/3678 **£34.45**

13 CASIO GENTS' "ILLUMINATOR"™ DATA BANK WATCH. Year. 80 page data bank memory, shared between telephone memory and schedule memory. Electronic memory protection. 25 world time zones. 8 digit calculator with Neo Bright key pad. Countdown timer, 1/100th second stop-watch. Electro-luminescent back light.
Cat.No. 253/7203 **£39.95**

14 CASIO GENTS' TOUCHSCREEN "ILLUMINATOR"™ DATA BANK WATCH. All functions operate by touching the screen. 100 page telememo incorporates business, private, play and personal data modes. Auto sort function, index search (private and play modes). Secret function (personal mode). Electronic memory protection. Year. 5 multi-function alarms. Countdown timer with auto repeat function. 1/100th second stop-watch. Net/split time. 1st and 2nd place time. Electro-luminescent back light.
Cat.No. 253/7227 **£49.95**

15 CASIO TV/VIDEO REMOTE LCD WATCH. 24 hour stop-watch measuring elapsed, cumulative elapsed, split and two finish times. 8 digit calculator mode. Pre-programmed to control the majority of popular remote control TVs/VCRs currently available in the UK. For those not programmed into the watch, the "Team" facility may be used. Controls television - power on/off, input select function, channels, volume, direct channel selection. Video - power on/off, channels, play, stop, fast forward, rewind. "Learning mode" teaches the way to store up to 16 infra-red data functions. Ideal for audio or many other devices with an infra-red remote controller.
Cat.No. 253/1443 **£44.75**

- 16 CASIO GENTS' "TWINCEPT™" WATCH. Analogue time features hours, minutes. Digital display features hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, month, 12/24 hour. Dual time. Daily alarm. 1/10th second stop-watch. Splash proof. Cat.No. 253/7210 **£18.95**
- 17 CASIO "TWINCEPT™" WORLD TIME DATA BANK WATCH. 20 pages of telememo, 4 letters/12 numerals per page. Automatic name sorting function. World time, 26 time zones, city code display. Daylight saving time on/off. 1/100th second stop-watch, measuring capacity 59 mins 59 secs. Measuring mode - net time. Digital hours, minutes, seconds, pm. Auto calendar (pre-programmed until the year 2039). Auto display function. Water resistant to 50m. Cat.No. 253/5456 **£29.45**
- 18 CASIO GENTS' "ILLUMINATOR™" CHRONO/ALARM LCD WATCH. Day and date. Stop-watch 1/100th second measuring - net, split, 1st and 2nd place time. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m. Cat.No. 253/3609 **£14.95**
- 19 CASIO GENTS' LCD SPORTS WATCH. Dual time. Multi-function alarm, (daily, monthly, daily for a month, date), 24 hour countdown alarm with auto repeat. 24 hour stop-watch to 1/100th second with net/split time and 1st and 2nd place. Micro-light. Water resistant to 100m. Cat.No. 252/7938 **£14.95**
- 20 CASIO GENTS' ANA/DIGI SPORTS WATCH. LCD features normal time, 12/24 hour, dual time, date, month, daily alarm, stop-watch to 1/100th second. Scratch guard. Water resistant to 50m. Cat.No. 253/6132 **£17.95**
- 21 CASIO LADIES' "ILLUMINATOR™" LCD WATCH. Resin case. Fixed bezel. Alarm. Stop-watch to 1/100th second. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m. Cat.No. 253/5085 **£19.45**
- 22 CASIO SPORTS DIVER'S LCD WATCH. Dual time. Multi-function alarm (daily, monthly, daily for a month, date) 24 hour countdown alarm with auto repeat. 24 hour stop-watch to 1/100th second with net/split time and 1st and 2nd place. Micro-light. Water resistant to 200m. Cat.No. 252/7945 **£19.95**
- 23 CASIO GENTS' "ILLUMINATOR™" LCD WATCH. Multi-function alarm (daily, monthly, daily for a month and date). Countdown alarm. 24 hour stop-watch to 1/100th second measuring elapsed time, split time and 1st and 2nd place times. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 100m. Cat.No. 253/6156 **£19.95**
- 24 CASIO LCD "ILLUMINATOR™" PERSONAL TRAINER. 1/100th second stop-watch. Pedometer with walking and jogging modes. Input data - age, weight, length of stride. Output data - exercise time (up to 23 hours 59 mins), distance (up to 99.9 km), number of steps (up to 99,999) and calories consumed (up to 9999.9 kcal). Pacer signal, input range 100-200 steps per minute. Detachable aero prevents moisture build-up on the back of the watch. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 100m. Cat.No. 253/7193 **£22.95**
- 25 CASIO GENTS' "ILLUMINATOR™" LCD WATCH. Countdown alarm with auto repeat. Stop-watch, net time, split time, 1st and 2nd place to 1/100th second. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 200m. Cat.No. 253/2459 **£27.45**
- 26 CASIO GENTS' ANA/DIGI "ILLUMINATOR™" WATCH. Digital hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, month. Dual time, 1/100th second stop-watch. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 100m. Cat.No. 253/7186 **£29.95**

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

TOUCH SCREEN



14 **£49.95**

TV/VIDEO REMOTE



15 **£44.75**

ILLUMINATOR



16 **£18.95**

TWINCEPT



17 **£29.45**

CASIO for LIFE TECHNOLOGY

SPORTS



18 **£14.95**



19 **£14.95**



20 **£17.95**



21 **£19.45**



22 **£19.95**



23 **£19.95**




24 **£22.95**



25 **£27.45**



26 **£29.95**



ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

For Your Information

The Casio watches on these pages, unless otherwise stated, feature a stainless steel case back.

All Casio LCD watches feature normal timekeeping, 12/24 hr format, daily alarm, hourly time signals and day, date, month functions.

TIMEX® INDIGLO® night-light

INDIGLO® is a registered trademark of Indigo Corporation.



1 £2799

2 £1999

4 £1999

3 £1999

6 £2199

7 £2499

8 £2799

The INDIGLO night light illuminates the entire watch face with a bright blue-green light that offers superior readability in all low light and night time conditions. Simply press the INDIGLO button to activate



1 TIMEX LADIES' INDIGLO® NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Two-tone bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/3070 RRP £39.99 £27.99

2 TIMEX GENTS' IRONMAN TRIATHLON INDIGLO® NIGHT-LIGHT LCD WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour, day, date, month. Daily alarm and hourly time signals. 16 hour stop-watch to 1/100th second. 8 lap memory, lap times/counter, 3 mode countdown timer. INDIGLO® night-light system with "Night Mode" feature (INDIGLO® night-light will stay lit for three seconds at the touch of any button). Water resistant to 100m. Resin strap.
Cat.No. 253/2129 RRP £32.99 £19.99

5 £2499



9 £8800



Select personal information from easy-to-use Software (included). Receive information by simply pointing the Timex Data Link™ watch at your PC monitor

3 TIMEX GENTS' MARATHON INDIGLO® NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Black resin case. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour. Am/pm. Dual time. 24 hour chronograph with lap or split option. 99 lap counter. Daily alarm, hourly time signal. 24 hour countdown timer. Second time zone with date. Day, date, month. INDIGLO® night-light system with "Night Mode" feature (INDIGLO® night-light will stay lit for three seconds at the touch of any button). Splash proof. Resin strap.
Cat.No. 253/4828 RRP £29.99 £19.99

4 TIMEX GENTS' ATLANTIS INDIGLO® NIGHT-LIGHT CHRONO/ALARM LCD WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour. Day. Date. Alarm. Hourly chime. Chronograph. 1/100th second resolution, 24 hour countdown time, second time zone. INDIGLO® night-light system. Water resistant to 100m. Brown leather water resistant strap.
Cat.No. 252/9819 RRP £32.99 £19.99

5 TIMEX GENTS' IRONMAN TRIATHLON INDIGLO® NIGHT-LIGHT LCD WATCH. Shock resistant resin case. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour. Day. Date. Month. Daily alarm and hourly time signals. 16 hour stop-watch to 1/100th second. 8 lap memory, lap times/counter, 3 mode countdown timer. INDIGLO® night-light system with "Night Mode" feature (INDIGLO® night-light will stay lit for three seconds at the touch of any button). Water resistant to 200m. Scratch resistant glass. Resin strap.
Cat.No. 253/3434 RRP £39.99 £24.99

6 TIMEX IRONMAN TRIATHLON INDIGLO® NIGHT-LIGHT LCD WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Normal time, 12/24 hour. Day. Date. Month. Daily alarm, hourly time signal. 16 hour stop-watch to 1/100th second. 8 lap memory, lap times/counter, 3 mode countdown timer. INDIGLO® night-light system with "Night Mode" feature (INDIGLO® night-light will stay lit for three seconds at the touch of any button). Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No. 253/2136 RRP £34.99 £21.99

7 TIMEX GENTS' EXPEDITION INDIGLO® NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Water resistant to 50m. Brown leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/7399 RRP £34.99 £24.99

8 TIMEX GENTS' EXPEDITION INDIGLO® NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Compass directional ring. LCD display features 24 hour chronograph with lap or split time, 24 hour countdown timer, 3 time zones, 12/24 hour format and alarm. INDIGLO® night-light system with "Night Mode" feature (INDIGLO® night-light will stay lit for three seconds at the touch of any button). Water resistant to 50m. Polypropylene fabric strap.
Cat.No. 253/7423 RRP £39.99 £27.99

9 TIMEX DATA LINK INDIGLO® NIGHT-LIGHT LCD WATCH. Metal case. Dual time zones. 12/24 hour format. Multiple alarms and hourly chime. Download scheduling and personal information to your watch without wires or cables. Simply point the watch at the PC monitor and send. Easy to use software includes appointments, anniversaries, phone numbers, to do lists, time settings, 5 alarms, watch sounds and "Wrist Apps" such as a note pad or stop watch. Compatible with Microsoft Windows 3.1, 3.11, Windows 95 and Windows NT. Requirements are a PC with 386 or higher, CRT monitor - VGA or better, 2.5 Mo of free hard disc. Mouse required. (Will not work with Apple computers or any laptop display.) INDIGLO® night-light system.
Cat.No. 253/7409 RRP £119.99 £88.00

10 ZEON GENTS' INSTALITE LCD WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Date. Month. Alarm. Hourly time signals. Stop-watch to one second. Electro-luminescent backlight. Water resistant to 50m. Black strap.
Cat.No. 253/2837 RRP £19.99 £9.89

11 ZEON GENTS' INSTALITE LCD WATCH. ABS case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Alarm. 12/24 hour. Chronograph. Electro-luminescent display. Splash proof. Webbing strap.
Cat.No. 253/4691 RRP £24.99 £9.99

10 £989

11 £999

12 £1799

13 £1799

ZEON



58

ZEON

- 12 ZEON GENTS' ANALOG WATCH. Black resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. 12/24 hour. Chronograph. Day. Date. Month. Daily alarm, hourly time signals. Electro-luminescent display. Cat.No. 253/4811 RRP £39.99 **£17.99**
- 13 ZEON GENTS' ANALOG WATCH. Plastic case. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Dual display. Chronograph. Date. Second hand. Electro-luminescent display. Water resistant to 50m. Cat.No. 253/4756 RRP £39.99 **£17.99**
- 14 AVIA-TEC GENTS' LCD WATCH. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour, day, date, month, hourly chime, chronograph to 1/100th sec and lap timer. Splash proof. Cat.No. 252/7897 RRP £8.99 **£4.85**
- 15 AVIA-TEC GENTS' LCD WATCH. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour. Standard display of hours, minutes, seconds. Day. Date. Month. Chronograph to 1/100th second. Lap time. 24 hour alarm. Hourly time signals. Water resistant to 50m. Cat.No. 253/8635 RRP £9.99 **£6.49**
- 16 AVIA MARINER GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Metalized plastic case. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass. Plastic strap. Cat.No. 253/2930 RRP £29.95 **£19.99**
- 17 AVIA MARINER GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel bracelet. PNP/steel backed case. Uni-directional bezel. Fluorescent markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass. Cat.No. 253/7698 RRP £39.95 **£24.99**
- 18 AVIA POLAR STAR GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel bracelet. PNP/steel backed case. Screw down crown. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Fluorescent markers. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass. Cat.No. 253/4316 RRP £44.95 **£29.49**
- 19 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Mineral glass. Leather strap. Cat.No. 253/2167 RRP £29.99 **£11.79**
- 20 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Leather strap. Cat.No. 253/4433 RRP £29.95 **£12.99**
- 21 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Leather strap. Cat.No. 253/7605 RRP £39.99 **£13.99**
- 22 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Gold plated half bangle and half adjustable flexible link bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Mineral glass. Cat.No. 253/3805 RRP £44.95 **£19.99**
- 23 LIMIT LADIES' BANGLE WATCH. Gold plated case and bangle. Stainless steel case back. Stone set at 12 o'clock. Mineral glass. Splash proof. Cat.No. 252/9929 RRP £49.99 **£19.99**
- 24 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Cat.No. 253/7540 RRP £49.95 **£19.99**
- 25 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case front and five bar gate link bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Cat.No. 252/8559 RRP £64.99 **£21.99**
- 26 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and four bar gate link bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Cat.No. 252/8542 RRP £59.99 **£23.99**
- 27 LIMIT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Mineral glass. Cat.No. 253/7564 RRP £39.95 **£14.99**
- 28 LIMIT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and self adjusting bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Mineral glass. Cat.No. 253/2057 RRP £54.99 **£19.99**

AVIA



16 **£19.99**

Mariner

17 **£24.99**

18 **£29.49**

AVIA POLAR STAR

19 **£11.79**

Limit



20 **£12.99**

21 **£13.99**

22 **£19.99**

HALF BANGLE

23 **£19.99**

BANGLE

25 **£21.99**

24 **£19.99**

27 **£14.99**



26 **£23.99**

28 **£19.99**

59

For Your Information

For further information on watches, please refer to page 53.



Limit 0161 624 3671



Should you have any queries regarding your watch please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-9, 12-13, 16-18, 21-28. Please refer to page 517 for details.



ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

Constant
Watches
From Only

£449



1 £449

2 £675



3 £799

5 £899

6 £899

4 £799

7 £979

11 £1099

12 £1279

9 £999

10 £999

13 £1399

14 £1999

15 £1999

16 £989

17 £989

CONSTANT

60

- 1 CONSTANT LCD WATCH. Black plastic case. Hours, minutes, seconds, date and month. Water resistant to 50m. Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee on battery.
Cat.No. 253/6888 **£4.49**
- 2 CONSTANT CHILDREN'S QUARTZ WATCH. Teddy bear design. Plastic case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Suitable for ages 4 years and over.
Cat.No. 253/6792 **£6.75**
- 3 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. PNP alloy case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Black leather backed strap.
Cat.No. 253/6510 **£7.99**
- 4 CONSTANT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. PNP alloy case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Black leather backed strap.
Cat.No. 253/6527 **£7.99**
- 5 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. White pearl type dial. Second hand. Black leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/4419 **£8.99**
- 6 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Alloy case. Stainless steel case back. Stainless steel expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 13 to 27 cm. White imitation Mother of Pearl dial. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/5188 **£8.99**
- 7 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Alloy case. Stainless steel case back. Stainless steel expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 13 to 27 cm. Date. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/6981 **£9.79**
- 8 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Alloy case. Chrome plated stainless steel bracelet. Bracelet expands from 17 to 24 cm. Stainless steel case back. Mother of Pearl effect dial. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/2473 **£9.99**
- 9 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Brown leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/5195 **£9.99**
- 10 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Black leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/5205 **£9.99**
- 11 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel mesh bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/8415 **£10.99**
- 12 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated stainless steel expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 13 to 27 cm. Stainless steel case back. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/3740 **£12.79**
- 13 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Sun and moon feature. Date. Second hand. Tan leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 252/4821 **£13.99**
- 14 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two tone gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand.
Cat.No. 252/9943 **£19.99**
- 15 CONSTANT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Two tone gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/7650 **£19.99**
- 16 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Black leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/1412 **£9.89**
- 17 CONSTANT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Black leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/1144 **£9.89**

18 CONSTANT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH.
Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional
bezel. Date. Second hand. Water
resistant to 50m. Black padded strap.
Cat.No. 253/8422 **£14.99**

18 **£14.99**

CONSTANT

19 CONSTANT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH.
Chrome plated case. Stainless steel
bracelet. Stainless steel case back.
Rotating bezel. Day. Date. Second hand.
Light emitting paint hour markers. Splash
proof.
Cat.No. 252/8171 **£19.99**

19 **£19.99**

20 CONSTANT GENTS' MULTI-DIAL QUARTZ
WATCH. Two-tone gold plated case.
Stainless steel case back. Day. Date.
Second hand. Splash proof. Brown leather
faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/2033 **£24.99**

21 CONSTANT GENTS' MULTI-DIAL QUARTZ
WATCH. Two-tone gold plated case.
Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel. Day.
Date. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/4330 **£29.99**

22 CONSTANT GENTS' ANALOGI WATCH.
Two-tone case. Stainless steel case back.
Uni-directional gold plated bezel. Day. Date.
Month. Second hand. Chronograph 1/100th
second max 60 minutes. Alarm. Stop-watch.
Brown leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/3348 **£24.99**

23 CONSTANT GENTS' ANALOGI WATCH.
Chrome plated case. Stainless steel
bracelet. Stainless steel case back.
Uni-directional bezel. Second hand. Water
resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/6929 **£29.99**

For Your Information

SPLASH PROOF

Suitable for wearing whilst water is
being splashed but not under any
pressure, i.e. swimming or showering.

WATER RESISTANT TO 50M.

Suitable for wearing whilst swimming
for a short period.

For further information on watches,
please refer to page 53.

We offer an after sales
repair service on items
11, 14, 15, 18-23. Please
refer to page 517 for details.



ELIZABETH
DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

21 **£29.99**

MULTI-DIAL

20 **£24.99**

MULTI-DIAL

22 **£24.99**

23 **£29.99**

CONSTANT

apollo

Watch Straps
Available In-Store
From Only

£279

APOLLO REPLACEMENT
WATCH STRAPS ARE
FITTED FREE

61

1 £899
CONSTANT

2 £979
CONSTANT

3 £999
CONSTANT

4 £1099
CONSTANT

5 £1299
Carvel

6 £999
Carvel

7 £1699
Limit

8 £1099
Carvel

9 £1099
Carvel

10 £1999
AVIA

11 £999
Carvel

- 1 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Alloy case. Stainless steel case back. Stainless steel expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 13 to 27 cm. Imitation mother-of-pearl dial. Second hand. Cat.No. 253/5188 **£8.99**
- 2 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Alloy case. Stainless steel case back. Stainless steel expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 13 to 27 cm. Date. Second hand. Cat.No. 253/6981 **£9.79**
- 3 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Alloy case. Chrome plated stainless steel bracelet. Bracelet expands from 17 to 24 cm. Stainless steel case back. Imitation mother-of-pearl dial. Second hand. Splash proof. Cat.No. 253/2473 **£9.99**
- 4 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel mesh bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Cat.No. 253/8415 **£10.99**
- 5 CARVEL LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Chrome coloured mesh style bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Cat.No. 253/6761 **£12.99**
- 6 CARVEL LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case and expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 17 to 28.5 cm. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Cat.No. 253/8776 **£9.99**
- 7 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel expanding bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Black and white kaleidoscope dial. Splash proof. Mineral glass. Cat.No. 253/7612 RRP £34.95 **£16.99**
- 8 CARVEL LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case and expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 17 to 28.5 cm. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Cat.No. 253/8745 **£10.99**
- 9 CARVEL LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case and expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 17 to 28.5 cm. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Cat.No. 253/8752 **£10.99**
- 10 AVIA 2000 LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Semi-bangle bracelet. Second hand. Mineral crystal glass. Cat.No. 253/8680 RRP £29.95 **£19.99**
- 11 CARVEL LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case and expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 17 to 28.5 cm. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Cat.No. 253/8783 **£9.99**
- 12 LIMIT LADIES' CONVERTIBLE QUARTZ WATCH SET. Two-tone rope effect case and adjustable bracelet. Three interchangeable bezels. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Mineral glass. Cat.No. 253/7636 RRP £39.95 **£18.99**

12 £1899
Limit

13 £1999

14 £2499

- 13 LADIES' CONVERTIBLE QUARTZ WATCH SET. Gold plated case and bangle style bracelet. Adjustable clasp. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Complete with 5 different coloured bezels. Splash proof. (Style of presentation box may vary.) Cat.No. 253/8453 **£19.99**
- 14 LADIES' CONVERTIBLE QUARTZ WATCH SET. Complete with one two-tone bracelet, green, red, blue and black leather straps, and ten different coloured bezels. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Cat.No. 253/5281 RRP £49.99 **£24.99**
- 15 INGERSOLL NURSES' QUARTZ FOB WATCH. Chrome plated case and clasp. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Luminous numerals and hands. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. Cat.No. 251/5964 RRP £29.95 **£8.99**
- 16 ZEON LADIES' INSTALITE QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Electro-luminescent dial light. Tan padded leather strap. Cat.No. 253/3630 RRP £29.99 **£14.99**
- 17 INGERSOLL LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Simulated stone set at 12 o'clock. Mineral glass. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. Cat.No. 252/4072 RRP £49.95 **£19.99**
- 18 PIERRE CARDIN LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Cat.No. 253/4110 RRP £99.90 **£34.99**
- 19 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Fabric and leather strap. Cat.No. 253/6424 RRP £29.95 **£10.99**
- 20 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Mineral glass. Synthetic suede strap. Cat.No. 253/4055 RRP £29.99 **£12.79**
- 21 INGERSOLL LADIES' "ROMANTIC ROSE" QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Presented in Romantic Rose dome with "red roses", complete with verse card. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. Cat.No. 253/3812 RRP £39.95 **£17.79**
- 22 LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case and case back. Second hand. Elasticated strap. Cat.No. 252/7244 RRP £19.99 **£9.99**
- 23 TIKKERS EXTRA "CHECKMATE" QUARTZ WATCH. Large resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Wide elasticated strap with snap fit buckle. Cat.No. 253/5274 **£14.99**
- 24 TIKKERS EXTRA "EXCAVATION" QUARTZ WATCH. Large resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Wide elasticated strap. Cat.No. 252/5820 **£14.99**
- 25 TIKKERS TRACK "SPORT TIME" QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Wrap around rip release strap. Cat.No. 253/8484 **£14.99**
- 26 TIKKERS EXTRA "PICNIC" QUARTZ WATCH. Large resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Wide elasticated strap with snap fit buckle. Cat.No. 253/8477 **£14.99**



The Quality Jeweller



For Your Information

For further information, please refer to page 53. After sales repair service available on items 4, 6, 7, 10-14, 17, 18, 21, 25 & 26. See page 517.





- 4 LORUS OFFICIAL DISNEY "MINNIE MOUSE" QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Fully figured dial. Second hand. Splash proof. Machine washable adjustable elasticated strap. Cat.No. 253/5494 RRP £14.99 **£10.49**
- 5 ZEON OFFICIAL BARBIE QUARTZ WATCH. PVC case and case back. Second hand. Elasticated strap. Cat.No. 253/5126 RRP £19.99 **£11.89**
- 6 "FOREVER FRIENDS" QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Leather backed strap. Cat.No. 253/5133 **£12.99**
- 7 TELETUBBIES LCD FLIP TOP WATCH. Flip top lid to reveal LCD readout of time and date. For ages 3 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece and not a toy. Cat.No. 253/8491 **£4.79**
- 8 LORUS OFFICIAL DISNEY "MICKEY MOUSE" QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Fully figured dial features Mickey Mouse. Second hand. Splash proof. Machine washable, adjustable elasticated strap. Cat.No. 253/3276 RRP £14.99 **£10.49**
- 9 BOYZONE QUARTZ WATCH. Officially licensed watch featuring a photograph of Boyzone on the dial. Also features the band's autographs on the black resin strap. Stainless steel case back. (Styles may vary.) Cat.No. 253/6314 **£11.79**
- 10 SEVEN-IN-ONE QUARTZ WATCH. Complete set comprises one watch head, seven different coloured straps, seven sports bezels, seven coloured rings and seven watch case holders. There are over 16,000 colour combinations. Splash proof. For ages 3 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece and not a toy. Cat.No. 253/8460 **£14.99**
- 11 ZEON POWER RANGERS "ZEON" LCD FLIP TOP WATCH. Flip top to reveal LCD readout. For ages 3 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece and not a toy. Cat.No. 253/8769 RRP £9.99 **£4.79**
- 12 DARTH VADER LCD FLIP TOP WATCH. Flip top to reveal LCD readout of time, date and month. For ages 3 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece and not a toy. Cat.No. 253/6723 RRP £9.99 **£4.79**
- 13 ZEON OFFICIAL ACTION MAN LCD WATCH. 12/24 hour format. Hours, minutes, seconds. Day, date, month. Chronograph to 1/100th second with lap/spill control. Alarm with chime and snooze. Emergency signal light. Cat.No. 253/5504 RRP £19.99 **£7.99**
- 14 ZEON LCD TALKING WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. 3 alarms - cockerel, cuckoo and beep. Talks the time when in time setting mode. Cat.No. 253/5140 RRP £19.99 **£8.99**
- 15 ZEON LCD RADIO WATCH AND EARPHONES. LCD display of hours, minutes, seconds, month, day and date. Stop-watch function. Daily alarm and hourly chime. FM receiver with digital search tuning, two level volume control and on/off switch. Supplied with earphones. Cat.No. 253/7083 RRP £24.95 **£14.99**
- 16 ACCURIST "TINY TIME" TIME TUTOR QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel case back. Fully figured dial with second hand. Splash proof. Complete with wall poster illustrating how to tell the time. For ages 4 years and over. Cat.No. 252/8597 RRP £9.99 **£7.49**
- 17 ACCURIST "TINY TIME" TIME TUTOR QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Complete with drawing board and coloured crayons. For ages 4 years and over. Cat.No. 253/0808 RRP £9.99 **£7.99**
- 18 TIMEX CHILDREN'S PURPLE AND PINK "GIZMOZ" QUARTZ WATCH. Fully figured dial. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Machine washable, adjustable elasticated strap. Cat.No. 252/9204 RRP £14.99 **£9.99**

19 TIMEX CHILDREN'S BLUE AND PINK "GIZMOZ" QUARTZ WATCH. Fully figured dial. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Machine washable, adjustable elasticated strap.
Cat.No. 253/1546 RRP £14.99 **£9.99**

20 TIMEX INDIGLO® NIGHT-LIGHT "GIZMOZ" QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof. Machine washable, adjustable elasticated strap.
Cat.No. 253/5092 RRP £17.99 **£14.99**

21 TIMEX CHILDREN'S "GIZMOZ" QUARTZ WATCH. Fully figured dial. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Machine washable, adjustable elasticated strap.
Cat.No. 253/7382 RRP £14.99 **£9.99**

22 "LOONEY TUNES" TASMANIAN DEVIL QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Uni-directional bezel. Printed resin strap. Supplied in a presentation gift tin.
Cat.No. 253/5047 RRP £24.99 **£14.49**

23 "WALLACE AND GROMIT" QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Tan leather strap. Supplied in a presentation gift tin.
Cat.No. 253/5054 RRP £24.99 **£14.29**

24 "WALLACE AND GROMIT" QUARTZ WATCH. Plastic case. Stainless steel case back. Dial features Shaun the Sheep. Second hand. Splash proof. Moulded resin strap. Complete with a presentation gift tin.
Cat.No. 253/6826 **£14.29**



16 **£7.49**

18 **£9.99**

19 **£9.99**

21 **£9.99**

20 **£14.99**

25 **£16.99**



22 **£14.49**

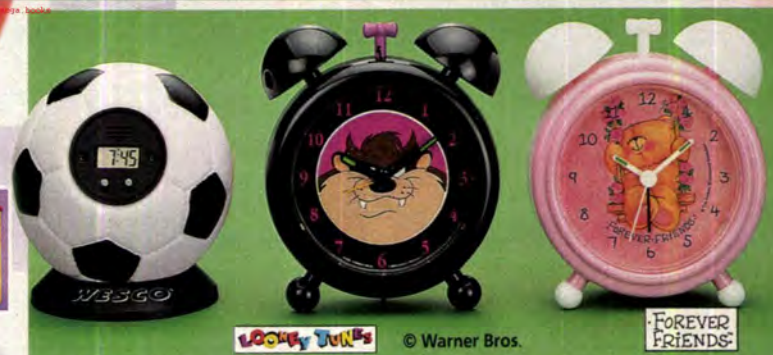
23 **£14.29**



24 **£14.29**

For Your Information
NOVELTY WATCHES
Please note, item nos 1, 7, 11 and 12 are timepieces, not toys.
QUARTZ MOVEMENT
Please note, the movement within quartz clocks is generally accurate to within a few minutes per year.
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.
For further information on watches, please refer to page 53.
REPAIR SERVICE
We offer an after sales repair service on items 10 & 25. Please refer to page 517 for details.
ALL WATCHES ARE GIFT BOXED
15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
(SEE PLEASE OF FULL SATISFACTION)

17 **£7.99**



26 **£7.15**

27 **£8.75**

28 **£8.75**



29 **£8.75**

30 **£14.99**



31 **£12.79**

32 **£10.99**

25 "HOMER" QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Printed resin strap. Supplied in a presentation case.
Cat.No. 253/8563 **£16.99**

26 "OFF THE WALL" FOOTBALL LCD ALARM CLOCK. Gently toss it against the wall and the alarm stops. Diameter 11.5 cm. Battery supplied.
Cat.No. 256/2450 RRP £12.99 **£7.15**

27 "LOONEY TUNES" TWINBELL ALARM CLOCK. Featuring Tasmanian Devil. Black case. Quartz movement. Phosphorescent tipped hands. Alarm on indicator. Height 14 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat.No. 256/5897 RRP £12.99 **£8.75**

28 SPEARMARK "FOREVER FRIENDS" "SWING TIME" ALARM CLOCK. Quartz movement. Phosphorescent tipped hands. Alarm on/off hammer switch. Height 13 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat.No. 256/6281 **£8.75**

29 BOYZONE ALARM CLOCK. Quartz movement. Phosphorescent tipped hands. Alarm on/off hammer. Height 13 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat.No. 256/6810 **£8.75**

30 "WINNIE THE POOH'S" "HONEY POT" QUARTZ MUSICAL ALARM CLOCK. Plays Winnie the Pooh theme song. Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat.No. 256/6951 **£14.99**

31 X FILES QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Features a light sensor which illuminates the "X" when the room becomes dark. Illumination lasts for one minute and switches off automatically. Size (H)22, (W)28 cm. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat.No. 256/6975 RRP £19.99 **£12.79**

32 MANCHESTER UNITED CREST QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Size (H)25, (W)24 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat.No. 256/7015 **£10.99**



1 £11.49



2 £15.99



3 £15.99



4 £15.99



5 £15.99



6 £17.99



7 £18.49



8 £28.49



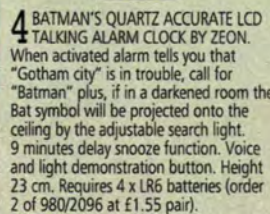
9 £22.99



66



10 £13.25



4 BATMAN'S QUARTZ ACCURATE LCD TALKING ALARM CLOCK BY ZEON.

When activated alarm tells you that "Gotham city" is in trouble, call for "Batman" plus, if in a darkened room the Bat symbol will be projected onto the ceiling by the adjustable search light. 9 minutes delay snooze function. Voice and light demonstration button. Height 23 cm. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

RRP £29.99

Cat. No. 256/5017 £15.99

5 ZEON BARBIE SONGBIRD TALKING ALARM CLOCK. Clock says, "Hi! I'm Barbie - wake up and let's have some fun today". Quartz movement with LCD display. Size (H)23, (W)20.5, (D)15 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

RRP £29.99

Cat. No. 256/5938 £15.99

6 CONTACT JUKE BOX QUARTZ TALKING ALARM CLOCK. The alarm is a record playing "Rock around the Clock" and the Juke Box lights up. Luminous hands. Size (H)24, (W)13.5, (D)7 cm. Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

RRP £39.99

Cat. No. 256/5471 £17.99

7 WESCO WALLACE & GROMIT TALKING ALARM CLOCK. 3D plastic moulded model of Wallace & Gromit in their kitchen waking you up with "Morning Gromit - time for walkies" followed then with a snooze message of "Come on Gromit - don't be a lazybones". Featuring the voice of Peter Sallis. Snooze button, demonstration button, alarm on indicator, 12/24 hour format. Height 20 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

RRP £29.99

Cat. No. 256/5196 £18.49

8 WESCO WALLACE & GROMIT TALKING RADIO ALARM CLOCK. 3D multi-coloured model of Wallace & Gromit in their sitting room. Features LCD display, snooze button and alarm on indicator. Fire illuminates when alarm is activated. Talking alarm says, "Eh up Gromit. Shall we see what's on the wireless?" Featuring the voice of Peter Sallis. 12/24 hour format. Radio features MW/FM with auto shut-off. The dog bowl is the volume control and the pouffe is the tuning control. Radio on mantelpiece has three settings; on, off and auto. Size (H)17, (W)20, (D)16 cm. Requires 3 x LR14 batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair) or mains adaptor and 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 982/1905 at £4.89 and 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).

RRP £39.99

Cat. No. 256/5914 £28.49

9 RED TURBO SPORTS CAR QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. With engine noise. Phosphorescent tipped hands. Size (H)10, (W)13.5, (L)31 cm. Batteries supplied.

RRP £39.99

Cat. No. 256/5567 £22.99

10 BART SIMPSON QUARTZ LCD TALKING ALARM CLOCK. Bart will give you a rude awakening by shouting "Yo Dude! Wake up and get out of bed!" To temporarily silence him, press the snooze button. Nine minutes later he will give you a cheeky reminder by saying "Hey man! Aren't you out of bed yet?" LCD display is set into the skateboard. Height 23 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

RRP £24.99

Cat. No. 256/2096 £13.25

11 WESCO SIMPSONS TALKING RADIO ALARM CLOCK. 3D multi-coloured model of the Simpsons sitting in their sitting room. Features LCD display, snooze button and alarm on indicator. Television illuminates when alarm is activated. Talking alarm says "why you little . . .", "bombs away, man", "d'oh!" featuring the voices of Bart and Homer Simpson. 12/24 hour format. Radio features AM/FM with auto shut off. The four duff beer cans are the volume control and the lamp is the tuning control. Aerial on television has 3 settings; on, off and auto. Size (H)23, (W)21, (D)20 cm. Requires 3 x LR14 batteries and 2 x LR6 batteries. (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair and 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) or mains adaptor and 1 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 982/1905 at £4.89 and 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

RRP £39.99

Cat. No. 256/5505 £29.49

12 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY
TIMEMASTER QUARTZ LCD TALKING
ALARM CLOCK. Features crowing
cockerel - then speaks the time. With dial
light, alarm on indicator, am/pm indicator.
Height 4 cm. Diameter 11 cm. Requires
2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at
£1.55 pair).

RRP £13.95
Cat. No. 256/6906 **£7.49**

13 ROSS BLUE AND RED TALKING
ALARM CLOCK. Quartz movement,
"Cock-a-doodle-doo" alarm followed by
"It's 10.08 am", talking am/pm indicator.
Height 14 cm. Battery supplied.

Cat. No. 256/6717 **£8.99**

14 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY
QUARTZ LCD TALKING ALARM
CLOCK. Tap the top of the clock and it
"speaks" the time. Alarm features buzz or
rooster followed by "speaking" the time.
High and low settings. Size (H)6, (W)17,
(D)9 cm. Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order
2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

RRP £18.95
Cat. No. 256/2869 **£9.99**

15 WESTCLOX OMNI QUARTZ LCD
ALARM CLOCK. Black case. Features
snooze facility, dial light, alarm on
indicator and 12 hour format. Size (H)3.5,
(W)9, (D)6 cm. Battery supplied.

Cat. No. 256/6164 **£4.99**

16 ACCTIM QUARTZ LCD ALARM
CLOCK. Features snooze, dial light
and alarm on indicator. 12/24 hour
format. Height 7.5 cm. Battery
supplied.

Cat. No. 256/6982 **£4.89**

17 WESTCLOX "NAP MATE" QUARTZ
LCD FOLDING TRAVEL ALARM
CLOCK. In addition to the standard alarm,
the Nap timer allows the setting of
another alarm. This has a countdown
timer which can be set in one and
15 minute increments up to a maximum
of 99 minutes. Features snooze button
with dial light, alarm on indicator and
24 hour format. Height 7 cm. Battery
supplied.

RRP £14.99
Cat. No. 256/6690 **£6.75**

Argos
Gift
Vouchers
SEE
PAGE 519



12 **£7.49**



13 **£8.99**



14 **£9.99**

18 ACCTIM "LUMINATOR" QUARTZ
LCD SUPERGLOW ALARM CLOCK.
Powerful blue dial light illuminates display
and "holds on" for approximately
3 seconds for ease of reading. Snooze
facility repeats every 8 minutes. Alarm on
indicator. 12/24 hour format. Height
5.5 cm. Batteries supplied.

RRP £14.25
Cat. No. 256/5402 **£8.49**

19 OREGON SCIENTIFIC RADIO
CONTROLLED LCD ALARM CLOCK.
Quartz movement. A highly accurate
system, regulated by a caesium atomic
controlled signal based in Frankfurt,
Germany to give the precise time within a
range of approximately 900 miles.
Requires no manual changing and
automatically adjusts at start/end of British
Summer Time. Snooze facility and alarm.
LCD back light display. Height 7 cm.
Battery supplied.

Cat. No. 256/6834 **£9.99**

20 OREGON SCIENTIFIC RADIO
CONTROLLED LCD ALARM CLOCK.
A highly accurate system, controlled by a
totally precise radio signal from the
National Physical Laboratory in Rugby U.K.
Provides 100% U.K. coverage. Requires no
manual changing and automatically
adjusts at start/end of British Summer
Time. A different time zone can be set to
keep in touch with international times.
Date and 12 hour display. Higlo back
light. 2 alarms can be set independently
with 2 minute crescendo volume. 8
minute snooze function. Day of the week
selectable in 4 languages. Radio strength
shown in 3 levels. Height 8.5 cm. Requires
2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at
£1.55 pair).

RRP £19.99
Cat. No. 256/6140 **£15.99**

21 OREGON SCIENTIFIC RM113E
RADIO CONTROLLED LCD ALARM
CLOCK. A highly accurate system,
controlled by a totally precise radio signal
from the National Physical Laboratory in
Rugby U.K. Provides 100% U.K. coverage.
Requires no manual changing and
automatically adjusts at start/end of British
Summer Time. A different time zone can
be set to keep in touch with international
times. Large LCD display shows date and
time clearly. Higlo back light. 2 alarms can
be set independently with 2 minute
crescendo volume. 8 minute snooze
function. Day of the week selectable in
4 languages. Radio strength shown in
3 levels. Height 10.5 cm. Batteries
supplied.

RRP £24.99
Cat. No. 256/6700 **£17.99**

22 STAIGER RADIO CONTROLLED WALL
CLOCK. Uses the radio controlled
signal, regulated by the Caesium atomic
clock in Frankfurt, Germany, which is a
highly accurate time piece. Effective signal
range - 900 miles radius. Factory set to
U.K. time. Adjusts automatically to Spring
and Autumn. Quartz movement. White
plastic case. Diameter 22.5 cm. Battery
supplied.

RRP £29.95
Cat. No. 256/5969 **£14.99**

Over
405 Stores
Nationwide
SEE
PAGE 512



15 **£4.99**



17 **£6.75**

18 **£8.49**

Radio Signal Controlled Clocks



19 **£9.99**

20 **£15.99**

21 **£17.99**

22 **£14.99**

67

For Your Information

NOVELTY CLOCKS
Please note, item nos 1-11 are
timepieces, not toys.

QUARTZ MOVEMENT
Please note, the movement
within quartz clocks is
generally accurate to within a
few minutes per year.

Please note, all sizes quoted are
approximate.



SEE PAGE 3

We offer an
after sales repair service on
items 2-6, 9 and 22. Please
refer to page 517 for details.



Westclox

1 £450



morphy richards

2 £749



ROSS

3 £799



Westclox

4 £899



Westclox

5 £999

1 WESTCLOX "VICTOR" LED ALARM CLOCK. Matt plastic case. Features snooze button, LED dial light and alarm-on indicator. Size (H)5, (W)13, (D)8 cm. Operates from 230V ac mains. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery for back-up should mains fail (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 256/5031 £4.50

2 MORPHY RICHARDS LED DUAL ALARM CLOCK. 12 hour digital display with PM indicator. Alarm 1 or 2 indicator with 7 minute snooze facility. Fast forward and reverse time settings. Size (H)5, (W)15, (D)9 cm. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. Operates from 230V ac mains. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery for back-up should mains fail (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
RRP £8.99

Cat. No. 256/3387 £7.49

3 ROSS LED ALARM CLOCK. 12 hour digital display with PM and alarm indicators. Red LED display and snooze facility. Height 7.5 cm. Operates from 230V ac mains. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery for back-up should mains fail (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).

Cat. No. 256/5488 £7.99

4 WESTCLOX SUPER LOUD "SIREN" LED ALARM CLOCK. Features LED display, alarm set and PM indicators, snooze and choice of soft or super loud alarm. Size (H)6, (W)14.5, (D)9.5 cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery for back-up should mains fail (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 256/6188 £8.99

Westclox

OUTSTANDING VALUE
£299

6



REMINGTON

7 £699



Westclox

MECHANICAL MOVEMENT



8 £789

Westclox

OUTSTANDING VALUE
£325

9



10 £499

LORUS

11 £499



Westclox



£529

ROSS

13 £599

68



Westclox

14 £829



STANGER

15 £1275

ALARM



5 WESTCLOX "CHIEFTAIN" LED ALARM CLOCK. Moulded black case with turquoise buttons. Features snooze button, dial light and alarm-on indicator. Height 10 cm. Operates from 230V ac mains. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery for back-up should mains fail (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 256/6157 £9.99

6 WESTCLOX "TOURER" QUARTZ FOLDING TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. Phosphorescent tipped hands. Height 8 cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 256/4427 £2.99

7 REMINGTON QUARTZ TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. Case slides over clock. Width 13 cm when open. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 256/3703 £6.99

8 WESTCLOX BIG BEN MECHANICAL ALARM CLOCK. Gold coloured bezel. Soft alarm adjustment. Single key winds both time and alarm. Height 13 cm. RRP £16.99
Cat. No. 256/0964 £7.89

9 WESTCLOX "TRIM" QUARTZ TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. Plastic case. Phosphorescent tipped hands. Top shut-off alarm. Height 5.5 cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 256/5361 £3.25

10 LORUS QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. White case and dial. Luminous figures and tipped hands. Height 6.5 cm. Battery supplied. RRP £8.99
Cat. No. 256/2371 £4.99

11 LORUS QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. Black round case with Arabic dial. Luminous tipped hands. Red second hand. Height 9 cm. Battery supplied. RRP £9.99
Cat. No. 256/6078 £4.99

12 WESTCLOX "SONNET II" QUARTZ BELL ALARM CLOCK. Plastic case. Phosphorescent tipped hands. Top shut-off alarm. Height 9 cm. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 256/5378 £5.29

13 ROSS QUARTZ DOUBLE BELL ALARM CLOCK. Brass effect case. Phosphorescent tipped hands, 12 hour format analogue dial. Height 18 cm. Battery operated, never needs winding. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 256/6092 £5.99

14 WESTCLOX "GALA" QUARTZ BELL ALARM CLOCK. Plastic case. Features dial light, snooze button, phosphorescent tipped hands. Numerals marked with phosphorescent spots. 12 hour format. Height 10 cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 256/5385 £8.29

15 STAIGER PORCELAIN QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. Chippendale pattern on case. Height 10 cm. Battery supplied. RRP £29.95
Cat. No. 256/6236 £12.75

16 GERDA QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Kienzle movement. Plastic silk effect case. Diameter 23 cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 256/4867 £3.40

17 WESTCLOX "VERONA GREEN" QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Plastic case. Diameter 23 cm. Battery supplied. RRP £9.99
Cat. No. 256/4214 £4.99

18 WESTCLOX "VERONA BLUE" QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Plastic case. Diameter 23 cm. Battery supplied. RRP £9.99
Cat. No. 256/5529 £4.99

19 REGAL "SUMMER MEADOW" CERAMIC QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Diameter 26 cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 256/5512 £7.99

20 METAMEC "BRAMBLE FAYRE" QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Pine effect case with antique finish. Brass effect bezel and glass lens. Diameter 19 cm. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 256/5536 £7.99

21 BUCKINGHAM PINE QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. "Antique" finish. Brass bezel and glass lens. Diameter 23 cm. Battery supplied. RRP £19.99
Cat. No. 256/3174 £9.49

22 STAIGER OCTAGONAL QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Antique pine effect. Laminated dial for easy cleaning. Diameter 27 cm. Battery supplied. RRP £14.95
Cat. No. 256/2687 £9.75

23 HANSON ANTIQUE PINE QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Attractive fruit design dial. Gilt brass effect. Brass bezel and glass lens. Diameter 27 cm. Battery supplied. RRP £19.99
Cat. No. 256/2254 £12.99

24 WELLINGTON MARINE QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Brass colour finish. Size (H)23, (W)23, (D)6 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 256/5945 £12.99

25 REGAL "FRESH FRUIT" CERAMIC QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Diameter 25 cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 256/5282 £14.49

26 STAIGER RADIO CONTROLLED WALL CLOCK. Uses the radio controlled signal, regulated by the Caesium atomic clock in Frankfurt, Germany which is a highly accurate time piece. Effective signal range 900 miles radius. Factory set to UK time. Adjusts automatically to spring and autumn. Quartz movement. White plastic case. Diameter 22.5 cm. Battery supplied. RRP £29.95
Cat. No. 256/5969 £14.99

SEE PAGES 259 - 263 FOR FULLY CO-ORDINATED RANGES



16 £3.40



17 £4.99



18 £4.99

Westclox

SEE PAGES 256-258 FOR FULLY CO-ORDINATED RANGES



Summer Meadow

19 £7.99



Bramble Fayre

20 £7.99



21 £9.49



22 £9.75



23 £12.99



24 £12.99

SEE PAGE 255 FOR FULLY CO-ORDINATED RANGE



Fresh Fruit

25 £14.49



RADIO SIGNAL CONTROLLED

26 £14.99

Argos Takes Care Of It

For Your Information

QUARTZ MOVEMENT
Please note, the movement within quartz clocks is generally accurate to within a few minutes per year

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.



Item no 8 is a mechanical movement clock. No batteries, therefore, are required but daily winding will be necessary.



We offer an after sales repair service on items 25, 26. Please refer to page 517 for details.



1 £32.99

2 £34.99

3 £46.99

4 £49.99



5 £59.99

6 £69.99

7 £74.99

8 £79.99



70 9 £84.99

10 £89.99



11 £18.99



12 £34.99

Barometers

1 REGENCY REGULATOR STYLE WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Mahogany effect case incorporating brass effect dial, screen printed gold pattern on the glass and Westminster chime. Size (H)43, (W)27, (D)8 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).

Cat. No. 256/4070 £32.99

2 ABBEY "DURHAM" REGULATOR STYLE WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Mahogany effect case. Gold effect screen printed glass front. Brass effect dial. Size (H)56, (W)25, (D)8 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 256/4939 £34.99

3 ACTTUM REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Dark Alder veneer finish case. Westminster chime strikes on the hour. Automatic night mute between 10pm and 6am. Volume control. Size (H)54, (W)26, (D)11.5 cm. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 256/6762 £46.99

4 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Hardwood case. Westminster chime strikes on the hour. Night mute. Size (H)57, (W)25, (D)10 cm. Batteries supplied. RRP £95.00

Cat. No. 256/4946 £49.99

5 ACTTUM REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Solid wood case, veneer rear door. Westminster chime. On the hour strike. Automatic night mute, volume control. Size (H)77, (W)30, (D)13 cm. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

RRP £99.99

Cat. No. 256/4719 £59.99

6 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Solid wood case. Westminster or Whittington chime strikes on the hour. Automatic night mute. 24 hour chimes can be turned on manually. Volume control. Size (H)57, (W)30, (D)10 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).

RRP £120.00

Cat. No. 256/4953 £69.99

7 CARPENTERS REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Mahogany effect finish with gilt decorated glass front. Westminster/Whittington chime striking on all quarters with volume control and optional automatic night mute. Size (H)61, (W)28.5, (D)10 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).

Cat. No. 256/4726 £74.99

8 LONDON CLOCK REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Dark oak finish. Westminster chime strikes on the hour. Automatic night mute. Size (H)71, (W)34, (D)13 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).

RRP £145.00

Cat. No. 256/5213 £79.99

Argos
Takes
Care
Of It

9 ABBEY "BLENHEIM" REGULATOR
STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK.
Quartz pendulum movement. Mahogany
effect case. Gold effect screen printed
glass front. Hermie Westminster chime
movement with quarterly melody and
hourly strike and chime. Volume control
and automatic night mute. Brass effect
dial. Size (H)81, (W)33, (D)10 cm.
Requires 2 x LR14 batteries (order 1 of
980/2106 at £2.95 pair).

Cat. No. 256/5134 £84.99

10 CARPENTERS DELUXE REGULATOR
STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK.
Quartz pendulum movement. Real wood
veneered case, mahogany effect finish.
Viennese dial. Westminster or Whittington
quarterly chimes and hourly strike. Volume
control and optional automatic night
mute. Size (H)73, (W)32, (D)9 cm.
Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of
980/2106 at £2.95 pair).

Cat. No. 256/5732 £89.99

11 STAIGER PENDANT BAROMETER.
Mahogany effect. Fitted with
thermometer and hygrometer. Height
43 cm.

RRP £35.00

Cat. No. 255/9999 £18.99

12 CARPENTERS PRESENTATION
BAROMETER/WEATHER STATION.
Fitted with a thermometer and hygrometer.
Mahogany effect finish. Height 56 cm.

Cat. No. 256/5677 £34.99

13 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY
QUARTZ PENDULUM WALL CLOCK.
Black dial. Size (H)43, (W)28.5, (D)6 cm.
Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of
980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

RRP £24.90

Cat. No. 256/4269 £14.99

14 TIMEMASTER QUARTZ REVOLVING
PENDULUM WALL CLOCK. Plastic
with a gold finish. Size (H)38, (W)27,
(D)7 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order
1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

RRP £34.50

Cat. No. 256/5608 £17.99

15 ACCITIM WOOD EFFECT QUARTZ
PENDULUM CLOCK. Lightweight
moulded resin simulated wood grain effect
in walnut brown colour. Westminster
chime. On the hour strike. Automatic
night mute. Size (H)51.5, (W)25.5,
(D)9 cm. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order
2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 256/6999 £15.99

16 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY
QUARTZ PENDULUM MANTEL
CLOCK. Gold finish case. Size (H)25,
(W)20, (D)12 cm. Requires 2 x LR6
batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at
£1.55 pair).

RRP £29.50

Cat. No. 256/6896 £16.99

17 RHYTHM QUARTZ MANTEL CLOCK.
Gold finish. Rotating pendulum.
Size (H)19, (W)25.5, (D)11 cm. Batteries
supplied.

RRP £32.00

Cat. No. 256/5581 £18.99

18 STAIGER QUARTZ ANNIVERSARY
CLOCK. Polished gilt colour finish.
Height 23 cm. Battery supplied.

RRP £29.95

Cat. No. 256/2766 £8.99

19 HERMIE FLORAL QUARTZ
ANNIVERSARY CLOCK. Floral dial
with brass effect metal base. Height
23 cm. Battery supplied.

Cat. No. 256/3291 £10.49

20 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY
HEXAGONAL QUARTZ LANTERN
CLOCK. Polished gilt case with rotating
pendulum. Height including handle
23 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order
1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

RRP £29.99

Cat. No. 256/6494 £14.99

21 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY
QUARTZ LANTERN ANNIVERSARY
CLOCK. Rotating pendulum. Height
including handle 26 cm. Requires 2 x LR6
batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at
£1.55 pair).

RRP £32.99

Cat. No. 256/4537 £19.49

22 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY
QUARTZ MANTEL CLOCK. Napoleon
style wood case. Height 16.5 cm. Requires
1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at
£1.55 pair).

RRP £32.50

Cat. No. 256/3435 £17.49

23 ACCITIM QUARTZ MANTEL CLOCK.
Dark oak veneer finish. Westminster
chime. On the hour strike. Automatic
night mute between 10pm and 5am.
Height 26 cm. Requires 3 x LR6 batteries
(order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 256/6793 £49.99

24 SEIKO QUARTZ MANTEL CLOCK.
Solid wood case. Ivory coloured dial
with Roman numerals and second hand.
Westminster or Whittington chime quarter
hourly with hourly strike. Automatic night
mute between 11pm and 5.45am.
Volume control. Size (H) including handle
31, (W)22, (D)12 cm. Battery supplied.

RRP £125.00

Cat. No. 256/2625 £84.99



13 £14.99



14 £17.99



15 £15.99



16 £16.99



17 £18.99



18 £8.99



19 £10.49



20 £14.99



21 £19.49

23 £49.99

23 £49.99

SEIKO

22 £17.49



24 £84.99

For Your Information

QUARTZ MOVEMENT

Please note, the movement
within quartz clocks is
generally accurate to within a
few minutes per year.

AUTOMATIC NIGHT MUTE

Chime is inactivated at a pre-set
time during the night and
automatically resets for
daylight hours.

MANUAL NIGHT MUTE

Manually operated switch to
bypass the chime facility at
night when required.



Should you have any
queries regarding
your clock, please
call the appropriate
telephone number
during normal office hours.

Abbey 01522 692707

Accitim 01908 220020

Carpenters 01271 237660

London Clock Co 0181 693 0005



We offer an after
sales repair service
on items 1-6, 8-9,
13-17, 20-24.

Please refer to page
517 for details.



SEE PAGE 3

Miniature Clocks



ITEMS 1 & 2
SUPPLIED IN POUCH



1 £779



2 £879



3 £949



4 £1279



5 £1479



6 £1879



ITEMS 3-6 SUPPLIED
GIFT BOXED

1 WELLINGTON MINIATURE OVAL CARRIAGE CLOCK. Quartz movement. Gilt colour case. Height 5.5 cm. Provided with a velvet pouch. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6250 £7.79

2 WELLINGTON MINIATURE CARRIAGE CLOCK. Quartz movement. Green marble effect finish. Height 5.5 cm. Provided with a velvet pouch. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6456 £8.79

3 WELLINGTON MINIATURE ANNIVERSARY CLOCK. Quartz movement. Gilt colour case. Height 6 cm. Gift boxed. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/4520 £9.49

4 WELLINGTON MINIATURE ARCH CARRIAGE CLOCK. Quartz movement. Gilt colour case. Height 5.5 cm. Gift boxed. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5770 £12.79

5 WELLINGTON MINIATURE LAMPOST CLOCK. Quartz movement. Gilt colour case. Height 13 cm. Gift boxed. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6827 £14.79

6 WELLINGTON MINIATURE GRANDMOTHER CLOCK. Quartz movement. Height 13 cm. Gift boxed. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/4575 £18.79

7 CRISTAL D'ARQUES EMPIRE CLOCK. 24% lead crystal. Quartz movement. Height 12 cm. Gift boxed. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 264/2930 £14.99

8 GRANDFATHER CLOCK. 24% lead crystal. Gold effect coloured dial and pendulum. Height 20.5 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 264/1931 £19.89

9 MANTEL CLOCK. 24% lead crystal. Quartz movement. Roman numeral dial. Height 8 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 264/2284 £10.99

10 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE MOTHER AND BABY DOLPHIN CLOCK. 24% lead crystal. Quartz movement. Crafted in France. Height 11 cm. Gift boxed. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 264/2954 £14.99

11 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BIRD BLOCK CLOCK. 24% lead crystal with frosted bird design. Quartz movement. Crafted in France. Height 14 cm. Gift boxed. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 264/3025 £14.99

12 "MOUSE IN TEA CUP" CLOCK. Hand painted polyresin case. Quartz movement. Height 9 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 262/5438 £14.99

13 "HIGHFIELD COTTAGE" CLOCK. Hand painted polyresin case. Quartz movement. Height 10 cm. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 262/5373 £7.49

14 "OLD COUPLE" LAMPOST CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 28 cm. Gift boxed. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 262/6396 £13.99

15 "TEDDY" LAMPOST CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 21.5 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 262/6413 £12.99

16 "WICKER BEAR KITCHEN SCENE" PENDULUM CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 26 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 262/6406 £14.99

Ornamental Clocks



7 £1499



24% LEAD CRYSTAL

8 £1989



9 £1099

24% LEAD CRYSTAL

10 £1499



11 £1499



12 £1499



13 £749

72



14 £1399



15 £1299



**Free
Wedding
List
Service
- See Page
3**

17 WELLINGTON "DOLPHIN" CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 20 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 262/6200 £14.99

18 "ELEPHANT" CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 26 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 262/5816 £16.99

19 "EAGLE" CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 36 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 262/5672 £14.75

20 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE FARMHOUSE TABLE. Antique finish. Size (W)76, (L)122, (H)73 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery**, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/8986 £139.99

21 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE FARMHOUSE SUITE. Antique finish. Comprises table, size (W)76, (L)122, (H)73 cm plus four fully assembled chairs, size (W)47.5, (D)48, (H)76 cm. Minimal assembly on table required. **Free home delivery**, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/0651 £249.00

22 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE DRESSER. Antique finish. Two shelf display with plate grooves. Two drawer base with fixed interior shelf. Size (W)92.5, (D)42, (H)179.5 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery**, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/0637 £249.99

23 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE TWO DOOR SIDEBOARD. Antique finish. Fixed interior shelf. Size (W)92.5, (D)42, (H)81.5 cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery**, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/0613 £159.99

24 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE DRESSER. Antique finish. Two shelf display with plate grooves. Three drawer base with fixed interior shelf. Size (W)126.5, (D)42, (H)179.5 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery**, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/0644 £295.00

25 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE THREE DOOR SIDEBOARD. Antique finish. Fixed interior shelf. Size (W)126.5, (D)42, (H)81.5 cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery**, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/0620 £199.99



16 £1499



17 £1499



18 £1699



19 £1475



AVAILABLE AS A SUITE
21 £249.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



TABLE
20 £139.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



DRESSER
22 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



ALSO AVAILABLE AS A SEPARATE SIDEBOARD
23 £159.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

ALSO AVAILABLE AS A SEPARATE SIDEBOARD
25 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



DRESSER
24 £295.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



73

For Your Information



ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 20-25 SEE PAGE 515

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

QUARTZ MOVEMENT

Please note, the movement within quartz clocks is generally accurate to within a few minutes per year.



We offer an after sales repair service on items 5, 6. Please refer to page 517 for details.

1 **£199⁹⁵**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



1 "PAYSANNE" DINING SUITE. Table and four chairs. Rush seated chairs with solid wood green frames, size (W)42, (D)45, (H)85 cm. Solid wood, natural finish butcher's block table top with green finish turned legs and apron, size (L)122, (W)75, (H)73 cm. Minimal assembly on table required. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/0950 £199.95

2 "PAYSANNE" TABLE AND "WINDSOR" CHAIRS. Table and four chairs. Solid wood chairs with natural seat and green frames, size (W)43.5, (D)43.5, (H)92 cm. Solid wood, natural finish butcher's block table top with green finish turned legs and apron, size (L)122, (W)75, (H)73 cm. Minimal assembly on table required. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1571 £199.95

3 "WINDSOR" TABLE AND CHAIRS. Table and four chairs. Solid wood chairs with natural seat and green frames, size (W)43.5, (D)43.5, (H)92 cm. Solid wood, natural finish butcher's block table top with green finish turned legs and apron. Diameter 107 cm. Height 75.5 cm. Minimal assembly on table required. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1588 £199.95



2 **£199⁹⁵**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

3 **£199⁹⁵**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



For Your Information

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEMS 1-15 SEE PAGE 515

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



WOOD COLOUR GUIDE CAN BE SEEN IN STORE



4 **£199⁹⁵**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

5 **£249⁹⁹**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



6 **£249⁹⁹**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4 "WINDSOR" TABLE AND "PAYANNE" CHAIRS. Table and four chairs. Rush seated chairs with solid wood green frames. Size (W)42, (D)45, (H)85 cm. Solid wood butcher's block table top with green finish turned legs and apron. Diameter 107 cm. Height 75.5 cm. Minimal assembly on table required. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 646/1595 £199.95

5 PEDESTAL DINING SUITE. Table and four chairs. Solid wood frame chairs with arrow back struts, size (W)49.5, (D)47.5, (H)101 cm. Lined finish, oak veneered pedestal table. Diameter 107 cm. Height 76.5 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 646/1540 £249.99

6 PEDESTAL DINING SUITE. Table and four chairs. Solid wood frame chairs with arrow back struts, size (W)49.5, (D)47.5, (H)101 cm. Medium oak finish, oak veneered pedestal table. Diameter 107 cm. Height 76.5 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 646/1533 £249.99

7 "VENICE" PAIR OF DINING CHAIRS. Mahogany finish solid wood frame. Upholstered seats and backs. Size (W)44, (D)47, (H)95 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 646/1997 £117.50

8 "VENICE" EXTENDING DINING TABLE. Mahogany finish, real wood veneer table top. Solid wood underframe and legs. Size (L)119, (W)89, (H)87.5 cm. Length when extended 160 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 646/2006 £159.99

9 "VENICE" DINING SUITE. Table and four chairs. Mahogany finish solid wood frame chairs, size (W)44, (D)47, (H)95 cm. Table with real wood veneer top, size (L)119, (W)89, (H)87.5 cm. Length when extended 160 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 646/2013 £339.00

10 "QUEEN ANNE" PAIR OF DINING CHAIRS. Mahogany finish. Solid wood frame with carved legs and upholstered seats. Size (W)46, (D)48, (H)99 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 646/1519 £119.99

11 "QUEEN ANNE" EXTENDING DINING TABLE. Mahogany finish. Real wood veneer table top and solid wood carved legs. Size (L)148, (W)97, (H)75 cm. Length when extended 184 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 646/1038 £199.99

12 "QUEEN ANNE" DINING SUITE. Table and four chairs. Mahogany finish. Solid wood frame chairs, size (W)46, (D)48, (H)99 cm. Table with real wood veneered top, size (L)148, (W)97, (H)75 cm. Length when extended 184 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 646/1526 £399.95

13 "QUEEN ANNE" PAIR OF DINING CHAIRS. Mahogany finish. Solid wood frame with carved legs and upholstered seats. Size (W)46, (D)48, (H)99 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 646/1519 £119.99

14 DOUBLE PEDESTAL EXTENDING DINING TABLE. Mahogany finish. Real wood veneer table top and solid wood underframe and legs. Size (L)137, (W)96.5, (H)77 cm. Length when extended 183 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 646/1557 £249.99

15 DINING SUITE. Table and four chairs. Mahogany finish. Solid wood frame chairs, size (W)46, (D)48, (H)99 cm. Table with real wood veneer top, size (L)137, (W)96.5, (H)77 cm. Length when extended 183 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 646/1564 £449.95

PAIR
7 £117.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

8 £159.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

AVAILABLE AS A SUITE
9 £339.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £55
AS A SUITE

ITEM 9	
Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £13.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	Only £50.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £34.00	Minimum Deposit £39.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment £13.00	*6 Monthly Payments £50.00
Total Amount Payable £467.69	Total Amount Payable £339.00

PAIR
10 £119.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

11 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

AVAILABLE AS A SUITE
12 £399.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £40
AS A SUITE

ITEM 12	
Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £40.95	Minimum Deposit £45.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment £15.00	*6 Monthly Payments £59.00
Total Amount Payable £556.31	Total Amount Payable £399.95

PAIR
13 £119.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

14 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

AVAILABLE AS A SUITE
15 £449.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £40
AS A SUITE

ITEM 15	
Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £17.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	Only £67.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £45.95	Minimum Deposit £47.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment £17.00	*6 Monthly Payments £67.00
Total Amount Payable £623.93	Total Amount Payable £449.95

75



1 £21.99

2 £28.99

3 £32.99

4 £15.99

5 £21.50

6 £22.99

Bramble Fayre



7 £39.99



TABLE
9 £39.99

PAIR
8 £39.99



10 £58.50

TABLE AND
4 CHAIRS



11 £58.50



76

12 £147.50
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



13 £179.50
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



1 BAR CHAIR. White stove enamelled tubular steel legs. Upholstered seat and back rest. Size (W)41, (D)48, (H)93 cm. Height to seat 67 cm. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 600/3922 £21.99

2 SOLID WOOD BAR CHAIR. Antique pine effect. Size (W)37.5, (D)41, (H)96 cm. Height to seat 67.5 cm. Seat and back fully assembled. Legs require minimal assembly.

Cat. No. 600/4206 £28.99

3 PISA BAR CHAIR. Solid wood frame with upholstered seat. Size (W)38, (D)38, (H)95 cm. Height to seat 70 cm.

Cat. No. 600/4189 £32.99

4 FOLDAWAY STEP STOOL. Tubular steel frame with white enamel finish. High safety handle doubles as back rest. Top step height 49.5 cm. Size unfolded (W)44.5, (D)53, (H)86 cm. Size folded (D)10, (H)108 cm. Conforms to BS7377. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 600/3317 £15.99

5 FOLDAWAY STEP STOOL. Tubular steel frame with white stove enamel finish. Top step height 75 cm. Size unfolded (W)44.5, (D)72, (H)122 cm. Size folded (D)5, (H)144 cm. Conforms to BS7377. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 600/3764 £21.50

6 BELDRAY STEP 'N' STOOL. Tubular steel frame with fully upholstered PVC coated seat. Two retractable steps with ribbed rubber treads. Seat height 61 cm. Top step height 41 cm. Size unfolded (W)37, (D)63 cm. Size folded (W)37, (D)50 cm. Conforms to BS7377. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 600/4141 £22.99

7 BRAMBLE FAYRE THREE TIER TROLLEY. Heat and stain resistant melamine faced trays featuring the Bramble Fayre design. Removable top tray. Gold coloured anodised aluminium frame. Mounted on castors. Size (L)56, (W)35.5, (H)72 cm.

Cat. No. 611/7227 £39.99

8 UPHOLSTERED CHAIRS. Set of two. Natural beech frame with beige checked upholstery. Size (W)40.5, (D)46, (H)82 cm.

Cat. No. 600/2480 £39.99

9 DROP LEAF TABLE. Heat and stain resistant teak effect laminated top. Size open (L)91.5, (W)61, (H)75 cm. Width closed 46 cm.

Cat. No. 600/2057 £39.99

BISTRO SETS. Stove enamelled steel tube frames. Melamine table tops. The four chairs have cane effect seats. Size of table diameter 90 cm, height 76 cm. Size of chair (W)41, (D)51, (H)86 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

10 WHITE. Cat. No. 600/3805 £58.50

11 BLACK. Cat. No. 600/2947 £58.50

12 BUTTERFLY TABLE AND CHAIRS. Black ash effect table top. Four padded steel frame chairs. The chairs, when folded, store neatly inside the table. Table mounted on castors. Size open (L)151, (W)102, (H)74 cm. Size folded (L)34, (W)102, (H)74 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/2401 £147.50

13 OVAL BUTTERFLY TABLE AND CHAIRS. Mahogany effect. Real wood veneered table top with solid wood legs. The four chairs, when folded, store neatly inside the table. Table mounted on castors. Size open (L)135, (W)86, (H)75 cm. Size folded (L)30, (W)86, (H)75 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/2391 £179.50

14 NATURAL CANE OCCASIONAL TABLE. Complete with undershelf and woven top. Diameter 61 cm. Height 45.5 cm. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 611/1443 £29.99

15 CANE BREAKFAST SET. Honey finish. Comprises two chairs with woven seats, size (W)43, (D)39, (H)73 cm, and an oval top table, size (L)100, (W)53, (H)76 cm. Fully assembled. Suitable for occasional use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1849 £129.00

16 "BAHAMA" CANE SUITES.

Comprises sofa and two chairs. Size of sofa (W)128, (D)70, (H)75.5 cm. Size of chair (W)75.5, (D)67.5, (H)75.5 cm. 100% cotton covered cushions. Suitable for occasional use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/0850 £179.99

HONEY FINISH.

Cat. No. 646/1856 £219.99

17 "PANAMA" CANE SUITES.

Comprises sofa and two chairs. Size of sofa (W)128, (D)70, (H)75.5 cm. Size of chair (W)75.5, (D)67.5, (H)75.5 cm. 100% cotton covered cushions. Suitable for occasional use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

NATURAL FINISH.

Cat. No. 646/2611 £179.99

HONEY FINISH.

Cat. No. 646/1863 £219.99

Use Your
**Premier
Points**
And Save
Money

SEE
PAGE 519

For Your Information



**ORDER
IN-STORE
OR BY
PHONE**

ITEMS 12, 13, &
15-17
SEE PAGE 515

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s) meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and

match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.



14 £29.99

15 £129.00

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



**FROM
16 £179.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

NATURAL FINISH

HONEY FINISH

NATURAL FINISH

HONEY FINISH



**FROM
17 £179.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

77

SAVE £50
AS A HONEY SUITE

SAVE £40
AS A NATURAL SUITE

FROM
1 **£139.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

HONEY FINISH

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £12.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £30.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment £12.00
Total Amount Payable £405.69

6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £44.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £35.95
*6 Monthly Payments £44.00
Total Amount Payable £299.95

AVAILABLE AS A
3 PIECE SUITE

FROM
3 **£299.95**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FROM
2 **£99.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

NATURAL FINISH

SAVE £40
AS A NATURAL SUITE

SAVE £50
AS A HONEY SUITE

FROM
4 **£139.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

NATURAL FINISH

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £12.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £30.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment £12.00
Total Amount Payable £405.69

6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £44.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £35.95
*6 Monthly Payments £44.00
Total Amount Payable £299.95

AVAILABLE AS A
3 PIECE SUITE

FROM
6 **£299.95**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FROM
5 **£99.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

HONEY FINISH

SAVE £50
AS A SUITE

7 **£149.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

8 **£99.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

MAHOGANY FINISH

AVAILABLE AS A
3 PIECE SUITE

9 **£299.95**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

HONEY FINISH

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £12.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £30.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment £12.00
Total Amount Payable £405.69

6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £44.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £35.95
*6 Monthly Payments £44.00
Total Amount Payable £299.95

1 "CAYMEN" CANE HIGH BACK SOFA.
100% cotton covered reversible cushions. Size (W)125, (D)75, (H)91 cm. Suitable for occasional use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

NATURAL FINISH
Cat. No. 646/2563 **£139.99**
HONEY FINISH
Cat. No. 646/1887 **£159.99**

2 "CAYMEN" CANE HIGH BACK CHAIR.
100% cotton covered reversible cushions. Size (W)73, (D)73.5, (H)91 cm. Suitable for occasional use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

NATURAL FINISH
Cat. No. 646/2556 **£99.99**
HONEY FINISH
Cat. No. 646/1870 **£109.99**

3 "CAYMEN" CANE HIGH BACK SUITE.
Comprises sofa, see item 1, and two chairs, see item 2. Free home delivery, see page 515.

NATURAL FINISH
Cat. No. 646/2549 **£299.95**
HONEY FINISH
Cat. No. 646/1894 **£329.95**

4 "BALI" CANE SOFA.
100% cotton covered reversible cushions. Size (W)125, (D)75, (H)91 cm. Suitable for occasional use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

HONEY FINISH
Cat. No. 646/1911 **£159.99**
NATURAL FINISH
Cat. No. 646/2635 **£139.99**

5 "BALI" CANE CHAIR.
100% cotton covered reversible cushions. Size (W)73, (D)73.5, (H)91 cm. Suitable for occasional use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

HONEY FINISH
Cat. No. 646/1904 **£109.99**
NATURAL FINISH
Cat. No. 646/2628 **£99.99**

6 "BALI" CANE 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises sofa, see item 4, and 2 chairs, see item 5. Free home delivery, see page 515.

HONEY FINISH
Cat. No. 646/1928 **£329.95**
NATURAL FINISH
Cat. No. 646/2642 **£299.95**

7 "JAVA" CANE SOFA.
100% cotton covered cushions. Suitable for occasional use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

HONEY FINISH
Size (W)137.5, (D)77.5, (H)80 cm.
Cat. No. 645/2298 **£149.99**
MAHOGANY FINISH
Size (W)134, (D)77.5, (H)80 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3534 **£149.99**

8 "JAVA" CANE CHAIR.
100% cotton covered cushions. Suitable for occasional use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

HONEY FINISH
Size (W)81.5, (D)80, (H)81 cm.
Cat. No. 645/2281 **£99.99**
MAHOGANY FINISH
Size (W)82.5, (D)80, (H)81 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3527 **£99.99**

9 "JAVA" CANE 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises sofa, see item 7, and two chairs, see item 8. Free home delivery, see page 515.

HONEY FINISH
Cat. No. 645/2308 **£299.95**
MAHOGANY FINISH
Cat. No. 645/3541 **£299.95**

10 "SANTIAGO" CANE SOFA.
100% cotton covered cushions.
Suitable for occasional use. Free home
delivery, see page 515.
MAHOGANY EFFECT
Size (W)134, (D)77.5, (H)80 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0833 **£149.99**
HONEY FINISH.
Size (W)137.5, (D)77.5, (H)80 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0857 **£149.99**

11 "SANTIAGO" CANE CHAIR.
100% cotton covered cushions.
Suitable for occasional use. Free home
delivery, see page 515.
MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Size (W)82.5, (D)80, (H)81 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0840 **£99.99**
HONEY FINISH.
Size (W)81.5, (D)80, (H)81 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0864 **£99.99**

12 "SANTIAGO" CANE 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises sofa, see item 10, and 2
chairs, see item 11. Free home delivery,
see page 515.
MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 646/0792 **£299.95**
HONEY FINISH.
Cat. No. 646/0802 **£299.95**

"TAHITI" CANE FURNITURE.
Honey finish. 100% cotton covered
reversible cushions. Webbed seat base for
extra comfort. Suitable for occasional use.
Free home delivery, see page 515.

13 CHAIR.
Size (W)63, (D)93, (H)96 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3589 **£119.99**

14 SOFA.
Size (W)121, (D)93, (H)96 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3596 **£179.99**

15 SUITE. Comprises sofa, see item 14,
and two chairs, see item 13.
Cat. No. 645/3606 **£399.95**

"SAN REMO" CANE FURNITURE.
Honey finish. 100% cotton covered
cushion. Suitable for occasional use.
Free home delivery, see page 515.

16 CHAIR.
Size (W)72.5, (D)64, (H)100 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0589 **£139.99**

17 SOFA.
Size (W)124, (D)64, (H)100 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0596 **£179.99**

18 SUITE. Comprises sofa, see item 17,
and two chairs, see item 16.
Cat. No. 646/0606 **£399.95**



AVAILABLE AS A
3 PIECE SUITE
12 **£299.95**
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

MAHOGANY FINISH

11 **£99.99**
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £12.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £30.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment £12.00
Total Amount Payable £405.69

6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £44.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £35.95
*6 Monthly Payments £44.00
Total Amount Payable £299.95

HONEY FINISH

Large Cane 3 Piece Suites



13 **£119.99**
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

14 **£179.99**
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

AVAILABLE AS A
3 PIECE SUITE
15 **£399.95**
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

WEBBED
SEAT BASE
FOR EXTRA
COMFORT

HONEY FINISH

SAVE £20
AS A SUITE

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £15.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £40.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment £15.00
Total Amount Payable £556.31

6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £59.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £44.95
*6 Monthly Payments £59.00
Total Amount Payable £399.95

For Your Information

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY
ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE
ITEMS 1-18
SEE PAGE 515

A delivery charge will apply to
Home Delivery products in
Northern Ireland.

SAFETY
Filling material(s)
and covering
fabric(s), meet the
requirements for
resistance to cigarette
and match ignition in the U.K.
Furniture and Furnishings (Fire)
(Safety) Regulations.



16 **£139.99**
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

17 **£179.99**
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £15.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £40.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment £15.00
Total Amount Payable £556.31

6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £59.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £44.95
*6 Monthly Payments £59.00
Total Amount Payable £399.95

SAVE £60
AS A SUITE

AVAILABLE AS A
3 PIECE SUITE
18 **£399.95**
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

79



1 £350
PACK OF 200



2 £875



3 £899

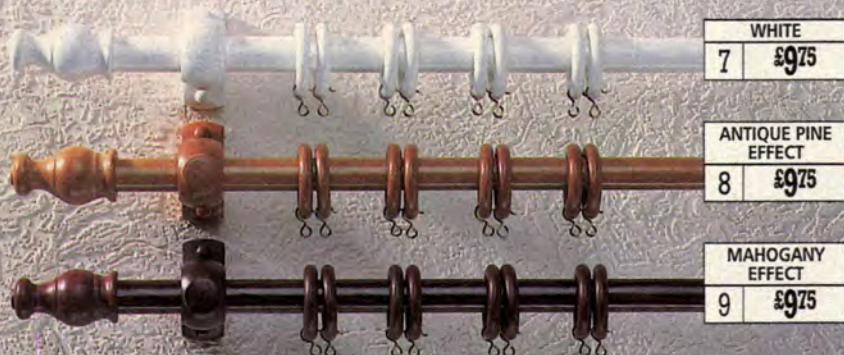
CORDED

4 £1475



EXTENDABLE FROM 170-300 CM

22/23mm Diameter



WHITE

7 £975

ANTIQUE PINE EFFECT

8 £975

MAHOGANY EFFECT

9 £975

28mm Diameter



WHITE

10 £1075

ANTIQUE PINE EFFECT

11 £1075

MAHOGANY EFFECT

12 £1075

35mm Diameter



ANTIQUE PINE EFFECT

13 £1499

MAHOGANY EFFECT

14 £1499

80

1 SWISH PACK OF 200 CURTAIN HOOKS. Can be used with any curtain track.

Cat. No. 611/5559 £3.50

2 VALANCE RAIL. 6m plastic rail to fit on straight or bay windows. Easily cut to size. Contains enough fittings for 3 average size windows. (Use with plastic curtain track - see item no 3.)

Cat. No. 611/3290 £8.75

3 PLASTIC CURTAIN TRACK. Packed in coil. Complete with fittings. Enough for 3 average size windows. Bends to fit bay windows. Length 5m.

Cat. No. 610/9417 £8.99

4 CORDED DOUBLE TOP VALANCE RAIL. White finished steel. For the perfect twin installation of curtains and valances. Extends from 122 to 213 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4361 £14.75

5 "GOTHIC" CURTAIN POLE. Medieval style black metal curtain pole with decorative fleur de lys style finials, brackets, rings and fixings. Supplied in two sections. Extends from 170 to 300 cm. Diameter 16 to 19 mm.

Cat. No. 611/5810 £16.99

6 ACRIMO "CLASSICA" EXTENDING CURTAIN POLE. Brass finish with decorative finials. Pull cord action for drawing curtains. Fully assembled for easy fixing. Extends from 170 to 300 cm. Complete with instructions.

Cat. No. 611/1759 £21.99

SOLID WOOD CURTAIN POLES.

Complete with all accessories, fittings and instructions. Fully assembled for easy fixing. Extends from 170 to 300 cm. Diameter 18 cm. Diameter 23 mm.

7 WHITE.

Cat. No. 611/5889 £9.75

8 ANTIQUE PINE EFFECT.

Cat. No. 611/7234 £9.75

9 MAHOGANY EFFECT.

Cat. No. 611/7241 £9.75

SOLID WOOD CURTAIN POLES.

Easily cut to fit smaller windows. Complete with finials, brackets and rings. Supplied in two sections. Length 244 cm. Diameter 28 mm.

10 WHITE.

Cat. No. 611/5906 £10.75

11 ANTIQUE PINE EFFECT.

Cat. No. 611/1742 £10.75

12 MAHOGANY EFFECT.

Cat. No. 611/2624 £10.75

SOLID WOOD CURTAIN POLES.

Easily cut to fit smaller windows. Complete with finials, brackets and rings. Supplied in two sections. Length 240 cm. Diameter 35 mm.

13 ANTIQUE PINE EFFECT.

Cat. No. 611/3252 £14.99

14 MAHOGANY EFFECT.

Cat. No. 611/4756 £14.99

15 TUBULAR DISPLAY SHELVING UNIT. Black ash wood grain effect with tubular shelf supports. Size (W)111, (D)30, (H)77 cm.

Cat. No. 611/3836 £29.99

16 OCCASIONAL TABLE. Black ash effect with glass inset. Size (L)82, (W)82, (H)34 cm.

Cat. No. 611/1601 £28.99

17 TUBULAR MIDI RACK. Satin finish tubular frame with three black ash effect shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)49, (D)35, (H)86 cm.

Cat. No. 611/5401 £19.75

18 MULTI-PURPOSE TROLLEY. Suitable for portable TV, video, hi-fi or computer printer. Epoxy coated tubular steel frame with two melamine faced shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)45, (D)37, (H)48 cm.

Cat. No. 611/5470 £12.75

19 TWO TIER TROLLEY. Black ash effect, tubular frame with two melamine shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)65, (D)35, (H)64.5 cm.

Cat. No. 611/5487 £14.75

20 TUBULAR FOUR SHELF DISPLAY UNIT. Epoxy coated frame and black ash effect melamine shelves. Four fixed shelves. Size (W)65, (D)28, (H)146 cm.

Cat. No. 611/5504 £18.99

21 TUBULAR FIVE SHELF DISPLAY UNIT. Epoxy coated frame and black ash effect melamine shelves. Five fixed shelves. Size (W)65, (D)28, (H)180 cm.

Cat. No. 611/5511 £26.75

22 "BEVERLEY" NEST OF TABLES. Black ash effect. Size of largest table (L)39, (W)38, (H)42 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4907 £18.99

23 "HALF ROUND" OCCASIONAL TABLE. Black ash effect. Two shelves for storage. Size (W)49, (D)49, (H)40 cm.

Cat. No. 611/0248 £19.99

24 OCCASIONAL TABLE. Black ash effect. Full undershelf providing extra storage space. Size (L)99, (W)50, (H)40 cm.

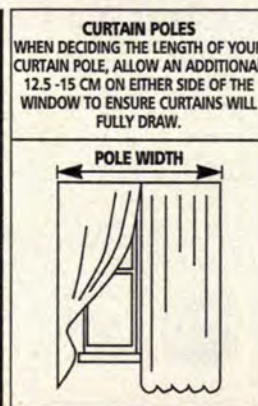
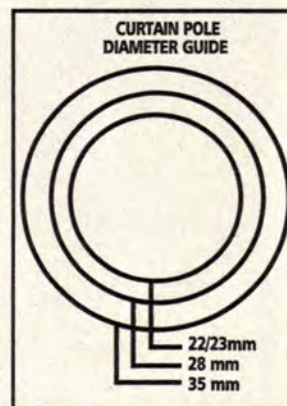
Cat. No. 611/4880 £19.75

25 UPHOLSTERED PVC BLACK POUFFE. Diameter 41 cm. Height 36 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4127 £19.99

26 OCCASIONAL TABLE. Black table with useful undershelf. Size (L)89, (W)44, (H)36 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4158 £13.75





15 £29.99



16 £28.99



17 £19.75



18 £12.75

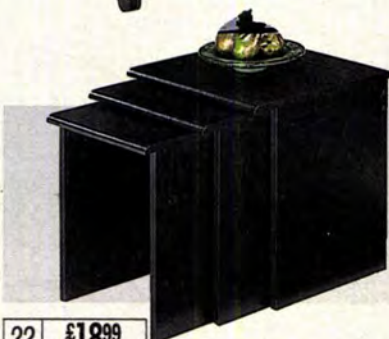


19 £14.75

20 £18.99



21 £26.75



22 £18.99



23 £19.99



24 £19.75



25 £19.99



26 £13.75

For Your Information

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.



Should you have any queries regarding your Coltran Addspace furniture (item 26) please call 0800 590237 between 9am-4pm.



Save Even More Money With Premier Points- See Page 519



1 £2699



2 £2950



3 £2999



4 £1250



5 £3699

1 TWIN TOWER HI-FI STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect. CD or cassette storage on either side. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)35, (D)39 cm, adjustable shelves. Overall size (W)74, (D)39, (H)75.5 cm.

Cat. No. 611/6613 £26.99

2 "QUATTRO" CORNER VIDEO UNIT. Black ash effect. Drawer for cassette storage. Mounted on glides. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)49.5, (D)36, height of top opening 10.5 cm, height of bottom opening 11 cm. Overall size (W)91, (D)38.5, (H)45 cm.

Cat. No. 611/5016 £29.50



6 £1475



7 £2499

3 "KESTREL" CD/VIDEO STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect. Provides storage for up to 76 video cassettes or 170 CDs. Units may be stacked together. Size (W)60, (D)32, (H)53 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4299 £29.99

4 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. Black ash effect. Side storage. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44, (D)24.5, top opening height 19 cm, bottom opening height 11 cm. Overall size (W)72, (D)38, (H)38.5 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4213 £12.50

5 EXTENDING ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. Black ash effect. Can extend to fill available space or be used in a corner situation. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)32.5 cm. Open and enclosed storage areas for CD, audio cassettes, video cassettes and records. Overall size (W)105, (D)39, (H)42 cm. Extended width 178 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/4495 £36.99

6 TECHSTYLE "SKY TOWER". All steel construction. Satin black epoxy lacquered finish. Holds up to 60 compact discs. Size at base (W)30, (D)19, (H)127 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4938 £14.75

7 CD TOWER STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Holds up to 112 CDs or 24 video tapes. Size (W)23.5, (D)20, (H)109 cm.

Cat. No. 611/7344 £24.99



8 £8999

9 £14999
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



10 £2899



11 £1450

BLACK ASH EFFECT



12 £899



13 £7999



14 £4999

8 BUFFET UNIT. Black ash effect. Incorporates cupboard base section, open shelves, drop flap buffet/cocktail unit and display cabinet with glass door. Size (W)117, (D)39, (H)155.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg. Two part item.

Cat. No. 610/8841 £89.99

9 DISPLAY CABINET. Black ash effect. Two glass doors, two drawers, two fixed shelves and one adjustable shelf. Size (W)92, (D)36, (H)200 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/2126 £149.99

10 TALL WIDE BOOKCASE/DISPLAY UNIT. Black ash effect. Four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf. Size (W)78, (D)20, (H)180 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/5528 £28.99

"APEX" BOOKCASES. Black ash effect. Fixed shelf positions.

11 TALL BOOKCASE. Size (W)65, (D)16.5, (H)133 cm.

Cat. No. 611/1498 £14.50

12 BOOKCASE. Size (W)65, (D)16.5, (H)82.5 cm.

Cat. No. 611/1010 £8.99

13 SIDEBOARD. Black ash effect. Two fixed shelves and three drawers with metal runners. Size (W)117, (D)39, (H)75 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg. Two part item.

Cat. No. 611/5779 £79.99

14 "SATURN" ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. Black ash effect. Storage for TV, video, satellite, hi-fi, CDs, video and audio cassettes and records. Internal dimensions, video (W)45, (D)36 cm, video shelf height 25 cm, TV shelf height 44 cm and hi-fi (W)39, shelf height 36 cm. Overall size (W)128, (D)39, (H)88 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/6709 £49.99

15 "PORTLAND" TV/VIDEO EXTENDING ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE. Black ash effect. Can be used in a line or corner formation. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite (W)73, (D)38, top opening height 10 cm, bottom opening height 22 cm. Overall size (W)135, (D)38, (H)83.5 cm. Extended width 198 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/4921 £49.99

16 "WINDSOR" VIDEO STORAGE CABINET. Mahogany effect finish. Storage for 100 videos approx. Mounted on gliders. With internal shelves. Size (W)59, (D)29, (H)78 cm.

Cat. No. 611/6754 £48.99

17 "KESTREL" CD/VIDEO STORAGE UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Holds up to 170 CDs or 76 video cassettes. Units may be stacked together. Size (W)60, (D)32, (H)53 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4316 £29.99



15 £4999



16 £4899

18 "APEX" BOOKCASE. Mahogany effect. Fixed shelf positions. Size (W)65, (D)16.5, (H)82.5 cm.

Cat. No. 611/1687 £8.99

19 ROTATING VIDEO STORAGE UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Rotating unit with storage for over 50 videos. Size (W)29, (D)21, (H)76 cm.

Cat. No. 611/3472 £19.99

20 CD TOWER STORAGE UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Holds up to 105 CDs or a mixture of CDs and tapes. Size (W)23, (D)21, (H)117 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4309 £24.99

"WINDSOR" BOOKCASE/DISPLAY UNITS. Mahogany effect. Four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.

21 TALL NARROW. Size (W)45, (D)20, (H)180 cm.

Cat. No. 611/5535 £23.99

22 TALL WIDE. Size (W)78, (D)20, (H)180 cm.

Cat. No. 611/5542 £28.99



17 £2999



18 £899

For Your Information



ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 9 SEE PAGE 515

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

Should you have any queries regarding your Coltran Addspace furniture (items 5, 8, 10, 13, 19, 21, 22) please call 0800 590237, 9 am - 4 pm, Monday - Friday.



20 £2499

ROTATING UNIT



19 £1999



21 £2399



22 £2899

83



1 £2950

2 £1975

3 £2699

1 "QUATTRO" CORNER VIDEO UNIT. Mahogany effect finish with drawer, glass doors and CD/video cassette storage at sides. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)49.5, (D)36, height of top opening 10.5 cm, height of bottom opening 11 cm. Mounted on gliders. Overall size (W)91, (D)38.5, (H)45 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4433 £29.50

2 OCCASIONAL TABLE. Mahogany effect. Full undershelf providing extra storage space. Size (L)99, (W)49, (H)40 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4897 £19.75

3 TWIN TOWER HI-FI STORAGE UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. CD or cassette storage on either side. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)35, (D)39 cm, adjustable height shelves. Overall size (W)74, (D)39, (H)75.5 cm.

Cat. No. 611/6637 £26.99

4 "WINDSOR" EXTENDING HI-FI STORAGE UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Two adjustable shelves and enclosed cupboard provide storage for a mixture of videos, audio cassettes and CDs. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)32.5 cm. Overall size (W)105, (D)39, (H)42 cm. Extended width 178 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/5456 £36.99

5 ASTRA CORNER ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE. Mahogany effect finish. Mounted on gliders. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite (W)43, (D)39.5, top opening height 19.5 cm, bottom opening height 40 cm. Overall size (W)89, (D)39.5, (H)67 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/6149 £34.99

6 "WINDSOR" ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE. Mahogany effect finish. Suitable for TV, video and hi-fi equipment. Three adjustable shelves provide storage for a mixture of videos, CDs and audio cassettes. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)47.5, (D)37, (H)47 cm. Overall size (W)118, (D)39, (H)58 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/5463 £37.75

7 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment. (W)44, (D)24.5, height of top opening 19 cm, height of bottom opening 11 cm. Overall size (W)72, (D)38, (H)38.5 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4220 £12.50

8 THREE DRAWER SIDEBBOARD. Mahogany effect finish. Three central drawers on metal runners. Cupboard either side with a middle shelf. Size (W)117, (D)39, (H)75 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/4608 £79.99



4 £3699



5 £3499



6 £3775



7 £1250



8 £7999



9 £4699



10 £2999

84



SOLID WOOD

9 "GROSVENOR" HI-FI UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Decorative mouldings. Storage for 74 CDs. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)40.5, (D)32, adjustable shelf on lowest setting, top opening height 51 cm, bottom opening height 21 cm. Overall size (W)73, (D)33, (H)90 cm.

Cat. No. 611/5078 £46.99

10 LAMP TABLE/MAGAZINE RACK. Mahogany effect finish. Solid wood butcher block table top, with solid wood formed legs. Features wood pole magazine rack underneath. Size (L)56, (W)44, (H)40 cm.

Cat. No. 611/2284 £29.99

"NEWBURY" LOUNGE FURNITURE. Mahogany effect. "Diamond cut effect" glass framed flap.

11 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. Side storage for video cassettes. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)32.5 cm. Overall size (W)75, (D)39, (H)41 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4237 £46.99

12 HI-FI STACKER. Lift up lid. Adjustable shelf. Internal dimensions (W)39.5, (D)37, (H)48.5 cm. Size (W)43, (D)39.5, (H)90.5 cm Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/6493 £49.99

13 BOOKCASE. 3 adjustable shelves. Size (W)79.5, (D)29, (H)90.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/6204 £79.99

14 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. Suitable for TV storage up to 70 cm wide and 51 cm high behind bi-folding doors. With side storage for video cassettes. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)32.5 cm. Overall size (W)74, (D)39, (H)100 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/4457 £69.99

15 DISPLAY BUFFET UNIT. Consists of three door base section and top section with a cocktail compartment and a display compartment. Size (W)116.5, (D)39.5, (H)155.5 cm.

Cat. No. 611/6541 £98.00

16 TABLE/MAGAZINE RACK. Mahogany effect finish. Size (L)60, (W)38, (H)56 cm.

Cat. No. 611/1584 £23.99

17 SOLID WOOD CORNER STAND. Mahogany effect finish. Turned legs and two shelves. Size (W)46, (D)33, (H)65 cm.

Cat. No. 611/3582 £24.99

18 SOLID WOOD TELEPHONE/HALL TABLE. Mahogany stain finish. Size (W)35.5, (D)29, (H)65 cm.

Cat. No. 611/2260 £14.50

19 OCCASIONAL TABLE. Mahogany effect finish. Real wood veneer top and shelves and solid wood turned legs. Two shelves and drawer. Size (L)52, (W)47.5, (H)54.5 cm.

Cat. No. 611/5391 £39.99

20 SOLID WOOD NEST OF TABLES. Mahogany effect finish. Size of largest table (L)44, (W)32, (H)43 cm.

Cat. No. 611/3616 £24.75

For Your Information

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

Should you have any queries regarding your Coltran Addspace furniture items 4,

6, 8, 11-15 please call 0800 590 237 9am - 4pm Monday - Friday.



Newbury Lounge Furniture



11 £46.99



12 £49.99



13 £79.99



14 £69.99



15 £98.00



16 £23.99



17 £24.99



18 £14.50



19 £39.99



20 £24.75

85



Regent Style Assembled Lounge Furniture



1 £127⁵⁰

**INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY**



2 £139⁹⁹

**INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY**



3 £149⁹⁹

**INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY**



4 £98⁵⁰

**INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY**



5 £127⁵⁰

**INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY**



6 £149⁵⁰

**INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY**

**SILENTNIGHT CABINETS
"REGENT" STYLE FURNITURE.**
Mahogany effect. Diamond cut effect glass doors. Brass effect handles. Fully assembled except items 9, 10 and 11. Free home delivery, see page 515.

1 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT.
Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)73, (D)29, base to shelf height 22.5 cm, top to shelf height 21.5 cm. Overall size (W)111.5, (D)45.5, (H)59 cm.

Cat. No. 645/0238 £127.50

2 ENTERTAINMENT UNIT.
Can be used for TV/video or hi-fi, with ample storage for CDs, tapes, video cassettes and records. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)55, (D)37.5 cm. Top shelf position - height above shelf 19 cm, height below shelf 25.5 cm. Bottom shelf position - height above shelf 25.5 cm, height below shelf 19 cm. Overall size (W)135.5, (D)41, (H)59 cm.

Cat. No. 645/0252 £139.99

3 CORNER ENTERTAINMENT CABINET.
Houses television, hi-fi, video cassettes and CDs neatly in the corner of the room. Extensive side storage. Video shelf is both adjustable and removable. Compartment sizes: video - (W)45, (D)34.5, (H)11 cm. Hi-fi - (W)45, (D)38.5, (H)44 cm. Overall size (W)93, (D)42, (H)77 cm.

Cat. No. 645/0276 £149.99

4 HI-FI STACKER.
Adjustable shelf. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)43, (D)41, (H)49 cm. Overall size (W)50.5, (D)46, (H)99 cm.

Cat. No. 645/0221 £98.50

5 TV/VIDEO CABINET.
Space for television (W)73, (D)37.5, (H)60 cm. Drop flap encloses space for video unit up to (W)73, (D)37.5, (H)20 cm. Overall size (W)80.5, (D)41, (H)99 cm.

Cat. No. 645/9772 £127.50

6 WRITING BUREAU.
Top flap pulls down to form writing area. Complete with drawers. Size (W)80.5, (D)45, (H)102 cm.

Cat. No. 645/6438 £149.50

7 SIDEBOARD.
With two door cupboard and two drawers. Size (H)84, (W)80.5, (D)41 cm.

Cat. No. 645/3211 £129.99

8 SIDEBOARD.
With two, two-door cupboards and four drawers. Size (H)84, (W)156.5, (D)41 cm.

Cat. No. 645/3228 £199.99

9 CORNER DISPLAY CABINET.
With glass shelves and display light. Cupboard base unit. Size (W)68.5, (D)42, (H)180.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.

Cat. No. 645/0283 £169.50

10 DISPLAY CABINET.
With glass shelves and display light. 2 door cupboard base unit with 2 drawers. Size (W)80.5, (D)41, (H)180.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.

Cat. No. 645/0290 £199.99

11 COCKTAIL/DISPLAY CABINET.
Sideboard section comprises 2 cupboards and 4 drawers. Upper section comprises 2 display sections with shelves and display lights. Central cocktail section has pull down front which has a leatherette pad, back mirror and an overhead open display shelf. Size (W)156.5, (D)41, (H)180.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.

Cat. No. 645/0300 £349.00



13 £18⁹⁹

14 £17⁹⁹



3



11

7



9



7 £129⁹⁹

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

8 £199⁹⁹

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

9 £169⁵⁰

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

10 £199⁹⁹

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

11 £349⁰⁰

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

12 MAHOGANY AND GILT OVERMANTLE MIRROR. Solid wood frame. Size (W)104, (H)74 cm. D-rings included. Manufacturer's 15 year silvering guarantee.

Cat. No. 611/5834 £38.99

13 MAHOGANY EFFECT GOTHIC ARCH FRAMED MIRROR. D-hooks supplied. Size (W)45, (H)75 cm. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 611/5803 £18.99

14 MAHOGANY EFFECT FRAME OVAL MIRROR. Size (W)38, (H)76 cm.

Cat. No. 610/9352 £17.99

15 NEST OF TABLES. Real wood veneer, mahogany finish. Solid wood turned legs. Size of largest table (L)48, (W)33, (H)46 cm. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 611/3661 £39.25

16 SOLID WOOD NEST OF TABLES. Mahogany effect finish. Features butcher block laminated table tops and solid wood legs. Size of largest table (L)56, (W)41, (H)51 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4385 £39.99

17 SOLID WOOD NEST OF TABLES. Mahogany effect finish. Solid wood turned legs and table tops. Size of largest table (L)57, (W)36, (H)55 cm.

Cat. No. 611/3283 £39.99



15 £39²⁵



16 £39⁹⁹



17 £39⁹⁹

For Your Information



**ORDER
IN-STORE
OR BY
PHONE**

ITEMS 1-11
SEE PAGE 515

A delivery service will apply to Home Delivery Products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



Kingsbury Assembled Lounge Furniture



1 **£9350**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



2 **£9999**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



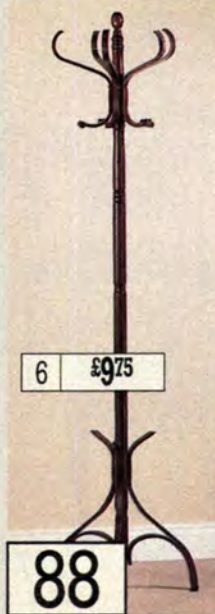
3 **£13999**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4 **£16750**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



5 **£19990**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



6 **£975**

"KINGSBURY" LOUNGE FURNITURE.

Mahogany effect. Brass effect handles. Leaded effect glass doors. Fully assembled except items 4 and 5. Free home delivery, see page 515.

1 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT.

Side compartments for cassette storage. With fixed shelf. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)59, (D)37, (H)39 cm. Overall size (W)106, (D)43, (H)55 cm.

Cat. No. 645/4351 **£93.50**

2 ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE.

Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37.5, top opening height 24 cm, bottom opening height 23 cm. With removable shelf. Overall size (W)123, (D)41, (H)60 cm.

Cat. No. 645/2078 **£99.99**

3 TALL CHINA/DISPLAY CABINET.

Illuminated with 2 leaded effect glass doors. 4 glass shelves, 1 shelf with light. Size (W)80, (D)31.5, (H)182 cm.

Cat. No. 646/1966 **£139.99**



REAL WOOD VENEER

7 **£1199**



8 **£750**

9 **£499**

4 WALL UNIT.

Features drop flap cocktail cupboard, illuminated display cupboard, three drawers and base cupboard. Size (W)89, (D)41, (H)182 cm. Minimal assembly required.

Cat. No. 645/2085 **£167.50**

5 WALL UNIT.

Features drop flap cocktail cupboard, illuminated display cupboards, three drawers and two base cupboards. Size (W)150, (D)41, (H)182 cm. Minimal assembly required.

Cat. No. 645/2092 **£199.90**

6 HAT AND COAT STAND. Polished to a mahogany colour. In traditional bentwood style. Five hooks at top revolve. Diameter at base 53 cm. Height 183 cm.

Cat. No. 610/2335 **£9.75**

7 TELEPHONE SHELF. Real wood veneer, mahogany finish. Solid wood spindles. Size (W)38, (D)27, (H)18 cm.

Cat. No. 611/2394 **£11.99**

Argos Takes Care Of It

8 MAGAZINE RACK. Mahogany effect. Size (W)43, (D)24, (H)40 cm.

Cat. No. 611/2600 **£7.50**

9 PINE COAT RACK. Mahogany stained solid Scandinavian pine rack, with a lacquered finish, four brass finished hooks and fixing screws. Size (including hooks) (W)56, (D)8, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4354 **£4.99**

10 GILT FRAME MIRROR. Solid wood with traditional design. Can be hung horizontally or vertically. D rings supplied. Manufacturer's 15 year silvering guarantee. Size (W)61, (H)84 cm.

Cat. No. 611/6895 **£28.99**





Kensington Assembled Lounge Furniture

SILENTNIGHT CABINETS

"KENSINGTON" FURNITURE.

Mahogany wood grain effect. Fluted pilasters. Antiqued effect brass coloured handles. Fully assembled except items 14 and 15. Free home delivery, see page 515.

11 SIDEBOARD.

Three drawers and doors with one large shelf inside cupboard section. Size (W)123, (D)42, (H)83 cm.

Cat. No. 645/3194 £199.99

12 SIDEBOARD.

Two drawers and doors with one shelf inside cupboard section. Size (W)89.5, (D)41.5, (H)84 cm.

Cat. No. 646/1980 £169.99

13 BOOKCASE WITH DRAWERS.

Adjustable shelves and two drawers. Size (H)180, (W)89, (D)32.5 cm.

Cat. No. 645/3187 £149.99

14 DISPLAY UNIT.

Illuminated top section with glass shelves and two glass doors. Features two drawers and doors with one shelf inside cupboard section. Size (W)89.5, (D)41.5, (H)181 cm. Minimal assembly required.

Cat. No. 646/1973 £299.99

15 DISPLAY UNIT.

Illuminated top section with glass shelves and three glass doors. Features three drawers and doors with one large shelf inside cupboard section. Size (W)126.5, (D)42, (H)181 cm. Minimal assembly required.

Cat. No. 645/3204 £369.99

16 GILT FRAMED OVERMANTLE

MIRROR. Solid wood frame. Size (W)107, (H)76 cm. Can be hung vertically and horizontally. D-rings supplied.

Manufacturer's 15 year silvering guarantee. Cat. No. 611/5827 £38.99



FULLY
ASSEMBLED
ITEMS 11-13



PART
ASSEMBLED
ITEMS 14 & 15



11 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



12 £169.99
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



13 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



14 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



15 £369.99
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

For Your Information



ITEM 1-5, 11-15
SEE PAGE 515

ORDER
IN-STORE
OR BY
PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



SAFETY
All Argos
furniture
containing glass
is constructed to
minimise the risk
of serious accidents.



17 "QUEEN ANNE" STYLE COFFEE

TABLE. Real wood veneer mahogany finish. Solid wood "Queen Anne" style legs. Size (L)100, (W)58, (H)39 cm.

Cat. No. 611/2370 £49.25

18 TRADITIONAL NEST OF TABLES.

Real wood veneer with a mahogany finish. Solid wood "Queen Anne" style legs. Size of largest table (L)52, (W)39, (H)52 cm.

Cat. No. 611/2387 £49.25



16 £38.99



17 £49.25

18 £49.25



89



York Oak Veneered Assembled Lounge Furniture

Oak Veneered Doors, Tops, Fronts and Plinths



1 £129⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



2 £149⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



3 £98⁵⁰
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4 £137⁵⁰
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



5 £295⁰⁰
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



6 £199⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

YORK OAK VENEERED LOUNGE FURNITURE.

Oak veneered doors, tops, fronts and plinths. Matching oak effect frame. Lead glass doors. Fully assembled except item 5. Free home delivery, see page 515.

1 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT.
Internal dimensions for video/satellite units (W)45, (D)34, (H)25 cm. Overall size (W)109, (D)39, (H)56 cm.
Cat. No. 645/5099 £129.99

2 ENTERTAINMENT UNIT.
Internal centre dimensions (W)42, (D)42, (H)42 cm. Overall size (W)133, (D)46, (H)54 cm.
Cat. No. 645/5116 £149.99

3 HI-FI STACKER.
Internal dimensions of hi-fi unit (W)39.5, (D)40.5, (H)45.5 cm. Overall size (W)44.5, (D)43.5, (H)91 cm.
Cat. No. 645/5178 £98.50

4 TV CABINET.
Internal dimensions for TV (W)75.5, (D)44, (H)57 cm, video (W)53, (D)42, (H)30 cm. Overall size (W)80, (D)47, (H)101 cm.
Cat. No. 645/5130 £137.50

5 3 DRAWER DRESSER.
Features 2 display cabinets, 3 drawers and cupboards. Size (W)119, (D)40, (H)178 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/5161 £295.00

6 3 DRAWER SIDEBOARD.
With 3 drawers and cupboards. Size (W)119, (D)40, (H)78 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1478 £199.99

"MALVERN" LOUNGE FURNITURE.
Oak effect. Features framed lead glass effect doors with antique brass effect handles and shaped front plinth.
7 BOOKCASE/DISPLAY UNIT.
One adjustable shelf and two fixed shelves. Size (W)86, (D)30, (H)94 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4581 £79.99

8 HI-FI STACKER UNIT.
Fixed shelf. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)45, (D)37, (H)42.5 cm. Overall size (W)49, (D)39, (H)97 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/5432 £49.99

9 TV/VIDEO CORNER UNIT.
Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44, (D)35, (H)23 cm. Overall size (W)81, (D)39, (H)36 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3609 £39.99

10 NEST OF REPRODUCTION TABLES.
Solid wood turned legs and real wood veneer table tops with oak stain finish. Size of largest table (W)48, (D)33, (H)47 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/4189 £39.25

"STUART" LOUNGE FURNITURE.
Dark oak effect. Antique brass effect handles and trimmings. Lead effect glass. Fully assembled except items 13 and 14. Free home delivery, see page 515.

11 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT.
Internal shelf. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)59, (D)34, (H)20.5 cm. Overall size (W)103.5, (D)40, (H)54.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/4131 £99.99

12 HI-FI STACKER.
Three interior adjustable shelves. Internal dimensions (W)44.5, (D)40, (H)72 cm. Overall size (W)51, (D)44, (H)85 cm.
Cat. No. 645/4124 £79.99



7 £79⁹⁹



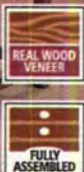
8 £49⁹⁹



9 £39⁹⁹



10 £39.25



13 CORNER DISPLAY CABINET.
Glass display door, with fixed shelves at top of unit and display light. Cupboard base unit. Complete with fittings. Size (W)58.5, (D)36, (H)179 cm. Minimal assembly required.

Cat. No. 645/4155 £149.00

14 WALL UNIT.
With 2 fixed shelves and cocktail flap to top of unit and display light. Cupboard base unit and 3 drawers. Size (W)92.5, (D)41, (H)179 cm. Minimal assembly required.

Cat. No. 645/4162 £169.99

15 SOLID PINE NEST OF TABLES.
Antique effect finish. Size of largest table (L)48, (W)33, (H)46 cm. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 611/3719 £54.99

16 SOLID WOOD NEST OF TABLES.
Natural finish. Features butcher block laminated table tops and solid wood legs. Size of largest table (L)56, (W)41, (H)51 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4402 £39.99

17 LONG JOHN COFFEE TABLE. Oak effect. Real wood veneer table top and undershelf with embossed side apron. Solid wood reproduction legs. Size (L)106, (W)45, (H)48.5 cm.

Cat. No. 611/6558 £49.99

"HAMPSHIRE" SOLID PINE BOOKCASES.
Scandinavian solid pine. Old English effect finish.

18 5 SHELF BOOKCASE.
4 adjustable shelves. Size (W)87, (D)28.5, (H)152.5 cm.

Cat. No. 611/6785 £89.99

19 4 SHELF BOOKCASE.
3 adjustable shelves. Size (W)87, (D)28.5, (H)124 cm.

Cat. No. 611/6778 £69.99

20 3 SHELF BOOKCASE.
2 adjustable shelves. Size (W)67, (D)28.5, (H)95 cm.

Cat. No. 611/6761 £49.99

"WINDSOR" BOOKCASES.
Antique pine effect.

21 TALL NARROW BOOKCASE/ DISPLAY UNIT.
Four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf. Size (W)45, (D)20, (H)180 cm.

Cat. No. 611/5748 £23.99

22 TALL WIDE BOOKCASE/ DISPLAY UNIT.
Four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf. Size (W)78, (D)20, (H)180 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/5755 £28.99



17 £49.99



For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



12



Stuart Assembled Lounge Furniture



11 £99.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



12 £79.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



15 £54.99



16 £39.99

AVAILABLE IN 3 SIZES



5 SHELF 18 £89.99

4 SHELF 19 £69.99

3 SHELF 20 £49.99



13



14



13 £149.00

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



14 £169.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



PINE EFFECT

21 £23.99

22 £28.99

91



"CAMBRIDGE" LOUNGE FURNITURE.
Teak effect. Fully assembled except items 13 and 14. Free home delivery, see page 515.

9 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT.
With 2 glass doors, 1 fixed shelf and side video cassette storage. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)58.5, (D)39, top opening height 17.5 cm, bottom opening height 17.9 cm. Overall size (W)101.5, (D)45, (H)49.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/7963 £99.99

10 ENTERTAINMENT UNIT.
With 2 glass doors for video/satellite storage and 3 drawers for extra storage. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)60, (D)39, top opening and bottom opening height 21 cm. Overall size (W)106, (D)42, (H)55.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/7987 £129.99

11 HI-FI/CD UNIT.
With glass door, 2 shelves (1 adjustable) and pull-out CD storage. Lift-up lid. Internal dimensions with shelf removed (W)44.5, (D)39, (H)47 cm. Overall size (W)51, (D)42, (H)85.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/7956 £99.99

12 SIDEBOARD.
Features 3 drawers and 3 doors. Size (W)116, (D)42, (H)75.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1502 £149.99

13 TALL CHINA/DISPLAY CABINET.
Illuminated with 2 glass doors, 3 glass shelves and 1 solid shelf. Size (W)76.5, (D)33.5, (H)182.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/7970 £169.99

14 3 DRAWER LOUNGE UNIT.
Features 3 glass doors, shelves to top, 3 drawers and 3 doors to base. Illuminated display cupboards. Size (W)116, (D)42.5, (H)180.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/7949 £299.99

15 "KESTREL" CD/VIDEO STORAGE UNIT. Teak effect. Features metal storage shelving on doors and one internal fixed shelf which provides storage for 76 home recorded video cassettes or 170 CDs. Curved edging on doors and top. Size (W)60, (D)32, (H)53 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5669 £29.99

"CANTERBURY" LOUNGE FURNITURE.
Teak effect finish.

16 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT.
Side storage for video cassettes. Houses video equipment behind printed glass flap. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)32.5 cm. Overall size (W)74, (D)39, (H)41 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5030 £46.99

17 HI-FI STACKER.
1 adjustable shelf. Storage enclosed behind glass framed doors. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)39.5, (D)37, (H)48.5 cm. Overall size (W)43, (D)39.5, (H)90.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/6510 £49.99

Lincoln Assembled Lounge Furniture



1 £99.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

2 £129.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

3 £99.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

4 £109.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

5 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

"LINCOLN" LOUNGE FURNITURE.
Lined oak effect finish. Fully assembled except items 6 and 7. Free home delivery, see page 515.

1 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT.
Two glass doors with side video cassette storage. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)57, (D)39, top opening height 17.5 cm, bottom opening height 16.8 cm. Overall size (W)101.5, (D)45.5, (H)49.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/5941 £99.99

2 ENTERTAINMENT UNIT.
With 3 drawers, 1 adjustable shelf and side cassette/CD storage with 1 fixed shelf. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)39, top opening height 24 cm, bottom opening height 17 cm. Overall size (W)109, (D)42, (H)56.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/7932 £129.99

3 HI-FI/CD UNIT.
With glass door, 2 shelves (1 adjustable) and pull-out CD storage. Lift-up lid. Internal dimensions with shelf removed (W)44.5, (D)39, (H)53 cm. Overall size (W)51, (D)42, (H)85.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/5862 £99.99

4 SIDEBOARD.
Features 1 drawer and 2 door cupboard with shelf. Size (W)87.5, (D)42.5, (H)79.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1485 £109.99

5 SIDEBOARD.
Features 3 drawers, 3 doors and shelf to base. Size (W)126, (D)42.5, (H)79.5 cm. (H)184.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 646/1492 £149.99

6 LOUNGE UNIT.
Two glass doors with fixed shelf to top, 1 drawer and 2 door cupboard with shelf to base. Illuminated display cupboards. Size (W)87.5, (D)42.5, (H)184.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/7482 £199.99

7 3 DRAWER LOUNGE UNIT.
With 3 glass doors and shelf to top and 3 drawers, 3 doors and shelf to base. Illuminated display cupboards. Size (W)126, (D)42.5, (H)184.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/5738 £299.99

8 NEST OF TABLES. Lined oak effect finish. Size of largest table (L)47, (W)39, (H)41.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5607 £39.99



6 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

7 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



For Your Information

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT

FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-7, 9-14
SEE PAGE 515

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

FULLY ASSEMBLED
ITEMS 9-12

PART ASSEMBLED
ITEMS 13 & 14

Cambridge Assembled Lounge Furniture



9 **£99⁹⁹**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



10 **£129⁹⁹**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



11 **£99⁹⁹**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



12 **£149⁹⁹**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



13 **£169⁹⁹**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



14 **£299⁹⁹**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



15 **£29⁹⁹**

17 **£49⁹⁹**



18 **£24⁹⁹**



19 **£39²⁵**

REAL WOOD VENEER

FULLY ASSEMBLED

18 CD TOWER STORAGE UNIT. Teak finish. Holds up to 105 CDs or a mixture of CDs and tapes. Size (W)23.5, (D)21, (H)117 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4567

£24⁹⁹

19 NEST OF REPRODUCTION TABLES. Solid wood turned legs and real wood veneer table tops with teak stain finish. Size of largest table (L)48, (W)33, (H)47 cm. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 611/4196

£39²⁵

Amaredo Leather Collection

Real Leather

1 £299⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

2 £399⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

3 £449⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £50
AS A 3 PIECE SUITE

SAVE £50
AS A 3 PIECE SUITE

SAVE £50
AS A 3 PIECE SUITE

2 SEATER SOFA
& 2 CHAIRS
4 £949⁹⁵
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

3 SEATER SOFA
& 2 CHAIRS
5 £999⁹⁵
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

2 X 2 SEATER
SOFAS & 1 CHAIR
6 £1049⁹⁵
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

**Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)**
Only £36.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

**6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)**
Only £142.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Item 4:	
Minimum Deposit	£95.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£36.00
Total Amount Payable	£1316.68
Item 5:	
Minimum Deposit	£100.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£38.00
Total Amount Payable	£1384.33
Item 6:	
Minimum Deposit	£105.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£40.00
Total Amount Payable	£1452.00

Item 4:	
Minimum Deposit	£97.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£142.00
Total Amount Payable	£949.95
Item 5:	
Minimum Deposit	£105.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£149.00
Total Amount Payable	£999.95
Item 6:	
Minimum Deposit	£107.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£157.00
Total Amount Payable	£1049.95



**SEE ARGOS DIRECT
DELIVERY SERVICE ON
PAGE 515**

**"AMAREDO" LEATHER
COLLECTION.** Black supple leather.
Suitable for general use. Free home
delivery, see page 515.

1 CHAIR.
Size (W)94, (D)94, (H)94 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0462 £299.99

2 2 SEATER SOFA.
Size (W)136, (D)94, (H)94 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0479 £399.99

3 3 SEATER SOFA.
Size (W)196, (D)94, (H)94 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0486 £449.99

4 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises 2 seater sofa, see item 2,
and 2 chairs, see item 1.
Cat. No. 646/0493 £949.95

5 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises 3 seater sofa, see item 3,
and 2 chairs, see item 1.
Cat. No. 646/0503 £999.95

6 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises two 2 seater sofas, see
item 2, and a chair, see item 1.
Cat. No. 646/0510 £1049.95

**"TORINO" BLUE LEATHER
COLLECTION.** Soft, quality leather hide.
Suitable for general use. Free home
delivery, see page 515.

7 CHAIR.
Size (W)97, (D)89, (H)90 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0527 £349.00

8 2 SEATER SOFA.
Size (W)144, (D)89, (H)90 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0534 £449.99

9 3 SEATER SOFA.
Size (W)192, (D)89, (H)90 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0541 £499.99

10 2 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises two 2 seater sofas, see
item 8.
Cat. No. 646/0572 £849.95

11 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises 2 seater sofa, see item 8,
and 2 chairs, see item 7.
Cat. No. 646/0558 £1095.00

12 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises 3 seater sofa, see item 9,
and 2 chairs, see item 7.
Cat. No. 646/0565 £1145.00

**CHRISTIE TYLER "MILAN"
LEATHER COLLECTION.** Lichen green.

Soft, quality leather hide. With
comfortable high back and lumbar
support. Suitable for general use.

Free home delivery, see page 515.

13 CHAIR.
Size (W)102, (D)102, (H)92 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3936 £445.00

14 2 SEATER SOFA.
Size (W)158, (D)102, (H)92 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3943 £599.99

15 3 SEATER SOFA.
Size (W)214, (D)102, (H)92 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3950 £699.99

16 2 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises two 2 seater sofas, see
item 14.
Cat. No. 646/0981 £1149.95

17 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises 2 seater sofa, see
item 14, and 2 chairs, see item 13.
Cat. No. 645/3967 £1389.99

18 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises 3 seater sofa, see
item 15, and 2 chairs, see item 13.
Cat. No. 645/3974 £1489.99



8 **£449⁹⁹**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Torino Leather Collection

9 **£499⁹⁹**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

For Your Information

14 DAYS



ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-18 SEE PAGE 515

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For information regarding Grades of Upholstered Furniture, see page 96.

7 **£349⁰⁰**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



SAVE £50
AS A 2 PIECE SUITE

SAVE £50
AS A 3 PIECE SUITE

SAVE £50
AS A 3 PIECE SUITE

2 X 2 SEATER SOFAS

10 **£849⁹⁵**

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

2 SEATER SOFA & 2 CHAIRS

11 **£1095⁰⁰**

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

3 SEATER SOFA & 2 CHAIRS

12 **£1145⁰⁰**

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



14 **£599⁹⁹**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Milan Leather Collection

15 **£699⁹⁹**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

13 **£445⁰⁰**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



SAVE £50
AS A 2 PIECE SUITE

SAVE £100
AS A 3 PIECE SUITE

SAVE £100
AS A 3 PIECE SUITE

2 X 2 SEATER SOFAS

16 **£1149⁹⁵**

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

2 SEATER SOFA & 2 CHAIRS

17 **£1389⁹⁹**

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

3 SEATER SOFA & 2 CHAIRS

18 **£1489⁹⁹**

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £32.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Item 10:	
Minimum Deposit	£85.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£32.00
Total Amount Payable	£1181.41
Item 11:	
Minimum Deposit	£110.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£42.00
Total Amount Payable	£1510.36
Item 12:	
Minimum Deposit	£115.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£43.00
Total Amount Payable	£1594.23

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £127.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Item 10:	
Minimum Deposit	£87.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£127.00
Total Amount Payable	£849.95
Item 11:	
Minimum Deposit	£111.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£164.00
Total Amount Payable	£1095.00
Item 12:	
Minimum Deposit	£119.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£171.00
Total Amount Payable	£1145.00



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £44.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Item 16:	
Minimum Deposit	£115.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£1587.38
Item 17:	
Minimum Deposit	£139.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£53.00
Total Amount Payable	£1921.79
Item 18:	
Minimum Deposit	£149.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£56.00
Total Amount Payable	£2073.45

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £172.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Item 16:	
Minimum Deposit	£117.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£172.00
Total Amount Payable	£1149.95
Item 17:	
Minimum Deposit	£141.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£208.00
Total Amount Payable	£1389.99
Item 18:	
Minimum Deposit	£151.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£223.00
Total Amount Payable	£1489.99

Your guide to choosing upholstered furniture

When buying a new suite or sofa bed, you need to decide how frequently the furniture will be used. To assist with this, all the items in our upholstery range have been graded to indicate their suitability.

Occasional – Suitable for occasional use.

Light – Suitable for regular but not everyday use.

General – Suitable for everyday family use.

Foam Fold Out Sofa Beds

– Convert from a sofa to a bed, for occasional seating and sleeping.

Metal Action Sofa Beds

– A sprung metal frame and mattress are concealed inside the unit giving additional support when used as a sofa. A simple pullout mechanism converts the sofa into a bed for occasional use.



All our upholstered furniture is manufactured to comply with Safety Regulations, which include both match and cigarette ignition tests.

1 "CHATSWORTH" 3 PIECE SUITE.

Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 100% cotton cover. Size of sofa (W)173, (D)80, (H)80 cm. Size of chair (W)94, (D)80, (H)80 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/2487 £349.99

2 "KENDAL" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. High back and fixed seat cushions. Size of sofa (W)192, (D)94, (H)94 cm. Size of chair (W)94, (D)94, (H)94 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/9466 £399.99

"BUCKINGHAM" FURNITURE.

100% cotton cover. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

3 SOFA.

Size (W)142, (D)94, (H)88 cm.

Cat. No. 646/1760 £229.99

4 CHAIR.

Size (W)90, (D)94, (H)88 cm.

Cat. No. 646/1722 £169.99

5 3 PIECE SUITE.

Comprises two seater sofa, see item 4 and two chairs, see item 3.

Cat. No. 646/1791 £499.95



1 £349.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £14.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£35.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£14.00
Total Amount Payable	£473.52



2 £399.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £15.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£40.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00
Total Amount Payable	£556.35



3 £229.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

4 £169.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



AVAILABLE AS A SUITE
5 £499.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £70
AS A 3 PIECE SUITE

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £74.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£55.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£74.00
Total Amount Payable	£499.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £19.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£50.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£19.00
Total Amount Payable	£691.59

"PENNINE" FURNITURE.

Deeply quilted cushions edged with pie-crust effect. Seat cushions reversible for even wear. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

6 3 PIECE SUITE.

Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Size of sofa (W)210, (D)91, (H)93 cm. Size of chair (W)109, (D)91, (H)93 cm.

Cat. No. 645/2511 £499.00

7 3 PIECE RECLINER SUITE.

Comprises three seater sofa, one chair and one recliner chair.

Cat. No. 646/2570 £599.99

8 RECLINER CHAIR.

Size (W)109, (H)93, (D)open 144, (D)closed 91 cm.

Cat. No. 646/2587 £249.99

9 "BERKLEY" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Fixed, buttoned back and arm pads filled generously with fibre for extra comfort. Seat cushions reversible for even wear, upholstered in luxury "velvet" deep pile flock. Attractive gathered front border. Size of sofa (W)198, (D)89, (H)94 cm. Size of chair (W)99, (D)89, (H)94 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/0998 £499.99

10 "SORRENTO" 3 PIECE SUITE.

Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Reversible seat cushions supported by a fully sprung seat. Attractive upholstered bumper roll. 100% cotton cover. Size of sofa (W)192, (D)94, (H)89 cm. Size of chair (W)96, (D)94, (H)89 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/2195 £549.99

3 PIECE SUITE
6 £499.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

3 PIECE RECLINER SUITE
7 £599.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

RECLINER CHAIR
8 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

9 £499.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £89.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£65.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£89.00
Total Amount Payable	£599.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £23.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£60.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£23.00
Total Amount Payable	£827.01

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £74.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£55.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£74.00
Total Amount Payable	£499.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £19.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£50.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£19.00
Total Amount Payable	£691.63

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £82.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£57.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£82.00
Total Amount Payable	£549.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £21.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£55.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£21.00
Total Amount Payable	£759.31

For Your Information

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEMS 1-10
SEE PAGE 515

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

10 £549.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

97

1 CHRISTIE TYLER "KESWICK" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 67% polyester/33% cotton covers. Cushion covers are removable. Seat cushions are reversible. Lumbar and head support from the fibre filled back and arm cushions. Size of sofa (W)196, (D)98, (H)97 cm. Size of chair (W)104, (D)98, (H)97 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/0472 £599.99

2 "VANGUARD" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Modern fixed back design with reversible seat cushions. Upholstered in hard wearing printed jacquard fabric. Features attractive wood effect arm facings and front border plinth. Size of sofa (W)195.5, (D)96.5, (H)86 cm. Size of chair (W)104, (D)96.5, (H)86 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/0489 £599.99

3 "HELENA" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Luxurious supersoft fibre filled arms and backs, featuring attractive sculptured arm and front border detail. Upholstered in 100% polyester. Size of sofa (W)200, (D)94, (H)97 cm. Size of chair (W)109, (D)94, (H)97 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/2463 £599.99

4 "BLENHEIM" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Upholstered in hardwearing flatweave fabric. Reversible cushions. Size of sofa (W)208, (D)87, (H)99 cm. Size of chair (W)110, (D)87, (H)99 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/3400 £599.99

5 "SOFIA" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. With split head roll, lumbar support and hand crafted sculptured base. 100% cotton covered cushions, reversible for even wear. Size of sofa (W)193, (D)84, (H)99 cm. Size of chair (W)99, (D)84, (H)99 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/2594 £599.99

REMOVABLE CUSHION COVERS

1 £599.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £23.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	Only £89.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £60.99	Minimum Deposit £65.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £23.00	*6 Monthly Payments £89.00
Total Amount Payable £827.01	Total Amount Payable £599.99

2 £599.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £23.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	Only £89.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £60.99	Minimum Deposit £65.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £23.00	*6 Monthly Payments £89.00
Total Amount Payable £827.01	Total Amount Payable £599.99

3 £599.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £23.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	Only £89.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £60.99	Minimum Deposit £65.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £23.00	*6 Monthly Payments £89.00
Total Amount Payable £827.01	Total Amount Payable £599.99

For Your Information

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-8 SEE PAGE 515

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For information regarding Grades of Upholstered Furniture, see page 96.



CHRISTIE TYLER "RHONDA" FURNITURE.

Cyprus brushed cotton. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**, see page 515.

6 METAL ACTION SOFA BED.

Complete with two scatter cushions. Size (W)175, (D)82, (H)76 cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)178 cm. Also available as a fixed sofa, see page 105 item 14.

Cat. No. 645/0520 £299.99

7 "RHONDA" CHAIR.

Complete with scatter cushion. Size (W)102, (D)82, (H)76 cm.

Cat. No. 646/1715 £199.99

8 3 PIECE SUITE.

Comprises sofa bed, see item 6, and two chairs, see item 7. Also available as a fixed sofa suite, see page 100 item 2.

Cat. No. 646/2257 £649.95

4 £599.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £23.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	Only £89.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £60.99	Minimum Deposit £65.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £23.00	*6 Monthly Payments £89.00
Total Amount Payable £827.01	Total Amount Payable £599.99

5 £599.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £23.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	Only £89.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £60.99	Minimum Deposit £65.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £23.00	*6 Monthly Payments £89.00
Total Amount Payable £827.01	Total Amount Payable £599.99



METAL ACTION SOFA BED
6 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



7 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £25.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	Only £97.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £65.95	Minimum Deposit £67.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment £25.00	*6 Monthly Payments £97.00
Total Amount Payable £894.69	Total Amount Payable £649.95

SAVE £50
AS A 3 PIECE SUITE

AVAILABLE AS A 3
PIECE SOFA BED SUITE
8 £649.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

1 CHRISTIE TYLER "OLIVIA" BLUE FLORAL 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 100% cotton cover. Fully removable loose covers for machine washing. Size of sofa (W)181, (D)94, (H)91.5 cm. Size of chair (W)91, (D)94, (H)91.5 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/0431 £599.99

2 CHRISTIE TYLER "RHONDA" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Upholstered in Cyprus brushed cotton. Complete with scatter cushions. Size of sofa (W)175, (D)82, (H)76 cm. Size of chair (W)102, (D)82, (H)76 cm. Chair and sofa sold separately. For chair see page 104, item 5, for sofa see page 105, item 14. Save £50 as a suite. Also available as a 3 piece sofa bed suite see page 99, item 8. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1818 £599.95

3 CHRISTIE TYLER "HENLEY" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Traditionally styled with scroll arms and self-piped box cushions. Reversible seat and back cushions for even wear. 39% cotton/61% polyester jacquard covers. Size of sofa (W)188, (D)95, (H)91 cm. Size of chair (W)97, (D)95, (H)91 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/4296 £649.99

4 CHRISTIE TYLER "DORCHESTER" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Seat and back cushions are reversible. 100% cotton print with removable seat, back and arm cushions for dry cleaning. Size of sofa (W)227, (D)91, (H)94 cm. Size of chair (W)119, (D)91, (H)94 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/2205 £699.99

5 "PRESIDENT" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Tailored in attractive jacquard fabric, shaped and gathered front border. 50% cotton, 50% polyester cover. Size of sofa (W)216, (D)91, (H)93 cm. Size of chair (W)114, (D)91, (H)93 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1825 £699.99

6 "SAVOY" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 100% cotton cover with reversible cushions for even wear. Luxurious fibre filled back cushions and matching scatter cushions. Features attractive pleated detail around distinctive arm facings. Size of sofa (W)201, (D)99, (H)104 cm. Size of chair (W)112, (D)99, (H)102 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1801 £699.99

For Your Information

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEMS 1-6
SEE PAGE 515

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For information regarding Grades of Upholstered Furniture, see page 96.

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

100



MACHINE WASHABLE LOOSE COVERS

1 £599.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £23.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £60.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £23.00
Total Amount Payable £827.01

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £89.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £65.99
*6 Monthly Payments £89.00
Total Amount Payable £599.99



2 £599.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £23.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £60.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment £23.00
Total Amount Payable £826.97

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £89.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £65.95
*6 Monthly Payments £89.00
Total Amount Payable £599.95



3 £649.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £25.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £65.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £25.00
Total Amount Payable £894.73

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £97.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £67.99
*6 Monthly Payments £97.00
Total Amount Payable £649.99





4 **£699⁹⁹**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



REMOVABLE CUSHION COVERS

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £27.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £70.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £27.00
Total Amount Payable £962.45

6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £104.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £75.99
*6 Monthly Payments £104.00
Total Amount Payable £699.99



5 **£699⁹⁹**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £27.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £70.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £27.00
Total Amount Payable £962.45

6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £104.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £75.99
*6 Monthly Payments £104.00
Total Amount Payable £699.99



6 **£699⁹⁹**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £27.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £70.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £27.00
Total Amount Payable £962.45

6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £104.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £75.99
*6 Monthly Payments £104.00
Total Amount Payable £699.99

1 CHRISTIE TYLER "ASHBOURNE" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 62% polyester/38% cotton covers. Cushions are removable, and seat cushions are reversible. Classical striped motif with co-ordinating scatter cushions. Fibre filled back cushions. Size of sofa (W)200.5, (D)100.5, (H)91.5 cm. Size of chair (W)108, (D)100.5, (H)91.5 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 645/2212 £749.99

2 CHRISTIE TYLER "SNOWDON" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Reversible seat and back cushions, high backed with interesting base detail. Size of sofa (W)202, (D)100, (H)111 cm. Size of chair (W)106, (D)100, (H)111 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 646/2532 £799.99

3 CHRISTIE TYLER "ALEXANDRA" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. A classical, curvaceous design with traditionally styled wood effect trim and deep buttoning. Upholstered in woven jacquard, 52% polyester, 48% viscose. Size of chair (W)112, (D)99, (H)98 cm. Size of sofa (W)190.5, (D)99, (H)98 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 646/0046 £799.99

4 CHRISTIE TYLER "JASMINE" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 55% polyester, 45% cotton covers. Modern, exotic design with distinctive front border detail. Back cushions and arm pads are fibre filled for extra comfort. Seat cushions are reversible. Size of chair (W)114, (D)96.5, (H)94 cm. Size of sofa (W)203, (D)96.5, (H)94 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 646/0905 £799.99

5 CHRISTIE TYLER "MARLBOROUGH" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. An elegant design on show wood legs with reversible seat and back cushions for even wear. Size of sofa (W)211, (D)94, (H)103 cm. Size of chair (W)106, (D)94, (H)103 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 646/1832 £799.99

6 CHRISTIE TYLER "CAPRICE" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 55% polyester, 45% cotton covers. Seat cushions are reversible for even wear. A classically styled collection featuring wood effect trim with central motif. Size of sofa (W)199, (D)95, (H)94 cm. Size of chair (W)110, (D)95, (H)94 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 646/2525 £899.99



1 £749.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)	
Only £29.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£75.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£29.00
Total Amount Payable	£1,030.19

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £112.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£77.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£112.00
Total Amount Payable	£749.99



2 £799.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)	
Only £30.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£80.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£30.00
Total Amount Payable	£1,113.86

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £119.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£85.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£119.00
Total Amount Payable	£799.99

For Your Information

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-6
SEE PAGE 515

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For information regarding Grades of Upholstered Furniture, see page 96

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE



3 £799.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)	
Only £30.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£80.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£30.00
Total Amount Payable	£1,113.86

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £119.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£85.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£119.00
Total Amount Payable	£799.99



4 **£799⁹⁹**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



**Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)**
Only £30.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £80.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £30.00
Total Amount Payable £1,113.86

**6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)**

Only £119.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £85.99
*6 Monthly Payments £119.00
Total Amount Payable £799.99



5 **£799⁹⁹**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



**Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)**
Only £30.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £80.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £30.00
Total Amount Payable £1,113.86

**6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)**

Only £119.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £85.99
*6 Monthly Payments £119.00
Total Amount Payable £799.99



6 **£899⁹⁹**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



**Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)**
Only £34.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £90.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £34.00
Total Amount Payable £1,249.08

**6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)**

Only £134.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £95.99
*6 Monthly Payments £134.00
Total Amount Payable £899.99





NEED TO SEE A
FABRIC SWATCH
TO HELP YOU
DECIDE?

SEE FABRIC AND WOOD
COLOUR GUIDE IN STORE

Chairs

1 GLIDER/ROCKER CHAIR. Solid wood frame. Smooth gliding action. Polycotton covered fitted cushions. Size (W)58, (D)77, (H)102 cm. Suitable for general use. Minimal assembly required. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1739 £139.99



1 £139.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

2 CHRISTIE TYLER "CARLTON" CHAIR. Traditional "Queen Anne" style. High back and wing support. Scroll arms with box piped seat cushions. Dark oak wood effect legs. Upholstered in 75% cotton/25% polyester tapestry. Chair size (W)81, (D)89, (H)104 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/9136 £159.99

CHRISTIE TYLER "ASHFORD" WING BACK CHAIRS. Scroll arms with boxed piped seat cushions. Dark oak wood effect legs. Upholstered in hardwearing Dralon. Size (W)81, (D)89, (H)104 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

3 GREEN.
Cat. No. 645/3297 £169.99

4 PINK.
Cat. No. 646/0156 £169.99

5 CHRISTIE TYLER "RHONDA" CHAIR. Upholstered in cyprus brushed cotton. Complete with scatter cushion. Size (W)102, (D)82, (H)76 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1715 £199.99

6 SWIVEL/RECLINER CHAIR WITH FOOTSTOOL. Leather seat and back cushions. With head and arm rests. Size of chair (W)80, (D)86, (H)101 cm. Size of footstool (W)48, (D)39, (H)45 cm. Fully assembled. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/8302 £249.99



2 £159.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

7 CHRISTIE TYLER "STRATFORD" RECLINER CHAIR. Traditional high backed wing chair with scrolled arms. Upholstered in Dralon fabric. Size (W)79, (H)97, (D) open 142 cm, (D) closed 86 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/0369 £249.99

8 LA-Z-BOY "ASPEN" RECLINER CHAIR. With generously packed arms and back detail to enhance comfort. Includes 1 position foot rest. Upholstered in green tweed fabric. Size (W)87, (D)91, (H)102 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1746 £299.99

"KENSINGTON" SOFAS. Heavy 100% cotton drill. Size (W)154, (D)89, (H)69 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

9 BLUE.
Cat. No. 645/2449 £179.99

10 GREEN.
Cat. No. 646/1777 £179.99

11 BLUE CHECK SOFA. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)180, (D)90, (H)70 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/2456 £199.99



3 £169.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4 £169.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



5 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



104

6 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



7 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



HANDLE ACTION RECLINER

8 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Up to
£1000
Instant
Credit
SEE
PAGE 2

12 "CHELSEA" SOFA. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 seater cushions. Size (W)148, (D)88, (H)95 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1784 £199.99

13 STRATFORD SOFA. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)170, (D)85, (H)88 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/2604 £229.99

14 CHRISTIE TYLER "RHONDA" SOFA. Upholstered in Cyprus brushed cotton. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)175, (D)82, (H)76 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/0544 £249.99

15 LOUISE SOFA. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)186, (D)93, (H)87 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/2367 £249.99

16 "GEORGIA" SOFA. 100% cotton covers. Reversible fibre filled back cushions, with real wooden legs. Size (W)172, (D)83, (H)90 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/9459 £269.99

**Metric
Conversion
Guide**

SEE
PAGE 518

For Your Information

**14
DAYS**

**ARGOS
DIRECT**



**ORDER
IN-STORE
OR BY
PHONE**

ITEMS 1-16
SEE PAGE 515

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For information regarding Grades of Upholstered Furniture, see page 96.



Sofas



9 £179⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



10 £179⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



11 £199⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



12 £199⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



13 £229⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



14 £249⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



15 £249⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



16 £269⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

105



1 £299⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



5 £349⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



2 £299⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



6 £249⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



3 £299⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



7 £299⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4 £299⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



8 £349⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Ports of call

BY
JEFF BANKS
LONDON

1 CARLTON SOFA. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)186, (D)93, (H)87 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/2614 £299.99

2 RICHMOND SOFA. 2½ seater Chesterfield sofa featuring fibre filled seat cushions for added comfort, and polished wooden feet. 56% viscose/44% cotton Scotchguarded fabric for stain resistance. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. All cushions are reversible and covers are removable for dry cleaning. Size (W)181, (D)97, (H)69 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/3383 £299.99

3 CHRISTIE TYLER "VANESSA" SOFA. 100% cotton jacquard cover. Reversible seat and back cushions. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)189, (D)92, (H)94 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/2484 £299.99

4 KINGSTON SOFA. 2½ seater Chesterfield sofa featuring fibre filled seat cushions for added comfort, and polished wooden feet. 56% viscose/44% cotton Scotchguard fabric with stain resistance. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. All cushions are reversible and covers are removable for dry cleaning. Size (W)181, (D)97, (H)69 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/2491 £299.99

5 "HAMPSTEAD" SOFA. 100% Cotton jacquard covers. Reversible fibre filled seat and back cushions. Size (W)208, (D)82, (H)91 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/0675 £349.99

JEFF BANKS "PORTS OF CALL" SOFA COLLECTION.

Branded by Jeff Banks as part of his "Ports of Call" upholstery range. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

6 "MASSI" SOFA. 100% cotton covers. Reversible and removable seat cushions. Complete with scatter cushions. Size (W)188, (D)94, (H)71 cm.

Cat. No. 645/8735 £249.99

7 INCA SOFA. 100% cotton cover. Reversible and removable seat and back cushions. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)174, (D)88, (H)92 cm.

Cat. No. 646/2477 £299.99

8 "MADRID" SOFA. 100% cotton cover. Covers are fully removable for machine washing. Size (W)169, (D)90, (H)92 cm.

Cat. No. 645/8955 £349.99

9 "TOSA" 2 SEATER FUTON. Assembled solid pine frame with a 5 layer futon mattress for extra cushioning and comfort. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)137, (D)84, (H)86 cm. Sleeping area (W)137, (L)200 cm. Suitable for occasional use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1612 £149.99

PINE SOFA BED COLLECTION.

Solid Scandinavian natural pine frame. With softwood slatted platform. Can be used as a bed or a sofa. 100% cotton covered cushions and foam mattress. Size (W)197, (D)83, (H)62 cm. Sleeping area (W)83, (L)197 cm. Suitable for occasional use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

10 SOFA BED WITH UNDERBED DRAWERS. Complete with set of 2 drawers on wheels.

Cat. No. 646/1636 £199.99

11 SOFA BED
Cat. No. 646/1629 £149.99

12 SOFA BED AND GUEST BED. Can be used as a sofa, single bed or attached to the sofa bed to form a double bed. Guest bed stores under sofa bed when not in use.

Cat. No. 646/1643 £249.99

13 WINCHESTER METAL ACTION SOFA BED. Poly sprung action, which cuts out spring noise and gives mattress and seats longer life. Spring interior mattress. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Reversible cushions. Size (W)176, (D)94, (H)83 cm. Sleeping area (W)110, (L)180 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/3352 £399.99

14 "MONZA" CLIC-CLAC METAL ACTION SOFA BED. Converts from a 3 seater sofa to a sofa bed in two easy movements. Three position action, straight back, inclined sofa and bed. Storage for bedding underneath. 100% cotton cover, removable for machine washing. Size (W)188, (D)80, (H)90 cm. Sleeping area (W)130, (L)188 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/5642 £349.99

METAL ACTION



A sprung metal frame and mattress are concealed inside the unit giving additional support when being used as a sofa. A simple pull-out mechanism converts the sofa into a bed for occasional use.

15 "MARLOW" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Fully sprung mattress. Complete with scatter cushions. Size (W)180, (D)93, (H)83 cm. Sleeping area (W)110, (L)180 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/8663 £349.99

16 "MONACO" CLIC-CLAC METAL ACTION SOFA BED. Converts from a 3 seater sofa to a double bed in two easy movements. Fully sprung mattress. Three position action, straight back sofa, inclined sofa and bed. Storage area for bedding underneath. 100% cotton cover, removable for dry cleaning. Size (W)192, (D)92, (H)40 cm. Sleeping area (W)136, (L)188 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/2171 £285.00

17 RICHMOND SOFA BED. 2½ seater Chesterfield style. 56% viscose, 44% cotton scotchguard fabric cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Cushions are reversible and covers are removable for dry cleaning. Size (W)181, (D)97, (H)69 cm. Sleeping area (W)117, (L)186 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/2501 £399.99

Futon



9 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

WITH DRAWERS
10 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SOLID PINE



WITHOUT DRAWERS
11 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



GUEST BED UNDERNEATH



12 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Sprung Mattress Metal Action Sofa Beds



13 £399.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



3 POSITION SOFA BED



14 £349.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



15 £349.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



3 POSITION SOFA BED

16 £285.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Metal Action Sofa Bed



17 £399.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

107

Up to
£1000
Instant
Credit

SEE
PAGE 2

For Your Information

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEMS 1-17
SEE PAGE 515

ORDER
IN-STORE
OR BY
PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.
For information regarding Grades of Upholstered Furniture, see page 96.

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

Metal Action Sofa Beds

METAL ACTION



A sprung metal frame and mattress are concealed inside the unit giving additional support when being used as a sofa. A simple pull-out mechanism converts the sofa into a bed for occasional use.



1 £299⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



2 £349⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



3 £299⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4 £299⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



5 £299⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



6 £299⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



7 £249⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



8 £245⁰⁰
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



9 £229⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



10 £239⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

1 "RIALTO" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)177, (D)82, (H)88 cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)184 cm. Suitable for occasional use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1681 £299.99

2 CHRISTIE TYLER "CARLTON" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)186, (D)93, (H)84 cm. Sleeping area (W)113, (L)176 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/2494 £349.99

3 "KASBAH" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Reversible seat cushions. Pine bun feet. Size (W)175, (D)83, (H)88 cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)180 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/3345 £299.99

4 "STRATFORD" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)170, (D)85, (H)88 cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)180 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/2164 £299.99

5 CHRISTIE TYLER "RHONDA" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. Terracotta brushed cotton. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)175, (D)82, (H)76 cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)178 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1650 £299.99

6 CHRISTIE TYLER "RHONDA" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. Cyprus brushed cotton. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)175, (D)82, (H)76 cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)178 cm. Suitable for general use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/0520 £299.99

7 "SANDRINGHAM" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)168, (D)87, (H)63 cm. Sleeping area (W)117, (L)188 cm. Suitable for occasional use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1674 £249.99

8 "REBECCA" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)174, (D)79, (H)76 cm. Sleeping area (W)117, (L)188 cm. Suitable for occasional use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1667 £245.00

9 STEPHANIE "A" FRAME SOFA BED. Easy action, space saving "A" frame mechanism, particularly suited to smaller rooms. 100% cotton cover removable for dry cleaning. Size (W)120, (D)50, (H)86 cm. Sleeping area (W)120, (L)192 cm. Suitable for light use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/2518 £229.99

10 "BELIZE" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)173, (D)80, (H)80 cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)180 cm. Suitable for light use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/3338 £239.99

11 "SEVILLE" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)122, (D)71, (H)78 cm. Sleeping area (W)94, (L)180 cm. Suitable for light use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/4186 £189.99

FOAM FOLD OUT



floor. Once the bed is unfolded there is a foam mattress on which to sleep.

12 "PARIS" CLIC CLAC SOFA BED. Converts from a 3 seater sofa to a double bed in two easy movements. Three position action, straight back, inclined sofa and bed. Storage for bedding underneath. 100% cotton cover, removable for dry cleaning. Size (W)188, (D)59, (H)38 cm. Sleeping area (W)188, (L)118 cm. Suitable for light use. Minimal assembly required. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1698 £189.99

13 "ANCONA" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Reversible back cushions. Complete with scatter cushions. Size (W)160, (D)81, (H)79 cm. Sleeping area (W)117, (L)188 cm. Suitable for occasional use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/5271 £159.00

14 "LOTTI" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)153, (D)69, (H)87 cm. Sleeping area (W)127, (L)210 cm. Suitable for occasional use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/2157 £159.99

15 "MADONNA" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)135, (D)76, (H)65 cm. Sleeping area (W)113, (L)187 cm. Suitable for occasional use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/5305 £149.99

16 "VERONA" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)143, (D)72, (H)84 cm. Sleeping area (W)121, (L)187 cm. Suitable for occasional use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1605 £139.99

17 "VALENCIA" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)139, (D)67, (H)81 cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)188 cm. Suitable for occasional use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/0383 £119.99

18 "RIVA" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)122, (D)66, (H)84 cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)185 cm. Suitable for occasional use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/9538 £109.99

19 "LUXOR" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)122, (D)66, (H)65 cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)193 cm. Suitable for occasional use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1942 £109.99

20 "TURIN" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)121, (D)68.5, (H)71 cm. Sleeping area (W)109, (L)187 cm. Suitable for occasional use. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1935 £99.50

Metal Action Sofa Beds



3 POSITION SOFA BED

11 £189.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

12 £189.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Foam Fold Out Sofa Beds



13 £159.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



14 £159.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



15 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



16 £139.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



17 £119.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



18 £109.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



19 £109.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



20 £99.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

For Your Information

14 DAYS

ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 1-20
SEE PAGE 515

ORDER
IN-STORE
OR BY
PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For information regarding Grades of Upholstered Furniture, see page 96.

109



1 £34.99

SPRUNG MATTRESS INCLUDED



2 £54.99

SPRUNG MATTRESS INCLUDED



3 £79.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4 £84.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



5 £94.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



6 £109.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



7 £129.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



9 £289.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



8 £176.90

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



1 FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame. Size of mattress (W)66, (L)185, (D)4 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)68.5, (L)185 cm. Size folded (W)68.5, (D)10, (H)91 cm.

Cat. No. 630/5503 £34.99

2 DELUXE FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame with wheels for mobility. Headboard and foot rest. Legs open automatically when unfolded. Size of mattress (W)66, (L)185, (D)7.5 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)68.5, (L)193 cm. Size folded (W)68.5, (D)25 cm, (H)106.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.

Cat. No. 630/5510 £54.99

3 FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame with wheels for mobility. Headboard and foot rest. Legs open automatically when unfolded. Sprung interior mattress supplied, size (W)69, (L)180, (D)10 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)69, (L)191 cm. Size folded (W)69, (D)27, (H)107 cm. Minimal assembly required.

Free home delivery, see page 515. Cat. No. 645/4193 £79.99

4 SUPER DELUXE FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame with headboard and wheels for mobility. Legs open automatically when unfolded. Sprung interior mattress supplied, size (W)75, (L)183, (D)10 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)80, (L)190 cm. Size folded (W)80, (D)36, (H)89 cm. Minimal assembly required.

Free home delivery, see page 515. Cat. No. 645/4203 £84.99

5 FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame with headboard and wheels for mobility. Legs open automatically when unfolded. Sprung interior mattress supplied, size (W)90, (L)183, (D)10 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)90, (L)190 cm. Size folded (W)90, (D)36, (H)89 cm. Minimal assembly required.

Free home delivery, see page 515. Cat. No. 645/3778 £94.99

6 DOUBLE FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame with wheels for mobility. Headboard and foot rest. Legs open automatically when unfolded. Sprung interior mattress supplied, size (W)120, (L)183, (D)10 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)120, (L)191 cm. Size folded (W)120, (D)36, (H)86 cm. Minimal assembly required.

Free home delivery, see page 515. Cat. No. 645/4210 £109.99

7 PERFECTA BEDS GUEST BED. Medium firm, 13 1/2 gauge mattress. Platform top base with insert guest bed on castors. Size of master bed (W)90, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. Size of guest bed (W)75, (L)175 cm [(W)2 ft 6 ins, (L)5 ft 9 ins].

Free home delivery, see page 515. Cat. No. 646/1124 £129.99

8 AIRSPRUNG BEDS GUEST BED. Single divan and guest bed both with medium firm, 13 1/2 gauge sprung mattresses. Guest bed can be used in low position for young children or in high position with locking metal leg action. Size of single divan (W)92, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. Size of guest bed (W)76, (L)173 cm [(W)2 ft 6 ins, (L)5 ft 8 ins].

Free home delivery, see page 515. Cat. No. 645/7200 £176.90

9 AIRSPRUNG BEDS SOLID PINE BED WITH GUEST BED. Antique effect finish. Shaped headboard with sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Complete with medium firm, 13 1/2 gauge sprung mattresses. Solid pine guest bed slides out from either side and raises on Airsprung's 'Lift 'n' Lock' metal legs to the same height as the main bed. Size of top bed (W)94, (L)204 cm [(W)3 ft 1 ins, (L)6 ft 8 ins]. Size of guest bed (W)91 (3 ft), (L)190, (H)58 cm (when raised).

Free home delivery, see page 515. Cat. No. 646/2020 £289.99

10 PERFECTA BEDS JUNIOR DIVAN. Medium firm, 13 1/2 gauge kite quilted mattress. Platform top base. Size (W)76, (L)175 cm [(W)2 ft 6 ins, (L)5 ft 9 ins].

Free home delivery, see page 515. Cat. No. 645/3857 £69.00

11 PERFECTA BEDS SINGLE DIVAN. Medium firm, 13 1/2 gauge deep quilted mattress. Fully upholstered base. Size (W)90, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins].

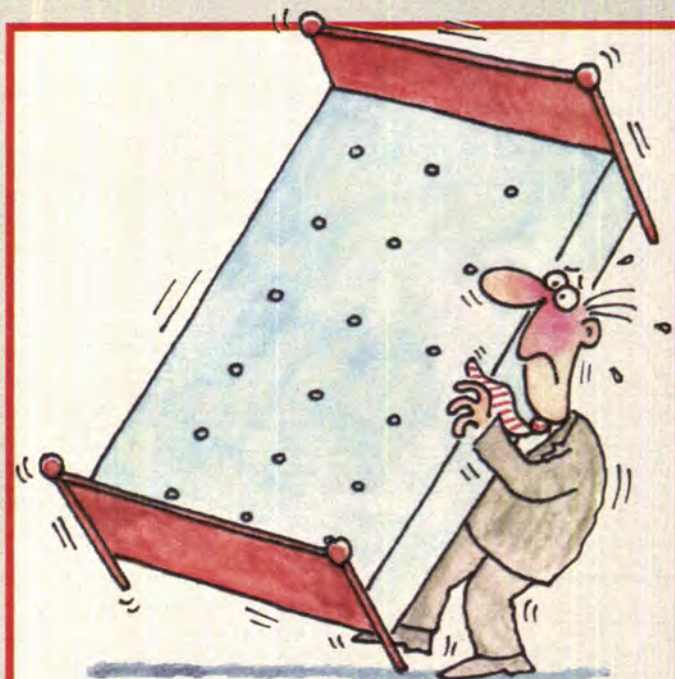
Free home delivery, see page 515. Cat. No. 646/2288 £77.99



10 **£6900**
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



11 **£7799**
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



**SEE ARGOS DIRECT
DELIVERY SERVICE
ON PAGE 515**

12 LAYEZEE BEDS SINGLE DIVAN. Medium firm, 13 gauge deep quilted mattress. Upholstered platform base with sliding panels on one side, providing easy access to storage area. Size (W)90, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins)]. Free home delivery, see page 515.
Cat. No. 645/0984 £89.90

AIRSPRUNG BEDS "ADELPHI" LUXURY SINGLE DIVAN. Luxurious multi-quilted, medium firm mattress with 13 1/2 gauge individually tempered springs. Additional upholstery layers provide extra comfort covered in satin effect polyester. Fully upholstered, platform top base. Size (W)92, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins)]. Free home delivery, see page 515.
Cat. No. 645/2535 £99.99

13 DIVAN. Without storage.
Cat. No. 646/1052 £129.99

14 SINGLE DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN. Extra large side storage drawer with easy glide metal runners. Can be used in conjunction with bedside cabinets.
Cat. No. 646/1052 £129.99

15 LAYEZEE BEDS ORTHOPAEDIC SINGLE DIVAN. Deep quilted mattress with a firm 13 gauge spring unit and specially selected ortho fillings to provide a firm sleeping surface. Platform top base. Size (W)90, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins)]. Free home delivery, see page 515.
Cat. No. 646/0682 £99.99

16 SILENTNIGHT BEDS ULTIMATE SLEEP SYSTEM "KENSINGTON" SINGLE DIVAN. Firm mattress with layer upon layer of sumptuous, whirl tufted upholstery. Continuous coil spring unit features head to toe bracings to give individual support and eliminate roll together. Unsprung divan base complements the mattress providing additional support. Covered in hardwearing Belgian damask. Size (W)90, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins)]. Free home delivery, see page 515.
Cat. No. 646/2295 £159.99

**See Fabric
Guide
In-Store**

For Your Information

**14
DAYS
ARGOS
DIRECT
FREE
HOME
DELIVERY**
ITEMS 6-16
SEE PAGE 515

**ORDER
IN-STORE
OR BY
PHONE**

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

CARE OF YOUR NEW BED
After delivery, keep the bed uncovered for a few hours so the mattress can air thoroughly. Do not roll or bend the mattress. Turn the mattress frequently from end to end and side to side.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



SAFETY
All beds are tested to comply with the British Standard BS7177 for resistance to ignition of mattresses, divans and bed bases.

**Layezee
BEDS**



12 **£8990**
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

WITH SLIDE STORE

**Airsprung
B.E.D.S.**



WITHOUT STORAGE
13 **£9999**
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

LUXURY
COMFORT DIVAN

SINGLE DRAWER
STORAGE DIVAN
14 **£12999**
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

**Layezee
BEDS**



ORTHOPAEDIC
DIVAN

15 **£9999**
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

Silentnight Beds
The Ultimate Sleep System



LUXURY
COMFORT DIVAN

16 **£15999**
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

111



DOUBLE DIVAN WITHOUT STORAGE
1 **£89.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



END SLIDE STORAGE DIVAN
2 **£124.00**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

2 DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN
3 **£137.00**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

2 DRAWER AND END SLIDE STORAGE DIVAN
4 **£159.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



KING SIZE DIVAN
5 **£145.00**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

PERFECTA BEDS DOUBLE DIVAN.

- Medium firm, 13 1/2 gauge, deep quilted, mattress.
- Platform top base.
- Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
- Free home delivery, see page 515.

1. DIVAN. Without storage.
Cat. No. 645/1055
£89.99

2. END SLIDE STORAGE DIVAN.
Cat. No. 645/2346
£124.00

3. TWO DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN.
■ Upholstered front drawers with easy glide runners.
Cat. No. 645/1275
£137.00

4. TWO DRAWER AND END SLIDE STORAGE DIVAN.
■ Upholstered front drawers with easy glide runners.
Cat. No. 645/1316
£159.99

5. LAYEEZEE BEDS KING SIZE DIVAN.
■ Medium firm, 13 gauge open coil, deep quilted mattress.
■ Platform top base.
■ Size (W)150, (L)198 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
■ Free home delivery, see page 515.
Cat. No. 646/1117
£145.00



4 DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN
6 **£175.00**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

6. DORLUX FOUR DRAWER STORAGE DOUBLE DIVAN.

- Medium firm, 13 gauge, deep quilted sprung mattress.
- Fully upholstered platform top base.
- Four drawers on flexiglide metal runners.

■ Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
■ Free home delivery, see page 515.
Cat. No. 645/4478
£175.00



DOUBLE DIVAN WITHOUT STORAGE
7 **£149.00**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

2 DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN
8 **£199.00**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

4 DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN
9 **£239.00**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SILENTNIGHT BEDS "CLASSIC" DIVAN.

- Firm, double tempered, 13 gauge spring unit.
- Luxurious microquilted upholstery covered in satin effect polyester.
- Platform top base.
- Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins] (items 7-11).
- Free home delivery, see page 515.

7. DOUBLE DIVAN. Without storage.
Cat. No. 645/4021 **£149.00**

8. TWO DRAWER DOUBLE DIVAN.
■ Two drawers (one on each side) with easy glide metal runners and brass effect handles.
Cat. No. 645/4038 **£199.00**

9. FOUR DRAWER DOUBLE DIVAN.
■ Four drawers with easy glide metal runners and brass effect handles.
Cat. No. 645/4069
£239.00

END DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN
10 **£199.00**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



SILENTNIGHT BEDS "CLASSIC" DIVAN.

- One end drawer with easy glide metal runners and brass effect handles.

Cat. No. 645/4045
£199.00

2 CONTINENTAL AND END DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN
11 **£229.00**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

ALSO AVAILABLE AS A KING SIZE DIVAN
12 **£177.00**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

11. TWO CONTINENTAL AND END DRAWER DOUBLE DIVAN.
■ One end drawer and 2 medium continental drawers with easy glide metal runners and brass effect handles.
■ Ideal for use with bedside cabinets.
Cat. No. 645/4052
£229.00

12. KING SIZE DIVAN.
■ Size (W)150, (L)200 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 646/2240
£177.00



LUXURY COMFORT DIVAN
13 **£195.00**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

13. SILENTNIGHT BEDS LUXURY COMFORT "CLASSIC" DOUBLE DIVAN.
■ Firm, 13 gauge, double tempered spring unit.
■ High loft interior, microquilted into layers of deluxe comfort cushioning.
■ Upholstered in luxurious satin effect polyester.
■ Unsprung platform top base.
■ Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 646/1959
£195.00

For Your Information

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 1-26
SEE PAGE 515

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

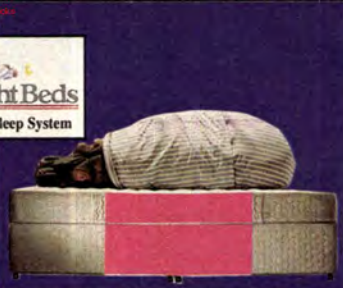
A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.



NO ROLL TOGETHER



NO ROLL OFF



POSTURE ZONE FOR ADDED SUPPORT



TWICE AS MANY SPRINGS AS AN ORDINARY MATTRESS

Silentnight Beds
The Ultimate Sleep System

BLENHEIM

DOUBLE DIVAN WITHOUT STORAGE

14 £229.00

2 DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN

15 £259.99

4 DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN

16 £289.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

ALSO AVAILABLE AS A KING SIZE DIVAN

17 £269.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

KENSINGTON

DOUBLE DIVAN WITHOUT STORAGE

18 £249.99

2 DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN

19 £279.99

4 DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN

20 £309.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SPRUNG BASE DIVAN

"BLENHEIM" DIVAN.

- Extra firm, 15 1/4 gauge mattress.
- High loft, hand tufted mattress.
- Upholstered in Belgian damask.
- Unsprung platform top base.
- Metal drawer runners.
- Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. (Items 14-16.)

■ Free home delivery, see page 515.

14. DOUBLE DIVAN.

Without storage.

Cat. No. 645/2669

£229.00

15. TWO DRAWER DOUBLE DIVAN.

Cat. No. 646/2398

£259.99

16. FOUR DRAWER DOUBLE DIVAN.

Cat. No. 646/2408

£289.99

17. KING SIZE DIVAN. Without storage.

■ Size (W)150, (L)200 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].

Cat. No. 645/4502

£269.99

"KENSINGTON" DOUBLE DIVAN.

- Firm, 15 1/4 gauge mattress.
- Layer upon layer of luxurious upholstery.
- High loft, whirl tufted mattress.
- Upholstered in hard wearing Belgian damask.
- Torsion sprung edge to edge divan base.
- Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].

■ Free home delivery, see page 515.

18. DIVAN. Without storage.

Cat. No. 646/2305

£249.99

19. TWO DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN.

■ One drawer on each side.

■ Metal drawer runners.

Cat. No. 646/2374

£279.99

20. FOUR DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN.

■ Metal drawer runners.

Cat. No. 646/2381

£309.99

CHANTILLY

DOUBLE DIVAN WITHOUT STORAGE

21 £299.99

2 DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN

22 £329.99

4 DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN

23 £359.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



VERSAILLES

DOUBLE DIVAN WITHOUT STORAGE

24 £339.99

2 DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN

25 £369.99

4 DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN

26 £399.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SPRUNG BASE DIVAN

SLUMBERLAND "CHANTILLY" DOUBLE DIVAN.

- Firm, 15 1/2 gauge mattress.
- Over 600 springs featured in the unique Posture Springing system which provides excellent comfort and support.
- Five layers of sumptuous upholstery covered in hand tufted Belgian damask.
- Platform top base.
- Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].

■ Free home delivery, see page 515.

21. DIVAN. Without storage.

Cat. No. 646/1069

£299.99

22. TWO DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN.

■ One drawer on each side.

■ Metal drawer runners.

Cat. No. 646/1076

£329.99

23. FOUR DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN.

■ Metal drawer runners.

Cat. No. 646/1083

£359.99

SLUMBERLAND "VERSAILLES" SPRUNG BASE DOUBLE DIVAN.

- Firm, 15 1/2 gauge mattress.
- Over 600 springs featured in the unique Posture Springing system which provides excellent comfort and support.
- Five layers of sumptuous upholstery covered in hand tufted Belgian damask.
- Luxury sprung base.
- Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].

■ Free home delivery, see page 515.

24. DIVAN. Without storage.

Cat. No. 646/1090

£339.99

25. TWO DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN.

■ One drawer on each side.

■ Metal drawer runners.

Cat. No. 646/2264

£369.99

26. FOUR DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN.

■ Metal drawer runners.

Cat. No. 646/2271

£399.99

HEADBOARD & PILLOWS ARE NOT SUPPLIED WITH ITEMS 13-26.

Pocket Sprung Divan

Airsprung
B.E.D.S.

SPRUNG BASE DIVAN



Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £14.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £35.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £14.00
Total Amount Payable £473.52
6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £52.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £37.99
*6 Monthly Payments £52.00
Total Amount Payable £349.99

1 **£349.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

AIRSPRUNG BEDS "WIMBOURNE" POCKET SPRUNG DIVAN.

- Firm, 16 gauge mattress with over 1000 individually hand nested, pocketed springs which move independently with your body.
- Supercil™ sprung base divan to provide added support and comfort.
- Covered in high quality damask.
- Size (W)137, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
- Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1100 **£349.99**

Orthopaedic Divans

Layzee
BEDS



2 **£139.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

LAYZEE BEDS ORTHOPAEDIC DOUBLE DIVAN.

- Extra firm, 13 gauge, deep quilted, sprung mattress.
- Specially selected ortho fillings to produce a firm sleeping surface.
- Platform top base.
- Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
- Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/0699 **£139.99**

Dorlux
THE PLACE OF YOUR SLEEP



DOUBLE DIVAN WITHOUT STORAGE
3 **£189.00**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

2 DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN
4 **£219.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

4 DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN
5 **£249.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

DORLUX "FLEXIFORM" ORTHO CARE DOUBLE DIVAN.

- Extra firm, 15½ gauge, hand tufted mattress.
- Flexiform spring system which moulds to the contours of your body and eliminates roll together.
- Fully upholstered platform top base.
- Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
- Free home delivery, see page 515.

3. DIVAN. Without storage.
Cat. No. 645/4519 **£189.00**

4. TWO DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN.
Two drawers (one on each side) with flexiglide metal runners.
Cat. No. 645/4526 **£219.99**

5. FOUR DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN.
Four drawers with flexiglide metal runners.
Cat. No. 645/4533 **£249.99**

Single Bed Headboard



6 **£38.99**

SOLID PINE

DOUBLE BED HEADBOARDS



7 **£19.99**

SOLID PINE

DOUBLE BED HEADBOARDS



8 **£29.99**

SOLID PINE

DOUBLE BED HEADBOARDS



9 **£39.99**

SOLID PINE

DOUBLE BED HEADBOARDS



10 **£48.99**

SOLID PINE

DOUBLE BED HEADBOARDS

6 SOLID PINE HEADBOARD. Antique finish with turned posts. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 52 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5101 **£38.99**

7 "PRINCESS" HEADBOARD. White stove enamelled frame with brass metallized plastic finials. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 55 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3969 **£19.99**

8 "LINCOLN" HEADBOARD. White stove enamelled tubular metal frame. Brass plated scrollwork and brass colour plastic finials. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 67 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5187 **£29.99**

9 "LINCOLN" HEADBOARD. Brass plated and lacquered tubular frame. Brass colour plastic finials. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 67 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3976 **£39.99**

10 SOLID PINE HEADBOARD. Antique finish with turned posts. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 52 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5039 **£48.99**

11 PERFECTA BEDS MATTRESS. Medium firm, deep quilted 13½ gauge sprung interior mattress. Free home delivery, see page 515.
DOUBLE.
Size (W)137, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 645/0063 **£68.90**

12 SILENTNIGHT BEDS "CLASSICAL SLEEP SYSTEM" MATTRESS. Firm, double tempered, 13 gauge spring unit. Luxurious microquilted upholstery in satin effect polyester with matching stitchbond border. Free home delivery, see page 515.
DOUBLE.
Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 645/2690 **£78.90**

13 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "MAYFAIR" LUXURY MATTRESS. Medium firm, 13½ gauge mattress with individually tempered springs. Additional upholstery layers for added comfort and support. Covered in woven damask with high loft multi-quilt finish. Free home delivery, see page 515.
DOUBLE.
Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 645/4227 **£84.50**

14 SILENTNIGHT BEDS "SUPERFIRM" DOUBLE MATTRESS. Extra firm, 15½ gauge spring unit with head to toe bracings which prevent roll together. Handles and air ventilators. Extra deep high loft, hand tufted mattress covered in Belgian damask. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. Free home delivery, see page 515.
Cat. No. 645/4571 **£149.99**

15 SLUMBERLAND DOUBLE MATTRESS. Firm, 15½ gauge mattress with Posture Springing System featuring over 600 springs for added comfort and support. Five layers of sumptuous upholstery covered in hand tufted Belgian damask. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. Free home delivery, see page 515.
Cat. No. 646/1155 **£179.99**

16 SILENTNIGHT BEDS "MAYFAIR" LUXURY MATTRESS. Medium firm, 13½ gauge mattress with individually tempered springs. Additional upholstery layers for added comfort and support. Covered in woven damask with high loft multi-quilt finish. Free home delivery, see page 515.
DOUBLE.
Size (W)137, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 645/2676 **£99.99**

17 SILENTNIGHT BEDS "MAYFAIR" LUXURY MATTRESS. Medium firm, 13½ gauge mattress with individually tempered springs. Additional upholstery layers for added comfort and support. Covered in woven damask with high loft multi-quilt finish. Free home delivery, see page 515.
KING SIZE.
Size (W)150, (L)200 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 646/1131 **£99.00**

18 SILENTNIGHT BEDS "MAYFAIR" LUXURY MATTRESS. Medium firm, 13½ gauge mattress with individually tempered springs. Additional upholstery layers for added comfort and support. Covered in woven damask with high loft multi-quilt finish. Free home delivery, see page 515.
KING SIZE.
Size (W)152, (L)198 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 645/4564 **£128.90**

19 SILENTNIGHT BEDS "MAYFAIR" LUXURY MATTRESS. Medium firm, 13½ gauge mattress with individually tempered springs. Additional upholstery layers for added comfort and support. Covered in woven damask with high loft multi-quilt finish. Free home delivery, see page 515.
KING SIZE.
Size (W)152, (L)198 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 645/4564 **£128.90**

20 SILENTNIGHT BEDS "MAYFAIR" LUXURY MATTRESS. Medium firm, 13½ gauge mattress with individually tempered springs. Additional upholstery layers for added comfort and support. Covered in woven damask with high loft multi-quilt finish. Free home delivery, see page 515.
KING SIZE.
Size (W)152, (L)198 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 645/4564 **£128.90**

21 SILENTNIGHT BEDS "MAYFAIR" LUXURY MATTRESS. Medium firm, 13½ gauge mattress with individually tempered springs. Additional upholstery layers for added comfort and support. Covered in woven damask with high loft multi-quilt finish. Free home delivery, see page 515.
KING SIZE.
Size (W)152, (L)198 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 645/4564 **£128.90**

22 SILENTNIGHT BEDS "MAYFAIR" LUXURY MATTRESS. Medium firm, 13½ gauge mattress with individually tempered springs. Additional upholstery layers for added comfort and support. Covered in woven damask with high loft multi-quilt finish. Free home delivery, see page 515.
KING SIZE.
Size (W)152, (L)198 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 645/4564 **£128.90**

23 SILENTNIGHT BEDS "MAYFAIR" LUXURY MATTRESS. Medium firm, 13½ gauge mattress with individually tempered springs. Additional upholstery layers for added comfort and support. Covered in woven damask with high loft multi-quilt finish. Free home delivery, see page 515.
KING SIZE.
Size (W)152, (L)198 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 645/4564 **£128.90**

24 SILENTNIGHT BEDS "MAYFAIR" LUXURY MATTRESS. Medium firm, 13½ gauge mattress with individually tempered springs. Additional upholstery layers for added comfort and support. Covered in woven damask with high loft multi-quilt finish. Free home delivery, see page 515.
KING SIZE.
Size (W)152, (L)198 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 645/4564 **£128.90**

For Your Information

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-5, 11-17 & 19-21
SEE PAGE 515

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

16 LAYEEZEE BEDS
ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS.
Firm, deep quilted, 13 gauge spring unit with specially selected ortho fillings to produce a firm sleeping surface. Free home delivery, see page 515.

DOUBLE.
Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 646/0709 £88.90

KING SIZE.
Size (W)150, (L)198 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 645/4557 £98.90

17 SILENTNIGHT BEDS
"CLASSICAL" ORTHO
COMFORT MATTRESS.
Ortho-firm, double tempered, 13 gauge spring unit. Luxurious microquilted upholstery with specially selected ortho layers covered in satin effect polyester. Free home delivery, see page 515.

DOUBLE.
Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].
Cat. No. 645/1859 £99.99

KING SIZE.
Size (W)150, (L)200 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].
Cat. No. 646/1148 £119.99

18 AIR BED/MATTRESS.
Vinyl air bed with tubular cells for even support and weight distribution. Covered in soft, flocked fabric. Ideal for camping or overnight guests.

SINGLE.
Please allow approximately 5 minutes to inflate using a 3 litre pump (order 1 of 340/5499 at £3.99). Size (W)74, (L)185 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5716 £13.99

DOUBLE.
Please allow approximately 15 minutes to inflate using a 3 litre pump (order 1 of 340/5499 at £3.99). Size (W)135, (L)185 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5266 £19.99

19 "COTSWOLD" BEDROOM FITMENT.
Pine effect finish. Florentine bronze effect handles. Features two robes with hanging rails and top storage compartments. Vanity centre has mirror, light and three drawers. Size (W)183, (D)49, (H)183 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/2343 £179.99

20 BEDROOM FITMENT. Mahogany effect finish. Features two robes with hanging rails and top storage compartments. Vanity centre has mirror, light and three drawers. Size (W)184, (D)50, (H)182 cm. Minimal assembly required. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/5068 £199.99

21 "GEORGIAN" BEDROOM FITMENT.
White melamine with moulded panels. Features two robes with hanging rails and top storage compartment. Vanity centre has mirror, light and three drawers. Size (W)183, (D)49, (H)183 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/2659 £189.99

Double & King Size Mattresses



Save Even More
Money With
Premier
Points
SEE
PAGE 519

All bedsteads on pages 116-119 are available with a choice of mattresses illustrated below. Available to purchase separately in double and king size only.

Sprung Mattress

1 FROM £68.90
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



DOUBLE & KING SIZE

Orthopaedic Mattress

2 FROM £88.90
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



DOUBLE & KING SIZE

Luxury Mattress

3 FROM £99.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



DOUBLE & KING SIZE

1 PERFECTA BEDS MATTRESS.

Medium firm, deep quilted, 13½ gauge sprung interior mattress. Free home delivery, see page 515.

DOUBLE.

Size (W)137, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].

Cat. No. 645/0063 £68.90

KING SIZE.

Size (W)150, (L)198 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].

Cat. No. 645/2690 £78.90

2 LAYEEZEE BEDS ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS.

Firm, deep quilted, 13 gauge spring unit with specially selected ortho fillings to produce a firm sleeping surface. Free home delivery, see page 515.

DOUBLE.

Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].

Cat. No. 646/0709 £88.90

KING SIZE.

Size (W)150, (L)198 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].

Cat. No. 645/4557 £98.90

3 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "MAYFAIR" LUXURY MATTRESS.

Medium firm, 13½ gauge individually tempered springs with additional upholstery layers for added comfort and support. Covered in woven damask with high loft multi-quilt finish. Free home delivery, see page 515.

DOUBLE.

Size (W)137, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins].

Cat. No. 645/2676 £99.99

KING SIZE.

Size (W)152, (L)198 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins].

Cat. No. 645/4564 £128.90

4 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "OTTAWA" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BED.

Antique effect. Shaped headboard with sculptured posts and turned spindles. Wooden slats. Size (W)146, (L)201, (H)100 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details.

Free home delivery, see page 515.

5 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "ALBERTA" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BED.

Antique finish. Shaped headboard with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)146, (L)201, (H)100 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details.

Free home delivery, see page 515.

6 DUCKERS "SALISBURY" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BED.

Antique finish. Shaped crossrail with solid centre panel and turned spindles. Size (W)147, (L)200, (H)89 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. Free home delivery, see page 515.

7 DUCKERS "CHATSWORTH" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BED.

Antique effect. Panel headboard and footboard with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)148, (L)202.5, (H)104 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. Free home delivery, see page 515.

8 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "SIERRA" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BED.

Antique effect finish. Shaped headboard and footboard with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)149, (L)203, (H)112 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. Free home delivery, see page 515.



WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS

£148.50

WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS

£168.50

WITH LUXURY MATTRESS

£178.50

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS

£198.00

WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS

£218.00

WITH LUXURY MATTRESS

£228.00

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

9 DUCKERS "BALMORAL" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BED.

Antique effect finish. Panelled headboard and footboard with turned posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)148, (L)203, (H)128 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. Free home delivery, see page 515.

10 DUCKERS "CHARLOTTE" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BED.

Antique finish. Shaped headboard and footboard with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Features four assembled integral drawers. Size (W)147, (L)200, (H)105.5 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. Free home delivery, see page 515.



For Your Information

14 DAYS

ARGOS DIRECT

FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 1-10

SEE PAGE 515

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

	WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS	WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS	WITH LUXURY MATTRESS
4	Cat. No. 646/2099 £148.50	Cat. No. 646/2109 £168.50	Cat. No. 646/2116 £178.50
5	Cat. No. 646/2123 £198.00	Cat. No. 646/2130 £218.00	Cat. No. 646/2147 £228.00
6	Cat. No. 645/4306 £199.99	Cat. No. 645/4313 £219.99	Cat. No. 645/4320 £229.99
7	Cat. No. 645/9693 £239.99	Cat. No. 645/2810 £259.99	Cat. No. 645/2827 £269.99
8	Cat. No. 646/2185 £247.00	Cat. No. 646/2192 £267.00	Cat. No. 646/2202 £277.00
9	Cat. No. 646/2312 £299.99	Cat. No. 646/2329 £319.99	Cat. No. 646/2336 £329.99
10	Cat. No. 645/3730 £399.99	Cat. No. 645/3747 £419.99	Cat. No. 645/3754 £429.99

Solid Pine Bedsteads From Only £148.50



Duckers



6

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
£199⁹⁹
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS
£219⁹⁹
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS
£229⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



7

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
£239⁹⁹
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS
£259⁹⁹
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS
£269⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Airsprung
BEDS



8

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
£247⁰⁰
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS
£267⁰⁰
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS
£277⁰⁰
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Duckers



9

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
£299⁹⁹
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS
£319⁹⁹
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS
£329⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



Duckers



10

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
£399⁹⁹
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS
£419⁹⁹
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS
£429⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

117

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £15.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

With Sprung Mattress	
Minimum Deposit	£40.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00
Total Amount Payable	£556.35
With Orthopaedic Mattress	
Minimum Deposit	£42.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£16.00
Total Amount Payable	£580.15
With Luxury Mattress	
Minimum Deposit	£43.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£17.00
Total Amount Payable	£584.74

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £59.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

With Sprung Mattress	
Minimum Deposit	£45.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£399.99
With Orthopaedic Mattress	
Minimum Deposit	£47.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£62.00
Total Amount Payable	£419.99
With Luxury Mattress	
Minimum Deposit	£45.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£64.00
Total Amount Payable	£429.99

1

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
£229.99

WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS
£249.99

WITH LUXURY MATTRESS
£259.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



3

Silentnight Beds

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
£299.99

WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS
£314.99

WITH LUXURY MATTRESS
£364.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



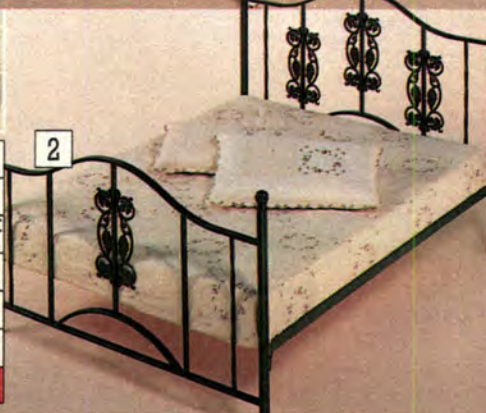
2

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
£249.99

WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS
£269.99

WITH LUXURY MATTRESS
£279.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
£399.99

WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS
£419.99

WITH LUXURY MATTRESS
£429.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



1 "MIKADO" METAL DOUBLE BEDSTEAD. Tubular frame with porcelain finials. Wooden slats. Size (W)146, (L)198, (H)120 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. Free home delivery, see page 515.

2 "BEAUJOLAIS" METAL DOUBLE BEDSTEAD. Green/black hammered finish. Tubular frame with cast aluminium grape design. Pine slats. Size (W)146, (L)198, (H)120 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. Free home delivery, see page 515.

3 SILENTNIGHT "CLARISSA" METAL DOUBLE BEDSTEAD. Tubular frame with brass finish finials. Pine slats. Size (W)135, (L)190, (H)107 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. Free home delivery, see page 515.

4 DOUBLE SLEIGH BED. Cherry finish. Curved head and footboard with scroll design. Wooden slats. Size (W)141, (L)229, (H)95 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. Free home delivery, see page 515.

5 AIRSPRUNG "OTTAWA" SOLID PINE SINGLE BED. Antique effect finish. Shaped headboard with sculptured posts and spindles. Wooden slats. Size (W)101, (D)201, (H)100 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. Free home delivery, see page 515.

6 AIRSPRUNG "ALBERTA" SOLID PINE SINGLE BED. Antique effect finish. Shaped headboard with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)101, (D)201, (H)100 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. Free home delivery, see page 515.

7 DUCKERS "CHATSWORTH" SOLID PINE SINGLE BED. Antique effect. Inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)102, (L)203, (H)104 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. Free home delivery, see page 515.

8 AIRSPRUNG "OTTAWA" SOLID PINE KING SIZE BED. Antique effect finish. Sculptured posts and spindles. Wooden slats. Size (W)160, (L)208, (H)100 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. Free home delivery, see page 515.

9 DUCKERS "CHATSWORTH" SOLID PINE KING SIZE BED. Antique effect. Inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)164, (D)211, (H)104 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. Free home delivery, see page 515.

10 DUCKERS "CHARLOTTE" SOLID PINE KING SIZE BED. Antique finish. Inlaid design and sculptured posts. Four integral drawers on metal runners. Size (W)162, (L)208, (H)105.5 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. Free home delivery, see page 515.

ALL BEDSTEADS ARE AVAILABLE WITH A CHOICE OF MATTRESSES. SEE PAGE 116 FOR DETAILS. AVAILABLE TO PURCHASE SEPARATELY IN DOUBLE AND KING SIZE ONLY.

ITEM 3 IS AVAILABLE WITH A CHOICE OF SILENTNIGHT MATTRESSES. SEE PAGE 115, ITEMS 12, 14 AND 17 FOR DETAILS.

For Your Information

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT



ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-10
SEE PAGE 515

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

	WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS	WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS	WITH LUXURY MATTRESS
1	Cat. No. 646/2415 £229.99	Cat. No. 646/2422 £249.99	Cat. No. 646/2439 £259.99
2	Cat. No. 646/1241 £249.99	Cat. No. 646/1258 £269.99	Cat. No. 646/1265 £279.99
3	Cat. No. 646/1162 £299.99	Cat. No. 646/1179 £314.99	Cat. No. 646/1186 £364.99
4	Cat. No. 646/2446 £399.99	Cat. No. 646/2453 £419.99	Cat. No. 646/2460 £429.99
5	Cat. No. 646/2037 £114.90	Cat. No. 646/2044 £134.90	Cat. No. 646/2051 £144.90
6	Cat. No. 646/2068 £154.90	Cat. No. 646/2075 £174.90	Cat. No. 646/2082 £184.90
7	Cat. No. 645/2803 £189.99	Cat. No. 645/4911 £209.99	Cat. No. 645/4928 £219.99
8	Cat. No. 646/2219 £199.99	Cat. No. 646/2226 £219.99	Cat. No. 646/2233 £249.99
9	Cat. No. 645/2834 £279.99	Cat. No. 645/4973 £299.99	Cat. No. 645/4980 £329.99
10	Cat. No. 646/1193 £449.99	Cat. No. 646/1203 £469.99	Cat. No. 646/1210 £499.99

Single Bedsteads

King Size Bedsteads

Airsprung
B.E.D.S



5

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
£11490
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS
£13490
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS
£14490
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



8

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
£19999
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS
£21999
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS
£24999
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



Duckers



7

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
£18999
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS
£20999
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS
£21999
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



Duckers



10

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
£44999
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS
£46999
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS
£49999
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £17.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £45.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £17.00
Total Amount Payable £623.97
6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £67.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £47.99
*6 Monthly Payments £67.00
Total Amount Payable £449.99



1 **£149.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SPRUNG MATTRESS INCLUDED



SPRUNG MATTRESSES INCLUDED



2 **£249.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



WITHOUT DRAWERS
3 **£199.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SPRUNG MATTRESSES INCLUDED



WITH DRAWERS
4 **£249.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SPRUNG MATTRESSES INCLUDED



5 **£295.00**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

PLAY PINE BUNK BED.

Solid Scandinavian natural pine with softwood slatted platforms. Can be used as single beds. Sprung mattresses included. Overall size (W)100, (L)197, (H)147 cm. (Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years old). Complies with the requirements of UK Bunk Beds (Entrapment Hazards) (Safety Regulations 1987) and the European Standard EN747-1. Free home delivery, see page 515.

3 BUNK BED.
Without drawers.
Cat. No. 645/4344 **£199.99**

4 BUNK BED.
With two underbed drawers on wheels.
Cat. No. 646/1234 **£249.99**

5 JAY-BE "NEVADA" BUNK BED. Tubular steel frame with wooden slatted platforms. Can accommodate 3 children. Sprung mattresses included. Overall size (W)127.5, (L)201, (H)153 cm. (Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years old). Complies with the requirements of UK Bunk Beds (Entrapment Hazards) (Safety Regulations 1987) and the European Standard EN747-1. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/3039 **£295.00**

6 PLAY PINE HIGH SLEEPER BED. Solid Scandinavian natural pine with slatted softwood platform. Features space saving integrated desk. Sprung mattress included. Size (W)102, (L)197, (H)164 cm. (Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years old). Complies with the requirements of UK Bunk Beds (Entrapment Hazards) (Safety Regulations 1987) and the European Standard EN747-1. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/4722 **£199.99**

7 "HIPPO'S" BEANBAG. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Size 0.09 cu m. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 611/3654 **£11.75**

8 "FOREVER FRIENDS" BEANBAG. 52% polyester/48% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Size 0.1 cu m. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 611/7076 **£15.99**

9 GIANT BEANBAG. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polyester beads. Size 0.2 cu m. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 611/3348 **£24.99**

10 "HIPPO'S" SIT 'N' SLEEP. 100% cotton cover. Folded, it is a functional seat and laid out, it makes a single bed with built-in head rest. Ideal as an overnight bed. Size as a seat (W)56, (D)73, (H)53 cm. Size as a bed (W)56, (L)182, (H)22 cm.

Cat. No. 611/3991 **£29.50**

11 CHILD'S FOAM CHAIR. 100% cotton cover with slab foam filling. Size (W)52, (D)36, (H)44.5 cm. For ages 2 to 5 years.

Cat. No. 611/6345 **£19.99**

1 PLAY PINE MID-SLEEPER BED. Solid Scandinavian natural pine with softwood slatted platform. Features a colourful "blue dino" tent for play or storage for toys. Sprung mattress included. Size (W)102, (L)197, (H)113 cm. Minimum age recommendation 3 years - dependent on development and size of child. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/3008 **£149.99**

2 PERFECTA BEDS "WESTBURY" BUNK BED. Antique effect solid Scandinavian pine with softwood slatted platforms. Can be used as single beds. Sprung mattresses included. Size (W)98.5, (L)200, (H)154 cm. (Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years old). Complies with the requirements of UK Bunk Beds (Entrapment Hazards) (Safety Regulations 1987) and the European Standard EN747-1. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1227 **£249.99**

6 **£199.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



SPRUNG MATTRESS INCLUDED

12 "WINNIE THE POOH" BEAN CHAIR.
100% cotton cover. Filled with flame
retardant polystyrene beads. Capacity
0.1 cu m. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 611/7090 **£18.99**

NURSERY FURNITURE.

Easy wipe clean melamine. Supplied with
white, pink, blue, mint and yellow handles
and white/mint reversible plinths.

13 BABY CHANGER.

Features two drawers and one shelf
in cupboard. Size (W)85, (D)49, (H)83 cm.
(Changing mat not supplied).

Cat. No. 630/4229 **£52.99**

14 COMBINATION WARDROBE.

Two hanging rails. One fixed shelf and
one adjustable shelf in smaller cupboard.
Size (W)75, (D)43, (H)150 cm. Weight in
excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 630/4236 **£69.00**



7 **£1175**

8 **£1599**

GIANT 9 **£2499**



10 **£2950**



11 **£1999**

For Your Information

14
DAYS

ARGOS
DIRECT



FREE
HOME
DELIVERY

**ORDER
IN-STORE
OR BY
PHONE**

ITEMS 1-6
SEE PAGE 515

A delivery charge will apply to
Home Delivery products in
Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are
approximate.

Please note, all
items featuring this symbol are
packed flat for home
assembly.



12 **£1899**



PLINTHS AVAILABLE IN
MINT & WHITE. HANDLES
AVAILABLE IN WHITE, PINK,
BLUE, MINT & YELLOW



13 **£5299**

CHANGING MAT
NOT SUPPLIED



14 **£6900**

121



Winchester Assembled Solid Pine Bedroom Furniture



- 1 PINE DESIGN SOLID PINE SWING MIRROR. Antique effect. Size (W)41, (D)10, (H)38 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4676 £19.75
- 2 SOLID PINE DRESSING TABLE STOOL. Antique finish with green Dralon upholstery. Solid pine base and turned legs. Size (W)46, (D)30.5, (H)46 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5400 £29.99
- 3 PAIR OF BEDSIDE CABINETS. Size (W)43, (D)38, (H)62.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1337 £149.95
- 4 DRESSING TABLE. Size (W)136, (D)46, (H)72.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1306 £199.99
- 5 4+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)80, (D)38, (H)95 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1272 £179.99
- 6 5+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)80, (D)38, (H)110 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1289 £199.99
- 7 6 DRAWER NARROW CHEST. Size (W)43, (D)38, (H)110 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1296 £139.99
- 8 TALLBOY. Hanging rail. Size (W)86, (D)52.5, (H)180 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1320 £269.99
- 9 SINGLE DRAWER WARDROBE. Size (W)86, (D)52.5, (H)180 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1313 £249.99
- 10 PINE DESIGN OVAL SWING MIRROR. Antique pine effect. Size (W)44, (D)15, (H)45 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4762 £19.99

ITEM 11

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £15.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £40.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment £15.00
Total Amount Payable £556.31

6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £59.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £45.95
*6 Monthly Payments £59.00
Total Amount Payable £399.95



12

ITEMS 12, 14, &
TWO BEDSIDE
CABINETS
AVAILABLE AS A
BEDROOM SUITE

11 **£399⁹⁵**
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

**SAVE
£50**
AS A SUITE

10 **£1999**

14

Wycombe Assembled Solid Pine Bedroom Furniture



12 **£199⁹⁹**
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



13 **£199⁹⁹**
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



14 **£149⁹⁹**
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



15 **£139⁹⁹**
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



16 **£139⁹⁹**
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



17 **£69⁰⁰**

"WYCOMBE" SOLID PINE BEDROOM FURNITURE.

Antique effect Scandinavian solid pine
(except backs and drawer bases).
Turned bun feet and wooden handles.
Fully assembled (except handles).
Free home delivery, except item 17,
see page 515.

11 BEDROOM SUITE.

Comprises 4+2 drawer chest
(see item 14), wardrobe (see item 12) and
two bedside cabinets size (W)43, (D)31,
(H)54 cm (available to purchase separately
in Superstores only, Cat. No. 630/4889 at
£49.99 each.)

Cat. No. 645/4234 **£399.95**

12 WARDROBE.

Hanging rail and internal shelf. Size
(W)86, (D)52, (H)179 cm.

Cat. No. 645/2009 **£199.99**

13 TALLBOY.

Hanging rail. Size (W)86, (D)52,
(H)150 cm.

Cat. No. 645/1990 **£199.99**

14 4+2 DRAWER CHEST.

Size (W)80, (D)38.5, (H)83 cm.

Cat. No. 645/1983 **£149.99**

15 3+2 DRAWER CHEST.

Size (W)80, (D)38.5, (H)68.5 cm.

Cat. No. 645/1976 **£139.99**

16 DRESSING TABLE.

Size (W)100, (D)38.5, (H)68.5 cm.

Cat. No. 645/1969 **£139.99**

17 3 DRAWER CHEST.

Size (W)43, (D)31, (H)54 cm.

Cat. No. 630/5273 **£69.00**

18 SOLID PINE CHEVAL MIRROR.

Antique finish. Adjusts to different
positions. Size (W)41, (D)35.5,
(H)149.5 cm.

Cat. No. 630/5644 **£38.99**

For Your Information



ITEMS 3-9, 11-16
SEE PAGE 515

**ORDER
IN-STORE
OR BY
PHONE**

A delivery charge will apply to
Home Delivery products in
Northern Ireland.



When purchasing
these items from any
of our showrooms,
please remember
that some are of a
heavy and bulky
nature.

Please
note, all items
featuring this symbol
are packed flat for
home assembly.



18 **£38⁹⁹**

123



ITEM 3
Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £14.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
 Minimum Deposit £36.99
 *Minimum Monthly Payment £14.00
 Total Amount Payable £480.53
6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £52.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
 Minimum Deposit £41.99
 *6 Monthly Payments £52.00
 Total Amount Payable £353.99

**ITEMS 7, 9 &
 TWO BEDSIDE
 CABINETS
 AVAILABLE AS
 A SUITE**
3 £353.99
**INCLUDES FREE
 HOME DELIVERY**

**SAVE
 £30**
AS A SUITE

SOLID PINE

Tewkesbury Solid Pine Bedroom Furniture



1 PINE DESIGN SOLID PINE SWING MIRROR. Antique effect. Size (W)41, (D)10, (H)38 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4676 £19.75

2 SOLID PINE DRESSING TABLE STOOL. Antique finish with green Dralon upholstery. Solid pine base and turned legs. Size (W)46, (D)30.5, (H)46 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5400 £29.99

"TEWKESBURY" SOLID PINE BEDROOM FURNITURE.

Honey finish. Solid Scandinavian pine (excluding backs and drawer bases). Metal drawer runners. Free home delivery (except item 4), see page 515.

3 BEDROOM SUITE. Comprises two bedside cabinets, size (W)42, (D)42, (H)57 cm (available to purchase separately in Superstores only, Cat. No. 630/5493 at £39.75 each), 4 + 2 drawer chest, see item 7, and wardrobe, see item 9.
Cat. No. 645/4241 £353.99

4 THREE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)42, (D)42, (H)57 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4810 £58.99

5 DRESSING TABLE. Size (W)102, (D)42, (H)73 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1907 £97.50

6 3 + 2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)79, (D)42, (H)73 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3785 £104.50

7 4 + 2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)79, (D)42, (H)88 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1921 £114.50

8 TALLBOY. Hanging rail. Size (W)79, (D)53, (H)150 cm.
Cat. No. 646/1351 £179.99

9 WARDROBE. Hanging rail and shelf. Size (W)101, (D)53, (H)186 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1938 £189.99

10 COMBI ROBE. Hanging rail. Size (W)101, (D)53, (H)186 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1945 £249.99



Aviemore Bedroom Furniture

Solid Pine Fronts, Tops and Plinths



11 £134⁹⁹

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



12 £139⁹⁹

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



13 £99⁹⁹



14 £89⁹⁹



15 £57⁹⁹



16 £59⁹⁹



17 £42⁹⁹



18 £26⁹⁹

"AVIEMORE" BEDROOM FURNITURE.

Antique pine effect finish. Features solid pine doors, top rails, drawer fronts, chest tops and front plinths.

11 WARDROBE.

Hanging rail. Size (W)81, (D)51, (H)187 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1368 £134⁹⁹

12 TALLBOY.

Hanging rail. Size (W)75, (D)51, (H)155 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1375 £139⁹⁹

13 4 + 2 DRAWER CHEST.

Size (W)78, (D)40, (H)87 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 630/5802 £99⁹⁹

14 3 + 2 DRAWER CHEST.

Size (W)78, (D)40, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 630/5792 £89⁹⁹

15 DRESSING TABLE.

Size (W)100, (D)40, (H)72 cm.

Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 630/5778 £57⁹⁹

16 THREE DRAWER WIDE CHEST.

Size (W)78, (D)40, (H)57 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 630/5785 £59⁹⁹

17 THREE DRAWER CHEST.

Size (W)44, (D)40, (H)57 cm.

Cat. No. 630/5761 £42⁹⁹

18 BEDSIDE CABINET.

Size (W)44, (D)35, (H)53 cm.

Cat. No. 630/5754 £26⁹⁹

19 PINE DESIGN OVAL SWING MIRROR.

Antique pine effect. Size (W)44, (D)15, (H)45 cm.

Cat. No. 630/4762 £19⁹⁹

20 PAIR OF PINE UNDERBED DRAWERS.

Antique effect solid pine fronts with pine effect sides. Mounted on castors. Size (W)92, (D)55, (H)25 cm.

Cat. No. 630/5228 £49⁷⁵

For Your Information



ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



19 £19⁹⁹



20 £49⁷⁵

125

ITEM 2

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £14.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £36.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £14.00
Total Amount Payable £482.55

6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £53.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £36.99
*6 Monthly Payments £53.00
Total Amount Payable £354.99



**SAVE
£30**
AS A SUITE

ITEMS 4, 7
& TWO BEDSIDE
CABINETS
AVAILABLE AS A
BEDROOM SUITE
2 £354.99
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

FULLY
ASSEMBLED
ITEMS 3-7



Hampstead Assembled Pine Effect Bedroom Furniture



3 £149.00
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



4 £119.99
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



5 £139.99
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



6 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



7 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



8 £19.99

1 PINE DESIGN SOLID PINE SWING
MIRROR. Antique effect. Size (W)41,
(D)10, (H)38 cm.

Cat. No. 630/4676 £19.75

"HAMPSTEAD" BEDROOM
FURNITURE.

Antique pine effect. Solid pine drawer and
door knobs. Features extra deep bottom
drawers, shaped plinths and wheat/sheaf
design. Fully assembled (except drawer
and door knobs). Free home delivery,
see page 515.

2 BEDROOM SUITE.
Comprises wardrobe, see item 7,
4+2 drawer chest, see item 4 and two
bedside cabinets, size (W)47, (D)42,
(H)65 cm available to purchase separately
in Superstores only Cat. No. 630/5857 at
£59.00.

Cat. No. 646/1454 £354.99

3 3+3 DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)129, (D)42, (H)75 cm.

Cat. No. 646/1447 £149.00

4 4+2 DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)86, (D)42, (H)104 cm.

Cat. No. 646/1423 £119.99

5 5+2 DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)86, (D)42, (H)118 cm.

Cat. No. 646/1430 £139.99

6 TALLBOY.
Hanging rail and two removable
shelves. Size (W)86, (D)42, (H)162 cm.

Cat. No. 646/1416 £149.99

7 WARDROBE.
Hanging rail. Size (W)83, (D)51,
(H)189 cm.

Cat. No. 646/1409 £149.99

8 FULL LENGTH MIRROR. Antique pine
effect solid wood frame. Size (W)36,
(H)99 cm.

Cat. No. 611/3331 £19.99

9 PINE DESIGN OVAL SWING MIRROR.
Antique pine effect. Size (W)44, (D)15,
(H)45 cm.

Cat. No. 630/4762 £19.99

For Your Information

**14
DAYS**
ARGOS
DIRECT
FREE
HOME
DELIVERY

**ORDER
IN-STORE
OR BY
PHONE**

ITEMS 2-7, 11-17
SEE PAGE 515

A delivery charge will apply to
Home Delivery Products in
Northern Ireland.

When purchasing these items,
from any of our showrooms,
please remember that some are
of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note,
all items featuring this symbol
are packed flat for home
assembly.



ITEM 11	
Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)	
Only £13.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£35.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£13.00
Total Amount Payable	£479.23
6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £51.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£39.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£51.00
Total Amount Payable	£345.00

**SAVE
£30
AS A SUITE**

ITEMS 12, 15, 16
& ONE THREE
DRAWER CHEST
AVAILABLE AS A
BEDROOM SUITE
11 £345.00
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

**FULLY
ASSEMBLED**
ITEMS 11-16

10 £29.99

16

Chippenham Assembled Pine Effect Bedroom Furniture



12 £127.50
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



13 £115.00
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



14 £88.50
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



15 £79.99
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



16 £119.99
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

10 SOLID PINE DRESSING TABLE STOOL. Antique finish with green Dralon upholstery. Solid pine base and turned legs. Size (W)46, (D)30.5, (H)46 cm.

Cat. No. 630/5400 £29.99

"CHIPPENHAM" BEDROOM FURNITURE.

Honey pine effect. Solid pine drawer and door knobs. Fully assembled (except drawer and door knobs). Free home delivery, see page 515.

11 BEDROOM SUITE. Comprises 3+3 drawer wide chest, see item 16, three drawer narrow chest, size (W)44, (D)41, (H)64 cm (available to purchase separately in Superstores only Cat. No. 630/4803 at £46.50), wardrobe, see item 12 and 3+2 drawer chest, see item 15.

Cat. No. 646/1399 £345.00

12 WARDROBE. Hanging rail and shelf. Size (W)82, (D)51, (H)186 cm.

Cat. No. 645/0128 £127.50

13 TALLBOY. Hanging rail. Two removable shelves. Size (W)82, (D)41, (H)154 cm.

Cat. No. 645/0104 £115.00

14 4+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)82, (D)41, (H)97 cm.

Cat. No. 645/0111 £88.50

15 3+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)82, (D)41, (H)80 cm.

Cat. No. 645/0094 £79.99

16 3+3 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)126, (D)41, (H)64 cm.

Cat. No. 646/1382 £119.99

17 BEDROOM SUITE. Comprises 4+2 drawer chest, see item 14, tallboy, see item 13 and two, three drawer chests, size (W)44, (D)41, (H)64 cm (available to purchase separately in Superstores only, Cat. No. 630/4803 at £46.50).

Cat. No. 645/3053 £266.50

ITEMS 13, 14 & TWO
3 DRAWER CHESTS
AVAILABLE AS A
BEDROOM SUITE
17 £266.50
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



ITEM 17	
6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £39.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£32.50
*6 Monthly Payments	£39.00
Total Amount Payable	£266.50

**FULLY
ASSEMBLED**

**SAVE
£30
AS A SUITE**

13

127



Rochester Pine Effect Bedroom Furniture



3 £2999



4 £3999



5 £4499



6 £4999



7 £5999



8 £8999

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

1 PINE DESIGN SOLID PINE SWING MIRROR. Antique effect. Size (W)41, (D)10, (H)38 cm. **£19.75**

2 SOLID PINE DRESSING TABLE STOOL. Antique finish with green Dralon upholstery. Solid pine base and turned legs. Size (W)46, (D)30.5, (H)46 cm. **£29.99**

"ROCHESTER" BEDROOM FURNITURE.

Antique pine effect. Solid pine handles. Curved edging on tops, bottoms and drawer fronts. Bun feet.

3 THREE DRAWER NARROW CHEST. Size (W)42, (D)39, (H)57.5 cm. **£29.99**

4 DRESSING TABLE. Size (W)111, (D)39, (H)73.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg. **£39.99**

5 3+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)77.5, (D)39, (H)73.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg. **£44.99**

6 FIVE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)77.5, (D)39, (H)89.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg. **£49.99**

7 TALLBOY. Hanging rail. Size (W)77.5, (D)49, (H)131 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg. **£59.99**

8 WARDROBE. Hanging rail. Size (W)81, (D)49, (H)190 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515. **£89.99**

9 SOLID PINE CHEVAL MIRROR. Antique finish. Adjusts to different positions. Size (W)41, (D)35.5, (H)149.5 cm. **£38.99**

10 PINE DESIGN OVAL SWING MIRROR. Antique pine effect. Size (W)44, (D)15, (H)45 cm. **£19.99**

11 BEDROOM SUITE. Comprises three drawer narrow chest, see item 18, dressing table, see item 16, five drawer chest, see item 14 and wardrobe, see item 12. Free home delivery, see page 515. **£138.99**

12 WARDROBE. Hanging rail. Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)176 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515. **£68.95**

13 TALLBOY. Hanging rail. Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)126 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg. **£44.99**

14 FIVE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)96 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg. **£38.75**

15 3+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)80 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg. **£36.99**

"COTSWOLD" BEDROOM FURNITURE. Pine effect finish. Florentine bronze effect handles. Shaped plinths and curved edging on the top panels and plinths.

16 DRESSING TABLE. Size (W)111.5, (D)39, (H)64 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg. **£24.75**

17 THREE DRAWER WIDE CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)64 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg. **£25.75**

18 THREE DRAWER NARROW CHEST. Size (W)39, (D)39, (H)64 cm. **£16.75**

19 "COTSWOLD" BEDROOM FITMENT. Pine effect finish. Florentine bronze effect handles. Features two robes with hanging rails and top storage compartments. Vanity centre has mirror, light and three drawers. Size (W)183, (D)49, (H)183 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515. **£179.99**

20 SHOE STORAGE CABINET. Pine effect melamine finish. Holds up to 20 pairs of shoes. Size (W)74, (D)25, (H)86 cm. **£27.99**

21 SOLID PINE SWING MIRROR. Antique effect. Size (W)41, (D)10, (H)38 cm. **£19.75**

22 SOLID PINE DRESSING TABLE STOOL. Antique finish with green Dralon upholstery. Solid pine base and turned legs. Size (W)46, (D)30.5, (H)46 cm. **£29.99**

23 THREE DRAWER NARROW CHEST. Size (W)42, (D)39, (H)57.5 cm. **£29.99**



9 £3899



128



ITEMS 12, 14,
16 & 18
AVAILABLE AS A
BEDROOM SUITE
11 £138.99
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

**SAVE
£10**
AS A SUITE

Cotswold Pine Effect Bedroom Furniture



12 £68.95
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



13 £44.99



14 £38.75



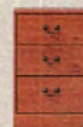
15 £36.99



16 £24.75



17 £25.75



18 £16.75

For Your Information



**ORDER
IN-STORE
OR BY PHONE**

ITEMS 8, 11, 12 & 19
SEE PAGE 515

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

For an extensive range of pine beds, see page 116-117.

For local delivery service, see page 512.

Please note all sizes are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



19 £179.99
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



20 £27.99

129



Marquis Assembled Bedroom Furniture



3 £89⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4 £199⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



5 £149⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



6 £169⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



7 £169⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



8 £149⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



9 £299⁹⁹
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

1 TRIPLE MIRROR. White with gilt effect finish. Size (W)76, (H)56 cm.

Cat. No. 630/5046 £27.99

2 DRESSING TABLE STOOL. Buttoned and quilted pink velour fabric with fringe. Queen Anne style legs. Size (W)46, (D)30, (H)39 cm.

Cat. No. 630/4360 £16.75

"MARQUIS" BEDROOM FURNITURE.

White painted doors and drawer fronts with white melamine carcass. Ceramic handles, curved edging and shaped plinths. Sculptured door panels, chest tops and drawer fronts. All drawers have metal runners. Fully assembled, except items 4 and 9 which require minimal assembly. Free home delivery, see page 515.

3 THREE DRAWER CHEST.

Size (W)49, (D)42.5, (H)57 cm.

Cat. No. 645/5020 £89.99

4 DRESSING TABLE.

Size (W)141, (D)42.5, (H)72 cm.

Cat. No. 645/5051 £199.99

5 3+2 DRAWER CHEST.

Size (W)79, (D)42.5, (H)72 cm.

Cat. No. 645/5037 £149.99

6 FIVE DRAWER CHEST.

Size (W)79, (D)42.5, (H)88 cm.

Cat. No. 645/5044 £169.99

7 TALLBOY.

Hanging rail. Size (W)79, (D)52, (H)152 cm.

Cat. No. 645/5013 £169.99

8 WARDROBE.

Hanging rail and fixed internal shelf. Size (W)79, (D)52, (H)183.5 cm.

Cat. No. 645/5006 £149.99

9 FITMENT.

Two hanging rails with fixed shelves. Vanity centre features light, mirror and three drawers. Size (W)216, (D)52, (H)183.5 cm.

Cat. No. 645/5082 £299.99

Metric
Conversion
Guide

SEE
PAGE 518



ITEMS 11, 13,
15 & 17
AVAILABLE AS A
BEDROOM SUITE
10 **£138.99**
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

**SAVE
£10**
AS A SUITE

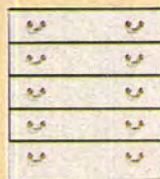
White Cotswold Bedroom Furniture



11 **£68.95**
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



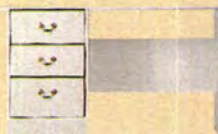
12 **£42.99**



13 **£38.75**



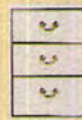
14 **£36.99**



15 **£24.75**



16 **£25.75**



17 **£16.75**

WHITE "COTSWOLD" BEDROOM FURNITURE.

White melamine finish. Brass effect handles. Shaped plinths and curved edging on top panels, doors, drawer fronts and plinths. Weight in excess of 20 kg (except item 17).

10 BEDROOM SUITE.

Comprises 3 drawer narrow chest (see item 17), dressing table (see item 15), 5 drawer chest (see item 13) and wardrobe (see item 11). Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/0974 **£138.99**

11 WARDROBE.

Hanging rail. Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)176 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/7121 **£68.95**

12 TALLBOY.

Hanging rail. Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)126 cm.

Cat. No. 630/3749 **£42.99**

13 FIVE DRAWER CHEST.

Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)96 cm.

Cat. No. 630/3732 **£38.75**

14 3+2 DRAWER CHEST.

Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)80 cm.

Cat. No. 630/4494 **£36.99**

15 DRESSING TABLE.

Size (W)111.5, (D)39, (H)64 cm.

(Please note, drawers are on right hand side.)

Cat. No. 630/5682 **£24.75**

16 THREE DRAWER WIDE CHEST.

Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)64 cm.

Cat. No. 630/3718 **£25.75**

17 THREE DRAWER CHEST.

Size (W)39, (D)39, (H)64 cm.

Cat. No. 630/4511 **£16.75**

18 OTTOMAN. Fully upholstered in pink velour with fringe. Fully lined storage compartment. Size (W)81, (D)35.5, (H)35.5 cm. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 630/5479 **£29.99**

19 UNDERBED VINYL STORAGE BAGS.

Set of two. Ideal for protecting stored linen or jumpers. PVC with a clear top for viewing. Size (W)105, (D)46, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 630/5424 **£4.99**

For Your Information

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEMS 3-11
SEE PAGE 515

**ORDER
IN-STORE
OR BY
PHONE**

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



18 **£29.99**

19 **£4.99**



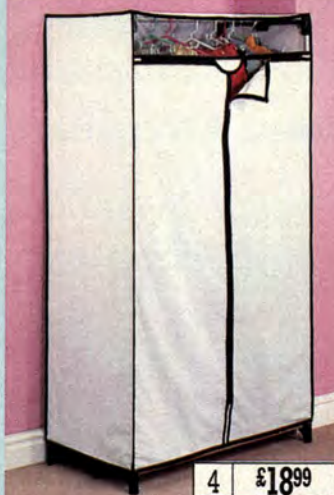
1 £34.99



2 £24.75



3 £27.99



4 £18.99



5 £28.99



6 £49.99

1 HIDE-A-WAY WALL MOUNTED DESK. White. Complete with fold away writing surface. Only 15 cm off the wall when in closed position. Shelf gives extra storage space. Wall fixing screws provided. Size closed (W)80, (D)15, (H)72 cm. Size open (W)80, (D)58, (H)72 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4779 £34.99

2 "HARLEQUIN" DESK. White melamine. Three drawers and shelving area. Size (W)120, (D)49, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/5675 £24.75

3 SHOE STORAGE CABINET. White melamine finish. Holds up to 20 pairs of shoes. Wall fixable. Size (W)74, (D)25, (H)86 cm.
Cat. No. 855/1922 £27.99

For Your Information

Please note all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

4 COVERED WARDROBE. White PVC wardrobe with contrasting black piping. Features clear viewing panel and three zips for access. Easy to assemble tubular steel inner frame with a moulded plastic stand. Size (W)90, (D)50, (H)160 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5455 £18.99

"ROOMSTORE" BEDROOM FURNITURE.

Easy wipe clean melamine finish. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

5 STORAGE CUPBOARD. Size (W)60, (D)37, (H)85 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4614 £28.99

6 THREE DRAWER WARDROBE. Hanging rail. Size (W)71, (D)44, (H)181 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5307 £49.99

7 FIVE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)60, (D)37, (H)85 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3938 £27.75

8 DELUXE COVERED WARDROBE. Easy to assemble tubular steel inner frame with plastic cross supports. Patterned front cover has three zips for easy access with a clear viewing panel. Size (W)116, (D)50, (H)160 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5390 £22.99

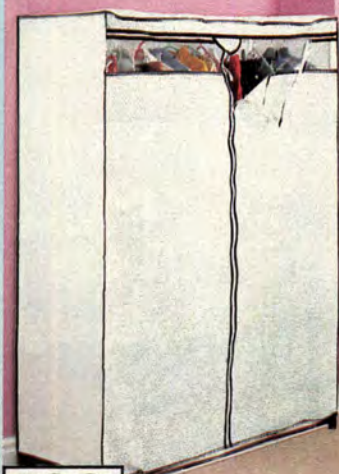
9 BEDROOM TIDY RAIL. White tubular metal frame with chrome plated adjustable hanging rail. Height adjustable from 109 to 170 cm. Size (W)89, (D)41 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5060 £7.75

10 DELUXE BEDROOM TIDY RAIL. Black tubular metal frame with chrome plated adjustable top rail, shoe rack and pivoting extension arms for additional hanging space. Mounted on castors. Height adjustable from 112 to 175 cm. Size (W)90, (D)47 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5149 £13.99

11 DOUBLE BEDROOM TIDY RAIL. Two black and chrome adjustable tubular steel rails creating twice the hanging space on one frame. Mounted on castors. Height adjustable from 118 to 185 cm. Size (W)97, (D)61 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5462 £19.99

12 MULTI-PURPOSE TIDY RAIL. Black tubular metal frame with useful mesh side panels, three shelves and shoe rack. Mounted on castors. Size (W)106, (D)43.5, (H)171 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5637 £29.99

13 BATHROOM CABINET. Mahogany effect doors with "Cathedral" shape mirrors. Fixed internal shelf. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)56, (D)12.5, (H)37 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1186 £39.99



8 £22.99



9 £7.75



10 £13.99



11 £19.99



12 £29.99

Mahogany Effect

14 "GENEVA" SIX PIECE BATHROOM SET. Solid pine with Mahogany effect finish. Comprises double towel rail, width 61 cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder and plastic tumbler, soap dish holder with plastic dish, shelf, width 60 cm and towel ring. Complete with wall fittings.

Cat. No. 831/2240 £19.99

15 DELUXE THREE PIECE TOILET SEAT. Solid wood. Mahogany effect finish. Adjustable to fit most pans. Complete with fittings and instructions. Length 46.5 cm. Width 36.5 cm.

Cat. No. 831/1533 £24.99

16 WOODEN LIGHT PULL. Mahogany effect finish. Solid brass fittings. Complete with assembly instructions. Length 12 cm.

Cat. No. 831/0383 £1.94

17 WOOD HANDLE CISTERN FLUSH.

Solid brass cistern flush with Natural Pine Effect handle plus 2 spare handles in Antique Pine effect and Mahogany effect. Length 13 cm.

Cat. No. 830/9545 £5.49

18 MOTHER AND BABY PENGUIN CERAMIC TOILET BRUSH HOLDER WITH BRUSH.

Cat. No. 261/8270 £12.99

19 MOTHER AND BABY DUCK CERAMIC TOILET BRUSH HOLDER WITH BRUSH.

Cat. No. 261/8263 £12.99

20 BATHROOM CABINET. Mahogany effect finish. Solid wood frame. Mahogany effect twin mirrored doors. Adjustable shelf. Complete with fittings and instructions. Size (W)56, (D)12.5, (H)46 cm.

Cat. No. 830/9507 £39.50

21 SOLID WOOD CORNER UNIT.

Mahogany effect finish. For bathroom, kitchen or lounge. Complete with fittings. Size (H)61, (W)28, (D)20 cm.

Cat. No. 831/1715 £14.79

22 SHOWER CURTAIN. Blue frilled.

100% polyester. Complete with 12 matching curtain rings and tie back. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (including frill).

Cat. No. 831/2147 £11.99

23 SOLID PINE THREE PIECE

BATHROOM SET. Mahogany finish. Comprises towel rail, width 61 cm, toilet roll holder and toothbrush holder with plastic tumbler. Complete with fittings.

Cat. No. 831/2738 £12.99

24 BATH SIDE PANEL. Mahogany effect finish. Complete with plinth, for easy height adjustment to fit most baths (may require sawn adjustment to length). Length 1.70m. Height 44.5 to 57 cm (with plinth). Co-ordinating end panel complete with fixings available direct from manufacturer via in-pack order form.

Cat. No. 830/9222 £39.45

25 MML SOLID WOOD TWO PIECE

TOILET SEAT. Mahogany effect finish. Fully adjustable to fit most pans. Complete with fittings and instructions. Length 44.5 cm. Width 36.5 cm.

Cat. No. 831/0974 £16.25

26 SOLID PINE TOILET BRUSH WITH

HOLDER. Mahogany finish. Removable plastic insert for easy cleaning.

Cat. No. 831/2233 £6.75

27 TECHSTYLE MAHOGANY LINEN

STORAGE BOX. Solid birch with Mahogany finish. Solid sides and lid. Cut out handles. Size (W)37, (D)30, (H)44 cm.

Cat. No. 831/2288 £21.99

28 SOLID WOOD TOWEL STAND.

Mahogany effect finish. Ideal for bathroom and bedroom. Size (W)72.5, (D)30.5, (H)76 cm approx.

Cat. No. 831/0709 £14.99





1 £869

1 BATHROOM CABINET. White, hi-impact plastic. Twin mirrored sliding doors. Two storage compartments, one with fixed shelf. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)47, (D)14, (H)32.5 cm.

Cat. No. 830/7176 £8.69



2 £1999

2 "CRYSTELLE" BATHROOM CABINET. White. Three mirrored doors. Two fixed internal shelves. The 2 outside doors have fixed internal shelves. Middle door has shelf to take a razor and toothbrushes. Middle compartment takes large bottles. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)59, (D)14, (H)38 cm.

Cat. No. 831/1612 £19.99



3 £2499

3 CORINTH CABINET. White hi-impact polystyrene. Twin "Cathedral" style mirrored doors. Two fixed internal shelves and each door has 2 pockets for storage. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)51, (D)15, (H)47 cm.

Cat. No. 831/2769 £24.99

4 EIGHT PIECE BATHROOM SET. White plastic. Comprises toothbrush holder and tumbler, bath rack, towel ring, shower caddy, toilet seat, toilet swing with holder, toilet roll holder, and swing top bin. Complete with wall fittings.

Cat. No. 831/2439 £14.99

5 BATHROOM CABINET. Blue finish. Bow fronted twin mirrored doors. Two adjustable internal shelves. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)56, (D)13, (H)36 cm.

Cat. No. 831/2116 £36.50

6 SOLID WOOD THREE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Blue tinted wash finish. Comprises towel rail, width 62 cm, toilet roll holder and toothbrush holder with plastic tumbler. Complete with fittings and instructions.

Cat. No. 831/1980 £12.99

7 DELUXE THREE PIECE TOILET SEAT. Solid wood with blue tinted wash finish. Adjustable to fit most pans. Complete with fittings and instructions. Length 46.5 cm. Width 35.5 cm.

Cat. No. 831/2109 £24.99

8 PIECE SET

4 £1499



3 PIECE SEAT

7 £2499

8 CORNER CABINET. Antique Pine effect. Mirrored door and removable internal shelf. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)31, (D)31, (H)45 cm.

Cat. No. 831/2886 £29.99

9 MIRROR. Antique Pine effect frame. Hangs vertically or horizontally. Wall fittings not supplied. Width 35 cm. Height 51 cm.

Cat. No. 830/8601 £9.75

10 SOLID WOOD FOUR PIECE BATHROOM SET. Antique Pine effect finish. Comprises towel rail, width 60 cm, toilet roll holder, soap dish and towel ring. Complete with fittings.

Cat. No. 831/1148 £7.75

11 MML SOLID PINE TWO PIECE TOILET SEAT. Antique Pine effect. Fully adjustable to fit most pans. Complete with fittings and instructions. Length 44.5 cm. Width 37 cm.

Cat. No. 830/9208 £16.25

12 "GENEVA" SIX PIECE BATHROOM SET. Solid pine with Antique Pine finish. Comprises double towel rail, width 61 cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder and plastic tumbler, soap dish holder with plastic dish, shelf, width 60 cm, and towel ring. Complete with wall fittings.

Cat. No. 831/2219 £19.99

13 BATHROOM CABINET. Antique Pine effect. Twin mirrored sliding doors. Adjustable shelf. Complete with fittings and instructions. Size (W)56, (D)14, (H)36 cm.

Cat. No. 830/9480 £25.75

14 BOW FRONTED CABINET. Solid Scandinavian Redwood with Antique Pine lacquered finish. Twin mirrored doors. Adjustable internal shelf. Complete with fittings. Size (W)56, (D)13, (H)36.5 cm.

Cat. No. 831/2178 £36.50

15 BATHROOM CABINET. Antique Pine effect finish. Twin mirrored doors. Adjustable internal shelf. Brass door handles. Complete with fittings. Size (W)56, (D)13, (H)49 cm.

Cat. No. 831/1928 £39.99

16 SOLID WOOD TOWEL STAND. Antique Pine effect. Ideal for bathroom and bedroom. Size (W)72.5, (D)30.5, (H)76 cm approx.

Cat. No. 831/0242 £14.99

17 SOLID WOOD SHOWER CURTAIN RAIL. Antique Pine effect. Fits recess up to 2.40m. Simply cut to size. Complete with one open and one closed recess bracket, joining piece, 12 curtain rings and instructions.

Cat. No. 831/1478 £8.25

18 BATHROOM CABINET. Antique Pine effect. Solid wood frame. Twin mirrored doors. Adjustable shelf. Complete with fittings and instructions. Size (W)56, (D)13, (H)46 cm.

Cat. No. 830/9710 £39.50

19 SOLID WOOD CORNER UNIT. Antique Pine effect. Complete with fittings. Size (W)28, (D)20, (H)61 cm.

Cat. No. 831/1708 £14.79

20 FOGARTY SHOWER CURTAIN. "Verona" floral design. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 nickel plated brass eyelets and tie back. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (excluding frill).

Cat. No. 830/8247 £14.99

21 WOODEN LIGHT PULL. Antique Pine effect. Solid brass fittings. Complete with assembly instructions. Length 12 cm.

Cat. No. 831/0376 £1.94

22 WOOD HANDLE CISTERN FLUSH. Solid brass cistern flush with Natural Pine effect handle plus 2 spare handles in Antique Pine effect and Mahogany effect. Length 13 cm.

Cat. No. 830/9545 £5.49

23 SOLID WOOD THREE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Antique Pine effect. Comprises towel rail, width 61 cm, toilet roll holder and toothbrush holder with plastic tumbler. Complete with fittings.

Cat. No. 831/2037 £12.99

24 BATH SIDE PANEL. Antique Pine effect. Complete with plinth for easy height adjustment to fit most baths (may require sawn adjustment to length). Length 1.70m. Height 44.5 to 57 cm (with plinth). Co-ordinating end panel complete with fixings available direct from manufacturer via in-pack order form.

Cat. No. 830/9356 £39.45

25 DELUXE THREE PIECE TOILET SEAT. Solid wood. Antique Pine effect finish. Adjusts to fit most pans. Complete with fittings and instructions. Length 46.5 cm. Width 36.5 cm.

Cat. No. 831/1492 £24.99

26 SOLID PINE TOILET BRUSH WITH HOLDER. Antique Pine finish. Removable plastic insert for easy cleaning.

Cat. No. 831/2202 £6.75

27 TECHSTYLE ANTIQUE PINE LINEN STORAGE BOX. Solid birch with Antique Pine finish. Solid sides and lid. Cut out handles. Size (W)37, (D)30, (H)44 cm.

Cat. No. 831/2271 £21.99

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

Antique Pine Finish



8 £29.99



9 £9.75

4 PIECE SET

10 £7.75

2 PIECE SET

11 £16.25



6 PIECE SET

12 £19.99



13 £25.75



17 £8.25



14 £36.50

18 £39.50

19 £14.79



20 £14.99

fogarty



15 £39.99



21 £1.94

3 PIECE SET

23 £12.99



22 £5.49



16 £14.99

3 PIECE SET

25 £24.99



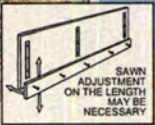
26 £6.75



27 £21.99



24 £39.45





1 £8.99



2 £9.75



3 £9.99



4 £16.99



5 £18.99



6 £18.99



7 £18.99



8 £11.99



9 £6.75

1 IMAGO LAUNDRY BIN AND BASKET. White polypropylene. Open 30 litre capacity laundry basket and 53 litre capacity laundry bin with hinged lid.
Cat. No. 850/3523 £8.99

2 "ALI BABA" LINEN BASKET. Hand made from natural straw. Fully lined. Domed shaped lid. Height 55 cm. Maximum diameter 45 cm. (Designs may vary slightly.)
Cat. No. 831/1801 £9.75

3 LAUNDRY BIN/SEAT. Strong, white polypropylene plastic. Hygienic and easy to clean. Ventilation holes in base of seat. Size (W)33, (D)33, (H)46 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9521 £9.99

4 LINEN BASKET. Wicker open weave design with peach fabric lining. Elasticated top. Complete with carrying handle. Overall height 66 cm approx.
Cat. No. 830/8508 £16.99

5 BUFF WILLOW LINEN BASKET. Barrel shaped hand made willow basket, with cotton lining. Size (H)57, (W)37, (D)57 cm.
Cat. No. 831/2336 £18.99

6 THREE PIECE LINEN SET. Linen basket of rattan, lined with Poly-Jute, (H)57, (W)44, (D)30 cm, with matching waste paper basket (H)25, (W)20, (D)25 cm and 3 tier shelf rack (H)40, (W)39, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 830/6971 £18.99

7 THREE PIECE LINEN BASKET SET. Rattan framed. Polypropylene lined. Two baskets will slot into the large basket for storage. Size of largest basket (H)55, (W)43, (D)33 cm approx.
Cat. No. 830/8515 £18.99

8 EXTENDING SHAVING MIRROR. Frame made from chrome plated steel. Double sided mirror with magnified option. Diameter 17 cm. Extends to 52 cm away from the wall. Complete with fittings and bracket.
Cat. No. 831/0149 £11.99

9 THREE TIER CORNER STORAGE UNIT. Suitable for bathroom or kitchen use. Plastic coated steel wire. Size (H)61.5, (W)33, (D)22.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0761 £6.75

10 BATHROOM ORGANISER. Three tier sturdy, durable plastic shelving. May be used with or without top tier arches. Size (W)43, (D)30, (H)96.5 cm (including arches).
Cat. No. 830/8333 £9.99

11 EKS COMPACT MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. White diagonal stripe, easy to clean vinyl mat. Calibrated to 120 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations. Size (W)23, (D)23 cm.
Cat. No. 830/8216 £3.89

12 HANSON MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Natural non-slip cork mat. Calibrated to 120 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 830/7066 £4.79

13 HANSON "FREESTYLE" MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Large, easy to clean platform. Calibrated to 120 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 830/7145 £8.99

14 SALTER "SPEEDO" MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Textured vinyl mat. Large round full view dial. Calibrated to 130 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/1 lb graduations. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 830/9040 £9.79

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

All items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALES

- To ensure accurate readings, weigh yourself at the same time every day.
- Place scales on a flat surface and do not move whilst on the scale.

- Only use an alkaline battery.

- Always refer to the manufacturer's instructions for details.
- Batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

15 EKS MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Low profile design with easy to clean mat. Calibrated to 150 kg/23½ stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations.

Cat. No. 831/0118 £16.99

16 EKS MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Heavy gauge steel construction. Non-slip textured black mat. White body. Large 19 cm dial. Calibrated to 145 kg/23 stone in 1 kg/1 lb graduations. Personal colour coded weight minders. Size (W)30, (D)40 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/0417 £28.99

17 EKS COMPACT ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. White platform. White vinyl mat. Easy to read LED digital display. Auto zero. Auto switch-off. Calibrated to 120 kg/19 stone in 200g/1 lb graduations. Size (W)23, (D)23 cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).

Cat. No. 831/0912 £14.99

18 SALTER "AZTEC" ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. LED digital display. Auto zero. Auto switch-off. Low battery indicator. Calibrated to 136 kg/21 stone in 500g/1 lb graduations. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).

Cat. No. 831/0929 £16.99

19 SALTER "SPARTA" ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Strain gauge weight sensing system for precise readings. Metal construction with vinyl mat. LED digital display. Simple to operate "kick-switch" system. Auto switch-off. Calibrated to 130 kg/21 stone in 0.5 kg/1 lb graduations. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).

Cat. No. 830/9064 £18.99

20 SALTER ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Suitable for use on carpets and hard floors. Strain gauge weight sensing system for precise readings. Easy clean plastic casing. LED display. Auto zero adjustment. Auto switch-off. Calibrated to 136 kg/21 stone in 0.5 kg/1 lb graduations. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).

Cat. No. 830/9916 £24.99

21 HANSON "PLANAX" ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Slimline design. White easy clean plastic. Easy to read 20 mm LED digital display. Auto zero and auto switch-off. Low battery indicator. Calibrated to 140 kg/22 stone in 100g/4 oz graduations. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).

Cat. No. 831/0541 £24.99

22 SOEHNLE "CASCADE" ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Zinc plated steel housing with contoured plastic platform cover and clear easy to read LED digits. Auto zero and auto switch-off. Low battery indicator. Calibrated to 150 kg/19 stone in 100g/0.2 lb graduations. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair). Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/2350 £29.99

Mechanical Scales

EKS



COMPACT SIZE

11 £389

HANSON



12 £479

EXCLUSIVE TO
Argos



13 £899

SALTER



14 £979

EKS



15 £1699



16 £2899

Electronic Scales

EKS



COMPACT SIZE

17 £1499

SALTER



18 £1699



19 £1899

SALTER



20 £2499



HANSON

21 £2499

Weight Watchers



SOEHNLE

22 £2999

137



**Wedding
List
Service**
See Page 3

Electric Showers

- Connects to the cold water mains supply
- Heats water as it passes through the unit

- Regulates heat
- Installation by a qualified tradesman is recommended

- New electric shower installation from £249.00 (subject to home survey) see in store for details, or call 0800 317388



1 £399



2 £999



4 £1499



3 £1299



5 £4999

1 CASCADE "GOLDEN SANDS" SHOWER MIXER. Rubber push-on tap connectors suitable for most bath taps (except for some square types). Complete with hose, showerhead, multi-position wall bracket and fixings.

Cat. No. 830/1952 £3.99

2 CASCADE BATH/SHOWER MIXER. Unit stays on taps. Change from shower to bath at the flick of a switch. Complete with stainless steel hose, showerhead, adjustable wall bracket and fittings. For satisfactory shower performance the water level in the storage tank should be at least 91 cm above the hand shower.

Cat. No. 830/3259 £9.99

3 PALM BEACH EXTENDASPRAY SHOWER UPGRADE. Extenda-arm brings the spray closer to the user. Large showerhead gives choice of spray. Includes soap tray and chrome plated hose and riser rail. Fits most showers.

Cat. No. 831/0280 £12.99

4 PALM BEACH EXTENDASPRAY BATH/SHOWER MIXER. Stays on taps, switch from bath to shower as required. Showerhead has choice of spray and extending arm to bring spray closer. Complete with hose, showerhead, riser rail and soap tray. Showerhead clips on to mixer for ease of use.

Cat. No. 830/7925 £14.99

5 CASCADE ANTIQUE STYLE BATH/SHOWER MIXER. Chrome plated. Diverter control changes from bath to shower. Stainless steel hose, telephone showerhead and cradle. For satisfactory shower performance the water level in the storage tank should be at least 91 cm above the hand shower.

Cat. No. 831/0493 £49.99



6 £4900

TRITON "BUOU" ELECTRIC SHOWER.

- 7 kW power rating at 240 kW.
- Connect to 30 amp.
- 230/240V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Single control for start/stop and temperature.
- 3 entry points for power

- connections and single entry point for water.
- Complete with showerhead, flexible hose, wall bracket, fittings and instructions.
- BEAB approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/1519 £49.00



9 £7499

GAINSBOROUGH "ELITE" MK IV ELECTRIC SHOWER.

- 8.5 kW power rating at 240V or 7.8 kW at 230V.
- 2 power settings.
- Connect to 40 amp.
- 230/240V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Single control for on/off, temperature and flow.
- Neon power indicator.
- 3 entry points for power and 4 entry points for water including concealed option.
- Complete with showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish and gel hook, wall brackets, fittings and instructions.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/2707 £74.99



7 £6499

GAINSBOROUGH "PRINCESS" MK IV ELECTRIC SHOWER.

- 7.2 kW power rating at 240V or 7 kW at 230V.
- 2 power settings.
- Connect to 30 amp.
- 230/240V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Single control for on/off, temperature and flow.
- Neon power indicator.

- 3 entry points for power and 4 entry points for water including concealed option.
- Complete with showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish and gel hook, wall brackets, fittings and instructions.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/2697 £64.99



10 £8450

TRITON "BARBADOS" ELECTRIC SHOWER.

- 8 kW power rating at 240V.
- 3 power settings.
- Connect to 40 amp.
- 230/240V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Individual controls for start/stop, temperature/flow.
- Neon power indicator.
- Numbered temperature control.
- 4 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option.
- Complete with showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets, fittings and instructions.
- BEAB approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/1241 £84.50



8 £6950

TRITON "BALI" ELECTRIC SHOWER.

- 7.5 kW power rating at 240V.
- 2 power settings.
- Connect to 32 amp.
- 230/240V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Single control for start/stop and temperature.
- 3 entry points for power and water connections.

- Complete with showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets, fittings and instructions.
- BEAB approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/1502 £69.50



11 £8950

TRITON "BIARRITZ" ELECTRIC SHOWER.

- 8.5 kW power rating at 240V.
- 3 power settings.
- Connect to 40 amp.
- 230/240V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Individual controls for start/stop, temperature/flow.
- Neon power indicator.
- 4 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option.
- Complete with 3 mode showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets, fittings and instructions.
- BEAB approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/0833 £89.50

For Your Information

SHOWER HEATERS
It is recommended that shower heaters are installed by qualified tradesmen. All must be plumbed to cold water mains and permanently connected to a 230V ac electrical supply. All our shower heaters are approved to the appropriate British or European Safety Standards.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.



Gainsborough
01603 400772
Triton
01203 372222



SEE PAGE 516



ITEMS 6-16
SEE PAGE 517

Electric Showers



12 £109.00

Gainsborough

GAINSBOROUGH "SWIFT" ELECTRIC SHOWER.

- 9.5 kW power rating at 240V or 8.7 kW at 230V. ■ 2 power settings. ■ Connect to 40 amp. ■ 230/240V electrical connection. ■ Temperature stabilised. ■ Over temperature cut-out. ■ Individual controls for on/off, temperature and flow. ■ Low flow indicator. ■ Neon power indicator. ■ 3 entry points for power and 4 for water connections including concealed option. ■ Complete with 5 mode showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets, fittings and instructions. ■ BEAB approved. ■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. Cat. No. 831/1784

£109.00



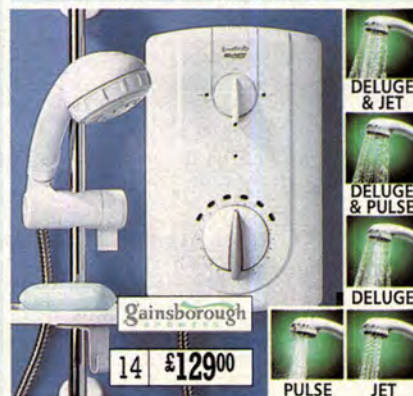
13 £114.00

TRITON

TRITON "BERMUDA" ELECTRIC SHOWER.

- 9.5 kW power rating at 240V or 9.18 at 230V. ■ 3 power settings. ■ Connect to 40 amp. ■ 230/240V electrical connection. ■ Temperature stabilised. ■ Over temperature cut-out. ■ Numbered temperature control. ■ Push button start/stop. ■ Low pressure indicator. ■ Power on indicator. ■ 4 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option. ■ Complete with 4 mode showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets, fittings and instructions. ■ BEAB approved. ■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. Cat. No. 831/1461

£114.00



14 £129.00

Gainsborough

GAINSBOROUGH "QUARTZ" ELECTRIC SHOWER.

- 10 kW power rating at 240V or 9.18 at 230V. ■ 3 power settings. ■ Connect to 45 amp. ■ 230/240V electrical connection. ■ Temperature stabilised. ■ Over temperature cut-out. ■ Individual controls for on/off, temperature and flow. ■ Electronic temperature indicator. ■ Low flow indicator. ■ Neon power indicator. ■ 4 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option. ■ Complete with 5 mode showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets, fittings and instructions. ■ BEAB approved. ■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. Cat. No. 831/1791

£129.00

Power Showers

- Provides a higher flow rate. ■ Regulates heat. ■ Not a water heating device. ■ Draws hot and cold water from household supply. ■ Installation by a qualified tradesman is recommended. ■ New power shower installation from £269.00 (subject to home survey). See in-store for details or call 0800 317388.



15 £125.00

Gainsborough

GAINSBOROUGH PS1200 ALL-IN-ONE POWER SHOWER.

- Variable power settings. ■ Up to 12 litres per minute flow. ■ Independent flow and temperature controls. ■ 230/240V electrical connection. ■ Adjustable maximum temperature stop. ■ Separate controls for on/off, temperature, flow. ■ Mixer control for temperature selection. ■ Numbered temperature dial. ■ 3 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option. ■ Complete with deluxe 5 mode showerhead, white flexible hose, white riser rail, soap dish and gel hook, wall bracket, fittings and instructions. ■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. This is not a water heating device and must be installed to your existing hot and cold tank supplies. Cat. No. 831/1629

£125.00



16 £149.00

TRITON

TRITON POWER SHOWER.

- Variable power settings. ■ Up to 11 litres per minute flow. ■ 230/240V electrical connection. ■ Over temperature cut-out. ■ Individual controls for on/off, temperature and flow. ■ Mixer control for temperature selection. ■ Numbered temperature dial. ■ Maximum temperature stop, independent flow and temperature control. ■ 3 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option. ■ Complete with 4 mode showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall bracket, fittings and instructions. ■ BEAB approved. This is not a water heating device and must be installed to your existing hot and cold tank supplies. Cat. No. 831/1258

£149.00

UNIVERSAL FITTING

5 MODE



17 £9.99

- 17 VOGUE MULTI-SPRAY HANDSET. Adjustable spray with 5 different spray patterns: full, focused, pulsating, fine and concentrated. Suitable for electric and mixer showers.

Cat. No. 831/1643 £9.99

18 ARMITAGE SHANKS BATH/SHOWER SCREEN.

- Single styrene panel with "Raindrop" pattern. Aluminium frame. Left or right hand fitting. Swivels through 180° to fit either end of the bath. Height 128.5 cm. Width 65 cm.

Cat. No. 831/0620 £18.99

- 19 "VICTORIANA" GLASS BATH/SHOWER SCREEN. Single 5 mm toughened glass panel with simulated etch design. White aluminium frame. Swivels through 180° to fit either end of the bath. Height 129.5 cm. Width 68.5 cm. Complies with BS 6206.

Cat. No. 830/9600 £48.99

20 ARMITAGE SHANKS GLASS SLIDING BATH/SHOWER SCREEN.

- Double 3 mm toughened glass panels. "Summer Garden" design. Gold coloured anodised aluminium frame. Left or right hand fitting. Height 141 cm. Width open 86 cm. Width closed 44 cm. Complies with BS 6206. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/0888 £74.50

Shower Screens



18 £18.99



19 £48.99

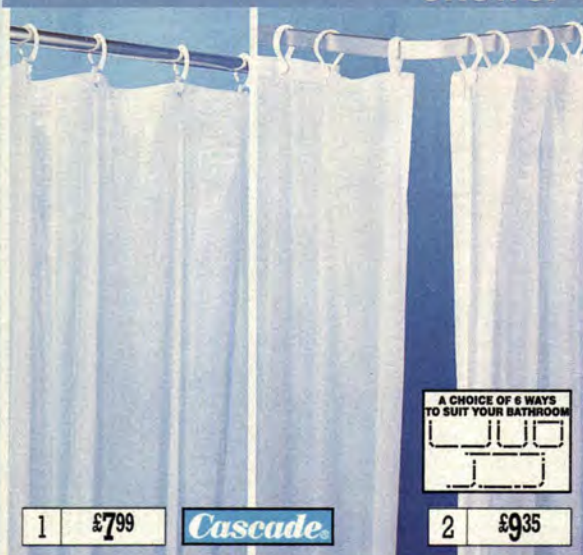


20 £74.50

Armitage Shanks

139

Shower Curtains



1 CASCADE SHOWER CURTAIN AND TELESCOPIC ROD SET. Embossed vinyl curtain. Simply adjusts from 107 to 259 cm and "springs" between vertical walls. Complete with hooks. Size of curtain (W)1.37, (L)1.83m approx.
Cat. No. 830/0276 £7.99

2 CASCADE SHOWER FRAME AND CURTAIN SET. Anodised aluminium frame adapts to 6 styles. Pair of embossed vinyl curtains complete with hooks. Size of each curtain (W)1.37, (L)1.83m approx.
Cat. No. 830/1622 £9.35

3 SHOWER CURTAIN. "Penguins" design. Easy clean clear vinyl. Complete with 12 curtain rings. Size (W)1.80, (L)1.80m approx.
Cat. No. 831/1083 £4.99

4 SHOWER CURTAIN. Floral design in pastel shades. Soft PVC. Complete with 12 curtain rings. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx.
Cat. No. 831/0187 £4.99

5 SHOWER CURTAIN. Aquarium design. Easy clean clear vinyl. Complete with 12 curtain rings. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx.
Cat. No. 831/0194 £5.49

6 SHOWER CURTAIN. Peach. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 curtain rings and matching tie back. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (including frill).
Cat. No. 831/0321 £11.99

7 SHOWER CURTAIN. Blue frilled. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 matching curtain rings and tie back. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (including frill).
Cat. No. 831/2147 £11.99

8 SHOWER CURTAIN. Rose pink. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 curtain rings and matching tie back. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (including frill).
Cat. No. 831/1681 £11.99

9 FOGARTY SHOWER CURTAIN. "Verona" floral design. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 nickel plated brass eyelets and tie back. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (excluding frill).
Cat. No. 830/8247 £14.99

10 SHOWER CURTAIN. Daisy pattern. Tab top and tie back. 100% polyester. Size (W)1.83, (L)1.83m approx.
Cat. No. 831/2570 £14.99

11 SIX PIECE TOWEL BALE. Peach. 100% cotton. Comprises 2 face cloths, size 30 cm square approx, 2 hand towels, size (L)80, (W)50 cm approx, and 2 bath towels, size (L)120, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/2295 £9.99

12 SIX PIECE TOWEL BALE. Blue. 100% cotton. Comprises 2 face cloths, size 30 cm square approx, 2 hand towels, size (L)80, (W)50 cm approx, and 2 bath towels, size (L)120, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/2329 £9.99

13 RUBBER BATHMAT. White. Drainage holes. Suckers on the underside. Length 71 cm. Width 41 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0455 £2.94

14 RUBBER BATHMAT. Peach. Drainage holes. Suckers on the underside. Length 71 cm. Width 41 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0778 £2.94

15 FOGARTY "VERONA" READY MADE WINDOW SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 100% woven polyester. Water repellent. Pelmet width 2.54m. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.83m wide. Please note that these curtains are not designed to be drawn across.
Cat. No. 120/7376 £12.99

16 READY MADE WINDOW SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 50% cotton/50% polyester. Machine washable. Pelmet width 2.38m. Drop 120 cm (47 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.83m wide. Please note that these curtains are not designed to be drawn across.
Cat. No. 120/8595 £14.99



A CHOICE OF 6 WAYS TO SUIT YOUR BATHROOM

1 £7.99

Cascade

2 £9.35

3 £4.99

4 £4.99

5 £5.49

6 £11.99

7 £11.99

8 £11.99

fogarty

11 £9.99

12 £9.99

13 £2.94

14 £2.94

10 £14.99

9 £14.99

17 FOGARTY "VERONA" TWO PIECE BATHROOM SET. Cream. 100% cotton pile with a non-slip latex backing. Features the "Verona" satin motif. Comprises bathmat with matching pedestal mat. Bathmat size (L)78, (W)49 cm approx. Pedestal mat size (L)49, (W)48 cm approx. Machine washable. Colourfast.

Cat. No. 831/1540 £14.99

18 FOGARTY THREE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Peach. 100% cotton pile with non-slip latex backing. Comprises fringed bathmat and pedestal mat together with toilet seat cover. Bathmat size (L)68.5, (W)38 cm approx, pedestal mat (L)46, (W)38 cm approx (excluding fringe). Machine washable. Colourfast.

Cat. No. 831/0101 £8.99

19 FOGARTY THREE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Blue. 100% cotton pile with non-slip latex backing. Comprises fringed bathmat and pedestal mat together with toilet seat cover. Bathmat size (L)68.5, (W)38 cm approx, pedestal mat size (L)46, (W)38 cm approx (excluding fringe). Machine washable. Colourfast.

Cat. No. 831/2099 £8.99

20 FOUR PIECE BATHROOM SET. Rose pink. Fringed 100% polypropylene bathmat, size (L)83, (W)55 cm approx, and pedestal mat, size (L)55, (W)50 cm approx. Fully fringed 100% pva shower curtain with matching tie back, size (L)1.83, (W)1.83m approx. 100% pva Ruff set of 2 display curtains with attached pelmet and tie backs, pelmet width 2.54m, curtain drop 121 cm approx. Please note that these curtains are not designed to be drawn across. Matching 100% pva roller blind complete with fittings and instructions (W)167, (L)121 cm approx. Machine washable and colourfast.

Cat. No. 831/2628 £24.99

2 PIECE SET

17 £14.99

fogarty

**Metric
Conversion
Guide**

SEE
PAGE 518

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

**16 DAY
MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE**
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION



15 £12.99



16 £14.99



18 £8.99



20 £24.99

4 PIECE SET



19 £8.99

141



1 £1299



2 £1499



3 £1499



4 £1499



5 £1499



6 £1499



8 £1499

1 FOGARTY "VERONA" READY MADE WINDOW SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 100% woven polyester. Water repellent. Pelmet width 2.54m. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.83m wide. **Please note that these curtains are not designed to be drawn across.**

Cat. No. 120/7376 £12.99

2 READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprising pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. 7.5 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 2.44m. Single curtain width 117 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.82m wide.

Cat. No. 120/7950 £14.99

3 READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. 7.5 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 2.44m. Single curtain width 117 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.82m wide.

Cat. No. 120/7761 £14.99

4 READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 50% cotton/50% polyester. Machine washable. Pelmet width 2.38m. Single curtain width 116 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 120 cm. Fits rail up to 1.83m wide.

Cat. No. 120/8595 £14.99

5 "FRESH FRUIT" READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. 7.5 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 2.54m. Single curtain width 117 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.82m wide.

Cat. No. 120/7541 £14.99

6 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. 8 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 2.43m. Single curtain width 117 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.22 cm wide.

Cat. No. 120/7534 £14.99

7 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. Printed polyester/cotton. PVA finish. Removable scallop trim. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Fabric width 122 cm approx. Width 126 cm approx. Drop 1.60m.

Cat. No. 120/7510 £14.99

8 "SUMMER MEADOW" READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 70% polyester/30% cotton. Machine washable. 5 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 2.44m. Single curtain width 116 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.82m wide.

Cat. No. 120/7572 £14.99

9 "SUMMER MEADOW" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. 70% polyester/30% cotton. Spongeable PVA finish. Side winder action. Removable trim. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 118 cm approx. Width 122 cm approx. Drop 1.60m.

Cat. No. 120/7565 £14.99

10 "BREAKFAST TIME" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. 70% polyester/30% cotton. Spongeable PVA finish. Side winder action. Removable trim. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Overall width 126 cm approx. Fabric width 122 cm approx. Drop 1.60m.

Cat. No. 120/8461 £14.99

11 "AINSDALE" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. Printed polyester/cotton. Spongeable PVA finish. Removable scallop trim. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and fixing instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 122 cm approx. Width 126 cm approx. Drop 1.60m.

Cat. No. 120/5718 £14.99

ENERGY SAVER READY MADE ROLLER BLINDS. Keep cool in the summer (prevents up to 80% of solar gain) and keep warm in winter (prevents up to 50% of window heat loss). Complete blackout. 100% polyester face fabric. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 118 cm approx. Width 122 cm approx. Drop 1.67m.

12 ECRU.

Cat. No. 120/7747 £14.99

13 DAMASK PINK.

Cat. No. 120/7754 £14.99

14 VENETIAN BLIND. Green. Made from PVC. Slat width 2.5 cm. Width 120 cm. Drop 1.60m. Supplied ready to fit with brackets and instructions.

Cat. No. 120/8306 £8.90

15 VENETIAN BLINDS. White. Made from PVC. Slat width 2.54 cm. Drop 1.52m. Supplied ready to fit with brackets and instructions. WIDTH 120 CM.

Cat. No. 120/8193 £8.90

WIDTH 137 CM.

Cat. No. 120/6748 £8.90

16 TELESCOPIC VERTICAL BLINDS.

"Bali" champagne. 100% polyester. 9 cm louvres. Easy clean. Full instructions, fixtures and fittings supplied. Telescopic headrail for easy width adjustment. Bottom weight with height adjustment. WILL FIT WINDOWS FROM 76 TO 122 CM WIDE AND UP TO 2.29M DROP.

Cat. No. 120/6999 £29.75

WILL FIT WINDOWS FROM 1.83 TO 2.44M WIDE AND UP TO 2.29M DROP.

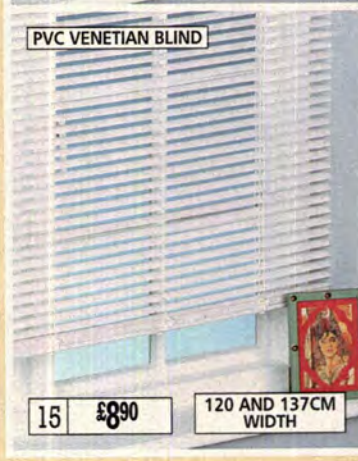
Cat. No. 120/7008 £49.99

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.



SEE PAGE 3



SAVE EVEN MORE MONEY WITH PREMIER POINTS SEE PAGE 519



1 £1499



FOR FIREPLACE ACCESSORIES SEE PAGE 199

2 £1499



3 £2299



4 £899



5 £875

WATER/SLIP RESISTANT



6 £1090



TABLE PROTECTORS

7 £1275

8 £1950

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

DUVET COVER SIZES

SINGLE 137 x 198 cm, with one pillowcase.
DOUBLE 198 x 198 cm, with two pillowcases.
KING SIZE 218 x 228 cm, with two pillowcases. (Valances are not supplied.)



1 LONG PILE RUG. White. 100% modacrylic pile. Anti-creep latex backing. Width 69 cm. Length 130 cm.

Cat. No. 120/7479 £14.99

2 HEARTH RUG. Natural colour. Half moon shape. 75% acrylic/25% modacrylic pile. Anti-creep latex backing. Width 69 cm. Length 130 cm.

Cat. No. 120/7527 £14.99

3 CRAFT COLLECTION "DRAGON" WILTON RUG. Black. 100% polypropylene pile. Surface shampoo only. Width 117 cm. Length 1.74m.

Cat. No. 120/7321 £22.99

4 MULTI-PURPOSE HALL RUNNER/ CARPET PROTECTOR. Brown chevron design. Slip resistant design. Durable, easy care polypropylene pile. Width 66 cm. Length 1.70m.

Cat. No. 120/7493 £8.99

5 MULTI-PURPOSE MAT. Tweed effect. 100% polypropylene. Durable with a water/slip resistant backing. Width 81 cm. Length 132 cm.

Cat. No. 120/7015 £8.75

6 CHIPBOARD CIRCULAR OCCASIONAL TABLE AND TABLECLOTH TWIN SET. Height of table 58 cm. Diameter 51 cm. Includes fixtures and fittings. Plus one plain pink 1.73m round tablecloth in 50% polyester/50% cotton with a lace over cloth (W)91, (L)91 cm in mixed fibres. Washable. Packed flat for home assembly.

Cat. No. 120/7424 £10.90

7 TABLE PROTECTOR. Heat, damage and water resistant. For use under tablecloth or as a work surface. Easily trimmed to size. Length 1.78m approx. Width 89 cm approx.

Cat. No. 120/7455 £12.75

8 TABLE PROTECTOR. Protects surfaces from heat and staining through spillage. Thick heat resistant felt protects from heat damage and PVC side protects from spillage. Length 2.15m approx. Width 100 cm approx.

Cat. No. 120/7778 £19.50

9 "BURMA TIGER" BLANKET. 86% acrylic/7% polyester/7% cotton. Can be used as a blanket, bed cover, wall hanging or rug. Fully washable. Length 1.50m. Width 2.0m.

Cat. No. 103/0079 £19.99

FITTED SHEET AND PILLOWCASE SETS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

10 IVORY. Double size. Comprises fitted sheet and two pillowcases.

Cat. No. 103/2039 £8.99

11 BLUE. Single size. Comprises fitted sheet and one pillowcase.

Cat. No. 103/2352 £5.99

BLUE. Double size. Comprises fitted sheet and two pillowcases.

Cat. No. 103/2390 £8.99

12 NAVY. Double size. Comprises fitted sheet and two pillowcases.

Cat. No. 103/3148 £9.99

FITTED VALANCE SHEET AND PILLOWCASE SETS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

13 IVORY. Double size. Comprises fitted valance sheet and two pillowcases.

Cat. No. 103/2620 £10.99

14 BLUE. Single size. Comprises fitted valance sheet and one pillowcase.

Cat. No. 103/2792 £7.99

15 "JACOBAN" SHEET SET. Double size. Comprises one printed flat sheet, one printed fitted sheet and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 103/1425 £12.99

16 "BOSTON" FITTED VALANCE SHEET SET. Single size. Comprises fitted valance sheet and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 103/2888 £9.99

17 FLEECY UNDERBLANKET. Double size. 80% acrylic/20% polyester. Machine washable. Fully fitted with an elasticated skirt.

Cat. No. 103/2448 £8.65

18 MEDIBED ANTI-ALLERGY BED PROTECTORS. Uses air permeable fabric which allows air to flow whilst creating a barrier to the harmful house dust mite allergens. Especially suitable for asthma and allergy sufferers. Safe for all ages. Allows bedding to air freely. Will not increase perspiration. Durable. Machine washable at 60°C. Fast drying, non-iron. SINGLE SIZE. Comprises mattress protector and one pillow protector.

Cat. No. 103/1717 £14.99

DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises mattress protector and two pillow protectors.

Cat. No. 103/1724 £19.99

19 WATERPROOF BED SETS. Will protect your whole bed from any liquid spillage and therefore prolong its life. Acts as a barrier against dust mite allergens. Made from non-allergenic and non-penetratable material. It is suggested that you vacuum mattress thoroughly before using the mattress protector. SINGLE. Comprises mattress protector, duvet protector and one pillow protector.

Cat. No. 103/2307 £9.90

DOUBLE. Comprises mattress protector, duvet protector and two pillow protectors.

Cat. No. 103/2314 £14.90

20 PAIR OF QUILTED PILLOW PROTECTORS. 100% polyester filling. 50% polyester/50% cotton cover. Luxury size length 74 cm, width 48 cm. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 102/9248 £4.75

21 QUILTED MATTRESS PROTECTORS. 100% polyester filling. 50% polyester/50% cotton quilted cover. Stretch surround. Machine washable.

SINGLE. Size 91 x 190.5 cm.

Cat. No. 102/9217 £7.50

DOUBLE. Size 137 x 190.5 cm.

Cat. No. 102/9231 £9.50

KING SIZE. Size 160 x 198.5 cm.

Cat. No. 103/1638 £11.79

22 "BUDS AND LACE" COMFORTER. Hand finished. 100% cotton embroidered and laced comforter. Width 2.43m, length 2.64m. 100% polyester fibre filled. Complete with two pillowcovers, length 73 cm, width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 103/2376 £54.99

23 "JACOBAN" DUVET COVER SETS. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

DOUBLE SIZE.

Cat. No. 103/0835 £15.99

KING SIZE.

Cat. No. 103/1164 £19.99

9 £1999



Fitted Sheet & Pillowcase Sets

IVORY SET
DOUBLE

10 £899

BLUE SET
FROM ONLY
11 £599NAVY SET
DOUBLE

12 £999



Valance Sheet & Pillowcase Sets

IVORY SET
DOUBLE

13 £1099

BLUE SET
SINGLE

14 £799



15 £1299

DOUBLE SHEET
SET INCLUDES
FITTED AND FLAT
SHEETS AND
TWO
PILLOWCASES

16 £999

SINGLE VALANCE
SHEET &
PILLOWCASEFOR CO-ORDINATING DUVET
COVER SEE PAGE 148

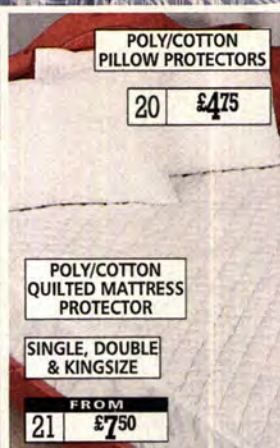
17 £865

DOUBLE THERMAL
UNDERBLANKET

Medibed

ANTI-ALLERGY
BED SETSINGLE &
DOUBLEFROM
18 £1499WATERPROOF
BED SETSINGLE &
DOUBLEFROM
19 £990POLY/COTTON
PILLOW PROTECTORS

20 £475

POLY/COTTON
QUILTED MATTRESS
PROTECTORSINGLE, DOUBLE
& KINGSIZEFROM
21 £750FOR MORE DUVET
COVERS SEE OVERLEAFDOUBLE AND
KINGSIZEDOUBLE FROM
23 £1599

22 £5499

HAND FINISHED
EMBROIDERY

145



DOUBLE

1 £19.99



DOUBLE

2 £15.99



DOUBLE

3 £15.99

146



DOUBLE & KING SIZE

DOUBLE FROM 4 £15.99

1 "CAMILLE" DUVET COVER SET.
Double size. Comprises filled duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/3258 £19.99

2 "ASTROLOGY" DUVET COVER SET.
Double size. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2493 £15.99

3 BLUE TARTAN DUVET COVER SET.
Double size. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2730 £15.99

4 "VERONA" DUVET COVER SETS.
Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1384 £15.99
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1865 £19.75

5 "ALHAMBRA" DUVET COVER SET.
Double size. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/3234 £15.99

6 "MASAI" DUVET COVER SETS.
Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/3320 £15.99
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/3399 £19.99

7 FITTED VALANCE SHEET AND PILLOWCASE SET. Ivory. Double size. Comprises fitted valance sheet and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2620 £10.99

8 "AGRICOLA" DUVET COVER SETS.
Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/3492 £15.99
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/3502 £19.99

9 PAIR OF "FLEUR DE LYS" READY MADE CURTAINS. 100% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/8320 £12.99

10 "FLEUR DE LYS" FITTED VALANCE SHEET SET. Double size. Comprises fitted valance sheet and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2905 £14.99

11 "FLEUR DE LYS" DUVET COVER SETS. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2761 £15.99
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2943 £19.99

For Your Information

DUVET COVER SIZES
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.
SINGLE 137 x 198 cm, with one pillowcase.
DOUBLE 198 x 198 cm, with two pillowcases.
KING SIZE 218 x 228 cm, with two pillowcases.
(Valances are not supplied.)



SEE PAGE 3



Duvet Covers & Pillowcase Sets



1 £1275

INCLUDES
TIE BACKS

SINGLE, DOUBLE
& KING SIZE

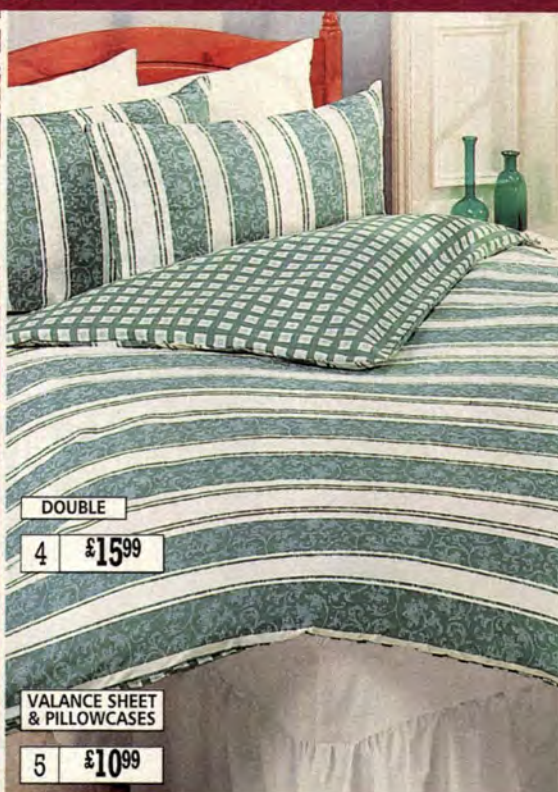
SINGLE FROM

2 £999

VALANCE SHEET
& PILLOWCASES

DOUBLE

3 £1299



DOUBLE

4 £1599

VALANCE SHEET
& PILLOWCASES

5 £1099



6 £1299

INCLUDES
TIE BACKS

SINGLE, DOUBLE
& KING SIZE

SINGLE FROM

7 £975

148

4 "HARVARD STRIPE" DUVET COVER SET. Double size. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% cotton/50% polyester. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 103/2228 £15.99

5 FITTED VALANCE SHEET AND PILLOWCASE SET. Ivory. Double size. Comprises fitted valance sheet and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 103/2620 £10.99

6 PAIR OF "BOSTON" READY MADE CURTAINS. 100% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.67m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.

Cat. No. 120/7833 £12.99

7 "BOSTON" DUVET COVER SETS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. For co-ordinating valance sheet and pillowcase, see page 145.

Cat. No. 103/2510 £9.75

DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases.

Cat. No. 103/2266 £15.99

KING SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases.

Cat. No. 103/2273 £19.99

8 "SALISBURY" COMPLETE BED SET.

Double size. Comprises duvet cover, two pillowcases and fitted valance sheet. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 103/3313 £29.75

9 PAIR OF "RIVIERA" READY MADE

CURTAINS. 100% cotton. 7.6 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.

Cat. No. 120/8423 £12.99

10 "RIVIERA" COMPLETE BED SET.

Double size. Comprises duvet cover, two pillowcases and fitted valance sheet. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 103/3124 £24.99

11 "RIMINI" COMPLETE BED SET.

Double size. Comprises duvet cover, two pillowcases and box pleated fitted valance sheet. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 103/3007 £24.99

12 PAIR OF "RIVIERA" READY MADE

CURTAINS. 100% cotton. 7.6 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.

Cat. No. 120/8007 £12.99

13 "RIVIERA" COMPLETE BED SETS.

Comprises duvet cover, two pillowcases and fitted valance sheet. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

DOUBLE SIZE.

Cat. No. 103/2486 £24.99

KING SIZE.

Cat. No. 103/2857 £29.99

For Your Information

DUVET COVER SIZES
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

SINGLE 137 x 198 cm,
with one pillowcase.

DOUBLE 198 x 198 cm,
with two pillowcases.

KING SIZE 218 x 228 cm,
with two pillowcases.

(Valances are not supplied.)



SEE PAGE 3

**Complete Bed Sets Include Duvet Cover,
2 Pillowcases & Fitted Valance Sheet**





1 £14.99

Postman Pat



2 £17.25



3 £17.75



4 £18.99

5 £27.99

150

6 £24.99



7 £17.25

8 £17.25

1 "POSTMAN PAT" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. Cat. No. 103/1470 **£14.99**

2 VANTONA "THOMAS AND JAMES" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. Cat. No. 103/0495 **£17.25**

3 "SOOTY" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. Cat. No. 103/3643 **£17.75**

4 PAIR OF MANCHESTER UNITED "STARS AND STRIPES" READY MADE CURTAINS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.70m wide. Cat. No. 120/8612 **£18.99**

5 MANCHESTER UNITED NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/ 50% cotton. Machine washable. Cat. No. 103/3296 **£27.99**

6 "MANCHESTER UNITED" LAMP AND BIN SET. For information on this item, see page 290, item 1. Cat. No. 271/2121 **£24.99**

7 "SONGBIRD BARBIE" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. Cat. No. 103/3203 **£17.25**

8 PAIR OF "BARBIE" READY MADE CURTAINS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.70m wide. Cat. No. 120/8519 **£17.25**

9 "ZEO RANGERS" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. Cat. No. 103/3210 **£17.25**

Barbie



9 £1725



10 £1725



11 £1925

10 "STAR WARS" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 103/3193 £17.25

11 "LADY & THE TRAMP" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/ 50% cotton. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 103/3179 £19.25

12 HAMILTON MCBRIDE "FOREVER FRIENDS" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 103/3447 £15.75

13 "FOREVER FRIENDS" LAMP AND WASTE BIN SET. For information on this item, see page 280, item 9.

Cat. No. 261/7381 £13.75

14 "FOREVER FRIENDS" BEANBAG. For information on this item, see page 121, item 8.

Cat. No. 611/7076 £15.99

15 DISNEY "WINNIE THE POOH" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 103/2455 £19.25

16 PAIR OF "WINNIE THE POOH" READY MADE CURTAINS. 100% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.

Cat. No. 120/8430 £17.25



12 £1575

13 £1375

LAMP AND BIN SET

FOREVER FRIENDS

14 £1599



15 £1925

16 £1725

For Your Information

NOVELTY DUVET COVERS
All novelty duvet cover sets are designed to fit a standard single size duvet, and are supplied complete with a pillowcase. (Valances are not supplied.)

151

Natural Duvets



WASHABLE

13.5 TOG

DOUBLE

1 £32.25

Ambassador
Superfill
WASHABLE
Duck Feather
& Down
QUILT

AMBASSADOR BY FOGARTY "SUPERFILL" NATURAL DUVET.

- Double size.
- 13.5 tog.
- "Superfill" treated duck feather and down filling, gives greater lofty softness and durability after washing.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton cover.
- Channel stitched.
- Machine washable.

Cat. No. 103/3564

£32.25

Slumberland

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

15 TOG

15 TOG
Naturally Soft
Duck Feather & Down
Duvet

Made in a Traditional style
for ultimate comfort

SINGLE FROM
2 £24.75

SLUMBERDOWN NATURAL DUVETS.

- 15.0 tog.
- Duck feather and down filling.
- Channel stitched.
- 70% cotton/30% polyester cover.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

SINGLE SIZE.

Cat. No. 103/1827

£24.75

DOUBLE SIZE.

Cat. No. 103/1834

£34.99

KING SIZE.

Cat. No. 103/1841

£39.99

John Cotton



ALL SEASONS
3-IN-1 DUVET

15 TOG

(10.5+4.5 TOG)

John Cotton
4.5 SUMMER
ALL SEASONS
DUCK FEATHER & DOWN
Le Duvet
Pure cotton cambric cover with luxury duck feather & down filling
15.0 WINTER

DOUBLE FROM
3 £44.99

JOHN COTTON "LE DUVET" ALL SEASONS NATURAL DUVETS.

- 10.5 tog and 4.5 tog can be joined for a 15 tog duvet.
- Duck feather and down filling.
- 100% cotton cambric cover.

DOUBLE SIZE.

Cat. No. 103/1054

£44.99

KING SIZE.

Cat. No. 103/0615

£59.99

Synthetic Duvets

Slumberland

10.5 TOG

SINGLE FROM
4 £8.49

Slumberland
Super
Dreamer
Polyester Duvet

SLUMBERDOWN "SUPER DREAMER" DUVETS.

- 10.5 tog.
- Polyester fibre filling.
- "Spunbonded" polypropylene cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.

Cat. No. 103/2091

£8.49

DOUBLE SIZE.

Cat. No. 103/2101

£11.99

12 TOG

Just Dreaming
extra warm duvet

12 TOG MIN

SINGLE FROM
5 £9.79

SLUMBALUX "JUST DREAMING" DUVETS.

- 12 tog.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.

Cat. No. 103/3519

£9.79

DOUBLE SIZE.

Cat. No. 103/3526

£14.75

13.5 TOG

VISIONS
COLLECTION

Hollow Fibre Luxury Duvet

13.5 tog

SINGLE FROM
6 £12.50

"VISIONS" COLLECTION DUVETS.

- 13.5 tog.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 70% polyester/30% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.

Cat. No. 103/2163

£12.50

DOUBLE SIZE.

Cat. No. 103/2170

£17.75

KING SIZE.

Cat. No. 103/2187

£19.50

Synthetic Duvets

Slumberland

INCLUDES LUXURY
SIZE PILLOW(S)

13.5 TOG

SINGLE FROM
7 £14.90



"BEDROOM IMAGE" BY SLUMBERDOWN DUVETS.

- 13.5 tog.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic. ■ Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE. Complete with one luxury size hollow fibre pillow, length 74, width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/1092

£14.90

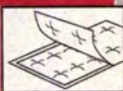
DOUBLE SIZE. Complete with two luxury size hollow fibre pillows, length 74, width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/0897

£22.50

KING SIZE. Complete with two luxury size hollow fibre pillows, length 74, width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/1779

£26.99

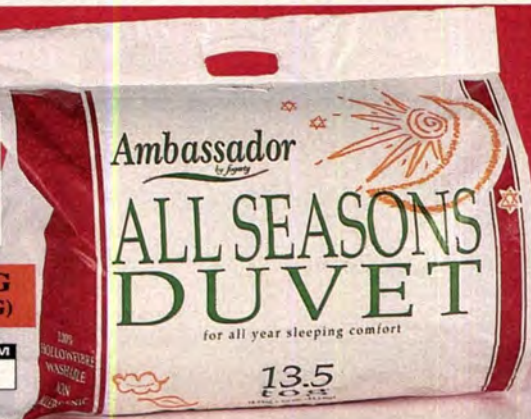
Fogarty



ALL SEASONS
3-IN-1 DUVET

13.5 TOG
(9+4.5 TOG)

SINGLE FROM
8 £21.99



"AMBASSADOR" BY FOGARTY "ALL SEASONS" DUO DUVETS.

- 9.0 tog and 4.5 tog, which can be joined for a 13.5 tog duvet.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1023

£21.99

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1102

£26.99

KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1078

£32.25

Slumberland

INCLUDES LUXURY
SIZE PILLOW(S)

15 TOG

SINGLE FROM
9 £14.75



"BEDROOM IMAGE" BY SLUMBERDOWN DUVETS.

- 15 tog.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic. ■ Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE. Complete with one luxury size hollow polyester fibre pillow, length 74, width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/1786

£14.75

DOUBLE SIZE. Complete with two luxury size hollow polyester fibre pillows, length 74, width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/1793

£22.50

KING SIZE. Complete with two luxury size hollow polyester fibre pillows, length 74, width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/0402

£29.50

John Cotton

15 TOG

SINGLE FROM
10 £14.99

JOHN COTTON "LE DUVET" DUVETS.

- 15 tog.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 70% polyester/30% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic. ■ Machine washable.

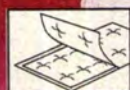
SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/0804

£14.99

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/0581

£21.99

15 TOG
(10.5+4.5 TOG)



ALL SEASONS
3-IN-1 DUVET

SINGLE FROM
11 £23.75

STARLIGHT "ALL SEASONS" DUVETS.

- 10.5 tog and 4.5 tog, which can be joined for a 15 tog duvet.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 70% polyester/30% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1803

£23.75

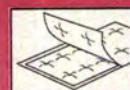
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/0419

£28.50

KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/0433

£31.99

18 TOG
(13.5+4.5 TOG)



ALL SEASONS
3-IN-1 DUVET

DOUBLE FROM
12 £32.50

JOHN COTTON SEASONAL DUVETS.

- 13.5 and 4.5 tog can be joined for a 18 tog duvet.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 70% polyester/30% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic. ■ Machine washable.

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/3069

£32.50

KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/3076

£36.50

For Your Information

DUVET TOG RATINGS

Please note that the thermal insulation (warmth) of a duvet is expressed by the term "tog". The higher the tog rating, the warmer the duvet. The British standard minimum tog bands are as follows 4.5 tog, 6.0 tog, 7.5 tog, 9.0 tog, 10.5 tog, 12.0 tog and 13.5 tog. All of our duvets within these tog bands conform to BS 5335.



153

Underblankets

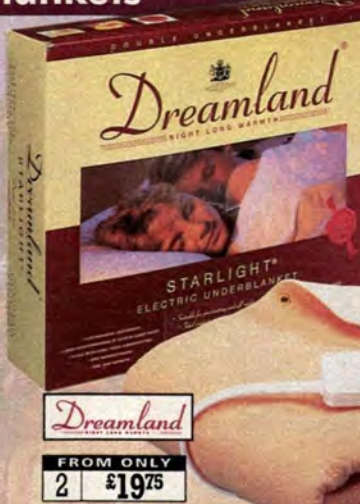


COZEE CUMFORT UNDERBLANKETS.

- 3 heat levels.
 - Pre-heat facility.
 - All night use.
 - Overheat protection.
 - Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
 - B.E.A.B. approved.
- SINGLE SIZE. Single control. Size (L)122, (W)61 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2690 £15.75
 DOUBLE SIZE. Single control. Size (L)122, (W)107 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2731 £19.75
 DOUBLE SIZE. Dual controls. Size (L)137, (W)117 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2621 £31.50

Cozee Comfort
 FROM ONLY
1 £15.75

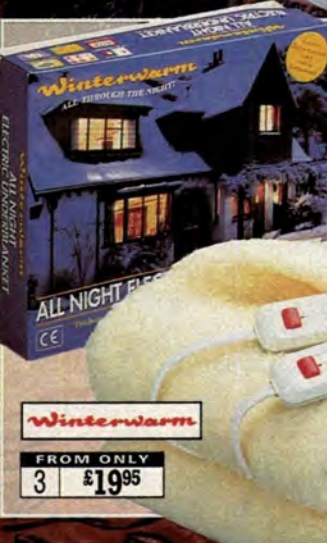
**DOUBLE SIZE
 AVAILABLE WITH
 SINGLE OR DUAL
 CONTROLS**



DREAMLAND STARLIGHT ELECTRIC UNDERBLANKETS.

- 3 heat levels.
 - Single control.
 - Pre-heat facility.
 - Suitable for all night use.
 - Full overheat protection system.
 - Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
 - B.E.A.B. approved.
- SINGLE SIZE. Size (L)122, (W)61 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2906 £19.75
 DOUBLE SIZE. Size (L)122, (W)112 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2896 £24.75

Dreamland
 FROM ONLY
2 £19.75

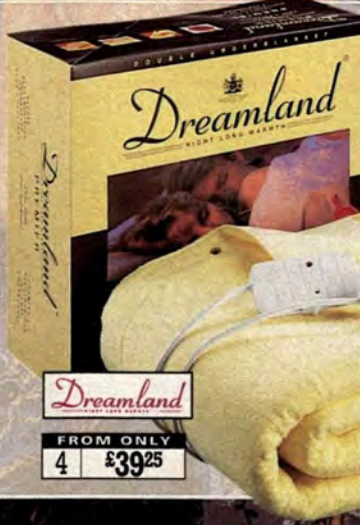


WINTERWARM FLEECY UNDERBLANKETS.

- 3 heat levels.
 - Pre-heat facility.
 - All night use.
 - Luxury fleecy material.
 - Extra foot warmth.
 - Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
 - B.E.A.B. approved.
- SINGLE SIZE. Single control. Size (L)152, (W)71 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2793 £19.95
 DOUBLE SIZE. Single control. Size (L)152, (W)122 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2566 £27.95
 DOUBLE SIZE. Dual controls. Size (L)152, (W)122 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2573 £36.75

Winterwarm
 FROM ONLY
3 £19.95

**DOUBLE SIZE
 AVAILABLE WITH
 SINGLE OR DUAL
 CONTROLS**



DREAMLAND PREMIER DELUXE UNDERBLANKETS.

- 4 heat settings.
 - Suitable for pre-heating and all night use.
 - Extra thick, luxury fabric.
 - Ruck proof (no tie tapes needed).
 - Full overheat protection system.
 - Extra foot warmth.
 - Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
 - B.E.A.B. approved.
- DOUBLE SIZE. Single control.
 Size (L)153, (W)130 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2803 £39.25
 DOUBLE SIZE. Dual controls.
 Size (L)153, (W)130 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2827 £48.75

Dreamland
 FROM ONLY
4 £39.25

**DOUBLE SIZE
 AVAILABLE WITH
 SINGLE OR DUAL
 CONTROLS**

Fully Machine Washable Electric Underblankets



SUNBEAM - THE BLANKET WITH A BRAIN ELECTRIC UNDERBLANKET.

- 11 heat levels.
 - Pre-heat facility.
 - Suitable for all night use.
 - Elasticated corner straps.
 - Luxurious woven yarn.
 - Personal monitoring system, senses body temperature, directing heat exactly where needed.
 - Thermostatic control responds to room temperature.
 - Size (L)152.5, (W)132 cm.
 - B.E.A.B. approved.
- Cat. No. 450/2937 £44.50**

**THE BLANKET
 WITH A BRAIN**

Sunbeam
5 £44.50



DREAMLAND PREMIER PLUS UNDERBLANKETS.

- 9 heat levels.
 - Single control.
 - Pre-heat facility.
 - Suitable for all night use.
 - Extra foot warmth.
 - Ruck resistant, no tie tapes needed.
 - Machine washable.
 - Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
 - B.E.A.B. approved.
- SINGLE SIZE. Size (L)153, (W)80 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2968 £39.50
 DOUBLE SIZE. Size (L)153, (W)135 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2913 £49.50

Dreamland
 FROM ONLY
6 £39.50

For Your Information

HEAT LEVELS

All of our electric under/over blankets have three or more heat levels. The higher the number, the hotter the temperature. All of our electric blankets also feature full overheat protection.

DUAL CONTROL

Some of the double electric under/over blankets featured have dual controls. This enables the two sides of the bed to be at different heat levels, according to personal preference.

ALL NIGHT USE

All our electric under/over blankets are suitable for all night use, in addition to the normal full pre-heating facility.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.



Cozee Comfort
 Dreamland
 Winterwarm

Should you have any queries regarding your purchase please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

0800 243478
 0800 525089
 0121 322 2377



We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-11. Please refer to page 517 for details.

Fully Machine Washable Overblankets

FULLY MACHINE WASHABLE



DREAMLAND ALL SEASONS OVERBLANKETS.

- Suitable for pre-heating and for all night use.
- 9 heat levels.
- Machine washable.
- Total overheat protection system.
- Can be fitted inside a duvet cover or used with conventional bed coverings.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

SINGLE SIZE. Single control. Size (L)180, (W)134 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2975 £49.50

DOUBLE SIZE. Single control. Size (L)180, (W)183 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2982 £59.50

DOUBLE SIZE. Dual controls. Size (L)180, (W)183 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2999 £69.50

Dreamland

FROM ONLY
7 £49.50

DOUBLE SIZE
AVAILABLE WITH
SINGLE OR DUAL
CONTROLS



**FREE WEDDING
LIST SERVICE**

SEE PAGE 3



COZEE CUMFORT DOUBLE OVERBLANKET.

- Can be fitted inside a duvet cover or used with conventional bed coverings.
- Suitable for pre-heating or all night use.
- Overheat protection.
- Single control.
- Size (L)178, (W)183 cm.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 450/2872 £54.50

FULLY MACHINE WASHABLE



CozeeCumfort

8 £54.50

FOR USE WITH DUVETS

Fitted Underblankets/Mattress Covers

CozeeCumfort

COZEE CUMFORT ELECTRIC UNDERBLANKET.

- Double size.
- Peach.
- 3 heat levels.
- Single control.
- Pre-heat facility.
- All night use.
- Extra foot warmth.
- Overheat protection.

■ Machine washable.
■ Size (L)190.5, (W)137 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2920 £44.75

MACHINE
WASHABLE

9 £44.75



Winterwarm

11 £14.75



WINTERWARM HPS/L HEAT PAD.

- An ideal home therapeutic heating appliance for all the family.
- To help relieve everyday aches, pains and tension.
- Fast, easily controlled soothing heat delivered to affected areas.
- Washable cover.
- 2 heat levels.
- Single control.
- Size (L)38, (W)30 cm.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 450/2676 £14.75

"IMETEC" ELECTRIC FOOT WARMER.

- 2 heat switch with control lamp.
- Washable inner cover in luxury fleecy material, safety thermostat.
- Pre-heat facility.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 450/2944 £16.95

12 £16.95



WINTERWARM FLEECY FITTED UNDERBLANKET/MATTRESS COVERS.

- 3 heat levels.
- Pre-heat facility.
- All night use.
- Luxury fleecy material.
- Easy fit, no tie tapes required.
- Extra foot warmth.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

SINGLE SIZE. Single control. Size (L)190, (W)91 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2951 £31.50

DOUBLE SIZE. Dual controls.
Size (L)190, (W)137 cm.
B.E.A.B. approved.
Cat. No. 450/2834 £49.90



Winterwarm

FROM ONLY
10 £31.50



155

Natural Pillows

Ambassador
by Fogarty
2 PILLOWS
Curled Feather

2 PACK

1 £4.49

"AMBASSADOR" BY FOGARTY PAIR OF CURLED FEATHER PILLOWS.
■ 50% polyester/50% cotton covers.
■ Length 69 cm. Width 46 cm.
Cat. No. 103/0880 £4.49

Ariel
PAIR OF PILLOWS
Supercurl
Luxury Curled Feather

2 PACK

2 £9.90

"ARIEL" BY FOGARTY PAIR OF LUXURY "SUPERCURL" SOFT SUPPORT FEATHER PILLOWS.
■ 50% polyester/50% cotton covers. ■ Includes pair of pillow protectors. ■ Luxury size length 74, width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 102/9004 £9.90

Ariel
PAIR OF PILLOWS
Supercurl
Luxury Curled Feather

2 PACK

3 £9.99

"ARIEL" BY FOGARTY PAIR OF LUXURY "SUPERCURL" FIRM SUPPORT FEATHER PILLOWS.
■ Luxury size length 74, width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/0543 £9.99

■ 50% polyester/50% cotton covers.
■ Includes pair of pillow protectors.

Ambassador
fibrefoam
PILLOW

LUXURY SIZE

4 £6.49

"AMBASSADOR" BY FOGARTY PILLOW.
■ Foam inner wrapped in hollow fibre.
■ 50% polyester/50% cotton cover.
■ 75% polyester fibre/25% polyurethane foam filling. ■ Medium/firm support. ■ Non-allergic.
■ Luxury size length 74, width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/1339 £6.49

Dunlopillo
LUXURY SIZE

5 £14.75

DUNLOPILLO "GOLDEN LULLABY" LATEX FOAM PILLOW.
■ Flame retardant latex. ■ 100% cotton cover.
■ Suitable for allergy sufferers. ■ Hand washable.
■ Luxury size length 74, width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 102/6423 £14.75

Ambassador
by Fogarty
2 PILLOWS
Polyester

2 PACK

6 £3.69

"AMBASSADOR" BY FOGARTY PAIR OF PILLOWS.
■ 100% polyester fibre filling. ■ 100% cotton covers.
■ Non-allergic. ■ Machine washable.
■ Length 69 cm. Width 46 cm.
Cat. No. 103/0787 £3.69

John Cotton
2 PACK
LUXURY SIZE

7 £6.90

JOHN COTTON "LE PILL-O" PAIR OF PILLOWS.
■ 100% hollow fibre filling. ■ 100% cotton covers.
■ Non-allergic. ■ Machine washable.
■ Luxury size length 74, width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 102/9822 £6.90

John Cotton
2 PACK
LUXURY SIZE

8 £8.49

JOHN COTTON "REBOUND" PAIR OF PILLOWS.
■ Rebound polyester fibre gives support and softness.
■ 50% polyester/50% cotton covers. ■ Fully washable.
■ Luxury size length 74, width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/1061 £8.49

John Cotton
4 PACK

9 £8.99

JOHN COTTON "BIG VALUE" PACK OF FOUR PILLOWS.
■ 100% hollow fibre filling. ■ 100% cotton covers.
■ Machine washable. ■ Length 68.5 cm. Width 46 cm.
Cat. No. 103/0536 £8.99

John Cotton
4 PACK
LUXURY SIZE

10 £11.90

JOHN COTTON PACK OF FOUR PILLOWS.
■ 100% hollow fibre filling. ■ 100% cotton covers.
■ Non-allergic. ■ Machine washable.
■ Luxury size length 74, width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 102/9877 £11.90



Slumberland
BARRIER PROTECTION
ANTI-ALLERGY PILLOW
11 £5.99

SLUMBERDOWN MEDIRANGE PILLOW.
■ Manufactured using a barrier protection system which prevents penetration by dust mites.
■ Water resistant, lint and fluff free. ■ 100% hollow fibre filling.
■ 100% spunbonded polyethylene laminate cover. ■ Non-allergenic.
■ Wipe clean only. ■ Luxury size length 74, width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/2077 £5.99

Neckcare Pillows



12 £9.75

ANATOMICAL NECKCARE PILLOW.
■ Naturally shaped contour to support head and neck.
■ Helps relieve neck stress and strains
■ Contoured CMHR foam overwrapped with 100% luxury hollow fibre.
■ 100% cotton cover. ■ Hand washable.
■ Luxury size length 74, width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/2479 £9.75

13 DUNLOP "BEDTIMER" RELAXER MULTI-PILLOW. Supports neck, back and shoulders in comfort. Ideal for convalescing or relaxing - for in bed or armchair. 100% polyester fibre filling. 100% cotton cover. Non-allergenic. Washable.
Cat. No. 103/0316 £4.99



14 RELAXER MULTI-PILLOW PILLOWCASE. To fit "Bedtimer" multi-pillow. Brown "raindrop" design on beige. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/0567 £3.35



Dunlopillo

15 £13.99

DUNLOPILLO NECKCARE UNDERPILLOW.
■ Keeps spine in a natural profile helping to relieve tension.
■ To be used in conjunction with a standard pillow.
■ "Dunlopreme" polyurethane foam filling.
■ 100% cotton cover. ■ Suitable for allergy sufferers.
■ Hand washable. ■ Length 60 cm. Width 37 cm.
Cat. No. 103/2084 £13.99



16 GOLDAIR RH 1800 RADIANT HEATER. 1800 watt. 2 heat settings. 2 porcelain radiant bars. Conforms to British and European safety standards.
Cat. No. 415/5353 £14.75

22 PHILIPS HD3350 FAN HEATER. 3 kW. 2 heat settings. Thermostat control. Constant comfort control - keeps a more constant average room temperature. Cool air setting. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Cord storage.
Cat. No. 415/5786 £31.99



17 GLEN 2320 DOWNFLOW BATHROOM FAN HEATER. Choice of 1 or 2 kW heat settings. Set at time of installation. Pre-set thermostat. Overheat protection. On/off pull cord. Wall mountable only (fixings not supplied). Size (H)22, (W)22, (D)11 cm. This item must be permanently connected to a 230V ac electrical supply. If in doubt consult a qualified electrician.
Cat. No. 415/5614 £26.75

18 GOLDAIR 3111 "LOW PROFILE" FAN HEATER. 2.4 kW. Choice of 2 heat settings, 1.2 kW or 2.4 kW. Automatic safety cut-out. Size (H)10, (W)20, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 415/4921 £14.90

For Your Information
BATHROOM HEATERS
Item no 17 must be permanently connected to a 230V ac electrical supply. If in doubt, consult a qualified electrician.
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your heater, please call the appropriate helpline during normal office hours.
Glen Electric Customer Services 0345 374368
Philips 0345 585083

19 GLEN 2132 FAN HEATER. 2 kW. Choice of 2 heat outputs and cool blow. Variable thermostat with frost guard setting. "Flameguard" safety body material. Overheat safety cut-out. Compact and portable. Easy to grip controls. Cord storage. Size (H)10, (W)19.5, (D)18.5 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5250 £17.45

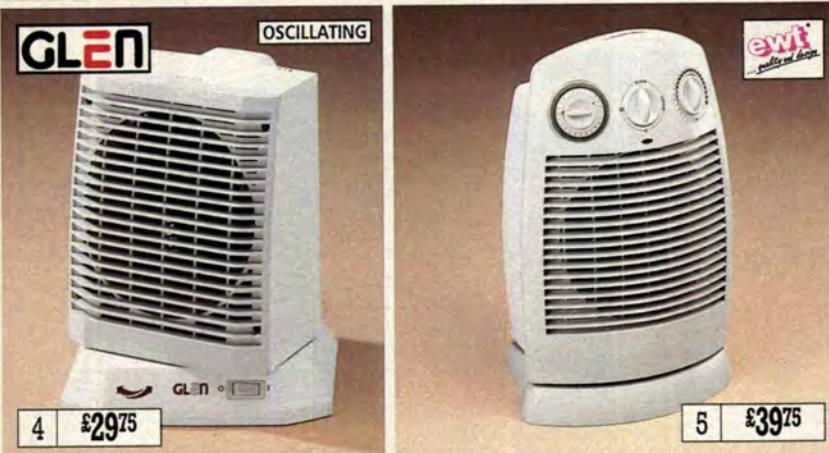


20 WINTERWARM MISTRAL 9503 FAN HEATER. 2.4 kW. 2 heat settings. Thermostat control. Cool fan option. Frost guard setting. Safety cut-out system. Floor standing. Cord storage. Size (H)11, (W)21, (D)21.5 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5827 £18.75

21 PHILIPS HD3346 FAN HEATER. 2.4 kW. 2 heat settings. Thermostat control. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Cord storage.
Cat. No. 415/5267 £26.90



Fan Heaters



1 UPRIGHT FAN HEATER. Switched 1 and 2 kW. Cool fan option. Overheat safety cut-out. Integral handle. Size (H)21, (W)20, (D)16 cm. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 415/5834 £13.99

2 CONSORT FANTOM "FANTOM" UPRIGHT FAN HEATER. 2 kW. Thermostat control. 2 heat settings or cool fan only. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Power on indicator light. Integral carrying handle and cord tidy. Size (H)31, (D)12, (W)20 cm.

Cat. No. 415/4983 £22.75

3 CONSORT "FANTOM" FANTOM UPRIGHT FAN HEATER. 3 kW. 2 heat settings. Cool fan only option. Thermostat economy control. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Free-standing. Integral carry handle. Size (H)32, (W)20, (D)12 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5607 £26.75

4 GLEN 2242 OSCILLATING FAN HEATER. 2 kW. Choice of 2 heat settings and cool blow. Variable thermostat. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Fan moves from side to side to give wide spread of air. Size (H)28, (W)24, (D)19 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5456 £29.75

5 FAN HEATER WITH TILT ACTION. 3kW. Thermostatically controlled with frost setting. 24 hour timer. Cool air facility. Overheat protection. Neon power indicator. Carry handle. Size (H)37.5, (W)24, (D)20 cm. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 415/5865 £39.75

6 GLEN 2170 CONVECTOR HEATER. 2 kW. 2 heat settings. Overheat safety cut-out. Floor standing. Portable. Size (H)44, (W)57, (D)20.5 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5463 £18.99

7 GLEN 2171 CONVECTOR HEATER. 2 kW. Variable thermostat control. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Free-standing or wall mountable (wall mounting brackets supplied). Size (H)44, (W)56.5, (D)20.5 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5470 £24.45

8 GLEN 2178 CONVECTOR HEATER. 3 kW. 3 heat settings. Variable thermostat. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Free-standing or wall mountable (wall mounting brackets supplied). Size (H)48, (W)76, (D)21 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5308 £32.00

9 GLEN 2171 CONVECTOR HEATER WITH TIMER. 2 kW. Programmable 24 hour timer. Variable thermostat control. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Floor standing or wall mountable (wall mounting brackets supplied). Neon indicator light. Size (H)44, (W)57, (D)21 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5281 £37.50

10 DELONGHI CONVECTOR HEATER WITH FAN ASSISTANCE. 2.5 kW. 1500 watt convector and 1000 watt fan. 3 heat settings. Thermostat control. Overheat safety cut-out. Free-standing or wall mountable. Integral handle. Size (H)43, (W)62, (D)17 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5841 £37.50

11 CONSORT "CORSAIR" CONVECTOR HEATER. 3 kW. Thermostat control. 24 hour timer. Overheat safety cut-out. Free-standing or wall mountable (wall mounting brackets supplied). Size (H)44, (W)74, (D)19 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5779 £44.95

12 GLEN 2179 TURBO CONVECTOR HEATER. 3 kW. 3 heat settings with additional fan boost on each heat setting. Fan boost can be used independently for cool blow. Overheat safety cut-out. Variable thermostat with frost guard setting. Neon indicator light. Free-standing or wall mountable (wall mounting brackets supplied). Size (H)48, (W)76, (D)21 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5872 £49.50

2 kW - 2.5 kW & 3 kW Convector Heaters



For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number,

during normal office hours.
Consort 01646 697286
(Mon-Fri 8.30 am - 3.30 pm)
DeLonghi 01933 442040

Glen Electric Customer Services 0345 374368

We offer an after sales repair service on items 2-4, 6-14, 16. Please refer to page 517 for details.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

HEAT WITH STYLE



OIL FILLED RADIATORS



£68.50

DELONGHI 061521 OIL FILLED RADIATOR

1.5 kW. 3 heat settings. Thermostat control with frost protection. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Size (H)64, (W)24, (D)33 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5322

13 £68.50

The DeLonghi Dragon range heats the air faster than most oil filled radiators. Compact, silent, safe to use with no sharp edges; Dragons look good and are built to last with a free five year guarantee.

- The Dragon oil filled electric radiator combines the advantage of a larger radiating surface with the speed of hot air convection.
- Dragon's exclusively designed structural elements form a series of vertical shafts which develop a "chimney effect".
- The air in the room passes through these "chimneys" and is warmed and moved upwards, thus creating a continuous convective flow and a rapid emission of warm air into the room.



14 £89.50

DELONGHI 082021T OIL FILLED RADIATOR

2 kW. 3 heat settings. 24 hour timer. Thermostat control with frost protection. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator lights. Integral handle. Size (H)65, (W)24, (D)44 cm.

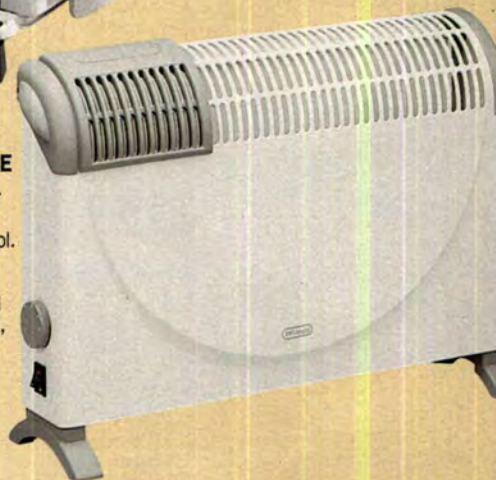
Cat. No. 415/5731 £89.50

DELONGHI CONVECTOR HEATER WITH FAN ASSISTANCE

2.5 kW. 1500W convector and 1000W fan. 3 heat settings. Thermostat control. Overheat safety cut-out. Optional wall mounting brackets available. Integral handle. Size (H)43, (W)62, (D)17 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5841 £37.50

15 £37.50



Oil Filled Radiators



GLEN
ELECTRIC

750W

1 **£3575**



Duracraft

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

1 KW

2 **£3945**



DeLonghi
DRAGON

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

4 **£6850**



GLEN
ELECTRIC

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

5 **£7950**



DeLonghi
DRAGON

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

6 **£8950**



GLEN
ELECTRIC

7 **£1695**

- 1 GLEN 2155 OIL FILLED RADIATOR. 750 watt. Variable thermostat. Slim design. Neon indicator light. Size (H)51, (W)82, (D)23 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5339 £35.75
- 2 GLEN 2156 OIL FILLED RADIATOR. 1 kW. Variable thermostat. Overheat protection. Slim design. Neon indicator light. Size (H)62.5, (W)82, (D)23 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5315 £39.45
- 3 DURACRAFT CZ605 OIL FILLED RADIATOR. 1 kW. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon power indicator. Cord storage. Floor standing. Size (H)67.5, (W)42, (D)17.5 cm. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 415/5676 £44.50
- 4 DELONGHI 061521 OIL FILLED RADIATOR. 1.5 kW. 3 heat settings. Thermostat control with frost protection. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Size (H)64, (W)24, (D)33 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year parts and labour guarantee.
Cat. No. 415/5322 £68.50
- 5 GLEN RIO 5130 OIL FILLED RADIATOR. 2.5 kW. 2 heat settings. Variable thermostat and frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Cord wrap. Size (H)61, (W)86, (D)22 cm. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 415/5858 £79.50
- 6 DELONGHI 08202IT OIL FILLED RADIATOR. 2 kW. 3 heat settings. 24 hour timer. Thermostat control with frost protection. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator lights. Integral handle. Size (H)65, (W)24, (D)44 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year parts and labour guarantee.
Cat. No. 415/5731 £89.50
- 7 GLEN 2142 TUBULAR HEATER. 120 watt. Ideal for frost protection in greenhouses, garages, lofts etc. Helps prevent condensation. Twin safety cut-out. Splash resistant. Floor or wall mountable (brackets supplied). Tube length 71 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5346 £16.95
- 8 J.R. GLENLOMOND "DENVER" SUITE. Real wood veneered mahogany finish. Incorporating a 2 kW fan fire with log effect. 2 heat settings. On/off switch. Size (H)72, (W)96.5, (D)30 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515.
Cat. No. 417/0338 £319.99
- 9 J.R. GLENLOMOND "BROOKE" SUITE. Real wood veneered mahogany finish. Incorporating a 2 kW fan fire with real coal effect. Heat source and real coal effect operate independently. 2 heat settings with on/off switch. Size (H)71, (W)96.5, (D)30 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515.
Cat. No. 417/0383 £319.99
- 10 BURLEY "THE WOBURN SUITE" FLAME EFFECT FIRE. 1 kW and 2 kW heat settings. Spinner type flame effect with real coal. Victorian style surround. Front decoration in brass. Individual switch for fireglow. Thermal safety cut-out. Size (H)77, (W)70, (D)22 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515.
Cat. No. 417/0400 £349.99

**Argos
Takes Care
Of It**

For Your Information

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT

FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 8-13, 15 & 16
SEE PAGE 515

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

FIRE SURROUNDS
Purchasers of gas/electric fire surrounds should check that the fire to be used has compatible heat output.

CONVENTIONAL
Used throughout the industry. Moulded coal or log effect with lamps under the effect, and heat driven flickers to create impression of movement in coals or logs.

"OPTIFLAME"
Patented by the Glen Dimplex Group. A development of "Optiglo". The Optiflame fire uses a system of mirrors and a mirrored front glass to create optically the image of flames dancing above a bed of coals or logs, (either can be specified). All electric fire effects are more economical than gas effects, and will run for between 6 and 10 hours on one unit of electricity.

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate helpline during normal office hours.

Burley 01572 756956
Crosslea 01422 203555
DeLonghi 01933 442040
Glen Electric Customer Services 0345 374368
J. R. Glenlomon 01543 253516

REPAIR SERVICE
We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-2, 4-7, 14, 17. Please refer to page 517 for details.

8 **£31999**

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



Jr
GLENLOMOND

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £12.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £32.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £12.00
Total Amount Payable £444.85

9 **£31999**

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



REAL COAL EFFECT

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £12.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £32.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £12.00
Total Amount Payable £444.85

11 GLEN DENBIGH FUEL EFFECT FIRE SUITE. Light oak effect surround. 2 kW fan, with 2 heat levels plus cool blow. Thermostatically controlled. Optiflame effect, can be used independently of heat. Size (H)97, (D)30 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 417/0479 £379.99

12 GLEN LONGFORD FUEL EFFECT FIRE SUITE. Fuel effect fire suite with limed oak effect surround. Patented Optiflame™ effect, can be used independently of heat. 2 kW. Radiant and fan assisted heat, Solaire™ heating system circulates air quickly and economically. 3 heat settings with on/off switch. Requires no installation. Size (H)97.5, (W)107, (D)38 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 417/0455 £499.99

13 GLEN HERMITAGE FUEL EFFECT SUITE. Antique oak surround with ceramic tiles. Optiflame effect, with real coals, operates independently of heat. 2 kW radiant and fan assisted heat. Solaire heating system circulates warm air quickly and economically. 3 heat settings with on/off switch. Finished with solid brass fender. Requires no installation. Size (H)98.5, (W)120, (D)39 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 417/0462 £599.99

14 ROYAL COSYFIRE DECORATIVE GAS FIRE. Inset. Complete with black front and brass trim. Push button ignition, pilot light. Flame failure device. No additional room ventilation required. For use only with natural gas. Area that fire is to be fitted must have a CLASS 1 flue i.e.; a chimney/fireplace that is able to burn a coal fire. Fits standard 41 cm surround opening with chairbrick. Size (H)60, (W)41, (D)25 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5597 £149.00

15 J.R. GLENLOMOND HEYWOOD MANTLE AND MARBLE SURROUND. Mahogany finish. Complete with back panel and hearth in botticino conglomerate marble. Suitable for use with gas and electric fires. Size of fire opening (H)86, (W)81 cm. Size of mantle only (H)109, (W)117, (D)14 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 417/0376 £329.99

16 J.R. GLENLOMOND STIRLING SURROUND. Real wood veneered mahogany finish. Features illuminated cupboards. Suitable with electric and some free-standing gas fires, compatibility of fires must be checked. Size of fire opening (H)79, (W)81, (D)35 cm. Size of fire surround (H)90, (W)152, (D)38 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 417/0448 £299.99

17 ROYAL COSYFIRE LFE FLAME EFFECT INSET FIRE. Inset fire that can be fitted into 41 and 46 cm fireplace openings with a surround. No need to remove the chairbrick. Adaptability to all flue types. No airbrick is required, provided normal room ventilation exists. Black front finish. 2.67 kW convector heater. Variable high to low heat settings. Fitted with flame failure device and oxy pilot. Available for use with natural gas only. C.E. marked. Size (H)61.5, (W)52, (D)17 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5906 £299.00



REAL COAL EFFECT

10 £349.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £14.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£35.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£14.00
Total Amount Payable	£473.52



DENBIGH SUITE

11 £379.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £15.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£38.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00
Total Amount Payable	£516.95



LONGFORD SUITE

12 £499.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £19.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£50.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£19.00
Total Amount Payable	£691.63



HERMITAGE SUITE

13 £599.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £23.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

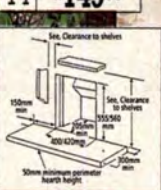
Minimum Deposit	£60.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£23.00
Total Amount Payable	£827.01



SURROUND ONLY

15 £329.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FIRE ONLY
14 £149.00



SURROUND ONLY

16 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FIRE ONLY
17 £299.00

Save Even More
Money With
**Premier
Points**

SEE
PAGE 519

PRILECT



1 £5900

GLEN ELECTRIC



2 £8650

1 PRILECT 434 FUEL EFFECT FIRE. 2 kW radiant fire. 2 heat settings with 2 x 1 kW radiant elements. Log effect can be operated without heat output. Size (H)40, (W)63, (D)22 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5092 £59.00

2 GLEN 2107 BERWICK LOG EFFECT RADIANT/CONVECTOR FIRE. 2.6 kW. 2 x 1 kW radiant elements with choice of heat settings, plus 600 watt convector unit which can be used with or without radiant heat. Log effect can be operated without heat output. Black finish with brass trims. Size (H)65, (W)63, (D)21 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5700 £86.50

3 GLEN BARRA 2116 LOG EFFECT FIRE. 2.7 kW. Choice of 1 or 2 kW heat settings, plus 700 watt convected heat. Convector has variable thermostat, with frost guard and can be used separately from radiant heat. Black canopy with brass effect trim and legs. Size (H)66, (W)74, (D)29 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5896 £129.00

4 GLEN CARA "OPTIGLO™" FUEL EFFECT FIRE. Combined radiant and convector fire. 3 individually switched 650 watt radiant elements. Individually switched 700 watt thermostat controlled convector unit. Frost guard setting on thermostat. Variable heat settings. Brass canopy trim, fire box edges and legs. The "Optiglo™" effect can be used independently of heat output. Size (H)68.5, (W)72, (D)23 cm.

Cat. No. 415/3991 £149.00

5 GLEN DRUMMOND 2109 FIRE. 2 kW fan heater. 2 heat settings. Real wood veneered mahogany finish. Thermostatically controlled. Cool blow option. Fits into standard 41 and 46 cm hearths.

Cat. No. 415/5645 £179.00

6 BURLEY "THE LOUGHTON" FLAME EFFECT FIRE. 1 kW and 2 kW heat settings. Spinner flame effect creates real coal effect. Separate fire glow effect switch. Thermal safety cut-out. Front decoration and canopy trims finished in solid brass. Fits standard inset British fireplaces. Size (H)58, (W)47.5, (D)46 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5690 £199.00

7 REGAL FIRES "VESTA" FLAME EFFECT FIRE. 2 kW. 1 kW and 2 kW fan heating and cool air option. Flame effect can be operated without heat output and shows apparent flames dancing within the illuminated coals. Inset or free standing. Size (H)63.5, (W)60, (D)25 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5542 £199.00

8 TEFAL OSCILLATING DESK FAN. 23 cm blade. Adjustable tilt angle. 2 speed. 90° oscillation. Smooth quiet operation. Overall size (W)20.5, (D)28, (H)41 cm.

Cat. No. 425/1185 £16.75

9 GOLDAIR GDF12C OSCILLATING DESK FAN. 30 cm blade. Adjustable tilt. 3 speeds. 90° oscillation. Static position option. Push button control. Positive locking safety grill. Non-scratch foot pads. Whisper quiet motor.

Cat. No. 425/1312 £24.75

10 PIFCO 1004 OSCILLATING PEDESTAL FAN. 41 cm blade. Adjustable tilt. 3 speeds. Push button control. Static position option. 60° oscillation. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 425/1336 £39.50



3 £12900



4 £14900



5 £17900



FIRE ONLY
6 £19900



FIRE ONLY
7 £19900

For Your Information

"OPTIGLO™"
Patented by the Glen Dimplex Group.
A system of mirrors, and a mirrored front glass is used to create an impression of a deep glowing bed of burning coals.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.



ITEMS 1-3, 7
SEE PAGE 517



ITEMS 4-5
SEE PAGE 517

TEFAL

23 CM BLADE

8 £1675

**GOLDAIR**
Designed to be the Best!

30 CM BLADE

9 £2475

**PIFCO**

41 CM BLADE

10 £3950



11 DECORATIVE CEILING FAN. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Forward and reverse facility pushes heat down in winter and cold up in summer. Reversible blades with gold coloured stencilling on one side and cane effect insert on reverse. Diameter 91 cm. Height 30 cm.

Cat. No. 430/0964 £21.99

12 SCHOOLHOUSE LIGHT. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Forward and reverse facility pushes heat down in winter and cold up in summer. Blades are reversible with gold coloured stencilling on one side and cane effect inserts on reverse. Diameter 91 cm. Height 46 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/6501 £24.94

13 DECORATIVE CEILING FAN WITH GLASS LIGHTS. Brass effect finish. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Forward and reverse facility pushes heat down in winter and cold up in summer. Blades are reversible with gold coloured stencilling on one side and cane effect insert on reverse. Diameter 107 cm. Height 43 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4) or 3 x 60 watt GLS bulbs.

Cat. No. 431/6525 £34.90

14 DECORATIVE CEILING FAN WITH GLASS LIGHTS. White and brass effect finish. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Forward and reverse facility pushes heat down in winter and cold up in summer. Blades are reversible with gold coloured stencilling on one side and cane effect insert on reverse. Diameter 107 cm. Height 43 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4) or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.

Cat. No. 431/6532 £34.90

15 DECORATIVE CEILING FAN WITH GLASS LIGHTS. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Forward and reverse facility pushes heat down in winter and cold up in summer. Reversible blades with blue on one side and green on the reverse. Both sides have gold coloured stencilling. Diameter 107 cm. Height 43 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.

Cat. No. 430/0971 £39.99

16 DECOR SPOT 60 WATT ES DIFFUSER. Single. Diameter 6 cm. Gives a direct beam of light suitable for highlighting chosen features in the home.

Cat. No. 980/2027 £1.35

17 DECOR SPOT 80 100 WATT ES DIFFUSER. Pack of two. Gives a direct beam of light suitable for highlighting chosen features in the home. Also for use in eyeball fittings and downlighters.

Cat. No. 980/2137 £2.70

18 40 WATT BC CANDLE BULBS. Pack of four. Ideal for use in multi-arm fittings and most table lamps.

Cat. No. 980/2199 £2.55

19 60 WATT BC CANDLE BULB PACK. Pack of four. Ideal for use in multi-arm fittings and most table lamps. NB. Do not use where fittings point downwards.

Cat. No. 980/2175 £2.55

20 ROTARY DIMMER SWITCH. Plastic. Replaces existing one-way switch using existing wiring. Rotary on/off and light level adjustment. Fits normal 16 mm depth back box. One-way operation only (ie not suitable for lights controlled from two different switch locations). Load 40 watt minimum to 250 watt maximum.

Cat. No. 430/8612 £4.99

21 ROTARY DIMMER SWITCH. Cast brass. Replaces existing single switch using existing wiring. Rotary on/off and light level adjustment. Fits normal 16 mm depth back box. One-way operation only (ie not suitable for lights that are controlled from two different switch locations). Load 60 watt minimum to 400 watt maximum.

Cat. No. 431/2251 £8.99

22 DOUBLE SWITCH COVERS. Set of two. Brass effect with Georgian rope style finish. Simple to fit, no electrical work required - just remove the existing screws and fit over the switch. Converts in minutes.

Cat. No. 431/9395 £4.99

23 SINGLE SWITCH COVERS. Set of three. Brass effect with Georgian rope style finish. Simple to fit, no electrical work required - just remove the existing screws and fit over the switch. Converts in minutes.

Cat. No. 431/7328 £5.99

24 BRASS SINGLE PLATE SWITCH. Georgian style. 1 gang, 2-way rocker switch. Max load 5 amp.

Cat. No. 431/0648 £6.50

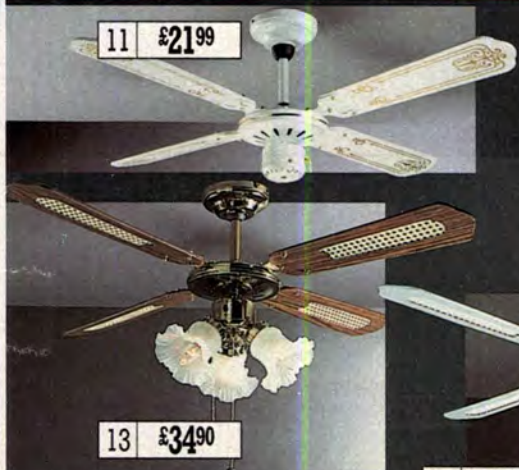
25 BRASS DOUBLE SWITCHED SOCKET. Georgian style. 2 gang. Max load 13 amp. Double pole - when switch is in the off position, line and neutral are both isolated.

Cat. No. 431/0679 £9.90

Ceiling Fans

11 £2199

12 £2494



13 £3490

14 £3490

15 £3999

REVERSIBLE BLADES



DO NOT USE CEILING FANS AND OPEN GAS HEATING AT THE SAME TIME IN THE SAME ROOM

16 £135

60 WATT
SINGLE

17 £270

100 WATT
TWIN PACK

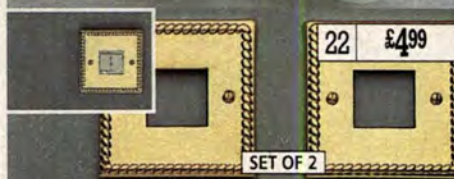
18 £255

40 WATT
4 PACK60 WATT
4 PACK

19 £255

20 £499

21 £899



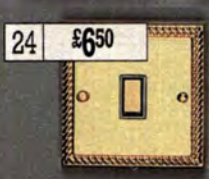
22 £499

SET OF 2



23 £599

SET OF 3



24 £650



25 £990

Bulbs And Switches

1 "SPIDER" PENDANT SHADE. Brass finish twisted wire gallery. Crystal glass droplets. Fits to existing lampholder. Height 15 cm. Spread 18 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/5447 £9.25

2 PLEATED UPLIGHTER. Beige. Fabric shade with brassed trim. Fits to existing lampholder. Diameter 40 cm. Max 100 watt GLS bulb.

Cat. No. 430/0809 £4.89

3 PENDANT SHADE. Etched glass panels. Fits to existing lampholder. Height 18 cm. Max 150 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 430/9374 £7.50

4 PICTURE LIGHT. Brass effect. Adjustable head. Switched. Height 14 cm. Width 32 cm. Projection 19 cm. Max 2 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4).

Cat. No. 431/8561 £14.75

5 TRADITIONAL OIL STYLE LANTERN. Finished in black ironwork. Wood centre piece. Opal glass shade. Adjustable chain (maximum length 66 cm). Height 51 cm. Spread 30 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/6343 £17.75

6 QUARTER SPHERE WALL WASHER. Made from plaster which can be painted to match individual room decor. Height 13 cm. Width 27.5 cm. Projection 13.5 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.

Cat. No. 430/9714 £7.75

7 "MIST" WALL WASHER. Delicately frosted glass. Height 14 cm. Width 25 cm. Projection 12 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/6398 £9.99

8 "SATURN" WALL WASHER. Features a downward lighting effect as well as an uplighting effect. Made from plaster which can be painted to match room decor. Height 13 cm. Width 33 cm. Projection 14 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/8853 £11.99

9 WENTWORTH SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Solid brass pendant with bevelled glass panels. Adjustable chain. Height 38 cm. Spread 19 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/9522 £19.99

10 "GOTHIC CAGE" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Verdigris painted effect. Decorative wire work. Creates an electrified candle effect. Height 38 cm. Spread 42 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).

Cat. No. 431/7737 £29.99

11 "PETAL" 3 LIGHT FITTING. Brass effect. Acid glass shades. Height 27 cm. Spread 46.5 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4) or 3 x 60 watt clear GLS BC bulbs.

Cat. No. 431/8358 £29.99

12 "PARISIAN" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Brass effect fitting. Acid glass shades. Height 39 cm. Spread 48 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt golf ball BC bulbs.

Cat. No. 431/6783 £29.99

13 "RIBBON" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Brassed finish. Acid glass shades. Height 34 cm. Width 38 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle SBC bulbs.

Cat. No. 431/7359 £29.99

14 "ROSEMARY" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Dark wood and brass effect fitting. Etched floral shade. Height 29 cm. Spread 42 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).

Cat. No. 431/1702 £29.99

15 "MARIE THERESE" 5 LIGHT CHANDELIER. Crystal cut glass pears and buttons. Glass sconces and centre piece. Adjustable chain (maximum length 99 cm). Height 28 cm. Spread 38 cm. Max 5 x 60 watt candle SBC bulbs.

Cat. No. 431/6350 £34.00

16 "GEORGIAN" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Brass effect with decorative cast arms. Patterned acid glass shades. Height 27 cm. Spread 48.5 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.55 for 4).

Cat. No. 431/8042 £34.99

"GOTHIC" SUITE. Brass effect fittings. Acid hemisphere glass shades.

17 WALL LIGHT. Height 18 cm. Width 14 cm. Projection 21.5 cm. Max 60 watt golf ball BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/4754 £11.99

18 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING.

Height 38 cm. Spread 50 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt golf ball BC bulbs.

Cat. No. 431/4039 £29.50

"GOTHIC" SUITE. Deep green painted fittings. Brass effect details. Acid hemisphere glass shades.

19 WALL LIGHT. Height 18 cm. Width 14 cm. Projection 21.5 cm. Max 60 watt golf ball BC bulb.

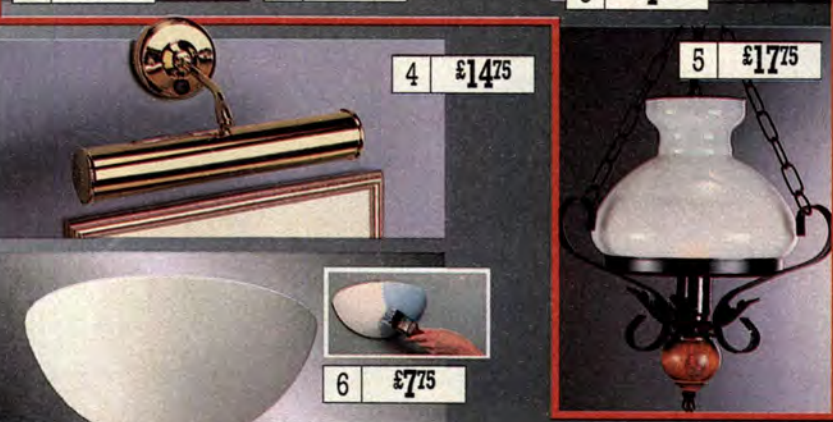
Cat. No. 431/5399 £11.99

20 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING.

Height 38 cm. Spread 50 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt golf ball BC bulbs.

Cat. No. 431/3858 £29.50

Non-Electrical Replacement Shades



Wentworth



9 £19.99

Gothic Cage



10 £29.99

Petal



11 £29.99

"AZURE" SUITE. Brass effect fittings. Frosted "Andrea" glass shades.

21 WALL LIGHT. Rocker on/off switch. Height 21 cm. Width 14 cm. Projection 23 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/4352 £12.99

22 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 21.5 cm. Spread 46 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4) or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.

Cat. No. 431/3487 £29.99

Parisian



12 £29.99

Ribbon



13 £29.99

For Your Information

Please note, all bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated. All bulbs are sold in packs. Our recommendations, may therefore, require you to purchase one more bulb than necessary. Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Rosemary



14 £2999

Marie Therese



15 £3400

Georgian



16 £3499

"ACID DAISY" SUITE. Brass plated finish. Acid glass shades. Ideal for low ceilings.

23 3 LIGHT FLUSH FITTING. Height 16.5 cm. Spread 35.5 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4).

Cat. No. 431/7483 £9.75

24 WALL LIGHT. Height 14 cm. Width 14 cm. Projection 21 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/5478 £5.75

25 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 24 cm. Spread 41 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4) or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.

Cat. No. 431/5492 £18.25

"ORCHID" SUITE. Brass plated finish. Floral design flexible panels.

26 3 LIGHT FITTING. Height 20 cm. Spread 46 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.

Cat. No. 431/5825 £26.75

27 WALL LIGHT. Height 20 cm. Width 17 cm. Projection 21 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/5784 £9.89

28 PENDANT. Complete with chain and ceiling rose. Drop 74 cm. Diameter 32 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/5801 £14.89

29 TABLE LAMP. Height 46 cm. Diameter 30 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/5818 £19.75

30 FLUSH LIGHT FITTING. Simply fits existing lampholder, no electrical installation required. Diameter 32 cm. Max 100 watt GLS bulb.

Cat. No. 431/5791 £12.89

Gothic



17 £1199



19 £1199



18 £2950



20 £2950

Azure



21 £1299



23 £975

Acid Daisy



24 £575



25 £1825

Orchid



26 £2675



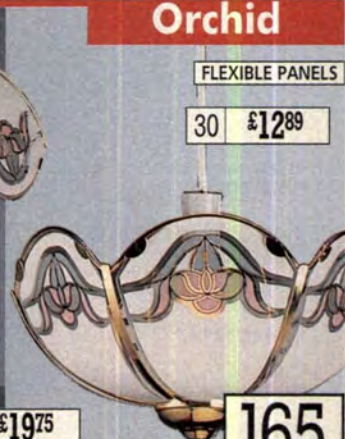
27 £989



28 £1489



29 £1975



FLEXIBLE PANELS

30 £1289

165

1 GLOBE LIGHT. Opal glass shade. Diameter 18 cm. Suitable for bathrooms. Max 100 watt BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7641 £4.99

2 LINDEN FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Brass effect trim. Opal glass shade. Height 11 cm. Diameter 20 cm. Max 2 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/0926 £9.99

3 CEILING FLUSH FITTING. Brass finish. Opal glass shade. Height 9 cm. Diameter 33 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7311 £9.75

4 DECORATIVE FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Green verdigris finish surround. Marble effect opal glass shade. Height 11 cm. Diameter 25 cm. Max 2 x 40 watt candle bulbs (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.55 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/6563 £19.99



5 "VERSAILLES" FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Brass finish. Faceted columns and globes. Height 23 cm. Diameter 22.5 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8767 £29.50



Energy Saving

6 FLUORESCENT FITTING. Length 122 cm. Complete with opal diffuser. 36 watt tube included. Light output equivalent to 4 x 60 watt bulbs, but lasts 8 times longer and uses 75% less electricity. Easy installation. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 430/0483 £11.75

7 COMPACT FLUORESCENT TABLE LAMP. Black. Fully adjustable head with switch, spring tension arms, and weighted base or clamp fitting. Saves up to 70% energy compared with a normal bulb and lasts up to 8 times longer. Complete with energy saving 11 watt bulb (equivalent to 75 watt normal bulb).
Cat. No. 431/6240 £24.99

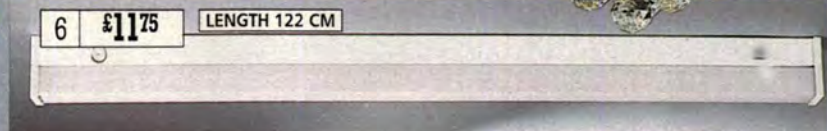
8 CIRCULAR FLUORESCENT FITTING. Bramble Fayre design. 32 watt circular tube included. Light output equivalent to 1 x 150 watt standard bulb. Diameter 39 cm. Easily installed.
Cat. No. 430/0005 £24.99

9 CIRCULAR FLUORESCENT FITTING. Summer Meadow design. 32 watt circular tube included. Light output equivalent to 1 x 150 watt standard bulb. Diameter 39 cm. Easily installed.
Cat. No. 431/9027 £24.99

10 CIRCULAR PLUG-IN FLUORESCENT FITTING. Plugs into existing lampholder for easy installation. Crystal effect shade. Light output equivalent to 2 x 100 watt standard bulbs. Double insulated. Diameter 41 cm.
Cat. No. 430/4881 £24.99

11 LUCKSWITCH CIRCULAR FLUORESCENT FITTING. Decorative glass shade. 40 watt circular tube included. Light output equivalent to 2 x 100 watt light bulbs. Diameter 41 cm. Easily installed, fits over existing ceiling rose.
Cat. No. 430/7163 £24.99

12 LUCKSWITCH CIRCULAR FLUORESCENT FITTING. Decorative crystal effect glass shade. 60 watt circular fluorescent tube included. Light output equivalent to 2 1/2 x 100 watt light bulbs. Diameter 46 cm. Easily installed, fits over existing ceiling rose.
Cat. No. 431/5416 £28.99



13 LOW VOLTAGE DOWNLIGHT SET. Requires recess 20 mm deep and 56 mm diameter cut-out. Complete kit includes 3 downlights, three 20 watt halogen bulbs, wiring kit and transformer.
Cat. No. 431/7263 £17.99

14 LOW VOLTAGE DOWNLIGHT SET. Brass effect finish. Requires recess 20 mm deep and 58 mm diameter cut-out. Set includes 3 downlights, three 20 watt halogen bulbs, wiring kit and transformer.
Cat. No. 430/0249 £18.49





15 £12.99



17 £12.89



20 £13.99



18 PAIR OF TABLE LAMPS. Cream. Pleated shades. Height 22 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/6927 £12.75

19 SPIRAL TABLE LAMP. Brass effect fitting. Cream pleated shade. Height 46 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/6965 £13.99

20 SPIRAL TABLE LAMP. Verdigris painted effect fitting. Cream pleated shade. Height 46 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/6934 £13.99

21 "GOTHIC" CANDLESTICKS. Set of three. Deep green painted finish. Decorative wire features. Height excluding candles, 35.5, 26 and 16 cm. Complete with candles.

Cat. No. 431/6020 £14.99

22 "DORADO" TWIN TABLE LAMP. Green painted finish. Brass effect details and leaf decoration. Acid glass petal shades. Height 36 cm. Max 2 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs or 2 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.

Cat. No. 431/9089 £29.99

23 DAISY YELLOW TABLE LAMP. Hand painted ceramic base. Stencil pleated lampshade. Height 40 cm. Max 60 watt clear candle GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 430/0775 £28.99

24 FIGURINE TABLE LAMP. Moulded resin base. Fabric shade. Height 48 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/7555 £29.50

25 INDIAN TREE TABLE LAMP. Cream ceramic base with "Indian Tree" decoration and ceramic plinth. Polyester satin shade. Height 56 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/5533 £29.89

26 SOLID BRASS. Hand blown green glass shade. In-line switch. Height 37 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/5526 £19.75

27 TOUCH SENSITIVE PAGODA STYLE TABLE LAMP. Finished in brass with decorated glass panels. Touch once to switch to a low level light, twice for medium level, a third time for high level and a fourth time to switch off. Height 39 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 430/0191 £24.99

28 TOUCH SENSITIVE THREE LIGHT TIFFANY TABLE LAMP. Brass effect base with glass panelled shade. Touch once to switch to a low level light, twice for medium level, a third time for high level and a fourth time to switch off. Height 53 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 430/0696 £34.99

29 STANDARD LAMP. Antique pine finish. Cream pleated shade. Independently switched. Height 152 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 430/0737 £39.99



23 £28.99



25 £29.89



22 £29.99

24 £29.50



26 £19.75



27 £24.99



28 £34.99



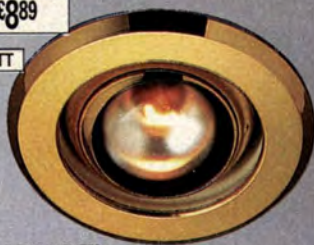
29 £39.99

For Your Information

Please note, bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated.

1 £889

100 WATT



1 RECESSED "EYEBALL" DOWNLIGHTER. Brass effect finish. Adjustable sideways movement. Requires recess 13 cm deep and 14 cm cut-out diameter. Max 100 watt ES reflector bulb (order 1 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).

Cat. No. 431/5540 £8.89

2 TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT.

Brass effect finish. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 100 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 2 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).

Cat. No. 431/6446 £19.99

3 TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT.

Green and brass effect finish. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 3 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).

Cat. No. 430/0225 £14.99

4 TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT.

White. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 3 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).

Cat. No. 431/0394 £8.45

5 TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT.

White. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 100 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 2 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).

Cat. No. 431/6082 £11.50

6 TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT BAR.

White. Fully adjustable heads. Length 56 cm. Max 3 x 100 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 2 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).

Cat. No. 431/6099 £12.50

7 FLEXI DESK LAMP.

White. Flexible arm. In-line switch. Height 33 cm. Max 60 watt ES reflector bulb (order 1 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).

Cat. No. 431/4534 £5.40

8 FLEXI DESK LAMP.

Black. Flexible arm. In-line switch. Height 33 cm. Max 60 watt ES reflector bulb (order 1 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).

Cat. No. 431/4541 £5.40

9 MAGNIFIER DESK LAMP.

Magnification x 2. Adjustable spring balanced arm. On/off switch in head. Weighted base and desk clamp. Reach 76 cm. Max 60 watt GLS ES bulb.

Cat. No. 430/0768 £22.99

10 MAXI DESK LAMP.

Polished white hard wearing finish. Adjustable spring balanced arm and lamp head. Weighted base and space for memo pad. On/off switch. Reach 91 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/4572 £12.90

11 MAXI DESK LAMP.

Gloss black baked enamel. Adjustable spring balanced arm and lamp head. Weighted base and space for memo pad. On/off switch. Reach 91 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/4565 £12.90

4 £845

60 WATT



2 £1999

100 WATT



3 £1499

60 WATT



100 WATT

5 £1150



6 £1250

100 WATT



12 TWIN FLOOR SPOTLIGHT. Black. Fully adjustable. Individually switched. Height 1.57m. Max 2 x 60 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 2 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).

Cat. No. 431/5557 £19.50

13 TWIN FLOOR SPOTLIGHT.

Black. Fully adjustable. Individually switched. Height 1.57m. Max 2 x 100 watt ES reflector bulbs (order 1 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).

Cat. No. 431/8004 £24.99

14 HALOGEN UPLIGHTER.

Black. Pivoting head. Plug and foot operated dimmer switch. 2m cable. Height 1.75m. Complete with 300 watt bulb.

Cat. No. 431/8860 £22.99



7 £540

60 WATT

8 £540



9 £2299

MAGNIFIER LAMP

60 WATT

10 £1290

60 WATT



11 £1290

60 WATT



60 WATT

100 WATT

13 £2499

12 £1950

14 £2299

HALOGEN

Your guide to security lighting



'I'm not sure which lighting system will suit my needs. What should I look for?'

PIR (Passive Infra Red) units automatically switch on the lights when someone approaches. Many have adjustable sensitivity to stop them being activated by things like falling leaves. Most also let you adjust the time the light stays on for.

Microscan 240™ – these new generation miniature detectors have a shorter range than standard PIR units, but are more attractive.

RF (Radio Frequency) is a security system with wireless PIR sensors. These transmit a signal to the flood lamp to turn it on.

Override – means you can choose to have the light on continuously. This is either manual or automatic.

Photocell – automatically stops the light coming on during daylight.

Switching capacity – some floodlights have this facility. It means you can connect several lights to one PIR unit, up to the maximum wattage stated.

For Your Information



Please ensure that table/desk lamps have adequate ventilation and are not covered, in order to prevent overheating.

IQ 01937 541880
Micromark 0181 889 3232 8.30 am - 4.45 pm

15 £975

OUTDOOR LANTERN.

- Die cast aluminium.
 - Weather resistant.
 - Clear glass panels.
 - Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
- Cat. No. 431/9254**
£9.75



16 £1350

OUTDOOR LANTERN.

- Die cast aluminium.
 - Weather resistant.
 - Clear vandal resistant panels.
 - Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
- Cat. No. 431/4606**
£13.50



17 £1750

IQ PIR LANTERN.

- Weather resistant.
 - Aluminium with integral PIR sensor.
 - Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
 - Intelligent "Adaptive Window Technique" PIR, actively reduces false triggering.
 - Horizontal adjustment on PIR.
 - Adjustable lux control.
 - Range up to 8m.
 - 110° field of protection.
 - Adjustable "time on" facility.
 - Photoelectric cell for night-time only operation.
 - Max 60 watt GLS ES bulb.
- Cat. No. 430/0366**
£17.50



18 £1989

MICROSCAN PIR LANTERN.

- Automatically switches on when the PIR detects movement within its range.
 - Incorporates the Microscan 240™, probably the world's smallest PIR detector.
 - Weather resistant.
 - Range up to 8m.
 - 100° field of protection.
 - Photoelectric cell for night-time only operation.
 - Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
- Cat. No. 431/7469**
£19.89



19 £1989

MICROSCAN PIR LANTERN.

- Automatically switches on when the PIR detects movement within its range.
 - Incorporates the Microscan 240™, probably the world's smallest PIR detector.
 - Weather resistant. ■ Range up to 8m. ■ 100° field of protection. ■ Photoelectric cell for night-time only operation.
 - Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
- Cat. No. 431/9371**
£19.89



20 £484

IQ ENCLOSED FLOODLIGHT.

- All weather aluminium construction.
 - Complete with mounting bracket and 500 watt tungsten halogen bulb.
- Cat. No. 430/0342**
£4.84



21 £969

IQ SECURITY LIGHT 500.

- Automatically switches on when the PIR detects movement within its range.
 - "Intelligent" PIR circuitry actively reduces false activations. ■ Range up to 12m.
 - 140° field of protection. ■ Time adjustable from 5 seconds to 5 minutes. ■ Variable lux control.
 - Daylight sensor to ensure night-time only operation.
 - Switching capacity 500 watt.
 - 500 watt tungsten halogen bulb.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Cat. No. 431/9443**
£9.69



22 £969

IQ STAND ALONE PIR 2000.

- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range. ■ Intelligent "Adaptive Window Technique" PIR actively reduces false triggering.
 - Weather resistant.
 - Range up to 12m.
 - 140° field of protection.
 - Adjustable "time-on" facility - 5 seconds to 5 minutes.
 - Energy saving photoelectric cell for night-time only operation.
 - May be used in conjunction with any incandescent light fittings.
 - Manual override facility.
 - Switching capacity 2000 watt.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Cat. No. 430/0988**
£9.69



23 £1094

IQ SECURITY LIGHT 150.

- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range. ■ "Intelligent" PIR circuitry reduces false activations. ■ Range up to 12m. ■ 140° field of protection. ■ Time adjustable from 5 seconds to 5 minutes.
 - Variable lux control. ■ Daylight sensor. ■ Switching capacity 150 watt. ■ 150 watt tungsten halogen bulb.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Cat. No. 431/9436**
£10.94



IQ WEATHERMASTER TWIN SPOT PIR SECURITY LIGHT.

- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
 - Intelligent "Adaptive Window Technique" PIR actively reduces false triggering.
 - Weather resistant. ■ Range up to 12m.
 - 140° field of protection. ■ Adjustable "time-on" facility from 5 seconds to 5 minutes. ■ Energy saving photoelectric cell for night-time only operation.
 - Independently adjustable lampholders.
 - Switching capacity 300 watt.
 - 2 x 120 watt tungsten halogen bulbs.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Cat. No. 431/9450**
£14.75



24 £1475

25 £1490

IQ SECURITY LIGHT 2000.

- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
 - Intelligent "Adaptive Window Technique" PIR actively reduces false triggering. ■ Weather resistant.
 - Range up to 12m. ■ 140° field of protection.
 - Adjustable "time-on" facility from 5 seconds to 5 minutes. ■ Energy saving photoelectric cell for night-time only operation. ■ Manual override facility.
 - Switching capacity 2000 watt.
 - 500 watt tungsten halogen bulb.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Cat. No. 431/9467**
£14.90



26 £3475

AUDIO ALERT

IQ AUDIO ALERT SECURITY LIGHT.

- Chime alarm plug fits any domestic socket to give audible warning of an intruder day or night.
 - Range up to 15m. ■ 110° field of protection.
 - Variable "time on" and sensitivity controls.
 - Electronic override facility.
 - Flashing distress mode.
 - Daylight sensor to ensure night-time only operation of floodlight.
 - Switching capacity 1200 watt.
 - 500 watt tungsten halogen bulb.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Cat. No. 431/9553**
£34.75



169



ONE PIR SENSOR SUPPLIED

RADIO FREQUENCY PIR SENSOR AND FLOODLIGHT KIT

1 £49.50

1 RF PIR SENSOR AND FLOODLIGHT KIT. PIR floodlight protection system which operates by using radio frequency technology. One or more PIR sensors can be used in different locations, eg house, garage and shed (additional sensors available to purchase in Superstores only, order 1 of 430/0902 at £24.99). Each PIR sensor is battery operated with a range of up to 15m and a 120° field of protection. The signal can be transmitted to the 500 watt floodlight from up to 50m away, depending on location. Additional features include security code and anti false trigger circuits. Mains operated (floodlight only). PIR sensor requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each). Override facility available via key fob (see in-pack for details).
Cat. No. 430/0641 £49.50

2 MML PERSONAL SECURITY ALARM AND TORCH. Compact. Fits easily into pocket or handbag and can be hung on a door handle or placed on an object to be protected. Provides personal security with a panic alarm operated either by a button or pull strap. Also features a motion detector alarm which senses movement of the unit. 95 dB siren. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) and 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 701/2527 £6.99

3 FAMILY GARD SMOKE DETECTOR TWIN PACK. Twin standard ionisation smoke alarms. Loud 85 dB horns, low battery indicators, LED indicators and test buttons. Batteries, fittings and siting instructions included.
Cat. No. 701/1377 £6.10

4 BUSYBODY DOOR ALARM AND CHIME. Protects main door, patio door or other doors around the home, garage and shed. Magnetic contact sensor cannot be triggered by pets. Armed and disarmed by entering own code number onto the key pad as you enter and exit through the door. Can also be armed when at home for additional security. Triggers loud 110 dB built-in siren. Can be set to trigger alarm instantly or after 10 second entry delay. Optional chime setting sounds to welcome visitors. Panic button triggers alarm to signal distress. Complete with window warning stickers, mounting screws and pads. Requires 3 x LR03 batteries (order 2 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 701/2400 £9.99

5 MICROMARK MM9437 PIR ALARM & CHIME. Battery or mains adaptor powered PIR sensor alarm. Ideal for the home, garden, shed or caravan. Senses human movement across an 8m arc. Once armed triggers a 95 dB siren. 12 detection zones. Sounds for 1 minute before automatically resetting. Low battery indicator. Supplied with mounting bracket with ball joint for easy adjustment and mains adaptor. Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 701/2503 £14.99

6 BUSYBODY MULTI-FUNCTION BATTERY OPERATED ALARM. No wiring required. Ideal for use in the home or where mains power is not available, i.e. shed, garage or caravan. Senses movement across an 8m arc and triggers a loud 110 dB siren. Sounds for 1 minute before automatically resetting. Activated by either remote control or by entering a 3 digit code number onto the panel. Features 20 second exit delay, adjustable entry delay, adjustable code number and low battery LED indicator. Panic button activates alarm immediately to signal distress. Can also be set to chime mode to announce arrival of visitors. Complete with remote control unit, wall bracket, table stand and screws. Requires 4 x LR03 batteries (order 2 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 701/1896 £19.99

CRIMESTOPPERS

0800 555 111

Launched in 1988 and totally supported by a charitable trust, CRIMESTOPPERS provides a system for anyone to help stamp out crime IN TOTAL ANONYMITY. The above FREEPHONE telephone number is a national number, you don't have to give your name and cash rewards are payable.

7 RESPONSE TV 2000 CLOSED CIRCUIT TV CAMERA. Turns your TV into an effective home surveillance system. See and hear who is at your door from your armchair or monitor other areas of your property. Suitable for indoor/outdoor use. Simply plugs into your existing TV or video recorder using the SCART/ phono leads supplied, to provide high quality black and white pictures on your TV set. Pictures can also be recorded via the video recorder. Camera is housed in weather resistant enclosure with fixing brackets and horizontal/vertical adjustment to find the best viewing angle. Kit includes 1 camera, 20m cable, 1 power supply adaptor, SCART/phono leads, all fixings and step by step installation instructions. TVs without SCART/phono sockets will require additional RF adaptor.
Cat. No. 701/2620 £119.99

8 MICROMARK EASY FIT INTRUDER ALARM SYSTEM. Ideal for home, office and conservatory. Adjustable entry/exit times, siren duration and personal pass code. Full instructions, helpline number for installation support, mains adaptor, 30m alarm cable and cable clips included. Additional accessories available via in-pack leaflet.
Cat. No. 701/1906 £39.99

9 MICROMARK SATELLITE WIRELESS INTRUDER ALARM SYSTEM. Ideal for home, office and conservatory. Many programmable features including adjustable entry/exit times, siren duration and personal pass code. Full/part guard mode for night time convenience. Complete instructions, helpline number for installation support. Additional accessories available via in-pack leaflet. Mains operated (10m cable, cable clips and adaptor included).
Cat. No. 701/2118 £119.99

10 RESPONSE ALARMS SOLAR WIRELESS ALARM SYSTEM. Ideal for home, office, caravan, shed, garage, greenhouse and conservatory. No mains supply required. Wireless PIR and magnetic contact detectors send radio signal to an external wireless siren and strobe. The system incorporates a remote control with personal attack button, sounds for 3 minutes before automatically resetting. Signal distance range detects movement up to 100m away. Senses human movement via PIR across a distance of 110° angle x 12m. PIR has on/off switch. Walk test facility. Step by step instructions, fixings and 3 window stickers. Additional accessories and installation service available via in-pack leaflet.
Cat. No. 701/2596 £134.99

11 EF2 EASY FIT CAR ALARM. Remote controlled car alarm. Electronic and shock sensing, with ear piercing 120 dB siren against unauthorised entry. Complete with LED warning indicator when armed. Remote control panic facility for personal protection. Relies on PIN switches already fitted to your car, further switches may be required on certain models. Accessories available via in-pack leaflet.
Cat. No. 701/2596 £19.99

12 SPARKRITE SR55 CAR ALARM SYSTEM. Ultimate easy to fit remote controlled alarm. Electronic and shock sensing, with high powered 115 dB siren. No drilling required, attaches directly to battery via adhesive pads and belt, only one wire to each battery terminal. Remote control panic facility for personal protection. Bracket supplied for optional car body fixing. Shock sense adjustability. Supplied with warning stickers for windows. Suitable for 12V negative earth vehicles only (check that battery negative terminal is earthed to car body).
Cat. No. 740/8289 £29.99



2 £6.99

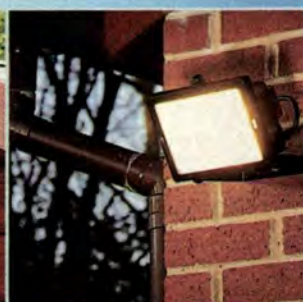
PERSONAL ATTACK ALARM AND TORCH



3 £6.10

First Alert

TWIN PACK



4 £9.99

ANOTHER BUSYBODY PRODUCT



5 £14.99

micromark



6 £19.99

ANOTHER BUSYBODY PRODUCT



7 £119.99

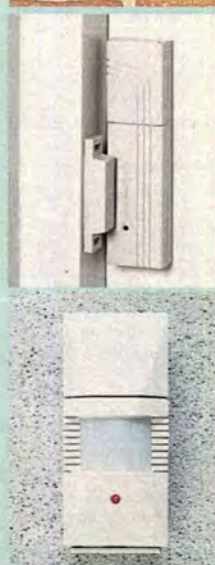
Response

CCTV CAMERA KIT



8 £39.99

9 £119.99



SOLAR
WIRELESS
ALARM



10 £134.99

Response
ELECTRONICS PLC

● BATTERY OPERATED ● EASY TO FIT, NO WIRING REQUIRED ● WIRELESS DOOR & PIR CONTACTS ● SOLAR PANEL MAINTAINS RECHARGEABLE BATTERY DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS



**Save Even
More Money
With Premier
Points -
See Page 519**

For Your Information

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
Kingavon (Easy Fit) Queries and additional remote controls

01473 219131 ext 242

Micromark 0181 889 3232

Mon-Fri 8.30am-16.45pm

Stadium (Sparkrite) 01429 867720

Extra remote controls 01429 862616

Description	Wiring Required	PIR Sensors (Quantity)	Door Contacts (Quantity)	Siren (dB)	Detection Zones	Low Battery Indicator	Remote Control	Mains Operated	Batteries Included	Cat. No.	Our Price
8 Micromark Easy Fit Intruder Alarm System	Complete	1	2	110	2	No	No	Via Adaptor	Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95)	701/1906	£39.99
9 Micromark Satellite Wireless Intruder Alarm System	Some	2	1	110	5	Yes	No	Via Adaptor	Requires 6 x 6LR61 batteries (order 6 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each)	701/2118	£119.99
10 Response Alarms Solar Wireless Alarm System	None	2	1	106	1	Yes	Yes	No	Supplied	701/2596	£134.99

13 SPARKRITE SR65 CAR ALARM SYSTEM. Easy to fit alarm with remote control. Electronic and shock sensing, with high power 128 dB siren. Remote control panic facility for personal protection. LED warning light. Also has the facility for additional ultrasonic/microwave sensors to be added or remote central door locking. Supplied complete with all wiring, brackets and window warning stickers. Suitable for 12V negative earth vehicles only (check that battery negative terminal is earthed to car body).

Cat. No. 740/8296 £34.50

14 CAR ENGINE IMMOBILIZER. Easy to fit. Cuts an electrical circuit preventing the engine from starting. High security coded electronic touch keys (2 supplied) for arming/disarming the system - no batteries required. Red and green arm/disarm LED indicator lights are a visible deterrent. Window warning stickers are supplied and full instructions.

Cat. No. 740/7895 £29.50

Car Security



11 £19.99

EASY FIT

ADDITIONAL REMOTE CONTROL UNITS FOR ITEMS 11 TO 14 ARE AVAILABLE FROM THE SUPPLIER, SEE INFORMATION PANEL.

13 £34.50

SPARKRITE



12 £29.99

SPARKRITE

ELECTRONIC
IMMOBILISER

14 £29.50

171



1 RICHMOND STEERING WHEEL LOCK. Heavy duty construction with hardened and tempered steel bar, in high visibility colour to deter thieves. Locks instantly to restrict wheel movement and therefore immobilises vehicle. Unlocked by high-security pin-tumbler key.

Cat. No. 740/7826 £9.99

2 HILKA "ELEPHANT" STEERING WHEEL LOCK. High security lock and sturdy steel construction with vinyl coating to protect interior fittings. Easily fitted in seconds, the double twin-hook design and high visibility of this device makes it an effective deterrent to thieves and, if fitted as shown, it cannot be easily removed even if the steering wheel is cut up to four times.

Cat. No. 740/7840 £14.50



3 LINWOOD "CAR-LOK" IMMOBILISER. Provides instant vehicle security and protection. It adjusts to fit most vehicles with a central handbrake and is suitable for manual and automatic cars. For vehicles with removable gear knobs, a securing collar is provided which locks onto the gear lever. This locates into the "Car-Lok" when it is fitted to prevent forced removal. Complete with 2 keys and window decals.

Cat. No. 740/7565 £14.50

4 LINWOOD "TOPLOCK" STEERING WHEEL LOCK. Highly visible immobiliser which can be fitted in seconds to provide an extremely high level of protection. Fits all types of vehicle including those with airbags. The three point locking system enclosing steering wheel rim and spokes makes forced removal or driving virtually impossible. Incorporates a high security ten disc lock mechanism with a hard drawn steel locking bar and solid steel clasp hooks. "Softkote" padding designed to prevent any damage or marking vehicle interior. Up to 15% discount on motor insurance (subject to status) via in-pack leaflet.

Cat. No. 740/8337 £24.99



5 STOPLOCK ORIGINAL. A highly visible, easy to use steering wheel immobiliser made from high grade steel. This high security device has flashing warning light to deter thieves day or night. A positive locking action enables Stoplock to click shut without the key. This stylish product covers the centre boss to restrict removal of the steering wheel and airbag. Complete with 3 keys and window decal. For customers who have a query about the suitability of the Stoplock for vehicles with airbags please call 01293 533663.

Cat. No. 740/8234 £29.00

6 STOPLOCK PRO HIGH SECURITY STEERING WHEEL LOCK. Hardened steel bar with deadlock locking system for maximum security with soft moulded coating to protect interior fittings. Locks onto steering wheel restricting wheel movement therefore immobilising the vehicle. Fits most vehicles with or without airbags. Stoplock Pro has been fully attack tested and meets the British Insurance Industry's criteria. To Thatcham Category 3.

Cat. No. 740/8368 £39.00

7 BICYCLE/MOTORCYCLE SECURITY SHACKLE LOCK. Can be placed through the wheel to immobilise the cycle or used to secure the frame to a fixed object. Locks automatically, supplied with three keys and frame carrying bracket. Size 21 x 32 cm.

Cat. No. 333/0571 £7.99

8 PADDY HOPKIRK UNIVERSAL REAR CYCLE CARRIER. Safely carries up to 3 cycles. Easily adjusts for use with most vehicles and cycles. Assembled for ease of use. Folds flat for storage. Side straps provide additional stability. Clears most rear spoilers. Straps supplied to secure cycles to the carrier. Strong chassis hooks overcome fitting problems on vehicles with plastic bumpers. Anchor system offers fitting to new generation vehicles with glass hatches. Number plate holder included. (Number plate not included.) Not suitable for a Citroen AX.

Cat. No. 333/0650 £34.50

9 UNIVERSAL DOG/CARGO GUARD. Fits most estate and hatchback cars without the use of tools. Durable steel construction with matt finish. Safeguards driver, passengers and dogs.

Cat. No. 740/8313 £11.75

10 RICHMOND MOTORCYCLE/SCOOTER COVER. Made from strong PVC. Shaped to fit most motorcycles and scooters up to 500 cc size.

Cat. No. 740/7620 £4.40

11 QUBE CAR CAP. Made of heavy duty polythene. Ensures that screen and windows are free from frost and snow etc. Fully adjustable to fit most models. Length 2.75m. Width 2.34m.

Cat. No. 740/2515 £3.69

12 QUBE CAR COVER. Made of durable heavy duty polythene. Covers car completely for maximum protection against rain, frost and snow. Fully adjustable to fit most models. Length 5.50m. Width 3.60m.

Cat. No. 740/2986 £8.89

13 TEKNIX CONTOURED SEAT CUSHION. Deluxe cushion with generous padding to transform the comfort of any seat. For use in the car, home or office. Contoured design features side and lumbar support. Universal fitting. Cover 100% polyester.

Cat. No. 740/7929 £9.99

14 TEKNIX VIBRATING SEAT CUSHION. Operates from 12V vehicle cigarette lighter socket or 240V mains with adaptor supplied. Five motors provide a full massaging action at low or high intensity. Hand control panel allows selection of lumbar area only or full massaging action. Ideal for use in car, home or the office. Cover 100% polypropylene.

Cat. No. 740/8344 £19.99

15 RICHMOND REAR SEAT DOG COVER. Durable, tear resistant PVC with elasticated border for universal fitting. Protects rear seat from mud and dirt. Washable.

Cat. No. 740/7613 £6.50



9 FITS HATCHBACKS AND ESTATES

Cat. No. 740/8234 £11.75



For Your Information

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

Bradgate	01509 814445
Fit-rite	01926 831161
Kingavon (Easy Fit)	01473 219131
Queries and additional remote controls	(Ext 242)
Linwood Security	0121 3570333
SCS	01462 484858
Stadium (Sparkrite)	01429 867720
Extra remote controls	01429 862616
Stoplock Security	01293 533663

SPLIT CAR SEAT COVERS

Split rear car seat covers are available. To obtain, purchase chosen set, then send the rear seat cover and in-pack form (with an additional charge, maximum £9.00) to the manufacturer.

10 £440

11 £369

12 £889

13 £999

LUMBAR
SUPPORT

VIBRATING
ACTION

14 £1999

15 £650

FIT-RITE "CAPRI" CAR FRONT SEAT COVERS.

- Centre: 100% polypropylene.
- Surround: 100% stretch polyester.
- Side panels: 100% polyester velour.
- Complete with separate headrest covers.
- Matching rear seat covers available direct from manufacturer including a fully tailored split rear option – see information panel.

Cat. No. 740/8210
£9.89



FRONT COVERS ONLY

16 £989

BRADGATE "RACER" SEAT COVERS.

- 100% polyester.
- Complete with separate headrest covers.
- Split rear seat covers are available – see information panel.

Cat. No. 740/7723
£14.89



17 £1489



SCS "CALEDONIAN" SEAT COVERS.

- Centre: 60% acrylic, 40% other fibres.
- Surround: 100% polyester.
- Complete with separate headrest covers.
- Split rear seat covers are available – see information panel.

Cat. No. 740/7730
£19.99



18 £1999

SCS "MARATHON" SEAT COVERS.

- Centre: 100% polypropylene.
- Surround: 100% polyester.
- Complete with separate headrest covers.
- Split rear seat covers are available – see information panel.

Cat. No. 740/7912
£19.99



19 £1999



FIT-RITE "CALYPSO"/VELOUR SEAT COVERS.

- Padded surround.
- Centre: 40% cotton, 30% polyester, 20% acrylic, 10% other fibres.
- Surround: 100% polyester.
- Complete with separate headrest covers.
- Split rear seat cover option – see information panel.

Cat. No. 740/7833
£24.99



20 £2499

FIT-RITE "FANTASIA"/VELOUR SEAT COVERS.

- Padded surround.
- Centre: 40% cotton, 30% polyester, 20% acrylic, 10% other fibres.
- Surround: 100% polyester.
- Complete with separate headrest covers.
- Split rear seat cover option – see information panel.

Cat. No. 740/7981
£29.99



21 £2999



1 £489



2 £540



3 £999



4 £1299



5 £1499



6 £489



BEFORE

AFTER

7 £875



ROTATING BRUSH

8 £1999

1 SCS CAR MATS. Set of 4. Charcoal grey 100% polypropylene pile. Heavy-duty ribbed with non-slip backing. Reinforced driver's heel pad. Universal shape to fit most cars.

Cat. No. 740/8306 **£4.89**

2 RICHMOND RUBBER CAR MATS. Set of 4 heavy duty rubber mats with non-slip backing. Reinforced driver's heel pad. Universal shape to fit most cars.

Cat. No. 740/8227 **£5.40**

3 TEKNIX DELUXE RUBBER CAR MATS. Set of 4 heavy-duty mats. Non-slip backing. Universal shape to fit most cars. Unique design to trap dust, grit and water for easy disposal when cleaning. Mats can be hosed or brushed clean. Attractive red border.

Cat. No. 740/8258 **£9.99**

4 TEKNIX STARLIGHT LUXURY CAR MATS. Set of 4. Tufted velour carpet with starlight design. Pile content 100% polyamide. Durable rubber backing. Trimmed borders and driver's heel pad. Contrasting red trim. Universal shape to fit most cars.

Cat. No. 740/7668 **£12.99**

5 RICHMOND LUXURY CAR MATS. Set of 4 heavy duty rubber mats with inlaid carpet. Non-slip backing. Reinforced driver's heel pad. Universal shape to fit most cars.

Cat. No. 740/7424 **£14.99**

6 FIT-RITE LUXURY TRAVEL RUG. Length 1.70m, width 1.30m including fringe. 80% acrylic/20% other fibres. Fully washable.

Cat. No. 740/6951 **£4.89**

7 METRO SHOULDER BELT ADJUSTER. Suitable for children aged 4 years and over. Adjusts belt so that it does not rub against child's face or neck. Suitable for most types of lap and shoulder belts. Ensure that lap belt fits across child's hips. Fitted and removed in seconds. Reversible for left and right handed use. Padded with a wipe clean surface. Approved to ECE Regulation 44.02.

Cat. No. 740/8320 **£8.75**

8 HILKA 4-IN-1 SOAP 'N' SHINE KIT. Consists of twin geared rotary cleaning brush with speed control, 51 cm extension handle, spray gun with adjustable spray patterns, power spray for blasting dirt away and wax atomiser for vehicle waxing. Complete with detergent sticks and wax sticks. All contained in a plastic carrying/storage case.

Cat. No. 750/4509 **£19.99**

9 TEKNIX 12V COMPACT CAR VACUUM CLEANER. Operates from vehicle cigarette lighter socket. 95 watt motor. Includes one crevice tool with detachable brush and 2.9m cable.

Cat. No. 750/5058 **£9.89**

10 TEKNIX 12V ROTARY ACTION CAR VACUUM CLEANER. Operates from vehicle cigarette lighter socket. 150 watt motor and rotary brush action for effective cleaning. Complete with flexible hose and 2 attachments for cleaning into awkward areas. Includes 4.0m of cable.

Cat. No. 750/5089 **£12.99**

11 RICHMOND METAL FOOTPUMP. Robust design, pressure gauge. Thumb lock lever valve connector for car and motor cycle tyres. Complete with adaptors for bicycle tyres and other inflatable items.

Cat. No. 750/4592 **£7.65**

For Cordless Vacuum Cleaners See Page 212



9 £989



10 £1299

12 RICHMOND HIGH PERFORMANCE TWIN CYLINDER METAL FOOTPUMP. Robust design, pressure gauge. Thumb lock lever valve connector for car and motorcycle tyres. Complete with adaptors for bicycle tyres and other inflatable items.
Cat. No. 750/4602 £12.50

13 BUSYBODY DIGITAL TYRE PRESSURE GAUGE. Simple yet accurate. Press onto a tyre valve and the pressure is shown on an easy to read digital LCD display. Audible "bleep" when pressure has been registered. Built-in battery lasts for up to 10 years. Range 0.5-120 psi. Complete with special extender for recessed valves.
Cat. No. 750/5041 £8.75

14 HILKA DELUXE MINI AIR COMPRESSOR. Operates from vehicle cigarette lighter socket. Complete with 76 cm air hose with snap-on tyre valve connector, two nozzle adaptors, needle adaptor, calibrated built-in continuous pressure gauge, worklight, emergency hazard light and 3.66m cable.
Cat. No. 750/5106 £14.99

15 RICHMOND AUTO SHUT OFF AIR COMPRESSOR. Powerful compressor quickly inflates and automatically shuts off when pressure pre-set on digital gauge is reached. Built-in worklight/flasher has interchangeable clear and red lens. Operates from 12V vehicle cigarette lighter socket. 3.5m cable, air hose and plug are housed in storage compartments together with adaptors for other inflatable items.
Cat. No. 750/5113 £22.99

16 BUSYBODY 3-IN-1 AIR COMPRESSOR KIT. Operates from vehicle cigarette lighter socket. Incorporates 12V inflator with continuous reading pressure gauge. Adaptor supplied for other inflatables. Bright worklight/hazard beacon operates on 3m cable. Built inside carrying case with reflector lid. Features illuminated pressure gauge for easy reading at night.
Cat. No. 750/4619 £19.89

17 BUSYBODY CASE COMPRESSOR. Operates from vehicle cigarette lighter socket or battery terminals using special adaptor provided. Incorporates powerful 12V inflator with continuous reading pressure gauge. Adaptors supplied for other inflatables. Bright worklight/hazard beacon operates on pivoting arm or detaches for use on 3.7m cable. Built inside carrying case with reflector lid.
Cat. No. 750/4695 £24.99

18 TWO TONNE TROLLEY JACK. Heavy duty all steel trolley jack with convenient storage/carrying case. Lifting range 13 to 39 cm. Weight 12 kg.
Cat. No. 750/5003 £22.89

19 OPTION 200 ROADSIDE WITH RELAY. The quick and easy way to join the UK's leading breakdown assistance organisation. Purchase the pack and you instantly have cover with the AA. Complete with interim membership certificate, member's handbook, licence disc holder, official registration form and £5.00 Argos gift voucher. A superb and imaginative gift.
Cat. No. 750/4736 £79.00

For Your Information

CAR SAFETY

Over 9,000 children are killed or seriously injured in car accidents every year. It is now law that all children and adults must be correctly strapped into rear seats of cars where appropriate restraints are fitted.



11 £765

12 £1250

13 £875



Hilka

14 £1499



Richmond

15 £2299



DIGITAL

AUTO CUT OFF



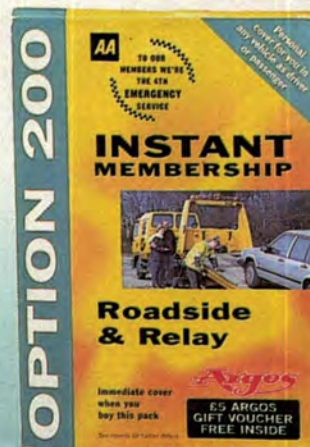
16 £1989



17 £2499



18 £2289



FREE
£5 ARGOS
GIFT VOUCHER

19 £7900

175



LINWOOD Electronic

HEAVY DUTY

1 £9.99

TESTING FACILITY

3 £11.99



4 £14.75

5 £19.75



6 £39.75



2 £17.99



1 LINWOOD ELECTRIC HEAVY DUTY JUMP LEADS. 10 mm multi-strand copper cable with flexible PVC insulation and colour coded insulated plastic crocodile clips. Suitable for jump-starting cars and light commercial vehicles.
Cat. No. 750/5065 £9.99

2 ALL PURPOSE MOTORIST'S TOOL KIT. Comprises 2 screwdrivers, 1/4 ins drive spinner handle, 9 1/4 ins drive sockets, 3 spanners, adjustable pliers, 6-12V circuit tester and clip, assorted fuses, 7 hex keys, petrol syphon, booster cables, 3 hose clamps, mini file, spark plug wire brush, spark plug tool, snap off knife, feeler gauge, pair of gloves, plastic ground sheet, 12V magnetic inspection lamp and insulation tape. Complete with a tough carrying case.
Cat. No. 750/5096 £17.99

3 GUNSON'S ELECTRONIC 6000 BATTERY CHARGER AND TESTER. Suitable for use with 12V car batteries, maintenance free batteries and sealed units as described in the accompanying instructions. Normal battery charging at 4 amps RMS and fast charging at 6 amps RMS. Battery testing facility. Self resetting thermal/current cut-out. Internal fuse provides component failure and reverse polarity protection.
Cat. No. 750/5072 £11.99

4 SPARKRITE BATTERY CHARGER BC4. Designed for overnight or fast charging situations for 6V or 12V car batteries. Powerful charger offering two charge rates, on high 8 amps, on low 4 amps. Cable and plug storage points. Includes correct polarity protection, battery testing facility and charge indication progress by way of LED display.
Cat. No. 750/4987 £14.75

5 GUNSON'S AUTOMATIC BATTERY CHARGER. Suitable for use with 12V car/leisure batteries. Charge rate 9 amp RMS and 7 amp RMS. Two electronically controlled automatic modes and manual override. Prevents overcharge to avoid battery damage. Essential for maintenance free and sealed batteries. Includes thermal cut-out and full short circuit/reverse polarity protection. Ideal for camping, boating and wheelchairs.
Cat. No. 750/0479 £19.75

6 GUNSON'S RAPIDSTART HEAVY DUTY STARTER/CHARGER. For assisting a weak battery to provide up to 100 amp boost to start the engine. Also high powered battery charging at 15 amp RMS and boost charging at 26 amp RMS. Overload protection.
Cat. No. 750/4839 £39.75

7 PRO USER POWER STATION. Multi-functional rechargeable portable 12V power station. Fitted with 12 amp/hour battery for assisting engine starting for vehicles with flat batteries (jump leads not provided). May be recharged from the mains or car while driving, with provided plug/adaptors. Also powers 12V operated products from double output sockets for motoring, camping, boating and DIY. Can be used to power camcorders, personal stereos etc from special low voltage output socket, additional accessories may be required (not included). Will trickle charge ni-cad and other rechargeable batteries, battery holder required (not included). Please note this power station cannot be used to power mains operated products.
Cat. No. 750/4994 £46.99

8 MICROMARK NIGHT LIGHT. Automatically turns light on at dusk and off at dawn. Plugs direct into 13 amp socket. Gentle light provides comfort and safety. Ideal for use in nurseries, young children's bedrooms, landings and hallways. Spare bulb supplied.
Cat. No. 982/2306 £4.89

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

7 £46.99

12V RECHARGEABLE POWER STATION



Dusk To Dawn Security



RANDOM LIGHT



EASY TO FIT



PIFICO



TWIN PACK

10 £8.99



176

8 £4.89

9 £14.40

9 MICROMARK DUSK TO DAWN
RANDOM SECURITY LIGHT. Easy to fit.
Switches on at dusk and off at dawn.
Deters would-be intruders by making your
home look occupied while you are out.
Randomly switches on and off throughout
the night. Can be used as a normal light.
Max bulb 100 watt GLS, 60 watt for floor
or table lamps. Manufacturer's 2 year
guarantee.

Cat. No. 982/2825 £14.40

10 PIFCO WALL LIGHTS. Twin pack. Pull
cord switch. No wiring required.
Ideal for attic, garage, shed or anywhere.
Auto bulb fitted. Requires 4 x LR20
batteries (order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95
pair). Size (H)15, (W)7, (D)13 cm.

Cat. No. 982/5561 £8.99

11 BLACK & DECKER SNAKELIGHT™
FLEXIBLE FLASHLIGHT. Hands-free
directional lighting with flexible core
which can be bent, coiled, draped or
wrapped into various positions. Batteries
supplied. Manufacturer's 2 year
guarantee.

Cat. No. 982/5279 £18.75

12 ENERGIZER DIY FLASHLIGHT. Heavy
duty body. Ultra bright Krypton
bulb. Shock and corrosion proof. Non-slip
grip. Anti-roll feature. Shatterproof lens.
Complete with batteries. Manufacturer's
lifetime guarantee.

Cat. No. 982/5358 £4.99

13 BUSYBODY WEATHERPROOF
HANDS-FREE LAMP. Ideal for DIY,
car repairs, hobbies and sports when
hands-free lighting is required.

Waterproof for use outdoors, even under
water. Lightweight with adjustable light
angle. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order
2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 982/5200 £6.99

14 ENERGIZER HALOGEN TORCH.
300% brighter halogen bulb,
weatherproof and shatterproof case.
Complete with Energizer batteries and a
lifetime guarantee.

Cat. No. 982/2423 £7.50

15 ENERGIZER DUAL FUNCTION HAND
LAMP. Two in one torch and area
light. Use either the focusing beam or a
360° area light by sliding the torch head.
Ribbed body for a firm grip. Complete
with wrist strap, batteries and a full
lifetime guarantee.

Cat. No. 982/5217 £7.90

16 PIFCO 3 CELL ALUMINIUM TORCH.
Heavy duty shock proof torch.
Water resistant. Textured barrel for extra
grip. Adjustable "spot to flood" beam.
300% brighter halogen bulb. Requires
3 x LR20 batteries (order 2 of 980/2144
at £2.95 pair).

Cat. No. 982/5365 £14.75

17 UNIROSS RECHARGEABLE
SPOTLIGHT. Swivelling reflector
head, charging indicator light. Flashes
automatically in the event of a mains
failure. Up to 1 hour continuous usage
from a full charge. Complete with
charging bracket and mains plug charger.
Can also be charged from a 12V car
cigarette socket (with engine running).
Charger lead with cigarette socket plug
supplied.

Cat. No. 982/1204 £9.99

18 PIFCO RECHARGEABLE LANTERN.
Charging indicator light. Up to
1 hour continuous usage from a full
charge. Wall bracket and carrying strap.
70% brighter Krypton bulb. Complete
with charging bracket, mains plug charger
and replacement bulb. Incorporates
emergency light feature which switches on
lantern if mains supply fails.

Cat. No. 982/2777 £14.89

19 HEAVY DUTY HAND LANTERN WITH
HALOGEN BULB. Tough and water
resistant. Requires 4 x LR20 batteries
(order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).

Cat. No. 982/5516 £5.99

20 UNIROSS MULTI-FUNCTION
LANTERN. Light features on/off
swivelling reflector head light. Amber/red
flash warning light to signal distress and
powerful spotlight. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 982/5523 £9.99

21 UNIROSS RECHARGEABLE
MULTI-FUNCTION LANTERN.
Light features fluorescent tube to
illuminate a wide area. Amber/red flash
warning light to signal distress. Charge
indicator light. Charger (supplied) plugs
directly into the mains. Approximate
functioning times on a full charge:
spotlight 7 hours, blinkers 5 hours,
fluorescent lamp 3 1/2 hours. Flashes
automatically in the event of mains failure.
Emergency mode automatically switches
fluorescent tube on in the event of a
mains failure.

Cat. No. 982/5530 £16.99

22 RECHARGEABLE MULTI-FUNCTION
LANTERN. With powerful swivelling
multi-angle spotlight and double warning
blinker. 2 x 6 watt fluorescent tubes can
be used singly or together. High output
sonic emergency alarm. Complete with
plug charging unit. Approx functioning
times on a full charge: single tube
5 hours, spotlight 2 1/2 hours, warning
blinkers 10 hours. Emergency mode
automatically switches fluorescent tube on
in the event of a mains power failure.

Cat. No. 982/5372 £19.89

23 BUSYBODY ALL-WEATHER
RECHARGEABLE MULTI-FUNCTION
LANTERN. "U" shape 8 watt fluorescent
tube produces bright 360° floodlight.
Powerful Krypton spotlight for searching.
Flashing beacon and coloured signal
cap/lens protector. Tough ABS
weatherproof case with retractable
hand/shoulder strap. Automatically
switches itself on in the event of a mains
power failure. Recharges from mains or
12V dc car cigarette socket (both charging
plugs supplied). Single charge powers
tube or searchlight for approx 4 hours,
and beacon up to 8 hours.

Cat. No. 982/5389 £26.99

Battery Torches

11 £18.75

12 £4.99

13 £6.99

14 £7.50

15 £7.90

16 £14.75

17 £9.99

21 £16.99

Rechargeable Torches

18 £14.89

19 £5.99

20 £9.99

21 £16.99

22 £19.89

23 £26.99

177



Longest Lasting
DURACELL
with unique **TITANIUM** technology

Self Testing Batteries

Energizer

ENERGIZER BATTERIES
From Ever Ready, last up to six times
longer than ordinary batteries.



AA size (LR6).
Powercheck
batteries.
Pack of 2.
Cat. No.
980/2168
£1.75



AAA size
(LR03).
Powercheck
batteries.
Pack of 2.
Cat. No.
980/1932
£1.60



C size (LR14).
Powercheck
batteries.
Pack of 2.
Cat. No.
980/1956
£3.10



D size (LR20).
Powercheck batteries.
Pack of 2.
Cat. No.
980/1963
£3.10



9V (6LR61).
Pack of 1.
Cat. No.
980/1970
£3.10



LR03
(AAA size).
Pack of 2.
Cat. No.
980/1437
£1.55



LR6 (AA size).
Self testing.
Pack of 2.
Cat. No.
980/2096
£1.55



LR14 (C size).
Self testing.
Pack of 2.
Cat. No.
980/2106
£2.95



LR20 (D size).
Self testing.
Pack of 2.
Cat. No.
980/2144
£2.95



6LR61 (9V).
Pack of 1.
Cat. No.
980/0971
£2.95



PACK OF 12
11 £4.89



PACK OF 12
12 £6.99



13 £6.75



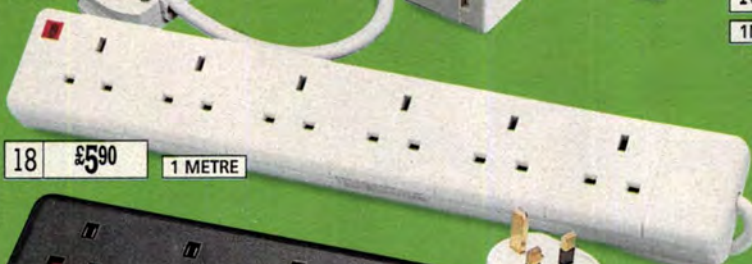
14 £9.99



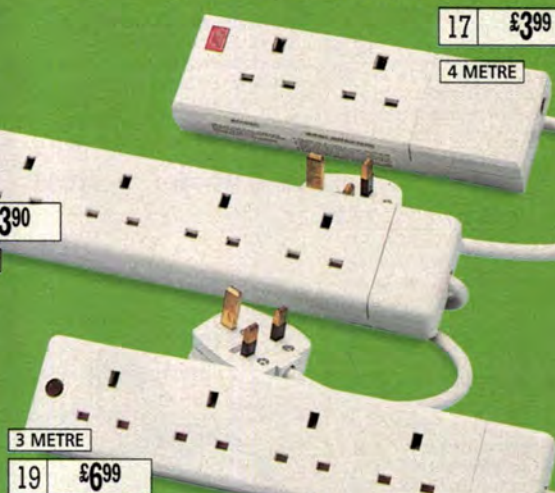
15 £4.99



16 £3.90
1METRE



18 £5.90
1 METRE



3 METRE

19 £6.99



20 £7.99
2 METRE



1 METRE

22 £9.89



21 £7.99
10 METRE



23 £12.75
2 METRE
SURGE PROTECTED



11 HI-TECH PACK OF 12 EXTRA LONG LIFE AA SIZE BATTERIES. Alkaline batteries that last up to 6 times longer than Zinc Chloride batteries.

Cat. No. 980/2120 £4.89

12 ENERGIZER PACK OF 12 LR6 SELF TESTING BATTERIES. On battery tester. Last up to 6 times longer than ordinary batteries.

Cat. No. 980/2089 £6.99

13 MULTIWAY PLUG. Safely and tidily connects up to 4 appliances to a single socket. Maximum total loading 13 amp.

Cat. No. 982/5334 £6.75

14 MULTIPLUG. Features "mains on" indicator light. Safe, neat and compact unit, individually connects up to 4 appliances to one socket. Total maximum loading 13 amps.

Cat. No. 982/5578 £9.99

15 PACK OF 2 ADAPTORS. 2 x 3 way fused adaptors. Allows 3 products not exceeding 13 amp in total to be plugged into the same socket.

Cat. No. 982/5554 £4.99

16 MICROMARK 4-WAY TRAILING SOCKET. Mains indicator light. Complete with 1m of cable. For use up to 3 kW.

Cat. No. 982/2739 £3.90

17 2-WAY TRAILING SOCKET. 4m of cable fitted with twin socket with neon mains indicator light. For use up to 3 kW.

Cat. No. 982/2722 £3.99

18 13 AMP 6-WAY EXTENSION LEAD. Complete with 1m of cable. Neon power indicator. For use up to 3 kW.

Cat. No. 982/5451 £5.90

19 13 AMP FUSED 4-WAY TRAILING SOCKET. Mains indicator light. Complete with 3m of cable. For use up to 3 kW.

Cat. No. 982/1163 £6.99

20 13 AMP FUSED 4-WAY TRAILING SOCKET. Complete with on/off switch, mains indicator light, external fuse, 2m cable. Max loading 3 kW.

Cat. No. 982/2100 £7.99

21 JO-JO 13 AMP TWIN TRAILING SOCKET. Complete with 10m cable. Suitable for all appliances up to 3 kW.

Cat. No. 982/5169 £7.99

22 4-WAY SWITCHED EXTENSION LEAD. Converts one power socket into 4 individually switched outlets, with 1m of cable, neon mains indicator light. For use up to 3 kW.

Cat. No. 982/5176 £9.89

23 MICROMARK 13 AMP 4-WAY EXTENSION LEAD WITH SURGE PROTECTION. Gives protection against electrical mains borne dangerous surges and spikes in the supply up to 6000V. Maximum loading of the lead 3000 watt. Helps to prevent damage to electrical equipment caused by over voltage. Voltage surges and spikes occur regularly in mains power supplies. This product protects against most incoming and outgoing surges. Supplied with 2m of cable.

Cat. No. 982/5509 £12.75

30 UNIROSS CX500+ BATTERY CHARGER. Recharges 2 or 4 of RX6 or RX3 rechargeable batteries in 5 hours, or 1 or 2 RX22 rechargeable batteries in 14-16 hours (4 x RX6 Uniross rechargeable batteries supplied). LED charging indicators. Charger plugs directly into mains.

Cat. No. 982/1644 £9.49

31 UNIROSS CX520 PLUG-IN SUPER FAST NI-CAD BATTERY CHARGER. Recharges 2 or 4 x RX6+ high capacity, longer life, rechargeable batteries in only 2 hours (4 x RX6+ batteries supplied). Life expectancy up to 1000 recharges or as long as 4 years. LED charge indicators, reverse polarity protection. Built-in electronic timer.

Cat. No. 982/1936 £12.75

UNIROSS

Rechargeable

Last up to 30% longer than conventional rechargeable batteries.

EVER READY



24 RX3+. Pack of 2.
Cat. No. 980/2209 £2.99

25 RX6+. Pack of 2.
Cat. No. 980/1987 £2.75

26 RX14+. Pack of 2.
Cat. No. 980/1994 £4.79

27 RX20+. Pack of 2.
Cat. No. 980/2003 £4.89

28 RX22+ (PP3).
Cat. No. 980/2151 £4.99

29 RX6 (R6). Pack of 4.
Cat. No. 980/1798 £5.25

32 UNIROSS DELUXE BATTERY CHARGER. Built-in battery test meter, LED charging indicators and reverse polarity protection. Recharge 8 of either RX3, RX6, RX14, RX20 and/or 3 x RX22 rechargeable batteries (not supplied) in 14-16 hours.

Cat. No. 982/2674 £14.89

33 UNIROSS CX1205 RECHARGE PLUS SUPERFAST CHARGER PACK. Recharges 2 or 4 RX6+, 2 x RX14+, RX20+ in 2 hours, 2 or 4 RX3 in 5 hours, or RX6, RX14, RX20 in 10 hours and 1 or 2 RX22 in 14-16 hours. LED charging indicators, reverse polarity, built-in electronic timer. Supplied with 4 x RX6+, 2 x RX14+, 2 x RX20+ batteries, lasting 30% longer than conventional ni-cads. Life expectancy of up to 1000 cycles or up to 4 years.

Cat. No. 982/2681 £28.50

34 POWERBREAKER RCD SAFETY ADAPTOR. Provides added protection against the risk of electrocution. Easy to use with single button operation. A large indicator window to show on/off status of the product. Double pole design for extra safety. Recommended for use with lawn mowers, hedge trimmers, DIY power tools as well as domestic appliances, especially where water and electricity are in close proximity. Manufacturer's guarantee. Please note this item must always be plugged into a wall socket and not an extension lead or cable reel socket.

Cat. No. 982/5547 £13.75

35 PANDA 10M CABLE REEL. 10m cable. Heat resistant integral handle. Fitted with two 13 amp child proof sockets. Neon power indicator. Suitable for all appliances up to 3 kW when fully unwound.

Cat. No. 982/5499 £12.99

36 JO JO EXTENSION 5 AMP CABLE REEL. 12m cable with twin socket-outlet and integral handle. When fully unwound suitable for appliances up to 1.2 kW max e.g. strimmers, power tools, hi-fi, computers, lighting.

Cat. No. 982/5042 £9.89

37 JO JO 20M 6 AMP EXTENSION CABLE REEL. 20m cable. Heat resistant integral handle. Fitted with two 13 amp child proof sockets. Suitable for most domestic appliances up to 1.44 kW when fully unwound.

Cat. No. 982/5437 £16.99

38 SCAN ROLL 10 AMP EXTENSION CABLE REEL. 30m cable fitted with two sockets. Suitable for all appliances up to 2400 watt when fully unwound.

Cat. No. 982/2416 £24.75

FAST CHARGE



30 £9.49

SUPER FAST CHARGE



31 £12.75



32 £14.89



33 £28.50



34 £13.75



35 £12.99



36 £9.89



37 £16.99



38 £24.75

For Your Information

BATTERY RECOMMENDATIONS. All batteries are sold in packs. Our battery recommendations may, therefore, require you to purchase one more battery than necessary.

BATTERY SAFETY WARNING

- Never mix zinc carbon/chloride, alkaline or rechargeable batteries.
- Never mix old and new batteries.
- Never attempt to recharge ordinary batteries.
- Rechargeable batteries are not suitable for use in smoke detectors.

POWER BREAKER ADAPTORS. Power breaker adaptors must always be plugged into a wall socket, never into either an extension lead or cable reel socket.

24 Hour Timers



1 £825 2 £950 3 £975 4 £1475

7 Day Timers



5 £999 6 £1375 7 £1675 8 £1999

1 PANDA 24 HOUR 13 AMP PLUG-IN TIMER. For use with appliances up to 3 kW from any 13 amp socket. Can be set easily to give up to 96 on/off switching operations per day. Minimum interval is 15 minutes. The set pattern will be repeated daily whilst in use. Manual override facility for permanent "on" setting. Instructions included.

Cat. No. 982/5286 £8.25

2 KINGSHIELD EASY SET 24 HOUR PLUG-IN SECURITY TIMER. Creates the impression that the home is occupied. For use with appliances up to 3 kW from any 13 amp socket. Easy programming with non-removable slide-in segments. Up to 96 on/off switching operations per day, minimum interval 15 minutes. Pattern repeated daily if required. Manual override facility. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 982/5080 £9.50

3 SMITHS "TIME CONTROLLER" 24 HOUR PLUG-IN TIME SWITCH. Plugs into 13 amp socket to give automatic on/off control. Capable of multiple switching operations in 24 hour periods. Override facility. For most domestic appliances up to 3 kW. Ideal for security.

Cat. No. 982/1833 £9.75

4 SMITHS ETU11 24 HOUR SLIMLINE DIGITAL TIME CONTROLLER. Accurate to the minute plug-in on/off control for electrical appliances up to 3 kW. Slimline design with easy set programme keys provide up to 4 on/off settings per day with self-cancelling override for instant on/off switching. Optional random switching facility enables random switching during the on/off periods set. Unit retains set programmes in event of power failure and allows out of socket programming. Simple two button programming, programme review and shortest switching time of 1 minute.

Cat. No. 982/5327 £14.75

5 PANDA 7 DAY PLUG IN TIMER. For use with appliances up to 3 kW from any 13 amp socket. Can be set easily to give on/off switching over a 7 day period in 2 hour intervals. The set pattern will be repeated weekly whilst in use. Manual override facility for permanent on setting. Instructions included.

Cat. No. 982/5293 £9.99

6 MICROMARK ELECTRONIC 7 DAY & 24 HOUR TIMER. Automatic and random settings, up to 98 settings. Silent operation with LCD display for easy reading. Built-in battery back-up (supplied). Manual override facility. Switches any plugged in appliance up to 13 amp max. Do not use this timer with items such as dishwashers, tumble dryers, washing machines or any high powered motor and total load of 3 kW.

Cat. No. 982/5585 £13.75

7 SMITHS ETU71 7 DAY DIGITAL TIME CONTROLLER. Simple plug-in control. Simple two button programming. Individual day, everyday, every weekday/weekend programme selections. Up to 42 on/off per week. Shortest switching time 1 minute. Optional random switching facility. Self-cancelling override for instant on/off control. Battery back-up retains set programmes in event of power failure and allows out of socket programming. Suitable for appliances up to 3 kW, not recommended for immersion heaters and fixed electrical appliances. Operating instructions pocket on back of the unit for safekeeping. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 982/5468 £16.75

8 SMITHS ETU7000 7 DAY ELECTRONIC IMMERSION HEATER TIMER. Suitable for precise control of immersion heaters or other hard wired appliances and equipment up to 3 kW and incandescent lighting. Comes with easy set and simple to use 2 button programming. Product features 6 on/off programmes for everyday/weekdays/weekends or individual day programming (up to 42 on/off per week). Visible on a large number digital display. Neon power indicator. Manual override facility. Thermal fuse protection against heating element failures. 1000 hours battery reserve. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 982/5303 £19.99

9 TRAVELLER INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ADAPTOR. Takes standard UK 13 amp, 3 pin plug at one end and selected connector at the other. Suitable for 2 pin 5 amp shavers. (Appliance must have correct voltage for country visited.)

Cat. No. 982/0315 £3.75

10 REGULATED MULTI-VOLTAGE MAINS ADAPTOR. 6-way connector. Converts mains to 3, 4.5, 6, 7.5, 9 or 12V dc under load. Max 300 mA. Polarity setting, reversible function. For most personal cassette players, calculators, toys, etc. (not home computers or cordless telephones). Consult your appliances' instructions for compatibility. Equipped with overload circuit protection.

Cat. No. 982/1905 £4.89



12 £1350



13 £2375



14 £1469



15 £875



16 £2450

For Your Information

Please note, tools are not supplied with tool boxes unless otherwise stated. Before using plug-in timers with washing machines, tumble dryers or any other appliances with a high powered motor please read the instructions carefully. Ensure that the appliance is compatible for use with a timer and does not exceed the timers stated wattage rating.

11 UNIROSS REGULATED HIGH POWER MULTI-VOLTAGE MAINS ADAPTOR. Converts 230V ac mains to 1.5, 3, 4.5, 6, 7.5, 9 or 12V dc via a multi-way selector switch. Supplied with 2m lead and 6 interchangeable connector plugs. LED indicator. Output current 1200 mA maximum. Suitable for use with most electronic hand-held games, toys, calculators, keyboards, some LCD colour televisions (not home computers or cordless telephones - consult your appliances' instructions). Suitable for personal stereos and radios.

Cat. No. 982/2667 £9.99

12 COMO DT9110 DIGITAL MULTI-METER. Ideal for home, office and workshop use. 12 mm LCD display. 2 four position sliding range selectors. Measures AC/DC volts, resistance, DC amps up to 200 mA (1/5 th of 1 amp) and provides diode test and continuity check. Includes 12V E23A battery, plastic wallet, test leads and instructions.

Cat. No. 701/2039 £13.50

13 COMO DIGITAL MULTI-METER. Features 12 mm LCD display, 30 position rotary function/range selector, polarity selection and over range indication. Diode, audible continuity and transistor (hFE) test. 10 amp facility. Measures AC/DC volts, AC/DC current and resistance. Includes battery, test probes and instructions.

Cat. No. 701/2125 £23.75

14 DRAPER COMBINED METAL/VOLTAGE AND STUD DETECTOR. Locates hidden live (or dead) power cables, water and gas pipes and wood studs or battens. Full instructions supplied. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).

Cat. No. 701/1762 £14.69

15 HILKA 3 IN 1 STAPLE GUN. Adjustable power control. Heavy steel construction. Uses 8-14 mm nails, 4-14 mm staples and 10-13 mm round head staples. Includes 100 each of nails, regular staples and round head staples. Must not be used for securing electric wire.

Cat. No. 701/2534 £8.75

16 BLACK & DECKER POWERSHOT KIT. Heavy duty staple and nail gun with over 700 assorted staples and wire fastening attachment. Front firing power for easy fastening. Uses 6-14 mm staples. Must not be used for securing electric wire. Supplied with tough carry case.

Cat. No. 701/2541 £24.50

17 SILVER-LINE COMBINED PLANE SET. Comprises a 9 1/2 ins No. 4 smoothing plane with a 2 ins adjustable cutting blade and a 7 ins block plane, designed for single hand use.

Cat. No. 701/1841 £9.99

18 RICHMOND 7 PIECE RATCHET SCREWDRIVER SET. Robust ratchet handle features forward, reverse and standard drive. Supplied with 4 Phillips type bits, 2 flat head bits and an adaptor to enable use with power tools. All bits and adaptor store in the handle.

Cat. No. 701/2431 £4.75

19 RICHMOND 8 PIECE SCREWDRIVER SET. Made of chrome vanadium steel. Comprises 5 flat head and 3 cross head screwdrivers. 3 largest sizes have hexagonal bolster at the base to fit a spanner for stubborn screws.

Cat. No. 700/6478 £9.99

20 HILKA 24 PIECE COMBINATION SPANNER SET. Chrome vanadium steel, fully hardened and tempered. 6 AF sizes from 3/8-3/4 ins. 18 metric sizes from 6-24 mm. Supplied in individually pouched wallet.

Cat. No. 701/1645 £14.99

21 HILKA RATCHET SPANNER SET. Set of 5 flat ratchet ring spanners, size 5.5-19 mm. Supplied in a presentation pouch.

Cat. No. 701/2589 £8.99

22 KETER POWER TOOL CASE. Made from high impact resistant plastic. Strong clasps with padlock eye. Includes removable clear organiser compartment ideal for storage of small tools, drill bits and screws. Size (H)32.5, (W)36, (D)14 cm.

Cat. No. 701/2462 £6.99

23 KETER 51 CM TOOLBOX AND LID SYSTEM WITH TOTE TRAY. Made of high impact plastic, fastened with strong clasps. Carrying handle and padlock eye. Top of lid includes convenient multi-purpose storage trays with mini cantilever tray suitable for screws and other small items.

Cat. No. 701/2091 £9.89

24 LARGE CANTILEVER TOOL/TACKLE BOX. Polypropylene. Four multi-partitioned cantilevered trays with steel hinges. Easy snap shut clasps and padlock eye. Size (H)23, (W)46, (D)25 cm.

Cat. No. 325/3366 £11.50

25 YORKSHIRE LEAD DECORATIVE SELF-ADHESIVE LEAD STRIP. Turns plain glass into elegant leaded windows. 25m x 9 mm wide oval self-adhesive lead with template. Will cover approximately 1 1/4 metres square in a traditional diamond pattern.

Cat. No. 701/1212 £5.49

26 ALUMINIUM FRAMED TOOL CASE. Features interior panels with adjustable dividers. Two catch locks with keys and a webbed shoulder strap. Capacity 25 kg approx. Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)15 cm.

Cat. No. 701/1188 £18.99

27 DRAPER STEEL STORAGE CABINET. With 43 transparent drawers which can be subdivided. Size (H)51, (W)30, (D)15 cm.

Cat. No. 700/4470 £14.99

28 ELPEC BUDGET FOLDING DOOR. Easy to install. Durable PVC with oak grain effect finish. Fits opening 76 cm wide and 1.98m high. Full assembly instructions and track included.

Cat. No. 701/1755 £13.69



17 £9.99



7 PIECE

18 £4.75



19 £9.99



24 PIECE

Hilka

20 £14.99



21 £8.99



22 £6.99



23 £9.99



24 £11.50



25 £5.49



26 £18.99



27 £14.99



28 £13.69



10 PIECE

Hilka

1 £15.99



2 £12.79

34 PIECE



62 PIECE

3 £29.99



4 £8.99



FREE
METAL AND
VOLTAGE
DETECTOR

EXCLUSIVE
TO
Argos

50 PIECE GENERAL
CARPENTRY KIT

5 £54.99



6 £69.99

Richmond



7 £17.99

Clarke
POWER PRODUCTS



51 PIECE

8 £8.99



Richmond

58 PIECE

10 £29.99



9 £19.99

56 PIECE

Richmond



72 PIECE

11 £14.75



80 PIECE

12 £49.99

1 HILKA 10 PIECE PLIER WRENCH AND GRIP SET. Comprises 15 cm (6 ins), 20 cm (8 ins) and 25 cm (10 ins) adjustable wrenches and 13 cm (5 ins), 18 cm (7 ins) and 25 cm (10 ins) locking grip wrenches. Plus 18 cm (7 ins) combination and diagonal cutting pliers, 20 cm (8 ins) long nose pliers and 25 cm (10 ins) water pump pliers. Complete with moulded storage case.
Cat. No. 701/1339 £15.99

2 RICHMOND 34 PIECE TOOL KIT. 16 piece 1/4 ins and 3/8 ins square drive socket set with ratchet handle, spark plug socket, extension bar, spinner and adaptor, 6 piece metric combination spanner set 8-17 mm, 3 AF screwdrivers, combination pliers, multi-grip wrench, wire brush and feeler gauge. Complete with tough carrying/storage case.
Cat. No. 701/0196 £12.79

3 RICHMOND 62 PIECE COMBINATION TOOL AND SOCKET SET. Comprises 10 1/2 ins drive sockets (10-22 mm) with ratchet handle, extension bar and sliding T-bar, 9 1/4 ins drive sockets (5-13 mm) with coupler and T-bar, 11 1/4 ins bits, 2 spark plug sockets (16 and 21 mm), pliers, crimping tool, multi-grip wrench, 6 piece combination wrench set (8-15 mm), 6-12 volt tester, 4 screwdrivers, spark plug gauge, hammer, 8 piece hex key set (1.5-6 mm) and bag of terminals. With a sturdy storage/carrying case.
Cat. No. 701/1652 £29.99

4 HILKA TOOL BELT. Leather tool belt with 10 pockets for tools, nails and accessories and a clip for measuring tape. Fits waist 76-116 cm.
Cat. No. 700/8225 £8.99

5 DRAPER 50 PIECE GENERAL CARPENTRY TOOL KIT. Comprises an extensive range of hand tools and accessories from the Draper range. Complete with a water resistant canvas tool bag.
Cat. No. 701/0866 £54.99

6 RICHMOND BRIEFCASE TOOL KIT AND ACCESSORIES. Includes a 39 piece socket set, 12 combination spanners, 14 hex key wrenches, 10 screwdrivers, 7 nut drivers, knife, 6 precision screwdrivers, 10 ft measuring tape, 7 ins universal grip, 8 ins crimping tool, 6 ins long nose and diagonal pliers, 9 ins water pump pliers, 8 ins adjustable wrench, mini hacksaw, 8 oz claw hammer, assorted crimping terminals, hooks, screws, nuts and bolts. Complete with a smart attaché case.
Cat. No. 701/0354 £69.99

7 CLARKE MICROMETER TORQUE WRENCH. 1/2 ins square drive with 3/8 ins square drive adaptor. Complete with 5 ins extension bar and tough storage case. Operating range 28 to 210 Newton metres (21 lbs/ft - 154 lb/ft).
Cat. No. 701/1391 £17.99

8 RICHMOND 51 PIECE COMBINATION SOCKET AND BIT SET. Comprises 9 3/8 ins drive sockets with ratchet handle, 3 ins extension bar and 1/4 ins drive adaptor, 16 1/4 ins drive sockets with spinner handle and coupler, 3 hex keys, 16 mm (5/8 ins) spark plug socket, 17 chrome vanadium steel bits. Complete with sturdy carrying case with a transparent lid.
Cat. No. 701/1944 £8.99

9 RICHMOND 56 PIECE TOOL SET. 16 3/8 ins drive sockets (10-22 mm and 3/8-3/4 ins AF) plus ratchet handle, 6 ins extension bar and 16 mm spark plug socket. Also 16 1/4 ins drive sockets (4-9 mm and 3/32-3/8 ins AF) and nut spinner, 3/8 x 1/4 ins drive adaptor, 6 combination spanners (8-17 mm), 6 ins long nose and 6 ins combination pliers, 8 hex keys (1.5-6 mm), 3 screwdrivers (cross head and flat head stubbies and 4 ins flat head). In durable moulded storage case.
Cat. No. 701/1920 £19.99

For Your Information

SAFETY
For extra safety, we recommend the safety kit featured on page 191.
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.
Black & Decker 01753 574277
Bosch 01895 838402
Hilka 01372 747204

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 14-25
SEE PAGE 517



110 PIECE

13 £59.99

10 RICHMOND 58 PIECE SOCKET SET. 20 chrome vanadium $\frac{3}{8}$ ins drive sockets (10-19 mm, $\frac{7}{16}$ - $\frac{1}{4}$ AF, 11-17 mm deepwall) plus ratchet, 8 ins extension bar, sliding "T" head, universal joint and 3 spark plug sockets (16-21 mm). 25 chrome vanadium $\frac{1}{4}$ ins drive sockets (4-10 mm, $\frac{7}{16}$ - $\frac{1}{4}$ AF, 0-10 BA, 6-10 mm deepwall) plus ratchet, flexible drive, nut spinner and 3 ins extension bar. $\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$ ins drive adaptor. In sturdy moulded storage case.
Cat. No. 701/1951 £29.99

11 72 PIECE AF/METRIC SOCKET SET. Comprises 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ins drive sockets AF $\frac{7}{16}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ ins, 4 mm-12 mm, 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ ins drive sockets AF $\frac{3}{8}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ ins, 9 mm-19 mm. Also 7 deep-drive $\frac{3}{8}$ ins sockets. Complete with ratchet handle, accessories and a tough case.
Cat. No. 701/0873 £14.75

12 RICHMOND 80 PIECE SOCKET SET. $\frac{1}{2}$ ins drive hardened, tempered chrome vanadium sockets and accessory: 7 metric bi-hex sockets, 16-24 mm; 7 AF bi-hex sockets, $\frac{1}{16}$ - $\frac{1}{4}$ ins and ratchet handle. $\frac{1}{2}$ ins drive accessories - hardened, tempered carbon steel: 250 mm extension bar, "T" bar head drive and drive adaptor. $\frac{3}{8}$ ins drive hardened, tempered chrome vanadium sockets and accessory: 8 metric bi-hex sockets, 8-15 mm; 5 AF bi-hex sockets, $\frac{3}{8}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ ins; 5 metric bi-hex deep-wall sockets, 10-14 mm; 3 AF bi-hex deep-wall sockets, $\frac{7}{16}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ ins; ratchet handle. Hardened, tempered carbon steel $\frac{3}{8}$ ins drive accessories: 200 mm extension bar, universal joint and "T" bar head drive/adaptor. $\frac{1}{4}$ ins drive hardened, tempered chrome vanadium sockets and accessory: 9 metric sockets, 4-10 mm; 8 AF sockets, $\frac{3}{32}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ ins; ratchet handle. $\frac{1}{4}$ ins drive hardened, tempered carbon steel accessories: 150 mm extension bar, universal joint and "T" bar head drive/adaptor. 16 chrome vanadium bits - plain slot, 2 cross point, 2 pozidriv, 3 hex and 6 TX star. Hardened and tempered carbon steel bit adaptor.
Cat. No. 701/2077 £49.99

13 RICHMOND 110 PIECE SOCKET SET. Comprises $\frac{3}{8}$ ins drive, 16 piece sockets 8-23 mm, 11 piece sockets $\frac{7}{16}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ ins, 3 ins extension bar, 6 ins extension bar, flexible joint, sliding T-bar, ratchet handle, 21 mm sparkplug socket, 16 mm sparkplug socket, spinner for ratchet. $\frac{1}{4}$ ins drive, 9 piece sockets 4-10 mm, 9 piece sockets $\frac{3}{32}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ ins, 8 piece deep-wall sockets 4-11 mm, 8 piece deep-wall sockets $\frac{3}{16}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ ins, 2 ins extension bar, 6 ins extension bar, nut spinner, ratchet handle, flexible joint. 5 piece combination spanners 10-17 mm, 5 piece combination spanners $\frac{3}{4}$ - $\frac{3}{8}$ ins, 3 piece hex keys 1.5, 2, 2.5 mm, 6 piece hex screws 3-10 mm, 4 piece Phillips screws nos 1-4, 3 piece plain slot screws 4-7 mm, 8 piece Torx screws T10-T45 and 3 piece Pozidriv screws nos 1-3. Supplied in blow moulded case.
Cat. No. 701/1432 £59.99

14 BLACK & DECKER KW710 POWER PLANER. 330 watt. 19,000 rpm. Ideal for planing, rebating and chamfering. Adjustable depth of cut 0-0.5 mm. 82 mm planing width. Supplied with reversible blades and 3m of cable. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/9519 £39.50

15 BOSCH PHO 15-82 POWER PLANER. 500 watt. Balanced solid carbide reversible blades rotate at 19,000 rpm. Easily adjusted depth of cut from 0-1.5 mm. 82 mm planing width. Front handle.
Cat. No. 710/8039 £48.75

16 POWER DEVIL PDW5005 $\frac{1}{3}$ SHEET ORBITAL SANDER. 180 watt. No load speed 12,000 orbits per minute. Single speed 24,000 orbits per minute. Ideal for sanding, smoothing, louvers and window frames. Dust extraction facility with removable dust bag. Supplied with 2 general purpose sanding discs.
Cat. No. 710/9698 £19.99

17 BLACK & DECKER KA175 $\frac{1}{3}$ SHEET ORBITAL SANDER. 135 watt. Single speed, 22,000 orbits per minute, 11,000 rpm. Sheet size 93 x 230 mm. Easy to change paper. Dust extraction facility. Front handle for greater control. Supplied with 1 sanding sheet and 3m cable. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/9708 £23.50

18 BOSCH PSS 23 $\frac{1}{3}$ SHEET ORBITAL SANDER. 150 watt. Ideal finishing sander, complete with sanding sheet. 26,000 orbits per minute, no load speed 13,000 rpm. Easy sheet change system. Dust extraction facility.
Cat. No. 710/7315 £31.90

19 BOSCH PSS23E ORBITAL SANDER. 150 input watt. $\frac{1}{3}$ sheet 92 x 182 mm size. Variable speed 12,600 to 26,000 orbits per minute. Ideal finishing sander. Dust extraction facility. Quick mounting sanding sheet system via tension clamps. Supplied with one sanding sheet. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 710/9722 £44.50

20 BOSCH PDA100 DELTA SANDER. 100 watt. Ideal for sanding inaccessible areas such as louvers, curves and window frames. 94 mm disc size. Single speed 13,000 rpm. Dust extraction facility. Complete with 3 assorted velcro type sanding discs. Conforms to BS Kitemark.
Cat. No. 710/8211 £39.75

21 BOSCH PDA 120E DELTA SANDER. Ideal for sanding inaccessible areas such as louvers, window/door frames and curves. 120 watt. Variable speed 6,500-13,000 rpm. 94 mm disc size. With dust extraction facility and 3 assorted discs. Conforms to BS2769-84.
Cat. No. 710/8895 £54.50

22 BLACK & DECKER KA210 MULTI-SANDER. 155 watt. Single speed, 10,500-rpm. Orbital sander for smooth finish and detail sander for awkward corners and intricate sanding. Converts to a random orbital sander with an additional base (not included). Quick fit sanding system for easier sheet changing and faster sanding. Dust extraction facility with removable dust bag. Supplied with 3m cable, orbital/detail sanding base, 2 sanding sheets and 2 replaceable detail tips. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/9492 £49.25

23 BLACK & DECKER KA220E 3-IN-1 MULTI-SANDER. Converts to an orbital sander for a smooth finish, a random orbit sander for rough surfaces or a detail sander for awkward corners by simply changing the base. 155 watt. Variable speed, 6,000 to 10,500 rpm. Quick fit sanding system for easier sheet changing and faster sanding. Dust extraction facility with removable dust bag. Fully adjustable side handle. Supplied with orbital/detail sanding base, 125 mm orbit sander base, 2 sanding discs, 2 sanding sheets, 2 replaceable tips, 3m cable and carry case. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/9739 £64.50

24 BLACK & DECKER WM450A WORKMATE WORKBOX PLUS ACCESSORIES. Portable toolbox/toolbox with a maximum gripping width of 95 mm. Working height 28 cm. Maximum load capacity of 113 kg. Includes pull out tray with integral 35 piece drill and screwdriver bit set and handy storage compartment with lid at the front. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/9777 £34.25

25 BLACK & DECKER WM550 WORKMATE. New vertical clamping facility also holds workpieces horizontally. Dual working heights. 3 position rear jaw with max gripping width 226 mm. Carries loads up to 160 kg. Folds flat for storage. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/8493 £73.50

Planers

BLACK & DECKER

14 £39.50

BOSCH

15 £48.75

Sanders

Power Devil

16 £19.99

BLACK & DECKER

17 £23.50

BOSCH

18 £31.90

BOSCH

19 £44.50

20 £39.75

BOSCH

21 £54.50

22 £49.25

BLACK & DECKER

MULTI-FUNCTION

23 £64.50



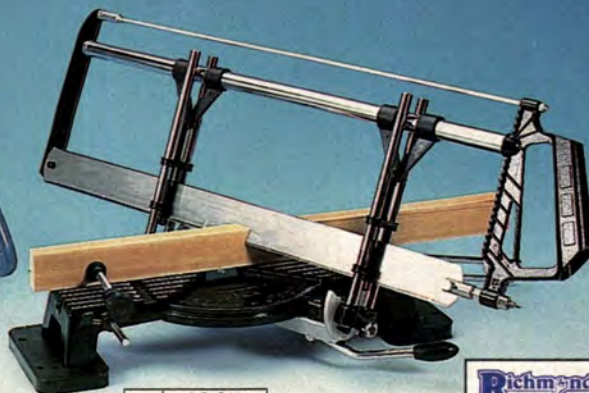
24 £34.25

25 £73.50

183



1 £1475



2 £3499



1 RICHMOND MITRE SAW. For cutting a variety of angles accurately, when installing coving, skirting, beading or making frames or furniture. Comprises 55 cm saw, 40 cm saw table, base, guide rods, adjustable length stop and work piece clamp. Maximum cutting width 110 mm. Maximum cutting height 110 mm.
Cat. No. 701/0897 £14.75

2 RICHMOND COMPOUND MITRE SAW. For cutting compound mitre joints by setting the blade at an angle up to 45°. Cuts simple mitre joints when saw blade is used in a vertical position. Deep cutting capacity of 155 mm ideal for 6 ins traditional skirting board. Comprises 600 mm saw, saw blade tilt mechanism, feet, length and clamp.
Cat. No. 701/1621 £34.99



3 £1999



4 £8425

For Your Information

SAFETY
For extra safety, we recommend the safety kit, featured on page 191.

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Black & Decker 01753 574277
Bosch 01895 838402

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 4-20
SEE PAGE 517

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

3 DRAPER 4 PIECE HARDPOINT SAW KIT. Comprises 22 ins handsaw, 10 ins tenon saw, dovetail saw and hardboard/plasterboard saw, all with hardpoint teeth and supplied with a quality cotton backed PVC saw case.
Cat. No. 701/1119 £19.99

4 BOSCH POF 500A PLUNGE ROUTER. For jointing, grooving, shaping, rebating, bevelling and profile cutting. 500 watt. No load speed 27,000 rpm. Maximum plunge depth 52 mm. 1/4 ins collet size. Removable body for bench mounting or hand grinding. Complete with dust extraction attachment, curve dead stop, limit stop, extension piece, centring pin, profiling unit, template guide and parallel guide. Mains operated. Conforms to BS Kitemark.
Cat. No. 710/8974 £84.25

5 BLACK & DECKER KS531 JIGSAW. 370 watt. Single speed 3100 strokes per minute. Protective blade guard. Mitre cutting facility up to 45°. Roller guide support for more accurate cutting. Dust extraction facility. Maximum cutting capabilities: wood 55 mm, steel 3 mm and aluminium 8 mm. Supplied with 3m cable. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/9746 £23.50

6 BLACK & DECKER KS630 JIGSAW. 370 watt. Single speed, 3200 strokes per minute. Protective blade guard. Mitre cutting facility up to 45°. Roller guide support for more accurate cutting. Maximum cutting capabilities: wood 60 mm, steel 3 mm, aluminium 8 mm. Variable dust blower (choice of dust blower or dust extraction modes). Supplied with 3m cable. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/9289 £27.90

7 BOSCH PST 53A JIGSAW. 300 watt. No load speed, 2700 strokes per minute. Maximum cutting capacities: wood 53 mm, steel 3 mm, aluminium 12 mm. Blade guard, mitre cutting facility to 45°, roller guide support, dust extraction facility. Supplied with wood blade and screwdriver. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 710/9131 £32.25

8 BLACK & DECKER KS633EA JIGSAW. 400 watt. Superlok™ system for quick and easy blade changing (no tools required). Variable speed, 800-3200 strokes per minute. Protective blade guard. Mitre cutting facility up to 45°. Roller guide support for more accurate cutting. Variable dust blower (choice of dust blower or extraction modes). Maximum cutting capabilities wood 60 mm, steel 3 mm, aluminium 8 mm. Supplied with 3m cable and 5 jigsaw blades. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/9502 £44.50

9 BOSCH PST58PE ORBITAL ACTION JIGSAW. 400 watt. Variable speed 500 to 3000 strokes per minute. Maximum cutting capacities: 58 mm wood, 3 mm steel and 15 mm aluminium. Blade guard. Mitre cutting facility to 45°. Roller guide support. Line blower to keep cutting line clear of dust. Supplied with wood blade and screwdriver. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 710/9753 £59.50



5 £2350



6 £2790



7 £3225



8 £4450



9 £5950



10 £7975

10 BOSCH PST 700 PAE ORBITAL ACTION JIGSAW. 550 watt. Variable speed from 300 to 3000 no load speed strokes per minute. Maximum cutting capacities: wood 70 mm, steel 8 mm. Quick blade change system (no tools required). Four stage orbital action. Mitre cutting facility up to 45°. Roller guide support for more accurate cutting and dust extraction facility. Complete with wood blade and anti-splinter device. Approved to BS Kitemark.

Cat. No. 710/8259 £79.75

11 POWER DEVIL PDWS008 CIRCULAR SAW. 1100 watt. Single speed 3000 rpm. Maximum cutting depth 55 mm. Mitre cutting facility up to 45°. Vertical adjustment to allow for correct depth of cut to be selected. Supplied with 160 mm blade, adjustable rip fence, vacuum cleaner adaptor and blade key. Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/9760 £49.99

12 BOSCH PKS46 CIRCULAR SAW. 620 watt. No load speed, 4600 rpm. Maximum cutting depth 46 mm. For fast straight cuts in wood, plastic and laminate. Mitre cutting facility up to 45°. Variable height adjustment to allow correct depth of cut to be selected. Dust extraction facility. Supplied with 150 mm (6 ins) TCT blade, parallel guide, Allen key. Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/9818 £74.50

13 BLACK & DECKER KS852 CIRCULAR SAW. 1000 watt. Single speed, 4000 rpm. Maximum depth of cut 55 mm. Soleplate pivots for mitre cutting up to 45°. Vertical height adjustment allows the correct depth of cut to be selected. Complete with adjustable rip fence guide, 16 cm TCT blade and vacuum dust extraction facility. 3m cable. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 710/8967 £87.99

14 CLARKE 16 INS SCROLL SAW. Ideal for precision cutting in hard and soft woods up to 50 mm thick. 90 watt. No load, 1440 cuts per minute. Throat depth 400 mm (16 ins). Blade turns 90° to cut longer pieces. Table tilts 0 to 45° for bevel cutting. Air blower removes dust from cutting area. Cast iron base and table. Blade length 5 ins. Supplied complete with 10 pin blades and plain blade holder set. Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/9784 £79.50

15 CLARKE 6 INS (15 CM) BENCH GRINDER. Suitable for sharpening garden and workshop tools. Complete with one coarse and one fine grinding wheel, adjustable eye shields, spark guards and tool rests.

Cat. No. 710/9337 £24.50

16 CLARKE 8 INS (20 CM) DIY/HOBBY TABLE SAW. Ideal for general woodcutting, ripping and cross cutting. Depth of cut 44 mm at both 90° and 45°. Complete with rip fence, N.V.R. switch, blade and dust extraction facility. 400 watt motor. Table size 39 x 33 cm. Fully approved to the machinery directive. 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 710/9571 £89.99

17 CLARKE 10 INS TABLE SAW. Ideal for cross cutting, ripping, mitre and angle cutting in hard and soft woods up to 75 mm thick. 1400 watt. No load speed, 4800 rpm. 10 ins (254 mm) tungsten carbide tipped blade tilts 0 to 45°. Adjustable rip fence. Supplied complete with mitre gauge, safety guard, and blade spanners. Safety no volt release switch. Dust extraction facility. Not designed for continuous trade use. Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/9791 £149.00

18 CLARKE ANGLE GRINDER. 550 watt. No load speed, 11,000 rpm. 4.5 ins (11.5 cm) diameter disc. Metal grinding disc, spindle lock and spanner for changing discs. Complete with side handle for left/right hand operation.

Cat. No. 710/9351 £29.50

19 BLACK & DECKER KG65 ANGLE GRINDER. 650 watt. No load speed 11,000 rpm. 11 cm (4.5 ins) diameter disc. Ideal for cutting/grinding metal, masonry and stone. Right or left handed use. Complete with 3m of cable, disc and disc changing spanner. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 710/9588 £39.25

20 BOSCH PWS 6115K MINI GRINDER KIT. 600 watt. No load speed 11,000 rpm. 4 1/2 ins disc. Suitable for cutting/grinding metal, masonry and stone. Right or left hand use. Complete with wire cup brush, rubber backing pad, 12 assorted discs, and grinding disc. Conforms to BS Kitemark.

Cat. No. 710/7119 £59.50

Power Devil

11 £40.99

BOSCH

12 £74.50

BLACK & DECKER

13 £87.99

Clarke POWER PRODUCTS

14 £79.50

Clarke POWER PRODUCTS

15 £24.50

BLACK & DECKER

19 £39.25

BOSCH

20 £59.50

Clarke POWER PRODUCTS

18 £29.50

Clarke POWER PRODUCTS

16 £89.99

17 £149.00



Hilka

SOLDERING TOOL SET



DREMEL

MULTI TOOL KIT



Clarke
POWER PRODUCTS



1400 WATT

BLACK & DECKER



BLACK & DECKER

1600 WATT



Power Devil

1500 WATT



EARLEX



EARLEX



BLACK & DECKER

1 HILKA COMPLETE SOLDERING TOOL SET. Comprises 100 watt soldering gun, 30 watt soldering iron, spare tips for gun, holder for soldering iron, one piece each soldering pump, soldering wire and a scraper. Supplied in plastic case.

Cat. No. 710/7559 £17.20

2 COMO MINI DRILL KIT. Powerful miniature drill for fine precision work. For modellers, hobbyists and engravers. Features variable speed mains transformer and storage case with 16 tools for cutting, polishing and carving.

Cat. No. 710/3216 £32.99

3 CLARKE 5 IN 1 BUTANE GAS TORCH KIT. Ideal for soldering, brazing, paint stripping small items, heat shrinking, cutting synthetic ropes. Complete with soldering torch, solder, pencil flame head, hot knife, hot blower and flat flame head, 5 tips and sponge. Uses standard gas lighter refill (gas not supplied). In moulded case.

Cat. No. 701/2321 £24.99

4 DREMEL MULTI-TOOL KIT. Powerful and versatile tool for a wide range of smaller DIY and craft jobs around the house. Suitable for home owners, modellers, hobbyists and engravers. Includes 40 accessories, sturdy moulded storage case and a comprehensive user manual with over 100 application tips.

Cat. No. 710/9595 £88.90

5 BLACK AND DECKER KX1600A HEAT GUN. 1400 watt. Single heat 550°C. Fast, easy and controllable method of stripping oil based paints and varnish cleanly and without scorching woodwork. Complete with scraper and glass protector nozzle. 3m cable for extra reach. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 710/8981 £19.75

6 BLACK & DECKER KX1682 HEAT GUN. 1600 watt. 2 heat settings, 140°C and 560°C. Designed to improve balance and control. Integral scraper for faster paint stripping. Suitable for paint stripping, stripping oil based paints and varnish, thawing pipes, drying paints and bending plastic pipes. Supplied with 3m cable. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 710/9526 £29.50

7 POWER DEVIL PDW5001 HOT AIR GUN. 1500 watt. 2 heat settings, 300°C and 500°C. Ideal for paint stripping, stripping oil based paints and varnish, thawing pipes, quick drying and bending plastic pipes. Complete with hanging hook and glass protector.

Cat. No. 710/9533 £14.99

8 STEAM WALLPAPER STRIPPER. Ideal for removing all types of wallpaper including multi-layered, painted and even Artex. Fitted with a 2000 watt element, it provides a fast steam up and the 5 litre boiler will allow 90 minutes continuous operation. The lightweight steamplate ensures no aching wrists and the 3.65m steamhose allows you to get to those "hard to reach" areas. Safety features include: transparent steamplate to monitor condensation build-up when overhead stripping; supercool hose; two thermal protection devices and an exterior water level indicator.

Cat. No. 710/9155 £22.99

9 EARLEX STEAMA WALLPAPER STRIPPER KIT. For fast, easy removal of all types of wallpaper including multi-layered, painted and even Artex. 2000 watt element for fast steam up time. 4.5 litre boiler allows 90 minutes continuous use between fills. Supplied with large steamplate, small steamplate for difficult areas, 3.65m of hose and 2m mains cable. Boiler size (H)23, (W)34.5 cm.

Cat. No. 710/9409 £28.50

10 EARLEX SS100 SUPER STEAMER KIT. Complete with 3 attachments for fast, easy removal of wallpaper and Artex. Fitted with a 2300 watt element for fast steam up time. The large steamplate is ideal for standard areas of wallpaper while the small steamplate is designed to remove wallpaper from corners and the inside of window frames. The jet nozzle is ideal for the hard to reach areas, for instance behind radiators and is supplied with a brush and scraper attachment, which can also be used to defrost fridges and freezers and to clean work surfaces. Complete with a 3.65m hose and 2m mains cable.

Cat. No. 710/8998 £34.99

11 EARLEX COMPLETE STEAM CLEANING KIT. Designed for use throughout the home, garden, caravan and car. 2000 watt boiler element provides fast steam up time. 5 litre boiler allows 90 minutes continuous use. Kit comprises boiler, carpet cleaner, window/tile cleaner, jet nozzle cleaner with brush and scraper attachment, extension pole, large steamplate and small steamplate/upholstery cleaner, 3.65m super cool hose and 2m mains cable.

Cat. No. 710/9320 £44.99

12 BLACK & DECKER VP900 PAINTMATE. Cordless painting system. Paint is pumped straight to the roller or cutting in brush for faster easier painting with practically no mess. The trigger on the handset puts you in complete control of the flow of paint. 18 cm roller for large areas and 4 cm cutting brush for finishing edges. Tap adaptor for easy cleaning of the tube, roller and brush. Can be used free-standing or in backpack position. Replacement rollers, brush and tubes available as accessories (not supplied). For use with Dulux handypacks available in the complete range of 19 Once colours and Pure Brilliant White (Paint not included and not supplied at Argos). Unit powered by 3 x LR14 batteries (not supplied, order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair) or one 3.6V rechargeable VersaPak battery (not supplied).

Cat. No. 710/9557 £38.50

For Your Information

SAFETY

For extra safety, we recommend the safety kit, featured on page 191.



Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Black & Decker 01753 574277
Hilka 01372 747204



ITEMS 2, 4-6, 9-12
SEE PAGE 517

DREMEL®

DREMEL® Multi

**...more versatile
than a Swiss
army knife**



AS SEEN ON
TV

13. The DREMEL Multi is the ideal tool to tackle a wide range of the smaller DIY and craft jobs in and around the house. It is comfortable and lightweight and therefore easy to use with just one hand. It has countless uses with all materials, because of its extremely high-speed of up to 37,000 revolutions per minute. The amazing DREMEL Multi will be the answer to your DIY prayers.

Cat. No. 710/9595 £88.90

**FREE Guide to over 100 applications
with every tool purchase**



It drills...



and sands...



and trims...



and polishes...



and engraves...



and makes holes...



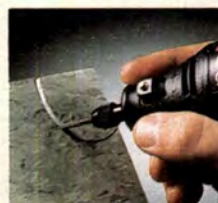
and cleans...



and sharpens...



and removes rust...



and shapes tiles...



and carves...



and cuts...

Further improve the versatility of your Dremel with a flexible shaft or a general purpose accessory set.

**(THE ACCESSORY
SETS SHOWN ARE
AVAILABLE ONLY AT
ARGOS SUPERSTORE
SHOWROOMS)**



13 £88.90



1 £1899

Power Devil

POWER DEVIL PDD2000 HAMMER DRILL

- 400 watt.
- Single speed, 2500 rpm.
- 10 mm (3/8 ins) chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Hammer action.
- Includes built-in spirit level and chuck key.
- Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/9612
£18.99



2 £2240

BLACK & DECKER

BLACK & DECKER BL400 HAMMER DRILL

- 400 watt.
- Single speed, 2500 rpm.
- 10 mm (3/8 ins) chuck.
- Hammer action.
- Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/8675
£22.40



3 £2625

BLACK & DECKER

BLACK & DECKER KD561 HAMMER DRILL

- 450 watt.
- Single speed, 2800 rpm.
- 10 mm (3/8 ins) chuck.
- Hammer action.
- Textured handle.
- 3m cable.
- Mains operated.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 710/8682
£26.25



4 £3425

BLACK & DECKER

BLACK & DECKER KD562A HAMMER DRILL

- 450 watt.
- Two speeds, 2400 and 2800 rpm.
- 10 mm (3/8 ins) chuck.
- Hammer action.
- Textured handle.
- 3m cable.
- Accessory kit includes 80 wall plugs, 4 masonry bits, 1 backing pad and 10 sanding discs.
- Mains operated.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 710/8709
£34.25



5 £3850

BOSCH

BOSCH PSB 400-2 HAMMER/ROTARY DRILL

- 400 watt.
- Two speeds, 2200 and 2800 rpm.
- 10 mm (3/8 ins) chuck.
- Hammer/rotary action.
- Front handle.
- Complete with rubber backing pad, 5 discs, 3 masonry drill bits, drill measuring gauge and assorted wall plugs.
- Mains operated.
- Conforms to BS Kitemark.

Cat. No. 710/8716
£38.50



6 £4225

BOSCH

BOSCH PSB 450R HAMMER DRILL

- 450 watt.
- Variable speed, 0-2600 rpm.
- 13 mm (1/2 ins) chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Hammer action.
- Front handle.
- Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/8156
£42.25



7 £4825

BLACK & DECKER

BLACK & DECKER KD350REA HAMMER DRILL/SCREWDRIVER

- 520 watt.
- Variable speed, 0-3000 rpm.
- 13 mm (1/2 ins) chuck.
- Reverse facility for screw-driving.
- Hammer action.
- Front handle.
- Supplied with 5 masonry drill bits.
- 3m cable.
- Mains operated.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 710/9629
£48.25



8 £4950

BOSCH

BOSCH CSB 550-2 HAMMER DRILL

- 550 watt.
- Two speeds, 2500 and 3000 rpm.
- 13 mm (1/2 ins) chuck.
- Hammer action.
- Includes chuck key and auxiliary handle.
- Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/9636
£49.50



9 £5940

188

BLACK & DECKER KD355K HAMMER DRILL

- 600 watt.
- Variable speed, 0-3000 rpm.
- 13 mm (1/2 ins) chuck.
- Reverse facility for screw-driving.
- Hammer action.
- Front handle with depth stop.
- Supplied with carry case.
- 3m cable.
- Mains operated.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 710/8383
£59.40



10 £5990

BOSCH

BOSCH CSB 550-RE HAMMER/ROTARY DRILL

- 550 watt.
- Variable speed, 0-3000 rpm no load speed.
- 13 mm (1/2 ins) chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Hammer action.
- Supplied with carry/storage case, auxiliary handle, depth stop and chuck key.
- Mains operated.
- Conforms to BS Kitemark.

Cat. No. 710/6897
£59.90

**BOSCH**

**BOSCH CSB 550RES
HAMMER/ROTARY DRILL.**

- 550 watt.
- Variable speed, 0-3000 rpm.
- 13 mm (1/2 ins) keyless chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Supplied with carry/storage case and auxiliary handle with depth stop.
- Mains operated.

**Cat. No. 710/8565
£72.50**

11 £72.50**BLACK & DECKER**

**BLACK & DECKER KD574CK
HAMMER DRILL/SCREWDRIVER.**

- 680 watt.
- Controllable variable speed, 0-3000 rpm.
- 13 mm (1/2 ins) TWISTLOK keyless chuck.
- Reverse facility for screwdriving.
- Hammer action.
- Front handle with depth stop.
- 3m cable.
- Mains operated.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

**Cat. No. 710/8390
£72.75**

12 £72.75**BLACK & DECKER**

**BLACK & DECKER KD577BK
HAMMER DRILL/SCREWDRIVER.**

- 680 watt.
- Controllable variable speed, 0-2600 rpm.
- 13 mm (1/2 ins) TWISTLOK™ keyless chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Power sensor torque control for easy screwdriving.
- Hammer action.
- Front handle with depth stop.
- Supplied with carry case containing 40 drill and screwdriver bits.
- 3m cable.
- Mains operated.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

**Cat. No. 710/9643
£94.50**

13 £94.50**BOSCH**

**BOSCH PSB 680-2RE DRILL
AND CASE.**

- 680 watt.
- Variable speed, 0-1000/0-3,000 rpm no load speed.
- 13 mm (1/2 ins) keyless chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Hammer/rotary action.
- 2 speed gear box.
- Complete with carrying case and auxiliary handle with depth stop.
- Mains operated.

**Cat. No. 710/9375
£104.00**

14 £104.00

Your guide to choosing power tools

'How can I tell which drills will be powerful enough for heavy duty work?'



Look for:

Watts – the power of the motor in a drill is measured in watts. A low wattage drill is sufficient for light work, or occasional use. For heavy work, or if you'll be using your drill frequently, you should choose one with a high wattage.

Hammer action – essential for drilling into masonry and concrete. The drill bit is 'hammered' into the masonry thousands of times a minute.

'Why is it that some drills have different speed settings, but others only have one speed?'



The speed of a drill is measured in RPM (revolutions per minute). Ideally you should use different drilling speeds depending on the size of the hole you are drilling and the material you are drilling into.

Single speed is suitable for straightforward drilling into wood, metal and plastic.

Two-speed drills let you choose a slow speed for soft materials, and a faster speed for hard materials.

Variable speed drills give you greater flexibility and control because you can select exactly the right speed for the job. Some drills have a speed selection guide printed onto their casing.

'Which drills can be used as power screwdrivers?'



Only drills with variable speed can operate slowly enough to function as a screwdriver.

Reversing facility – the drill bit can rotate in an anti-clockwise direction so that screws can be unscrewed, as well as screwed in. A reversing facility is also useful for freeing a sticking drill.

Torque control monitors the resistance to the drill bit so that if you try to drill into something that is too hard, the drill will stop rather than risk damage. This feature is particularly useful for screwdriving because the drill can 'feel' when the screw has been tightened enough and will stop automatically.

'Do all drills hold the drill bit in the same way?'



All drills have a 'chuck' which is loosened and tightened to grip the drill bit, like a vice.

Chuck size is the diameter of the largest drill bit shank that can be put in the drill. This is not the size of the largest hole you can drill because some drill bits are larger at the cutting end.

Keyless chuck – lets you change the drill bit quickly and easily without using a chuck key.

Safety tips

In conjunction with the Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents we recommend the following safety advice.

RoSPA

✦ Always read the manufacturer's instructions before starting work, and then follow them. ✦ Always fit a residual current device (RCD) to the electric socket and test it before using a power tool. This disconnects the electric circuit if there is a fault. (Order Cat No 982/5547). ✦ Wear safety goggles for DIY activities. A safety kit is available via mail order (see page 191). (For credit card orders please call 0161 976 4505). ✦ Unplug the drill before fitting bits and use good quality sharp bits in the drill, making sure they are secured firmly in the chuck. ✦ Don't leave cables trailing over the edge of the work surface. When the job is finished put the drill away.

For Your Information



Should you have any queries regarding your drill, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Black & Decker 01753 574277
Bosch 01895 838402



We offer an after sales repair service on items 2-14. Please refer to page 517 for details.



SEE PAGE 3



SAVE OVER £10
AGAINST
PURCHASING
THESE PRODUCTS
SEPARATELY

£73.50

1 BLACK & DECKER KD562VK VALUE MULTI-POWER TOOL KIT. Allows you to complete the majority of DIY tasks around the home. Kit contains 450 watt, 2 speed hammer drill, 135 watt, 1/3 sheet orbital sander with dust extraction facility and 2.4V, wall mountable Powerdriver™ cordless screwdriver with automatic spindle lock. Drill and sander supplied with 3m cable. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 710/9801 £73.50

2 BLACK & DECKER 19 PIECE DRILL BIT SET. Set comprises 19 HSS drill bits sizes 1-10 mm for all makes of power tools. Supplied in sturdy metal cantilever case.

Cat. No. 701/2345 £7.75

3 POWER DEVIL PDA300K 300 PIECE ACCESSORY SET. Comprises 5 masonry bits - 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm, 5 wood drill bits - 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm, 5 HSS drill bits - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm, 1 magnetic bit holder, 2 Phillips bits, 2 slotted bits, 2 Pozidriv bits and 280 (approx) rawl wall plugs. All supplied in carry case.

Cat. No. 701/2493 £7.99

4 BOSCH 31 PIECE SCREWDRIVER BIT SET. Comprises 4 Phillips, 4 Pozidriv and 3 slotted bits, 25 mm in length, 4 Torx, 4 hexagonal and 3 Phillips, 50 mm in length, 4 hexagonal sockets, 8, 10, 12 and 13 mm, 3 HSS pilot drills 2-4 mm for wood and metal, 13 mm countersink, 5 cutting edges, 1/4 ins hexagonal shank and magnetic universal holder, 50 mm in length. Complete with carrying/storage case. For all makes of power tools.

Cat. No. 701/2352 £9.75

5 HILKA 40 PIECE DRILL AND SCREWDRIVER BIT SET. Contains 14 HSS 1-6 mm, 8 masonry 3-10 mm, 8 wood bits 3-10 mm, 3 flat bits 1/2 ins, 3/4 ins, 1 1/4 ins, 6 screwdriver bits cross head and flat head. Complete with magnetic bit holder in moulded storage case.

Cat. No. 701/1195 £13.99

6 BLACK & DECKER 50 PIECE DRILL AND SCREWDRIVER BIT SET. Contains 9 HSS drill bits sizes 2-8 mm, 5 masonry drill bits sizes 4-8 mm, 5 brad point wood drill bits sizes 4-8 mm and 3 flat wood bits sizes 12-20 mm. Magnetic screwdriver bit holder with 19 assorted Pozidriv, Phillips, slotted, Torx and HSS screwdriver bits. 8 assorted HSS pilot bits. Suitable for all makes of power tools. Supplied in durable plastic carry case.

Cat. No. 701/2424 £16.75

7 BOSCH 66 PIECE DRILL ACCESSORY CASE. 21 HSS drill bits for metal, plastic and wood 1-10 mm, 8 masonry drill bits 4-10 mm, 3 wood drill bits 6-10 mm, 3 depth stops for wood drills with hexagonal key 6-10 mm, 4 flat wood bits 13, 16, 22 and 32 mm, 13 mm countersink, 5 cutting edges, 1/4 ins hexagonal shank, 19 screwdriver bits, 25 mm long - 4 Phillips, 4 Pozidriv, 4 slotted, 4 hexagonal and 3 Torx, 3 hexagonal sockets 8, 10, 13 mm, universal magnetic hand screwdriver, dot punch, dust cap, 2m tape measure with belt clip and 50 mm long magnetic universal holder. Complete with carrying/storage case. For all makes of power tools.

Cat. No. 701/2376 £27.75



Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 519



19 PIECE

BLACK & DECKER

2 £7.75



300 PIECE

Power Devil

3 £7.99



31 PIECE

BOSCH

4 £9.75



40 PIECE

Hilka

5 £13.99



50 PIECE

BLACK & DECKER

6 £16.75



66 PIECE

BOSCH

7 £27.75

8 BLACK & DECKER "VERSAPAK" MULTI-POWER TOOL SET. Allows you to complete the majority of DIY tasks around the home. Kit contains 7.2V cordless VersaPak drill and 2 x 3.6V battery sticks, VersaPak 7.2V detail sander and VersaPak 7.2V jigsaw. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 710/9399 £99.00



AVAILABLE VIA MAIL ORDER
ASK IN-STORE FOR DETAILS



BLACK & DECKER

8 £9900

HILKA CORDLESS CONVERTIBLE SCREWDRIVER.

- 2.4V.
- Single speed, 230 rpm.
- Recharge time 5-7 hours.
- Charger included.
- Reverse facility.
- Includes 6 standard screwdriver bits, bit holder and one additional double ended bit.

Cat. No. 710/9605 £9.89



Hilka

9 £989

BLACK & DECKER KC9072 POWERDRIVER™ CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER.

- 2.4V.
- Single speed, 130 rpm.
- Continuous charging for immediate use.
- Recharge time 12 hours.
- Charger included.
- Reverse facility.
- Auto spindle lock for both manual and automatic driving.
- 1 double ended screwdriver bit.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 710/9478 £15.75



BLACK & DECKER

10 £1575

BOSCH PSR 2.4V CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER.

- 2.4V.
- Single speed, 130 rpm.
- Recharge time 6 hours.
- Charger included.
- Reverse facility.
- Spindle lock for manual use.
- 2 double ended screwdriver bits and wall mounting bracket.

Cat. No. 710/6471 £15.90



BOSCH

11 £1590

POWER DEVIL PDS 1241K CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER AND KIT.

- 2.4V.
- Single speed, 150 rpm.
- Recharge time 3-5 hours.
- Charger included.
- Trickle charge.
- Reverse facility.
- LED indicator.
- Includes double ended Phillips/slotted head bit, 23 piece accessory kit, comprising 14 screwdriver bits, 8 sockets and 1 magnetic holder.
- Carry case.

Cat. No. 710/9681 £12.99



Power Devil

12 £1299

BLACK & DECKER KC9072K POWERDRIVER™ CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER.

- 2.4V.
- No load speed, 130 rpm.
- Recharge time 12 hours.
- Charger included.
- Continuous charging for immediate use. ■ Reverse facility.
- Auto spindle lock for both manual and automatic driving.
- 9 insert bits, 3 reversible bits, magnetic bit holder.
- Carry case.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 710/9485 £25.90



BLACK & DECKER

13 £2590

RICHMOND CONVERTIBLE CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER/DRILL KIT.

- 3.6V.
- Single speed, 200 rpm.
- Recharge time 4 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Detachable 3/8 ins chuck.
- Torque control.
- Variable grip angles for easy access.
- Countersink, 11 screwdriver bits and case.

Cat. No. 710/6684 £29.99



Richmond

14 £2999

BLACK & DECKER KC9019K CORDLESS SUPER POWERDRIVER KIT.

- 3.6V.
- Single speed, 180 rpm.
- Recharge time 12 hours.
- Charger included (wall mountable).
- Reverse facility.
- 23 torque settings for optimum control whilst screwdriving.
- Automatic spindle lock for manual use.
- 9 insert bits, 3 reversible bits, magnetic bit holder and carry/storage case.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 710/8857 £34.50



BLACK & DECKER

15 £3450

For Your Information

SAFETY

For extra safety, we recommend the safety kit, featured above.



Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Black & Decker 01753 574277
Bosch 01895 838402
Hilka 01372 747204



ITEMS 1, 8-15
SEE PAGE 517



Your guide to choosing cordless power tools

Cordless drills that have **variable speed** and **reverse** can also act as screwdrivers.



'Can cordless power tools tackle really tough jobs?'

All our cordless drills can be used to drill holes in wood, metal and plastic. Those with 'hammer action' can also drill into masonry.

Drills

Voltage – the power of a cordless drill depends on the size of its battery, and this is measured in volts.

IMPORTANT – HIGHER VOLTAGE MEANS HIGHER POWER

Hammer action is essential for drilling into masonry and concrete. The drill bit is 'hammered' into the masonry thousands of times a minute.

Screwdrivers

Spindle lock – lets your power screwdriver work as a conventional screwdriver, for tackling very tough screws.



'How long do cordless tools take to recharge?'

Cordless drills and screwdrivers have rechargeable batteries. They can operate at any distance from a mains supply.

Look for:

Trickle charge – cordless screwdrivers constantly 'top up' their charge whilst not in use, so they are always ready.

Fast charge – cordless drills take between 1 and 4 hours to charge up, depending on the model you choose. The faster the charge time, the quicker you can start work again.

Removable battery – allows continuous use because a second battery can be charged while the drill is in use.



'Which cordless drills are simplest to use?'

Look for:

Keyless chuck – lets you change the drill bit quickly and easily without using a chuck key.

Safety tips

In conjunction with the Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents we recommend the following safety advice.

- ✦ Always read the manufacturer's instructions before starting work, and follow them.
- ✦ Wear safety goggles for DIY activities.

A safety kit is available via mail order (see page 191).
(for credit card orders please ring 0161 976 4505).

ROSPA

For Your Information



Should you have any queries regarding your drill, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Black & Decker 01753 574277
Bosch 01895 838402
Hilka 01372 747204



ITEMS 1-12
SEE PAGE 517



SEE PAGE 3

RICHMOND CORDLESS DRILL KIT.

- 6.0V.
- Two speeds, 300 and 500 rpm.
- 10 mm (3/8 ins) chuck.
- 4 torque settings.
- Reverse facility.
- Electric brake.
- Recharge time 3 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Supplied with 6 flat head, 3 cross head, 3 pozi drive and 2 double ended screwdriver bits, 6 piece socket set, socket holder, bit holder, 5 drill bits, 6 hex and 6 TX star bits and case.

Cat. No. 710/9430
£24.99



1 £24.99

RECHARGE
TIME
3 HOURS

RICHMOND CORDLESS DRILL KIT.

- 7.2V.
- Variable speed, 0-550 rpm.
- 10 mm (3/8 ins) chuck.
- 4 torque settings.
- Reverse facility.
- Electric brake.
- Recharge time 3 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Supplied with 6 flat head, 3 cross head, 3 pozi drive and 2 double ended screwdriver bits, 6 piece socket set, socket holder, bit holder, 5 drill bits, 6 hex and 6 TX star bits and case.

Cat. No. 710/9447
£34.99



2 £34.99

RECHARGE
TIME
3 HOURS

BLACK & DECKER "VERSAPAK" VP7201K CORDLESS DRILL KIT.

- 7.2V.
- 2 speeds 350 and 700 rpm.
- 10 mm (3/8 ins) chuck.
- Reverse facility for screwdriving.
- Recharge time 3 hours.
- Supplied with "VersaPak" charger and 2 x 3.6V battery sticks which will power any VersaPak tool.

■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 710/8699
£38.25



BLACK & DECKER

VERSAPAK™

3 £38.25

RECHARGE
TIME
3 HOURS

HILKA PROCRAFT CORDLESS DRILL KIT.

- 9.6V.
- Variable speed, 0 to 550 rpm.
- 10 mm (3/8 ins) chuck.
- Variable torque control.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 5 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Includes two 51 mm flat head screwdrivers, two 51 mm cross head screwdrivers, 6 piece socket set and socket adaptor.
- Carry case.

Cat. No. 710/9650
£44.99



4 £44.99

RECHARGE
TIME
5 HOURS



BLACK & DECKER

5 £4625

RECHARGE
TIME
3 HOURS

BLACK & DECKER KC841C CORDLESS DRILL.

- 8.4V.
- Two speeds, 300 and 650 rpm.
- 10 mm (3/8 ins) TWISTLOCK keyless chuck.
- 5 torque settings.
- Reverse facility for screwdriving.
- Recharge time 3 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Carry case.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

**Cat. No. 710/8785
£46.25**



Hilka

6 £5475

RECHARGE
TIME
5 HOURS

HILKA PROCRAFT CORDLESS DRILL KIT.

- 14.4V.
- Variable speed, from 0-650 rpm.
- 10 mm (3/8 ins) keyless chuck.
- Variable torque settings.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 5 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Supplied with 2 double ended chrome vanadium bits, 10 HSS twist drill bits, 8 1/4 ins drive sockets 6-12 mm, 4 Phillips AHO slotted 51 mm chrome vanadium bits and adaptor.

**Cat. No. 710/9454
£54.75**



BLACK & DECKER

7 £6925

RECHARGE
TIME
3 HOURS

BLACK & DECKER KC1251CK CORDLESS DRILL KIT.

- 12V.
- Variable speed, 0-800 rpm.
- 10 mm (3/8 ins) TWISTLOCK™ keyless chuck.
- 5 torque settings.
- Reverse facility for screwdriving.
- Recharge time 3 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Quick stop brake.
- Carry case.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

**Cat. No. 710/9461
£69.25**



BOSCH

8 £5950

RECHARGE
TIME
1 HOUR

BOSCH PSR 7.2VES CORDLESS DRILL.

- 7.2V.
- Variable speed, 0-400 rpm.
- 10 mm (3/8 ins) keyless chuck.
- Torque control.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 1 hour (fast).
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Quick stop.
- Spindle lock.
- Includes 1 double ended screwdriver bit.
- Carry case.

**Cat. No. 710/9674
£59.50**



BOSCH

9 £7950

RECHARGE
TIME
1 HOUR

BOSCH PSR 9.6 VES-2 CORDLESS DRILL/DRIVER.

- 9.6V.
- Variable speed, 0-320 and 0-900 rpm.
- 10 mm (3/8 ins) keyless chuck.
- 5 stage torque pre-selection.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 1 hour.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Quick stop motor brake and spindle lock.
- 1 double ended screwdriver bit.
- Carry/storage case.

**Cat. No. 710/9210
£79.50**



BLACK & DECKER

10 £8950

RECHARGE
TIME
3 HOURS

BLACK & DECKER KC1451CK CORDLESS DRILL/SCREWDRIVER.

- 14.4V.
- Variable speed, 0-900 rpm.
- 10 mm (3/8 ins) TWISTLOCK™ keyless chuck.
- Reverse facility and 5 torque settings for accurate screwdriving.
- Recharge time 3 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Quick stop brake.
- Supplied with carry case.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

**Cat. No. 710/9667
£89.50**



BOSCH

11 £9825

RECHARGE
TIME
1 HOUR

BOSCH PSB 9.6VES-2 CORDLESS HAMMER DRILL.

- 9.6V.
- Variable speed, 0-650 and 0-1400 rpm no load speed.
- 10 mm (3/8 ins) keyless chuck.
- 2 mechanical gears.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 1 hour.
- Charger and removable battery included.
- Quick stop motor brake and spindle lock.
- Supplied with double ended screwdriver bit and carry/storage case.

**Cat. No. 710/9416
£98.25**



BOSCH

12 £13750

RECHARGE
TIME
1 HOUR

BOSCH PSB 12VSP-2 CORDLESS TORQUE HAMMER DRILL.

- 12V.
- Two speeds, variable 0-750 and 0-1550 rpm.
- 10 mm (3/8 ins) keyless chuck.
- Hammer or rotary action.
- Mechanical gearbox.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 1 hour.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Torque adjustment 1-6Nm.
- Automatic spindle lock.
- Coasting brake for rapid series screwdriving.
- Toggle strap and tough plastic carry/storage case.

**Cat. No. 710/8802
£137.50**



Beldray

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

1 £1580



2 £2690



3 £4450

Beldray

1 BELDRAY ALUMINIUM STEP LADDER.
Strong lightweight ladder. 5 non-slip treads and feet for safety. Platform height 109 cm. Duty rating 95 kg. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 700/3945 £15.80

2 BELDRAY 3-WAY ALUMINIUM STEP LADDER. A versatile lightweight combination domestic ladder for use both indoors and outside. Can be used offset on the stairs, as an extending ladder or as household steps. Special locking device for use in the step ladder or offset mode. Duty rating 95 kg. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 700/3354 £26.90

3 BELDRAY 3 SECTION LOFT LADDER. Aluminium. Floor to floor maximum height 2.97m. Requires minimum hatch opening 46 x 46 cm and 102 cm clearance for storage. Minimum arc of clearance 104 cm. Four automatic safety locks ensure that each sliding section remains locked in position when extended. Twin handrails with two comfortable moulded safety handgrips for a better and more secure handhold. Duty rating 100 kg.

Cat. No. 701/1913 £44.50

4 YOUNGMAN 2 SECTION ALUMINIUM EXTENSION LADDERS. Suitable for domestic use, duty rating 95 kg. Box section stiles and wrap around top clips for maximum strength, twist proof flat rungs for comfort. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

CLOSED HEIGHT 3.37m extending to 5.98m.

Cat. No. 705/1227 £69.75

CLOSED HEIGHT 3.95m extending to 7.14m.

Cat. No. 705/1485 £89.99



YOUNGMAN



5 £7950



**For Step
Stools
See Page 76**



**SEE DELIVERY SERVICES
ON PAGES 512 AND 515**



6 £599.99

INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

3.2m
2.21m
2.50m

For Your Information

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 4, 6-13
SEE PAGE 515

**ORDER
IN-STORE
OR BY
PHONE**

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

**SUPPLIER
HELPLINES**

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Walton Wooden Sheds 01636 821215
Yardmaster Wooden Sheds 01648 28449

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

5 YOUNGMAN PRO-DECK SYSTEM. 5-way combination of steps, ladder and working platform comprising a versatile access system for domestic use. Manufactured from high grade aluminium and steel incorporating a tough non-slip deck. Lightweight yet strong, this compact system is easy to set up and move around. Max open height 3.25m, max load 125 kg.

Cat. No. 701/2132 £79.50

6 YARDMASTER MAINTENANCE-FREE GARAGE. Manufactured from high strength painted, hot dipped galvanized panels with stainless steel screws, bolts and nuts. Includes two translucent roof panels, assembly manual with helpline number, work gloves and anchor kit for fixing to concrete base (not supplied). Overall size (H)2.21, (W)2.93, (D)5.2m. Double hinged doors opening to (W)2.59 x (H)1.78m. Manufacturer's 10 year anti-rust guarantee. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 705/1629 £599.99

7 YARDMASTER MAINTENANCE-FREE GARDEN SHEDS. Manufactured in the UK from painted, hot dipped galvanized steel. Stainless steel screws, 2 roof light panels, full length guttering, double sliding doors and gardening gloves included. Complete with anchor kit for fixing to concrete base or flagstones (not supplied) and assembly manual. Recommended tools: drill, pliers, flat head and cross head screwdrivers. Required assembly time: 2 people x 6 hours approx. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. **Free home delivery see page 515.**

HEIGHT 1.99m. BASE size (L) 1.24, (W)1.85m.

Cat. No. 705/1502 £149.50

HEIGHT 1.99m. BASE size (L) 1.85, (W)1.85m.

Cat. No. 705/1519 £197.50

HEIGHT 1.99m. BASE size (L) 2.26, (W)1.85m.

Cat. No. 705/1265 £227.50

HEIGHT 2.12m. BASE size (L) 2.06, (W)2.84m.

Cat. No. 705/1289 £278.00

HEIGHT 2.12m. BASE size (L) 2.67, (W)2.84m.

Cat. No. 705/1461 £297.50

8 KETER GARDEN STORE. High impact water resistant resin with hinged, lockable doors and lifting lid for ease of access (locks not included). Will not rust, dent, stain or peel. Supplied with base and adjustable interior shelf supports (shelving not included). Base size (L)1.48m, (W)81 cm. Ridge height 1.22m. Required assembly time: 1 person x 30 minutes, no tools required. Instructions included. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 705/1801 £159.99

9 STORAGE CHEST. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Lockable double doors for maximum access. Complete with factory treatment, roof, roofing felt, floor, back and instructions. Size (W)1.83m, (D)79 cm. Maximum height 1.78m. Recommended tools: hammer, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 1 person x 2 hours approx. ***Please note that this item has no windows. Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 705/1447 £170.00

10 GARDEN SHED. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Complete with roof, roofing felt, hinged door, acrylic glazed window, floor and instructions. Base size (L)1.78, (W)1.19m. Ridge height 1.83m. Recommended tools: hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 2 people x 2 hours approx. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 705/1454 £169.99

11 PENT GARDEN SHED. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Hinged lockable door (supplied with lock and key). Complete with roof, roofing felt, perspex glazed window, floor and instructions. Base size (L)2.13, (W)1.52m. Ridge height 2.05m. Recommended tools: drill, hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver, and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 2 people x 2 hours approx. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 705/1722 £244.50

12 GARDEN SHED. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Complete with roof, roofing felt, lockable hinged door, acrylic glazed window, floor and instructions. Base size (L)2.44, (W)1.83m. Ridge height 2.05m. Recommended tools: hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 2 people x 2 hours approx. **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 705/1272 £248.50

13 PLAYDEN. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Complete with roof, roofing felt, hinged door with magnetic safety catches, factory fitted safety glazing and instructions. Base size (L)1.22, (W)1.83m. Ridge height 1.7m. Recommended tools: hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 1 person x 2 hours approx. **Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 705/1540 £249.99

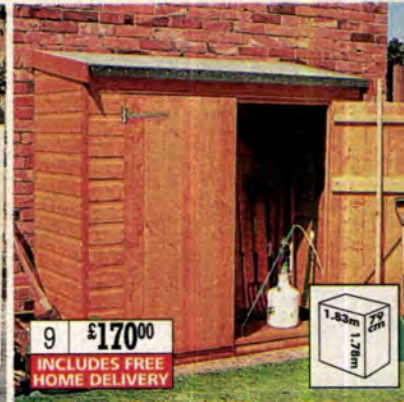
SIZE SHOWN:
2.67 X 2.84 X 2.12m



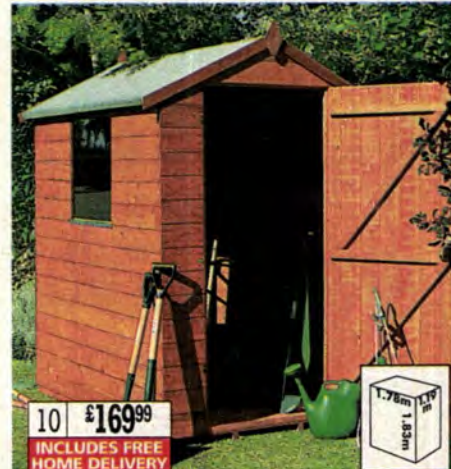
FROM ONLY
7 £149.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



8 £159.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



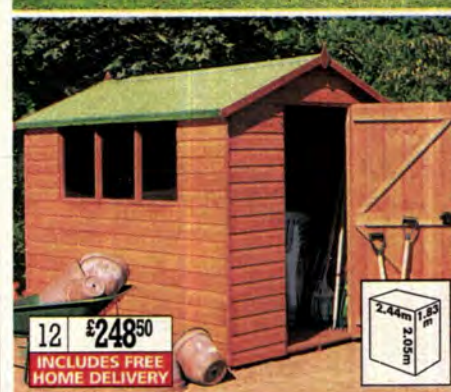
9 £170.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



10 £169.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



11 £244.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



12 £248.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



13 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

All Wooden Sheds, Greenhouses, Summer Houses And Play Houses Are Fully Treated, Tongue & Grooved, Glazed* & Floored

TONGUE AND GROOVED WEATHERBOARD CLADDING - THE BENEFITS
Interlocking design gives: Greater stability and helps to ensure that the cladding will not separate. Greater weather-resistance as there are no gaps for rain to penetrate. Greater security than loose edges to be prised off.

The extra machining that is required to profile the timber into tongue and grooved cladding produces a planed clean cut board giving a better looking finish and therefore enhancing the overall appearance of the product. Due to the machining process of which the board has undergone, the external grain of the board closes up making the board itself more weather resistant.

1 £890



2 £2650



3 £3750

KETER

1 ZAMBA 4 SHELF UNIT. Light duty. For office, garage and home. Shelves adjustable every 5 cm. Further units can be added. (For extra rigidity we recommend wall fixing.) Wall fixings not supplied. Size (H)150, (W)71, (D)30 cm.

Cat. No. 700/6557 £8.90

2 KETER 5 TIER BLACK SHELF UNIT. Extra heavy duty, robust shelves made of hi-impact resistant resin. Easily assembled in minutes. No screws, bolts or tools required. Wall fixing clips included. Holds up to 341 kg evenly distributed. Will not bend, buckle or rust. Size (H)183, (W)91, (D)30 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 701/1360 £26.50

3 KETER VENTILATED SHELVES. Black storage organisers with extra heavy duty, robust shelves made of hi-impact resistant resin. Easily assembled in minutes. No screws, bolts or tools required. Wall fixing clips included. Holds up to 454.5 kg evenly distributed. Will not bend, buckle or rust. Size (H)183, (W)91, (D)46 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 701/1511 £37.50

4 SIP "TEMPEST" SUPER PRESSURE WASHER + ACCESSORY SET. Ideal for cleaning boats, caravans, patios, cars. Suitable for use with standard garden hose pipes. Robust wheel mounted 2 Hp pressure washer with fold down handle, capable of producing water jet power of up to 2400 psi/16 bar (EWP) with fitted vortex lance supplied. Set comprises lance with trigger blocking device, 6m high pressure hose, foam lance, rotary brush and extension, vortex lance, drain cleaning nozzle, quick fit hose connector and instruction manual. Size (H)26, (W)27 cm. Weight 15 kg. 230V ac mains only. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 705/1715 £224.99

7 REHAU GARDEN HOSE. Length 50m. Diameter 1.25 cm. Reinforced 12 braided PVC. Complete with tap connector, spray nozzle with easy shut-off facility and wall mounted hanger for tidy storage.

Cat. No. 723/0158 £14.75

8 HOZELOCK HEAVY DUTY PROFESSIONAL HOSE. Length 25m. Diameter 1.25 cm. Crush and kink resistant construction withstands high water pressures. Multi-purpose hose gun which adjusts from fine spray to power jet. Gun also features screw on fine metal rose for delicate watering. Complete with a waterstop with auto water shut off and universal tap fitting. Manufacturer's 20 year guarantee (excluding fittings).

Cat. No. 723/0880 £19.89

9 HOZELOCK THRU FEED REEL. Easy assembled reel holds 60m of hose, diameter 1.25 cm (not supplied). Complete with two system 2 hose connectors.

Cat. No. 723/0835 £19.50

10 HOZELOCK THRU FLOW HOSE BOX. 20m length of 1.1 cm diameter hose in a thru flow hose box allowing a continuous flow of water with as much hose unwound as required. Complete with tap connector, hose connectors and spray nozzle. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee for hose.

Cat. No. 723/1009 £24.99

11 HOZELOCK HOSE AND REEL. Holds up to 30m of 1.25 cm diameter hose. Thru flow hose reel allows water to flow through the reel and unwinds as much hose as you need. Includes tap connector and spray nozzle and hose end connectors. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee for hose.

Cat. No. 723/1092 £28.99

12 HOZELOCK HOSE AND REEL. Lightweight, compact hose reel complete with reinforced hose, length 50m, diameter 1.25 cm, an adjustable spray nozzle, tap connector plus connectors and hose to join reel to tap. Allows you to unwind as much hose as is required to start watering.

Cat. No. 723/0828 £39.75

13 HOZELOCK HOSE REEL AND HOSE. Holds 60m of 1.25 cm diameter hose, 30m supplied. "Thru Flow" hose reel allows water to flow through the reel and unwinds as much hose as you need. Includes System 2 tap connectors, 2 hose end connectors, waterstop and 3 key hose end accessories. Trigger controlled adjustable spray gun features variable flow control from finespray to powerful jet. Car cleaning brush with flow control is suitable for use with shampoo sticks (not supplied). Dial sprinkler has 5 different spray patterns with a maximum coverage of 72 m² and medium density spray. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee for hose.

Cat. No. 723/1061 £43.99

14 HOZELOCK GARDEN KNEELER/SEAT. Provides a padded kneeling frame and, when reversed, a comfortable seat or footstool. Polypropylene frame and PVC cushion.

Cat. No. 720/8245 £9.50

15 HILKA UNIVERSAL HAND TRUCK. 3-in-1 multi-purpose hand truck for moving awkward loads. Suitable for use as an upright truck or a four wheeled horizontal truck for larger, heavier loads. Tough welded steel frame. Complete with dustbin bag holder. Safe vertical and horizontal working load 40 kg maximum.

Cat. No. 721/2413 £17.50

SUBMERSIBLE

2Hp PRESSURE WASHER

4 £224.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

5 £49.99

6 £278.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

CULTIVATOR



CULTIVATOR

REHAU

50 METRE

HOZELOCK

25 METRE

HOZELOCK

20 METRE

7 £14.75

8 £19.89

HOLDS UP TO 60 METRES OF HOSE

9 £19.50

10 £24.99

HOZELOCK

30 METRE

50 METRE

HOZELOCK

30 METRE

WITH ACCESSORIES



5 SIP SUB 2000 MK2 SUBMERSIBLE PUMP. 225 watt. Capacity 140 litres per minute and up to 6.5m per head. Can pump to within 20 mm of the floor. Supplied with 10m cable. Weight 3 kg. 230V ac mains. A residual current circuit breaker is recommended.

Cat. No. 710/9564 £49.99

6 AL-KO HOBBY 350-4 GARDEN CULTIVATOR. For turning any type of soil in gardens, vegetable plots and allotments. Robust 2.6 kW (3.5 Hp) petrol (uses unleaded petrol) engine. Digs down to a depth of 26 cm and a width of 35 cm. Supplied with transportation wheel. Size (H)106.5, (W)37.5 cm. Weight 25 kg. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 705/1746 £278.00

196

11 £28.99

12 £39.75

13 £43.99

16 AL-KO NEW TEC 1400 SHREDDER. 1400 watt. Shreds garden cuttings and trimmings such as branches (up to 30 mm), to form material suitable for composting. Also suitable for shredding kitchen waste. Reduced clogging due to angled waste channel and special debris clearers. 3m cable supplied.

Cat. No. 721/2891 £124.99

17 McCULLOCH MB281 SHREDDER. 1800 watt induction motor. Angled reversible blades. Polypropylene hopper, wheels and integral handle. Micro switch. Overload protection. Blade brake. Accepts branches up to 30 mm in diameter. Complete with plunger. 3m cable supplied.

Cat. No. 721/3199 £179.50

18 WILKINSON SWORD STAINLESS STEEL TROWEL AND FORK SET. High quality stainless steel heads, beechwood handles. Wipe clean after use. Gift boxed. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 721/3230 £14.99

19 HILKA TELESCOPIC TREE PRUNER. Tubular steel handle extends from 122 cm to 244 cm. Cuts branches up to 25 mm diameter. Care should be taken when using near any electrical conductor.

Cat. No. 721/2372 £18.75

20 SPEAR & JACKSON "BACKSAVER" SPADE AND FORK SET. Steel heads and polypropylene handles. Handle length 81 cm. Features cranked tubular shaft and angled hilt to encourage a more upright digging stance. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 721/2358 £17.99

21 HILKA SIX PIECE GARDEN TOOL SET. Lightweight but strong steel construction. Comprises digging spade and fork, rake, Dutch hoe, trowel and weeding fork.

Cat. No. 721/2365 £27.99

22 WILKINSON SWORD EDGING SHEARS. 19 cm chromed steel blades. Hard-wearing tubular steel handles with textured hand grips. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 721/0226 £19.89



KNEELER/SEAT

14 £9.50



15 £17.50

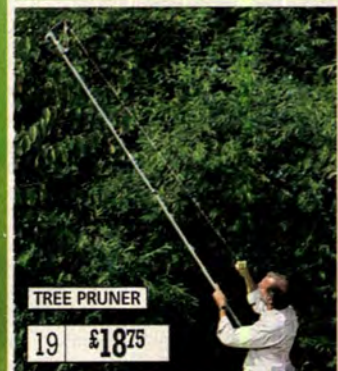


16 £124.99

17 £179.50



18 £14.99



TREE PRUNER

19 £18.75

For Your Information



ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 4 & 6 SEE PAGE 515

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

SHREDDERS

Reduce most organic and garden waste to a fraction of its bulk for faster composting and easier waste disposal.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



We offer an after sales repair service on items 16 and 17. Please refer to page 517 for details.



Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Hozelock 01844 292002
Rehau 01753 588519/588525



SPEAR & JACKSON

20 £17.99

21 £27.99

6 PIECE SET



22 £19.89

197



Description	Power Source	Power Output	Cutting Width (cm)	Auto Line Feed	Length of Cutting Line (m)	Edging Facility	Safety Lock-off Switch	Trigger Guard	Cable Supplied	Cable Length (m)	Extras	Cat. No.	Our Price
1 Black & Decker GL320 Grass Trimmer	Electric	270 watt	23	■	5.5		■					720/9158	£18.89
2 Flymo Mini Trim Auto Grass Trimmer	Electric	230 watt	23	■	10		■	■	■	16		721/2190	£23.75
3 Flymo Revolution 2000 Trimmer	Electric	230 watt	20	■	10	■	■	■	■	16	Safety Glasses	721/2781	£29.90
4 Black & Decker GL535C Trimmer	Electric	300 watt	25	■	9	■	■	■	■	12		721/2217	£34.40
5 Flymo Multi Trim Revolution 2500 Grass Trimmer	Electric	270 watt	25	■	10	■	■	■	■	16	Safety Glasses	721/2231	£36.75
6 Black & Decker Reflex Trim & Edge GL540C Trimmer	Electric	300 watt	25	■	10	■	■	■	■	12		721/2798	£38.75
7 Ryobi RCT2800 Trimmer	Petrol	28cc	38	■	15.5				N/A	N/A	Safety Glasses	721/2815	£99.50

16 QUALCAST TURBOVAC 1100 GARDEN VAC. 1100 watt. Four functions for use in managing garden leaves and debris - (1) Normal vacuum. (2) Turbo vacuum (lifts wet leaves). (3) Turbo blow. (4) Normal blow (around delicate plants). Dual handed; can be operated from either side. Adjustable handle for optimising operating angle and comfort. Large diameter tube prevents blockage. Blow speed Turbo off-27m/sec, Turbo on-105m/sec. 12m cable supplied. 50 litre collection bag and shoulder strap. **Cat. No. 721/2918 £79.50**

Description	Power Source	Power Output	Size Cutting Blade (cm)	Dual Action Blade	Safety Lock-off Switch	Blade Brake	Cable Supplied	Cable Length (m)	Mains Charge Unit	Running Time (mins)	Cat. No.	Our Price
8 Qualcast Hedgemaster 380 Hedge Trimmer	Electric	350 watt	38	■	■		■	12			721/1548	£40.99
9 Black & Decker GT200C Hedge Trimmer	Electric	400 watt	32	■	■		■	12			721/2097	£46.75
10 Black & Decker GT249 Hedge Trimmer	Electric	380 watt	41	■	■	■	■	12			721/2822	£51.75
11 Black & Decker GT259 Hedge Trimmer	Electric	380 watt	50	■	■	■	■	12			721/2853	£71.25
12 Black & Decker GT251 Hedge Trimmer	Electric	380 watt	41	■	■	■	■	12			721/2846	£63.75
13 Black & Decker GTC390 Cordless Hedge Trimmer	Battery	12V	38	■	■	■			■	30	721/2877	£84.50
14 McCulloch MH542 Virginia Hedge Trimmer	Petrol	21cc	42	■	■		N/A	N/A			721/3216	£129.99

15 FLYMO GARDEN VAC. 750 watt. 3 settings. Blows debris into a manageable pile, sucks up debris and in jet vacuum mode, lifts damp debris. Easy change mode switch, fully adjustable handle and shoulder strap. Debris does not pass through air flow fan. Air speed 100 mph. 30 litre collection bag. 16m cable supplied. Manufacturer's 3 year parts guarantee and 1 year labour guarantee. **Cat. No. 721/2293 £57.50**

17 BLACK & DECKER GW250 MASTERVAC™. 1500 watt. Garden blower vac for high performance vacuuming, bulk reduction and blowing of garden leaves and debris. Variable blow speed (130-180 mph). Unique shredding blades for 7:1 bulk reduction. Easy change mechanism from vacuuming to blow mode. Supplied with debris bag, shoulder carry strap and cable restraint. 12m cable supplied. **Cat. No. 721/2901 £89.50**



18 WILKINSON SWORD PRUNER. Bypass action for a clean cut without stem bruising. Non-stick coated blade to reduce friction and minimise cutting effort. Moulded handles and safety catch. Cuts stems up to 15 mm diameter. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 720/4603 £9.40

19 SPEAR & JACKSON "RAZORSHARP 2" SECATEURS. Razorsharp secateur with Teflon® coated blades, ergonomic handles and an extra large safety thumb catch. Cuts stems up to 20 mm diameter. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 721/2743 £14.75

20 SPEAR & JACKSON RAZORSHARP NOTCHED SHEARS. 23 cm hardened chromed blades, contoured for strength. Tubular steel handles, vinyl coated to resist rusting. Comfortable non-slip grips.

Cat. No. 721/1634 £12.99

21 WILKINSON SWORD NOTCHED HAND SHEARS. 22 cm chromed steel blades. Wishbone shaped nylon handles for comfort and durability. Cutting notch for thicker stems. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 721/0996 £15.99

22 HILKA LOPPING SHEARS. Fully hardened cutting blades. Tubular steel handles with soft grips. Cuts stems up to 31 mm diameter.

Cat. No. 721/2341 £7.99

23 HILKA EXTENDING LOPPING SHEARS. Compound action with hardened steel, Teflon® coated blade. Telescopic handles for longer reach. Cuts stems up to 38 mm diameter. Overall length from 63.5 cm to 96.5 cm.

*Teflon is a Dupont registered trademark.

Cat. No. 721/1689 £14.40

24 SPEAR & JACKSON RAZORSHARP LOPPER. Bypass lopper with hardened 15 cm carbon steel blades. Overall length 46 cm. Cuts up to 25 mm diameter. Blades are Teflon® coated for a smooth cutting action. Soft feel handle grips for comfort. Weather resistant. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 721/3223 £12.99

For Your Information

SAFETY

For extra safety, we recommend the safety kit featured on page 191.

ELECTRIC TRIMMERS

All Flymo and Black & Decker electric trimmers sold by Argos have 3 year parts and 1 year labour guarantees.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

All items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



We offer an after sales repair service on items 2-17. Please refer to page 517 for details.



Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

Black & Decker 01753 574277
Flymo 01325 300303
Qualcast 01449 742130



SEE PAGE 3



18 £9.40



19 £14.75



20 £12.99



21 £15.99



22 £7.99



23 £14.40

24 £12.99



23 £14.40

EXTENDING HANDLES



SURROUND

26 £34.99

SCREEN

27 £22.99

HEARTH

28 £19.99

FENDER

29 £49.99



FENDER

30 £19.99

25 WILKINSON SWORD LOPPING SHEARS. Non-stick coated blade to reduce friction. Advanced blade technology and compound action for cutting efficiency. Cuts stems up to 32 mm diameter. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 721/0240 £17.90

26 RICHMOND FIRE SURROUND.

Natural tough fibreboard for you to paint or stain. Overall size (W)137, (D)16, (H)111 cm. Inner size (W)91, (H)84 cm. Complete with fittings and instructions.

Cat. No. 870/1727 £34.99

27 BRASS EFFECT TRIPLE FIRESCREEN.

Traditionally styled winged firescreen which will fit most fireplaces. Brass frame encloses black steel mesh panels with a decorative brass strip. Size of front (H)55, (W)47 cm. Size of wings (W)21.5 cm each.

Cat. No. 870/0924 £22.99

28 PEWTER EFFECT HEARTH. Lacquered brass trim. Suitable for use with gas or electric fires. Size (W)82.5, (D)35.5, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 870/1662 £19.99

29 TWO WAY ADJUSTABLE FENDER.

Solid brass. Highly polished and tarnish resistant. Extends in width from 96.5 cm to 147 cm (inside measurement) and in depth from 24 cm to 43 cm.

Cat. No. 870/2128 £49.99



SURROUND

SCREEN

HEARTH

FENDER

31 £16.90

30 ADJUSTABLE BRASSED FENDER. Decorated corners. Polished and lacquered to prevent tarnishing. Height of rails 11 cm. Depth 35.5 cm. Width adjustable from 82.5 to 138 cm.

Cat. No. 870/0931 £19.99

31 SOLID BRASS COMPANION SET.

Comprises stand, poker, shovel, brush and tongs. Highly polished and specially treated to resist tarnishing.

Cat. No. 870/0948 £16.90

1 FRIEDLAND TWO NOTE DOOR CHIME KIT. Includes bell push, 8m bell wire and fixing tacks. Requires 4 x LR14 batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 870/1806 **£9.99**

2 LINDAM CORDLESS DOOR CHIME. Ready assembled for simple installation. Bell unit plugs directly into any 13 amp socket while bell push is supplied with a battery. 4 channel switch coding. Operates up to 50 feet.
Cat. No. 870/3141 **£19.99**

3 BUSYBODY WIRELESS DOORBELL/PAGER. Can be used as a multi-function doorbell or a paging device. Easy installation - needs no wiring. Chime can be removed from the wall and taken outside, upstairs etc, within 30.5m radius of the doorbell. Choice of three different chime patterns and coding facility to avoid interference. Requires 3 x LR14 batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair) and 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 870/3134 **£15.99**

4 BUSYBODY TWO FUNCTION DOOR CHIME/INTERCOM. Operates as a regular door chime and also as an intercom for security and convenience, controlled from the home unit so caller does not need to press any button to talk back. Battery operated for easy installation. 20m of wire included. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 870/2221 **£9.99**

5 RIO AIR PURIFIER. 5 stage filtration with activated carbon for odour removal. 2 power settings including boost. One apple scented filter supplied. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 870/1624 **£9.75**

6 MOUNTAIN BREEZE CLEAN AIR 200 ION PLUS. Advanced multi-stage filtration helps alleviate breathing difficulties and traps airborne pollutants including dust, cigarette smoke, pollen and bacteria. Deodorant filter helps remove cooking and tobacco odours. Long lasting filters included. Optional fragrancing facility. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 870/2647 **£34.95**

7 AMCOR CLEAR-AIRE AIR PURIFIER AND IONISER SYSTEM. Incorporates three stage removable, washable filter, silent operation and two fan speeds (including boost). Sample of air fragrance included. Complete with Amcor's special Ionoscope. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 870/2180 **£44.99**

8 AMCOR HEPA-AIRE AMC MULTI 8 SYSTEM. Air purifier and ioniser featuring 2 washable filters and 2 stages of ionisation. The 3-stage pre-filter and the true electrostatic filter are coupled with both pre- and post-filtration ionisation using Amcor's unique carbon filament ionisers. These are combined with a 2 speed fan, including boost option - as well as a fragrance emitter (sample included). For ultra-filtration, the pre-filter can be replaced with a disposable HEPA filter to remove over 95% of all airborne particles. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 870/2582 **£72.99**

9 RIO "PYRAMID" IONISER. Five high output ionisation streams. Effective up to 5.5m. Prism light shows ionisation taking place. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 870/1631 **£17.95**

10 RIO "BREATHE-EASY" AROMATHERAPY IONISER. Vaporises optional medicated oils or fragrances and helps alleviate asthma, hay-fever and dust allergy symptoms. Can be used day and night. Complete with three ready-blended oils. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 870/2829 **£27.99**

Door Chimes



Air Purifier



Air Purifiers and Ionisers



Ionisers



De-Humidifiers



Cooker Hood Filters



11 MOUNTAIN BREEZE AIR IONISER GENERATION II. Guarantees constant output. 8m range. Especially helpful for dust, allergy and hayfever sufferers. Variable output with graphic display. Ultra safe carbon fibre ion emitters. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 870/1765 **£34.75**

12 EASI DRI DEHUMIDIFIER. White cabinet. Suitable for a property up to 2 bedrooms in size. Power on and container full indicators. Adjustable humidistat. Auto shut-off when container full. Water container capacity 4.5 litre. Capable of extracting 8.2 litres of water per day at a temperature of 30° C and humidity of 70%. Rear access to water container. Size (H)52, (W)33, (D)37 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2616 **£146.50**

13 MICROMARK S220 COMPACT DEHUMIDIFIER. Can extract up to 9.5 litres of moisture per day. 5 litre removable water container. Auto shut-off and warning light when tank is full. Fully automatic, adjustable humidity control and intelligent defrost system. Washable dust filter, castors and air fragrances. Two fan speeds (including boost). Maximum 290 watt. CFC free. Capable of extracting 9.5 litres of water per day at a temperature of 30° C and humidity of 70%. Suitable for up to a four bedroom house. Size (H)63.5, (W)33.5, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 870/3110 **£199.00**

14 BUSYBODY COOKER HOOD FILTERS. Replacement filters to absorb grease and take away frying smells. Suitable for hoods with or without an outside vent. Tells you when it needs replacing by changing colour. Pack of two. Each filter measures 56 x 46 cm. Simply cut to fit.
Cat. No. 870/1844 **£4.99**

15 STAYWELL PET FLAP. Magnetic and weatherproof closure. Interior security panel. Overall size (H)24, (W)20 cm. Suitable for all wooden doors. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 870/1480 **£5.69**

16 STAYWELL 4-WAY LOCKING PET DOOR. A deluxe door with a tunnel for neat and easy installation. Features a clear flap with four locking positions: fully locked, unlocked both ways, locked in or out. Suitable for glass or wooden doors up to 4.4 cm thick. Overall size (H)22, (W)22 cm.
Cat. No. 870/1143 **£9.99**

17 STAYWELL MAGNETIC SELECTIVE ENTRY CAT FLAP. High performance magnetic latch system is operated by slimline magnetic collar keys. Only cats wearing a collar can enter. (2 collar keys supplied.) No batteries needed. Fits any door up to 6 cm thick. Transparent flap with 4-way manual lock. Overall size (H)22, (W)22 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2355 **£19.75**

18 MULTI CUT PET CLIPPER. Cutting head with 4 comb attachments to control depth of cut, blade oil, scissors and instruction video.
Cat. No. 870/3024 **£29.50**

19 ROVA MAJOR EXTENDING DOG LEAD. One hand operation. Automatic retraction with instant braking. Extends up to 4.9m. Safety loop supplied. Suitable for strong dogs up to 45 kg.
Cat. No. 870/1820 **£8.99**

20 CAT HOUSE WITH SCRATCHING POST. Post is impregnated with catnip to attract cats to claw the post. Cat house and top platform are covered in fur effect material and post is covered in coils of sisal rope. Inside the house is a removable, washable square of simulated sheepskin for comfort and warmth.
Cat. No. 870/1394 **£19.99**

21 CAT SCRATCHING POST. Post covered in coils of sisal rope impregnated in catnip to attract cats to claw the post. Base and post covered in cord carpet. Height 51 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2087 **£8.39**

22 HOODED CAT BED. Fur effect lining with removable base. Fire retardant foam. Fully washable. Featuring hardwearing covers. (H)37.5, (L)30, (W)34.5 cm.

Cat. No. 870/2283 £9.75

23 TARTAN PET BED. Fully washable hardwearing fabric, foam filled with acrylic fur lining. Removable base cushion. Width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 870/3017 £9.75

24 LARGE PET BEAN BAG. Hardwearing with fully washable and removable cover. Size 100 x 70 cm.

Cat. No. 870/3000 £9.39

25 PET CARRIER. For use at home or for transportation. Folds flat for easy storage. Zinc yellow passivate finish. Easy to clean. Sturdy removable plastic tray. Complete with carry handles. Size (W)76, (D)53, (H)60 cm when assembled.

Cat. No. 870/2135 £39.99

26 LARGE CITYHOPPA PET CARRIER. Easily cleaned high grade plastic. Lightweight with fast simple locking mechanisms which allow space-saving storage as half shells. Complete with clip-on drinking bowl. Suitable for cats and small dogs.

Cat. No. 870/2991 £12.75



For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated. All weights and measures quoted are approximate.



We offer an after sales repair service for items 12, 27 & 29. Please refer to page 517 for details.



Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Micromark 0181 560 4141

Singer 0181 261 3230 (10 am-2 pm)

Toyota 0990 133106

All 0990 calls are charged at the National Rate - max 10p per minute.



SEE PAGE 3

Overlocker

TOYOTA sewing machines

DIFFERENTIAL FEED

4 THREAD OVERLOCKER

FREE
GATHERING
FOOT AND
INSTRUCTION
VIDEO



TOYOTA SL3404D DIFFERENTIAL OVERLOCKER.

- Lightweight with adjustable differential feed for woven fabrics.
- Sews, cuts and overedges in one operation on all types of material rolled hemming.
- Bite width 4.2 mm to 6 mm.
- Stitch length 1 mm to 5 mm.
- 3/4 thread overlocking
- Colour coded lay in threading for ease of use.
- Supplied pre-threaded with 4 cones of thread.
- Built-in carry handle and sewing light.
- 1500 stitches per minute.
- Optional sewing feet are available for blind hemming, piping and elastic insertion.
- Comprehensive accessories and instruction book.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee-in-home service for UK mainland.
- Weight 10 kg
- Free gathering foot is for elasticated sewing.

Cat. No. 460/0901 £269.00

Handy Stitch Kit

SEW LAND

28 £8.99



SEWLAND HANDY STITCH KIT.

- 2 speed mini sewing machine with pouch and accessories - ideal for mending.
- Uses standard size spools.
- Complete with extra spools, needle, headpins, buttons, zip round carry pouch,

table clamp for hands-free use and quick release fabric clamp.

■ Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 460/0970 £8.99

OUTSTANDING VALUE

£99.00

Cat. No. 460/0798



For More Sewing Items See Pages 202 & 279

201



Save Even More Money With Premier Points

- See Page 519

Compact Machine

SINGER L100 FREE-ARM SEWING MACHINE.

- Compact and lightweight.
 - 6 automatic stitches.
 - Free arm/flat bed.
 - Stitches include elastic, zigzag, straight and blind hem.
 - Reverse sewing.
 - Sews on buttons.
 - Automatic bobbin winder.
 - Two speed foot control.
 - Complete with spare needles and bobbin, zipper foot, blind stitch foot, cloth seam guide, 2 screwdrivers, lint brush and feed cover plate for darning.
 - Carry handle.
 - Complete with soft cover.
 - Weight 5.5 kg.
- Cat. No. 460/0798**
£99.00



BROTHER VX1125 SEWING MACHINE.

- 3 automatic stitches.
 - Free-arm/flat bed.
 - Twin needles.
 - Left, middle and right positions.
 - Screw on foot with variable speed control and double lift presser for thicker materials.
 - Stitches include automatic straight, zigzag and satin and manual decorative, applique, monogram and embroidery.
 - Manual buttonholing.
 - Sews on buttons.
 - Reverse sewing.
 - Quick bobbin winding system.
 - Built-in light.
 - Carry handle.
 - Soft cover.
 - Complete with accessories.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
 - Weight 7 kg.
- Cat. No. 460/0846**
£106.50



TOYOTA KB13 SEWING MACHINE.

- Single dial selection incorporating 11 stitches - including blind hem, overlock, stretch, zigzag, extra length (5 mm) straight stitch.
 - Buttonhole balance compensation control.
 - Needle position adjustment.
 - Free-arm converts to flat bed.
 - Zipper insertion.
 - Twin needle.
 - Clip on feet.
 - 4 step automatic buttonhole.
 - Carry handle.
 - Dust cover.
 - Comprehensive range of accessories.
 - Instruction book.
 - Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee - in-home service for UK mainland.
 - Weight 9 kg.
- Cat. No. 460/0949**
£124.00



TOYOTA KB14 SEWING MACHINE.

- 17 automatic stitches.
 - Free-arm, twin needle.
 - Stitches include overlock, elastic overedge, 3 step zigzag, zigzag, straight stretch, satin, blind hem and extra length straight stitch (5 mm).
 - Four step automatic buttonholing.
 - Buttonhole balance compensation control.
 - Needle position adjustment.
 - Clip on feet.
 - Single dial selection.
 - Reverse sewing.
 - Sews on buttons.
 - Retractable spool pins.
 - Variable speed foot control.
 - Built-in light and carry handle.
 - Soft cover.
 - Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee - in-home service for UK mainland.
 - Weight 7.5 kg.
- Cat. No. 460/0987**
£134.00



BROTHER XL4011 SEWING MACHINE.

- 12 automatic stitches.
 - Free-arm/flat bed.
 - Twin needle straight stitch.
 - Left and middle needle position.
 - Snap on foot/double lift presser.
 - Stitches include straight, zigzag, blind hem, elastic blind hem, scallop, elastic overedge, elastic zigzag, triple zigzag, triple stretch.
 - Four step buttonhole.
 - Buttonhole fine adjustment.
 - Sews on buttons.
 - Single dial selection.
 - Reverse sewing.
 - Variable speed electronic foot control.
 - Built-in light and carry handle.
 - Soft cover.
 - Complete with accessories and full instructions.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee - in-home service for UK mainland.
 - Weight 9 kg.
- Cat. No. 460/0743**
£139.00



TOYOTA RA41 SEWING MACHINE.

- Single dial selection of 17 stitches.
 - Stitches include 5 reverse type, satin stitch, zigzag, overlock, honeycomb, stretch blind hem, stretch, straight stretch and 3 step zigzag.
 - 4 step automatic buttonholing with balance compensation control.
 - Extra length 5 mm straight stitch for denim.
 - Free arm/flat bed.
 - Reverse sewing.
 - Needle position adjustment.
 - Auto bobbin winder with easy clutch.
 - Zipper insertion.
 - Clip on feet with double lift.
 - Thread cutter.
 - Dust cover.
 - Variable speed foot control.
 - Carry handle.
 - Accessories and instruction book.
 - Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee - in-home service for UK mainland.
 - Weight 9 kg.
- Cat. No. 460/0877**
£149.00



TOYOTA 2702 FREE-ARM SEWING MACHINE.

- 30 automatic stitches with pattern discs supplied.
 - Twin needle.
 - Double lift presser foot for thicker materials.
 - Stitches include super overlock, super stretch, feather and scallop, blind hem and 17 embroidery and decorative.
 - Four step buttonholing.
 - Stitch length and zigzag controls.
 - Reverse sewing.
 - Automatic bobbin winder.
 - Variable speed foot control.
 - Built-in light.
 - Soft cover.
 - Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee - in-home service for UK mainland.
 - Weight 10 kg.
- Cat. No. 460/0705**
£179.00



BROTHER XL4041 SEWING MACHINE.

- 21 stitches.
 - Free-arm/flat bed.
 - Twin needle straight stitch.
 - Left and middle needle position.
 - Snap on foot/double lift presser.
 - Stitches include straight, zigzag, blind hem, elastic zigzag, elastic blind hem, scallop, lightning, oval satin, arrowhead, feather, slant overedge, elastic overedge, triple zigzag, triple stretch.
 - One step, fully automatic buttonholer.
 - Sews on buttons.
 - Single dial selection.
 - Auto bobbin winder with easy clutch.
 - Reverse sewing.
 - Variable speed electronic foot control.
 - Built-in light and carry handle.
 - Soft cover.
 - Accessories and full instructions.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee - in-home service for UK mainland.
 - Weight 9 kg.
- Cat. No. 460/0815**
£179.00



Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

202

For Your Information



We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-8. Please refer to page 517 for details.



Should you have any queries regarding your sewing machine please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
 Brother 0161 330 6531
 Brother 0181 261 3230 (10.00am-2pm)
 Toyota 0990 133 106
 (All 0990 calls are charged at the National Rate- max 10p per min.)



SEE PAGE 3

9 HOZELOCK "TIDYLINE" RETRACTABLE CLOTHES LINE. Provides up to 12m of PVC coated line when fully extended. Can be locked at any position. Automatic recoil. Plastic case.

Cat. No. 850/2153 £12.75

11 EXTENDING LINE PROP. 2 piece tubular steel construction. Outer tube is nylon coated. Galvanised inner tube. Polypropylene hook and adjuster. Extends from 1.4-2.4m. Complete with 15m polypropylene clothes line.

Cat. No. 850/3413 £3.89

16 ROTARY AIRER COVER. Heavy duty polythene. Fits most makes of airer. Overall size (L)152.5, (W)28 cm.

Cat. No. 850/2988 £2.25

Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 519

HOZELOCK

12 METRE

9 £1275

Lightweight Rotary Airer

HOZELOCK "TIDYSPIN" 4 ARM ALUMINIUM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.

- Lightweight, super tough rust-resistant frame.
- 45m polyester line.
- Lines spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- 2 position line tensioning with arm clips to prevent sagging.
- Easy lift mechanism with positive lock.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear.
- Rotating diameter A=266.5 cm.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a medium family.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/2672 £24.79

45 METRE

10 £2479

PRICE INCLUDES SOIL SPEAR

Rotary Airers

LINE AND LINE PROP

11 £389

3 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.

- Rust-proof galvanised steel frame.
- 30.5m polyester line.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Rotating diameter A=225 cm.
- Ideal size for a couple or a small family.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/3262 £12.89

30 METRE

12 £1289

PRICE INCLUDES SOIL SPEAR

HILLS 3 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.

- Rust-proof galvanised steel frame.
- 38m PVC line.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- 2 position line tensioning.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Rotating diameter A=267 cm.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a medium family.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/2885 £17.49

38 METRE

13 £1749

PRICE INCLUDES SOIL SPEAR

ROTARY AIRER COVER

16 £225

HILLS 4 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.

- Rust-proof galvanised steel.
- 45m PVC line.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- 2 position tensioning.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Complete with weather cover.
- Rotating diameter A=267 cm.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a medium family.
- Manufacturer's 4 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/2902 £26.99

45 METRE

14 £2699

PRICE INCLUDES SOIL SPEAR

HILLS 4 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.

- Rust-proof galvanised steel frame.
- 53m PVC line.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- 2 position tensioning.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Complete with weather cover.
- Rotating diameter A=284 cm.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a large family.
- Manufacturer's 4 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/3073 £29.75

53 METRE

15 £2975

PRICE INCLUDES SOIL SPEAR

Heavy Rotary Airers

HILLS "HEAVY DUTY" 3 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.

- Rust-proof painted galvanised steel frame.
- 38m PVC line.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- 2 position tensioning.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Complete with weather cover.
- Rotating diameter A=267 cm.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a medium family.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/3080 £29.89

38 METRE

17 £2989

PRICE INCLUDES SOIL SPEAR

HILLS "HEAVY DUTY" 4 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.

- Rust-proof painted galvanised steel frame.
- 45m PVC line.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Complete with weather cover.
- Rotating diameter A=267 cm.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a large family.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/3097 £39.99

45 METRE

18 £3999

PRICE INCLUDES SOIL SPEAR

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

SOIL SPEAR

No concrete is required. Simply place wooden block over soil spear and hammer into soft ground.



ROTARY AIRERS

All the airers on this page vary in width when fully open. Individual rotating diameters are described as "A" = 000 cm, within the text for each item.



Should you have any queries regarding your rotary airer, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Hills 01222 857602
Hozelock 01844 292002

Indoor Airers



SET OF FOUR 1 £375



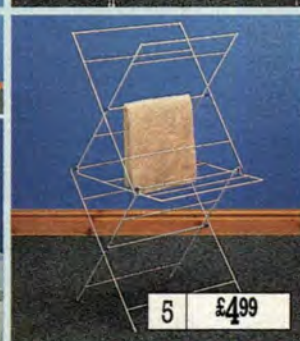
2 £389



3 £399



OVER BATH AILER 4 £399



5 £499



6 £589



7 £799



8 £999



9 £999



10 £1479



11 £1699



12 £389

Beldray

IRON TIDY

1 SET OF 4 RADIATOR AILER/TOWEL RAILS. Plastic coated wire frame. Width 61 cm each. Total drying space 4.88m.

Cat. No. 850/3303 £3.75

2 HOZELOCK "TIDY DRY" INDOOR CLOTHES LINE. 5 lines extend up to 4.25m giving 21.25m of drying space. Automatic recoil.

Cat. No. 850/1161 £3.89

3 3 FRAME 4 RAIL CLOTHES AILER. Plastic coated steel frame. Total drying space 7.3m. Height 104.5 cm. Folds flat for easy storage.

Cat. No. 850/3444 £3.99

4 2 FRAME 8 RAIL CLOTHES AILER. Plastic coated steel frame. For use as an over-bath or free-standing ailer. Total drying space 7.8m. Height 109 cm.

Cat. No. 850/3437 £3.99

5 FOLDING INDOOR CLOTHES AILER. Plastic coated steel frame. Total drying space 9.3m. Height extends to 108 cm. Folds flat for easy storage.

Cat. No. 850/3451 £4.99

6 4 FRAME 4 RAIL CLOTHES AILER. Plastic coated steel frame. Total drying space 9.7m. Height 104.5 cm. Folds flat for easy storage.

Cat. No. 850/3468 £5.89

7 FOLDING CLOTHES AILER. Plastic coated steel. Total drying space 12.5m. Height extends to 117 cm. Folds flat for easy storage.

Cat. No. 850/3499 £7.99

8 METALEX KINGSTON FOLDING CLOTHES AILER/DRYER. Ideal for use indoors or outdoors. Complete with shelf for airing woollens. Total drying space 17m. Height extends to 131.5 cm. Folds flat for easy storage.

Cat. No. 850/3509 £9.99

9 DENNISON "BUDGET" FOLDING CLOTHES AILER. Stove enamelled tubular frame with wipe clean powder coated cross rails. Total drying space 10.67m. Height extends to 103 cm. Folds flat for storage.

Cat. No. 850/2878 £9.99

10 DENNISON "BIG D" CLOTHES AILER. Stove enamelled tubular steel frame with plastic coated rails. Automatic locking device. Total drying space 14.03m. Height extends to 140 cm. Folds flat for storage.

Cat. No. 850/0636 £14.79

11 DENNISON "MISTRAL" FOLDING CLOTHES AILER. Tubular steel frame within powder coated cross rails. Automatic gravity operated locking mechanism for added safety. Complete with shelf for airing woollens. Total drying space 15.85m. Height extends to 126 cm. Folds flat for storage.

Cat. No. 850/2847 £16.99

12 BELDRAY "IRONSTO". The safe way to store a hot iron. Can be easily fitted to a wall or door. Adapts to fit all types of iron. Size (D)9.5, (W)17.5, (H)32 cm. Complete with screws and fitting instructions.

Cat. No. 850/3066 £3.89



13 BESCO SILVER METALLIZED IRONING BOARD COVERS.

Specially designed for use with steam irons. Saves time and energy as heat is reflected giving a 2 sided ironing effect. Foam backed. Can be used with any type of iron.

STANDARD. Fits boards up to (L)96.5, (W)36.5 cm. For use with items 19 and 22.

Cat. No. 850/2593 £2.24

LARGE. Fits boards up to (L)122, (W)38 cm. For use with items 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28.

Cat. No. 850/2603 £2.99

BESCO IRONING BOARD COVERS.

100% cotton.

14 BAYEUX. Standard size, fits boards up to (L)96.5, (W)36.5 cm. Suitable for use with items 19 and 22.

Cat. No. 850/2926 £2.39

15 BRAMBLE FAYRE DESIGN. Medium size, fits boards up to (L)112, (W)37 cm. Suitable for use with items 20, 21 and 23.

Cat. No. 850/3602 £2.59

16 BESCO "SUMMER MEADOW"

COTTON IRONING BOARD COVER. Attractive floral design. 100% cotton.

Large size, fits boards up to (L)122, (W)38 cm. Suitable for use with items 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28.

Cat. No. 850/3176 £2.89

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

All items featuring this symbol have a steel mesh top which allows vapour to pass through garments, ensuring more effective steam ironing.

GRAPEVINE



17 £950

DENNISON

DENNISON "MIRANDA" IRONING BOARD.

- Solid top.
- Steel frame.
- Ironing surface (L)108, (W)30.5 cm.
- 3 height positions.
- Minimum height 68 cm.
- Maximum height 84 cm.
- Folded height 145 cm.

Cat. No. 850/3121

£9.50

RAMBLING FLOWERS



18 £1299

Minky

MINKY "SUMMER CASTLE" IRONING BOARD.

- Steel reinforced ironing surface.
- Ironing surface (L)107, (W)30.5 cm.
- Easy height adjustment lever.
- 3 height positions.
- Minimum height 68.5 cm, maximum height 84 cm.
- Folded height 140 cm.

Cat. No. 850/3341

£12.99

GARDEN FLOWER



19 £1475

Beldray

BELDRAY "INVINCIBLE GARDEN FLOWER" IRONING BOARD.

- All steel construction.
- Ironing surface (L)91.5, (W)33 cm.
- 4 height positions.
- Minimum height 61 cm, maximum height 84 cm.
- Folded height 133 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3138
£14.75

Bramble Fayre



20 £1499

"BRAMBLE FAYRE" IRONING BOARD.

- Perforated solid steel top for steam ironing.
- Ironing surface (L)109, (W)30.5 cm.
- Multi-position height up to 84 cm.
- Steel iron rest.
- Folded height 140 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/2744
£14.99

GREEN & GOLD



21 £1699

Minky

MINKY "MERCURY" IRONING BOARD.

- All steel construction.
- Steel mesh top.
- Ironing surface (L)110, (W)35 cm.
- Height adjustable to a maximum of 94 cm.
- Iron rest designed to prevent iron from steaming when not in use.
- Folded height 145 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3358
£16.99



CHECKED



22 £1799

BELDRAY CHECKED IRONING BOARD.

- All steel construction.
- Ironing surface (L)96.5, (W)36.5 cm.
- Height adjustable to a maximum of 94 cm.
- Linen tray.
- Folded height 143 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3547
£17.99

FLEUR DE LYS



23 £1875

Beldray

BELDRAY AMETHYST FLEUR DE LYS IRONING BOARD.

- Steel mesh top.
- Ironing surface (L)111.5, (W)36.5 cm.
- Height adjustable to a maximum of 83 cm.
- Iron rest designed to stop your iron steaming.
- Linen tray.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3554
£18.75



Summer Meadow



24 £1899

"SUMMER MEADOW" IRONING BOARD.

- Perforated top for steam ironing.
- Ironing surface (L)120, (W)36 cm.
- Height adjustable to a maximum of 92 cm.
- Non-slip chrome ironing well.
- Linen tray.
- Co-ordinated sleeve board.
- Folded height 150 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3145
£18.99

Eternal Beau



25 £1989

Beldray

BELDRAY "DIAMOND" IRONING BOARD.

- Mild steel construction.
- Steel mesh top.
- Ironing surface (L)122, (W)36.5 cm.
- Height adjustable to a maximum of 91.5 cm.
- Retractable iron well.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3248
£19.89



Fresh Fruit



26 £2299

brabantia

BRABANTIA "FRESH FRUIT" IRONING BOARD.

- Solid top.
- Ironing surface (L)122, (W)38 cm.
- Height adjustable to a maximum of 91.5 cm.
- Iron rest.
- 4 legs for extra stability.
- Foam and foil underlay.
- Free clothes pegs.
- Folded height 153.5 cm.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3152
£22.99



FREE
PEGS

TAPESTRY



27 £2499

Minky

MINKY WIDE BOARD.

- All steel construction.
- Steel mesh top.
- Extra wide ironing surface (L)122, (W)43 cm.
- Height adjustable to a maximum of 97.5 cm.
- Iron rest designed to prevent iron from steaming when not in use.
- 4 legs for greater stability.
- Folded height 153 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3389
£24.99



FREE
EXTRA COVER

CHINESE SILK



28 £2999

Beldray

BELDRAY EUROPA IRONING BOARD.

- All steel construction.
- Steel mesh top.
- Ironing surface (L)122, (W)36.5 cm.
- Height adjustable to a maximum of 94 cm.
- Retractable iron well.
- Linen tray.
- Sleeve board.
- Extra cover.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3396
£29.99



INCLUDES
REPLACEMENT
COVER

205

Sweepers



1 £975



2 £1499



3 £1699



4 £1850



5 £2999

**Argos
Takes Care
Of It**

6 BISSELL 7000S CARPET SHAMPOOER. Three foam rollers produce and spread foam which is massaged into carpet by two strip brushes. 1.8 litre capacity shampoo tank. Push button control on handle. Complete with carpet shampoo.
Cat. No. 855/2237 £14.75

7 BISSELL "SPINFOAMER" ELECTRIC CARPET SHAMPOOER. Large capacity tank with automatic dispensing of carpet shampoo at the touch of a button. Brush rollers rotate at 700 rpm. Leave until dry, then vacuum up. 170 watt. 230V ac only. Complete with carpet shampoo.
Cat. No. 855/2093 £49.99

8 HOUSEHOLD BROOM SET. One stiff outdoor broom and one soft broom, each fitted with wooden handles. Also includes one stiff hand brush and one scrubbing brush, ideal for use indoors or outdoors.
Cat. No. 855/2402 £4.99

9 BENTLEY EASY MOP EXTRA. Highly absorbent mop. 1.4 litre bucket with wringer. Push together 3 part metal handle. Complete with extra mop head and dishwashing brush.
Cat. No. 855/2385 £5.39

10 IMAGO LAUNDRY BIN AND BASKET. White polypropylene. Open 30 litre capacity laundry basket and 53 litre capacity laundry bin with hinged lid.
Cat. No. 850/3523 £8.99

11 4 TIER SHOE RACK. Wipe clean, plastic coated steel. Holds up to 10 pairs of shoes. Size (H)53.5, (W)47.5, (D)20.5 cm.
Cat. No. 855/2309 £3.89

12 STAND UP SHOE RACK. Polythene coated steel. Holds up to 15 pairs of shoes. Size (H)63.5, (W)58, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 855/2062 £6.99

13 EXTENDABLE SHOE RACK. Extends up to 99 cm. Holds up to 10 pairs. Rust proof rails. Additional units can be stacked on each other.
Cat. No. 855/2419 £5.99

14 SHOE STORAGE CABINET. Easy clean pine effect melamine finish. Holds up to 20 pairs of shoes. Size (W)74, (D)25, (H)86 cm. Packed flat for home assembly.
Cat. No. 855/2316 £27.99

15 SHOE STORAGE CABINET. Easy clean white melamine finish. Holds up to 20 pairs of shoes. Wall fixable. Size (W)74, (D)25, (H)86 cm. Packed flat for home assembly.
Cat. No. 855/1922 £27.99

16 OVERDOOR SHOE RACK. Plastic coated steel frame. Holds up to 10 pairs of shoes. Incorporates basket for cleaning kit. Storage measures (W)45.7, (D)15, (H)119 cm.
Cat. No. 855/2378 £6.99

Shampoos

Floor Care



6 £1475

7 £4999



8 £499

9 £539



10 £899

LAUNDRY BIN AND BASKET

Shoe Storage



11 £389

HOLDS UP TO 10 PAIRS



12 £699

HOLDS UP TO 15 PAIRS



13 £599

EXTENDABLE AND STACKABLE



14 £2799

WALL FIXABLE



15 £2799

HOLDS UP TO 20 PAIRS



16 £699

HOLDS UP TO 10 PAIRS

1 BISSELL EASI SWEEP FLOOR/CARPET SWEEPER. Nylon bristle. Built-in brush comb. Brush height selector (smooth floors to long pile carpets). Independently sprung front wheels. Push together handle. Sweeping width 19.5 cm. Case size (W)25.5, (D)25.5 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2017 £9.75

2 BISSELL "QUICK SWEEP" FLOOR/CARPET SWEEPER. 2 lift-out dust pans. Bristle main sweeping brush. 2 stub corner brushes. Push together handle. Sweeping width 33 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2347 £14.99

3 BISSELL "DOUBLE 8" FLOOR/CARPET SWEEPER. Nylon bristle main brush. Two rotary corner brushes for edge to edge cleaning. Variable height adjustment. Independently sprung wheels. Two lift-out dustpans. Push together handle. Sweeping width 32 cm. Case size (W)29.5, (D)25.5 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2268 £16.99

4 LEIFHEIT "ROTARO" FLOOR/CARPET SWEEPER. Power driven side sweeping brushes collecting dust and dirt, providing edge to edge cleaning. Brush height adjustment for all carpet types and smooth floors. Easy to empty pans. Screw together handle. Sweeping width 30.5 cm. Case size (W)29, (D)27 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2165 £18.50

5 BISSELL 960 SWEEPER. 140 rubber blades clean up anything from mud to pet hairs to cake mixture. Blades can be removed for washing. Four corner brushes for edge to edge cleaning. Protective furniture guard. Push together handle. Two slide out dust pans. Sweeping width 23.5 cm. Case size (W)28.5, (D)26 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2299 £29.99

**Argos
Gift
Vouchers**

SEE
PAGE 519

Wet And Dry



AQUA VAC "BULLDOG" WET-AND-DRY CLEANER.

- 1000 watt.
- 14 litre metal recovery tank.
- Safety cut-out when tank is full.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with hose, extension tubes, floor nozzle and crevice tool.
- Weight 5.4 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5044
£49.75



AQUA VAC "OMEGA 100" WET-AND-DRY CLEANER.

- 1100 watt.
- Up to 3 stage air filtration.
- No dust bag required.
- 18 litre recovery tank.
- 8 litre wet capacity.
- Safety cut-out when tank is full.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 5.1 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5783
£67.00



AQUA VAC "PRO 320" WET-AND-DRY CLEANER.

- 1200 watt.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- No dust bag required.
- 30 litre recovery tank.
- 15 litre wet capacity.
- Safety cut-out when tank is full.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools.
- Includes large diameter 60 mm accessories - ideal for DIY.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 5.9 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6672
£89.00

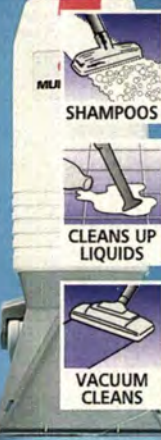
3 In 1

GOBLIN "MULTISYSTEM" 1200 CLEANER.

- 1200 watt.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- 18 litre recovery tank.
- 8 litre wet capacity.
- Safety cut-out when tank is full.
- No dust bag required.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools including shampoo attachment and combination floor nozzle.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.8 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5790
£85.50

HEAD FOR DRY FLOORS



HOOVER AQUAJET 5000 MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER.

- 1250 watt.
- Pump assisted washing.
- 17 litre dry/13 litre wet capacity.
- Complete with crevice, carpet and hard floor nozzle, carpet shampoo head, multi-purpose upholstery shampoo nozzle and hard floor shampoo adaptor.
- Weight 7.3 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.

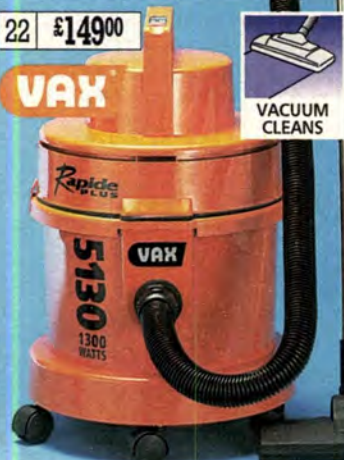
Cat. No. 405/5130
£139.00



VAX RAPIDE PLUS 5130 3-IN-1 CLEANER.

- 1300 watt.
- Micro fine filters - 99.9% dust retention.
- Fibre Flow® carpet wash system.
- Ultra Rapide head makes washing as easy as vacuuming.
- 7 litre disposable dust bag.
- 8 litre wet capacity.
- Safety cut-out when tank is full.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 7.3 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6689
£149.00



HOW VAX ULTRA RAPIDE WORKS



VAX RAPIDE PLUS 5140 3-IN-1 CLEANER.

- 1400 watt.
- Micro fine filters - 99.9% dust retention.
- Fibre Flow® carpet wash system.
- Ultra Rapide head makes washing as easy as vacuuming.
- Variable power control.
- 7 litre disposable dust bag.
- 8 litre wet capacity.
- Safety cut-out when tank is full.
- Stainless steel telescopic tubes for easy storage.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 7.9 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6696
£199.00



Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.



We offer an after sales repair service on items 22 and 23. Please refer to page 517 for details.



Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Goblin (Aqua Vac) 0345 089106
Hoover 0990 400600
Vax 0500 005987 (Freephone)
(All 0990 calls charged at National Rate - max 10p per minute.)



We offer an in-home repair service on item 21. Please refer to page 517 for details.





1

GOBLIN LASER 1500X UPRIGHT CLEANER.

- 450 watt.
- Automatic height adjustment.
- 2 stage air filtration.
- Side brushes to catch hidden dirt.
- 4 litre disposable dust bag.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 5 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5886
£69.00

OUTSTANDING VALUE

£69.00



2

£84.50

Electrolux

ELECTROLUX 1200 UPRIGHT CLEANER.

- 600 watt.
- Floating head automatically adjusts to floor surface.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 5.5 litre double life dust bag.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 6 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6263
£84.50



3

£89.00

Dirt Devil

DIRT DEVIL DD6100 UPRIGHT VACUUM CLEANER.

- 1100 watt.
- Variable power control.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- 5 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 7.1 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6586
£89.00



4

£79.00

HOOVER U1060 UPRIGHT CLEANER.

- 600 watt.
- 2 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 6.5 litre dust bag.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 7.2 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6270
£79.00



5

£99.00

HITACHI

Power house

HITACHI CV775D UPRIGHT CLEANER.

- 1100 watt.
- 4 carpet height adjustments.
- 6.9 litre disposable dust bag.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.9 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6287
£99.00



6

£99.00

Electrolux

ELECTROLUX 1401 UPRIGHT CLEANER.

- 1000 watt.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 5.5 litre double life dust bag.
- One piece hose.
- Clear perspex elbow to ensure there's no blockage.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.9 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6294
£99.00



7

£99.00

Panasonic

PANASONIC MCE455 UPRIGHT CLEANER.

- 1000 watt.
- Auto carpet pile adjustment.
- Auto beater bar stop.
- 5 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 6.1 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.1 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6593
£99.00



8

£109.00

HITACHI

Power house

HITACHI CV775DC UPRIGHT CLEANER.

- 1100 watt.
- 4 carpet height adjustments.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- 6.9 litre dust bag.
- Auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.9 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6407
£109.00



9

£119.00

Electrolux

ELECTROLUX 1436 CONTOUR CHIC UPRIGHT CLEANER.

- 1100 watt.
- Floating head automatically adjusts to floor surface.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 5.5 litre double life dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Triple stretch hose.
- Cord storage with quick release.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.9 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6469
£119.00



For Your Information

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.



Should you have any queries regarding your vacuum cleaner, please call the

appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Dirt Devil	0181 787 3111
Dyson	01666 827272
Electrolux	01582 585858
Goblin	0345 089106
Hitachi	0181 849 2027
Hoover	0990 400600
Panasonic	0990 357357

(All 0990 calls charged at National Rate - max 10p per minute.)



We operate a mail order service for vacuum cleaner bags, filters and accessories. Please refer to page 518 for details.



We offer an after sales repair service on items 1, 2, 5-11 & 14-17. Please refer to page 517 for details.



We offer an in-home repair service on items 4, 12 & 13. Please refer to page 517 for details.



SEE PAGE 516



SEE PAGE 3



Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 519

10 £12900

Panasonic



- PANASONIC MCE560 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1400 watt.
 - Variable power control.
 - Auto carpet pile adjustment.
 - Auto beater bar stop.
 - 6 stage air filtration.
 - Edge to edge cleaning.
 - 6.1 litre disposable dust bag.
 - Dust bag full indicator.
 - Cord storage.
 - Complete with tools.
 - On board tool storage.
 - Weight 7.2 kg.
- Cat. No. 405/6603
£129.00**



11 £13900

Electrolux



- ELECTROLUX 1501 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
 - Floating head automatically adjusts to floor surface.
 - 4 stage air filtration.
 - Edge to edge cleaning.
 - 5.5 litre dust bag.
 - Multi-stretch hose.
 - Clear perspex elbow to ensure there's no blockage.
 - Complete with tools.
 - On board tool storage.
 - Cord storage with quick release.
 - Weight 7.2 kg.
- Cat. No. 405/6366
£139.00**



16 £19900



- Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)**
- Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)**
- | | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Minimum Deposit | £20.00 |
| *Minimum Monthly Payment | £8.00 |
| Total Amount Payable | £269.16 |
- DYSON "DUAL CYCLONE" DC01 UPRIGHT VACUUM CLEANER - THE WORLD'S FIRST BAGLESS VACUUM CLEANER GIVES YOU 100% SUCTION, 100% OF THE TIME.
- 1200 watt.
 - 5 stage air filtration system.
 - Edge to edge cleaning.
 - Transparent 4 litre dust bin, easy to remove and washable - say goodbye to the bag!
 - Cord storage.
 - Complete with tools.
 - 5.3m instant telescopic wand.
 - Weight 8 kg.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Cat. No. 405/5343
£199.00**



SEE PAGE 211 FOR
DYSON DUAL
CYCLONE CYLINDER
VACUUM CLEANER

12 £12900



- HOOVER U3120 "PURE POWER" 1200 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
 - 7 stage air filtration.
 - Edge to edge cleaning.
 - 4 litre dust bag.
 - Dust bag full indicator.
 - Complete with tools.
 - On board tool storage.
 - Stair climbing hose.
 - Weight 6.6 kg.
 - Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.
- Cat. No. 405/6311
£129.00**



13 £14900



- HOOVER U3130 "PURE POWER" 1300 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
 - Variable power.
 - 7 stage air filtration.
 - Air freshener.
 - Edge to edge cleaning.
 - 3.75 litre dust bag.
 - Dust bag full indicator.
 - Complete with tools.
 - Stair cleaning hose.
 - On board tool storage.
 - Weight 6.7 kg.
 - Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.
- Cat. No. 405/6342
£149.00**



dyson

17 £22900



- Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)**
- Only £9.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)**
- | | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Minimum Deposit | £23.00 |
| *Minimum Monthly Payment | £9.00 |
| Total Amount Payable | £312.62 |
- DYSON DC01 ABSOLUTE UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
 - HEPA filter with BACTIGUARD™ screen kills and removes harmful bacteria.
 - 5-level pre-motor filter.
 - Instant hose/wand reaches right to the top of the stairs.
 - Transparent 4 litre dust bin, easy to remove and washable - say goodbye to the bag!
 - Automatic safety suction control.
 - On-board tools.
 - Weight 8 kg.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Cat. No. 405/6634
£229.00**



SEE PAGE 211 FOR
DYSON ABSOLUTE
CYLINDER
VACUUM CLEANER

14 £14900

Electrolux



- ELECTROLUX WIDETRACK 1300 MODEL 1480 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
 - Unique 38 cm wide track for 25% faster cleaning than conventional cleaners.
 - Microfiltration.
 - Ergonomically designed handle to combat backache.
 - Flexible hose gives 2.7m reach.
 - 5.5 litre double life dust bag.
 - Dust bag full indicator.
 - Gentle brushroll grooming action for deep down cleaning and longer carpet life.
 - Foot activated pedal gives low profile for cleaning under furniture.
 - Quick cord release.
 - Complete with tools.
 - On board tool storage.
 - Weight 6.7 kg.
- Cat. No. 405/6153
£149.00**



15 £19900

Electrolux



- ELECTROLUX MODEL 1720 POWER SYSTEM UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1500 watt.
 - Variable power control.
 - Floating head automatically adjusts to floor surface.
 - Microfiltration.
 - Edge to edge cleaning.
 - 6 litre sealed, disposable dust bag.
 - Dust bag full indicator.
 - Also comes with "Cyclone Cassette" for easy collection and disposal of coarser dust and dirt.
 - Easy disposal 2.5 litre cassette.
 - Anti-blockage system.
 - Pull/push back-saver handle.
 - All controls in the handle.
 - Stair cleaning hose.
 - Cord storage.
 - Complete with tools.
 - On board tool storage.
 - Weight 7.5 kg.
- Cat. No. 405/6627
£199.00**



1 **£4475**

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

DIRT DEVIL

OUTSTANDING VALUE

1000w



DIRT DEVIL DD101 CYLINDER CLEANER.

- 1000 watt.
- 2 carpet pile adjustments.
- 2 stage air filtration.
- 3.5 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off.
- Automatic cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 5 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6713
£44.75

2 **£4900**

Goblin



GOBLIN RIO 1250 CYLINDER CLEANER.

- 1250 watt.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- 3.5 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 3.7 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6108
£49.00

3 **£5750**

Electrolux



ELECTROLUX MONDO 1 MODEL 1150 CYLINDER CLEANER.

- 1200 watt.
- Dual purpose carpet/hard floor nozzle.
- 4 litre sealed, disposable dust bag.
- Foot operated on/off.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools stored on special "tool grip" system.
- Lightweight extension tubes.
- Weight 5 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6115
£57.50

4 **£5900**

Goblin



GOBLIN RIO REFLEX 1300 CYLINDER CLEANER.

- 1300 watt.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- 3.5 litre capacity dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 4 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6476
£59.00

5 **£5900**

Panasonic



PANASONIC MCE741 CYLINDER CLEANER.

- 1000 watt.
- Adjustable cleaning head for hard or soft surfaces.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- 4.5 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag fail safe mechanism.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Auto cord rewind.
- Wand storage clip.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 4.9 kg.

Cat. No. 405/5666
£59.00

For Your Information

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.



We operate a mail order service for vacuum cleaner accessories. Please refer to page 518 for details.



We offer an after sales repair service on items 2-7, 9-11, 13-15 & 17-18. Please refer to page 517 for details.



We offer an in-home repair service on items 8 & 16. Please refer to page 517 for details.



Should you have any queries regarding your vacuum cleaner please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours. (All 0990 calls are charged at National Rate - max 10p per minute.)

AEG	01635 572700
Dirt Devil	0181 787 3111
Dyson	01666 827272
Electrolux	01582 585858
Goblin	0345 089106
Hitachi	0181 849 2027
Hoover	0990 400600
Panasonic	0990 357357



SEE PAGE 518



SEE PAGE 2



6 **£6900**

HITACHI

Powerhouse



HITACHI CV790 CYLINDER CLEANER.

- 1100 watt.
- Adjustable suction control.
- 2 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 4.5 litre built-in dust box.
- No dust bag required.
- Dust box full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off and auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 4.3 kg.

Cat. No. 405/5680
£69.00

7 **£6850**

Goblin



GOBLIN HORIZON 1300 CYLINDER CLEANER.

- 1300 watt.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- 3.5 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind.
- Cord storage.
- Metal tubes.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.7 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6483
£68.50

8 **£8400**

HOVER



HOOVER ARIA AR32 CYLINDER CLEANER.

- 1300 watt.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 4 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- 360° swivel hose.
- Weight 6 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5996
£84.00

9 **£7900**

Electrolux



ELECTROLUX MONDO 2 MODEL 1160 CYLINDER CLEANER.

- 1300 watt.
- Adjustable carpet/hard floor nozzle.
- 4 litre sealed, disposable dust bag.
- Foot operated on/off and cord rewind.
- Complete with tools stored on special "tool grip" system.
- Lightweight extension tubes.
- Weight 5.5 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6490
£79.00

10 **£8900**

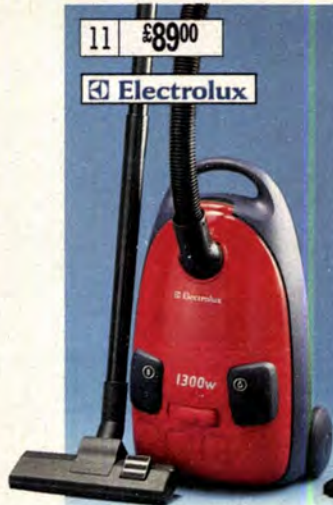
Panasonic



PANASONIC MCE861 CYLINDER CLEANER.

- 1300 watt.
- 6 stage air filtration.
- 4.5 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Adjustable cleaning head for hard or soft floor surfaces.
- 360° swivel hose.
- Foot operated on/off and auto cord rewind.
- Metal wands.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 5.9 kg.

Cat. No. 405/5374
£89.00



11 £8900

Electrolux

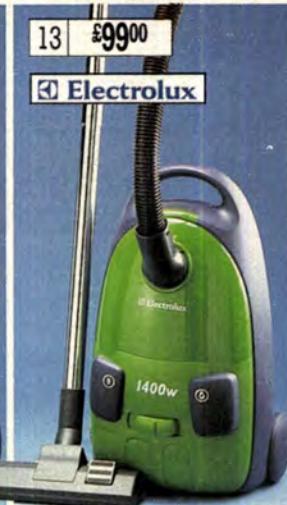
**ELECTROLUX MONDO 3
MODEL 1170 CYLINDER CLEANER.**
■ 1300 watt.
■ Variable power control.
■ 4 stage filtration.
■ Adjustable carpet/hard floor nozzle.
■ 4 litre sealed, disposable dust bag.
■ Dust bag full indicator.
■ Foot operated on/off and cord rewind.
■ Complete with tools stored on special "tool grip" system.
■ Lightweight extension tubes.
■ Weight 5.5 kg.
**Cat. No. 405/6500
£89.00**



12 £8900

Dirt Devil

DIRT DEVIL DD2400 CYLINDER CLEANER.
■ 1400 watt.
■ Variable power control.
■ 5 stage air filtration.
■ 5 litre disposable dust bag.
■ Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind.
■ Cord storage.
■ Complete with tools.
■ On board tool storage.
■ Weight 6.5 kg.
**Cat. No. 405/6524
£89.00**



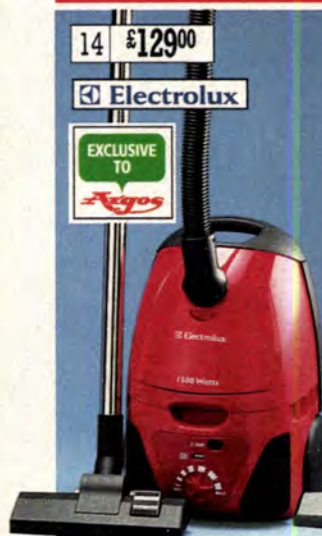
13 £9900

Electrolux

**ELECTROLUX MONDO 4
MODEL 1175 CYLINDER CLEANER.**
■ 1400 watt.
■ Variable power control.
■ Adjustable carpet/hard floor nozzle.
■ 4 stage air filtration.
■ 4 litre sealed, disposable dust bag.
■ Dust bag full indicator.
■ Foot operated on/off and cord rewind.
■ Chrome extension tubes.
■ Complete with tools stored on special "tool grip" system.
■ Weight 5.5 kg.
**Cat. No. 405/6531
£99.00**



**Free Wedding List Service-
See Page 3**



14 £12900

Electrolux

**EXCLUSIVE
TO
Argos**

ELECTROLUX 3500 CYLINDER CLEANER.
■ 1500 watt.
■ Variable power control.
■ Adjustable carpet/hard floor nozzle.
■ Micro filtration.
■ Edge to edge cleaning.
■ Telescopic chrome rods.
■ 5.6 litre sealed, disposable dust bag.
■ Dust bag full indicator.
■ Foot operated on/off and cord rewind.
■ Complete with tools.
■ On board tool storage.
■ Weight 5.6 kg.
**Cat. No. 405/6548
£129.00**



15 £14900

Panasonic

PANASONIC MCE962 CYLINDER CLEANER.
■ 1500 watt.
■ Variable power control.
■ Auto carpet pile adjustment.
■ "S" class air filtration.
■ Telescopic, lockable extensions on rods.
■ LED dust sensor and automatic cleaning head adjustment.
■ 4.5 litre disposable dust bag.
■ LED dust bag full indicator.
■ Foot operated on/off/cord rewind.
■ Cord storage.
■ Complete with tools.
■ On board tool storage.
■ Weight 6.9 kg.
**Cat. No. 405/6555
£149.00**



16 £15900

AEG

AEG "VAMPYR" 8209 CYLINDER CLEANER.
■ 1500 watt. ■ Variable power.
■ Energy saving setting.
■ Unique microfilter cassette which helps remove 99% of fine dust particles, bacteria and pollen.
■ 6 stage air filtration. ■ Microfilter change warning light. ■ 5.5 litre self sealing dust bag. ■ Dust bag full indicator. ■ Foot operated on/off and auto cord rewind. ■ Complete with tools. ■ On board tool storage. ■ Telescopic chrome extension tube with stepped height adjustment. ■ Easyglide Vario cleaning head. ■ Quick release hose. ■ Tidy holder with park position. ■ Socket for optional power head.
■ Weight 7.5 kg.
**Cat. No. 405/5192
£159.00**

**Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)**

**Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)**

Minimum Deposit £20.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £269.16

dyson

**SEE PAGE 209
FOR DYSON
DC01 UPRIGHT**



17 £19900

DYSON DUAL CYCLONE DC02 CYLINDER CLEANER.

■ 1200 watt.
■ The world's first bagless vacuum cleaner gives you 100% suction, 100% of the time.
■ High efficiency curved fan motor.
■ 5 stage air filtration.
■ Patented stair hugging shape.
■ Adjustable telescopic wand with parking yoke.
■ Patented 4 litre transparent bin.
■ Easy to empty and washable bin with no bag odour.
■ Foot operated on/off and auto cord rewind.
■ Complete with tools.
■ On board tool storage.
■ Weight 6.8 kg.
■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
**Cat. No. 405/5642
£199.00**

**Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)**

**Only £9.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)**

Minimum Deposit £23.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment £9.00
Total Amount Payable £312.62

dyson

**SEE PAGE 209
FOR DYSON
ABSOLUTE
UPRIGHT**



18 £22900

DYSON ABSOLUTE + CYLINDER CLEANER.

■ 1200 watt.
■ 100% suction, 100% of the time.
■ HEPA (High Efficiency Particulate Arrestor) filter with bacteria-killing screen.
■ 4 litre removable, reusable dust bin - say goodbye to the bag!
■ Safety thermal cut-out.
■ Foot operated on/off/ auto cord rewind.
■ Cord storage.
■ Complete with tools.
■ On board tool storage.
■ Weight 6.8 kg.
■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
**Cat. No. 405/6579
£229.00**

211

Rechargeable

BLACK & DECKER HC4105N
CLASSIC DUSTBUSTER HAND-
HELD RECHARGEABLE
VACUUM CLEANER.

- 2.4V powered unit for simple cleaning tasks.
- Washable filter.
- Lock-on switch for easy handling.
- Complete with charger.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6050
£19.40



BLACK & DECKER

1 £19.40



BLACK & DECKER HC421
SUPER DUSTBUSTER HAND-
HELD RECHARGEABLE
VACUUM CLEANER.

- 3.6V powered unit gives extra performance for quick and easy cleaning.
- Washable filter.
- Upholstery brush and crevice tool stored in wall mountable base.
- Lock-on switch for easy handling.
- Complete with charger.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/4241
£27.75



BLACK & DECKER

2 £27.75



BLACK & DECKER HC431
TURBO DUSTBUSTER HAND-
HELD RECHARGEABLE
VACUUM CLEANER.

- Turbo 4.8V powered unit for tackling heavier spills.
- 2 speed power boost.
- Washable filter.
- Upholstery brush and crevice tool stored in wall mountable charging base.
- Lock-on switch for easy handling.
- Complete with charger.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5439
£34.50



BLACK & DECKER

3 £34.50



BLACK & DECKER TURBO
PLUS DUSTBUSTER
RECHARGEABLE VACUUM
CLEANER.

- 7.2V turbo powered unit for superior performance.
- Fast and effortless cordless cleaning.
- Washable filter.
- Loop handle.
- 75% more performance than Classic model.
- Upholstery brush and crevice tool.
- Interchangeable battery system.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5958
£44.00



BLACK & DECKER

4 £44.00



For Your Information

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.
TRAVEL IRONS
Are you taking your appliance overseas? Please refer to page 302 for voltage details.

STEAM IRONS
All steam irons on these pages are suitable for left or right handed use, are thermostatically controlled, have a safety thermal cut-out feature and use tap water.



Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Black & Decker	01753 574277	Morphy Richards	0800 424848
Dirt Devil	0181 7873111	Philips	0181 6892166
Electrolux	01582 585858	Rowenta	01604 760291
Hinari	0181 7873111	Tefal	01604 762726



We offer an after sales repair service on items 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22.
Please refer to page 517 for details.

Argos Takes Care Of It



SEE WEDDING LIST
SERVICE ON PAGE 3

Mains Operated

ELECTROLUX HAND-HELD
MAINS VACUUM CLEANER.

- 150 watt.
- 0.5 litre dust bag.
- Complete with tools.
- Washable filter.
- 6m cord.
- Graphics may vary from model shown.

Cat. No. 405/6414
£18.75



Electrolux

5 £18.75



DIRT DEVIL "150 HANDY
ZIP" HAND-HELD MAINS
VACUUM CLEANER.

- 240 watt.
- Motor driven revolving brush.
- Suction channels on metal base plate for edge to edge cleaning.
- Complete with tools.
- 2 litre capacity washable zip cloth bag with paper dust bag included.
- 7.5m cord.

Cat. No. 405/5501
£34.75



6 £34.75



ROTATING
BRUSH



Wet & Dry Rechargeable

BLACK & DECKER HC425N
SUPER SPILLBUSTER
HAND-HELD WET AND DRY
RECHARGEABLE VACUUM
CLEANER.

- 3.6V powered unit for powerful suction of both dirt and liquids.
- Washable filter.
- Squeegee attachment.
- Lock-on switch for easy handling.
- Complete with wall mountable charging base and plug charger.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/4186
£27.25



BLACK & DECKER

7 £27.25



Travel

8 £940

HINARI LIFE STYLE



HINARI SPRAY/DRY IR680 TRAVEL IRON.
 ■ Non-stick soleplate.
 ■ Water spray.
 ■ 20 ml capacity, detachable, visible water tank.
 ■ Detachable handle.
 ■ Weight 0.5 kg.
 ■ Dual voltage, 120/230V ac.
 ■ Travel pouch.
Cat. No. 410/4500
£9.40

9 £1250

REMINGTON



REMINGTON TL216 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY TRAVEL IRON.
 ■ Non-stick soleplate.
 ■ Water spray.
 ■ 35 ml capacity water tank.
 ■ Temperature control light.
 ■ Fold flat handle.
 ■ Weight 0.7 kg.
 ■ Dual voltage, 120/230V ac.
 ■ Travel pouch.
Cat. No. 410/4476
£12.50

10 £1325

morphy richards



MORPHY RICHARDS 41500 STEAM/DRY TRAVEL IRON.
 ■ Non-stick soleplate.
 ■ 20 ml capacity water tank.
 ■ Water level indicator.
 ■ Weight 0.45 kg.
 ■ Dual voltage 110-240V ac.
 ■ Travel pouch and filler cup.
 ■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 410/5028
£13.25

11 £1375

Rowenta



ROWENTA LA58 LIGHTWEIGHT DRY IRON.
 ■ Satin smooth "Alutherm" soleplate.
 ■ Temperature control light.
 ■ Weight 1.2 kg.
Cat. No. 410/4892
£13.75

Steam

12 £890

HINARI LIFE STYLE



HINARI IR447 STEAM/DRY IRON.
 ■ Polished aluminium soleplate.
 ■ Variable steam.
 ■ 140 ml capacity visible water tank.
 ■ Temperature control light.
 ■ Weight 1.1 kg.
Cat. No. 410/5279
£8.90

13 £1390

morphy richards



MORPHY RICHARDS 40450 STEAM/DRY IRON.
 ■ Aluminium soleplate.
 ■ Constant steam.
 ■ 200 ml capacity water tank.
 ■ Weight 0.95 kg.
 ■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 410/4249
£13.90

14 £1775

PHILIPS



PHILIPS H1210 STEAM/DRY IRON.
 ■ Aluminium soleplate.
 ■ Variable steam.
 ■ 200 ml capacity transparent water tank.
 ■ Temperature control light.
 ■ Self clean feature.
 ■ Weight 1.3 kg.
Cat. No. 410/5286
£17.75

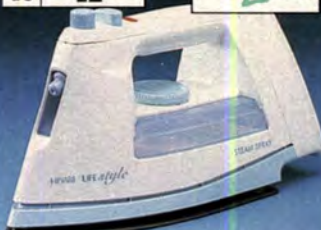


Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 519

Steam & Spray

15 £1275

HINARI LIFE STYLE



HINARI IR459 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
 ■ Non-stick soleplate.
 ■ Variable steam.
 ■ 160 ml visible water tank.
 ■ Water level indicator.
 ■ Power indicator light.
 ■ Self clean feature.
 ■ Weight 1 kg.
Cat. No. 410/5293
£12.75

16 £1775

morphy richards



MORPHY RICHARDS 42300 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
 ■ Aluminium soleplate.
 ■ 250 ml visible water tank.
 ■ Temperature control light.
 ■ Weight 0.95 kg.
 ■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 410/4263
£17.75

17 £1875

PHILIPS



PHILIPS H1220 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
 ■ Aluminium soleplate.
 ■ 2 level variable steam.
 ■ 200 ml capacity visible water tank.
 ■ Temperature control light.
 ■ Self clean feature.
 ■ Weight 1.3 kg.
Cat. No. 410/4706
£18.75

18 £2225

Rowenta



ROWENTA DE061 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
 ■ Satin smooth "Alutherm" soleplate.
 ■ Variable steam.
 ■ 210 ml capacity transparent water tank.
 ■ Temperature control light.
 ■ Self clean feature.
 ■ Weight 1.2 kg.
Cat. No. 410/5073
£22.25

19 £2240

morphy richards



MORPHY RICHARDS PROFILE 42800 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
 ■ Bi-directional "Endurance" non-stick coated soleplate.
 ■ Auto vari-steam.
 ■ 320 ml water tank.
 ■ Two water level indicators.
 ■ Temperature control light.
 ■ Anti-scale filling bottle.
 ■ Weight 1.2 kg.
 ■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 410/5169
£22.40

20 £2475

PHILIPS



PHILIPS H1232 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
 ■ Silverstone non-stick soleplate.
 ■ 2 level variable steam.
 ■ 200 ml capacity visible water tank.
 ■ Temperature control light.
 ■ Self clean feature.
 ■ Weight 1.4 kg.
Cat. No. 410/4720
£24.75

21 £2475

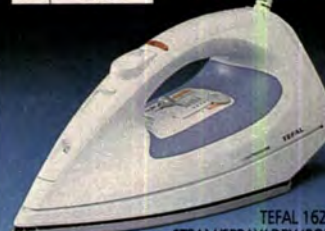
TEFAL



TEFAL ULTRAGLISS PRIMA 1460 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
 ■ Ultraglisse soleplate for smoother, easier ironing.
 ■ Constant steam.
 ■ 220 ml capacity transparent water tank.
 ■ Temperature control light.
 ■ Self clean feature.
 ■ Removable anti-scale valve.
 ■ Weight 0.9 kg.
Cat. No. 410/4816
£24.75

22 £3125

TEFAL



TEFAL 1625 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
 ■ Diamond ultraglisse soleplate for smoother, easier ironing.
 ■ 6 levels of variable steam.
 ■ 200 ml visible water tank.
 ■ Temperature control light.
 ■ Removable anti-scale valve.
 ■ Water fill beaker.
 ■ Self clean feature.
 ■ Weight 1.3 kg.
Cat. No. 410/5303
£31.25

TEFAL

TEFAL 2037 ULTRAGLIDE FILTERSCALE PRO IRON

TEFAL ULTRAGLIDE PRO 2037 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Ultraglide diamond soleplate for smoother, easier ironing.
- Variable steam.
- Double boost of steam.
- Vertical steam.
- 270 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Replaceable anti-scale cassette stops build-up of limescale.
- Extra long 3m cord.
- Weight 1.5 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5121

£48.50

AQUA SYSTEM

ULTRAGLIDE

VERTICAL STEAM

PRO STEAM

AQUA SYSTEM

ULTRAGLIDE

VERTICAL STEAM

AUTO STEAM



2 £46.50

TEFAL ULTRAGLIDE FILTER SCALE 1930 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Ultraglide diamond soleplate for smoother, easier ironing.
- Automatic variable steam.
- Vertical steam.
- Boost of steam.
- 240 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Replaceable anti-scale cassette stops build-up of limescale.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5114

£46.50

ULTRAGLIDE

VERTICAL STEAM

AUTO STEAM



3 £38.50

TEFAL 1655 ULTRAGLIDE VERTICAL STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Ultraglide diamond shaped soleplate for smoother, easier ironing.
- Automatic variable steam.
- Vertical steam.
- Boost of steam.
- 200 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Anti-scale valve.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5200

£38.50

ULTRAGLIDE

VARIABLE STEAM



4 £36.25

TEFAL 1635 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Diamond ultragliding soleplate.
- 6 levels of variable steam.
- 200 ml visible water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Removable anti-scale valve.
- Self clean feature.
- Filling beaker.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5341

£36.25

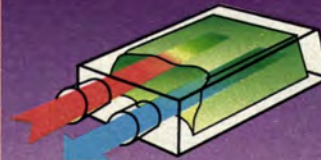
TEFAL BOOKS



1 £48.50

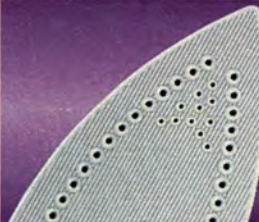
AQUA SYSTEM

Unique Aqua System Filter Cassette removes limescale



ULTRAGLIDE

Diamond shaped Ultragliding soleplate is super smooth - making ironing easier and quicker



VERTICAL STEAM

Vertical Steam for curtains and delicate fabrics



PRO STEAM

Pro, Auto or Variable high steam outputs make light work of the heaviest ironing loads

Steam + Spray + Jet of Steam

5 £1290

HINARI LIFESTYLE



HINARI IR478 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Polished aluminium soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- 160 ml visible water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Power indicator light.
- Self clean feature.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5310
£12.90

6 £1925

MORPHY RICHARDS



MORPHY RICHARDS 42320 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Easyglide non-stick soleplate.
- 250 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Weight 0.95 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/4933
£19.25

7 £2125

MORPHY RICHARDS



MORPHY RICHARDS 42971 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Bi-directional easyglide coated non-stick soleplate.
- 400 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Jet clean feature.
- Weight 1.2 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/4270
£21.25

8 £2425

MORPHY RICHARDS



MORPHY RICHARDS 42992 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Bi-directional mirror finish soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- 400 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Jet clean feature.
- Weight 1.2 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/5042
£24.25

9 £2750

MORPHY RICHARDS



MORPHY RICHARDS 42998 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Bi-directional mirror finish soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- 400 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Filling beaker.
- Cushioned hand grip.
- Weight 1.2 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/5334
£27.50

10 £2575

PHILIPS



PHILIPS H1241 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Aluminium soleplate.
- 2 level variable steam.
- 200 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Anti-scale feature.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4940
£25.75

11 £2690

MORPHY RICHARDS



MORPHY RICHARDS PROFILE 42810 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Bi-directional "Endurance 1" non-stick coated soleplate.
- Auto vari-steam.
- 320 ml water tank.
- Water level indicators.
- Temperature control light.
- Weight 1.3 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/5183
£26.90

12 £2650

Rowenta



ROWENTA DE071 POWERSTEAM STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Satin-smooth "Alutherm" soleplate.
- Powersteam.
- 210 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Water level indicator.
- Self clean feature.
- Weight 1.2 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5107
£26.50

13 £2925

TEFAL



TEFAL ULTRAGLIDE PRIMA 1470 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Ultraglide soleplate for smoother, easier ironing.
- 2 levels of steam.
- 220 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Removable anti-scale valve.
- Weight 0.9 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4823
£29.25

14 £2875

PHILIPS



PHILIPS H1242 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Silverstone soleplate.
- 2 level variable steam.
- 200 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Anti-scale feature.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4964
£28.75

15 £3225

TEFAL



TEFAL ULTRAGLIDE PRIMA 1481 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Ultraglide soleplate for smoother, easier ironing.
- 5 levels of variable steam.
- 220 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Removable anti-scale valve.
- Weight 0.9 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4830
£32.25

16 £3425

PHILIPS



PHILIPS H1282 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Silverstone soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Vertical steam.
- Drip stop system.
- 200 ml visible water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Anti-scale valve.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5327
£34.25

17 £3625

TEFAL



TEFAL 1635 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Diamond ultraglide soleplate for smoother, easier ironing.
- 6 levels of variable steam.
- Boost of steam.
- 200 ml visible water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Removable anti-scale valve.
- Self clean feature.
- Filling beaker.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5341
£36.25

18 £3690

PHILIPS



PHILIPS HD1715 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Non-stick soleplate.
- 6 levels of variable steam.
- Drip stop system.
- 170 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Special long life system slows build-up of limescale inside the iron.
- Weight 1.4 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4421
£36.90

For Your Information

STEAM IRONS

All steam irons on these pages are suitable for left or right handed use, are thermostatically controlled, have a safety thermal cut-out feature and use tap water.

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.



We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-4, 6-18. Please refer to page 517 for details.



Should you have any queries regarding your iron please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Hinari: 0181 7873111
Morphy Richards: 0800 424848
Philips: 0181 6892166
Rowenta: 01604 760291
Tefal: 01604 762726



SEE PAGE 3



215

Steam + Spray + Jet of Steam

1 £3850

TEFAL



TEFAL 1655 ULTRAGLIDE VERTICAL STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Ultraglide diamond shaped soleplate for smoother, easier ironing.
- Automatic variable steam.
- Vertical steam.
- Boost of steam.
- 200 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Anti-scale valve.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5200
£38.50

2 £4125

Rowenta



ROWENTA SURFLINE DE323 POWERSTEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Stainless steel "Airglide" soleplate.
- Vertical steam.
- 250 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Self cleaning valve.
- Temperature control light.
- Longlife, non-fray, non-kink, heat resistant cord.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5190
£41.25

5 £4450

PHILIPS



PHILIPS HI 510 AZUR EXCEL STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- 1600 watt.
- Excel scratch resistant soleplate for outstanding performance and durability.
- Fast 1.2 minute heat-up.
- 6 position steam control.
- Vertical steam.
- Steam ironing at low temperature.
- 250 ml water tank.
- Drip stop system.
- Self clean function.
- Weight 1.5 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5231
£44.50

6 £4650

TEFAL



TEFAL ULTRAGLIDE FILTER SCALE 1930 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Ultraglide diamond soleplate for smoother, easier ironing.
- Automatic variable steam.
- Vertical steam.
- Boost of steam.
- 240 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Replaceable anti-scale cassette stops build-up of limescale.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5114
£46.50

7 £4850

TEFAL



TEFAL ULTRAGLIDE PRO2037 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Ultraglide diamond soleplate for smoother, easier ironing.
- Variable steam.
- Double boost of steam.
- Vertical steam.
- 270 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Replaceable anti-scale cassette stops build-up of limescale.
- Extra long 3m cord.
- Weight 1.5 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5121
£48.50

Corded/Cordless

3 £2975

PHILIPS



PHILIPS HL2172 CORDED/CORDLESS STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Aluminium soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Water spray.
- 200 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Drip stop system - stops the iron dripping.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Button groove.
- Weight 1.1 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5255
£29.75

4 £3650

Moulinex



MOULINEX X65P1 OPTIMATE CORDED/CORDLESS STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Aluminium soleplate.
- Automatic steam output.
- Moulinex water stop system - the iron will not drip even at the lowest temperature setting.
- 220 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Button groove.
- 2m cord.
- Weight 1.2 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5011
£36.50

Compact Steam Press

8 £19900

SINGER



SINGER MAGIC COMPACT PRESS CSP1.

- Corded, steam/dry.
- Coated soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Spray bottle.
- Visible water level.
- Can be used horizontally or vertically for sheets and curtains.
- Two-way ironing.
- Swivel bed.
- Temperature control light.
- Power indicator light.
- Easy storage.
- 2.5m cord.
- Weight 10.5 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4847
£199.00

For Your Information

CORDED/CORDLESS IRONS

When cordless, the iron must be returned to the power base at frequent intervals.

STEAM IRONS

All steam irons on this page are suitable for left or right handed use, are thermostatically controlled, have a safety thermal cut-out feature and use tap water.

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

TRAVEL KETTLES

Are you taking your appliance overseas?

Please refer to page 302 for voltage details.

TRADITIONAL KETTLES

The automatic kettles on this page switch off when boiled and feature a cut-out facility for safety, in the event of the kettle being empty when switched on.



Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Moulinex	0121 200 1212
Philips	0181 689 2166
Rowenta	01604 760291
Singer	0181 261 3230 (10am-2pm)
Tefal	01604 762726



We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-8, 10, 11, 13-17. Please refer to page 517 for details.



SEE PAGE 3



Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 519

Travel/Compact Kettles



Free
one cup
FREE
TEA BAGS
OFFER

PIFCO



HINARI J205 COMPACT KETTLE.

- Max capacity 0.6 litre.
- Auto switch-off.
- Detachable cord.
- Neon power indicator.
- 900 watt.
- Universal voltage, 110-120/230V.

Cat. No. 421/7105
£11.75

MORPHY RICHARDS 43276 MINI JUG KETTLE.

- Max capacity 0.75 litre.
- Auto switch-off.
- Spout fill.
- Neon power indicator.
- 2 travel cups.
- Universal voltage, 110-230V.
- Complete with two travel cups.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7466
£12.75

PIFCO 4846 "WORLDWIDE" MINI JUG KETTLE.

- Max capacity 0.7 litre.
- Auto switch-off.
- Concealed non-stick coated element for easy cleaning.
- Complete with 2 cups, 2 spoons and tea/coffee filter that store inside.
- 850 watt.
- Universal voltage, 120-230V.

Cat. No. 421/7112
£14.50

Corded



"BRAMBLE FAYRE" TRADITIONAL KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Locking lid.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8513
£12.90



MORPHY RICHARDS 43383 STAINLESS STEEL TRADITIONAL KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Polished stainless steel finish.
- Ergonomically shaped handle.
- Large on/off switch.
- Lid or spout fill.
- 2200/2400 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/4311
£24.50



RUSSELL HOBBS 4101-10 "CLASSIC" STAINLESS STEEL KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stainless steel body and spout.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid fill.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7404
£28.90

Corded With Filter



MORPHY RICHARDS 43320 FILTER KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Safety locking lid.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid or spout fill.
- 1850/2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/6742
£18.75

MORPHY RICHARDS 43328 FILTERMASTER TRADITIONAL KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Safety locking lid.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid or spout fill.
- 1850-2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/8159
£21.50



PHILIPS

17 £41.80

PHILIPS HD4600 STAINLESS STEEL FILTER KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stainless steel interior.
- Polished stainless steel body and spout.
- Safety locking lid.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Concealed element for easy cleaning.
- Lid or spout fill.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6577
£41.80

Cordless

1. SWAN D03 "CLASSIC WHITE" CORDLESS KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Safety locking, stay cool lid.
- Non-slip feet on kettle and base.
- 1-way cord outlet system.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/4926
£19.75



2. SWAN T34P2 "FRESH FRUIT" CORDLESS KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stay cool, safety locking lid.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Non-slip feet on kettle and base.
- Cord storage with 1-way outlet position.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6120
£27.50

Cordless With Filter



3. MORPHY RICHARDS 43330 WHITE FILTERMASTER CORDLESS TRADITIONAL KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Safety locking lid.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Transparent water level indicator.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- 1850-2200 watt.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7033
£23.75

4. MORPHY RICHARDS 43338 FILTERMASTER CORDLESS TRADITIONAL KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Locking lid.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Transparent water level indicator.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- 1850-2200 watt.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7301
£26.50

5. MORPHY RICHARDS 43339 FILTERMASTER CORDLESS KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Safety locking lid.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- 1850-2200 watt.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7734
£26.50

6. PHILIPS HD4601 FILTERLINE "PIROUETTE" STAINLESS STEEL CORDLESS KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Pirouette 360° centre connector for left or right handed use.
- Polished stainless steel body and spout.
- Locking lid.
- Removable washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicators visible from both sides.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Concealed element for easy cleaning.
- 3 level safety system.
- Non-slip feet.
- Push-in cord storage.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7765
£49.00



CONCEALED
ELEMENT FOR
EASY CLEANING

PHILIPS



Corded



7. MELLERWARE 43262 KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Removable lid for easy cleaning.
- Lid or spout fill.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- 1850-2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/4940
£8.79

8. SALTION 3852 "HARMONY" KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Water level indicator.

■ 2200 watt.
Cat. No. 421/6759
£10.90

9. SWAN L19 KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Water level indicator.

■ B.E.A.B. approved.
■ 2200 watt.
Cat. No. 421/8537
£13.50

10. MORPHY RICHARDS 43052 KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Removable lid.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid or spout fill.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- 2200 watt.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7820
£14.50

Corded



11. HADEN "BRAMBLE FAYRE" KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid or spout fill.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- 2400 watt.
- Cat. No. 421/5004**

£14.95

For Your Information

TRADITIONAL JUG KETTLES
The automatic kettles on these pages switch off when boiled and feature a cut-out facility for safety, in the event of the kettle being empty when switched on.

JUG KETTLES
The automatic kettles on these pages are suitable for lid or spout filling.

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further items are available, please refer to pages 255 for Fresh Fruit, 261 for Green items, 262 for Blue items, 257 for Bramble Fayre and 258 for Summer Meadow.



We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-6, 9, 10, 13-16, 18 & 19. Please refer to page 517 for details.

Corded With Filter



12. "SUMMER MEADOW" FILTER KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Removable, washable scale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid fill only.
- 2200 watt.
- Cat. No. 421/8544**

£14.95

13. PHILIPS HD4621 FILTERLINE KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Push-in lid.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cat. No. 421/8173**

£19.75



14. MORPHY RICHARDS 43453 FILTER PLUS KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stay cool hinged locking lid.
- Cool touch handle.
- Removable, washable longlife scale filter.
- Neon descale light which warns when kettle needs descaling.
- Neon power indicator.
- Water level indicator.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- 1850-2200 watt.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Cat. No. 421/8166**

£21.50

15. TEFAL 78703 "GOLD" FILTER KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Gold plated element reduces scale build-up and prolongs life of kettle by up to 3 times.
- Hinged lid.
- Large, extra fine mesh, removable, washable long-life scale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid or spout fill.
- 2200 watt.
- Cat. No. 421/7435**

£24.50



16. RUSSELL HOBBS 3160 "MILLENNIUM" FILTER KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Hinged lid.
- Rapid boil energy efficient Optec™ Disc element.
- Scale resistant, easy clean disc element.
- Pivoted removable, washable scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Two water level windows.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2400 watt.
- Cat. No. 421/8180**

£27.40

Cordless



17. HINARI J262 CORDLESS KETTLE.

- Max capacity 2 litre.
- 360° base with centre element.
- Hinged lid.
- 2 water level indicators.
- 2200 watt.
- Cat. No. 421/8197**

£15.50

18. MORPHY RICHARDS 43050 CORDLESS KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Removable lid.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- 1850-2200 watt.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Cat. No. 421/7837**

£17.75

19. KENWOOD JK700 CORDLESS KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Snap fitting safety lid.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2200 watt.
- Cat. No. 421/5073**

£19.75

20. HADEN "BRAMBLE FAYRE" CORDLESS KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2200 watt.
- Cat. No. 421/5729**

£19.95

Cordless



1. SWAN L17P1 "CLASSIC WHITE" CORDLESS KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Easy operation on/off switch.
- Non-slip rubber feet on kettle base.
- 1-way cord outlet system.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.
- Cat. No. 421/5035**
£20.50

2. KENWOOD JK702 CORDLESS KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Snap fitting safety lid.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2200 watt.
- Cat. No. 421/7813**
£21.50

3. SWAN L17P7 "ETERNAL BEAN" CORDLESS KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Easy operation on/off switch.
- Non-slip rubber feet on kettle and base.
- 1-way outlet cord storage.
- 2200 watt.
- Cat. No. 421/5042**
£26.75

4. SWAN L16P2 "FRESH FRUIT" CORDLESS KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Cool touch lid.
- Slimline base incorporating cord storage.
- Non-slip rubber feet on kettle and base.
- 2200 watt.
- Cat. No. 421/5918**
£26.25

For Your Information

JUG KETTLES

The automatic kettles on these pages are suitable for lid or spout filling, switch off when boiled and feature a cut-out facility for safety, in the event of the kettle being empty when switched on.

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES

Further items are available, please refer to pages 255 for Fresh Fruit, 258 for Summer Meadow, 261 for green items and 263 for blue items.



Free Wedding List Service - See Page 3



SEE WEDDING LIST SERVICE ON PAGE 3

Cordless With Filter



5. SALTON HARMONY 3854 CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Click-in lid.
- Permanent scale filter.
- 2200 watt.
- Cat. No. 421/8568**
£17.50

6. "SUMMER MEADOW" CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid fill only.
- 2200 watt.
- Removable, washable scale filter.
- Cat. No. 421/8575**
£19.95

Russell Hobbs

7. RUSSELL HOBBS COUNTRY STYLE 3072 CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE

- Max capacity 1.8 litre.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Hinged lid.
- Permanent scale filter.
- Two water level indicators.
- Neon power indicator.
- 2200 watt.
- Cat. No. 421/8582**
£23.25



Cordless With Filter



8 £23.50

morphy richards

8. MORPHY RICHARDS 43440 CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stay cool hinged locking lid.
- Cool touch handle.
- Removable washable long life filter.
- Neon descale light which warns when kettle needs descaling.
- Neon power indicator.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 1850-2200 watt.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7442
£23.50



filterline

PHILIPS

9 £26.25

9. PHILIPS HD4627 FILTERLINE CORDLESS KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Dual water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.

Cat. No. 421/8207
£26.25



FILTERMASTER

morphy richards

10 £26.50

10. MORPHY RICHARDS 43238 FILTERMASTER CORDLESS KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Hinged, locking lid.
- Cool touch handle.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicators.
- Twin water level indicators for left and right handed use.
- Non-slip feet.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- 1850-2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6539
£26.50



FREE
CHARCOAL
AQUA FILTER

SWAN

13 £34.25



13. SWAN "AQUAFILTER" A23 CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Advanced lid filtration system.
- Removable lid.
- Stainless steel high resistant element.
- Neon power indicators.
- Twin water level indicators.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8599
£34.25



PHILIPS

16 £36.50

16. PHILIPS EXPRESS HD4300 CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Flat concealed stainless steel element for rapid boiling and easy cleaning.
- Hinged lid.
- Removable, washable scale filter.
- Twin water level indicators.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8623
£36.50



FILTERMASTER

morphy richards

11 £26.50

11. MORPHY RICHARDS 43239 CORDLESS FILTERMASTER KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Auto switch-off.
- Hinged locking lid.
- Cool touch handle.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Twin water level indicators for left or right handed use.
- Non-slip feet.
- 1850-2200 watt.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/6584
£26.50

**NEW SCALE
RESISTANT
GOLD
PLATED
ELEMENT**

TEFAL

12 £29.50

12. TEFAL 91670 "GOLD" CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Gold plated element reduces scale build-up and prolongs life of kettle by up to 3 times.
- Anti-scale water level indicator.
- Hinged locking lid.
- Large extra fine mesh, removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage with 2 outlet positions.
- 2600 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8609
£29.50



morphy richards

14 £34.25

14. MORPHY RICHARDS "MR CURVY" CORDLESS KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Flat concealed stainless steel element for rapid boiling and easy cleaning.
- 360° connector on a cordless base.
- Removable limescale filter.
- Hinged cool touch locking lid.
- Water level indicator.
- Neon power "on" light.
- Non-slip feet.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Cord storage.
- 3100 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8630
£34.25

Millennium

Russell Hobbs

15 £36.00

15. RUSSELL HOBBS 3161 "MILLENNIUM" CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.

- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Optec Disc™ - optimised printed element technology disc.
- Hinged lid.
- Rapid boil energy efficient disc element.
- Scale resistant, easy clean disc element.
- Pivoted removable, washable scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Two water level windows.
- Multi-directional 360° base with cord storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- 3000 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8214
£36.00



Pure Swan.

Swan offers you more choice and style with a range of kettles that fit simply into your kitchen environment.

Whether you choose Swan's new Dolphin-Shaped Aquafilter, the Lagoon or the Classic, make Swan your first choice.

new

Dolphin-Shaped Aquafilter Cordless Jug Kettle

The art of tea making is enhanced with Swan's new Aquafilter. This advanced water lid filtration system uses a unique carbon filter to produce clear water for the perfect cup of tea.

Featuring:

- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Advanced lid filtration system.
- Removable lid.
- Stainless steel high resistant element.
- Neon power indicators.
- Twin water level indicators.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Swan Aquafilter
Cat. No. 421/8599

1 £3425

FREE
CHARCOAL
AQUA FILTER



CLEAR WATER



NEW ADVANCED
LID FILTRATION
SYSTEM



UNIQUE
CARBON FILTER



The Classic Cordless Jug Kettle

Featuring:

- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- Easy operation on/off switch.
- Non-slip rubber feet on kettle base.
- 1-way cord outlet system.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

The Classic
Cat. No. 421/5035

2 £2050



The Lagoon Cordless Jug Kettle

Featuring:

- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Removable lid.
- Water level indicator.
- On/off switch on handle.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2200 watt.

The Lagoon
Cat. No. 421/8537

3 £1350

222

Russell Hobbs



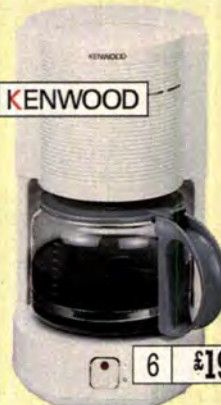
4 £21.50

Goblin



5 £49.50

KENWOOD



6 £19.75

morphy richards



7 £26.50

4. RUSSELL HOBBS 3354/1 2 CUP TEA/COFFEE MAKER.
- Makes 1 or 2 cups as required.
 - Water level indicator.
 - 2 permanent filters for tea/coffee.
 - Anti-drip valve.
 - Removable drip tray.
 - 2 porcelain mugs.
 - Neon power indicator.
 - Cord storage.
 - Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 421/6560
£21.50

5. GOBLIN G10610 "TEAMATIC" TEA MAKER.
- 4 cup capacity ceramic teapot.
 - LED clock display with dimming facility.
 - Alarm clock.
 - Snooze control.
 - Boil dry safety cut-out.
 - Non-slip feet.

Cat. No. 421/7497
£49.50

6. KENWOOD CM610 FILTER COFFEE MAKER.
- Capacity 1.3 litre.
 - 10 cup reservoir with water indicator.
 - Showerhead filtration system for maximum flavour.
 - Permanent washable filter.
 - Anti-drip valve.
 - Illuminated on/off switch.
 - Keep warm hot plate.
 - Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/5767
£19.75

7. MORPHY RICHARDS 47403 FILTER COFFEE MAKER.
- Max capacity 1.4 litre.
 - 10 cup capacity.
 - Removable, washable permanent filter.
 - Water level indicator.
 - Anti-drip valve.
 - Heat resistant glass jug.
 - Neon on/off switch.
 - Fail-safe cut-out.
 - Thermostatic hotplate.
 - Cord storage.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - B.E.A.B. approved.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/6632
£26.50

morphy richards



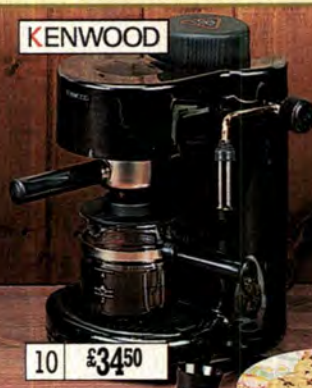
8 £26.50

DeLonghi



9 £29.50

KENWOOD



10 £34.50

morphy richards



11 £39.50

8. MORPHY RICHARDS 47404 FILTER COFFEE MAKER.
- Max capacity 1.4 litre.
 - 10 cup capacity.
 - Removable, washable permanent filter.
 - Water level indicator.
 - Anti-drip valve.
 - Heat resistant glass jug.
 - Neon power indicator.
 - Thermostatic hotplate.
 - Cord storage.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - B.E.A.B. approved.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7703
£26.50

9. DELONGHI BAR 4 "CAFFE SORRENTO" ESPRESSO/CAPPUCCINO COFFEE MAKER.
- 2 cup cappuccino, 4 cup espresso capacity.
 - Permanent stainless steel filter.
 - Heat resistant glass carafe.
 - Steam nozzle froths milk for cappuccino.
 - Removable drip tray.
 - Safety pressure valve.
 - Neon power indicator.
 - Non-slip feet.

Cat. No. 421/7480
£29.50

10. KENWOOD E5300 ESPRESSO/CAPPUCCINO COFFEE MAKER.
- 4 cup espresso capacity.
 - 2 cup cappuccino capacity.
 - Twin water level indicators for large and small cups.
 - Permanent stainless steel filter.
 - Steam nozzle froths milk for cappuccino.
 - Safety pressure valve.
 - Removable drip tray.
 - Heat resistant jug.
 - Measuring spoon.
 - Neon power indicator.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Safety cut-out facility if empty when switched on.

Cat. No. 421/8647
£34.50

11. MORPHY RICHARDS 47514 ESPRESSO/CAPPUCCINO COFFEE MAKER.
- 2-4 cup capacity.
 - Coffee strength selector which adjusts the flavour to your own personal taste.
 - Permanent, removable, washable stainless steel filter.
 - Heat resistant glass jug and lid.
 - Steam nozzle froths milk for cappuccino.
 - Removable drip tray.
 - Safety pressure valve.
 - Neon power indicator.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/8654
£39.50

12. MORPHY RICHARDS 47513 ESPRESSO/CAPPUCCINO COFFEE MAKER.
- 2-4 cup capacity.
 - Coffee strength selector which adjusts the flavour to your own personal taste.
 - Permanent, removable, washable stainless steel filter.
 - Heat resistant glass jug and lid.
 - Steam nozzle froths milk for cappuccino.
 - Removable drip tray.
 - Safety pressure valve.
 - Measuring spoon.
 - Neon power indicator.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7806
£39.50



12 £39.50

FREE COFFEE

morphy richards



13 £58.75

13. MORPHY RICHARDS 47515 GRAND CAFE COMBINED FILTER/ESPRESSO/CAPPUCCINO COFFEE MAKER.
- 8 cup (1.1 litre) capacity.
 - Water level indicator.
 - Hinged filter holder for easy filling and cleaning/ permanent nylon filter.
 - Power-on light.
 - Built-in thermostatically controlled hotplate.
 - Anti-drip valve.
 - 2 heat resistant glass jugs with lid.
 - Coffee strength selector.
 - Espresso/cappuccino maker features include:
 - 4 cup Espresso capacity.
 - Permanent stainless steel filter.
 - Steam nozzle for frothing.
 - Removable drip tray.
 - Safety pressure valve.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Cord storage.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/4445 £58.75

For Your Information

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further items are available, please refer to page 260 for Green items and 262 for Blue items.

Cafetieres

For cafetieres, please refer to page(s) 251.



We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-11. Please refer to page 517 for details.

Sandwich Makers



1. BREVILLE UNO SANDWICH MASTER.

- Takes 1 round of sandwiches.
- Genuine Breville "cut and seal" scissor action ensures sandwiches are neatly sealed and cut in half.
- Non-stick coated plates.
- Dual function power and ready-to-use indicator.

- Sealed in cooling plates protect user and are easy to clean.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8324
£8.90

2. HINARI SW190BF "BRAMBLE FAYRE" SANDWICH TOASTER.

- Takes and seals 2 rounds of sandwiches.
- Non-stick coated plates.
- Ready-to-use indicator.

- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7851
£16.75

3. HINARI "SUMMER MEADOW" SW195SM SANDWICH TOASTER.

- Takes 2 rounds of sandwiches.
- Seals sandwich edges.
- Non-stick coated plates.
- Ready to use neon.

- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8348
£16.75

4. MORPHY RICHARDS 44600 SANDWICH TOASTER.

- Takes 2 rounds of bread and makes 4 toasted sandwiches.
- Seal action divides them in 2 and seals the edges.
- Non-stick coated plates.
- Unique extended side mouldings cover hot plates to give greater protection to the user.

- Ready-to-use indicator.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Recipes included.
- Cord storage.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 421/6058
£18.40



5. BREVILLE SG22 GREEN SANDWICH TOASTER.

- Takes 2 rounds of sandwiches.
- Genuine Breville "cut and seal" scissor action ensures sandwiches are neatly cut in half.
- Deep scalloped non-stick coated plates.

- Neon power and ready to use indicators.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7648
£18.75

6. BREVILLE TR5 BLUE SANDWICH TOASTER.

- Takes 2 rounds of sandwiches.
- Genuine Breville "cut and seal" scissor action ensures sandwiches are neatly sealed and cut in half.
- Non-stick coated plates.

- Neon power indicator.
- Ready-to-use indicator.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8355
£18.75

7. BREVILLE DUO SANDWICH MASTER.

- Takes 2 rounds of sandwiches.
- Genuine Breville "cut and seal" scissor action ensures sandwiches are neatly sealed and cut in half.
- Non-stick coated plates.
- Sealed in cooling plates protect user and are easy to clean.

- Neon power indicator.
- Ready-to-use indicator.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8379
£19.50

8. MORPHY RICHARDS 44630 "TOAST + GRILL" SANDWICH TOASTER.

- Dishwasher non-stick plates.
- Quick release buttons for removing plates.
- "Ready to cook" neon light.
- Power-on neon light.
- Extra grilling plates included for cooking a variety of meats, fish and vegetables (grill plates should only be used in closed position).

- Cool touch handle for easy opening.
- Upright storage facility.
- Recipes included within instructions.
- Cord storage.
- Non slip feet.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/8362
£29.25



9. BREVILLE QUATTRO SANDWICH MASTER.

- Takes 4 rounds of sandwiches.
- Genuine Breville "cut and seal" scissor action ensures sandwiches are neatly sealed and cut in half.

- Non-stick coated plates.
- Sealed in cooling plates protect user and are easy to clean.
- Neon power indicator.
- Ready-to-use indicator.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8386
£29.50

2 Slice Toasters



10. SALTON 3815 "HARMONY" 2 SLICE TOASTER.

- 5 position variable browning control.
- Automatic pop-up action.

- Hinged crumb tray.

Cat. No. 421/6285
£9.79

11. HINARI TL109SS 2 SLICE TOASTER.

- Variable browning control.
- Hinged crumb tray.

- Auto pop-up.

Cat. No. 421/8788
£9.79

2 Slice Toasters



- 12. HINARI CW133 2 SLICE TOASTER.**
- Cool wall.
 - Variable browning control.
 - Frozen bread setting.
 - 2 bread slots.
 - Mid cycle cancel facility.
 - Pilot light.
 - Sliding crumb tray.
- Cat. No. 421/7143**
£12.50

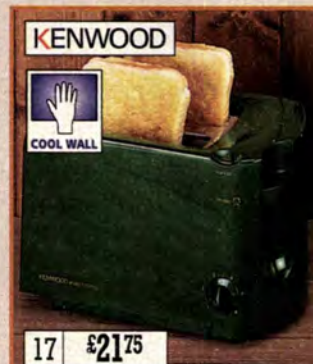
- 13. HINARI "BRAMBLE FAYRE" 2 SLICE TOASTER.**
- 5 position variable browning control.
 - Hinged crumb tray.
- Cat. No. 421/7576**
£13.95

- 14. SWAN W92P1 CLASSIC WHITE 2 SLICE TOASTER.**
- Cool wall end panels.
 - 5 position electronic variable browning control.
 - Integral frozen bread setting.
 - Mid cycle cancel button.
 - Cord storage.
- Cat. No. 421/5217**
£14.75

- 15. "SUMMER MEADOW" CW138SM 2 SLICE TOASTER.**
- Cool wall.
 - 9 position variable browning control.
 - Frozen bread setting.
 - Mid cycle cancel button.
 - Slide out crumb tray.
- Cat. No. 421/7923**
£14.95



- 16. MORPHY RICHARDS 44280 2 SLICE TOASTER.**
- Cool wall sides.
 - Electronic variable browning control.
 - Frozen bread setting.
 - Mid cycle cancel button.
 - Safety switch off.
 - Removable crumb tray.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Cord storage.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Cat. No. 421/4562**
£19.75



- 17. KENWOOD TT227 2 SLICE TOASTER.**
- Cool wall.
 - Variable browning control.
 - Frozen bread setting.
 - Mid cycle cancel facility.
 - "Hi-rise" facility lifts toast clear of slot.
 - Slide out crumb tray.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Cord storage.
- Cat. No. 421/7583**
£21.75



- 18. MORPHY RICHARDS 44283 2 SLICE TOASTER.**
- Cool wall sides.
 - Electronic variable browning control.
 - Frozen bread setting.
 - Mid cycle cancel button.
 - Safety switch-off.
 - Removable crumb tray.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Cord storage.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Cat. No. 421/6546**
£22.25



- 19. MORPHY RICHARDS 44284 2 SLICE TOASTER.**
- Cool wall sides.
 - Electronic variable browning control.
 - Frozen bread setting.
 - Mid cycle cancel button.
 - Safety switch off.
 - Removable crumb tray.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Cord storage.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Cat. No. 421/6649**
£22.25

For Your Information

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further items are available, please refer to pages 256-257 for Bramble Fayre, 258 for Summer Meadow, 259-261 for Classic Green, 262-263 for Classic Blue and 255 for Fresh Fruit.

We offer an after sales repair service on items 4, 5, 7-9, 14, 16-22. Please refer to page 517 for details.

REPAIR SERVICE



- 20. SWAN AG1P2 "FRESH FRUITS" 2 SLICE TOASTER.**
- Cool wall.
 - 6 position variable browning control.
 - Frozen bread setting.
 - Mid cycle cancel button.
 - Quartz elements.
 - Lifts bread clear of slot.
 - Full length slide out crumb tray.
 - Non-slip.
 - Cord storage.
- Cat. No. 421/7590**
£23.75

- 21. KENWOOD TT350 2 SLICE TOASTER.**
- Cool wall sides.
 - Variable microchip browning control.
 - Variable width bread slots.
 - Frozen bread button.
 - Reheat button for warming cold toast.
 - Mid cycle cancel button.
 - Integral bun/croissant warming rack.
 - "Hi-Rise" facility lifts toast for easy removal.
 - Safety jam proof switch off.
 - Slide out crumb tray.
 - Cord storage.
- Cat. No. 421/5224**
£27.25



- 22. RUSSELL HOBBS 9206 CLASSIC COOL WALL 2 SLICE TOASTER.**
- Cool wall.
 - Variable browning control with 6 positions.
 - Long variable width bread slots.
 - Frozen bread setting with neon indicator.
 - Mid cycle cancel button.
 - "Extra lift" facility lifts toast for easy removal.
 - Slide out crumb tray.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Cord storage.
- Cat. No. 421/5949**
£32.50

Free Wedding List Service
- See Page 3

Long Slot Toaster



- 1. TEFAL 878066 THICK 'N' THIN TOASTER.**
- Cool wall.
 - Electronic variable browning control.
 - Variable width, extra long bread slot.
 - Frozen bread setting.
 - Mid-cycle cancel function.
 - High rise toasting carriage.
 - Hinged crumb tray.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Cord storage.
 - B.E.A.B. approved.
- Cat. No. 421/6326**
£19.25

4 Slice Toasters



2 **£12.90**

- 2. SALTON 3820P "HARMONY" 4 SLICE TOASTER.**
- 5 position variable browning control.
 - Automatic pop up.
 - Hinged crumb tray.
- Cat. No. 421/6333**
£12.90



3 **£17.75**

- 3. SWAN W93P1 "CLASSIC WHITE" 4 SLICE TOASTER.**
- Cool touch end panels.
 - Electronic 5 position variable browning control.
 - Frozen bread setting.
 - Mid-cycle cancel facility.
- Cat. No. 421/7174**
£17.75

For Your Information
CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further items are available, please refer to pages 257-for Bramble Fayre, 258-for Summer Meadow, 261-for Green items, 255-for Fresh Fruit and 262-for Blue items.

REPAIR SERVICE
We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-14. Please refer to page 517 for details.



- 4. HINARI "BRAMBLE FAYRE" 4 SLICE TOASTER.**
- 5 position variable browning control.
 - Hinged crumb tray.
- Cat. No. 421/7600**
£18.95

- 5. "SUMMER MEADOW" CW178SM 4 SLICE TOASTER.**
- Cool wall.
 - 9 position variable browning control.
 - Frozen bread setting.
 - Mid-cycle cancel button.
 - Slide out crumb tray.
 - Cord storage.
- Cat. No. 421/8300**
£21.95

- 6. RUSSELL HOBBS 9205 "COUNTRY STYLE" 4 SLICE TOASTER.**
- Cool wall sides.
 - Electronic browning control.
 - Mid-cycle cancel button.
 - Wide toasting slots.
 - Self-adjusting bread grips.
- Cat. No. 421/7198**
£24.75



- 7. SWAN AH1P1 "CLASSIC WHITE" 4 SLICE TOASTER.**
- Cool wall.
 - 6 position variable browning control.
 - Variable width extra long bread slots.
 - Frozen bread setting.
 - Mid-cycle cancel button.
 - Quartz elements.
 - Lifts bread clear of slot.
 - Full length slide out crumb tray.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Cord storage.
- Cat. No. 421/7617**
£27.75

- 8. MORPHY RICHARDS 44883 4 SLICE TOASTER.**
- Cool wall sides.
 - Electronic variable browning control.
 - Frozen bread setting.
 - Mid-cycle cancel button.
 - Safety switch-off.
 - Removable crumb tray.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Cord storage.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Cat. No. 421/7019**
£30.50

- 9. SWAN AH1P2 "FRESH FRUIT" 4 SLICE TOASTER.**
- Cool wall.
 - 6 position variable browning control.
 - Variable width extra long bread slots.
 - Frozen bread setting.
 - Mid-cycle cancel button.
 - Quartz elements.
 - Lifts bread clear of slot.
 - Full length slide out crumb tray.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Cord storage.
- Cat. No. 421/7624**
£29.75



- 10. MORPHY RICHARDS 4 SLICE TOASTER.**
- Cool wall sides.
 - Electronic variable browning control.
 - Frozen bread setting.
 - Mid-cycle cancel button.
 - Safety switch-off.
 - Removable crumb tray.
 - Cord storage.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Cat. No. 421/7844**
£30.50

- 11. KENWOOD TT950 4 SLICE TOASTER.**
- Cool wall sides.
 - Electronic variable browning control.
 - Variable width bread slots.
 - Frozen bread setting.
 - Mid-cycle cancel button and reheat button.
 - Integral bun/croissant warming rack.
 - "Hi-Rise" facility lifts toast clear of slot.
 - Safety jam proof switch-off.
 - Slide out crumb tray.
 - Cord storage.
- Cat. No. 421/5530**
£39.00

- 12. RUSSELL HOBBS 9209 CLASSIC 4 SLICE TOASTER.**
- Cool wall.
 - Variable width bread slots with bread guides.
 - 6 position variable browning control.
 - Frozen bread setting.
 - Mid-cycle cancel facility.
 - Lifts bread clear of slot.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Cord storage.
- Cat. No. 421/8317**
£49.50

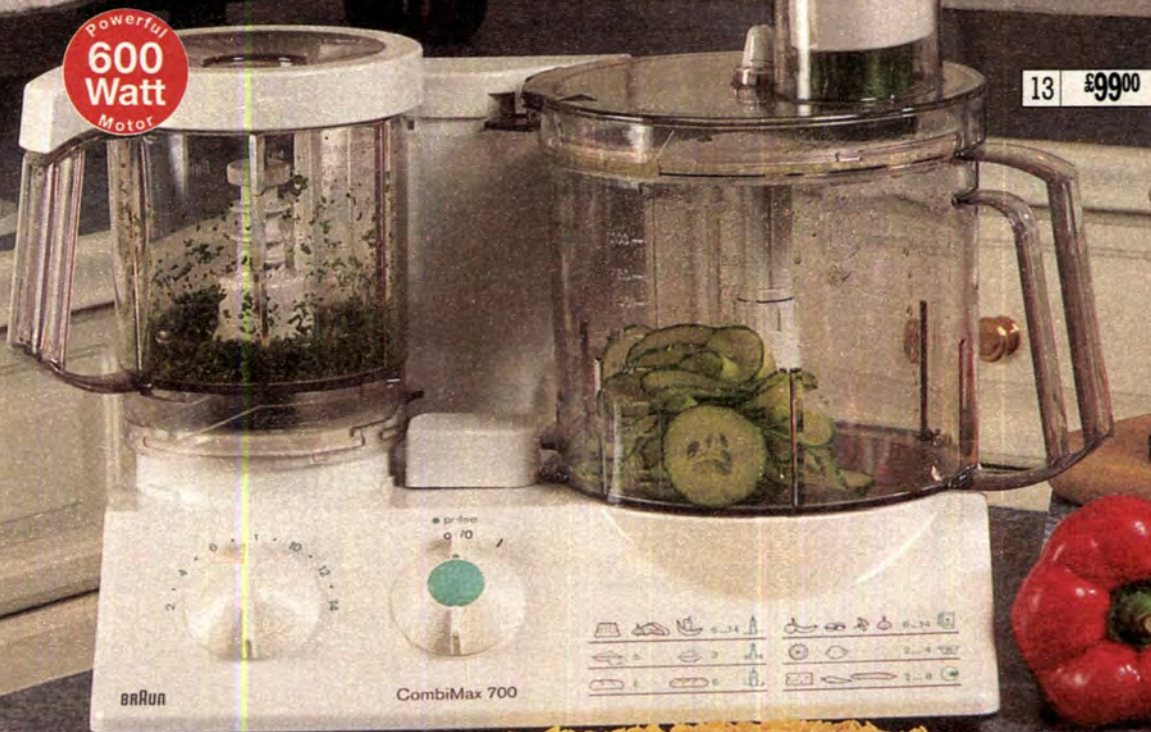
CombiMax

The new concept in food preparation

NEW

BRAUN

All the Braun CombiMax models offer you all this...



Sealed Bowls



Unique sealed bowl design to prevent liquid leakage.

2 litres 1.5kg



High capacity for processing liquids, cake mixture or pastry.

Variable Speed



Ensures perfect results for any processing task.

Pulse Control



Total control for processing delicate foods.

Dishwasher Safe



All bowls and attachments are dishwasher safe.

Combi-processing



The CombiMax 700 allows ingredients to be transferred from one bowl to another.

Attachments for 700



The CombiMax 700 offers:

- 1 disc for coarse slicing.
- 1 disc for coarse shredding.
- Plastic Whisk Propeller.
- Dough Hook.
- 1 disc for fine slicing.
- 1 disc for french fries.

For further information, please see page 229, item 12. Cat. No. 421/8692

£99.00

FREE

WIN 1 OF 5 FREE WEEKEND BREAKS FOR 2 AT A FORTÉ HOTEL OF YOUR CHOICE WHEN YOU BUY ITEMS 13 OR 14 VIA LEAFLET

Powerful 600 Watt Motor

Attachments for 600



The CombiMax 600 offers:

- 1 disc for coarse slicing
- 1 disc for coarse shredding
- Plastic Whisk Propeller
- Dough Hook

For further information, please see page 228, item 9. Cat. No. 421/8685

£69.00



"The ideal food processor for all your food preparation. Two compact processing systems in one unit". Ken Hom, Best Selling Author and TV Presenter



FREE

CITRUS PRESS ATTACHMENT VIA LEAFLET

227

Food Mixers



- 1. KENWOOD HM400 HAND MIXER AND STAND.**
- Makes up to 1.1 kg of cake mix.
 - Detachable stand, bowl and stainless steel beaters.
 - Safety eject button (beaters cannot be ejected when motor is running).
 - Rotating bowl.
 - 5 speed.
 - 180 watt.

Cat. No. 421/4476
£22.50

- 2. KENWOOD HM510 CHEFFETTE HAND MIXER.**
- Makes up to 1.13 kg of cake mix.
 - Detachable stand, power driven bowl, 1/2 litre blender attachment with 2 part lid.
 - Gear driven rotating bowl ensures perfect mixing performance.
 - Stainless steel beaters.
 - Stainless steel dough kneaders.
 - Safety beater eject mechanism.
 - 3 speed.
 - Cord storage.
 - 240 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7521
£44.50

- 3. KENWOOD CHEF KM200 MIXER.**
- Makes up to 2.7 kg of cake mix.
 - Variable electronic speed control.
 - Unique planetary mixing action.
 - "K" beater, balloon whisk, dough hook.
 - Complete with colour recipe book.
 - Full range of extra attachments available by mail order - see pack for details.
 - 500 watt.

Cat. No. 421/3752
£154.00

Food Processors



- 4. KENWOOD FP101 FOOD PROCESSOR.**
- 0.8 litre liquid capacity with maxi blend canopy.
 - 0.8 kg dry weight capacity.
 - Pre-set speed plus pulse control.
 - Stainless steel plate inserts for shredding and slicing.
 - Stainless steel chopping blade.
 - Whisking disc, spatula, maxi blend canopy for improved blending.
 - Cord storage.
 - 300 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6814
£37.95

- 5. KENWOOD FP295 ELECTRONIC FOOD PROCESSOR.**
- 0.8 litre liquid capacity.
 - 1.4 kg dry weight capacity.
 - 2 pre-set speeds plus pulse pre-set at correct speed for each function.
 - Snap in blades for shredding, slicing and chipping.
 - Paddle egg whisk and spatula.
 - Sabatier stainless steel knife blade.
 - Dishwasher safe bowl with safety lock.
 - Cord storage.
 - 400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6821
£53.75

- 6. MOULINEX A730 MASTERCHEF 500.**
- 1 litre liquid capacity.
 - 1.5 kg dry weight capacity.
 - Two speeds plus pulse.
 - Twin feeder tube.
 - Stainless steel discs, coarse and fine, for grating and slicing.
 - Metal blade, whisking disc, spatula.
 - Dishwasher safe bowl (recommend washing on top shelf of dishwasher only).
 - Locking lid.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Cord storage.
 - 500 watt.

Free offer available via leaflet.
Cat. No. 421/5774
£54.95



- 7. MORPHY RICHARDS SELECT 400 FOOD PROCESSOR.**
- 1 litre liquid capacity.
 - 1 litre blender attachment.
 - 1 kg dry weight capacity.
 - Dual speed control plus pulse feature.
 - Twin feeder tubes.
 - Stainless steel shredding/slicing disc and chipping disc.
 - Chopping blade, twin food pusher and oil dispenser.
 - Dishwasher safe bowl.
 - Ready to operate neon.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Cord storage.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
 - 400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7545
£59.50

- 8. KENWOOD FP310 GOURMET ELECTRONIC FOOD PROCESSOR.**
- 1 litre liquid capacity.
 - 1.4 kg dry weight capacity.
 - 2 speeds plus pulse pre-set at correct speed for each function.
 - Stainless steel slicing/shredding disc and julienne style fine chopper disc.
 - Twin beater high volume geared whisk, dough tool for bread making, spatula.
 - Maxi blend canopy for improved blending.
 - Sabatier stainless steel knife blade.
 - Dishwasher safe bowl with safety interlock.
 - Full colour recipe book.
 - Cord storage.
 - 400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6838
£63.50

- 9. BRAUN COMBIMAX K600 FOOD PROCESSOR.**
- 2 litre liquid capacity.
 - 1.5 kg dry weight capacity.
 - 14 speeds.
 - Variable speed control.
 - Unique sealed bowl system prevents liquid leakage and overflowing.
 - Pulse action.
 - Stainless steel chopping blade.
 - Stainless steel discs for shredding and slicing.
 - Propeller whisk.
 - Dough tool.
 - Dishwasher safe bowl.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Cord storage.
 - 600 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8685
£69.00



FREE
RECIPE BOOK

Moulinex
10 £84.25



FREE
MULTI MILL

11 £94.50
KENWOOD



FREE
WIN 1 OF 5
FREE WEEKEND
BREAKS FOR 2
AT A FORTÉ
HOTEL OF YOUR
CHOICE, VIA
LEAFLET

12 £99.00

- 10. MOULINEX OVATIO DUO AT7 FOOD PROCESSOR.**
- 3 litre liquid bowl capacity.
 - 1.5 litre liquidiser capacity.
 - 1.5 kg dry weight capacity.
 - Two speeds plus pulse.
 - Stainless steel chopping blade.
 - Plastic dough blade and spatula.
 - 4 stainless steel snap-in discs for standard/fine shredding.

- standard/fine slicing, 1 whisking and 1 chipping disc and citrus press.
- Liquidiser and processor measuring/feeding tubes and maxi-blend canopy.
 - Dishwasher safe bowl. ■ Non-slip feet.
 - Cord storage. ■ 500 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8726 £84.25

- 11. KENWOOD FP560 FOOD PROCESSOR.**
- 2.6 litre bowl size.
 - 1.3 litre liquid capacity.
 - 1.36 kg dry weight capacity.
 - 1 litre blender attachment.
 - Variable speed control.
 - Pulse action at all speeds.
 - Stainless steel chopping blade.

- Stainless steel discs for standard/fine shredding and standard/fine slicing.
- Fine julienne style crisper disc.
- Twin beater geared whisk.
- Dough tool. ■ Spatula.
- Dishwasher safe bowl with twin feed tubes.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- Supplied with recipe book.
- 500 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8719 £94.50

- 12. BRAUN COMBIMAX K700 FOOD PROCESSOR.**
- 2 litre liquid capacity.
 - 1.5 kg dry weight capacity.
 - 0.75 litre blender attachment.
 - 14 speeds. ■ Unique sealed bowl system prevent liquid leakage and overflowing.
 - Variable speed control.

- Pulse action. ■ Stainless steel chopping blade. ■ Stainless steel discs for coarse shredding and standard/fine slicing and chipping.
- Propeller whisk.
- Dough tool. ■ Dishwasher safe bowl.
- Non-slip feet. ■ Cord storage.
- 600 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8692 £99.00

For Your Information

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-20. Please refer to page 517 for details.

- 13. MOULINEX 5310 BLENDER/MILL.**
- 1 litre capacity.
 - Mill attachment for nuts, coffee etc.
 - Single speed.
 - Stainless steel blade.
 - Two-part lid.
 - Graduated beaker.
 - Pouring lip for accurate results.
 - 300 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6261 £18.75

13 £18.75
Moulinex



- 14. KENWOOD BL350 BLENDER/MILL.**
- 1 litre capacity.
 - Mill attachment for nuts, coffee etc.
 - Removable base for easy cleaning.
 - Two-part lid.
 - Wide base ensures stability.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Cord storage.
 - 300 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5176 £24.50

14 £24.50
KENWOOD



- 15. PHILIPS HR2846 BLENDER AND MILL.**
- 2 litre capacity.
 - 3 speeds plus pulse action.
 - Detachable blades.
 - Mill attachment for coffee etc.
 - Three-part lid.
 - Recipe book.
 - Low noise level.
 - Double safety system.
 - Cord storage.
 - 400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7136 £25.75

15 £25.75
PHILIPS



Hand Blenders



FREE
BABY BITES
RECIPE BOOK
WHEN YOU
BUY ITEMS
17, 18 OR 19

- 16. BRAUN MR305 MULTI-QUICK HAND BLENDER.**
- Single speed.
 - Stainless steel blade.
 - Opaque dishwasher safe beaker.
 - Cord storage.
 - Wall bracket (fixings supplied).
 - 160 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8771 £12.75

- 17. BRAUN MR500 MULTI-QUICK HAND BLENDER.**
- Single speed.
 - Stainless steel blade.
 - Detachable arm for cleaning.
 - Opaque dishwasher safe beaker.
 - Cord storage.
 - 300 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7507 £19.50

- 18. BRAUN MR500HC MULTI-QUICK HAND BLENDER.**
- Single speed.
 - Stainless steel blade.
 - Detachable arm for cleaning.
 - Calibrated dishwasher safe beaker.
 - Herb chopper attachment.
 - Cord storage.
 - Wall bracket (fixings supplied).
 - 300 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7538 £29.50

- 19. BRAUN MR550HC MULTI-QUICK SYSTEM.**
- 3 appliances in one, blends, chops and whisks in seconds.
 - Variable speed with 4 guide settings. ■ Metal balloon whisk attachment for cream, egg whites and skimmed milk. ■ Hand blender liquidises, blends and purees.
 - Chopper attachment is ideal for nuts, herbs, onions, bread crumbs and meat. ■ Chopper fits directly onto the handle for better handling and control. ■ Stainless steel blades. ■ Pulse action. ■ Dishwasher safe detachable shaft for easy cleaning. ■ Complete with calibrated beaker with airtight lid. ■ Wall bracket. ■ 300 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7985 £39.00

BRAUN

"...so quick and effortless - it's like having another pair of hands. I love its ease of use and washing up takes but a second. This Handblender has become an indispensable part of my kitchen."

Ken Hom
Television Celebrity and
Best Selling Author



- 20. MOULINEX R350P HAND BLENDER TURBO MIX PLUS.**
- 2 speeds. ■ Large on/off switch for easy operation. ■ Stainless steel blade.
 - Whisk attachment. ■ Detachable turbo foot. ■ Filter sieve goblet.
 - Wall bracket.
 - 150 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6278 £24.75

Hand Mixers

Russell Hobbs

KENWOOD

EXCLUSIVE TO
Argos



1 £10.75

2 £13.75

1. RUSSELL HOBBS 1113/1P CLASSIC WHITE POWER MIXER.
- 5 speed.
 - Push button ejection of beaters.
 - 130 watt.
- Cat. No. 421/6223
£10.75

2. KENWOOD HM190 HAND MIXER.
- 3 speed.
 - Stainless steel beaters.
 - Safety beater eject button (beaters cannot be ejected whilst motor is running).
 - 120 watt.
- Cat. No. 421/8661
£13.75

3. PHILIPS HR1492-IV HAND MIXER.
- 3 speed.
 - Pulse action.
 - Stainless steel blade.
 - Supplied with cake mix beater and dough hook/tool.
 - 200 watt.
- Cat. No. 421/8678
£18.50



3 £18.50

PHILIPS

4. KENWOOD JE500 JUICE EXTRACTOR.

- Suitable for use with fruit and vegetables.
- 2 speeds, slow for soft fruit, fast for hard fruit and vegetables.
- 0.7 litre capacity pulp container.
- 0.6 litre juice anti-froth collection jug for clear juice.
- Unique safety interlock on lid prevents lid removal when operating.
- Not recommended for sole use with citrus fruit unless blended with other fruit.
- Dismantles for easy cleaning.

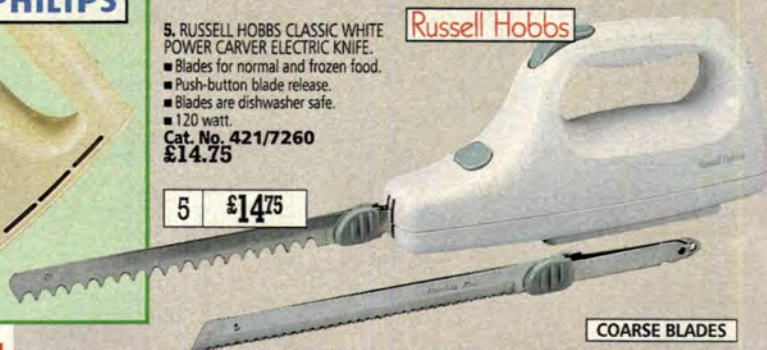
Cat. No. 421/5183
£36.50

5. RUSSELL HOBBS CLASSIC WHITE POWER CARVER ELECTRIC KNIFE.

- Blades for normal and frozen food.
 - Push-button blade release.
 - Blades are dishwasher safe.
 - 120 watt.
- Cat. No. 421/7260
£14.75

Russell Hobbs

5 £14.75



COARSE BLADES



SEE LOCAL DELIVERY
SERVICE ON PAGE 512

KENWOOD

Bramble Fayre

6 £10.75

7 £10.95



6. KENWOOD CO300 CAN OPENER.
- Opens all standard cans.
 - Hands-free operation - self-piercing auto start.
 - Magnetic lid holder.
 - Automatic stop after can is opened.
 - Dismantles for easy cleaning.
 - Cord storage.
- Cat. No. 421/6618
£10.75

7. BRAMBLE FAYRE ELECTRIC CAN OPENER/KNIFE SHARPENER.
- Opens all standard cans.
 - Magnetic lid holder.
 - Integral knife sharpener.
 - Auto shut-off after can is opened.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Cord storage.
- Cat. No. 421/7253
£10.95

8. HINARI FSL319 FOOD SLICER.
- Slices meats, cheese, bread and vegetables.
 - Adjustable dial for desired thickness.
 - Safety lock.
 - Safety hand guard.
 - Removable steel blade.
 - Folds for storage.
- Cat. No. 421/8142
£29.75



WITH SAFETY
HAND GUARD

8 £29.75



FREE
POPCORN

9 £14.75

10 £27.25

9. HINARI PC330 POPCORN MAKER.

- Convenient way to make this cholesterol-free snack.
- Pops 4 litre in less than 6 minutes.
- No oil required.
- See-through chute directs popcorn into serving bowl.
- Includes 1 sachet of corn.

Cat. No. 421/5987
£14.75

10. TEFAL "STEAM CUISINE" FOOD STEAMER WITH RICE BOWL.

- Suitable for cooking vegetables, fish, meat, rice and puddings.
- 6 litre food capacity.
- 1.4 litre capacity rice bowl.
- 2 basket layers.
- Timer/bell.
- 60 minute timer.
- Auto switch-off.
- Bell to signal end of cooking cycle.
- On/off light.
- Removable dishwasher safe bowls.
- Removable stock container.

Cat. No. 421/5509
£27.25

For Your Information

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further Bramble Fayre items are available, please refer to page 257.



We offer an after sales repair service on items 2-6, 10-18. Please refer to page 517 for details.



11 £38.50

12 £29.75

11. MAGIMIX "LE GLACIER" ICE CREAM AND SORBET MAKER.

- Makes 0.8 litre of ice cream or sorbet in 20 minutes.
- Simply pre-freeze bowl in freezer, use yoghurt or cream, the machine gently churns and freezes to give perfect soft ice cream every time.
- Aluminium coated bowl for easy cleaning.
- Full instructions and recipe book provided.

Cat. No. 421/7796
£38.50

12. GOLDAIR AUTOMATIC RICE COOKER AND FOOD STEAMER.

- Steam cooks rice, vegetables, eggs and seafood.
- 2 litre capacity (up to 12 servings).
- Automatic switch-off after cooking cycle - switches to keep warm function.
- Includes separate food steam tray and removable easy clean non-stick bowl.
- Toughened glass viewing lid.
- Separate neon power and cooking cycle lights.
- Includes measuring cup and rice paddle.

Cat. No. 421/7284
£29.75



13 £99.00

13. HINARI HB151 BREADMAKER.

- Automatically kneads, proves and bakes 0.45 or 0.6 kg loaf.
- Programmable 13 hour timer.
- Choice of 6 bread programmes - basic, sweet, wholemeal, French, rapid bread and dough.
- Dough making facility.
- Rapid 1 hour 59 minutes baking time.
- Keep warm facility up to 3 hours.
- Countdown timer with alarm to signal end of programme.
- Suitable for white or brown bread.
- Suitable for pre-packed or own ingredients.
- Non-stick bread pan.
- Safety cut-out.
- 100 watt kneading motor.

Cat. No. 421/7026
£99.00



14 £34.75

15 £58.50

14. GOLDAIR GDH 350 DOUBLE BOILING RING.

- Energy efficient twin spiral hotplate.
- Separate variable thermostat controls.
- Neon power light.
- Dishwasher safe slide-out drip tray.
- Durable easy clean finish.
- Non-scratch surface protectors.
- Size (H)9, (W)30, (D)53 cm.
- 1800 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7277
£34.75

15. KENWOOD HG200 HEALTH GRILL.

- For indoor/outdoor charrilling.
- High heat charrill bars.
- High heat zones for searing steak, fish, chicken etc.
- Heat zone for dry fried eggs, onions, tomatoes etc.
- Two egg rings for dry frying eggs.
- Non-stick charrill for easy cleaning.
- Dishwasher safe grill and base totally immersible.
- Windguard shield.
- Non-slip feet.
- Visual cooking guide on face of grill base.
- Power on light.
- 1600 watt heating element.

Cat. No. 421/6553
£58.50



16 £3.50

16. TEFAL PIEZO GAS LIGHTER.

- No flint, fuel or batteries needed.
- Suitable for most gas appliances.
- Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 421/2045
£3.50

Mini Ovens

17. CORDON BLEU 2044 MINI KITCHEN.

- Max power 3000 watt using both hotplates simultaneously with oven/grill.
- Capacity 0.025 cu m (0.9 cu ft).
- 2 integral hotplates with 7 position temperature control for frying and boiling.
- Integral grill with 2 power settings.
- Non-stick baking tray and grill rack.
- 2 shelf positions.
- 2 indicator lights.
- Oven/grill selector switch.
- Toughened glass drop down door.
- Size (H)34, (W)58, (D)37 cm.

Cat. No. 421/6429
£98.75



17 £98.75

18 £59.25

18. KENWOOD M0301 TOASTER/ OVEN/GRILL.

- Oven 1500 watt dual element.
- 60 minute timer.
- Temperature control 0-230°C.
- 0.34 cu m interior capacity.
- Grill 880 watt.
- Grill use independent of oven.
- Toaster 1500 watt.
- Separate toaster timer.
- Shelf rack and oven/grill pan.
- Variable shelf position.
- Automatic switch-off.
- Temperature indicator.
- Size (H)23.5, (W)42, (D)27 cm.

Cat. No. 421/8740
£59.25

DeLonghi

EASY CLEAN FRYERS

with unique oil drain system
NO LIFTING OR TIPPING -
JUST DRAIN OIL AND WIPE CLEAN

ROTATING BASKET USES
ONLY 50% OIL



Allow oil to cool, put fryer on
drainer, pull out drain tube.



Drain oil back into container
- no funnel needed.



Pour hot soapy water into
bowl, wiping clean as water
drains into sink.



Basket and lid dishwasher
proof.



1 £5950

1. DELONGHI F770 COOL
WALL DEEP FRYER.

- 1 kg food capacity.
- 2 litre oil capacity.
- Double filters for odour and oil vapour.
- Filter control indicator.
- Drain hose for oil - easy to clean.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Cooler wall.
- Hermetically sealed locking lid.
- One touch lid opening.
- Removable dishwasher safe lid.
- Viewing window.
- Locking basket handle.
- Safety rise and fall basket.
- Condensation trap.
- Removable digital timer/bell.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8094 £59.50

2. DELONGHI FPEC COOL WALL ROTOFRYER.

- 1 kg food capacity.
- 1 litre oil capacity.
- Anti-odour charcoal filter.
- Filter control indicator.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Hermetically sealed locking lid.
- Safety rise and fall basket with locking handle.
- Rotating basket saves 50% oil.
- Drain hose for easy oil removal and simple cleaning.
- Cooler wall.
- Removable dishwasher safe lid.
- Condensation trap.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7679 £69.00

3. DELONGHI F260 MIDI FRYER.

- 0.7 kg food capacity.
- Double filters for odour and oil vapour.
- Filter control indicator.
- Drain hose for oil - easy to clean.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Cooler wall.
- Hermetically sealed locking lid.

- Removable dishwasher safe lid.
- Condensation trap.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8087 £39.25

3 £3925



DeLonghi

SPECIALISTS IN

DE-HUMIDIFIERS, MICROWAVES, FRYERS, COFFEE MACHINES, GRILLS, HEATING, MOBILE AIR CONDITIONERS & COOKERS

For Your Information

RISE AND FALL BASKETS
Enable the raising and lowering of the basket without opening the lid.

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES

Further items are available, please refer to pages 261 for Green items, 262 for Blue items, 256 for Bramble Fayre and 255 for Fresh Fruit.



We operate a mail order service for replacement filters for Moulinex, Tefal and DeLonghi fryers. Please refer to page 518 for details.



We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-15. Please refer to page 517 for details.

Compact/Midi Deep Fryers



4. TEFAL COMPACT FRYER.
■ 0.65 kg food capacity.
■ Anti-odour filter.
■ Pre-set thermostat.
■ Temperature control light.
■ Non-slip feet.
■ B.E.A.B. approved.
Cat. No. 421/7655
£25.75

5. DELONGHI F260 MIDI FRYER.
■ 0.7 kg food capacity.
■ Double filters for odour and oil vapour.
■ Filter control indicator.
■ Drain hose for oil – easy to clean.
■ Variable temperature control.
■ Temperature control light.
Cat. No. 421/8087
£39.25



6. MORPHY RICHARDS 45003 MIDI COOL WALL DEEP FRYER.
■ 0.6 kg food capacity.
■ Permanent, washable filter.
■ Variable temperature control.
■ Temperature control light.
■ Removable, dishwasher safe, locking lid.
■ Locking basket handle.
■ Safety rise and fall basket.
■ Cool wall.
■ Non-stick bowl lining.
■ Removable, washable bowl.
■ Non-slip feet.
■ Cord storage.
■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 421/8252
£49.50

Deep Fryers



7. TEFAL MAXI CLASSIC 1000 DEEP FRYER.
■ 1 kg food capacity.
■ Replaceable triple layer odour filter.
■ Pre-set thermostat.
■ Temperature control light.
■ Neon power indicator.
■ Non-slip feet.
Cat. No. 421/8403
£29.50



8. MOULINEX T41P1 METAL FRYER.
■ 1 kg food capacity.
■ 2.5 litre oil capacity.
■ Easy replacement anti-odour and anti-grease filters in lid.
■ Fixed thermostat (190°C).
■ Locking lid with one touch lid release.
■ Neon power indicator.
■ Non-slip feet.
■ Cord storage.
Cat. No. 421/6931
£34.75



9. TEFAL "BRAMBLE FAYRE" SAFETY FRYER.
■ 1 kg food capacity.
■ Anti-odour charcoal filter.
■ Temperature control light.
■ Pre-set thermostat.
■ Safety locking lid.
■ Non-slip feet.
■ Cord storage.
■ B.E.A.B. approved.
Cat. No. 421/6924
£34.95



10. SWAN A08P2 "FRESH FRUIT" DEEP FRYER.
■ 1 kg food capacity.
■ 2.5 litre oil capacity.
■ Twist locking lid with anti-odour and anti-grease filter.
■ Variable temperature control (140°-190°C).
■ Neon power indicator.
■ Non-slip feet.
■ Cord storage.
Cat. No. 421/7693
£39.25



11. TEFAL SAFETY FRYER.
■ 1 kg food capacity.
■ Triple layer odour filter.
■ Filter control indicator.
■ Locking lid.
■ Pre-set thermostat.
■ Temperature control light.
■ Non-slip feet.
■ Cord storage.
■ B.E.A.B. approved.
Cat. No. 421/7686
£38.90



12. TEFAL SAFETY FRYER.
■ 1 kg food capacity.
■ Triple layer odour filter.
■ Filter control indicator.
■ Locking lid.
■ Pre-set thermostat.
■ Temperature control light.
■ Non-slip feet.
■ Cord storage.
Cat. No. 421/8135
£38.90



13. TEFAL SUPER CLASSIC 1000 DEEP FRYER.
■ 1 kg food capacity.
■ Replaceable triple layer odour filter.
■ Filter control indicator.
■ Safety one touch lid release button.
■ Variable temperature control.
■ Temperature control light.
■ Locking lid.
■ Viewing window.
■ Non-slip feet.
Cat. No. 421/8427
£39.50



14. MOULINEX T44P1 COOL WALL "CLEAN AIR" FRYER.
■ 1 kg food capacity.
■ 2.5 litre oil capacity.
■ Anti-odour active "clean air" charcoal filter.
■ Variable thermostat control (140°-190°C).
■ Pilot light.
■ Removable, locking lid with one touch lid release.
■ Cool wall body.
■ Safety rise and fall basket with locking handle.
Cat. No. 421/6948
£46.50



15. KENWOOD DF450 COOL WALL DEEP FRYER.
■ 1 kg food capacity.
■ Permanent washable filter.
■ Variable temperature control.
■ Temperature control light.
■ Filter change indicator.
■ Condensation trap.
■ Non-slip feet.
■ Cord storage.
Cat. No. 421/6948
£46.50

■ Hermetically sealed locking lid.
■ Viewing window.
■ Cool wall.
■ Safety rise and fall basket with locking handle.
■ Non-stick bowl lining.
■ Removable, dishwasher safe lid.
■ Condensation trap.
■ Non-slip feet.
■ Cord storage.
Cat. No. 421/7662
£58.75

Deep Fryers



- 1. DELONGHI F770 COOL WALL DEEP FRYER.**
- 1 kg food capacity.
 - 2 litre oil capacity.
 - Double filters for odour and oil vapour.
 - Filter control indicator.
 - Drain hose for oil – easy to clean.
 - Variable temperature control.
 - Temperature control light.
 - Cooler wall.
 - Hermetically sealed locking lid.
 - One touch lid opening.
 - Removable, dishwasher safe lid.
 - Viewing window.
 - Locking basket handle.
 - Safety rise and fall basket.
 - Condensation trap.
 - Removable digital timer/bell.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Cord storage.
- Cat. No. 421/8094**
£59.50
- 2. MORPHY RICHARDS 45200 EASY CLEAN FRYER.**
- 1 kg food capacity.
 - Anti-odour charcoal filter.
 - Variable temperature control.
 - Temperature control light.
 - Locking lid.
 - Hermetically sealed lid.
 - Viewing window.
 - Locking basket handle.
 - Safety rise and fall basket.
 - Cool wall.
 - Non-stick bowl lining.
 - Removable dishwasher safe lid.
 - Removable, washable bowl.
 - Integrated drip channel.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Cord storage.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Cat. No. 421/8434**
£67.50



- 3. DELONGHI FPEC COOL WALL ROTOFRYER.**
- 1 kg food capacity.
 - 1 litre oil capacity.
 - Anti-odour charcoal filter.
 - Filter control indicator.
 - Variable temperature control.
 - Temperature control light.
 - Hermetically sealed locking lid.
 - Safety rise and fall basket with locking handle.
 - Rotating basket saves 50% oil.
 - Drain hose for easy oil removal and simple cleaning.
 - Cooler wall.
 - Removable, dishwasher safe lid.
 - Condensation trap.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Cord storage.
- Cat. No. 421/7679**
£69.00
- 4. KENWOOD DF550 COOL WALL DEEP FRYER WITH REMOVABLE BOWL.**
- 1 kg food capacity.
 - Permanent washable filter in dishwasher safe lid.
 - Variable thermostat control.
 - Temperature control light.
 - Locking lid with hinged press release – airtight seal ensures all steam passes through filter.
 - Locking basket handle.
 - Extra large viewing window.
 - Unique safety rise and fall basket cannot be lowered unless in bowl.
 - Removable, dishwasher safe bowl and lid with unique bowl safety lock.
 - Non-stick coating on inside of bowl.
 - Condensation trap.
 - Double skin cool wall safety design.
 - Sculpted handles and pouring lip for easy cleaning.
 - Neon power indicator.
 - Non-slip feet.
 - Cord storage.
- Cat. No. 421/6986**
£79.00



- 5. TEFAL 3186 ULTIMA DEEP FRYER.**
- 1 kg food capacity.
 - Replaceable, anti-odour charcoal filter.
 - Filter control indicator.
 - Variable temperature control.
 - Temperature control light.
 - Removable lid for easy cleaning.
 - Hermetically sealed locking lid.
 - Viewing window.
 - Locking basket handle.
 - Safety rise and fall basket.
 - Removable, dishwasher safe bowl.
 - Non-stick bowl lining.
 - Cool wall.
 - Timer/bell.
 - Cord storage.
- Cat. No. 421/8128**
£74.95

234

Slow Cookers



- 6. MORPHY RICHARDS 48681 GREEN SLOW COOKER.**
- 2.5 litre capacity.
 - 1 heat setting.
 - Separate heavy gauge aluminium casserole with Endurance 3 non-stick interior.
 - Toughened glass lid.
 - Casserole may be used on the hob to "seal" food prior to slow cooking.
 - Neon power indicator.
 - Recipes included.
 - Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Cat. No. 421/6656**
£29.50
- 7. CORDON BLEU 52538 SLOW COOKER.**
- 3 litre capacity.
 - 2 heat settings.
 - High to low.
 - Cool wall.
 - Removable crockpot.
 - Temperature control.
 - Neon power indicator.
 - Recipe booklet.
- Cat. No. 421/4672**
£31.50



- 8. SWAN P62P2 "FRESH FRUIT" SLOW COOKER.**
- 2.5 litre capacity.
 - 2 heat settings plus auto.
 - Removable ceramic crockpot for table serving.
 - Cool touch handles.
 - Neon power indicator.
 - Recipe ideas.
- Cat. No. 421/6663**
£34.75
- 9. RUSSELL HOBBS 4435 "COUNTRY STYLE" AUTO SLOW COOKER.**
- 3 litre capacity.
 - 2 heat settings plus auto.
 - Auto setting which switches from high to low.
 - Cool wall.
 - Removable ceramic crockpot.
 - Neon power indicator.
 - Recipe ideas included.
- Cat. No. 421/5860**
£39.50



10

£44.25

For Your Information

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEMS 11-14 SEE PAGE 515

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further items are available, please refer to page 260 for Green items and 255 for Fresh Fruit.

RISE AND FALL BASKETS
Enable the raising and lowering of the basket without opening the lid.

MAIL ORDER
REPAIR SERVICE

We operate a mail order service for replacement filters for Tefal and DeLonghi Fryers. Please refer to page 518 for details.

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-14. Please refer to page 517 for details.

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Hostess Trolleys

morphy richards

FREE

3 PYREX
DISHES

11 **£179⁰⁰**

INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

MAHOGANY EFFECT



TEAK EFFECT

12 **£179⁰⁰**

INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

**Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)**
Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £18.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £232.96

**MORPHY RICHARDS 48010
SERVERY HOSTESS TROLLEYS.**
■ Heated cabinet with 3 shelves.
■ Heated glass top.
■ Unique hot zone for sauces, gravy and coffee.
■ Toughened heat resistant smoked glass door.
■ Castors for easy movement.
■ Separate on/off switch for cabinet and top. ■ Cable tidy.
■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
■ Free home delivery, see page 515.
11. MAHOGANY EFFECT FINISH.
Cat. No. 424/0110
£179.00
12. TEAK EFFECT FINISH.
Cat. No. 424/0127
£179.00

PHILIPS



MAHOGANY EFFECT

13 **£274⁰⁰**

INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

**Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)**
Only £11.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £28.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment £11.00
Total Amount Payable £370.35

PHILIPS HL6232DB CONSOLE HOSTESS TROLLEYS.

- Sliding top trays.
- Heated compartment with three large clear Pyrex glass dishes with lids.
- Removable dish holders so your own dishes can be used.
- Full length doors.
- Double shelved heated cupboard.
- Size (W)72, (D)40, (H)70 cm approx.
- 410 watt.
- Free home delivery, see page 515.

13. MAHOGANY LAMINATE FINISH.
Cat. No. 424/0062
£274.00

14. TEAK LAMINATE FINISH.
Cat. No. 424/0079
£274.00

TEAK EFFECT

14 **£274⁰⁰**

INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

Information about microwave ovens

'What are the benefits of using a microwave?'



- Microwave ovens can be used for most types of cooking, for defrosting, and for reheating pre-prepared food.
- Cooking by microwave is up to 75% faster than in a conventional oven and, as less energy is used, it is more economical.
- Food cooked by microwave stays nutritious and tasty. The food is cooked so quickly that it retains more goodness and fewer vitamins and minerals are lost. Most food can be cooked without any fat or oil.

'How do microwave ovens work?'



Microwaves cause the moisture molecules in food to vibrate very fast. The friction created produces heat. The heat spreads quickly through the food and this is why you need to stir food at intervals during cooking, and allow standing time at the end.

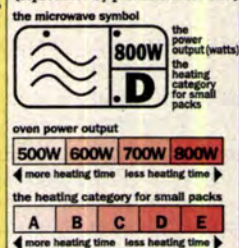
All our microwave ovens conform to British and European Standards of Safety. They are also checked by our own Quality Control department. For further information call the Independent Food Advisory Centre on 0800 282407.

'What should I remember when using my new microwave oven?'



- Most new microwave ovens display a label (like the one shown here) relating to the new heating instructions on small ready-meal packs. By matching the information on the pack with that on your microwave oven, you will be able to calculate the heating time required accurately.
- Always let food stand for a minute or two after cooking.
- If possible, stir or rearrange food halfway through cooking, reheating, or defrosting, to make sure the food is heated evenly.
- Reheat food at a temperature higher than 70°C for at least 2 minutes.
- Food straight from the refrigerator is colder than room temperature, and so might need slightly longer cooking time than normal.
- Always follow manufacturer's instructions and any cooking instructions on food packs. However, instructions for microwave cookery are to be used only as a guide. You may find that slightly more or less cooking time is needed.

This is an example of the oven label:
(reproduced by permission of MAFF)



15 **£147⁵**

SEE PAGE 249
FOR DETAILS



FOR MICROWAVE
ACCESSORIES SEE PAGE 239

235

Your guide to choosing a microwave



'What are the main features that we should consider?'

Size/capacity – the capacity of microwave ovens is measured in cubic feet (cu ft). This can be used as an indication of the amount of food which can be cooked, defrosted or reheated.

Wattage (output power) – the higher the wattage, the more powerful the oven, and the faster it will be able to cook. All our microwaves have different power settings, including defrost.

Grill – some ovens have a grill so you can brown and crisp your food to finish it off. Other models let you microwave and grill at the same time.

Turntables – all our microwaves have a rotating turntable to ensure even cooking. Some models have 'boomerang' turntables that return to their original starting position when cooking is finished. This is useful for removing pots that have handles. All turntables are removable, for easy cleaning.



'We've heard that microwaves operated by a key pad give more control and flexibility. What additional features should we look for?'

Controls – All our ovens are controlled by either a dial or (for more accurate timing and programming) by a key pad. All microwaves have timers which automatically switch off the cooking cycle once cooking is complete.

Delay start – you can programme your microwave to start cooking while you are out, so that your meal is ready when you get home.

Sequence cooking – means you can programme your microwave to cook at different power settings for different lengths of time. Using this facility you can leave your oven to defrost, cook and keep your food warm until you are ready to eat.

Programmable memory – lets you store the time and power settings that you most frequently use in the memory (eg 3 minutes on full power or 10 minutes on defrost). You can then access the setting at the touch of a button.

Auto weight defrost – key in the weight and type of frozen food and the microwave will automatically defrost for the right length of time.

Auto weight cook – key in the weight, type of food and power level and the microwave will automatically cook for the right length of time.

Auto defrost – as food is defrosting the power level is gradually reduced so the food is thoroughly and evenly defrosted.

For Your Information

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

ACCESSORIES

Argos sells a wide range of microwave accessories, please refer to page 239.



We offer an in-home repair service on items 2, 5, 6 and 9-12. Please refer to page 517 for details.



Hinari	0181 787 3111
Panasonic	0990 357357
(All 0990 calls are charged at the national rate—Max 10p per min.)	
Panasonic Cookery Advice Line	01344 862108
Samsung	01952 292262
Sanyo	01923 246 363
Sharp	0161 205 2623



Should you have any queries regarding your microwave ovens, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Extended guarantees are available. Please refer to page 516 for details.

Microwaves From Only £69.00

HINARI MX777
MICROWAVE OVEN.
■ 750 watt output.
■ Heating category D.
■ 0.02 cu m (0.7 cu ft) interior capacity.
■ 5 power settings including defrost.
■ 60 minute timer.
■ Size (H)31, (W)47, (D)33 cm.
■ Weight 13.5 kg.
Cat. No. 400/2310
£69.00

1 £69.00

HINARI LIFESTYLE



SAMSUNG M633
MICROWAVE OVEN.
■ 750 watt output.
■ Heating category E.
■ 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
■ 9 power settings including defrost.
■ 60 minute timer.
■ Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of drinks, soup/sauce and fresh vegetables.
■ Size (H)26, (W)49, (D)32 cm.
■ Weight 14.5 kg.
Cat. No. 400/2444
£79.00

2 £79.00

SAMSUNG



HINARI MX717TC
MICROWAVE OVEN.
■ 800 watt output.
■ Heating category E.
■ 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
■ 10 power settings.
■ Auto defrost.
■ Auto weight defrost.
■ 99 minute/99 second timer.
■ 8 programmable memories.
■ Child safety lock.
■ 24 hour clock.
■ Size (H)27, (W)46.5, (D)35 cm.
■ Weight 15 kg.
Cat. No. 400/2097
£86.50

3 £86.50

HINARI LIFESTYLE



HINARI MX718TC
MICROWAVE OVEN.
■ 800 watt output.
■ Heating category E.
■ 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
■ 10 power settings.
■ Auto defrost.
■ Auto weight defrost.
■ 99 minute/99 second timer.
■ 8 programmable memories.
■ Child safety lock.
■ 24 hour clock.
■ Size (H)27, (W)46.5, (D)35 cm.
■ Weight 15 kg.
Cat. No. 400/2107
£86.50

4 £86.50

HINARI LIFESTYLE



Microwaves

SHARP R 210A
MICROWAVE OVEN.
■ 800 watt output.
■ Heating category E.
■ 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft)
interior capacity.
■ 5 power settings.
■ Standard defrost.
■ 60 minute timer.
■ Size (H)29.5, (W)45,
(D)36 cm.
■ Weight 13.6 kg.
Cat. No. 400/2451
£94.00



SANYO EMS153
MICROWAVE OVEN.
■ 800 watt output.
■ Heating category E.
■ 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior
capacity.
■ Porcelain enamel interior.
■ Recessed boomerang turntable.
■ 6 power settings.
■ Super ShowerWave system
ensures food is cooked evenly
throughout. ■ Auto defrost.
■ 90 minute timer.
■ 3 stage sequence cooking.
■ 6 direct access instant cook
menus - liquid, chilled meals,
rice-pasta, jacket potatoes,
frozen vegetables and fresh
vegetables.
■ Delay start.
■ Auto weight defrost/cook.
■ Child safety lock.
■ 24 hour clock.
■ Size (H)28.5, (W)47, (D)37 cm.
■ Weight 16 kg.
Cat. No. 400/2365
£119.00



SHARP R 210G
MICROWAVE OVEN.
■ 800 watt output.
■ Heating category E.
■ 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft)
interior capacity.
■ 5 power settings.
■ Standard defrost.
■ 60 minute timer.
■ Size (H)29.5, (W)45,
(D)36 cm.
■ Weight 13.6 kg.
Cat. No. 400/2509
£94.00



PANASONIC NN3456
MICROWAVE OVEN.
■ 800 watt output.
■ Heating category D.
■ 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft)
interior capacity.
■ 3 power settings.
■ Standard defrost.
■ Auto weight defrost/cook.
■ 9 hour/99 minute timer.
■ Standing time timer.
■ Instant minute boost.
■ 3 stage sequence cooking.
■ Delay start.
■ 12 hour clock.
■ Size (H)30, (W)48.5,
(D)31.5 cm.
■ Weight 14 kg.
■ B.E.A.B. approved.
Cat. No. 400/2169
£119.00



HINARI MX917TC
MICROWAVE OVEN.
■ 900 watt output.
■ Heating category E.
■ 0.025 cu m (0.9 cu ft)
interior capacity.
■ 10 power settings.
■ Auto defrost.
■ Auto weight defrost.
■ 99 minute/99 second timer.
■ 8 programmable memories.
■ Child safety lock.
■ 24 hour clock.
■ Size (H)29, (W)49.5,
(D)38 cm.
■ Weight 17 kg.
Cat. No. 400/2114
£109.00



SANYO EMS353
MICROWAVE OVEN.
■ 900 watt output.
■ Heating category E.
■ 0.025 cu m (0.9 cu ft) interior
capacity.
■ Porcelain enamel interior.
■ Recessed boomerang turntable.
■ 6 power settings.
■ Super ShowerWave system
ensures food is cooked evenly
throughout.
■ Auto defrost.
■ 3 stage sequence cooking.
■ 6 direct access instant cook
menus - liquid, chilled meals,
rice-pasta, jacket potatoes,
frozen vegetables and fresh
vegetables.
■ Delay start.
■ Auto weight/defrost cook.
■ Child safety lock.
■ 24 hour clock.
■ Size (H)39, (W)55, (D)42 cm.
■ Weight 17.5 kg.
Cat. No. 400/2372
£139.00



HINARI MX918TC
MICROWAVE OVEN.
■ 900 watt output.
■ Heating category E.
■ 0.025 cu m (0.9 cu ft)
interior capacity.
■ 10 power settings.
■ 59 minute/59 second timer.
■ Auto defrost.
■ Auto weight defrost.
■ 8 programmable memories.
■ Child safety lock.
■ 24 hour clock.
■ Size (H)29, (W)49.5,
(D)38 cm.
■ Weight 17 kg.
Cat. No. 400/2121
£109.00



PANASONIC NN5456
MICROWAVE OVEN.
■ 800 watt output.
■ Heating category E.
■ 0.02 cu m (0.8 cu ft) interior
capacity.
■ 6 power settings.
■ Cyclic defrost.
■ Auto weight defrost.
■ 9 hour/99 minute timer.
■ Standing time timer.
■ Instant minute boost.
■ 3 stage sequence cooking.
■ 2 programmable memories.
■ Instant action facility
allowing automatic cooking
of chilled meals, frozen
meals and jacket potatoes.
■ Child safety lock.
■ 12 hour clock.
■ Size (H)30.5, (W)51, (D)37 cm.
■ Weight 16 kg.
■ B.E.A.B. approved.
Cat. No. 400/2183
£139.00



Microwaves With Grill

HINARI MX812TCG MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL

- 800 watt output.
- 1100 watt grill.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity. ■ 10 power settings excluding defrost.
- Auto defrost. ■ 35 minute timer.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of beverage, soup, baked potato, frozen pizza, fresh vegetables and dinner plate warmer.
- Auto start.
- Auto weight defrost.
- Child safety lock.
- 24 hour clock.
- Supplied with grill rack.
- Size (H)27, (W)46.5, (D)35 cm.
- Weight 14.5 kg.
- Cat. No. 400/2279**
£119.00

1 **£11900**

HINARI LIFE STYLE



SANYO EMG403 MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL

- 900 watt output.
- 1300 watt quartz grill.
- Heating category E.
- Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously.
- 0.02 cu m (0.8 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Recessed turntable.
- 6 variable power settings including defrost.
- Super ShowerWave system ensures food is cooked evenly throughout.
- 60 minute timer.
- Supplied with high and low grill racks.
- Size (H)32, (W)49, (D)37 cm.
- Weight 16.5 kg.
- Cat. No. 400/2341**
£149.00

3 **£14900**

FREE

**3 YEAR
GUARANTEE**

SANYO



SANYO EMG201 MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL

- 800 watt output.
- 1000 watt quartz grill.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Stainless steel interior.
- Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously.
- 6 variable power settings including defrost.
- Super ShowerWave system ensures food is cooked evenly throughout.
- 60 minute timer.
- Supplied with one grill rack.
- Size (H)28.5, (W)47, (D)35 cm.
- Weight 15.4 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Cat. No. 400/2248**
£129.00

2 **£12900**

FREE

**3 YEAR
GUARANTEE**

SANYO



SANYO EMG473 MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL

- 900 watt output. ■ 1300 watt quartz grill. ■ Heating category E.
- 0.02 cu m (0.8 cu ft) interior capacity. ■ Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously.
- Stainless steel interior.
- Recessed boomerang turntable.
- 6 power settings. ■ Super ShowerWave system ensures food is cooked evenly throughout.
- Auto defrost. ■ Auto guide-word prompt. ■ 90 minute timer.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- 6 direct access instant cook menus - liquid, chilled meal, rice-pasta, jacket potato, frozen veg, fresh veg. ■ Illuminated direct access controls. ■ Delay start. ■ Auto weight defrost/cook.
- Child safety lock. ■ 24 hour clock. ■ Supplied with 2 high and low grill racks. ■ Size (H)39, (W)55, (D)42 cm. ■ Weight 18.5 kg.
- Cat. No. 400/2482**
£179.00

4 **£17900**

FREE

**3 YEAR
GUARANTEE**

SANYO



Your guide to choosing a **combination oven**

'How do combination ovens work?'



Combination ovens are a microwave, grill and convection oven all in one. You can cook using the microwave, grill, or convection oven individually, or using a combination of two methods. All models let you cook using a combination of microwave and convection oven and some also let you use the microwave and grill combined.

These combination modes give the speed and efficiency of a microwave whilst browning your food and allowing it to crisp. Most types of food can be cooked using these combination modes, but they are especially good for roast meat and poultry, cakes, vegetables and baked desserts.

PANASONIC NNC877W COMBINATION OVEN.

- 800 watt output.
- 1500 watt radiant grill.
- Heating category D.
- Use microwave, grill or convection oven only or any dual combination.
- 0.031 cu m (1.1 cu ft) interior capacity. ■ Porcelain enamel interior. ■ 6 power settings including defrost.
- Convection temperature control. ■ 9 hour 99 minute timer. ■ Standing time timer.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Delay start. ■ Auto weight cook. ■ Auto weight defrost.
- Child safety lock. ■ 12 hour clock. ■ Supplied with grill racks.
- Size (H)35, (W)53, (D)51 cm.
- Weight 27 kg.
- Cat. No. 400/2420**
£299.00

Combination Oven

5 **£29900**

Panasonic



**SEE WEDDING LIST
SERVICE ON PAGE 3**



6 ANCHOR HOCKING FREEZE, HEAT AND SERVE 10 PIECE MICROWAVE SET. Comprises 2 bowls, 2 casseroles, 2 platters and 4 ramekins all with lids. For use in fridge, freezer, microwave and conventional oven (up to 320°F/160°C). Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/7113 £9.89

7 MICROWAVE COOKWARE ESSENTIALS SET. Stain resistant, easy grip handles. Set comprises 1 litre (1.75 pint) jug with lid, four 946 ml square containers with lids, one egg poacher/muffin pan, one 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) round casserole, one bacon/sausage roasting pack/defrosting rack, one deep foodkeeper. Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/9805 £9.99

8 CLASSIC "ULTRA 2" 5 PIECE NON-STICK BAKEWARE STARTER SET. Ultra 2 non-stick interiors and exteriors. Comprises 28 cm (11 ins) roasting dish, two 18 cm (7 ins) sandwich tins, 12 cup bun sheet and swiss roll/oven tray.

Cat. No. 860/8806 £3.99

9 CLASSIC ULTRA 2 NON STICK ROASTING SET. Ultra 2 nonstick exteriors and interiors for easy cleaning. Comprises 38 cm roaster with meat rack and safety lifting handles, plus hi-domed dual purpose roasting/casserole dish.

Cat. No. 860/2156 £8.99

Microwave Sets

M D

M D

Freeze, Heat & Serve

Anchor
Hocking

6

£9.89

7

£9.99

Bakeware

NON-STICK

NON-STICK

8

£3.99

9

£8.99

10

£9.49

**Save
Even More
Money
With
Premier
Points
- See Page
519**

10 CLASSIC "ULTRA 2" 13 PIECE NON-STICK BAKEWARE SET. Ultra 2 non-stick interiors and exteriors. Comprises two 18 cm (7 ins) sandwich pans, two oval pie dishes, 28 cm (11 ins) roasting dish, 0.9 kg loaf pan, 12 cup bun sheet, oven tray, 4 cup Yorkshire pudding tray and 25 cm (10 ins) pizza pie pan. Complete with 3 individual fruit pie tins.

Cat. No. 860/7429 £9.49

11 COOKING CREW STOCKPOT. Green enamel exterior and white interior. Capacity 8.5 litre (15 pint). Oven safe. Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/8813 £8.49

12 PREMIER HOUSEWARES BLUE STOCKPOT. 8.4 litre (14.8 pint) capacity. Enamel coating on carbon steel main body. Enamel interior. Oven safe to 180°C, 300°F. Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/2101 £8.49

13 COOKING CREW GREEN CASSEROLE. 5.4 litre (9.5 pint) capacity. Enamel on steel exterior. Non-stick interior. Oven safe to 245°C, 475°F. Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1748 £12.75

14 IMPERIAL STAINLESS STEEL CASSEROLE. Stainless steel handles. Aluminium/stainless steel sandwich base for even heat distribution. 5.2 litre (9 pint) capacity. Suitable for oven use. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1786 £14.99

Stockpots

E G D

E G D

11

£8.49

12

£8.49

Casseroles

E G D

E G D

STAINLESS STEEL

13

£12.75

14

£14.99

239

For Your Information

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.



Should you have any queries regarding your Microwave please call the appropriate telephone number during office hours.

Hinari 0181 787 3111
Panasonic 0990 357357
Sanyo 01923 246363
(All 0990 calls are charged at the national rate - max 10p per min.)



We offer an in-home repair service on items 2-5. Please refer to page 517 for details.

1 PYREX 3 PIECE CASSEROLE SET. Clear heat resistant glass. Comprises 0.7 litre (1.25 pint), 1.3 litre (2.25 pint) and 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) casseroles. Oven, microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/7027 **£9.25**

2 ARCUISINE D'ARCOPAL 3 PIECE "SUMMER MEADOW" CASSEROLE SET. Heat resistant opaque glass. Comprises 1.0 litre (1.75 pint), 1.5 litre (2.5 pint), 2.5 litre (4.5 pint) casseroles. Freezer, oven and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0725 **£16.99**

3 VITROFLAM 3 PIECE CASSEROLE SET. Comprises 1 litre (1.76 pint), 2 litre (3.5 pint) and 3 litre (5.25 pint) casseroles with lids. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee against thermal breakage. Freezer, microwave, oven and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/2194 **£18.75**

4 PYROFLAM 3 PIECE "ETERNAL BEAU" CASSEROLE SET. Completely versatile, Pyroflam can be used with all heat sources (except induction). Comprises 0.8 litre (1.5 pint), 1.3 litre (2.5 pint) and 2.2 litre (4 pint) casseroles. Oven, microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee against thermal breakage.

Cat. No. 860/9159 **£22.99**

5 PYROFLAM 3 PIECE "FRESH FRUIT" CASSEROLE SET. Completely versatile, Pyroflam can be used with all heat sources (except induction). Comprises 0.7 litre (1.25 pint), 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) and 1.8 litre (3 pint) casseroles. Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee against thermal breakage.

Cat. No. 860/9166 **£24.99**

6 LE CHEF 3 TIER STEAMER. Stainless steel with heavy aluminium base for even heat distribution. Comprises 3:1 litre (5.5 pint) pan and 2 steaming baskets. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/9719 **£23.79**

7 ANCHOR HOCKING BASKET BUFFET 13 PIECE SET. Comprises 2 litre (3.5 pint) baking dish, one 0.5 litre (1 pint) casserole with lid, one 0.5 litre (1 pint) loaf dish, one 20 cm (8 ins) square cake dish and 4 ramekins with covers. Easy clean. Fridge, freezer, microwave, oven and dishwasher safe (except baskets). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/9795 **£14.99**

8 COOKING CREW DEEP FRYER. Enamel on steel main body. Enamel interior. Heat resistant glass lid. 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter. Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1731 **£9.25**

9 IMPERIAL FONDUE SET. 13.5 cm diameter. British Racing Green, gold plated stand and lid. Steel main body, porcelain interior and exterior. Solid wood handles. Includes instructions and recipes. Burner suitable for use with methylated spirit

Cat. No. 860/2163 **£15.99**

Casserole Sets

PYREX

D M

arcuisine
d'arcopale

D M

C E G H S D M



1 **£9.25**



2 **£16.99**



3 **£18.75**

Casserole Sets

C E G H S D M

C E G H S D M



4 **£22.99**



5 **£24.99**

Steamer

C E G H S D

Le Chef

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



6 **£23.79**

Casserole Set

Anchor Hocking

D M

Cooking Crew

E G D

IMPERIAL

Fondue



240 **7** **£14.99**



8 **£9.25**



9 **£15.99**

E G

Xylan

E G

WL Ken Hom's Cookery Course

C E G H S



10 £479

PREMIER 4 PIECE WOK SET.
■ Diameter 28 cm (11 ins).
■ Steel with non-stick interior.

■ Includes 1 pair cooking chopsticks,
1 wooden spatula and
recipe/instruction booklet.

Cat. No. 860/9317
£4.79



11 £599

4 PIECE WOK SET.
■ Diameter 30 cm (12 ins).
■ Steel with Xylan interior.
■ Wooden handle.

■ Includes 1 wooden paddle,
1 wooden spoon, 1 pair of wooden
chopsticks and recipe leaflet.

Cat. No. 860/1669
£5.99



12 £999

WL KEN HOM STIR FRY WOK.
■ Flat bottom heavy gauge carbon
steel bowl with wooden handle
featuring hanging loop, 27 cm
(10.5 ins) diameter.

■ Includes stainless steel turner and
6 pairs of chopsticks.

■ 64 page Ken Hom vegetable and
pasta cook book.
Cat. No. 860/9496
£29.99

**WEDDING LIST
SERVICE**
Argos
TAKES CARE OF IT

SEE PAGE 3



Xylan

E G

WL Ken Hom's Cookery Course

C E G H S



13 £1299

7 PIECE EASY CLEAN WOK SET.
■ 30 cm (12 ins) diameter.
■ Steel body with baked enamel
exterior.
■ Xylan easy clean interior.
■ Wooden handles.
■ Aluminium lid.

■ Complete with wire tempura rack,
bamboo spatula, 1 pair cooking
chopsticks, 10 pairs eating
chopsticks and recipe booklet.

Cat. No. 860/2053
£12.99



14 £1499

WL KEN HOM WOK AND COOKERY COURSE.

■ Diameter 31 cm (12 ins).
■ Flat bottomed, heavy gauge
carbon steel wok with aluminium
lid.
■ Single wooden handle with
hanging loop.

■ Complete with quick and easy
cookery course consisting of audio
tape and Ken Hom
recipe/instruction leaflet.
■ Includes a pair of cooking
chopsticks.

Cat. No. 860/1463
£14.99

For Your Information

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

C CERAMIC HOB	I INDUCTION HOB
E ELECTRIC HOB	S SOLID HOTPLATE
G GAS HOB	D DISHWASHER SAFE
H HALOGEN HOB	M MICROWAVE SAFE

CERAMIC HOBS

Please refer to the instructions and recommendations
from your ceramic hob manufacturer before
purchasing cookware.



WL Ken Hom's Cookery Course

C E G H S

VINERS

C E G H S D



15 £1995

WL KEN HOM LARGE NON-STICK WOK.

■ Diameter 36.5 cm (14 ins).
■ Flat bottom carbon steel and
enamelled exterior.

■ Xylan easy clean coating.
■ Solid wood knob and handle with
hanging loop.

■ Aluminium lid.
■ Complete with nylon spatula and
recipe/instruction leaflet.
Cat. No. 860/0354
£19.95



16 £2999

VINERS WOK.

■ Stainless steel body and lid.
■ Phenolic handles.
■ Diameter 30 cm (12 ins).
■ Dishwasher safe.

■ Manufacturer's 10 year
guarantee.
Cat. No. 860/1676
£29.99

Pressure Cookers

TOWER

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

E G S

TOWER

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

E G S

TEFAL

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

E G



TOWER ALUMINIUM PRESSURE COOKER.

- Body capacity 4.2 litre (7.5 pint).
- Basket and trivet.
- 3 setting control system for low/medium and high pressure cooking.
- Recipe/instruction booklet.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/0938

£24.99

TOWER CHEF ALUMINIUM PRESSURE COOKER.

- Body capacity 6.25 litre (11 pint).
- Volume with lid 8.3 litre (14.6 pint).
- Basket, trivet and separator.
- 3 setting control system for low/medium and high pressure cooking.
- Up to pressure indicator.
- Recipe/instruction book.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1470

£29.99

TEFAL TRADITION PRESSURE COOKER.

- 6 litre (10.5 pint) capacity.
- Aluminium body, stainless steel lid.
- Heat resistant handles.
- Trivet and separator.
- Food basket.
- Safety locking lid.
- Dual over pressure safety system.
- 2 steam releases slow/fast.
- Steam control indicator.
- Ready to serve indicator.
- Recipe/instruction book.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1810

£29.99

TOWER

C E G H I S

TEFAL

E G S



TOWER "RAPIDE CHEF" STAINLESS STEEL PRESSURE COOKER.

- Body capacity 6 litre (10.5 pint).
- Locking device.
- Steaming basket and rest.
- 1 high pressure weight.
- Aluminium sandwich base for even heat distribution.
- Recipe/instruction booklet.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/0031

£39.99

TEFAL "SAFE 2" STAINLESS STEEL PRESSURE COOKER.

- Body capacity 6 litre (10.5 pint).
- Durable stainless steel construction.
- Safety locking lid.
- Stainless steel basket, trivet and divider.
- Steam release control.
- Pressure ready indicator.
- Dual over-pressure safety system.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe bowl.
- Recipe book.

Cat. No. 860/9850

£44.99

Frying Pans

Xylan

E G D

E G D



242

6 £479

BLUE

7 £699

8 £899

Cooking Crew

E G D

GRIDDLE PAN

9 £989

6 TWO PIECE FRY PAN SET. 24 cm (9.5 ins) and 20 cm (8 ins) diameter fry pans. Bakelite handles. Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1690 **£4.79**

7 CARNIVAL GREEN POACHER. 4 hole poacher.

Aluminium body, non-stick interior. 20 cm diameter pan with removable trivet to allow use as fry pan, and lid. Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/2084 **£6.99**

8 PREMIER GREEN FRY PAN. Diameter 25 cm (10 ins). Enamel on steel exterior with Teflon. Non-stick interior and heat resistant Pyrex glass lid. Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1085 **£8.99**

9 COOKING CREW GRIDDLE PAN. Enamel on steel body. Non-stick interior. Bakelite handle. Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1700 **£9.89**

10 SWAN "TOWNHOUSE" GREEN 2 PIECE FRY PAN SET. Comprises 20 and 25 cm (8 and 10 ins) diameter open fry pans. Vitreous enamelled with SwanGlide*** non-stick interiors. Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/9135 **£9.99**

11 TEFAL ULTRABASE 2 PIECE FRY PAN SET. Comprises 20 cm (8 ins) omelette pan and 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter open fry pan. Durable enamel exteriors. Ultra tough 4 layer non-stick interiors. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee against blistering or peeling of non-stick coating. Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0763 **£13.49**

12 TEFAL "RESISTAL" FRY PAN. Diameter 24 cm (9.5 ins). Heavy gauge tough enamel exterior with Resistal "even cook" base incorporating unique heat expansion channels for improved heat distribution. 4 layer non-stick interior with honey comb texture for healthier cooking and scratch resistance. Heat resistant shatterproof glass lid. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee against blistering or peeling of non-stick coating. Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0983 **£19.39**

For Your Information COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

- C** CERAMIC HOB
- E** ELECTRIC HOB
- G** GAS HOB
- H** HALOGEN HOB
- I** INDUCTION HOB
- S** SOLID HOTPLATE
- D** DISHWASHER SAFE
- M** MICROWAVE SAFE



We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-5. Please refer to page 517 for details.

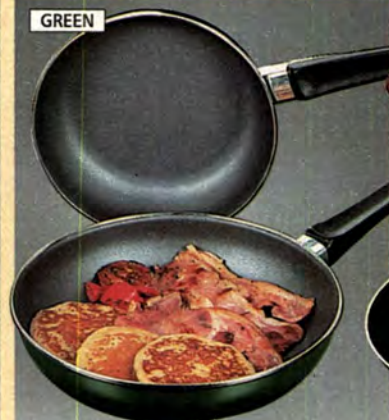
Frying Pans

SWAN

SWAN

E G S D

GREEN



10 £999

TEFAL
ULTRABASE



E G D

LIFETIME
TEFAL
GUARANTEE



11 £1349

TEFAL C E G H S D

RESISTAL



12 £1939

Decorative Cookware

SWAN

Summer Meadow

E G D



13 £3399

SWAN SUMMER MEADOW 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Enamel on steel exterior.
- Akzo Nobel non-stick Skandia interior.
- Phenolic handles and knobs.
- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.3 litre (2.25 pint) saucepan.
- 1.8 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.75 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1205
£33.99

SWAN

Bramble Fayre

E G D



14 £3399

SWAN BRAMBLE FAYRE 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Enamel on steel exterior.
- Akzo Nobel non-stick Skandia interior.
- Phenolic handles and knobs.
- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.3 litre (2.25 pint) saucepan.
- 1.8 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.75 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0866
£33.99

SWAN

SKANDIA

C E G H I S D



15 £4499

SWAN BLUE 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Enamel on steel exterior.
- Akzo Nobel non-stick Skandia interior.
- Phenolic Surefix handles and knobs.
- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 27 cm (10.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1250
£44.99

SWAN

SKANDIA

C E G H I S D



16 £4499

SWAN GREEN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Enamel on steel exterior.
- Akzo Nobel non-stick Skandia interior.
- Phenolic Surefix handles and knobs.
- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 27 cm (10.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1243
£44.99

SWAN

SKANDIA

C E G H I S D



17 £5589

SWAN "FRESH FRUIT" 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Heavy gauge vitreous enamel exterior.
- SwanGlide***** non-stick interior.
- Swan Powerbase and Surefix wood-look handles and knobs.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.25 litre (4.25 pint) saucepan.
- 3.7 litre (6.5 pint) saucepan.
- 28 cm (11 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on non-sticking coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/8789
£55.89

SWAN

SKANDIA

C E G H I S D



18 £5699

SWAN "FLEUR DE LYS" 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Enamel on steel exterior.
- Akzo Nobel non-stick Skandia interior.
- Phenolic handles and knobs.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.25 pint) saucepan.
- 3.7 litre (6.5 pint) saucepan.
- 28 cm (11 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1267
£56.99

Enamel On Steel Easy Clean

Le-Chef

E G



1 £9.65



LE CHEF BLACK 3 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Baked enamel on steel exterior.
- Xylan easy clean interior.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 1.9 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.5 pint) saucepan.
- Bakelite handles and knobs.

Cat. No. 860/1889
£9.65

Le-Chef

E G



2

Le-Chef

E G



3

LE CHEF 4 PIECE COOKWARE SETS.

- Baked enamel on steel exterior.
- Xylan easy clean interior.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 1.9 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Bakelite handles and knobs.

2. GREEN.
Cat. No. 860/1896
£13.25

3. BLUE.
Cat. No. 860/1906
£13.25

Le-Chef

E G



4 £16.65



LE CHEF BEIGE 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Baked enamel on steel exterior.
- Xylan easy clean interior.
- 0.7 litre (1.25 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 1.9 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Bakelite handles and knobs.

Cat. No. 860/1913
£16.65

Enamel On Steel Non-Stick

Cooking Crew

Nobel Coatings
SKANDIA

E G D



5 £18.89



COOKING CREW GREEN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Enamelled exterior.
- Casca Nobel non-stick interior.
- Gold rims.
- 0.8 litre (1.4 pint) milk pan.
- 1.2 litre (2.1 pint) saucepan.
- 1.7 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.4 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.

■ Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/8442
£18.89

Enamel On Steel Non-Stick

Nobel Coatings
SKANDIA

E G D



6



8



7



8 £29.75

CASCA NOBEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SETS.

- Porcelain enamel on steel.
- Skandia Casca Nobel non-stick interior.
- 1 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

6. BLUE.
Cat. No. 860/1920
£29.75

7. WHITE.
Cat. No. 860/1944
£29.75

8. GREEN.
Cat. No. 860/1951
£29.75

For Your Information

CARING FOR YOUR COOKWARE
Please refer to your manufacturer's instructions regarding use in a dishwasher.

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

- C** CERAMIC HOB
- E** ELECTRIC HOB
- G** GAS HOB
- H** HALOGEN HOB
- I** INDUCTION HOB
- S** SOLID HOTPLATE
- D** DISHWASHER SAFE
- M** MICROWAVE SAFE

COATINGS

There are a variety of non-stick coatings on cookware sold by Argos. As a rough guide the more layers the coating consists of, the longer lasting it will be. Listed below are the types of non-stick coatings and their number of layers:

1 LAYER **morphyrichards**

2 LAYERS **SKANDIA**

3 LAYERS **15**

4 LAYERS **ARMATALL**

**15 DAY
MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE**
LOW PRICES OF FULL SATISFACTION

Aluminium Non-Stick

TEFAL

PREMIER

LIFETIME TEFAL GUARANTEE

E G D

10



11



12



FREE RECIPE BOOK

TEFAL PREMIER 5 PIECE COOKWARE SETS.

- Easy clean non-stick interior and exterior.
- 1 litre (1.76 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.

- 2 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

10. GREY.
Cat. No. 860/1975
£29.75

11. GREEN.
Cat. No. 860/1982
£29.75

12. BLUE.
Cat. No. 860/1999
£29.75

TEFAL

PREMIER

LIFETIME TEFAL GUARANTEE

E G D

FREE 2 FREE TOOLS VIA LEAFLET



FREE 2 FREE TOOLS VIA LEAFLET

14

£44.75

INCLUDES STEAMER

TEFAL "PREMIER" BLUE 7 PIECE ALUMINIUM COOKWARE SET.

- Non-stick interior and exterior.
- Stainless steel lids.
- Adjustable steam vent knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 20 cm (8 ins) diameter steam insert.

- 20 cm (8 ins) diameter omelette pan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick surface.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/2015
£44.75

morphy richards

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

CE G H S D



GLASS LIDS



17

£61.99

MORPHY RICHARDS "CLARITY" 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Heavy gauge aluminium.
- Endurance 3 non-stick interior.
- Strengthened glass lids with steam vented knobs.
- Surefix fitted handles.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4.25 pint) saucepan.

- 3.6 litre (6.25 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter open fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on non-stick coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/9290
£48.99

Cat. No. 860/9290
£48.99

TEFAL

ARMATAL

LIFETIME TEFAL GUARANTEE

CE G H S D



INCLUDES STEAMER



18

£74.99

TEFAL "ARMATAL" ANTHRACITE 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Tefal's toughest ever non-stick surface with granite texture.
- Unique implanted stainless steel disc keeps base perfectly flat for fast and even heat distribution.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- Stainless steel lids with adjustable steam vented knobs.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.

- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 20 cm (8 ins) glass steam tier.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1401
£74.99

245

9

£18.99

TEFAL PREMIER 5 PIECE COOKWARE SETS.

- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 1.7 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.

- Phenolic handles and knobs.
- Non-stick interior.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1968
£18.99

13

£44.75

INCLUDES STEAMER

TEFAL "PREMIER" GREEN 7 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Non-stick interior and exterior.
- Stainless steel lids.
- Adjustable steam vent knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 20 cm (8 ins) diameter steam insert.

- 20 cm (8 ins) diameter omelette pan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick surface.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1384
£44.75

morphy richards

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

CE G H S D



GLASS LIDS



16

£48.99

MORPHY RICHARDS "CLARITY" 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Heavy gauge aluminium.
- Endurance 3 non-stick interior.
- Strengthened glass lids with steam vented knobs.
- Surefix fitted handles.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4.25 pint) saucepan.

- 3.6 litre (6.25 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter open fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on non-stick coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/9290
£48.99

Cat. No. 860/9290
£48.99

Stainless Steel

E G D

Le-Chef

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

C E G H S D



1 £1850

STAINLESS STEEL 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0244
£18.50

Le-Chef

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

C E G H S D



2 £2999

LE CHEF STAINLESS STEEL 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- External mirror finish.
- Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for fast and efficient heat distribution.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/8710
£29.99

Le-Chef

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

C E G H S D



3 £3450

LE CHEF STAINLESS STEEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- External mirror finish.
- Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for fast and efficient heat distribution.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) saucepan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter open fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/8727 £34.50

Le-Chef

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

C E G H S D



4 £3699

LE CHEF STAINLESS STEEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for fast and efficient heat distribution.
- "Stay Cool" stainless steel handles and heat resistant knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) saucepan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0055 £36.99

Le-Chef

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

C E G H S D



GLASS LIDS

5 £4699

LE CHEF STAINLESS STEEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for even heat distribution.
- Tempered glass lids.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.6 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0976
£46.99

VINERS

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

C E G H S D



INCLUDES STEAMER

6 £4749

VINERS IMPERIAL 6 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.

- Aluminium thermocore base.
- Phenolic handles and knobs.
- 1.2 litre (2 pint) milk pan.
- 1.67 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.3 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 3.15 litre (5.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Steamer insert suitable for use with all 3 saucepans.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1133 £47.49

For Your Information

All capacities stated are to the "brim", and are approximate.

CARING FOR YOUR COOKWARE

Please refer to your manufacturer's instructions regarding use in a dishwasher.

CERAMIC HOBS

Please refer to the instructions and recommendations from your ceramic hob manufacturer before purchasing cookware.

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

- C** CERAMIC HOB
- E** ELECTRIC HOB
- G** GAS HOB
- H** HALOGEN HOB
- I** INDUCTION HOB
- S** SOLID HOTPLATE
- D** DISHWASHER SAFE
- M** MICROWAVE SAFE



SEE PAGE 3

Stainless Steel

TOWER

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

C E G H S



7 £54.99

TOWER CLASSIC STAINLESS STEEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for even heat distribution.
- Black phenolic handles and knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.6 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3 litre (5.1 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1528

£54.99

VINERS

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

C E G H S D



8 £59.99

VINERS CLASSIC GREEN STAINLESS STEEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Green phenolic handles and knobs.
- 1.2 litre (2.11 pint) milk pan.
- 1.2 litre (2.11 pint) saucepan.
- 1.6 litre (2.9 pint) saucepan.
- 2.3 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1535

£59.99

VINERS

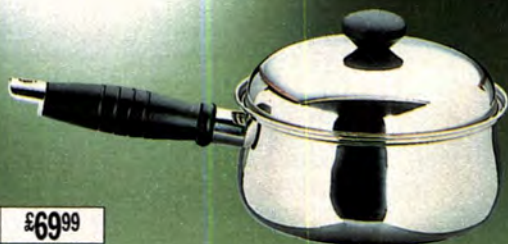
10 YEAR GUARANTEE

C E G H S D



FREE

COOKBOOK VIA LEAFLET



9 £69.99

VINERS PROVENCALE 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.

- Thermocopper base.
- Phenolic handles and knobs.
- 1.2 litre (2 pint) milk pan.
- 1.2 litre (2 pint) saucepan.
- 1.67 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.3 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1126

£69.99

EUROCOOK

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

C E G H S D



GOLD PLATED

GIFT BOXED



10 £74.99

EUROCOOK GOURMET 2000 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.

- Phenolic handles and knobs with gold plated flameguard and trim.
- Encapsulated base.
- Glass lids.
- 1.6 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 3.3 litre (6 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- 5.3 litre (9.5 pint) casserole with interchangeable lid.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1308

£74.99

VINERS

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

C E G H S D



11 £72.99

VINERS PROVENCALE 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.

- 3 mm thermocopper base.
- Wood effect handles and knobs.
- 1.2 litre (2.1 pint) milk pan.
- 1.2 litre (2.1 pint) saucepan.
- 1.7 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.3 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1827

£72.99

VINERS

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

C E G H S D



INCLUDES STEAMER

GIFT BOXED



12 £79.99

VINERS PROFILE 6 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.

- 5 mm aluminium encapsulated base.
- Satin band exterior finish and mirror finish lids.
- 1.0 litre (1.76 pint) saucepan.
- 1.5 litre (2.9 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm fry pan with lid.
- 20 cm multisteamer (suitable for 3 saucepans).
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0873

£79.99

247

Stainless Steel

MEYER

C E G H I S D

morphy richards

C E G H I S D

MEYER

C E G H I S D



25 YEAR GUARANTEE

1 £99.99

MEYER BELLA CLASSICO 6 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
 ■ 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan, also fits fry pan and steamer.
 ■ 1.9 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
 ■ 2.8 litre (4.75 pint) saucepan.
 ■ 24 cm fry pan.
 ■ 24 cm casserole with lid (lid also fits fry pan and steamer).
 ■ 24 cm steamer.
 ■ Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
 ■ Dishwasher safe.
 Cat. No. 860/1841 £99.99



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

2 £99.99

MORPHY RICHARDS PRACTIC 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
 ■ 6.5 mm thermocore impact bonded sandwich bases.
 ■ 24 cm fry pan.
 ■ 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) milkpan.
 ■ 2 litre (3.4 pint) saucepan.
 ■ 2.6 litre (4.6 pint) saucepan.
 ■ 3.5 litre (6.2 pint) saucepan.
 ■ 24 cm fry pan.
 ■ Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
 ■ Dishwasher safe.
 ■ Gift boxed.
 Cat. No. 860/1030 £99.99



3 £129.99

MEYER COPPERAL 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
 ■ Mirror polished stainless steel.
 ■ Unique base construction combining the best features of aluminium and copper for even heat distribution.
 ■ 5.5 mm base thickness.
 ■ Phenolic handles.
 ■ 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
 ■ 1.9 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
 ■ 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
 ■ 3.8 litre (6.5 pint) covered casserole.
 ■ 20 cm steamer insert.
 ■ Dishwasher safe.
 Cat. No. 860/1229 £129.99

Vision

VISION

C E G H I S D M



GLASS

4 £22.99

"VISION" 3 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
 ■ Heat resistant glass ceramic.
 ■ 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) saucepan.
 ■ 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
 ■ 2.5 litre (4.5 pint) saucepan.
 ■ Freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe.
 ■ Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee against thermal breakage.
 Cat. No. 860/7072 £22.99

For Your Information

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

C CERAMIC HOB	H HALOGEN HOB	D DISHWASHER SAFE
E ELECTRIC HOB	I INDUCTION HOB	M MICROWAVE SAFE
G GAS HOB	S SOLID HOTPLATE	



SEE PAGE 3

CARING FOR YOUR COOKWARE
 Please refer to your manufacturer's instructions regarding use in a dishwasher.



Mechanical Scales

KENWOOD

EKS

SALTER



5 £2.99



6 £8.99



7 £5.59



8 £8.75

Electronic Scales

KETER

EKS

SALTER



248

9 £17.99



10 £21.99



11 £24.99



12 £29.99

Traditional Scales



13 £2375

Librasco



14 £2375

Librasco



15 £2975



16 £2975

Librasco



17 £3979

Librasco



18 £3979

5 KENWOOD KITCHEN SCALE. Weighs up to 5 kg/10 lb in 25g/1 oz graduations. Zero facility. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 841/4722 £2.99

6 KENWOOD ADD 'N' WEIGH KITCHEN SCALE. Weighs up to 3 kg/6 lb in 25g/1 oz graduations. Large bowl with pouring lip. Scale fits inside bowl for easy storage. Add 'n' weigh facility.

Cat. No. 841/4739 £8.99

7 EKS ADD 'N' WEIGH KITCHEN SCALE. Weighs up to 5kg/11 lb in 25g/1 oz graduations. Add 'n' weigh facility. Zero facility.

Cat. No. 840/8219 £5.59

8 SALTER "MULTI WEIGH" KITCHEN SCALE. Weighs up to 4 kg/9 lb in 25g/1 oz graduations. Add 'n' weigh facility. Zero facility. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 841/3912 £8.75

9 KETER ELECTRONIC KITCHEN SCALE. Weighs up to 5 kg/11 lb in 5g/1/4 oz graduations. Adjusts for use with mixing bowl provided, or directly onto platform. Strain gauge technology for increased accuracy. LCD display. Add 'n' weigh facility. Auto switch-off. Requires 4 x LR03 batteries (order 2 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 841/1347 £17.99

10 EKS 3002 ELECTRONIC KITCHEN SCALE. Weighs up to 500g in 2g graduations and from 500g to 2 kg in 5g graduations or from zero to 4 lb 8 oz in 1/4 oz graduations. LCD display. Metric/imperial conversion button. Add 'n' weigh facility. Auto zero facility. Auto switch-off. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).

Cat. No. 841/1110 £21.99

11 SALTER "MICROTRONIC PLUS" ELECTRONIC KITCHEN SCALE. Weighs up to 2 kg/5 lb in 2g/1/2 oz graduations. Automatically adjusts for use with bowl supplied or other containers. LCD display. Metric/imperial conversion switch. Add 'n' weigh facility. Auto zero facility. Auto switch-off. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).

Cat. No. 841/4825 £24.99

12 SALTER FUTURA ELECTRONIC KITCHEN SCALE. Weighs up to 5kg/11 lb in 5g/1/4 oz graduations with add 'n' weigh feature. Strain gauge weight sensor for high precision with easy to read LCD display. Metric/imperial conversion switch. Auto zero adjustment. Auto switch-off with manual override. Low battery indicator. Automatically adjusts for use with large mixing bowl supplied or most other containers. Requires one 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).

Cat. No. 841/4265 £29.99

13 LIBRASCO "QUEEN ANNE" KITCHEN SCALE. Blue cast metal with two solid brass pans. Complete with 1lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, 1/2 oz and 1/4 oz cast iron and brass weights.

Cat. No. 841/2827 £23.75

14 LIBRASCO "QUEEN ANNE" KITCHEN SCALE. Green cast metal with two solid brass pans. Complete with 1lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, 1/2 oz and 1/4 oz cast iron and brass weights.

Cat. No. 841/0032 £23.75

15 LIBRASCO "QUEEN ANNE" KITCHEN SCALE. Black cast metal scale with two solid brass pans. Complete with 1lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, 1/2 oz and 1/4 oz brass bell shaped weights.

Cat. No. 840/5384 £29.75

16 LIBRASCO "QUEEN ANNE" KITCHEN SCALE. Green cast metal with two solid brass pans. Complete with 1lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, 1/2 oz and 1/4 oz brass bell shaped weights.

Cat. No. 841/1828 £29.75

17 LIBRASCO "VICTORIAN" KITCHEN SCALE. Green cast metal with two solid brass pans. Complete with 1lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, 1/2 oz and 1/4 oz brass bell shaped weights.

Cat. No. 841/2999 £39.79

18 LIBRASCO "VICTORIAN" KITCHEN SCALE. White cast metal with solid brass pans. Complete with 1lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, 1/2 oz and 1/4 oz brass bell shaped weights.

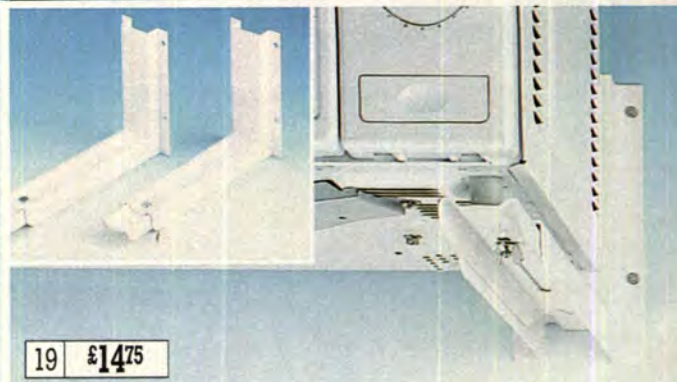
Cat. No. 841/3929 £39.79

19 WALL MOUNTING BRACKETS. Set of two. Ideal for microwaves and mini ovens. Powder coated steel. Depth extends from 25.5 to 44.5 cm. Maximum load 40 kg. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

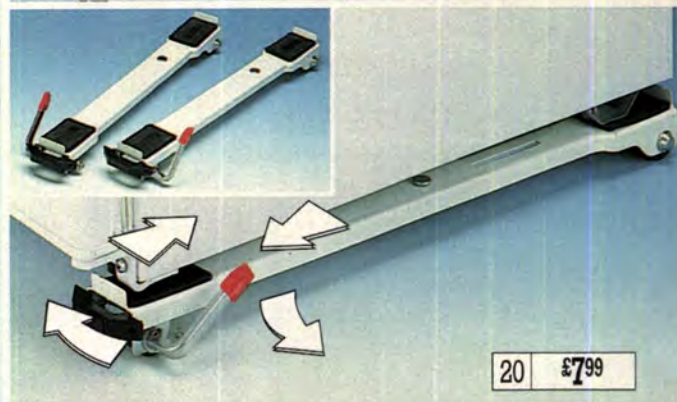
Cat. No. 841/4715 £14.75

20 "GUIDER RIDER" ROLLERS. Allows forward and backward movement and can be guided using the steering mechanism. Safety brakes. Extends from 41 cm to 60 cm. Height 4 cm. Maximum load 273 kg.

Cat. No. 840/2521 £7.99



19 £1475



20 £799

Argos Takes Care Of It

249

Waste Management



1 £975



2 £975



1 BIN SET.

Comprises 40 litre kitchen swing bin and matching 10 litre swing bin. Removable flaps for easy cleaning.

Cat. No. 841/4409 £9.75

2 BLUE 2 PIECE PLASTIC BIN SET.

Comprises 40 litre kitchen swing bin and matching 10 litre swing bin. Removable flaps for easy cleaning.

Cat. No. 841/5422 £9.75

3 BLUE 7 PIECE PLASTIC KITCHEN SET.

Comprises dish drainer, washing up bowl, 10 litre bucket, cutlery tray, soap dish, washing up brush and dish cloth.

Cat. No. 841/5398 £4.89

4 7 PIECE KITCHEN SET.

Comprises dish drainer, washing up bowl, 10 litre bucket, cutlery tray, soap dish, washing up brush and dish cloth.

Cat. No. 841/4502 £4.89

Plastic Storage



3 £489



4 £489



5 £989



6 £579



7 £999



8 £749



9 £749



10 £1099



11 £239

250



**Save Even
More Money
With
Premier Points
- See Page 519**

5 20 PIECE FOOD STORAGE SET. Snap-on green lids. Microwave reheatable (excluding lids). Freezer and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 841/4791 **£9.89**

6 WHITE ROLL HOLDER. Multi-purpose dispenser incorporates rollers for foil, film wrap and kitchen paper (not supplied). Complete with wall fixings. Size (H)33, (W)40, (D)7.5 cm.

Cat. No. 841/3905 **£5.79**

7 GREEN KITCHEN ROLL HOLDER. For use with paper, cling film and kitchen foil (not supplied). Features sliding cutters. Wall mountable (fixings supplied). Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 841/4038 **£9.99**

8 MOBILE VEGETABLE TROLLEY. Features three sliding plastic baskets and wheels for mobility. Size (H)63.5, (W)43, (D)30 cm.

Cat. No. 841/4306 **£7.49**

9 BLUE MOBILE VEGETABLE TROLLEY. Features three sliding plastic baskets and wheels for mobility. Size (H)63.5, (W)43, (D)30 cm.

Cat. No. 841/5707 **£7.49**

10 MOBILE VEGETABLE TROLLEY. Features four sliding baskets and rollers for mobility. Size (H)87, (W)44, (D)31 cm.

Cat. No. 840/8123 **£10.99**

11 CORNER PLATE STACKER. Made from plastic coated wire. Suitable for plates up to 28 cm diameter. Will hold up to 6 plates, 6 tea plates and 3 bowls, or 6 plates, 6 saucers and 6 bowls.

Cat. No. 841/1718 **£2.39**

12 TOMMY TEDDY COOKIE JAR. Hand painted stoneware with seal. Height 25 cm.

Cat. No. 841/4492 **£9.89**

13 MR TORTOISE COOKIE JAR. Hand painted ceramic. Seal to help keep contents fresh. Height 18 cm.

Cat. No. 841/3864 **£8.75**

Novelty Storage



12 **£9.89**



13 **£8.75**

Tea and Coffee Making



14 **£9.99**

14 WHISTLING KETTLE. Capacity 1.5 litre. Stainless steel with phenolic handle and aluminium base. Suitable for gas, electric, solid hotplates and ceramic hobs. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 841/4519 **£9.99**

15 6 CUP CAFETIERE. Chrome plated. Heat resistant Pyrex glass jug. Complete with full instructions.

Cat. No. 841/1055 **£10.99**

16 6 CUP CAFETIERE. Gold coloured finish. Heat resistant Pyrex glass jug. Complete with full instructions.

Cat. No. 841/1048 **£10.99**

17 12 CUP CAFETIERE. Gold coloured finish. Heat resistant Pyrex glass jug.

Cat. No. 841/1691 **£19.75**

18 KENWOOD UNIVERSAL WATER FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES. Set of two. Fits all Kenwood/Waymaster/Boots/Brita water filters (on non-Kenwood filters "life" indicators may not be compatible). Ideal for hard water areas. Reduces limescale, pesticides, lead, aluminium, zinc and cadmium. (When used with item 19, adaptor supplied with filter must be fitted.)

Cat. No. 841/3448 **£4.79**

19 KENWOOD WF150 WATER FILTER. Maximum capacity 2 litre. Reduces chlorine, aluminium, lead, pesticides and herbicides in tap water. Reduces limescale which furs kettles and coffee makers. One cartridge supplied (life indicator in lid). (Please note, if item 18 is used, the adaptor supplied with the filter needs to be used in order to fit cartridge.)

Cat. No. 841/2126 **£7.79**

20 BRITA WATER FILTER. Maximum capacity 1.8 litre. Reduces chlorine, aluminium, lead and pesticides in tap water. Reduces limescale which furs kettles and coffee makers. One cartridge supplied (with life indicator). Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 841/4650 **£11.95**

21 KENWOOD WF90 WATER FILTER. Maximum capacity 1.8 litre. Fits inside most fridge doors. Reduces chlorine, aluminium, lead and pesticides. Reduces limescale which furs kettles and coffee makers. One cartridge supplied (life indicator in lid).

Cat. No. 841/4423 **£9.79**



15 **£10.99**

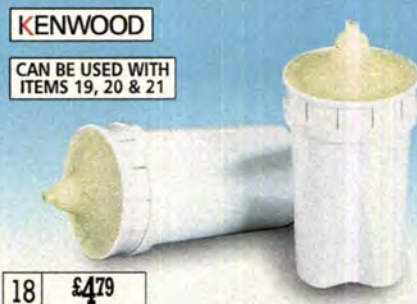


16 **£10.99**



17 **£19.75**

Water Filters



18 **£4.79**



20 **£11.95**



19 **£7.79**



21 **£9.79**

251

Wooden Storage



1 £1789



2 £1479



3 £1450



4 £3999



5 £1279



6 £1599



7 £2599



8 £950



9 £1199



10 £2499



11 £2499

1 HOME LIFE PLATE RACK.
Natural lacquered pine. Holds up to 12 plates. Features useful top shelf and six hooks on bottom for hanging cups and keys. Size (H)43, (W)61, (D)22 cm.

Cat. No. 841/1608 £17.89

2 HOME LIFE EDWARDIAN STYLE AIRER.
Can be stained, painted or varnished. Can also be used as a decorative item for pans and dried flowers. Includes four real wood slats, two hand cast rack ends, single and double pulley, cleat, sash cord and four brass effect hooks. Complete with fittings and instructions.

Cat. No. 841/1835 £14.79

3 PINE PAN RACK.
Natural finish. Features four tiers with epoxy coated wire shelves. Size (H)68, (W)31, (D)26 cm.

Cat. No. 841/4942 £14.50

4 MULTI-PURPOSE PINE TROLLEY.
Features pan shelves, eight bottle wine rack and two removable plastic baskets. Size (H)78, (W)76, (D)31 cm.

Cat. No. 841/0348 £39.99

5 GREEN 12 JAR SPICE RACK.
Supplied with 12 jars filled with herbs and spices. Plywood backed. Wall fixings supplied. Size (W)29, (H)29.5, (D)7 cm.

Cat. No. 841/5329 £12.79

6 NATURAL PINE SPICE STAND.
14 jars filled with herbs and spices. Size (H)32, (W)17, (D)17 cm.

Cat. No. 841/4760 £15.99

7 NATURAL PINE SPICE RACK.
24 jars filled with herbs and spices. Plywood backed. Wall fixings supplied. Size (H)43, (W)39, (D)7 cm.

Cat. No. 841/4784 £25.99

8 NATURAL PINE BREAD BIN.
Roll top lid. Size (H)18, (W)41, (D)28.5 cm.

Cat. No. 840/9603 £9.50

9 GREEN PINE BREAD BIN.
Roll top lid. Size (H)18.5, (W)41.5, (D)29 cm.

Cat. No. 841/4258 £11.99

10 TWO TIER BREAD BIN.
Solid wood in attractive antique finish. Roll top lid. Size (H)35.5, (W)41, (D)30 cm.

Cat. No. 841/3273 £24.99

11 SOLID WOOD TWO TIER BREAD BIN.
Roll top lid. Size (H)35, (W)41, (D)30 cm.

Cat. No. 841/5745 £24.99

12 MULTI-PURPOSE SCISSORS. Stainless steel blades and ABS plastic handles. Will cut through almost anything - food, metal, plastic and rubber. Can be used for opening bottles, jars, cartons, foodbags and also as a nutcracker. Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 841/5161 £1.89

13 11 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, cocktail knife, tomato knife, paring knife, grapefruit knife, steak knife, cook's knife, vegetable knife, cheese knife and utility knife. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 841/4557 £4.29

14 MASTER CHEF 5 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, paring knife and kitchen knife. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block).

Cat. No. 841/4540 £4.99

15 LE CHEF 6 PIECE KNIFE SET IN WOODEN BLOCK. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, potato peeler, multi-purpose knife and general purpose scissors. Stainless steel blades and black polypropylene handles. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 841/5549 £12.99

16 RICHARDSON SHEFFIELD "LASER" 5 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, paring knife, cook's knife and utility knife. Stainless steel blades with unique Laser edge which never needs sharpening. Polypropylene handles with decorative rivets. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 841/4588 £16.99

17 KITCHEN DEVILS "SERIES 1000" 6 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, multi-purpose knife, kitchen knife, vegetable knife and general purpose scissors. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 841/4605 £19.99

18 LE CHEF 7 PIECE KNIFE SET IN WOODEN BLOCK. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, chef's knife, utility knife, parer, steak knife and boning knife. Stainless steel blades and black polypropylene handles. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 841/5556 £12.99

19 HOME LIFE SHOGUN 17 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife and fork, bread knife, chef's knife, butcher's knife, paring knife, utility knife, grapefruit knife, sandwich spreader and 8 steak knives. High carbon stainless steel blades with specially created cutting edges that will never need sharpening. Polypropylene handles. Dishwasher safe. Gift boxed. Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 841/2432 £18.99

20 RICHARDSON SHEFFIELD "LASER" 8 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, paring knife, tomato knife, all purpose knife, cook's knife, butcher knife and utility knife. Stainless steel blades with unique Laser edge which never needs sharpening. Hardwood handles with solid brass rivets. Supplied in wooden block. Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 841/2205 £24.95

21 KITCHEN DEVILS "SERIES 1000" 14 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, carving fork, bread knife, vegetable knife, cook's knife, kitchen knife, utility knife, six steak knives and scissors. "No need to sharpen" stainless steel blades. Polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 841/5257 £24.99

22 RICHARDSON SHEFFIELD "V" SABATIER 5 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, paring knife, cook's knife and utility knife. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.

Cat. No. 840/6864 £27.99

Scissors/Knife Sets



MULTI-PURPOSE

12 £1.89



Le Chef

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

15 £12.99



Le Chef

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

18 £12.99



LASER

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

20 £24.95



13 £4.29



MASTER CHEF

14 £4.99



LASER

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

FREE
4 STEAK
KNIVES PLUS
CHOPPING
BOARD

16 £16.99



KITCHEN DEVILS
SERIES 1000

FREE
CHEESE
KNIFE PLUS
CHOPPING
BOARD

17 £19.99

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



SHOGUN

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

19 £18.99



21 £24.99

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



22 £27.99

V SABATIER

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

KITCHEN DEVILS
SERIES 1000

FREE
CHEESE
KNIFE PLUS
CHOPPING
BOARD

253

For Your Information

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

White Fleur de Lys

1 £16.99

2 £8.75

12 PIECE SET

3 £12.99

GIFT BOXED

24 PIECE SET

4 £16.99

Librasco

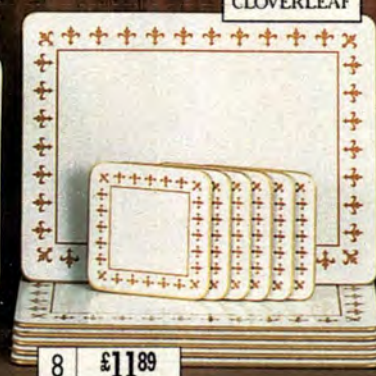
5 £39.79



6 £19.75



7 £9.99



8 £11.89



9 £27.25

10 £56.99

SWAN



Eternal Beau



254

13 £12.99



11 £5.79



12 £18.75

1 WHITE FLEUR DE LYS STORAGE JARS.
Set of 3. Stoneware with seals.
Height 20 cm.

Cat. No. 841/4186 £16.99

2 KITCHEN DEVILS FLEUR DE LYS
WORKTOP SAVER. Made from wipe
clean toughened glass with non-slip feet.
Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria.
Heat and scratch resistant. Size (L)41,
(W)30 cm.

Cat. No. 841/5680 £8.75

3 12 PIECE "GOLD ROPE" GLASS SET.
Comprises 4 each of wine, old
fashioned whisky and hi-ball. Decorated
with 18 ct gold.

Cat. No. 815/8143 £12.99

4 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET. For
information on this item, see page
264.

Cat. No. 820/5326 £16.99

5 LIBRASCO "VICTORIAN" KITCHEN
SCALE. White cast metal with solid
brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz,
4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, 1/2 oz and 1/4 oz brass bell
shaped weights.

Cat. No. 841/3929 £39.79

6 CERAMIC BREAD CROCK.
Height 30 cm.

Cat. No. 841/4227 £19.75

7 CAST IRON "WHITE FLEUR DE LYS"
COOKBOOK STAND. Adjustable
viewing angle. Complete with page
weights to keep book open.

Cat. No. 841/5123 £9.99

8 CLOVERLEAF WHITE FLEUR DE LYS
TABLEMAT AND COASTER SET.

Set of 12. Easy clean laminated finish with
non-slip cork backing. Heat, stain, scratch
and odour resistant. Size of tablemat
(W)29, (D)22 cm, size of coaster (W)10.5,
(D)10.5 cm.

Cat. No. 841/4193 £11.89

9 2 SLICE TOASTER.
For information on this item, see
page 224.

Cat. No. 421/5224 £27.25

10 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
For information on this item, see
page 242.

Cat. No. 860/1267 £56.99

11 WHITE ROLL HOLDER.
Multi-purpose dispenser incorporates
rollers for foil, film wrap and kitchen
paper (not supplied). Complete with wall
fixings. Size (H)33, (W)40, (D)7.5 cm.

Cat. No. 841/3905 £5.79

12 IRONING BOARD. For information on
this item, see page 204.

Cat. No. 850/3554 £18.75

13 "ETERNAL BEAU" WORKTOP SAVER.
Toughened safety glass with non-slip
feet. Can be used as a cutting board and
to protect your work surface. Does not
retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and
scratch resistant. Size (W)41, (D)30 cm.

Cat. No. 841/2377 £12.99

14 LE CHEF 6 PIECE TOOL SET AND
RACK. Comprises masher, slotted
spoon, basting spoon, fish slice, sauce
ladle and soup ladle. Stainless steel.
Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 841/5659 £9.75

15 JOHNSON BROTHERS "FRESH FRUIT"
FINE ENGLISH TABLEWARE 30 PIECE
SET. Comprises 6 each dinner plates, side
plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and
saucers. Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/7988 £67.99

16 JOHNSON BROTHERS "FRESH FRUIT"
FINE ENGLISH TABLEWARE
COMPLETER DINNER SET. Comprises oval
meat dish, 2 oval serving bowls, gravy
boat and stand. Microwave and
dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/8059 £39.99

For Your Information

CO-ORDINATED RANGES
Please note, there will be slight
variations, between items in
colour due to the difference in
materials used.

Fresh Fruit

6 PLACE SETTINGS
WITH CUPS &
SAUCERS

JOHNSON BROS.
SINCE 1885

18 £14.99

16 £39.99

15 £67.99

17 £11.99

19 £14.89

GIFT BOXED

20 PIECE SET

20 £24.94

PYROFLAM®

21 £24.99

24 £19.75

SWANGLIDE
★★★★★

VINERS

brabantia

22 £12.49

23 £19.99

25 £55.89



26 £14.99



27 £11.79



28 £23.75



30 £27.50



32 £34.75

17 JOHNSON BROTHERS "FRESH FRUIT"
FINE ENGLISH TABLEWARE CRUET
SET. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/8619 £11.99

18 "FRESH FRUIT" WORKTOP SAVER.
Toughened safety glass with non-
slip feet. Can be used as a cutting board
to protect your work surface. Does not
retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and
scratch resistant. Size (W)41, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/0575 £14.99

19 KITCHEN DEVILS "FRUITS" 5 PIECE
KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife,
bread knife, vegetable knife, multi-
purpose knife and scissors. Stainless steel
blades and polypropylene handles.
Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher
safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's
10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/5109 £14.89

20 20 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
For information on this item, see
page 264.
Cat. No. 820/5450 £24.94

21 3 PIECE CASSEROLE SET.
For information on this item, see
page 240.
Cat. No. 860/9166 £24.99

22 BRABANTIA "FRESH FRUIT" ROLL
TOP BREAD BIN. Steel and plastic
construction. Size (H)16.5, (W)44,
(D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3510 £12.49

23 "FRESH FRUIT" CERAMIC STORAGE
JARS. Set of 3. Height 19 cm.
Cat. No. 841/0324 £19.99

24 "FRESH FRUIT" EARTHENWARE
BREAD CROCK. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4007 £19.75

25 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
For information on this item, see
page 242.
Cat. No. 860/8789 £55.89

26 "FRESH FRUIT" EARTHENWARE EGG
HOLDER. Height 22 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4014 £14.99

27 BRABANTIA "FRESH FRUIT" PEDAL
BIN. Capacity 12 litre. Steel
construction with plastic lid and
removable plastic bucket.
Cat. No. 841/3479 £11.79

28 2 SLICE TOASTER.
For information on this item, see
page 224.
Cat. No. 421/7590 £23.75

29 4 SLICE TOASTER.
For information on this item, see
page 226.
Cat. No. 421/7624 £29.75

30 CORDLESS KETTLE.
For information on this item, see
page 218.
Cat. No. 421/6120 £27.50

31 CORDLESS KETTLE.
For information on this item, see
page 220.
Cat. No. 421/5918 £26.25

32 SLOW COOKER.
For information on this item, see
page 234.
Cat. No. 421/6663 £34.75

33 DEEP FRYER.
For information on this item, see
page 232.
Cat. No. 421/7693 £39.25

34 READY MADE CURTAIN SET.
For information on this item, see
page 142.
Cat. No. 120/7541 £14.99



34 £14.99

255

Bramble Fayre

Exclusively
Designed By



3 £799

1 £2999

6 PLACE SETTINGS WITH
CUPS & SAUCERS

2 £599

5 £675

6 £1290

4 £1799

7 £1499
OVAL PLATTERS

8 £1499

9 £1499

11 £2499

10 £1499

12 £999

13 £899



**SEE WEDDING LIST
SERVICE ON PAGE 3**

256

For Your Information

CO-ORDINATED RANGES
Please note, there will be slight variations,
between items in colour due to the difference
in materials used.



CLOVERLEAF

GIFT BOXED

24 PIECE SET

14 £975



15 £799

16 £1999



17 £1699



19 £1099



18 £3495



20 £1095

21 £1995



22 £3399

SWAN



24 £1895



23 £1395

25 £1675



26 £1799



FREE OVEN GLOVE



27 £799

1 CHURCHILL "BRAMBLE FAYRE" 30 PIECE SET. Comprises 6 each of dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers. Diameter of largest plate 24 cm. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/9553 £29.99

2 CHURCHILL "BRAMBLE FAYRE" MUGS. Four of one design. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/9845 £5.99

3 METAMEC "BRAMBLE FAYRE" QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Pine effect case with antique finish. Brass effect bezel and glass lens. Diameter 19 cm. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 256/5536 £7.99

4 CHURCHILL "BRAMBLE FAYRE" TEA SET. Comprises teapot, cream jug and sugar bowl. Dishwasher and microwave safe.
Cat. No. 800/9539 £17.99

5 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" TRAY. Two handled, wipe clean moulded tray. Heat and stain resistant. Virtually unbreakable in normal domestic use. Size (W)44, (D)33 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2865 £6.75

6 TRADITIONAL KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 216.
Cat. No. 421/8513 £12.90

7 ARCOPAL "BRAMBLE FAYRE" STEAK PLATES. Set of 4. Oven safe up to 140° C. Toughened for longer use. Scratch resistant. Freezer microwave and dishwasher safe. Diameter 30 cm.
Cat. No. 800/4493 £14.99

8 CURTAIN SET. For information on this item, see page 142.
Cat. No. 120/7534 £14.99

9 ROLLER BLIND. For information on this item, see page 142.
Cat. No. 120/7510 £14.99

10 IRONING BOARD. For information on this item, see page 204.
Cat. No. 850/2744 £14.99

11 CIRCULAR FLUORESCENT FITTING. For information on this item, see page 166.
Cat. No. 430/0005 £24.99

12 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" ROLL TOP BREAD BIN. Size (H)17, (W)40, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2896 £9.99

13 ADDIS "BRAMBLE FAYRE" KITCHEN BIN. Capacity 35 litre.
Cat. No. 841/4849 £8.99

14 CLOVERLEAF "BRAMBLE FAYRE" TABLEMATS. Set of six. Laminated, wipe clean finish. Heat resistant up to 100° C. Size (W)29, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2346 £9.75

15 CLOVERLEAF "BRAMBLE FAYRE" KITCHEN BOARD SET. Heat and stain resistant melamine finish. Comprises 24 cm diameter chopping board and worktop saver, size (W)43, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2188 £7.99

16 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET. For information on this item, see page 264.
Cat. No. 820/5340 £19.99

17 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" CERAMIC STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Height 17 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2913 £16.99

18 SAFETY FRYER. For information on this item, see page 232.
Cat. No. 421/6924 £34.95

19 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" WORKTOP SAVER. Toughened glass heat resistant worktop saver. Stain, scratch and odour resistant. Size (L)41, (W)30 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/5642 £10.99

20 ELECTRIC CAN OPENER/KNIFE SHARPENER. For information on this item, see page 230.
Cat. No. 421/7253 £10.95

21 CORDLESS KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 218.
Cat. No. 421/5729 £19.95

22 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET. For information on this item, see page 242.
Cat. No. 860/0866 £33.99

23 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 224.
Cat. No. 421/7576 £13.95

24 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 226.
Cat. No. 421/7600 £18.95

25 SANDWICH TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 224.
Cat. No. 421/7851 £16.75

26 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" CERAMIC BREAD CROCK. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3943 £17.99

27 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" 6 PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SET AND RACK. Comprises masher, fish slice, slotted spoon, basting spoon, spreader and ladle. Nylon blades and handles. Dishwasher safe. Can be used with non-stick pans. Wall fixings supplied.
Cat. No. 841/4746 £7.99

Summer Meadow

Exclusively

STAFFORDSHIRE
TABLEWARE

6 PLACE SETTINGS WITH
CUPS & SAUCERS



1 £17.49



2 £29.99



3 £16.75



4 £16.99



GIFT BOXED
24 PIECE SET

6 £19.99



8 £7.99



9 £12.99



10 £24.99



11 £14.99



13 £16.99



15 £14.95



16 £14.95

- 1 STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE "SUMMER MEADOW" 3 PIECE SET. Comprises teapot, sugar bowl and cream jug. Microwave and dishwasher safe. Cat. No. 800/4077 £17.49
- 2 STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE "SUMMER MEADOW" 30 PIECE DINNER SET. Comprises 6 each dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers. Diameter of largest plate 25 cm. Microwave and dishwasher safe. Cat. No. 800/4060 £29.99
- 3 SANDWICH TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 224. Cat. No. 421/8348 £16.75

- 4 "SUMMER MEADOW" STORAGE JARS. Set of 3 ceramic jars. Height 17 cm. Cat. No. 841/3022 £16.99
- 5 "SUMMER MEADOW" WORKTOP SAVER. Made from wipe clean, toughened glass with Theta® anti-shatter protection. Features non-slip feet. Heat, stain, scratch and odour resistant. Dishwasher safe. Size (W)40, (D)30 cm. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee. Cat. No. 841/5075 £10.99
- 6 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET. For information on this item, see page 254. Cat. No. 820/5333 £19.99
- 7 "SUMMER MEADOW" TABLE MATS. Set of 6. Wipe clean, laminated finish. Heat and stain resistant up to 100°C. Baize backing. Size (W)29, (D)21.5 cm. Cat. No. 841/3187 £9.75

- 8 REGAL CERAMIC QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Diameter 26 cm. Battery supplied. Cat. No. 256/5512 £7.99
- 9 KINGSBURY "SUMMER MEADOW" ENGLISH FINE BONE CHINA MUGS. Six of one design. Microwave and dishwasher safe. Cat. No. 800/5739 £12.99
- 10 CIRCULAR FLUORESCENT FITTING. For information on this item, see page 166. Cat. No. 431/9027 £24.99
- 11 READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. For information on this item, see page 142. Cat. No. 120/7565 £14.99
- 12 IRONING BOARD. For information on this item, see page 204. Cat. No. 850/3145 £18.99

- 13 ARCUISINE D'ARCOLE 3 PIECE CASSEROLE SET. For information on this item, see page 240. Cat. No. 860/0725 £16.99
- 14 SWAN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET. For information on this item, see page 242. Cat. No. 860/1205 £33.99
- 15 2 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 224. Cat. No. 421/7923 £14.95
- 16 FILTER KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 218. Cat. No. 421/8544 £14.95
- 17 4 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 226. Cat. No. 421/8300 £21.95

- 18 CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 220. Cat. No. 421/8575 £19.95
- 19 "EMERALD FOREST" 8 PIECE TEA SET. Comprises 4 cups and saucers. Cat. No. 800/9986 £9.99
- 20 "EMERALD FOREST" 12 PIECE SET. Comprises 4 each dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls. Diameter of largest plate 21 cm. Cat. No. 800/5698 £19.99
- 21 TEAPOT SET. Comprises teapot, sugar bowl with lid and cream jug. Dishwasher safe. Cat. No. 800/0222 £7.75
- 22 PEDESTAL "CLASSIC GREEN" MUGS. Six of one design. Dishwasher safe. Cat. No. 800/0291 £9.99

Classic Green



GIFT BOXED



For Your Information

CO-ORDINATED RANGES
Please note, there will be slight variations,
between items in colour due to the
difference in materials used.

23 GREEN CHOPPING BOARD SET.
Comprises two easy clean melamine
faced boards. Heat, stain, scratch and
odour resistant. Size of worktop saver
(W)44, (D)29 cm, size of chopping board
(W)33, (D)20.5 cm.

Cat. No. 841/4052 £7.99

24 TABLEMAT AND COASTER SET. Set
of 12. Green rope design with baize
backing. Heat and stain resistant. Size of
tablemat (W)29, (D)21.5 cm. Size of
coaster (W)10, (D)10 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 841/4667 £11.99

25 GREEN TWO TIER METAL EGG
RACK. Holds up to 12 eggs.
Height 29 cm. Diameter 17 cm.

Cat. No. 841/4045 £7.99

26 GREEN TRIVETS. Cast iron. Set of 4.
Size (L)30, (W)15 cm.

Cat. No. 841/4069 £7.75

27 CRUET SET. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0215 £2.89

28 SALTER "MULTI-WEIGH" KITCHEN
SCALE. Weighs up to 4 kg/9 lb in
25g/1 oz graduations. Add 'n' weigh
facility. Zero facility. Manufacturer's 5 year
guarantee.

Cat. No. 841/3912 £8.75

29 SIX PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SET.
Comprises masher, fork, slotted
spoon, fish slice, ladle and rice skimmer.
Chrome plated steel tools with plastic
handles. Complete with revolving stand.
Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 841/4351 £5.99

30 LIBRASCO "VICTORIAN" KITCHEN
SCALE. Green cast metal with two
solid brass pans. Complete with 1lb, 8 oz,
4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, 1/2 oz and 1/4 oz brass
bell shaped weights.

Cat. No. 841/2999 £39.79

31 GREEN KITCHEN ROLL HOLDER. For
use with paper, cling film and
kitchen foil (not supplied). Features sliding
cutters. Wall mountable (fixings supplied).
Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 841/4038 £9.99

32 BRASS MUG TREE AND ROLL
HOLDER.
Solid brass with wooden base.

Cat. No. 841/5312 £9.99

33 GREEN SPICE RACK. Comprises 12
jars filled with assorted spices. Size
(H)28, (W)30.5, (D)6 cm.

Cat. No. 841/4076 £13.99

34 HOME LIFE GREEN MEMO BOARD
WITH PEN. Wood and cork design.
Size (H)40, (W)60 cm.

Cat. No. 841/3596 £4.99



34 £4.99

259

Classic Green

Carthay

1 £18.99

2 £4.99

3 £14.99

KITCHEN DEVILS
A FRANKS COMPANY

4 £8.75

KITCHEN DEVILS

5 £13.49

24 PIECE SET

6 £5.75

THERMAL TEAPOT

7 £5.99

IMPERIAL

8 £15.99

Librasco

9 £9.99

10 £19.75



11 £8.39



12 £5.75



13 £16.99



14 £9.79



15 £9.89

morphy richards

16 £14.99

2 WESTCLOX "VERONA GREEN" QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Plastic case. Diameter 23 cm. Battery supplied.

RRP £9.99
Cat. No. 256/4214 £4.99

3 CUTLERY SET. For information on this item, see page 264.
Cat. No. 820/5027 £14.99

4 KITCHEN DEVILS GREEN WORKTOP SAVER. Wipe clean, toughened glass with non-slip feet. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and scratch resistant. Size (W)41, (D)30 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/3637 £8.75

5 KITCHEN DEVILS "RAZOR EDGE" 5 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, kitchen knife and multi-purpose knife. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/3668 £13.49

6 GREEN TRAY. Wipe clean, two handled moulded tray. Heat and stain resistant. Unbreakable in normal domestic use. Size (W)44, (D)33 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3620 £5.75

7 GREEN THERMAL TEAPOT. Capacity 0.8 litre. Robust teapot constructed from heat resistant plastic with foam filled insulation to retain heat.
Cat. No. 841/3606 £5.99

8 FONDUE SET. For information on this item, see page 240.
Cat. No. 860/2163 £15.99

9 GREEN COOKBOOK STAND. Cast iron. Adjusts for viewing angle. Complete with page weights to keep book open.
Cat. No. 841/3651 £9.99

10 CERAMIC BREAD CROCK. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2975 £19.75

11 PEDAL BIN. Capacity 12 litre. Removable plastic inner.
Cat. No. 841/3084 £8.39

12 SIX PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SET AND RACK. Comprises basting spoon, turner, masher, ladle, slotted spoon and fish slice. Nylon blades and handles. Dishwasher safe. Can be used with non-stick pans. Wall fixings supplied.
Cat. No. 841/3613 £5.75

13 IRONING BOARD. For information on this item, see page 204.
Cat. No. 850/3358 £16.99

14 TELEPHONE. For information on this item, see page 370.
Cat. No. 550/7065 £9.79

15 BRABANTIA GREEN AND GOLD FOOD WARMER. Deluxe 2 burner food warmer complete with candles. Size (W)33, (D)18, (H)7 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4636 £9.89

For Your Information

CO-ORDINATED RANGES
Please note, there will be slight variations, between items in colour due to the difference in materials used.

260



16 4 BAND RADIO. For information on this item, see page 390.

Cat. No. 500/8928 £14.99

17 TRADITIONAL KETTLE. Capacity 1.4 litre. Porcelain enamel with wooden handle. Suitable for gas and electric hobs.

Cat. No. 841/3242 £9.99

18 SAFETY FRYER. For information on this item, see page 232.

Cat. No. 421/7686 £38.90

19 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON. For information on this item, see page 214.

Cat. No. 410/5334 £27.50

20 STOCKPOT. For information on this item, see page 238.

Cat. No. 860/8813 £8.49

21 CORDLESS TRADITIONAL KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 218.

Cat. No. 421/7301 £26.50

22 CERAMIC BISCUIT BARREL. Height 20 cm.

Cat. No. 841/3493 £7.75

23 CERAMIC STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Height 13 cm.

Cat. No. 841/3462 £8.49

24 ROLL TOP BREAD BIN. Size (H)17, (W)40, (D)25 cm.

Cat. No. 841/3163 £8.39

25 GREEN ACRYLIC CRUET SET. Height 16 cm.

Cat. No. 841/4629 £4.89

26 CORDLESS KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 220.

Cat. No. 421/7813 £21.50

27 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET. For information on this item, see page 242.

Cat. No. 860/1243 £44.99

28 2 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 224.

Cat. No. 421/7583 £21.75

29 4 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 226.

Cat. No. 421/7019 £30.50

30 ESPRESSO/CAPPUCCINO COFFEE MAKER. For information on this item, see page 222.

Cat. No. 421/7806 £39.50

31 CASSEROLE. For information on this item, see page 238.

Cat. No. 860/1748 £12.75

32 FRY PAN. For information on this item, see page 242.

Cat. No. 860/1085 £8.99

33 GREEN CAST IRON PAN STAND. Features three pan supports. Height 65 cm, diameter 32 cm.

Cat. No. 841/5006 £14.99

Classic Blue

1 £6.79

2 £19.99

4 £7.75

3 £4.99

GIFT BOXED

5 £9.99

6 £23.75

7 £10.99

8 £11.99

FREE
3 SCHWARTZ
DRY MIXES

9 £26.99

10 £4.99

11 £5.75

12 £26.50

1 KILNCRAFT "BLUE ROPE" MUGS. Six of one design.

Cat. No. 800/0435 £6.79

2 "CLASSIC BLUE" 12 PIECE DINNER SET.

Diameter of largest plate 21 cm. Comprises four dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls.

Cat. No. 800/0442 £19.99

3 WESTCLOX "VERONA BLUE" QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Plastic case. Diameter 23 cm. Battery supplied.

RRP £9.99
Cat. No. 256/5529 £4.99

4 CLASSIC BLUE TEAPOT SET. Comprises teapot, sugar bowl with lid and cream jug. Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0583 £7.75

5 CLASSIC BLUE PEDESTAL MUGS. Six of one design. Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0600 £9.99

6 LIBRASCO "QUEEN ANNE" KITCHEN SCALE. Blue cast metal with two solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz cast iron and brass weights.

Cat. No. 841/2827 £23.75

7 BLUE CERAMIC BISCUIT BARREL. With gold finish airtight seal. Height 18 cm.

Cat. No. 841/4674 £10.99

8 TABLEMAT AND COASTER SET. Set of 12. Blue rope design with baize backing. Heat and stain resistant. Size of tablemat (W)29, (D)21.5 cm. Size of coaster (W)10, (D)10 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 841/4681 £11.99

9 BLUE SPICE RACK. 24 jars filled with herbs and spices. Plywood backed. Wall fixings supplied. Size (H)43, (W)39, (D)7 cm.

Cat. No. 841/4272 £26.99

10 HOME LIFE BLUE MEMO BOARD WITH PEN. Wood and cork design. Size (H)40, (W)60 cm.

Cat. No. 841/4100 £4.99

11 SIX PIECE BLUE TOOL SET AND RACK. Comprises basting spoon, turner, masher, ladle, slotted spoon and fish slice. Nylon blades and handles. Dishwasher safe. Can be used with non-stick pans. Wall fixings supplied.

Cat. No. 841/3699 £5.75

12 CORDLESS KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 220.

Cat. No. 421/6584 £26.50

13 BLUE CHOPPING BOARD SET. Comprises chopping board, size (W)33, (D)20.5 cm and worktop saver, size (W)44, (D)29 cm. Heat, stain, scratch and odour resistant melamine.

Cat. No. 841/4124 £7.99

14 RICHARDSON SHEFFIELD BLUE 15 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, paring knife, all-purpose knife and cook's knife. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 841/4643 £13.49

15 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET. For information on this item, see page 264.

Cat. No. 820/5515 £8.99

16 6 PIECE "OCEANE SAPHIR" WINE GLASS SET. For information on this item, see page 272.

Cat. No. 815/7900 £6.99



13 £799

14 £1349

15 £899

16 £699

18 £2650

20 £849

22 £999

23 £1975

morphy richards

19 £2225

21 £839



TEFAL

24 £3890



morphy richards

25 £3950



26 £3050



27 £849



28 £4499

SWAN

17 KITCHEN DEVILS BLUE WORKTOP SAVER. Made from wipe clean, toughened glass with non-slip feet. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and scratch resistant. Size (W)41, (D)30 cm. Cat. No. 841/3747 £8.75

18 CORDLESS KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 218. Cat. No. 421/7734 £26.50

19 2 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 224. Cat. No. 421/6649 £22.25

20 CERAMIC STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Height 13 cm. Cat. No. 841/3259 £8.49

21 ROLL TOP BREAD BIN. Size (H)17, (W)40, (D)25 cm. Cat. No. 841/3723 £8.39

22 BLUE CAST IRON COOKBOOK STAND. Adjustable viewing angle. Complete with page weights to keep book open. Cat. No. 841/4117 £9.99

23 CERAMIC BREAD CROCK. Cobalt blue with gold coloured lettering. Height 30 cm. Cat. No. 841/3266 £19.75

24 SAFETY FRYER. For information on this item, see page 232. Cat. No. 421/8135 £38.90

25 ESPRESSO/CAPPUCCINO COFFEE MAKER. For information on this item, see page 222. Cat. No. 421/8654 £39.50

26 4 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 226. Cat. No. 421/7844 £30.50

27 STOCKPOT. For information on this item, see page 238. Cat. No. 860/2101 £8.49

28 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET. For information on this item, see page 242. Cat. No. 860/1250 £44.99

29 BREVILLE TR5 SANDWICH TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 224. Cat. No. 421/8355 £18.75

Breville

29 £1875

For Your Information
CO-ORDINATED RANGES
Please note, there will be slight variations, between items in colour due to the difference in materials used.



263

24 Piece Casual Dining Cutlery Sets - Gift Boxed



1 £5.49

SUNNEX "BISTRO" 24 PIECE WHITE CUTLERY SET.
 ■ Stainless steel with plastic handles.
 ■ Dishwasher safe.
 ■ Revolving carousel stand.
 Cat. No. 820/4877

£5.49



2 £8.99

SPECTRUM 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
 ■ Stainless steel with plastic handles.
 ■ Dishwasher safe.
 ■ Supplied with chrome plated stand.
 Cat. No. 820/5515

£8.99



3 £9.79

24 PIECE GREEN CUTLERY SET.
 ■ Stainless steel with plastic handles.
 ■ Revolving carousel stand.
 Cat. No. 820/5405

£9.79



4 £14.99

SUNNEX 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
 ■ Stainless steel with wooden handles.
 ■ Chrome plated stand.
 Cat. No. 820/5216

£14.99



5 £14.99

24 PIECE BLACK AND CHROME CUTLERY SET WITH STAND.
 ■ Stainless steel with stainless steel and plastic handles.
 ■ Dishwasher safe.
 Cat. No. 820/5474

£14.99



6 £14.99

24 PIECE GREEN CUTLERY SET.
 ■ Stainless steel with plastic handles.
 ■ Dishwasher safe.
 ■ Chrome plated stand.
 Cat. No. 820/5027

£14.99



7 £16.99

"HORIZON" 24 PIECE WHITE CUTLERY SET.
 ■ Stainless steel with plastic handles.
 ■ Dishwasher safe.
 ■ Chrome plated stand.
 Cat. No. 820/5326

£16.99



8 £19.99

"SUMMER MEADOW" 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
 ■ Stainless steel with plastic handles.
 ■ Chrome plated stand.
 ■ Dishwasher safe.
 Cat. No. 820/5333

£19.99



9 £19.99

"BRAMBLE FAYRE" 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
 ■ Stainless steel with plastic handles.
 ■ Chrome plated stand.
 ■ Dishwasher safe.
 Cat. No. 820/5340

£19.99



10 £24.94

VINERS "FRESH FRUIT" 20 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
 ■ Stainless steel with plastic handles.
 ■ Supplied with stand.
 Cat. No. 820/5450

£24.94



11 £12.99

24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
 ■ Stainless steel with plastic handles.
 ■ Plastic tray.
 ■ Dishwasher safe.
 Cat. No. 820/5591

£12.99



Save Even More Money With Premier Points
 See Page 519

Stainless Steel Cutlery Sets

FLORAL 24 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY SET.

■ Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 820/5601

£4.60

12

£460

24 PIECE SET

VINERS

VINERS "STRATFORD" 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.

■ Stainless steel.

■ Dishwasher safe.

■ Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5302

£9.75

13

£975

GIFT BOXED

24 PIECE SET

VINERS

SALTZBERG 24 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY SET.

■ Dishwasher safe.

■ Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5481

£11.75

14

£1175

GIFT BOXED

24 PIECE SET

"VIENNA" 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.

■ Stainless steel.

■ Dishwasher safe.

■ Presentation box.

Cat. No. 820/5412

£14.99

15

£1499

GIFT BOXED

24 PIECE SET

PRESENTATION BOX

"LOLA" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.

■ Stainless steel. ■ Dishwasher safe. ■ Gift boxed.

■ Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4994

£19.99

16

£1999

GIFT BOXED

44 PIECE SET

"HARLEY" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.

■ Stainless steel. ■ Dishwasher safe.

■ Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5292

£24.79

17

£2479

44 PIECE SET

PHOENIX 70 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY SET.

■ Dishwasher safe.

■ Presentation boxed.

■ Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5584

£69.99

PRESENTATION BOX

18

£6999

GIFT BOXED

12 Piece Steak & Pizza Set

SUNNEX 12 PIECE STEAK SET.

■ Comprises six steak knives and steak forks.

■ Stainless steel with wooden handles.

■ Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5247

£8.49

19

£849

GIFT BOXED

Parrish Pattern Cutlery Sets

ITEMS 20-22



STAINLESS STEEL
1 YEAR
GUARANTEE

GIFT BOXED

ITEMS 23-25



STAINLESS STEEL
25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

VINERS

44 PIECE SETS



DUBARRY DESIGN

"DUBARRY" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.

■ Stainless steel.

■ Dishwasher safe.

■ Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4956

£24.79

20

£2479

VINERS "DUBARRY" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.

■ Stainless steel.

■ Dishwasher safe.

■ Supplied in a canteen.

■ Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4671

£59.99

23

£5999



BEAD DESIGN

"BEAD" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.

■ Stainless steel.

■ Dishwasher safe.

■ Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4932

£24.79

21

£2479

VINERS "BEAD" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.

■ Stainless steel.

■ Dishwasher safe. ■ Supplied in a canteen.

■ Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4664

£59.99

24

£5999



KINGS ROYALE DESIGN

"KINGS ROYALE" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.

■ Stainless steel.

■ Dishwasher safe.

■ Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5254

£24.79

22

£2479

VINERS "KINGS ROYALE" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.

■ Stainless steel.

■ Dishwasher safe.

■ Supplied in a canteen.

■ Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4657

£59.99

25

£5999

Silver Plated Cutlery Set



58 PIECE SET

VINERS



SILVER PLATED
1 YEAR
GUARANTEE

VINERS "BEAD" 58 PIECE CUTLERY SET.

■ Silver plated.

■ Supplied in a canteen.

■ Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5168

£124.99

26

£12499

For Your Information

COMPOSITION OF SETS:

	TABLE KNIVES	TABLE FORKS	DESSERT KNIVES	DESSERT FORKS	DESSERT SPOONS	SOUP SPOONS	TEA SPOONS	SERVERS	FISH KNIVES
24 PIECE	6	6	-	-	6	-	6	-	-
44 PIECE	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	2	-
58 PIECE	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	2	-
70 PIECE	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	8

CARING FOR YOUR CUTLERY

When dishwashing it is advisable to remove cutlery and wipe dry as soon as the dishwasher cycle is complete. It is not advisable to wash either silver plated or wooden handled cutlery in a dishwasher.

Please note, all cutlery sets are plain boxed unless otherwise stated



SEE PAGE 3

Casual Dining Mugs

Circus

JOHN TAMS "CIRCUS" MUGS.
■ Two each of three designs.
■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/3906
£4.79

John Tams



1 £479

Fruitini

KILNCRAFT "FRUITINI" MUGS.
■ Two each of three designs.
■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/3975
£5.99

KilnCraft
COLLECTION



2 £599

Brasserie

JOHN TAMS "BRASSERIE" COFFEE MUGS.
■ Two each of three colours.
■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/5629
£6.39

John Tams



3 £639

Ashbourne

CHURCHILL "ASHBOURNE" MUGS.
■ Two each of three colours.
■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0576
£9.75

Churchill



4 £975

Pencil Stack

PENCIL STACKING SET OF 4 MUGS.
■ Comprises 4 coloured mugs plus sugar cannister.
■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0772
£9.99



5 £999

China Mugs

Classic Gold

IVONA "CLASSIC GOLD" FINE CHINA MUGS.
■ Six of one design.
■ Brilliant white glaze with hand decorated real gold band.
Cat. No. 800/5636
£7.79



6 £779

Oriental

KINGSBURY "ORIENTAL" ENGLISH FINE BONE CHINA MUGS.
■ Two each of three designs.
■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/8516
£10.99

KINGSBURY
Fine Bone China Mugs



7 £1099

Fruits

"FRUITS" ENGLISH BONE CHINA MUGS.
■ Two each of three designs.
■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/7548
£13.99



8 £1399

Oven To Tableware

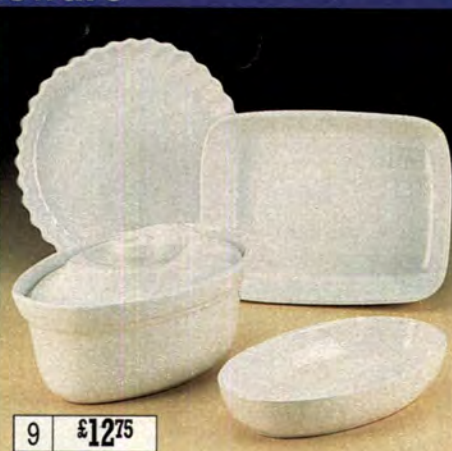
BARNETT 4 PIECE OVEN TO TABLEWARE SETS.

■ Comprises 1.6 litre oval casserole dish.
■ 24.5 cm oval roaster.
■ 24.5 cm rectangular roaster.
■ 22 cm flan dish.
■ Microwave, oven, freezer and dishwasher safe.

9. WHITE.
Cat. No. 800/5643
£12.75

10. BLUE.
Cat. No. 800/5650
£13.75

11. GREEN.
Cat. No. 800/5667
£13.75



9 £1275



10 £1375



11 £1375

Balti Set



12 £16.79

IMPERIAL BALTI SET.

- Stainless steel.
- Comprises one 23 cm (9 ins) cooking dish.
- Four 14 cm (5.5 ins) serving dishes.

- One cooking spoon and one naan basket.
- Complete with recipe leaflet and instructions.
- Dishwasher safe (except basket).
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 860/0945

£16.79

Chinese Set



13 £8.49

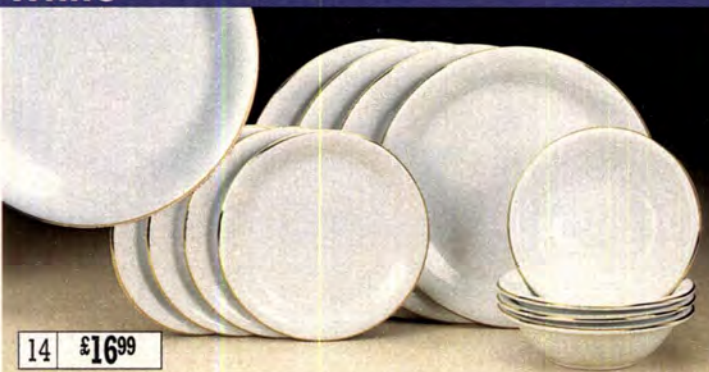
IMPERIAL 20 PIECE SET.

- Melamine.
- Comprises 4 each plates, rice bowls, spoons, sauce bowls and 4 pairs of chopsticks.

Cat. No. 800/0538

£8.49

White



14 £16.99

WHITE 12 PIECE SET.

- Gold decorative band.
- Diameter of largest plate 26.5 cm.

- Oven and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0758

£16.99

For Your Information

12 PIECE SET

Four dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls.

30 PIECE SET

Six dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls cups and saucers.



15 £9.99

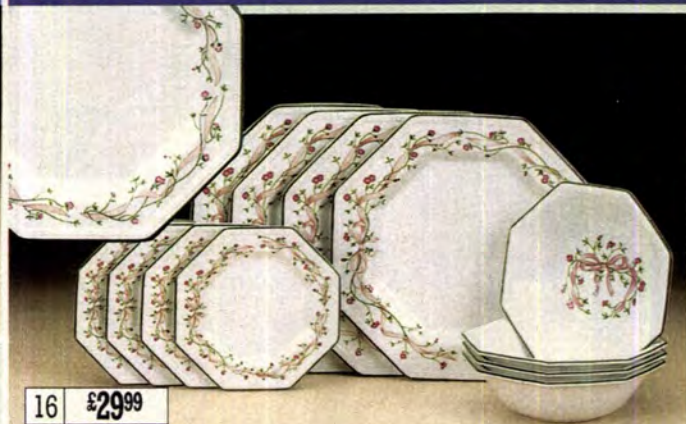
WHITE 8 PIECE TEA SET.

- Comprises 4 saucers and 4 cups.
- Gold decorative band.

- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0930
£9.99

Eternal Beau



16 £29.99

JOHNSON BROTHERS "ETERNAL BEAU" FINE ENGLISH TABLEWARE 12 PIECE DINNER SET.

- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/8444
£29.99

JOHNSON BROS.
SINCE 1888



17 £54.99

JOHNSON BROTHERS "ETERNAL BEAU" FINE ENGLISH TABLEWARE 30 PIECE SET.

- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/4273
£54.99

JOHNSON BROS.
SINCE 1888



18 £34.99

JOHNSON BROTHERS "ETERNAL BEAU" FINE ENGLISH TABLEWARE COMPLETER SET.

- Comprises meat dish, two serving bowls, gravy boat and stand.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/4637

£34.99

JOHNSON BROS.
SINCE 1888

267

4 Place Settings

Belinda Blue



1 £9.99

BILTONS "BELINDA BLUE" 12 PIECE SET.
■ Diameter of largest plate 22 cm.
■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0978

£9.99

Classic Blue



2 £19.99

"CLASSIC BLUE" 12 PIECE DINNER SET.
■ Diameter of largest plate 21 cm.
Cat. No. 800/0442

£19.99

Classic Green



3 £19.99

"EMERALD FOREST" 12 PIECE SET.
■ Diameter of largest plate 21 cm.
Cat. No. 800/5698

£19.99

For Your Information

COMPOSITION OF SETS

12 PIECE SET
Four dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls.

16 PIECE SET
Four dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls and mugs.

20 PIECE SET
Four dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers.

24 PIECE SET
Six dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls and mugs.

4 Place Settings With Mugs

Cranberry



4 £12.99

BILTONS "CRANBERRY" 16 PIECE SET.
■ Diameter of largest plate 22 cm.
■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0899

£12.99



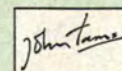
Leaf



5 £15.99

JOHN TAMS "LEAF" 16 PIECE SET.
■ Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/3999

£15.99



Savona



6 £18.99

STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE "SAVONA" 16 PIECE SET.
■ Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/3638

£18.99



Blueberry



7 £19.99

STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE "BLUEBERRY" 16 PIECE SET.
■ Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0026

£19.99



4 Place Setting Arcopal Sets

Feston

OVEN PROOF
TO 140° C



8 £8.89

ARCOPAL "FESTON" 20 PIECE DINNER SET.
■ Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
■ Oven safe up to 140°C.
■ Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/3982

£8.89

arcopal®

Hortense

OVEN PROOF
TO 140° C



9 £19.99

ARCOPAL "HORTENSE" 20 PIECE SET.
■ Diameter of largest plate 23 cm.
■ Oven safe up to 140°C.
■ Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/3968

£19.99

arcopal®

6 Place Settings With Mugs

Speckled



10 £16.79

JOHN TAMS "SPECKLED" 24 PIECE SET.
■ Diameter of largest plate 23 cm.
■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0909

£16.79

John Tams

Blackberry



11 £18.99

BILTONS "BLACKBERRY" 24 PIECE SET.
■ Diameter of largest plate 24.5 cm.
■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/5533

£18.99

BILTONS®

Naples



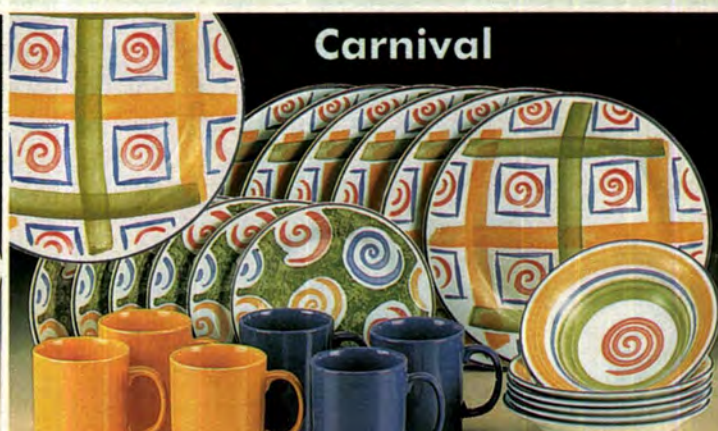
12 £24.99

BILTONS "NAPLES" 24 PIECE SET.
■ Diameter of largest plate 24.5 cm.
■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/5557

£24.99

BILTONS®

Carnival



13 £26.99

STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE "CARNIVAL" 24 PIECE SET.
■ Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/3834

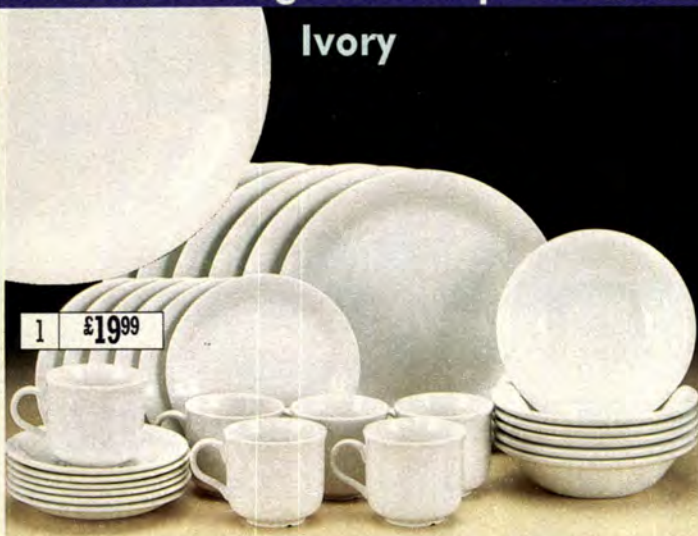
£26.99

STAFFORDSHIRE
TABLEWARE

269

6 Place Settings With Cups & Saucers

Ivory



1 £19.99

JOHN TAMS "IVORY" 30 PIECE SET.
■ Diameter of largest plate 23 cm.
■ Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0617
£19.99

John Tams

Loreto



2 £24.99

KILNCRAFT "LORETO" 30 PIECE SET.
■ Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/4345
£24.99

KilnCraft
COLLECTION

For Your Information

COMPOSITION OF SETS

30 PIECE SET
Six dinner plates, side plates,
soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers.

32 PIECE SET
Eight dinner plates, side plates,
soup/cereal bowls and mugs.

40 PIECE SET
Eight dinner plates, side plates,
soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers.

45 PIECE SET
30 piece set, plus teapot, sugar bowl,
cream jug, six mugs and six egg cups.

I SHOULD HAVE CHECKED HOW MANY
PLATES WERE IN THE SET



SEE 16 DAY MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE ON PAGE 517

270

Bramble Fayre



3 £29.99

CHURCHILL "BRAMBLE FAYRE" 30 PIECE SET.
■ Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.
■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/9553
£29.99

Churchill

Tamarind



4 £39.99

CHURCHILL "TAMARIND" 30 PIECE SET.
■ Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
■ Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/9137
£39.99

Churchill

6 Place Setting With Cups & Saucers

Kabul



5 £49.99

CHURCHILL PORTS OF CALL "KABUL" 30 PIECE SET.

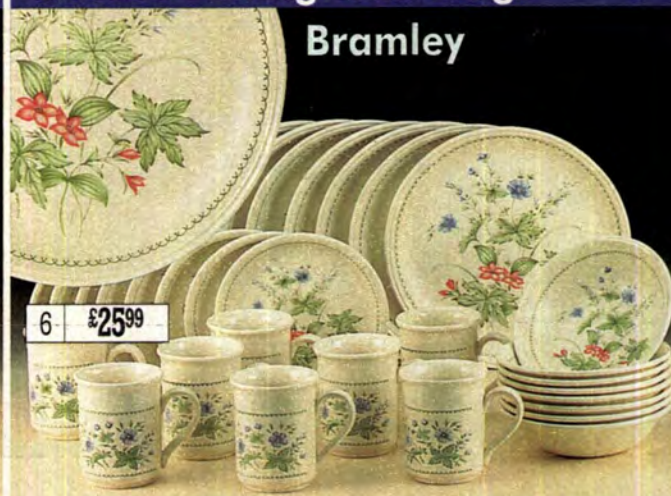
- Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.
- Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0143
£49.99



8 Place Setting With Mugs

Bramley



6 £25.99

BILTONS "BRAMLEY" 32 PIECE SET.

- Diameter of largest plate 24.5 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/5588
£25.99



8 Place Setting With Cups & Saucers

Summerfield Blue



7 £29.99

KILNCRAFT "SUMMERFIELD BLUE" 40 PIECE SET.

- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/4699
£29.99



6 Place Setting Multiset

Rose Garden



8 £38.99

BILTONS "ROSE GARDEN" 45 PIECE SET.

- Diameter of largest plate 24.5 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/5595
£38.99



INCLUDES MUGS, EGG CUPS
AND TEAPOT SET

271

Country Roses Fine China

6 PLACE SETTING
DINNER SERVICE



1 £54.99



6 PLACE
SETTINGS PLUS
SERVING
PLATE AND
TEAPOT SET

2 £32.99

IVONA "COUNTRY ROSES" FINE CHINA 22 PIECE TEA SET.

■ Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.

Cat. No. 800/0985

£32.99

IVONA "COUNTRY ROSES" FINE
CHINA 24 PIECE DINNER SET.
■ Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.
Cat. No. 800/0992
£54.99

Classic Gold Fine China

6 PLACE SETTING
DINNER SERVICE



3 £49.99



4 £19.99

IVONA FINE CHINA 24 PIECE DINNER
SET.
■ Hand decorated with real gold band.
■ Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.
Cat. No. 800/1001
£49.99

For Your Information

22 PIECE TEA SET
Six tea plates, cups and
saucers. One each teapot,
cake plate, sugar bowl with
lid and cream jug.

24 PIECE DINNER SET
Six dinner plates, salad/dessert
plates and soup/cereal bowls.
One each covered vegetable
dish, open vegetable dish,
oval serving dish and
gravy boat with stand.

IVONA FINE CHINA 22 PIECE TEA SET.
■ Hand decorated with real gold band.
■ Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.
Cat. No. 800/0961
£29.99

6 PLACE SETTINGS PLUS SERVING
PLATE AND TEAPOT SET



5 £29.99

IVONA FINE CHINA 12 PIECE SET.

■ Hand decorated real gold band.

■ Comprises 6 napkin rings and 1 each
of covered butter dish, oil and

vinegar bottles with stoppers, salt and
pepper shakers and covered mustard
pot.

Cat. No. 800/3889 £19.99



6 £7.79

IVONA "CLASSIC GOLD" FINE CHINA MUGS.

■ Six of one design.
■ Brilliant white glaze with hand decorated real gold band.

Cat. No. 800/5636

£7.79

7 ARCOROC "ASPEN" PUNCH BOWL
SET. Comprises punch bowl,
12 cups, 12 hooks and plastic ladle.
Dishwasher safe. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 815/8064 £9.79

8 7 PIECE LUMINARC "BAGUETTE"
FRUIT SET. Comprises large bowl
and 6 side bowls. Dishwasher safe.
Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 815/8040 £3.79

9 6 PIECE "OCEANE SAPHIR" WINE
GLASS SET.

Cat. No. 815/7900 £6.99

10 6 PIECE DEMA WINE GLASS
SET. Green fleur de lys design
with green stem and foot.

Cat. No. 815/7560 £8.99

Super Value Glassware



GIFT BOXED

7 £9.79



8 £3.79

11 12 PIECE "GOLD ROPE" GLASS SET.
Comprises 4 each of wine, old
fashioned whisky and hi-ball. Decorated
with real gold.

Cat. No. 815/8143 £12.99

12 12 PIECE "FROSTED MIDNIGHT
BLUE" TUMBLER SET. Comprises
6 each of hi-ball and mixer glasses.
Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 815/8129 £6.99

13 12 PIECE BAROQUE SET. With blue
hand decoration. Comprises 4 each
of wine, hi-ball and mixer glasses.

Cat. No. 815/7601 £16.99

14 12 PIECE BAROQUE SET. With green
hand decoration. Comprises 4 each
of wine, hi-ball and mixer glasses.

Cat. No. 815/7591 £16.99

15 18 PIECE LUMINARC "RONCARD"
SET. Comprises 6 each of hi-ball,
mixer and juice glasses. Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 815/7041 £3.89

16 18 PIECE LUMINARC "OLIMPIA" SET.
Comprises 6 each of hi-ball, old fashioned and juice glasses. Dishwasher safe. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 815/8071 £6.49

17 18 PIECE "TUSCANY" SET.
Comprises 6 each of wine, hi-ball and mixer glasses. Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 815/8088 £7.49

18 12 PIECE "TULIP" BEER SET.
Comprises 6 half pint and 6 one pint glasses.

Cat. No. 815/8033 £5.99

19 24 PIECE "BOSTON" TUMBLER SET.
Comprises 8 each of hi-ball, mixer and juice glasses. Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 815/8095 £8.99

20 24 PIECE "RHAPSODY" SET.
Comprises 6 each of hi-ball, mixer, red wine and white wine glasses. Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 815/8105 £12.99

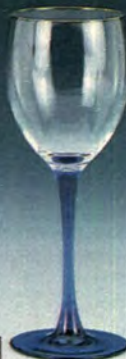
Casual Dining

OCEANE SAPHIR



6 PIECE SET

9 £6⁹⁹



FLEUR DE LYS



6 PIECE SET

10 £8⁹⁹



12 PIECE SET



11 £12⁹⁹



FROSTED MIDNIGHT BLUE



12 PIECE SET

12 £6⁹⁹



Baroque



12 PIECE SET

13 £16⁹⁹



Baroque



12 PIECE SET

14 £16⁹⁹



Multi Sets

RONCARD



18 PIECE SET

15 £3⁸⁹



OLYMPIA



18 PIECE SET

16 £6⁴⁹



GIFT BOXED

TUSCANY



18 PIECE SET

17 £7⁴⁹



TULIP



12 PIECE SET

18 £5⁹⁹



BOSTON



24 PIECE SET

19 £8⁹⁹



RHAPSODY



24 PIECE SET

20 £12⁹⁹



24% Lead Crystal

GIFT BOXED

1

£999



2

£4999



Monaco Design 24% Lead Crystal

3

£1299



GIFT BOXED

6 PIECE SET

4

£899



6 PIECE SET



GIFT BOXED

Enchante Design/Soda Lime Crystal Look

5

£899



6 PIECE SET

Opera Design 24% Lead Crystal



GIFT BOXED

6

£799



PAIR



7 PIECE SET

7 £1999



6 PIECE SET

8 £1499

Sandra Design Over 24% Fine Cut Lead Crystal



6 PIECE SET

9 £1975



6 PIECE SET

10 £1975



BOHEMIA



GIFT BOXED

- 1 "MASQUERADE" VASE. 24% lead crystal. Height 23 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 815/6932 **£9.99**
- 2 SHERATON DECANTER AND WINE GLASSES STAND. Comprises 24% lead crystal decanter with matching set of 6 sherry/small wine glasses. Supplied with a mahogany finish stand with brass plated fittings.
Cat. No. 815/6925 **£49.99**
- 3 CRISTAL DE FLANDRE "MONACO" DESIGN. 24% lead crystal. Set of 6 wine glasses. Dishwasher safe. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 815/8208 **£12.99**
- "ENCHANTE" DESIGN. Soda lime crystal look. Dishwasher safe. Gift boxed.
- 4 WINE GLASSES. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/8174 **£8.99**
- 5 MIXER GLASSES. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/8181 **£8.99**
- RCR "OPERA" DESIGN. 24% lead crystal. Gift boxed.
- 6 BRANDY GLASSES. Pair.
Cat. No. 815/8277 **£7.99**
- 7 WHISKY SET. Comprises whisky decanter and 6 matching tumblers.
Cat. No. 815/4817 **£19.99**
- 8 WINE GLASSES. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/4879 **£14.99**
- BOHEMIA "SANDRA" DESIGN. Over 24% fine cut lead crystal. Gift boxed.
- 9 CHAMPAGNE FLUTES. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/6736 **£19.75**
- 10 WINE GLASSES. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/6705 **£19.75**
- EDINBURGH CRYSTAL "ELEGANCE" DESIGN. Imported from France. 24% fine lead crystal. Supplied in a satin lined presentation box.
- 11 DECANTER.
Cat. No. 815/7649 **£29.99**
- 12 WINE GLASSES. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/8026 **£29.99**
- 13 WHISKY GLASSES. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/7625 **£29.99**
- 14 BRANDY GLASSES. Pair.
Cat. No. 815/8002 **£12.99**

274

15 RAYWARE HEART SHAPED FOOTED VASE. 24% lead crystal. Height 13 cm.

Cat. No. 264/1601 £4.99

16 RAYWARE "ASTI" FOOTED VASE. 24% lead crystal. Height 20 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 264/2727 £10.99

17 RAYWARE "ASTI" FOOTED BOWL. 24% lead crystal. Diameter 20.5 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 264/2734 £11.99

18 PINWHEEL THREE FOOTED BOWL. 24% hand cut crystal. Diameter 21 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 264/2710 £14.99

19 BORGONOVO "ROSA" VASE. Blown continental glass vase with rose design relief. Height 25 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 264/2758 £4.99

20 LUMINARC DOLPHIN BUD VASE. Footed vase with dolphin design. Height 26.5 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 264/3159 £6.99

21 RAYWARE "WHITE IRIS" DECORATED FOOTED BOWL. Blown continental glassware. Height 12.5 cm. Diameter 18.5 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 264/3104 £7.99

22 RAYWARE "WHITE IRIS" DECORATED LARGE FLOWER VASE. Fine quality blown continental glassware. Height 25 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 264/1807 £9.99

23 ARTIST'S IMPRESSION OF THE FAMOUS "MAYFLOWER". 22ct gold coated sails. Enclosed in a mahogany coloured and glass cabinet with mirror back and brass fittings. Size (H)12, (W)13, (D)9 cm.

Cat. No. 264/1883 £14.99

24 MODEL OF "H.M.S. VICTORY". Mounted on wooden plinth. Gilded sails and name plate. Length 20 cm.

Cat. No. 264/3207 £7.99

25 APPLE AND PEAR POT POURRI SET. Apple and pear made in glass to contain pot pourri (pot pourri packed separately). Apple 11.5 cm high, pear 15 cm high.

Cat. No. 264/2318 £8.79

26 GLASS CHESS SET. Comprises etched and bevelled glass board with clear and frosted glass chess pieces. Size of board 38 x 38 cm.

Cat. No. 264/1962 £24.75

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

Elegance Design 24% Fine Lead Crystal

EXCLUSIVE TO
Argos
ITEMS 11-14

12 £29.99

6 PIECE SET

SATIN LINED PRESENTATION BOX

13 £29.99

6 PIECE SET

FREE
SILVER PLATED TRAY WHEN YOU BUY ANY TWO ITEMS 11-14 VIA LEAFLET

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
SEE PAGE 3

11 £29.99

15 £4.99



24% LEAD CRYSTAL



16 £10.99

British Heart Foundation
The heart research charity
Registered Charity No 250771

Charity Donation
50p will be donated to the 'British Heart Foundation' when you purchase item no. 15.

17 £11.99



24% LEAD CRYSTAL

18 £14.99



HAND CUT

19 £4.99



20 £6.99



21 £7.99

22 £9.99



25 £8.79



26 £24.75



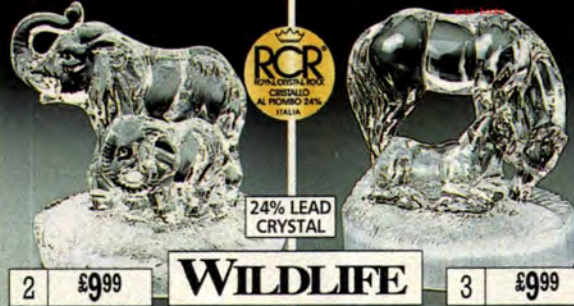
275

Free
Wedding
List Service

SEE
PAGE 3



1 £9.99



2 £9.99

WILDLIFE

3 £9.99



4 £9.99



5 £9.99



6 £9.99



7 £9.99



8 £9.99



9 £12.75

BOUTIQUE*Crystal d'Arques*

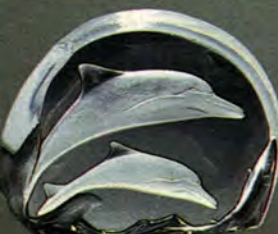
24% LEAD CRYSTAL



10 £12.99



13 £14.99

Crystal d'Arques 24% LEAD CRYSTAL

14 £9.99



15 £14.99



11 £14.99



SET OF 3 12 £14.99



16 £4.99

1 RCR "WILDLIFE" DOLPHIN AND YOUNG. Designed and crafted in Italy. Over 24% lead crystal. Height 14 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 264/2507 £9.99

2 RCR "WILDLIFE" ELEPHANT AND YOUNG. Designed and crafted in Italy. Over 24% lead crystal. Height 12.5 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 264/2514 £9.99

3 RCR "WILDLIFE" HORSE AND FOAL. Designed and crafted in Italy. 24% lead crystal. Height 12 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 264/2648 £9.99

4 RCR "WILDLIFE" GIRAFFE AND YOUNG. 24% lead crystal. Height 16 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 264/2837 £9.99

5 RCR "WILDLIFE" OWL AND YOUNG. 24% lead crystal. Height 12.5 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 264/2868 £9.99

6 RCR "WILDLIFE" CAT AND KITTENS. 24% lead crystal. Height 13 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 264/2875 £9.99

7 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE MOTHER AND BABY POLAR BEAR. 24% lead crystal. Crafted in France. Height 8 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 264/2806 £9.99

8 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE ROYAL DOLPHIN. Flint and blue 24% lead crystal. Height 15.5 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 264/2985 £9.99

9 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE EAGLE. 24% lead crystal. Height 19 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 264/1924 £12.75

10 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE FROSTED PEACOCK. 24% lead crystal. Height 20.5 cm. Width 17 cm across wings. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 264/3018 £12.99

11 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE STAG. 24% lead crystal. Crafted in France. Height 19 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 264/2679 £14.99

12 CRISTAL D'ARQUES SET OF 3 MINIATURE BIRD FIGURINES. Kingfisher, owl and blackbird designs. 24% lead crystal. Height 10 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 264/3269 £14.99

13 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BIRD BLOCK CLOCK. 24% lead crystal with frosted bird design. Quartz movement. Crafted in France. Height 14 cm. Gift boxed. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 264/3025 £14.99

14 CRISTAL D'ARQUES ART COLLECTION MOTHER AND BABY LEAPING DOLPHINS. 24% lead crystal. Crafted in France. Height 8 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 264/3094 £9.99

15 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE MOTHER AND BABY DOLPHIN CLOCK. 24% lead crystal. Quartz movement. Crafted in France. Height 11 cm. Gift boxed. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 264/2954 £14.99

16 CRYSTAL ORNAMENT. Depicting a crystal glass hummingbird on a mirror base. Height 8 cm.

Cat. No. 264/2686 £4.99

17 SET OF 4 CRYSTAL MINIATURES. Comprising Mouse, Tortoise, Penguin and Oyster. Maximum height 2.5 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 264/3290 £12.99

18 WOODEN CURIO CABINET. Seventeen mirror backed compartments for your curios. Can be used free standing or hung on a wall. (Wall fixings not supplied.) Size (H)28, (W)24, (D)4 cm.

Cat. No. 262/4972 £9.99

19 COASTERS ON STAND. Silver plated. Comprises 6 coasters and a stand for a wine bottle. Coaster diameter 9 cm.

Cat. No. 264/1560 £2.99

20 "HAPPY ANNIVERSARY" SET. A silver plated tray with two 24% lead crystal champagne flutes. Diameter of tray 25 cm.

Cat. No. 264/2181 £9.79

Over 405 Stores Nationwide

SEE PAGE 512

**Free Wedding List Service**

- See Page 3



SET OF 4 MINIATURES

17 £12.99



18 £9.99

276**For More Clocks - See Pages 65-73**



19 £299



20 £979



21 £1649



22 £2150



23 £479

21 FIVE PIECE WINE CADDY SET. Silver plated. A wine caddy and four glasses with a swirl stem design. Size (H)19, (W)20 cm.

Cat. No. 264/1412 £16.49

22 TEA/COFFEE SET. Silver plated. Comprises tea/coffee pot, cream jug and covered sugar bowl. Diameter of tray 30 cm.

Cat. No. 264/2198 £21.50

23 PHOTO ALBUM. Silver plated on steel. Photo frame on front is designed to take a 15 x 10 cm photograph, although some trimming may be required. Album section can hold up to seventy two 15 x 10 cm photographs.

Cat. No. 264/2992 £4.79

24 SILVER PLATED DOUBLE MULTI-FRAME. Hinged photo frame suitable for displaying various shapes and sizes of prints. Size of each side (H)19, (W)14 cm. Overall width 28 cm.

Cat. No. 264/2882 £7.99

25 PHOTO FRAME. Silver plated with gilt bow. Will hold one hundred 15 x 10 cm photographs. Photographs may need to be trimmed to fit.

Cat. No. 264/1515 £7.75

26 SET OF THREE PHOTO FRAMES. Silver plated. Decorative bow design. To fit photo sizes 7 x 5, 13 x 8, 17 x 13 cm. Photographs may need to be trimmed to fit.

Cat. No. 264/1900 £9.69

27 CRYSTAL ROSE BOWL. Silver plated mesh flower grid and base, crystal glass bowl. Diameter 11 cm.

Cat. No. 264/2851 £4.89

28 THREE PIECE DRESSING TABLE SET. Silver plated. Comprises brush, comb and mirror, each with fine detail. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 264/1577 £8.25

29 HOMELIFE BRASS MUG TREE. Polished mahogany effect solid wooden base. Holds six mugs (not included). Height when assembled 42 cm.

Cat. No. 262/5689 £8.99

30 PAIR OF SOLID BRASS TWIST CANDLESTICKS AND CANDLE SNUFFER. Height of candlesticks 21.5 cm. Candles included.

Cat. No. 262/5012 £9.99

31 BRIDGE CANDLESTICK. Black metal frame supporting four clear glass cups to hold votive candles. Size (H)14, (W)35.5, (D)7 cm. Candles included.

Cat. No. 262/6011 £7.99

32 SET OF TWO DUCKS. Gloss green ceramic with hand painted gold trim. Sizes 6 x 14 cm and 9 x 21 cm.

Cat. No. 262/5775 £5.99

33 ACRYLIC DOLPHIN MOBILE. Hanging mobile featuring 11 clear dolphins inside gold coloured metal rings suspended from a gold effect pendant fitting. 45 cm drop from pendant.

Cat. No. 262/6152 £4.99

34 PORTS OF CALL VASE AND CANDLESTICKS. Three piece ceramic set, hand painted in kabul green. Height of vase 17.5 cm. Height of candlesticks 9 cm.

Cat. No. 262/6176 £10.99

35 WALKING ELEPHANT PLANT STAND. Individually hand crafted and painted ceramic. These traditional techniques ensure that each elephant is different - a feature which adds to its charm and attraction. Size (H)26, (W)24, (D)10 cm. (Plant not included.)

Cat. No. 262/6073 £12.99

36 "TENDER TEDDIES" AFTERNOON TEA. From the Leonardo Collection. Set of 3 pieces. Cold hand painted. Height 9 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 262/5957 £9.99

37 "TENDER TEDDIES" WHITE RATTAN SET. From the Leonardo Collection. Set of 3 pieces. Hand painted. Height 10 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 262/6444 £10.99

38 BLACK METAL TALL CANDLESTICKS. Set of two, in a matching modern design. Height of candlesticks 84 cm and 64 cm. Two 25 cm ivory taper candles included.

Cat. No. 262/6004 £8.99

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.



24 £799



25 £775



26 £969



27 £489



28 £825



29 £899



30 £999



31 £799



32 £599

SET OF 2



33 £499



36 £999



38 £899

SET OF 2



37 £1099



277



34 £1099



35 £1299



1 £14.99



2 £9.99



3 £14.75

SET OF 5

1 "LADY AND FLOWER PEDESTAL" FIGURINE. From the Leonardo Collection. Hand painted cold cast figurine on a polished wooden base. Height 20 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/4439 £14.99
 2 EAGLE FIGURINE. Hand painted resin figurine on a plinth. Height 24 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/5737 £9.99
 3 CLAUDE MONET PRINTS. Set of five co-ordinated water scenes with gold coloured frames.
Cat. No. 262/4556 £14.75

4 COLD CAST MUSICAL COTTAGES. From the Leonardo Collection. Pair of hand painted cottages with in-built electronic musical movements which can be activated by pressing the cottage base. Height 7.5 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/6183 £5.99
 5 SET OF 5 COLD CAST MINIATURE COTTAGES. From the Leonardo Collection. Hand painted. Height 6 cm. Each in individual gift box.
Cat. No. 262/6358 £7.99
 6 LEONARDO COLLECTION "NICOLA" DOLL. Sitting in her own lace-trimmed wicker chair, with teddy. Height of doll 36 cm. (Stand not applicable.)
Cat. No. 261/7109 £19.99



SET OF 2



4 £5.99



5 £7.99

SET OF 5

For Ornamental Clocks See Pages 72-73

7 ALBERON "CHRISTINA" DOLL. Holding her own rag dolly. Christina is 43 cm tall.
Cat. No. 261/7082 £16.99
 8 LEONARDO COLLECTION "SAMANTHA" DOLL. Holding teddy. Height 40.5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6148 £16.99
 9 LEONARDO COLLECTION "AMANDA" DOLL. Holding matching handbag. Height 41 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6492 £14.99
 10 LEONARDO COLLECTION "DEBBIE" DOLL. Height 41 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6928 £14.99

Collectable Dolls

The dolls on these pages have soft bodies with porcelain heads, hands and feet, and come complete with stand and gift box (unless otherwise stated). They are not toys and are not suitable for children under 14 years of age.



6 £19.99

NICOLA

7 £16.99

CHRISTINA

Argos

Takes Care Of It

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate. Contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

SEE PAGE 3



8 £16.99

SAMANTHA

9 £14.99

AMANDA

10 £14.99

DEBBIE

HANNAH

11 £12.99

KAREN

12 £9.99

EMILY

13 £12.99

AMY

14 £9.99

11 LEONARDO COLLECTION
"HANNAH" DOLL. Height 31 cm. In
sitting pose. (No stand.)
Cat. No. 261/7006 £12.99

12 LEONARDO COLLECTION "KAREN"
DOLL. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6832 £9.99

13 LEONARDO COLLECTION "EMILY"
DOLL. Holding matching parasol.
Height 36 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6382 £12.99

14 LEONARDO COLLECTION "AMY"
DOLL. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6375 £9.99

15 "THE HONEY HUNT" CROSS STITCH
KIT. Winnie the Pooh design.
Contains Aida fabric, stranded cotton,
needle, chart, threadcard and easy
instructions. Finished size (H)25,
(W)19 cm. ©Disney.
Cat. No. 261/7549 £7.89

16 "POOH AND FRIENDS" CROSS
STITCH SAMPLER. Winnie the Pooh
design. Contains Aida fabric, stranded
cotton, needle, chart, threadcard and easy
instructions. Finished size (H)29,
(W)35 cm. ©Disney.
Cat. No. 261/7532 £9.89

17 "COUNTRY COMPANIONS" CROSS
STITCH KIT. "A Watery Surprise."
Contains Aida fabric, DMC stranded
cotton, needle, chart and easy to follow
instructions. Finished size (H)30.5,
(W)23 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6447 £6.89

18 "COUNTRY COMPANIONS" CROSS
STITCH KIT. "Let's All Wish."
Contains Aida fabric, DMC stranded
cotton, needle, chart and easy to follow
instructions. Finished size (H)30.5,
(W)23 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6430 £6.89

19 SOLID WOOD TAPESTRY/
EMBROIDERY STAND. Mahogany
effect finish. Ideal for use in bed or
on a table. The adjustable frame
allows up to 42 x 66 cm of material
to be worked on. Height 61 cm. (Tapestry
not included.)
Cat. No. 261/5785 £14.99

20 SOLID WOOD TAPESTRY/
EMBROIDERY STAND. Mahogany
effect finish. The adjustable frame allows
up to 66 x 46 cm of material to be worked
on. Height 76 cm. (Tapestry not included.)
Cat. No. 261/4315 £14.99

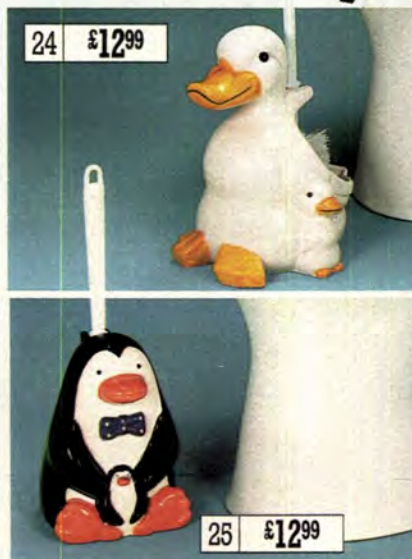
21 WOODEN SEWING BOX. Concertina
design. Honey stain finish with
black trim. Detachable legs. Size (W)42,
(D)21, (H)46 cm (including handle).
Simple assembly required. (Contents not
included.)
Cat. No. 260/0628 £14.99

22 ENGLISH ROSE SEWING BASKET.
Hand made and covered with
traditional design fabric. Fully lined with
satin. Complete with interior tray, pocket
and pin cushion. Carry handle. Size (W)25,
(D)18, (H)13 cm. (Contents not included.)
Cat. No. 261/3770 £9.99

23 "PORTA PUZZLE." Jigsaw puzzle
holder/carrier with 1000 piece
jigsaw. (Picture may vary.) Provides a rigid
surface to work on and storage when on
the move. Size (L)52, (W)75 cm.
Cat. No. 261/8081 £24.99

24 MOTHER AND BABY DUCK
CERAMIC TOILET BRUSH HOLDER
WITH BRUSH.
Cat. No. 261/8263 £12.99

25 MOTHER AND BABY PENGUIN
CERAMIC TOILET BRUSH HOLDER
WITH BRUSH.
Cat. No. 261/8270 £12.99



BOUQUETS FROM ONLY £9.99 INCLUDING DELIVERY

A CHOICE OF THREE NEW BOUQUETS EXCLUSIVE TO ARGOS:

- 10 Mixed Bloom Carnations and 5 Spray Carnations plus 2 FREE Bloom Carnations. **CODE 17ARG £9.99**
- 10 Luxury Orange Bloom Carnations and 10 Yellow Spray Carnations with Gypsophila. **CODE 20ARG £12.99**
- 28 Luxury Pink Bloom Carnations with greenery. **CODE 28ARG £16.99**

Fresh flowers delivered anywhere in the UK or Republic of Ireland, sent direct from Jersey by first class post. Includes flower care kit, sturdy gift packaging and message card (up to 10 words).

To order, call our Flower Hotline number on 01534 865635 quoting your Mastercard/Visa or Argos Personal Account number and reference ARG CA48A. Lines open 7 days a week 8 am - 6 pm. Alternatively, complete the coupon on page 516 and send with your cheque (payable to Flying Flowers) to Argos Bouquet Offer, Flying Flowers, Jersey JE1 5FF. Although the flowers are sent by first class post the exact delivery date cannot be guaranteed. To allow for a specific "required by" date, please allow 10 days from placement of orders by post. The closing date for receipt of Christmas/New Year orders is 15th December and deliveries will be made between 17th-24th December.

Please make sure you quote the appropriate bouquet code, listed above.

Flying Flowers are despatched in bud so as to last longer. Their promise states: "In the event of any reasonable complaint received within 7 days of receipt, we will replace the bouquet to the same value as ordered or refund money."

This product is excluded from the Argos 16 day money back guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.



1 £5.99



2 £12.99

REMINGTON

1 SET OF THREE COSMETIC BAGS. Rose design polyester/cotton. Lined with washable PVC. Small bag is ideal for fitting in your handbag, middle size bag has zip opening and large holdall has zip opening with carrying handles. Clasp purse size (H)11, (W)15, (D)2.5 cm, cosmetic bag size (H)14, (W)23, (D)8 cm, holdall size (H)20, (W)26.5, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5589 £5.99

2 REMINGTON BS1000 PROFESSIONAL STYLING BRUSH SET. Versatile, 5 piece boxed set to meet a variety of needs. Large and standard size aluminium barrel styling brushes with soft nylon bristles used during blow drying to create root lift, volume and curl. Air-cushioned hairbrush with soft tipped flexible bristles stimulates natural oils to help promote healthy shiny hair. Large and standard size vent brushes for blow drying and all-purpose hair brushing and styling.
Cat. No. 261/7879 £12.99



Real Leather

3 £14.99



4 £5.99



7 £9.99

3 "BURLEIGH" MANICURE/COSMETIC SET. Blue leather zipped case contains 9 manicure implements and 6 cosmetic/grooming items. Length 20 cm.
Cat. No. 261/4212 £14.99



5 £9.99



6 £9.75



8 £10.99

4 PURSE STYLE MANICURE/BRUSH SET. Brown rose fabric. Contains full set of manicure implements plus 3 make-up brushes and a mirror. Length 16.5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/2245 £5.99

5 MANICURE AND POLISH SET. Comprises base coat, top coat, cuticle remover, ridge filler, emery boards, orange sticks, nail clippers, 3 nail polishes, nail polish remover and cleansing lotion. Complete with nailcare leaflet.
Cat. No. 261/3921 £9.99

6 CRISTINA OF LONDON "ESSENTIALS OF AROMATHERAPY". The natural answer to the pressures of modern life. Contains 4 pure essential oils, 2 bottles of carrier oils and 3 bottles for mixing. Complete with leaflet which has suggestions and recipes for various applications.
Cat. No. 261/8311 £9.75

7 HELTA SKELTA NAIL POLISH STAND. 14 fashionable nail colours in 5 ml bottles. Overall height of stand 22.5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/7941 £9.99

8 THE SNUGLER. Heats up in a microwave oven and stays warm for hours of comfort. No boiling water - instead, a non toxic microgel filling with washable quilted cover. Size (L) 30, (W)20 cm.
Cat. No. 261/7116 £10.99

9 "FOREVER FRIENDS" LAMP AND WASTE BIN SET. Comprising ceramic-based bedside lamp, height 28 cm and metal waste bin, height 22 cm. ©The Andrew Brownsword Collection.
Cat. No. 261/7381 £13.75



9 £13.75



FOREVER FRIENDS



10 £5.99

HOT WATER BOTTLE



11 £14.99

FOREVER FRIENDS

NIGHTDRESS CASE

FOREVER FRIENDS



12 £14.99

HOT WATER BOTTLE

280

10 "FOREVER FRIENDS" HOT WATER BOTTLE. Polycotton cover features a brand new Forever Friends design. Size (L)37, (W)24 cm. ©The Andrew Brownsword Collection. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 261/8256 £5.99

11 "FOREVER FRIENDS" NIGHTWEAR CASE. Length 44 cm. ©The Andrew Brownsword Collection. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 261/8201 £14.99

12 WINNIE THE POOH HOT WATER BOTTLE. Length 37 cm. The cover can also be used as a nightwear case. ©Disney. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 261/8012 £14.99

13 PINK COSMETIC BOX. Children's layered cosmetic set comprising 16 eyeshadows, 2 applicators, 5 blushers, 1 blusher brush, 4 lip glosses, 1 lip gloss brush and 5 colour stack lipstick in attractive pink compact with safety mirror. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 261/6100 £4.99

14 GIRL'S BEAUTY KIT. Contains 2 nail polishes, 1 lipstick, 3 flavoured lip glosses and applicator brush, 8 eyeshadows and sponge applicator, 20 fun stickers, 3 blushers, blusher brush, 1 pressed powder and puff, 1 comb, 5 colour stack lipstick, 2 teddy bear hair bands and mirror. For ages 6 years and over.

Cat. No. 261/7075 £9.99

15 SHELL SHAPED COSMETIC SET. Contains 14 eyeshadows, 1 eye pencil, 1 mascara, 4 blushers, 1 blusher brush, 5 lip glosses, 1 lip pencil, 1 compact powder, 1 powder puff, 2 applicators and a lip applicator. Mirror in lid.

Cat. No. 261/4676 £6.75

16 COSMETIC COLLECTION. Contains 10 eyeshadows, 1 eye pencil, 1 mascara, 4 blushers, 3 face powders, 8 poured lipsticks, 1 lipstick, 1 face brush, 1 lip brush and 4 double applicators. Mirror in lid.

Cat. No. 261/5974 £7.99

17 OVAL COSMETIC COLLECTION. Contains 20 eyeshadows, 6 lip pours, 4 blushers, 1 face powder, 1 mascara, 1 lip pencil, 1 eye pencil, 2 double ended applicators, 1 blush brush and 1 lip brush.

Cat. No. 261/7934 £8.49

18 SWIVEL COSMETIC SET. The 4 different layers swivel round. Contains 18 eyeshadows and 2 applicators, 1 eye pencil, 1 mascara, 3 duo blushers, 1 blusher brush, 3 lip glosses in separate pots plus applicator, 7 additional lip glosses and applicator, 1 lip pencil, 2 nail polishes to match lip gloss, powder cake and puff. Mirror in lid.

Cat. No. 261/3378 £8.99

19 HEART SHAPED COSMETIC SET. Contains 22 eyeshadows, 1 eye pencil, 1 black mascara, 1 blue mascara, 5 blushers, blusher brush, 8 lip glosses and 2 lip applicators, pressed powder with puff and 2 double ended applicators. Mirror in lid.

Cat. No. 261/3938 £10.89

20 COSMETIC PYRAMID. Contains 12 eyeshadows, 1 black eye pencil, 1 black mascara, 1 blue mascara, 4 blushers, 1 blusher brush, 3 lip glosses, 1 lipstick, 6 poured lipsticks, 1 red lip pencil, 3 applicators and 2 face powders. Mirror in lid.

Cat. No. 261/5015 £13.99

21 COSMETIC COLLECTION. Contains 20 eyeshadows, 1 eye pencil, 4 mascaras, 10 blushers, 3 face powders, 1 foundation compact, 8 poured lipsticks, 4 lip glosses, 1 lip pencil, 6 double sponge applicators, 4 lip brushes, 2 double sponge/brush applicators, 2 blusher brushes, 1 powder puff and 1 comb. Mirror in lid.

Cat. No. 261/5668 £19.99

22 VANITY MIRROR WITH LIGHT. Rotating centre section provides both normal and magnifying mirror. Complete with stand and spare bulbs. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 261/4542 £6.25

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

13 £4.99

14 £9.99

15 £6.75

16 £7.99

18 £8.99

17 £8.49

19 £10.89

20 £13.99

21 £19.99

22 £6.25

ILLUMINATED MIRROR

281



VIBRATING
MASSAGER

1 £9.99



Real
Leather

2 £9.99



3 £3.39



4 £3.39



5 £9.99

HEATED
NECK WRAP



6 £10.99

SNUGLER



Leather Handbags



7 £14.99



8 £19.99

UMBRELLA
INCLUDED



9 £27.99

DETACHABLE
KEY FOB

6 THE SNUGLER. Heats up in a microwave oven and stays warm for hours of comfort. No boiling water - instead, a non-toxic micro gel filling with washable quilted cover. Size (L)30, (W)20 cm.

Cat. No. 261/7116 £10.99

7 LEATHER SHOULDER BAG. Black. Large main compartment. Front slip pocket. Inside zip pocket and outside rear zip pocket. Magnetic closure. Adjustable shoulder strap. Size (H)24, (W)26, (D)9.5 cm.

Cat. No. 261/8249 £14.99

8 BLACK LEATHER HANDBAG WITH UMBRELLA. Fully lined. Adjustable shoulder strap. Large inside compartment with rear security zip and 3 slip-in document pockets. Additional rear zip pocket. Pen holder. Front flap with magnetic closure. Size (H)23, (W)30, (D)7 cm.

Cat. No. 261/7769 £19.99

9 TRIAD LARGE LEATHER FULL FLAPOVER ORGANISER BAG. Black. Fully lined. Magnetic closure. 3 internal compartments with 2 zip divider pockets. Zip pocket on inside back wall and rear of bag. Front compartment contains 2 credit card slots, 2 pen holders and detachable key fob. Adjustable shoulder strap. Size (H)21, (W)27, (D)8.5 cm.

Cat. No. 261/7408 £27.99

10 LEATHER SHOPPING BAG. Fully lined. Rear internal security zip. Magnetic closure. Optional use as shoulder bag. Size (H)26, (W)35, (D)12 cm.

Cat. No. 261/7752 £19.99

1 "SOLE MATES" FOOT MASSAGER. Relieves tired and aching feet while keeping them cosy and warm, gently vibrating away the stress of the day. Requires 2 x LR20 batteries (order 1 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).

Cat. No. 261/6571 £9.99

2 SOFT LEATHER GLOVES. Black. Fully lined. Medium size to fit most women.

Cat. No. 261/8074 £9.99

3 TOTES "SNUGGLEGLOVES". Stretch knit thermal gloves. Complete with tread on palms and fingers to provide extra grip. One size. Washable. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 261/2599 £3.39

4 TOTES "SNUGGLESOX". Stretch knit thermal "slippersox" with special traction sole to aid your footing on slippery floors. One size. Washable. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 261/0773 £3.39

5 SNUGLER NECK WRAP. Looks like a tartan scarf but conceals a micro gel pack which can be heated on the lowest microwave power setting to keep you cosy. Complete with washable quilted cover. Heating instructions supplied. Velcro fastener for comfortable fit. Size (L)83.5, (W)12 cm.

Cat. No. 261/5730 £9.99



11 £16.99



WONDER BAG

10 £19.99

12 £18.99

Argos
Takes
Care
Of It

For Your Information

Please note all sizes quoted are approximate and contents and batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

11 TRIAD LEATHER ZIP-TOP BUCKET
HANDBAG. Black. Fully lined.
 Internal back zip pocket and fully
 adjustable shoulder strap. Size (H)24,
 (W)26, (D)9 cm.

Cat. No. 261/7312 £16.99

12 TRIAD LEATHER WONDERBAG.
 Black. Features top handle, turn-
 lock closure and adjustable, detachable
 shoulder strap. Front zipped organiser
 section comprises passport holder with
 calculator pocket, memo pad section,
 7 credit card slots, ID window and 2
 slip-in pockets. Centre compartment
 contains mirror, detachable key fob and
 back zipped pocket. Reverse of bag has
 2 pen holders and pocket suitable for a
 mobile phone or spectacles. Size (H)23,
 (W)14, (D)11 cm.

Cat. No. 261/7147 £18.99

13 CHURCHILL LEATHER FLAPOVER
FRAME PURSE. Black. Containing
 double coin section lined with suede,
 9 credit card compartments, ID window,
 6 note sections and open back pocket.
 Size (H)10, (W)19 cm.

Cat. No. 261/7123 £6.75

14 LEATHER PURSE AND KEY CASE.
 Black. Fully lined. Purse includes
 large open back pocket for notes, 3
 zipped coin pockets, 8 open pockets,
 6 credit card slots and stamp pocket.
 Co-ordinating key case holds 6 keys and
 features zipped pocket on internal flap.
 Size (H)9, (W)14 cm.

Cat. No. 261/5912 £4.89

15 TOTES ULTRA MINI UMBRELLA.
 Red tartan. Full size umbrella. Steel
 frame and taffeta nylon cover. Folds to
 23 cm long. Fits into most handbags.
 Complete with nylon case.

Cat. No. 261/5651 £5.40

16 TOTES ULTRA MINI UMBRELLA.
 Black. Full size umbrella. Windproof
 frame and taffeta nylon cover. Folds to
 23 cm long. Fits into most handbags.
 Complete with nylon case.

Cat. No. 261/0027 £5.40

17 BLACK ABS VANITY CASE. Fully
 lined. Combination and key lock.
 Elasticated back pocket, adjustable mirror
 and removable triple section accessories
 tray. Size (H)21, (W)36, (D)19.5 cm.

Cat. No. 261/6612 £21.99

18 TAPESTRY STYLE VANITY CASE.
 Navy trim. Zip closure. Fully lined.
 Mirror in lid. Elasticated pocket in base.
 Grip handle and detachable shoulder
 strap. Size (H)16, (W)20, (D)30 cm.

Cat. No. 261/7721 £11.99

19 PIERRE CARDIN VANITY CASE WITH
MATCHING COSMETIC BAG.
 Polyester with contrast tartan trim. Vanity
 case has a top carry handle and
 detachable shoulder strap. Full zip around
 lid. Size (H)21, (W)32, (D)32 cm. Cosmetic
 bag is PU backed for water resistance.
 Size (H)13, (W)19 cm.

Cat. No. 261/6595 £19.99

20 PEBBLE SUEDE VANITY CASE.
 Zipped and fully lined with mirror in
 lid, pocket in base, top carry handle and
 detachable shoulder strap. Size (H)18,
 (W)30, (D)18 cm.

Cat. No. 261/6605 £9.99

21 HADLUM SHOPPING TROLLEY.
 "Leather look" detachable bag with
 zipped top, zipped pocket and umbrella
 holder. Complete with four wheels for
 extra stability. Folds easily for storage. Bag
 size (H)65, (W)37, (D)30 cm. (Umbrella
 not included.)

Cat. No. 261/4528 £24.99



22 MARKETEER SHOPPING TROLLEY.
 "Leather look" detachable bag with
 zipped top and front pocket on a folding
 frame. Bag size (H)58, (W)37, (D)22 cm.
Cat. No. 260/4844 £18.99

23 MARKETEER "SHOPPY TROLLEY".
 Sturdy box shaped tube and wire
 frame with adjustable handle and four
 wheels. Complete with a large capacity
 shopping bag with lid in strong nylon PVC
 coated material. Folds easily for storage.
 Bag size (H)58, (W)36, (D)37 cm.
Cat. No. 261/2939 £35.99



Trolley Cases

HAWA TROLLEY CASE.
 ■ Green with tan trim. ■ 600
 denier polyester. ■ Metal frame.
 ■ Retractable towing handle.
 ■ Elasticated packing straps.
 ■ 2 wheels in base. ■ Suitable for
 underseat storage on most
 British Airways
 Aircraft. ■ Size
 (W)33, (D)19,
 (H)41 cm [(W)13,
 (D)7½, (H)16 ins].

**Cat. No.
 285/7316
 £17.99**



24 £17.99

HAWA TROLLEY CASE.
 ■ Black with tan trim.
 ■ 600 denier polyester.
 ■ Metal frame.
 ■ Elasticated packing straps.
 ■ 2 wheels in base.
 ■ Retractable towing
 handle.
 ■ Size (W)36, (D)19,
 (H)52 cm [(W)14,
 (D)7½, (H)20½ ins].

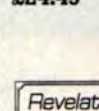
**Cat. No.
 285/6991
 £18.99**



25 £18.99

REVELATION TROLLEY CASE.
 ■ Green with tan vinyl trim.
 ■ 600 denier polyester.
 ■ Steel frame.
 ■ Exterior front zip pocket.
 ■ Elasticated packing straps.
 ■ Retractable towing handle.
 ■ Corner wheels.
 ■ Size (W)36, (D)21,
 (H)50 cm [(W)14,
 (D)8, (H)19½ ins].

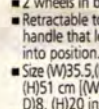
**Cat. No.
 285/7062
 £24.49**



26 £24.49

CONSTELLATION TROLLEY
CASE.
 ■ Black with tan trim.
 ■ 600 denier polyester.
 ■ Expandable folio zip section.
 ■ Zip pocket inside lid of folio.
 ■ 2 front zip pockets on case.
 ■ Steel frame.
 ■ Elasticated packing
 straps on case.
 ■ 2 wheels in base.
 ■ Retractable towing
 handle that locks
 into position.
 ■ Size (W)35.5, (D)20,
 (H)51 cm [(W)14,
 (D)8, (H)20 ins].

**Cat. No.
 285/7275
 £26.99**



27 £26.99



**FOR MATCHING
 LUGGAGE SEE
 PAGE 285
 ITEMS 12-15**

283



1 £199

TRAVEL GARMENT COVER.

- Black with gold coloured trim.
- Large side gussets.
- Protects clothes against damp and dust.
- Size (L)90, (W)57 cm. [(L)35½, (W)22½ ins].

Cat. No. 285/6410
£1.99



2 £975

PULLMAN GARMENT CARRIER.

- Black with grey trim.
- 70 denier nylon. ■ 3 large pockets.
- Integral hanger/carry handle.
- Size open (L)113, (W)57 cm. [(L)44½, (W)22½ ins].
- Size closed (L)56, (W)57 cm. [(L)22, (W)22½ ins].

Cat. No. 285/6582 **£9.75**



6 £1199

FOR MATCHING
LUGGAGE
SEE ITEMS 12-14

HAWA HOLDALL.

- Black with tan trim.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Zipped front pocket.
- 2 zipped side pockets.
- Carrying handle.
- Adjustable and detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)61, (D)36, (H)36 cm. [(W)24, (D)14, (H)14 ins].

Cat. No. 285/7206
£11.99

PULLMAN ROLLER HOLDALL.

- Black with grey nylon trim.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Carry handle, shoulder strap, tow handle and inset wheels.
- Size (W)77, (D)34, (H)41 cm. [(W)30½, (D)13½, (H)16 ins].

Cat. No. 285/7086
£14.75



9 £1475

PULLMAN SUITER TRAVEL TROLLEY.

- Black. ■ 600 denier polyester.
- Holds up to 3 suits.
- Main compartment comprises 3 hangers, 7 zip pockets, elasticated packing straps.
- 3 outside zipped accessory pockets - 2 front, 1 rear. ■ Integrated wheels.
- Retractable handle.
- 2 carrying handles.
- Integral hook to enable hanging when packing and unpacking.
- Size closed (W)43, (H)63 cm [(W)17, (H)25 ins].
- Size open (W)63, (H)93 cm [(W)25, (H)36½ ins].

Cat. No. 285/7110
£44.50



3 £4450

pierre cardin



7 £1599

PIERRE CARDIN "WEEK AWAY" HOLDALL.

- Black with rust trim and antique brass colour fittings.
- 420 denier water resistant nylon.
- Large main compartment with 3 sided twin zipper opening for easy access and packing.
- Extra deep zipper front pouch pocket with additional flap over for extra security.
- Twin carrying handles.
- Detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)66, (D)30, (H)35.5 cm. [(W)26, (D)12, (H)14 ins].

Cat. No. 285/6719
£15.99

CARLTON ROLLER HOLDALL.

- Green.
- 600 denier polyester with PVC trim.
- 1 front pocket.
- Carrying handle.
- Adjustable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)81, (D)41, (H)43 cm. [(W)32, (D)16, (H)17 ins].

Cat. No. 285/7031
£16.99



10 £1699



4 £1999

FOR MATCHING
LUGGAGE
SEE ITEM 21

CARLTON GARMENT CARRIER.

- Black nylon with dark brown trim.
- 3 hangers.
- Outer zipped pocket.
- Folds for easy carrying by handle or detachable shoulder strap.
- Hideaway hook enables hanging for packing and unpacking.
- Size closed (W)53, (D)19, (H)56 cm. [(W)21, (D)7½, (H)22 ins].
- Size open (L)114, (W)53 cm. [(L)45, (W)21 ins].

Cat. No. 285/6544
£19.99

pierre cardin



8 £1999

FOR MATCHING
SUIT CARRIER
SEE ITEM 5

PIERRE CARDIN "TREKKER" WEEKEND BAG.

- Green with tan trim and antique brass finish fittings.
- 420 denier nylon with water resistant backing.
- 2 large front zipped pockets.
- Large centre compartment, zipped suit/clothes section at the rear.
- Carry handle.
- Detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)56, (D)20, (H)33 cm. [(W)22, (D)8, (H)13 ins].

Cat. No. 285/5899
£19.99

PIERRE CARDIN ROLL-A-BAG.

- Black with cognac PVC trim and rust webbing.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Full zip around lid.
- Towable.
- Twin overlocking zip closure.
- Front zipped pocket with water resistant interior.
- End gusseted pocket.
- Corner wheels and retractable towing handle.
- Size (W)73.5, (D)37, (H)37 cm. [(W)29, (D)14½, (H)14½ ins].

Cat. No. 285/7055
£24.99



11 £2499



pierre cardin

5 £2975

FOR MATCHING
LUGGAGE
SEE ITEM 8

PIERRE CARDIN "TREKKER" SUITER.

- Green with antique brass effect fittings.
- 420 denier nylon with water resistant backing.
- Larger size for men's or ladies' clothes.
- Can carry up to 4 outfits (hangers not supplied).
- 2 deep zipper pouch pockets and zipped pocket on front flap.
- Full size rear zipped pocket plus full 3 side zipped wardrobe opening for easy hanging and clothes retaining strap to reduce creasing.
- Carry handle.
- Detachable shoulder strap.
- Size open (L)117, (W)58 cm. [(L)46, (W)23 ins].

Cat. No. 285/6094
£29.75



**Free
Wedding List
Service**
-See Page 3

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.





HAWA LUGGAGE.

- Black and tan.
- 600 denier polyester with PVC trim.
- Suitcases have metal frames, elasticated packing straps, inset corner wheels, quick release security straps and towing handles.

12. SUITCASE.

- Size (W)86, (D)26, (H)61 cm. [(W)34, (D)10, (H)24 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7000

13. SUITCASE.

- Size (W)81, (D)24, (H)56 cm. [(W)32, (D)9½, (H)22 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6348

14. TROLLEY CASE.

- For further information see page 283, item 25.

Cat. No. 285/6991

15. HOLDALL.

- For further information see item 6.

Cat. No. 285/7206



CARLTON INTERNATIONAL

KEY LOCK



79 CM

16 £5450

CARLTON "AIRTEC" HARD SIDED CASE.

- Jade.
- Polypropylene.
- Key lock.
- Side closing catches.
- Detachable inside pockets.
- Inset wheels.
- Fold flat easi-grip handle.

- Fold flat towing handle.
- Useable interior (W)74, (D)25, (H)53 cm. [(W)29, (D)10, (H)21 ins.]
- Overall size (W)79, (D)26, (H)57 cm. [(W)31, (D)10, (H)22½ ins.)]

Cat. No. 285/6465

£54.50



17 £6250

CARLTON "AIRTEC" HARD SIDED CASE.

- Black.
- Polypropylene.
- Central combination lock.
- Side closing catches.
- Detachable inside pockets.
- Inset wheels.
- Fold flat easi-grip handle.
- Fold flat towing handle.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Useable interior (W)74, (D)25, (H)53 cm. [(W)29, (D)10, (H)21 ins.]
- Overall size (W)78, (D)26, (H)57 cm. [(W)30½, (D)10, (H)23 ins.)]

Cat. No. 285/5662

£62.50

SAMSONITE



OVERALL SIZE

75 CM



DIVIDER PAD

18 £6499

ROYAL TRAVELLER OYSTER BY SAMSONITE HARD SIDED CASE.

- Dark forest green.
- Polypropylene.
- Divider pad.
- Central key lock and 2 side locks.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- 2 corner wheels and 4 feet.
- Integrated towing and carrying handles.
- Personalised lettering kit.
- Useable interior (W)70, (H)52, (D)23 cm. [(W)27½, (H)20½, (D)9½ ins.]
- Overall size (W)75, (H)59, (D)26 cm. [(W)29½, (H)23, (D)10 ins.)]

Cat. No. 285/7172

£64.99



3 PIECE SET

19 £4999

CONSTELLATION 3 PIECE LUGGAGE SET.

- 81 and 76 cm (32 and 30 ins) suitcases and holdall.
- Green.
- 600 denier polyester with tapestry trim.
- Steel frame.
- Suitcases have quick release security straps, elasticated packing straps, corner wheels and retractable towing handles.
- Holdall has adjustable, detachable shoulder strap.
- Holdall size (W)48, (D)18, (H)35.5 cm.

Cat. No. 285/6946

£49.99



3 PIECE SET

20 £5499

PIERRE CARDIN "TREKKER" 3 PIECE LUGGAGE SET.

- Sizes 81, 76 and 71 cm (32, 30 and 28 ins).
- Green.
- Water resistant 600 denier polyester with antique brass finish fittings and contrast trim.
- 3 front zipped pockets.
- Large interior pocket in lid.
- Packing straps.
- Corner wheels and towing handles.

Cat. No. 285/6874

£54.99



3 PIECE SET

21 £5699

CARLTON 3 PIECE LUGGAGE SET.

- Sizes 81, 76 and 61 cm (32, 30 and 24 ins).
- Black with dark brown trim.
- 420 denier nylon.
- Steel frames.
- Security straps.
- Pocket inside lid and shoe pocket.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- 81 and 76 cm suitcases have inset wheels and towing handles.
- 61 cm suitcase has a detachable shoulder strap.

Cat. No. 285/6520

£56.99

CUSTOM



3 PIECE SET

22 £5699

CUSTOM "VENICE" 3 PIECE ZIPPED LUGGAGE SET.

- Sizes 81, 76 and 71 cm (32, 30 and 28 ins) suitcases.
- Navy.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Steel frame.
- 2 quick release security straps.
- Lock.
- Pocket inside lid.
- Elasticated packing strap.
- 2 corner wheels on each case.
- Retractable towing handle on each case.
- Free 3 year airline insurance via leaflet.

Cat. No. 285/7158

£56.99



23 £2699

CARLTON BLACK "AIRTEC" EXECUTIVE ATTACHE CASE.

- Polypropylene.
- Three wheel combination lock.
- Twin stays.
- Two folio compartments.
- Three pen holders.
- Calculator holder.
- Personalised lettering kit.
- Size (H)35.5, (W)47, (D)12 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0604

£26.99



24 £2999

LARGE ABS ATTACHE CASE.

- Black.
- Fully lined.
- 2 folio compartments.
- Key and combination locks.
- Zip compartment.
- Twin stays.
- Open pocket.
- 3 pen holders.
- Size (H)40.5, (W)50, (D)13 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0800

£29.99



25 £4950

ROYAL TRAVELLER BY SAMSONITE EXECUTIVE ATTACHE CASE.

- Polypropylene with solid aluminium frame.
- Ergonomic handle.
- Two key locks.
- Divider pad.
- Two adjustable document folios.
- Two organiser boxes.
- Calculator pocket.
- Pencil box.
- Personalised lettering kit.
- Size (H)38, (W)49, (D)14 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0673

£49.50



1 £9.69

SPIRIT BLACK EXECUTIVE ATTACHÉ CASE.

- PVC.
- Fully lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Two folio compartments.
- Two pockets.
- Two pen holders.
- Size (H)32, (W)44.5, (D)9 cm.

Cat. No. 270/9622
£9.69

SPIRIT BRIEFCASE.

- Black "leather look" PVC.
- Inside pocket.
- Brushed silver colour lock.
- Size (H)29.5, (W)39, (D)7.5 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0903
£9.99

3 £9.99



5 £19.75

CONSTELLATION EXPANDING ATTACHÉ CASE.

- "Leather look" PVC.
- Twin combination locks and stays.
- Interior desk facility.
- Lid has folio pockets.
- Holders for pen, cards and calculator.
- Size (H)32, (W)44, (D)10 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1672
£19.75

7 £24.99

COMPUTER DOCUMENT CASE

COMPUTER/DOCUMENT CASE.

- Black leather-look man-made material.
- Top handle and adjustable shoulder strap.
- Internal zipped, padded section for your lap-top PC.
- Organiser section with 9 slip-in pockets, 4 pen holders and velcro pocket.
- Document pocket with zipped pocket.
- Front velcro pocket.
- Size (H)32.5, (W)42.5, (D)12.5 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1696
£24.99

9 £9.99

MASTERS DOCUMENT CASE.

- Black.
- "Leather look" PVC.
- Ringbinder mechanism.
- Document compartments.
- Two pen loops.
- Pockets for calculator, etc.
- A4 pad facility.
- Size (H)29, (W)37, (D)4 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0446
£9.99



Save Even More Money With Premier Points

286

See Page 519

PULLMAN LEATHER PERSONAL ORGANISER.

- Black. ■ Features include diary, yearly planner, ruler, maps, useful information, six sections for credit cards, telephone and address pages and various other sections.
- Size (H)19, (W)14, (D)4 cm.

Cat. No. 270/7002
£9.75

Pullman

Real Leather

11 £9.75



2 £9.75

PULLMAN BLACK EXPANDING BRIEFCASE.

- Polyester.
- Fully lined.
- Organiser section.
- Internal compartments.
- Zipped pocket on front flap.
- Carrying handle.
- Adjustable, detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (H)33, (W)42, (D)9.5 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0996
£9.75

CONSTELLATION BLACK EXPANDING EXECUTIVE ATTACHÉ CASE.

- PVC.
- Fully lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Two folio compartments.
- Two pockets.
- Pen/card holders.
- Size (H)32, (W)44, (D)10-12 cm.

Cat. No. 270/9835
£12.75

4 £12.75



6 £24.75

CONSTELLATION BLACK PILOT CASE.

- PVC.
- Fully lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- Two dividers in base.
- Two end pockets.
- Four pen holders and one card holder in lid.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)19 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1005
£24.75



8 £24.99

SPIRIT BLACK EXPANDING ATTACHÉ CASE.

- "Leather look" PVC.
- Fully lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Desktop facility.
- Three folio compartments.
- Three pockets.
- Three pen holders.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)11 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0635
£24.99



10 £7.99

GREEN AND TAN PERSONAL ORGANISER.

- "Leather look" PVC.
- Flip-over stud fastening.
- Ring binder holds diary, daily schedule, notes section, year planner, telephone and address section and more.
- Ruler and card holder included.
- Size (H)19, (W)15, (D)3 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1957
£7.99



LEATHER TRAVEL DOCUMENT ORGANISER.

- 8 pockets and compartments, 3 of which are zipped.
- Front opens down to reveal room for tickets, passports and currency.
- Press stud and zip top closure.
- Detachable hand strap.
- Size (H)13.5, (W)24.2, (D)5 cm.
- Complete with matching credit card holder.

Cat. No. 271/1964
£19.99

12 £19.99

Real Leather





13 £26.50

- BLACK FOLIO CASE.**
- Leather.
 - Central key lock.
 - Full length top opening zip.
 - Central interior divider.
 - Front of case features a folio compartment.
 - Retractable handles.
 - Adjustable, detachable shoulder strap.
 - Size (H)29, (W)41, (D)5 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0776
£26.50



14 £32.99

- SPIRIT BLACK EXECUTIVE ATTACHE CASE.**
- Leather.
 - Fully lined.
 - Twin combination locks.
 - Twin stays.
 - Desktop facility.
 - Two folio compartments.
 - Open pocket.
 - Three pen holders.
 - Card holder.
 - Calculator pocket.
 - Size (H)32, (W)45, (D)9 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0659
£32.99

PULLMAN BLACK EXPANDING ATTACHE CASE.

- Leather.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Adjustable folio compartment.
- Open pocket and pouch.
- Three pen holders.
- Credit card holder.
- Size (H)31.5, (W)44.5, (D)11.5-13 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1036
£34.75



15 £34.75

BLACK EXPANDING ATTACHE CASE.

- Leather.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Adjustable folio compartment.
- Open pocket and pouch.
- Three pen holders.
- Credit card holder.
- Removable desktop facility.
- Size (H)31.5, (W)44.5, (D)11.5-13 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1706
£39.99

16 £39.99

Pullman



17 £43.99

PULLMAN BLACK PILOT CASE.

- Leather.
- Twin combination locks.
- Lift-over lid top opening.
- External pocket.
- Two internal document compartments.
- Pen holder.
- Card holder.
- Size (H)33, (W)45.5, (D)20 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1043
£43.99



18 £49.99

CONSTELLATION BLACK DOUBLE EXPANDING ATTACHE CASE.

- Leather. ■ Leather lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays. ■ Desktop facility.
- Expanding base and lid.
- Two folio compartments.
- Zipped pocket and extra compartment.
- Three pen holders.
- Credit card holder.
- Calculator pocket.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)14-18 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0642
£49.99

CONSTELLATION BURGUNDY EXPANDING ATTACHE CASE.

- Leather.
- Leather lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- Desktop facility.
- Expanding lid and base.
- Two folio compartments.
- Zipped pocket, one extra compartment.
- Pen/card holders.
- Calculator pocket.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)14-18 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0680
£49.99



19 £49.99

ANTLER BLACK EXPANDING ATTACHE CASE.

- Leather. ■ Pigskin lining.
- Stitch panel detail.
- Twin combination locks.
- Three folio document holders.
- Calculator pocket.
- Pen holders.
- Zip slip pocket.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)10-14 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0934
£59.99

20 £59.99

antler

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate and contents are not supplied.



21 £29.99

SPIRIT BLACK ATTACHE CASE.

- Bonded leather.
- Suedeette lining.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Desktop facility.
- Three folio compartments.
- Three pen holders.
- Calculator pocket.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)10 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0738
£29.99



22 £34.99

BLACK PILOT CASE.

- Bonded leather.
- Brass effect combination locks.
- External side pocket.
- Full opening lid to large central compartment.
- Four pen holders.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)21 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1854
£34.99



1 £7.99



2 £3.99



3 £3.99

Real Leather



4 £3.79



5 £5.75



6 £19.99

Real Leather



7 £11.75



8 £13.75

pierre cardin



9 £19.99



10 £9.99



11 £14.50



12 £12.75

1 LEATHER WALLET. Black. Two note sections, 12 credit card slots, window facility and security tab. Size (H)10, (W)11 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0769 £7.99

2 LEATHER WALLET AND CARD CASE. Black. Wallet has 4 slip-in pockets, a zipped pocket and ID window. Size (H)10, (W)11 cm. Complete with matching, detachable credit card case.

Cat. No. 271/2293 £3.99

3 "CHURCHILL" LEATHER WALLET AND MATCHING KEY CASE. Black. Wallet has two note sections, five credit card slots and security section ideal for driving licence. Key case holds six keys with a zipped section for coins. Wallet size (H)10, (W)12 cm. Key case (H)6, (W)10 cm.

Cat. No. 270/9275 £3.99

4 "CHURCHILL" LEATHER WALLET. Brown. Containing two note sections, six credit card slots, ID window, zipped security coin section and receipt pocket. Gold coloured corners and a tab fastening. Size (H)10, (W)12 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0965 £3.79

5 LEATHER WALLET AND MATCHING CREDIT CARD CASE. Black with red trim. Wallet has two note sections, room for four credit cards, one travel pass holder, zip coin pocket and stamp holder. Detachable credit card case with room for eight cards and two travel passes. Size (H)11.5, (W)9.5 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0972 £5.75

6 LEATHER TRAVEL DOCUMENT ORGANISER. Black. 8 pockets and compartments, 3 of which are zipped. Front opens down to reveal room for tickets, passports and currency. Press stud and zip top closure. Detachable hand strap. Size (H)13.5, (W)24.2, (D)5 cm. Complete with matching credit card holder.

Cat. No. 271/1964 £19.99

7 LEATHER TOILET BAG AND TRAVEL KIT. Black. 3 external and 1 internal zipped sections. Fitted with comb, tweezers, 2 nail clippers, razor, nail file and scissors. Overall size (H)13, (W)24, (D)7.5 cm. Shoe shine kit in separate PU pouch. (Colour of contents may vary.)

Cat. No. 271/1902 £11.75

8 LEATHER TRAVEL SET. Black zipped case containing shaving brush, mirror, razor, razor blade, toothbrush, comb, combination knife, corkscrew and opener tool, nail file and two nail clippers. Case size (H)18, (D)11, (W)3 cm.

Cat. No. 270/7796 £13.75

9 PIERRE CARDIN MEN'S GROOMING KIT. Black. Ideal for the frequent traveller. Zipped bonded leather case size (H)15, (W)9.5 cm, containing gold plated implements.

Cat. No. 271/0958 £19.99

10 SHAVING SET. Mirror, brush, razor, shaving bowl and stand. Height 28 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0941 £9.99

11 YVES SAINT LAURENT "KOUROS" AFTERSHAVE. 50 ml.

Cat. No. 271/0532 £14.50

12 PACO RABANNE "XS" AFTERSHAVE. 50 ml.

Cat. No. 271/1407 £14.50

13 AFTERSHAVE COLLECTION GIFT SET. A selection of five designer eau de toilette miniatures from France in a gift box.

Cat. No. 270/7923 £12.75

14 PEWTER HIP FLASK. Hand made and highly polished with a hammered band. Capacity 0.14 litre (1/4 pint). Height 10 cm. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 271/0257 £9.99

15 "HALF YARD OF ALE" Glass with solid wood stand. Height 42 cm. Capacity 0.7 litre (1 1/4 pint).

Cat. No. 271/1548 £9.99

16 DRINKING GAMES. Boxed collection of thirty rowdy adult drinking games. Includes dice, cards, timer and instructions. For two or more adults aged 18 years and over.

Cat. No. 271/1782 £11.99



14 £9.99

17 SPECTACLES HOLDER. Keep your glasses free from scratches in this simulated-fur lined case. Height 12 cm.
Cat. No. 271/1263 £4.99

18 DESKTOP ORGANISER. Walnut effect with roll top compartment and lined pull-out drawer. Size (H)12.5, (W)33, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 271/1328 £19.99

19 STRESS BUZZER. Overall height 20.5 cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 271/1469 £8.99

DISCOVERY LESSONS.

Your introduction to adventure. The Acorne gift pack includes a first lesson voucher valid until 31 October 1998, certificate, introductory cassette, information leaflet, folder, log book, pen, booking instructions and optional insurance form.

20 DISCOVERY FLYING LESSON. Pilot a dual-controlled plane in a private lesson with a CAA qualified instructor. Start with an introductory briefing, then take off for a half hour flight during which you will take the controls. Over 40 airfields in England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland. You must be under 1.93 (6 ft 4 ins) tall and reasonably healthy. Minimum age is 12, but under 18s need parental consent. Maximum weight is 102 Kg (16 stones).
Cat. No. 271/2004 £89.00

21 DISCOVERY HELICOPTER LESSON. A private lesson in the only flying machine that goes backwards and sideways as well as forwards. Your lesson with a CAA qualified instructor lasts 40 to 60 minutes including an introductory briefing and a flight of 20 to 25 minutes. You'll be amazed by the quick response when you take the controls. Around 25 locations in England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland. You must be under 1.93 (6 ft 4 ins) tall and reasonably healthy. Minimum age is 12, but under 18s need parental consent. Maximum weight is 102 Kg (16 stones).
Cat. No. 271/2011 £145.00

22 DISCOVERY MOTOR RACING LESSON.

Drive a single seater racing car on an approved circuit in a 2-4 hour session. After a safety briefing and practical training, once your instructor is satisfied you'll be sent out on the track for solo laps. About 11 locations in England, Scotland and Northern Ireland. You must be under 1.93 (6 ft 4 ins) tall and reasonably healthy. Minimum age is 17, but under 18s need parental consent. Maximum weight is 115 Kg (18 stones). A valid full UK driving licence is required.
Cat. No. 271/2035 £135.00

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate and contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.



15 £9.99



16 £11.99



17 £4.99



18 £19.99



19 £8.99



20 £89.00

FLYING LESSONS



21 £145.00

HELICOPTER FLYING



22 £135.00

MOTOR RACING

289

ACORNE SPORTS



LOONEY TUNES



- 1 MAN UTD LAMP AND BIN SET. Comprising ceramic-based bedside light, height 29.5 cm and metal waste bin, height 22 cm.
Cat. No. 271/2121 £24.99
- 2 MANCHESTER UNITED MUG AND PRINTED SCARF SET.
Cat. No. 271/2114 £7.75
- 3 MANCHESTER UNITED SHAMPOO AND BUBBLE BATH SET. Each bottle contains 225 ml.
Cat. No. 271/2138 £6.99
- 4 TAZ CERAMIC MUG AND KEYRING. Featuring rock'n'roll drummer. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 271/2145 £4.99
- 5 RING FOR SERVICE NOVELTY MUG. Need a refill or a top-up? Just ring the bell to get attention and the staff should come running. Bell is removable for washing mug.
Cat. No. 270/9718 £4.99
- 6 NOVELTY GOLF MUG. Golf ball and Christmas wrapping paper included.
Cat. No. 271/1816 £4.99
- 7 "LIVING REEF" FISH TANK. Complete with three realistic moving fish. Size (H)15, (L)17.5 cm. Requires 2 x LR14 batteries (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 271/1517 £9.99
- 8 SUPER SOCCER LCD HAND-HELD GAME. 1 player. 5 levels. 4 directional control. Kick and pass function. Auto timer and scoring. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair). For ages 5 years and over.
Cat. No. 271/2107 £13.99
- 9 EXECUTIVE GOLF LCD GAME. For 1 or 2 players. Lots of realistic options and sound effects. Auto scoring. Batteries supplied. For ages 5 years and over.
Cat. No. 271/2059 £14.99
- 10 REMINGTON FUZZ-AWAY CLOTHES SHAVES. Using light strokes removes unsightly pulls, thread and fuzz from clothes and other fabrics. Vacuum pick-up, stainless steel inner cutter. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair) for up to 120 minutes' running time.
Cat. No. 270/4988 £6.99
- 11 THREE DIMENSIONAL PIN SCULPTURE. Size (H)18, (W)13 cm. Not suitable for children under 14 years.
Cat. No. 270/9309 £9.99
- 12 SQUEEZABLE STRESS RELIEVER. Height 13 cm. Not suitable for children under 14 years.
Cat. No. 271/1445 £4.75
- 13 WENGER GENUINE "SWISS ARMY OFFICER'S KNIFE". With blade, nail file, nail cleaner, corkscrew, screwdriver, cap lifter, wire bender, can opener, reamer and scissors. Complete with keyring.
Cat. No. 270/9952 £11.89

- 14** PERCY PENGUIN ICE SCRAPER. A cosy and fun way to keep your windscreen clear in winter.
Cat. No. 271/1995 **£5.99**
- 15** SIMONIZ INSIDE AND OUT CAR CARE KIT. Comprises "Back to Black" tyre spray, "Cockpit Shine", "Dry-Clean" upholstery spray and "Wash and Wax" for a good-as-new exterior.
Cat. No. 271/2224 **£4.89**



ICE SCRAPER

14 **£5.99**



15 **£4.89** **CAR CARE KIT**

Argos

**Takes
Care
Of It**

- 16** RONSON "ELITE" ELECTRONIC GAS LIGHTER. Piezo ignition which requires no flints or batteries. Blue rubberised effect plastic case. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 278/3978 **£4.49**
- 17** MISTRAL "PRISM" ELECTRONIC GAS LIGHTER. Piezo electronic ignition which requires no flints or batteries. Satin gold coloured casing. Fuel level indicator window. Gift boxed.
RRP **£14.95**
Cat. No. 278/3868 **£7.49**
- 18** MISTRAL "SUPRA" ELECTRONIC GAS LIGHTER. Piezo ignition which requires no flints or batteries. Brushed silver coloured body with gun metal bands. Gift boxed.
RRP **£14.95**
Cat. No. 278/3985 **£7.99**
- 19** HADSON BLACK "VEGAS" ELECTRONIC GAS LIGHTER. Piezo electronic ignition which requires no flints or batteries. See through tank contains 2 "lucky" dice. Gift boxed. Please note this is a lighter and not a toy. Keep away from children.
RRP **£14.95**
Cat. No. 278/4049 **£8.79**
- 20** HADSON PETROL LIGHTER. Brass flip-top case with windshield. Chrome finish with Venetian pattern. FREE engraving plaque offer via in-pack leaflet. Gift boxed.
RRP **£7.95**
Cat. No. 278/4025 **£2.99**
- 21** HADSON PETROL LIGHTER. Brass flip-top case with windshield. Diacut design. FREE engraving plaque offer via in-pack leaflet. Gift boxed.
RRP **£7.95**
Cat. No. 278/3882 **£2.99**
- 22** RONSON "FLIPPER" TURBO WINDPROOF FLAMELESS GAS LIGHTER. Black rubberised finish. Top flaps open. The gas will ignite even in the strongest wind. To light your cigarette just place it near the glow. (Do not push the cigarette against the coil.) Regular refuelling is required.
Cat. No. 278/4087 **£11.99**

- 23** KINGSWAY "CAPACCI" WINDPROOF FLAMELESS GAS LIGHTER. Solid brass. Hand sewn real leather coating. Gilt emblem. The gas will ignite even in the strongest wind. To light your cigarette just place it near the glow. (Do not push the cigarette against the coil.) Regular refuelling is required. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 278/3954 **£13.99**
- 24** RONSON "CLASSIC" WINDPROOF FLAMELESS GAS LIGHTER. Gold plated case. The gas will ignite even in the strongest wind. To light your cigarette just place it near the glow. (Do not push the cigarette against the coil.) Regular refuelling is required. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 278/4104 **£14.99**

Piezo Ignition Lighters



16 **£4.49**

17 **£7.49**

18 **£7.99**

Petrol Lighters



19 **£8.79**

20 **£2.99**

21 **£2.99**

OUTSTANDING VALUE
£2.99

ENGRAVING OFFER

Windproof Flameless Lighters



22 **£11.99**

23 **£13.99**

24 **£14.99**

291

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

PIEZO LIGHTERS
Lighters featuring Piezo electronic ignition require no flints or batteries.

WINDPROOF FLAMELESS LIGHTERS

The gas in item nos 22-24 will ignite even in the strongest wind. To light your cigarette just place it near the glow. Do not push the cigarette against the coil. Regular topping up is required.



Should you require any information regarding the service, care or maintenance of your lighter, please call the appropriate helpline during normal office hours.

Hadson: 0181 904 3876
Kingsway: 0171 251 5851
Mistral: 0191 252 7940



We offer an after sales repair service on items 19 and 23. Please refer to

page 517 for details.





PIEZO
IGNITION

1 £6.99



2 £7.99



PETROL

3 £7.99

1 HADSON GAS LIGHTER AND PEN SET. Piezo electronic ignition which requires no flints or batteries. Gold coloured trim and black panels. Matching ballpoint pen. Gift boxed.

RRP £11.95
Cat. No. 278/3796 £6.99

2 KINGSWAY LIGHTER AND PEN SET. Piezo electronic ignition which requires no flints or batteries. Matching ballpoint pen set in silver/gold combination. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 278/4063 £7.99

3 HADSON PETROL LIGHTER AND WALLET SET. Brass flip-top case lighter with windshield. Wallet has sections for notes, credit cards, driving licence and change. Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 278/4070 £7.99

4 CLASSIC TRIO SET. Burgundy with gilt trim. Comprises fountain pen, ball pen and rollerball pen. Uses standard refills. Presentation boxed.

RRP £6.99
Cat. No. 385/4167 £4.49

5 PLATINUM "MENTMOR" TRIO PEN SET. Polished black finish. Comprises fountain pen, ball pen and rollerball pen. Fountain pen fitted with a gilt nib and supplied with one blue ink cartridge. Ball pen fitted with blue jumbo refill, and rollerball pen fitted with blue ink refill. Gift boxed.

RRP £11.29
Cat. No. 385/3096 £4.99

6 FACTABLE "FULL MONTY" PEN SET. High gloss black finish with gilt coloured trim. Comprises fountain pen, ball pen, rollerball pen and pencil. Fountain pen fitted with medium nib and supplied with blue ink cartridge. Ball pen and rollerball pen fitted with a blue refill. Pencil fitted with 0.5 mm leads and an eraser. Gift boxed. Not suitable for children under 14 years.

Cat. No. 385/4411 £5.79

7 PIERRE FARBER 5 PIECE BLACK WRITING SET. Brass barrels and caps with lacquered enamel finish. Comprises a fountain pen fitted with a fine iridium nib and a black ink cartridge, a ball pen containing a medium black refill, a rollerball pen with a black refill, a pencil and a letter opener. Gift boxed. Not suitable for children under 14 years.

Cat. No. 385/4552 £7.99

8 PARKER "VECTOR" SET. Fountain pen, ball pen and pencil. Fountain pen fitted with a medium nib and supplied with 2 ink cartridges. Ball pen fitted with medium point blue refill. Pencil has 0.5 mm leads and an eraser. Gift boxed.

RRP £17.25
Cat. No. 385/2413 £9.75

9 PARKER 45 SET. Stainless steel finish with gold plated trim. Comprises ball pen and pencil. Ball pen fitted with blue refill. Pencil has 0.5 mm leads and an eraser. Gift boxed.

RRP £27.98
Cat. No. 385/2547 £11.99

10 PARKER GIFT SET. Stainless steel fountain pen, ball pen and pencil. Fountain pen supplied with 2 ink cartridges. Ball pen fitted with medium blue refill. Pencil has 0.5 mm leads and an eraser. Gift boxed.

RRP £23.99
Cat. No. 385/3553 £12.99

Pen
Sets
From
Only
£4.49

FREE
PACK OF 16
CARTRIDGES

Platinum

PARKER

PARKER

PARKER

SHEAFFER

SHEAFFER

11 £16.99

13 £16.99

14 £19.99

292

11 SHEAFFER "TRIUMPH IMPERIAL" SET. Brushed chrome fountain pen and ball pen. Fountain pen has inlaid steel nib and is convertible filling. Gift boxed. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.

RRP £30.00
Cat. No. 385/3955 £16.99

12 PARKER 25 TRIO SET. Stainless steel fountain pen, ball pen and pencil. Fountain pen supplied with 2 ink cartridges. Ball pen fitted with medium blue refill. Pencil has 0.5 mm leads and an eraser. Gift boxed.

RRP £42.98
Cat. No. 385/3584 £16.99

13 SHEAFFER "IMPERIAL" BALL PEN. 23ct gold plated with fluted line finish. Complete with engraving panel. Gift boxed. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.

RRP £31.00
Cat. No. 385/0972 £16.99

14 SHEAFFER "FASHION 271" BALL PEN. 23ct gold electroplated with diamond pattern design. Twist action. Fitted with medium blue refill. Gift boxed. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.

RRP £35.00
Cat. No. 385/3168 £19.99

15 ROTRING COLLEGE PEN SET. Contains 3 Isograph refillable technical drawing pens in 0.25, 0.35 and 0.50 mm line thicknesses, pencil with 0.5 mm leads, ink/pencil eraser, 23 ml black ink and a compass attachment.

RRP £39.95
Cat. No. 385/3986 £19.99

16 ROTRING A3 DRAWING BOARD AND CASE. Full featured drawing board for speed, precision and ease of use. Magnetic clamp with scale. Straightedge guide slots on all 4 sides with signal humps. Parallel straightedge with grip area and Stop-and-Go button. For sheet sizes up to A3 (325 x 450 mm).

Cat. No. 385/4837 £19.99

17 ROTRING PROFIL A3 DRAWING BOARD. Ergonomically designed drawing board made from unbreakable, non-warping plastic. Magnetic clamp strip and corner clamp for secure paper holding. Guide rails on all 4 sides for straightedge operation. Straightedge has a Stop-and-Go mechanism plus an additional end-lock for added security. L system feature for drawing right to the bottom of the board. Complete with Rapid set square and 3 pen. Finograph Set, sizes 0.1, 0.3 and 0.5 mm. For sheet sizes up to A3 (325 x 450 mm).

RRP £66.15
Cat. No. 385/4318 £34.99

18 STAEDTLER A2 DRAWING BOARD. Cross wire-type parallel motion unit running on a pulley system. Protected corners. Non-slip feet. Graduated transparent acrylic straight edge. Steel back stand swivels to form a carry handle. For sheet sizes up to A2 (450 x 650 mm).

RRP £55.00
Cat. No. 385/4370 £37.99

19 ACTION MAN MECHANICAL PENCIL CASE. A case complete with sharpener, calendar and lots of compartments for pencils, erasers, paper clips and anything else you might need on a secret mission! Not suitable for children under 4 years.

Cat. No. 385/4693 £7.99

20 PARKER CALLIGRAPHY SET. Comprises Vector fountain pen fitted with standard medium nib, 3 italic nibs, 6 ink cartridges and an instruction booklet. Supplied in presentation case. Not suitable for children under 14 years.

RRP £19.99
Cat. No. 385/2860 £10.50

21 MONSTER WIGGLE WRITER. Turn on the switch and the pen vibrates in your hand making your writing wiggly. Can be used as an ordinary pen. Supplied with 4 easy change cartridges, each of a different colour. Height 18 cm. Width 3 cm. (One supplied.) Battery supplied. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 385/4473 £3.99

22 "BEAUTIFUL DAY BARBIE" FILLED PENCIL CASE. Nylon pencil case. Contains 6 coloured pencils, 6 fibre pens, notebook, pencil, ruler, eraser and sharpener. Not suitable for children under 3 years.

Cat. No. 385/4291 £5.49

23 FACTAFILE JUMBO SET. Zipped case. Contains 6 coloured pencils, one lead pencil, 12 washable felt pens, eraser, ball pen, sharpener, small and large note pad, timetables, protractor, ruler and set square, 2 letter stencils and a magnifier. (Style of content may vary.) Not suitable for children under 4 years.

Cat. No. 385/3948 £5.99

Technical



15 £19.99

ISOGRAPH COLLEGE SET



16 £19.99

A3 DRAWING BOARD



17 £34.99

A3 DRAWING BOARD



18 £37.99

A2 DRAWING BOARD

Childrens



MECHANICAL PENCIL CASE



19 £7.99



21 £3.99

ONE SUPPLIED

Calligraphy



20 £10.50

PARKER



22 £5.49

23 £5.99

Argos
Gift Vouchers

SEE PAGE 519

Argos
Takes Care Of It

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.



Should you require any information regarding the service, care or maintenance of your lighter, please call the appropriate helpline during normal office hours.

Hadson 0181 904 3876
Kingsway 0171 251 5851

HELIX**HELIX**

1 £479



2 £499



3 £899

Personal Care

NAIL CARE SYSTEM

4 £1495

CARMEN CARES

FREE

VICHY SKINCARE PRODUCT VIA LEAFLET

5 £1795

6 £2850

Foot Spas

7 £3650

8 £3425

REMINGTON AROMA FOOT SPA

CARMEN CARES

REMINGTON AROMA FOOT SPA

9 £4420

10 £3900

Massagers

HINARI

11 £1475

12 £2450

FREE

£50 HOLIDAY VOUCHER VIA LEAFLET

294

VIVA

1 HELIX MINI SECURITY BOX. A lockable metal box with 2 keys. Lift-out tray. Ideal for safe keeping.

RRP £8.99

Cat. No. 385/2107 £4.79

2 HELIX TREASURE CHEST. Lockable, hard wearing plastic. Complete with coin slots, money tray, 2 keys, pull out drawer and secret compartment in the lid. Not suitable for children under 3 years.

RRP £7.99

Cat. No. 385/2808 £4.99

3 HELIX UNDERCOVER BOOK. Can be easily hidden on a bookshelf away from prying eyes! Features include hidden drawer, 2 coin trays, top secret compartment, concealed button, lock and 2 keys. Also features a free hidden secret in each book.

RRP £11.99

Cat. No. 385/3979 £8.99

4 CARMEN 5761 BODY IMAGES TOTAL NAIL CARE SYSTEM. Shapes, files and polishes nails. Complete with slim battery operated wand. Eight interchangeable heads and nail dryer for lacquer polishes. All in a compact portable storage case. Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 440/9614 £14.95

5 CARMEN 1582 FACIAL SAUNA. Helps to keep skin healthy and soft. Cleans away impurities. Relieves nasal congestion. Mist and steam settings. Measuring beaker. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/1729 £17.95

6 CARMEN 1573 STEAM THERAPY FACIAL SAUNA. For beauty and medical use. Helps keep skin healthy and soft. Cleans away impurities. Use with nasal inhaler for the relief of coughs and colds. 3 heat settings. Measuring beaker. Automatic shut off. Drainage channel for liquids. Measuring beaker. Cord storage. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 440/9047 £28.50

7 CARMEN 562310 BODY IMAGES WHIRLBATH. Relaxes tired, aching feet. Whirl bath bubble massage system with 3 way control - massage, heat and whirl or heat, massage and whirl. Use with or without water. LED power on light. Ergonomically designed shape. 230V ac only. **Not recommended for people who suffer from diabetes, insensitive feet, or for pregnant women.**

Cat. No. 441/4434 £36.50

8 REMINGTON F7015 AROMA FOOTSPA. Luxury footcare system. Includes 4 x 50 ml bottles of aromatherapy footspa treatments - lemon, lavender, peppermint and teatree that provide a combination of aromatic warm water with invigorating vibro massage. Thermostatically controlled. Sloped, contoured foot rests. Complete with pumice stone. Cord storage. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. **Not recommended for people with diabetes, insensitive feet or who are pregnant.**

Cat. No. 441/3277 £34.25

9 REMINGTON F7012 AROMA FOOTSPA WHIRL. Luxury footcare system. Includes 4 x 50 ml bottles of aromatherapy footspa treatments - lemon, lavender, peppermint and teatree that provide a combination of relaxing aromatic warm water and invigorating massage. Pumped water whirl feature. Thermostatically controlled. Sloped, contoured foot rests. Complete with pumice stone. Cord storage. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. **Not recommended for people with diabetes, insensitive feet, or who are pregnant.**

Cat. No. 441/3284 £44.20

10 VIVA AROMASPRING. The ultimate Aromatherapy Spa Foot Massager for relaxation and pain relief. Produces a vibro-massage action with or without temperature controlled water by means of 220 massage nodes. 72 bubble jets produce continuous streams of bubbles for spa massage effect. Complete with 4 x 50 ml aromatherapy massage oils. 230V ac only. **Please note, if diabetic, pregnant or having insensitive feet, consult your doctor before use.**

Cat. No. 441/2515 £39.00

11 HINARI BS664 DEEP HEAT MASSAGER. Helps soothe and relax tired and aching muscles as well as general aches and pains. Deep heat and massage combinations. With rotating head for extra comfort. Attachments include facial toner, acupressor massager, scalp massager, arm/hip/thigh massager and general body massager. 230V ac only. **Please note not suitable for people suffering with varicose veins, skin disorders or bruises.**

Cat. No. 441/2412 £14.75

12 VIVA 00112 AROMATHERAPY BODY MASSAGER. Promotes a feeling of good health and well-being by providing the next best thing to a professional aromatherapy massage. Includes 8 different 10 ml bottles of aromatherapy oils, 4 massager applicators and a guide to aromatherapy. Heat, vibro-massage and heat plus massage settings. 230V ac only. **Please note, if diabetic or pregnant consult your doctor before use.**

Cat. No. 441/2522 £24.50

13 DEZAC RIO SLIM GYM MUSCLE TONER. Electronically tones muscles without exercise! 10 toning pads exercise several groups of muscles at the same time. Works on firming waist, shaping thighs, hips, legs, bust, arms, etc - wherever you need to shape up.

Noticeable results can be achieved if used for 45 mins daily over 2 weeks.

Battery or mains operated (adaptor supplied). Complete with illustrated instruction book and carrying case. **Pads must not be placed over recent scar tissue, varicose veins, enlarged moles or areas of injury. Not suitable for people who suffer from heart disorders, diabetes, epilepsy, or pregnant women.**

Cat. No. 441/3947 £89.50

14 PHILIPS HP6313 MAINS LADYSHAVE. Fine foil with diamond shaped holes for a closer shave. Protective cap, coiled cord. Cleaning brush. 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/3246 £19.45

15 PHILIPS LADYSHAVE HP2704/FL BATTERY WET/DRY. Straight and curved trimmers. Protective cap. Cleaning brush. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 441/4290 £14.50

16 PHILIPS HP2710/FL BATTERY WET/DRY LADYSHAVE. Fine foil with diamond shaped holes for a closer shave. Straight trimmers. Removable head for easy cleaning. Protective cap. Cleaning brush. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 441/4300 £19.60

17 PHILIPS HP2750/FL RECHARGEABLE WET/DRY LADYSHAVE. Fine foil with diamond shaped holes for a closer shave. 8 hour full charge provides up to 25 min shaving time. Straight trimmers. Foil guard. Charge indicator light. Protective cap. Cleaning brush.

Cat. No. 441/4324 £29.25

18 REMINGTON WRR8000 "SWIRL" RECHARGEABLE WET AND DRY LADY SHAVER. Dual track heads rotate and float to remove long and short hair in one fast, close rotary action Underarm attachment reduces risks of nicks and cuts. Pop-up trimmer. Charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Protective cap. Soft travel pouch. Flip up top for easy cleaning. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/3916 £29.25

**For Heat Pad
See Page 155**

13 £8950

FREE

CONDUCTIVE GEL

19 PHILIPS HP6320 BATTERY WET/DRY LADYSHAVE. Straight trimmers. Bodyselect feature adjusts foils to suit different types of hair and skin - gold plated round holes give a comfortable shave under arms and on bikini line while larger oval holes allow ultimate smoothness on legs. Travel/switch lock. Protective cap. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 441/4317 £24.20

20 PHILIPS HP6326 WET/DRY RECHARGEABLE LADYSHAVE. Straight trimmers. Bodyselect feature adjusts foils to suit different types of hair and skin - gold plated round holes give a comfortable shave under arms and on bikini line while larger oval holes allow ultimate smoothness on legs. 12 hour full charge provides up to 25 minutes shaving time. Charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Protective cap. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush.

Cat. No. 441/4331 £36.90

21 PHILIPS HP6327 RECHARGEABLE WET/DRY LADYSHAVE. Straight and curved trimmers. Bodyselect feature adjusts foils to suit different types of hair and skin - gold plated round holes give a comfortable shave under arms and on bikini line while larger oval holes allow ultimate smoothness on legs. Trimmer. 12 hour full charge provides up to 25 minutes shaving time. Charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Protective cap. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush.

Cat. No. 441/4348 £39.40

22 BRAUN EF20 SILK EPIL COSMETIC. Specially designed epilator for long-lasting hair removal from the upper lip, cheeks and chin area of the face. A series of rotating discs remove hairs as short as 0.5 mm quickly and efficiently from the roots, leaving skin hair-free for up to 4 weeks. Adjustable tweezer grip for both fine and coarse hair growth. Includes travel pouch and cleaning fluid. Complete with after epilation cream to soothe and smooth the skin. Batteries supplied. Please note, this product is not recommended for people with diabetes.

Cat. No. 441/0971 £26.25

23 BRAUN EE110 SILK EPIL COMFORT. A tweezer action epilator removes hair by the roots, effectively giving smooth legs for up to 4 weeks. 4 grip settings for all stages of hair growth. Easy to clean. Soft travel pouch. Complete with after epilation cream. Cleaning brush. 230V ac only (mains adaptor supplied). Not recommended for people with varicose veins or diabetes.

Cat. No. 441/3253 £38.75

24 EPILADY GOLD. Triple head hair removal system with 2 gold plated epilator heads for an improved and skin friendly epilation plus a trimmer head for underarm and bikini line areas. 3 speeds. Leaves legs hair free for up to 5 weeks. Supplied with 3 replaceable heads, mains adaptor, 30 ml after epilation cream, cleaning brush and a travel pouch. 230V ac only. Please note that this product is not recommended for people with varicose veins or diabetes.

Cat. No. 441/1509 £39.50

25 ONE TOUCH PERSONAL WAXER. A non-drip waxing system in a compact self-contained unit. Removes dead skin cells, leaves skin smooth and silky. Eliminates nicks, cuts or razor stubble. Diminished regrowth with continued use. The clean, fast way to remove unwanted hair from your legs, arms, face and body for up to 6 weeks. Complete with thermostatically controlled electric warmer, disposable roll-on wax applicators for face and body, wax remover strips and easy to follow instructions. 230V ac only. Please note this product is not recommended for people with varicose veins, diabetes or skin complaints.

Cat. No. 441/0081 £19.50

26 ONE TOUCH 80011 HOME ELECTROLYSIS KIT. Long term hair removal system. Electrolysis allows the safe removal of unwanted hair. Simply place the stylist tip at the base of the hair to be removed and in seconds the treatment is complete. Comfort control dial allows treatment of all hair types. 3 extra stylist tips. Battery supplied. Please note this product is not recommended for people with varicose veins or diabetes.

Cat. No. 440/9566 £27.95

27 BEAUTIKO LIBRA HAIR REMOVAL SYSTEM. Needle free tweezer electrolysis providing permanent and painless hair removal. Built-in skin sensor. Automatic timer. Electronic tweezers. Conductive gel. Pad and strap. Instructional leaflet and video. Complete with presentation case and battery.

Cat. No. 441/3349 £49.25

28 CARMEN CLASSIC SOFT HOOD DRYER. 600 watt. Soft fabric hood for comfort and easy storage. Lightweight. Shoulder strap. 2 heat settings. 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/4094 £21.75

29 CARMEN 5102 SALON STYLER PROFESSIONAL HOOD DRYER. 700 watt. 3 heat/speed settings including cool shot. Sits conveniently on any table top. Height adjustment. Foldaway for easy storage. Carrying handle. 2.7m cable. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/0153 £39.99

30 BABYLISS 889 "SUPERHOOD" HOOD HAIRDRYER ON STAND. 1200 watt. 3 heat/speed settings. Adjustable airflow diffuser. Removable air filter. Visor lifts for easy access and acts as on/off safety switch. Adjustable height stand for comfort. 3.0m cable. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3019 £54.50

Lady Shavers

PHILIPS **PHILIPS** **RECHARGEABLE** **REMINGTON**

MAINS **BATTERY**

14 £1945 **15** £1450 **16** £1960 **17** £2925 **18** £2925

BATTERY OPERATED **PHILIPS** **PHILIPS** **RECHARGEABLE**

19 £2420 **20** £3690 **21** £3940

ADJUSTS TO SUIT DIFFERENT PARTS OF YOUR BODY

Epilators

FREE AFTER EPILATION CREAM **FREE EPILADY CREAM**

22 £2625 **BRAUN** **23** £3875 **24** £3950

Hair Removal

FREE WAX REFILL **26** £2795 **ELECTROLYSIS**

25 £1950 **27** £4925

Hood Dryers

CARMEN CARES **EXCLUSIVE TO Argos** **BaBylics**

28 £2175 **29** £3999 **FREE VELCRO ROLLERS** **30** £5450

For Your Information

EPILATORS: Items nos 22-24 are epilators, not shavers. They remove hair at the root. First time users will experience a painful sensation. This is quite normal and will be reduced with regular use. Please refer to manufacturer's instructions for full guidance and advice. These products are not recommended for people with varicose veins or diabetes.

FOOT SPAS
These are not recommended for people with diabetes, insensitive feet, or pregnant women. Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

**For Thermoscan,
See Page 305**

Standard Hairdryers

1 £495

HAIR DESIGN H190AP HAIRDRIER.

- 1000 watt.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- 1.8m cable.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/1028
£4.95

Hair Design

2 £775

REMINGTON D2310 "TRAVEL PLUS" HAIRDRIER.

- 1200 watt. ■ 2 heat/speed settings.
- Folding handle.
- Non-slip pads. ■ 1.65m cable.
- Universal voltage, 120-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/3813
£7.75

TRAVEL SIZE
REMINGTON

3 £865

REMINGTON D2200 COMPACT TURBO HAIRDRIER.

- 1400 watt.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Safety cut-out.
- Non-slip pads.
- 1.8m cable.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/1853
£8.65

REMINGTON

4 £1225

BRAUN PX1600PF HAIRDRIER.

- 1600 watt.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings.
- Non-slip pads.
- 1.8m cable.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/4104
£12.25

BRAUN POWER FLOWER
"At last - a kinder way to dry hair quickly!"
DANIEL GALVIN
World Hair Colourist of the Year 1996

5 £1395

ELECTRIC REVLOM COMPACT 0658S PROFESSIONAL HAIRDRIER.

- 1400 watt.
- 2 heat/speed settings plus cool shot.
- Removable air filter.
- Non-slip pads.
- 2.1m cable. ■ 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/1310
£13.95

REVLOM

6 £1450

PHILIPS HP4362 "ACTIVE" HAIRDRIER.

- 1650 watt. ■ Low noise.
- 6 combinations of heat/speed settings including 2 cool settings.
- Non-slip pads.
- 1.7m cable.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/1059
£14.50

PHILIPS

7 £1475

REMINGTON D2080 "PERFORMANCE" HAIRDRIER.

- 1650 watt.
- 3 heat, 2 speed settings including cool air.
- Removable air filter.
- 2.7m cable. ■ 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/2199
£14.75

REMINGTON

8 £1475

VIDAL SASSOON VS718 TURBO HAIRDRIER.

- 1800 watt.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- 1.8m cable.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3325
£14.75

EXCLUSIVE TO
Agos
VIDAL SASSOON

For Your Information

VOLUMISING HAIRSTYLERS
Hairdryers with diffuser attachments are ideal for scrunch drying or gently drying naturally curly, permed or fine hair. A low heat setting should always be selected, unless otherwise stated in the manufacturer's instructions.

CONCENTRATOR NOZZLES
All of our hand-held hairdryers are supplied with a detachable concentrator nozzle except item 8.

Should you have any queries regarding your hairdryer, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Braun 01932 785611
Remington 0800 212438
Revlon/BaByliss 0990 133191
(All 0990 calls charged at national rate - max 10p per minute.)

Hairdryers For Volumising

10 £1495

REMINGTON 1400 VOLUMISER HAIRDRIER.

- 1400 watt.
- Hollow air fingers direct air to the roots for fast effective root drying and lift.
- Volumises straight hair.
- 2 heat/speed settings. ■ Non-slip pads.
- 1.8m cable. ■ 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/2577
£14.95

REMINGTON

11 £1950

REMINGTON D2450 VOLUMISER MAX HAIRDRIER.

- 1650 watt.
- Dual function volumising attachment - hollow air fingers lift the hair while air holes beneath the fingers diffuses warm air to thoroughly dry the roots.
- Concentrator nozzle. ■ 3 heat/2 speed settings.
- Non-slip pads. ■ 1.8m cable.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/4142
£19.50

REMINGTON

12 £2225

BRAUN PX1200 SUPERVOLUME TWIST HAIRDRIER.

- 1200 watt.
- Brings volume to straight styles, but at the twist of a dial, you can add volume and movement... or volume and waves... or even volume and loose curls!
- "Power Flower" attachment for fast and gentle drying.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Non-slip pads.
- 1.75m cable.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/3600
£22.25

BRAUN POWER FLOWER
"At last - a kinder way to dry hair quickly!"
DANIEL GALVIN
World Hair Colourist of the Year 1996

BRAUN

13 £2745

BRAUN PROFESSIONAL CONTROL SUPERVOLUME TWIST HAIRDRIER.

- 1600 watt.
- Brings volume to straight styles, but at the twist of a dial, you can add volume and movement... or volume and waves... or even volume and loose curls!
- "Power Flower" attachment for fast and gentle drying.
- 5 heat/speed settings. ■ Removable air filter.
- Non-slip pads. ■ 1.75m cable.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/2883
£27.45

BRAUN POWER FLOWER
"At last - a kinder way to dry hair quickly!"
DANIEL GALVIN
World Hair Colourist of the Year 1996

BRAUN

9 £1895

BABYLISS MODEL 584 TURBO 2000 HAIRDRIER.

- 2000 watt.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- Removable air filter for easy cleaning. ■ Non-slip pads.
- 1.8m cable. ■ 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/2735
£18.95

EXCLUSIVE TO
Agos

BaByliss

2000W FOR FASTER DRYING

296

Hairdryers With Diffuser

14 £790

PIFCO "PROFILES" 7811 HAIRDRIER.
 ■ 1200 watt.
 ■ Diffuser.
 ■ Compact.
 ■ 2 heat/speed settings.
 ■ Non-slip pads.
 ■ 1.6m cable.
 ■ 230V ac only.
 Cat. No. 441/0672
 £7.90

PIFCO

15 £1395

BABYLISS 515a "SILENT PLUS" 1600 COOL HAIRDRIER.
 ■ 1600 watt. ■ Diffuser.
 ■ 2 heat/speed settings.
 ■ Cool shot. ■ Non-slip pads.
 ■ 1.8m cable. ■ 230V ac only.
 Cat. No. 441/3820
 £13.95

BaByliss
 VOLUMES,
 CURLS
 AND WAVES



16 £2125

REMINGTON D2120 PROFESSIONAL HAIRDRIER WITH DEEP BOWL DIFFUSER.
 ■ 1600 watt.
 ■ Soc™ diffuser for gentle drying and styling.
 ■ 3 heat/2 speed settings. ■ Cool shot button.
 ■ Enhances volume and curl in straight or wavy hair. ■ 3m cable. ■ 230V ac only.
 ■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
 Cat. No. 441/3002
 £21.25

REMINGTON

FREE
 STYLING
 BRUSH

GENTLE DRYING
 SOC™ DIFFUSER



17 £2375

REVLON PROFESSIONAL HAIRDRIER.
 ■ 1800 watt. ■ 3 heat settings including cool shot.
 ■ 2 speed settings.
 ■ Professional bowl diffuser with lifters.
 ■ Removable air filter.
 ■ Vent brush, storage bag and 4 superclips.
 ■ 2.75m cable. ■ 230V ac only.
 ■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
 Cat. No. 441/3363
 £23.75



18 £2375

VIDAL SASSOON VS 424N HAIRDRIER.
 ■ 1800 watt. ■ Professional turboshot dryer with contoured finger diffuser.
 ■ 3 heat/2 speed settings.
 ■ Turbo shot button. ■ Cool shot button.
 ■ Removable lint filter.
 ■ 2m cable. ■ 230V ac only.
 ■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
 Cat. No. 441/2663
 £23.75

VIDAL SASSOON

AC Motor Salon Dryers



19 £1795

WIGO 2000HD "CONCORDE" PROFESSIONAL HAIRDRIER.
 ■ 1600 watt.
 ■ 3 heat/2 speed settings. ■ Cool shot.
 ■ Long life professional AC motor.
 ■ Removable air filter. ■ 3m cable.
 ■ Made in Germany. ■ 230V ac only.
 ■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
 Cat. No. 441/3404
 £17.95

wigo
 professional



20 £2925

VIDAL SASSOON VS-481 HAIRDRIER.
 ■ 1300 watt. ■ Bowl diffuser.
 ■ Volumising finger diffuser.
 ■ Long life professional AC motor.
 ■ 2 heats. ■ 2 speeds. ■ True cold shot.
 ■ Removable lint filter. ■ Non-slip pads.
 ■ 2.7m cable. ■ 230V ac only.
 ■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
 Cat. No. 441/3624
 £29.25

VIDAL SASSOON



21 £2975

BABYLISS 1013 SALON CLASS PROFESSIONAL HAIRDRIER.
 ■ 1200 watt. ■ Diffuser with lifters for body and curl. ■ Straightener attachment for smoothing, straightening and detangling.
 ■ Long life professional AC motor.
 ■ 4 sectioning clips for professional styling.
 ■ 6 heat/speed settings. ■ Cold shot.
 ■ Removable air filter. ■ Non-slip pads. ■ 2.7m cable.
 ■ 230V ac only. ■ Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
 Cat. No. 441/4427
 £29.75

BaByliss
 PROFESSIONAL

Hairdryers With Diffusers And For Volumising



22 £1875

REMINGTON D2420 TURBO HAIRDRIER.
 ■ 1600 watt. ■ Diffuser attachment encourages body and curl.
 ■ Complete with straight hair attachment.
 ■ Finger attachment to create volume and lift. ■ 2 heat/speed settings.
 ■ Cool shot. ■ 1.8m cable. ■ 230V ac only.
 Cat. No. 441/3332
 £18.75

REMINGTON

VOLUMISING
 ATTACHMENTS



23 £1975

CARMEN CLASSIC DUET 1800 HAIRDRIER.
 ■ 1800 watt. ■ 3 heat/2 speed settings.
 ■ Cool shot. ■ Diffuser.
 ■ Volume attachment.
 ■ Removable air filter.
 ■ Non-slip pads. ■ 2m cable.
 ■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
 Cat. No. 441/3703
 £19.75

CARMEN CARES



24 £2425

REMINGTON D2161 BIG SHOT PLUS.
 ■ 1500 watt. ■ Professional deep bowl diffuser for maximum body and curl in wavy or permed hair.
 ■ Clip-on root volume attachment with hollow air fingers for maximum volume and lift. ■ Real chrome barrel.
 ■ 3 heat/2 speed settings including cool shot.
 ■ Removable air filter. ■ Non-slip pads. ■ 3m cable.
 ■ 230V ac only. ■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
 Cat. No. 441/1884
 £24.25

REMINGTON

297

Cordless

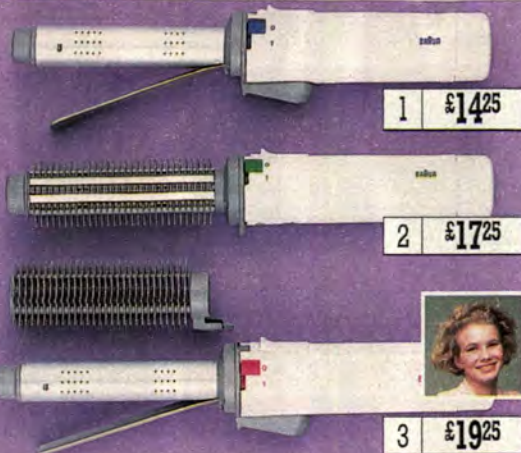
GAS STYLERS

- Ultra Fast heat-up time
- Truly effective styling
- No plugs, no leads
- Use anywhere
- Thermostatically controlled



4 £394

FOR EXCLUSIVE USE WITH
BRAUN CORDLESS STYLERS



1 £1425

2 £1725

3 £1925

LENGTH 18.5cm



- Multi-cartridge system
- Ready light
- Ultra fast heat up - 60 seconds

COMPACT SIZE



5 £2090



- Cordless brush for bigger curls, looser waves and more volume
- 28 mm big barrel brush
- Ideal for mid length and long hair
- Fast heat-up time



BIG CURLS



7 £1925

BRAUN
STYLE SHAPER



MULTI CARTRIDGE SYSTEM

6 £2450

STYLE SHAPER

- Smooths & shapes straight hair, bringing out the natural shine
- Puts the shape back into your hair
- Fast heat-up time

1 BRAUN INDEPENDENT GCC3 2000 CORDLESS STYLING TONG. Piezo ignition. Powered by disposable gas cartridges. No plug, lead or socket needed. Can be used anytime, anywhere. Fast heat up - ready in 90 seconds. Thermostatically controlled to maintain optimum temperature. Stay-cool travel cover. Complete with one disposable gas cartridge.

Cat. No. 440/8244 £14.25

2 BRAUN INDEPENDENT GCC4 2000 CORDLESS HOT BRUSH. Piezo ignition. Powered by disposable gas cartridges. No plug, lead or socket needed. Can be used anytime, anywhere. Hot brush with removable teeth for easy cleaning. Fast heat-up - ready in 90 seconds. Thermostatically controlled to maintain optimum temperature. Stay-cool travel cover. Complete with one disposable gas cartridge.

Cat. No. 440/8251 £17.25

3 BRAUN INDEPENDENT GCC50 2000 CORDLESS COMBINATION CURLING TONG AND HOT BRUSH. Piezo ignition. Powered by disposable gas cartridges. No plug, lead or socket needed. Can be used anytime, anywhere. Combination curling tong and hot brush with removable teeth for easy cleaning. Fast heat-up - ready in 90 seconds. Thermostatically controlled to maintain optimum temperature. Stay-cool travel cover. Complete with one disposable gas cartridge.

Cat. No. 440/8268 £19.25

4 BRAUN INDEPENDENT 2000 DISPOSABLE GAS CARTRIDGES. Twin pack. For use with Braun Independent 2000 cordless stylers, Style 'n' Go stylers and Style Shaper.

Cat. No. 440/6686 £3.94

5 BRAUN GC570 STYLE 'N' GO CORDLESS COMBI STYLER. Compact cordless combination curling tong and hot brush in one. Fast heat-up, ready within 60 seconds. Ready to use indicator. Thermostatically controlled for long lasting results. Supplied with one disposable gas cylinder and interchangeable handles for handbag and home use.

Cat. No. 441/1626 £20.90

6 BRAUN HS3 CORDLESS STYLE SHAPER. Ideal for smoothing and shaping straight hair, bringing out your hair's natural shine. Cool tip. On/ready indicator. Fast heat-up - ready in 90 seconds. Removable bristles for easy cleaning. Heat resistant cover. Complete with one disposable gas cartridge.

Cat. No. 441/1891 £24.50

7 BRAUN GCC90 "BIG CURLS" CORDLESS TONG AND BRUSH GAS STYLER. Cordless brush and tong for bigger curls and looser waves. Powered by disposable gas cartridges - no plug, lead or socket needed. 28 mm barrel brush. 90 second heat up. Thermostatically controlled to maintain optimum temperature. No plug, lead or socket needed. Ideal for mid length and long hair. Complete with 1 disposable gas cartridge.

Cat. No. 441/3686 £19.25

8 BABYLISS 417 CRIMPING TRIO. A versatile crimper with 3 interchangeable plates to create a whole new set of styles. Normal crimping. Straightener for smoothing, spiky looks or texture. Deep waver for romantic "Marcel-waved" styles. On-off switch and indicator light. 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/1200 £14.75

9 CARMEN 2612 "CLASSIC CARMENS" 350 watt. 20 rollers in 3 sizes. Gently spiked for maximum grip. Heat ready dot. 20 clips and integral clip storage. 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/3064 £18.50

BRAUN

Designed to perform



BaByliss

FOR STRAIGHTENING
AND CRIMPING

8 £1475



**CARMEN
CARES**

9 £1850



**CARMEN
CARES**

FREE

HAIR
CONDITIONING
TISSUES VIA
LEAFLET

10 £2475



BaByliss

11 £2975



12 £2775



**MOISTURE
CONDITIONING
STEAM**

REMINGTON

**Save Even
More Money
With Premier
Points - See
Page 519**

For Your Information

BUTANE GAS REFILLS
Butane Gas Powered Stylers are permitted on planes in checked-in luggage and hand luggage. Gas refills, however, are not permitted.

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Braun 01932 785611
Remington 0800 212438
Revlon/BaByliss 0990 133191



10 CARMEN 2613 "ELITE TWENTY CARMENS". 400 watt. 20 rollers in 3 sizes. 20 colour coded clips. Soft touch rollers; secure grip and gentle to hair. Heat ready dot on each roller. Integral clip storage. Universal heating posts. On/off switch and light. Cord storage. 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/3837 £24.75

11 BABYLISS 908 SOFT CURLS ROLLER SET. 20 flocked rollers in 3 sizes. Flocking ensures hair is protected while styling. 20 clips, 12 metal pins. Heat ready dot on large roller. Cord storage. Thermostatically controlled to ensure even heating. 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/3693 £29.75

12 REMINGTON STEAM SETTER. Moisture conditioning steam heated roller set. Gentle to the hair for soft, natural curls and waves. Fast heat up, unit ready in 3 minutes. 20 lightweight soft foam rollers-10 large, 10 standard, 20 butterfly clips. Only 5 seconds to heat individual rollers before ready to wind in hair. On/off indicator light. Storage pouch. 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/1420 £27.75

13 REMINGTON S5040 AIRSTYLE DUO. 150 watt. Gentle heated airstyler with 2 styling attachments - standard brush attachment creates volume and body, while tong gives tighter curls and waves. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/4049 £12.75

14 HAIR DESIGN H238P HOT AIR STYLING SET. 300 watt.

Combination set with interchangeable hot air tong, hot air vent brush, regular and small hot air round brush attachments. 2 heat/speed settings. Cool tip. Swivel cord. Barrel/heel rest. Hanging loop. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/2773 £14.95

15 VIDAL SASSOON VS 120 HOT AIR STYLER. Air brush combi. Jumbo attachment for full curls and body. Small attachment for soft curls and waves. Flexible, ball tipped bristles gently grip and hold. Rotating vented barrel unwinds hair from the bristles. Barrel control switch locks in place for curling and unlocks for unwinding. 2 heat/speed settings. Cool tip. Swivel cord. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/2694 £14.20

16 REMINGTON S5070 BRISTLE BRUSH AIRSTYLER. 300 watt power handle with 2 soft nylon bristle brush attachments - 32 mm for body and volume and 19 mm slim for root volume and tighter curls. Can be used like a hairbrush to provide tension during a styling, maximising volume and shine. 2 heat/speed settings. 1.8m cable. 2 year guarantee. 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/4465 £16.75

17 ELECTRIC REVLO 9205 BIG CURLS HOT AIR STYLER. 300 watt hot air styler with extra large 4 cm volume building barrel to create big hair, loose waves and curls on medium to long hair. 4 cm hot air brush and hot air tong and 19 mm midi size curling brush. 2 heat/speed settings. Cool tip. Swivel cord. Barrel heel rest. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/4197 £17.85

18 PHILIPS HP4488 SUPER LIFT STYLER. 400 watt. Superlift attachment dries the hair near the root to achieve maximum volume. Also includes retractable bristle brush and volume styler attachment. 2 heat/speed settings. Swivel cord. Barrel/heel rest. Removable air filter. Hanging loop. 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/4207 £19.75

19 BABYLISS 6775 "VOLUME STYLE" SET. 300 watt. 5 piece air styling system featuring "Hot Hand" attachment designed to work just like a hairdresser's fingers. Ideal for any length of hair, for volume, root lift, shaping and smoothing. Complete with 4 additional styling attachments. 3 heat/speed settings including cool. Swivel cord. 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/2649 £22.25

20 PHILIPS HP4470FL HOT AIR STYLER WITH VOLUMISER. Dries and styles in one go. 4 additional attachments. Retractable bristle brush for gentle curl release. Curling tong for tight curls. Jumbo brush to create volume and deep waves. Styling brush to add volume and style to short to medium hair. 2 speed settings. Swivel cord. 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/3617 £22.25

21 REMINGTON "BIG 'N' BOUNCY" HOT AIR STYLING SYSTEM.

A 200 watt combination hot air styler. Comprises 12 self grip rollers in 3 sizes to create volume, body and waves on dry or nearly dry hair. Also includes roller adaptor attachment which secures onto the power handle, enabling easy winding. Flexible bristle vent brush, standard brush and storage pouch. 1.8m cable. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3796 £24.25

22 HAIR DESIGN H145P STYLING TONG. Cool tip. On-off indicator light. Swivel cord. 1.8m cable. Safety stand. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/1107 £3.65

23 HAIR DESIGN H39 STYLING DUO. Curling tong with brush attachment. Non-stick coated curling barrel. Cool tip. Heat ready dot. Swivel cord. Barrel/heel rest. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/1286 £5.95

24 CARMEN 2913 CLASSIC STEAM COMBI. Curling tong with detachable brush attachment and steam for kinder styling. Swivel cord. Built-in stand. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/3662 £8.50

25 REMINGTON CB4R "FLEXIBRUSH" STYLING BRUSH WITH MOISTURE CONDITIONING STEAM. Steam heat for kinder styling and longer lasting curls and waves. 2 sets of interchangeable flexible bristles for long or short hair. Automatic curl release. Cool tip. Heat ready dot. Swivel cord. Heel rest. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/1365 £9.25

26 CARMEN 2914 ELITE 2-IN-1 STYLER. Tong with detachable curling brush. Variable heat: warm for fine hair, hot for thick, difficult to curl hair. On/off switch. Power on indicator. Safety stand. Swivel cord. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3679 £12.70

STYLERS Curl, Body and Volume

REMINGTON 13 £12.75

Hair Design 14 £14.95

VIDAL SASSOON 15 £14.20

REMINGTON 16 £16.75

REVLON 17 £17.85

PHILIPS 18 £19.75

BaByliss 19 £22.25

PHILIPS 20 £22.25

REMINGTON 21 £24.25

RETRACTABLE BRISTLES

Electric STYLERS

Hair Design 22 £3.65

Hair Design 23 £5.95

CARMEN CARES 24 £8.50

REMINGTON 25 £9.25

CARMEN CARES 26 £12.70

2 SETS OF INTER-CHANGEABLE BRISTLES

STEAM

Argos Takes Care Of It

299

Trouser Presses



1 £6900

2 £7995

3 £8900

CORBY

Electronic Lice Comb



4 £2475

ORIS

Home Hair Cutting



5 £1495

6 £1950

FREE
HOW TO CUT
HAIR VIDEO



FREE
INSTRUCTION
VIDEO

WAHL

7 £1970

8 £2475

Rechargeable



FREE
HOW TO CUT
HAIR VIDEO

CORDLESS

REMINGTON

300

9 £2950

1 MORPHY RICHARDS "STRIDES" 49110 TROUSER PRESS. Mahogany style finish. Electronic push button timer with 30 minute setting. Neon power indicator. Thermostatically controlled. Self-adjusting panel for turn-ups. Free-standing or wall mountable with wall mounting kit. Removable jacket hanger. Trinket tray and tie rail. Cord storage. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/0452 £69.00

2 MORPHY RICHARDS "CLUB EDITION" 49200 TROUSER PRESS. Mahogany style finish. Electronic timer with 15, 30 and 45 minute settings. Cancel facility. Thermostatically controlled. Self-adjusting panel for turn-ups. Free-standing or wall mountable with fixing kit included. 13 amp socket on top trim for small electrical appliances. Removable jacket hanger, trinket tray and tie rail. Cord storage. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/0483 £79.95

3 CORBY 4400 TROUSER PRESS. Mahogany effect with decor trim front panel. Free-standing or wall mountable (fittings supplied). Electronic timer - 15 and 30 minute settings. Cancel facility. Neon power indicator. Thermostatically controlled. Stretcher bars remove back-of-knee wrinkles. Self-adjusting panel for turn-ups. Removable hanger and feet. Pull-out tie bar. Coin tray. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3026 £89.00

4 L9000 ROBI COMB. A chemical free electronic lice comb, which detects head lice and electronically eradicates them upon contact with its metal combing unit. Used routinely on a dry head the Robi Comb can detect and eliminate a head louse infection without the need for special shampoos or lotions. Carry pouch. Battery supplied. Please note, for reasons of health and hygiene, this item is exempt from the Argos 16 day money back guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Cat. No. 441/2948 £24.75

5 BABYLISS 691 HOME HAIR CUTTING SYSTEM. Home hair cutting set. Clippers with adjustable, angled cutting head for fine cut adjustment and hair length control. 4 comb attachments for variable cutting lengths. Lubricating oil, barber's comb and cleaning brush supplied. Hanging loop. 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/3428 £14.95

6 REMINGTON HC700 MAINS HOME HAIR CUTTING KIT. Adjustable blade control clipper with 6 attachment comb guides - 3, 6, 9, 12, 19 and 25 mm. Taper lever for precise trimming. Lubricating oil. Cleaning brush. Complete with "How To Cut Hair" video, scissors and hair comb. 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/4056 £19.50

7 WAHL 9247-832 HOME HAIR CUTTING KIT. For trimming and cutting hair. Adjustable cutting head with 6 comb attachments for various lengths of hair. Complete with scissors, comb, lubricating oil and instruction video and booklet. 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/3411 £19.70

8 WAHL HOME HAIR CUTTING KIT. Chrome plated clipper. Variable cutting height lever and 4 comb guides. Complete with scissors, barber's comb, instruction book and video, carry pouch, cleaning brush and oil. 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/3909 £24.75

9 REMINGTON HC350 PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS MAINS/RECHARGEABLE HOME HAIR CUT SET. Adjustable blade control clipper with 5 attachment comb guides, 3, 6, 9, 12, 25 mm. Taper lever for precise trimming. Soft storage pouch, scissors, comb, lubricating oil and cleaning brush supplied. Complete with "How To Cut Hair" video.

Cat. No. 441/2845 £29.50

10 PHILSHAVE HQ240 ROTA ACTION MAINS SHAVER. 2 heads. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/3071 £24.40

11 PHILSHAVE HQ2405 ROTA ACTION MAINS SHAVER. 3 heads. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/3741 £34.50

12 PHILSHAVE HQ3405 DOUBLE ACTION MAINS SHAVER. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/3758 £49.50

13 PHILIPS HQ4445 MICRO ACTION MAINS SHAVER. Comfort control. Trimmer. Silent power. Soft travel pouch. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/4245 £69.50

14 PHILSHAVE HQ5465 REFLEX ACTION MAINS SHAVER. Soft touch side panels. Comfort control. Silent power. Recessed on/off switch. Deluxe presentation case. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/4032 £89.75

15 PHILSHAVE HQ282 ROTA ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. 1 hour full charge for up to 10 days (30 mins) cordless shaving. LED charging light. Soft travel/storage pouch. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/2254 £28.75

16 PHILSHAVE HQ482 MICRO ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Silent power. 1 hour full charge for up to 10 days (30 mins) cordless shaving. LED charging light. Soft travel/storage pouch. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/2285 £39.50

17 PHILSHAVE HQ2830 ROTA ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. 16 hour full charge provides up to 10 days (30 mins) cordless shaving. LED charging light. Soft travel pouch. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/3851 £49.50

18 PHILSHAVE HQ3810 DOUBLE ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. 8 hour full charge provides up to 10 days (30 mins) cordless shaving. LED charging light. Soft travel pouch. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/3875 £59.50

19 PHILSHAVE HQ5850 REFLEX ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Soft touch side panels. Comfort control. Silent power. 1 hour full charge for up to 23 days (70 mins) cordless shaving time. 6 min quick charge. Display panel indicates level of charge remaining when switched either on or off. 5 Green LEDs for charging, red LED warns of low charge. Recessed on/off switch. Soft storage pouch. Universal voltage, 12-24V dc (via adaptor not supplied) and 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/3181 £123.50

20 PHILSHAVE HQ4810 MICRO ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Silent power. 1 hour full charge provides up to 10 days (30 mins) cordless shaving. 6 min quick charge. LED charging and fully charged lights - blinks when full. Comfort control. Soft storage pouch. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/3882 £79.50

21 PHILSHAVE HQ4870 MICRO ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Silent power. 1 hour full charge provides up to 23 days (70 mins) cordless shaving. 6 min quick charge. LED charging and fully charged lights. Charge level indicator which displays level of charge remaining when switched on or off. Red LED warns of low charge. Comfort control. Deluxe presentation case. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/3899 £99.50

22 PHILIPS HQ4890 MICRO ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Silent power. Soft touch side panels. 1 hour full charge provides up to 70 mins (23 days) cordless shaving. LED charging and fully charged lights. Comfort control. Battery full indicator. LED low charge warning light. Travel/switch lock. Deluxe presentation case. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/4283 £109.00

23 PHILSHAVE HQ2610 ROTA ACTION RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. 16 hour full charge provides up to 10 days (30 mins) cordless shaving. LED charging light. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/3844 £39.50

24 PHILSHAVE HQ5890 REFLEX ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Soft touch side panels. Comfort control. Silent power. 1 hour full charge for up to 23 days (70 mins) cordless shaving. Display panel which indicates 1. Learning programme. 2. No of shaves remaining permanently displayed. 3. When the hair chamber needs cleaning. 4. When shaving heads need cleaning. 5. When fully charged. 6. Low charge alarm. 7. Demonstration sequence of panel programme. Green LED for charging - blinks when full. Recessed on/off switch. Wall mountable (fittings not supplied). Deluxe presentation case. Universal voltage, 12-24V dc (via adaptor not supplied), and 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/3208 £159.00

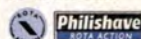


Philishave®

Philishave
5000 REFLEX ACTION

The 4 unique Philishave Shaving Systems explained:

1. All Philishave Systems have these standard features



Each individually floating shaving head has 90 omni-directional slots cut in it to catch all hairs irrespective of length or angle to the skin; plus 15 self sharpening cutter blades under each head for a fast comfortable shave and a longer life.



Pop out trimmer for moustache and sideburns (except battery model HQ20). Easily opened hair chamber that hygienically collects all shaved hair.



Quiet and vibration free with eco friendly power cells. Shaving head protection cap and cleaning brush.

2. Includes Rota Action (System 1)



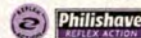
Lift and Cut Double-Action. Each cutter blade is preceded by a fine lifter blade which gently lifts each hair out of the skin before the following cutter blade cuts it for an extra close comfortable shave.

3. Includes Rota Action (System 1) & Double Action (System 2)



Micro Action. Each shaving head has a micro groove formed in the centre of the slots allowing the blade beneath to get very close to the skin, combining with lift and cut double-action cutters for a truly superb shaving result.

4. Includes Rota Action (System 1) & Double Action (System 2)



Reflex Action. As well as each shaving head floating independently the supporting frame also moves to follow precisely the contours of the face and chin. Each head has a new 15 blade cutting system beneath, featuring lift and cut double-action for Philishave's best shave ever!

For Your Information

TAKING CARE OF YOUR SHAVER
Please refer to page 302 for details.

ARE YOU TAKING YOUR SHAVER OVERSEAS?

Please refer to page 302 for voltage details.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.



We offer an after sales repair service on all items on these pages. Please refer to page 517.



Should you have any queries regarding your shaver please call the

appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

Hitachi 0181 849 2027
Philishave 0345 585083
Remington 0800 212438

Mains



10 £2440

11 £3450

12 £4950

13 £6950

Mains/Rechargeable



15 £2875

16 £3950

17 £4950

18 £5950

Mains/Rechargeable



20 £7950

21 £9950

22 £10900

23 £3950



The Reflex Action shaving system faithfully follows the contours of the face ensuring that the cutting heads are always in close contact with the skin.



14 £8975



19 £12350



24 £15900

301

BRAUN SHAVING SYSTEMS

FLEX INTEGRAL

Integrated, long hair cutter trims long hairs, the twin foil shaves them off perfectly close - one stroke.



2000 SERIES

Combined use of trimmer and foil shaves all hair including long and awkward ones.



FLEX CONTROL

Pivoting triple shaving system automatically adjusts to the contours of your face.



1000 SERIES

Ultra thin platinum plated foils with hexagonal foil geometry, optimise the number of hairs in contact with the cutters.



"I use Braun to give me the perfect finish every time!"

Anthony Anderson



BRAUN

1 5005 MAINS SHAVER. 3 stage shaving system with pivoting head and integrated cutter to catch awkward hair growth. Trimmer. Soft travel pouch. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/3174 £49.20

2 1508 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Trimmer. Non-slip body. Environmentally friendly power cells. Charge light indicator. Travel lock. 1 hour full charge for up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. 5 mins quick charge. Universal voltage, 12-24V dc and 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/2003 £28.20

3 2540 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Platinum coated foil. Trimmer. Combination shave facility. Rechargeable, environmentally friendly power cells. 1 hour full charge for up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. 5 mins quick charge. Charge indicator light. Travel lock. Soft travel pouch. Universal voltage, 12-24V dc and 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/1224 £38.75

4 4504 MAINS RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Pivoting twin foil. Trimmer. Rechargeable, environmentally friendly power cells. 1 hour full charge provides up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. 5 mins quick charge. Charge indicator light. Overcharge protection. Travel lock. Soft travel pouch. Universal voltage, 12-24V dc and 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/3868 £49.50

Mains



FLEX INTEGRAL

1 £49.20

Mains Rechargeable



1000 SERIES

2 £28.20



2000 SERIES

3 £38.75

Flex Integral



Free OFFICIAL WORLD CUP FOOTBALL VIA LEAFLET



FLEX INTEGRAL

6 £117.75



FLEX CONTROL

4 £49.50



FLEX INTEGRAL

5 £69.00



FLEX INTEGRAL

7 £79.00



FLEX INTEGRAL

8 £94.00

BRAUN FLEX INTEGRAL MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVERS. 3 stage shaving system with integral cutter and pivoting head. 5 mins quick charge. Overcharge protection. Travel lock, foil guard and cleaning brush. Rechargeable, environmentally friendly power cells. Universal voltage, 12-24V dc and 100-230V ac.

5 5314. Trimmer. 1 hour full charge provides up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. Charge indicator light. Soft travel pouch. Cat. No. 441/3150 £69.00

6 5550. Trimmer. 1 hour full charge for up to 23 days (70 mins) cordless shaving. Electronic charge level indicator 0-100% and low charge warning. Minutes left countdown display from 9 mins. Deluxe presentation case. Wall bracket. Cat. No. 441/2357 £117.75

7 BRAUN FLEX INTEGRAL 5414 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. 3 stage shaving system with integral cutter and pivoting head. 5 mins quick charge. Overcharge protection. Travel lock, foil guard and cleaning brush. Rechargeable, environmentally friendly power cells. Universal voltage, 12-24V dc and 100-230V ac. Trimmer. 1 hour full charge provides up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. Charge indicator light. Soft travel pouch. Cat. No. 441/3356 £79.00

8 BRAUN FLEX INTEGRAL 5416 MAINS RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. 3 stage shaving system with integral cutter and pivoting head. 5 mins quick charge. Overcharge protection. Travel lock, foil guard and cleaning brush. Rechargeable, environmentally friendly power cells. Universal voltage, 12-24V dc and 100-230V ac. Trimmer. 1 hour full charge provides up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. Low charge warning light. Trimmer. Soft travel pouch. Cat. No. 441/4269 £94.00

For Your Information

TO GAIN MAXIMUM SHAVING PERFORMANCE

Due to the sensitivity of your skin, you should allow approximately 2-4 weeks for it to adjust to your chosen shaver.

TAKING CARE OF YOUR SHAVER

In order to prolong the efficiency/life of your shaver, frequent, thorough cleaning is required in accordance with your

manufacturer's instructions. Foils and cutters should be replaced regularly. These are available via our mail order service, see page 518 for details.

CORDLESS SHAVING TIMES

All shaving times are approximate and are based on an average of 3 minutes shaving per day. They are also dependent upon the strength and thickness of the beard.

SHAVER ADAPTORS

Several shavers are described as being chargeable from a 12-24V dc supply. This can be achieved only in conjunction with an optional adaptor, available via our mail order service, see page 518 for details.

ARE YOU TAKING YOUR APPLIANCE OVERSEAS?

If so this simple guide may help. ■ If your appliance has automatic or universal voltage there is no need to make

any adjustment.

■ If your appliance has a dual voltage switch you will not need to change the setting for European countries, most of which have 220-230V supply systems, although an adaptor would be required (see page 180). However, if you take your appliance to the USA or Japan, you will need to change to the 110-130V setting. Please take great care to switch back to the 220-230V setting on your return to the UK or other European country.



Should you have any queries regarding your shaver please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

Braun 01932 785611



PLUS Free OFFICIAL WORLD CUP FOOTBALL

(Via leaflet)
with the
top three
Flex
Integral
Shavers
(items 6,
7 & 8).

Meet

Buy ANY Braun Shaver and you could win the chance to MEET Alan Shearer. Winners will watch a Newcastle Premier League match and be coached by Shearer at a Braun Masterclass.

(*See in store leaflet for full details.)



Braun Flex Integral 5550

The Flex Integral range offers you Braun's most innovative high performance shavers to date. With their:

- Pivoting head
- Integrated cutter
- Platinum plated foils
- Ice hardened cutters

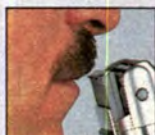
Pivoting triple shaving system automatically adjusts to the contours of your face.



Integrated, long hair cutter trims long hairs, the twin foil shaves them off perfectly close - all in one stroke.



Extendible long hair trimmer for precise cutting of moustache and sideburns.



Ultra thin platinum plated foils with hexagonal foil geometry, optimise the number of hairs in contact with the cutters.



The Flex Integral Range has new "green" cells which contain no lead, mercury or cadmium.



Free
OFFICIAL
WORLD CUP
FOOTBALL
VIA LEAFLET

FLEX
INTEGRAL

£1175

Free

OFFICIAL WORLD CUP FOOTBALL
with items 6, 7 and 8
FLEX INTEGRAL SHAVERS

BRAUN 303

Battery Shavers



**MICRO SCREEN
DUAL FOIL**

FREE
30 DAY
MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE
VIA LEAFLET

REMINGTON

1 £975



**ROTA
ACTION**

Philishave

2 £1475



**ROTA
ACTION**

Philishave

3 £1925

1 REMINGTON MICRO SCREEN DUAL FOIL BATTERY SHAVER. Compact size. Pure nickel twin foil. Complete with mirror, cleaning brush and protective cover. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 440/9401 £9.75

2 PHILISHAVE HQ20 ROTA ACTION BATTERY SHAVER. Individually floating shaving heads that follow the contours of the face. Each shaving head has 90 omni-directional slots to catch all the hairs irrespective of length or angle to the skin. 15 self-sharpening cutter blades under each head. Hair collecting chamber. Tropicalised for all climatic conditions. Travel/switch protection. Cleaning brush. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 441/3710 £14.75

3 PHILISHAVE HQ202 ROTA ACTION BATTERY SHAVER. Compact size. Individually floating shaving heads that follow the contours of the face. Each shaving head has 90 omni-directional slots to catch all the hairs irrespective of length or angle to the skin. 15 self-sharpening cutter blades under each head. Hair collecting chamber. Tropicalised for all climatic conditions. Travel/switch protection. Soft travel pouch. Protection cap. Cleaning brush. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 441/1956 £19.25

4 HITACHI AV7220 MAINS SHAVER. Compact size. Trimmer. Combination shave facility. Travel/switch lock. Protective cap. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Dual voltage 110/230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/2041 £19.95

5 REMINGTON MICRO SCREEN SF2 SINGLE FOIL MAINS SHAVER. Pop-out trimmer. Soft travel pouch. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/4221 £24.50

6 HITACHI RM8670 RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Silver cobalt foil. Trimmer. Combination shave facility. 8 hour full charge provides up to 14 days (42 mins) cordless shaving. Charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/4472 £23.90

7 REMINGTON DF30 MICRO SCREEN DUAL FOIL RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Pure nickel twin foil. Trimmer. 14 hour full charge for up to 14 days (42 mins) cordless shaving. Charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel pouch. Universal voltage 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/1994 £28.99

8 PANASONIC ES366 RECHARGEABLE WET/DRY SHAVER. Stainless steel foil. Trimmer. Combination shave facility. Rechargeable, environmentally friendly power cells. Easy charger. 8 hour full charge provides up to 10 days (30 mins) cordless shaving. Charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel pouch. Wall bracket/stand (fittings not supplied). Cleaning brush. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/4238 £39.75

9 REMINGTON DF55 WET/DRY MICRO SCREEN DUAL FOIL RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Pop-up trimmer. 14 hour full charge provides up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. Charge indicator light on charging stand. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/3136 £44.00

10 REMINGTON MICRO SCREEN MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Single foil. Trimmer. 8 hour full charge provides up to 15 days (45 mins) cordless shaving. Charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/4252 £29.50

11 HITACHI RM8870 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Silver cobalt foil. Trimmer. Combination shave facility. Rechargeable, environmentally friendly power cells. 1 hour full charge provides up to 14 days (42 mins) cordless shaving. Charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/4489 £29.90

12 REMINGTON DF50 MICRO SCREEN DUAL FOIL MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Pure nickel twin foil. Trimmer. 14 hour full charge for up to 14 days (42 mins) cordless shaving. Charging and low charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Protective cap. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/2278 £38.75

13 REMINGTON HYGIENIC CLIPPER. Precision trimmer safely and quickly removes unwanted nose, ear and eyebrow hair. Easy to clean. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 440/8347 £8.95

14 REMINGTON MB5 MOUSTACHE/BEARD TRIMMER. Precisely trims beard, moustache and sideburns. 5 position push and click action beard trimming guide (4, 8, 11, 15 and 18 mm). Storage stand, comb, lubricating oil and cleaning brush. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 441/2364 £14.75

15 WAHL 9829-800 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE BEARD/MOUSTACHE TRIMMER. Trims beard, moustache and sideburns. 5 position push and click action trimming guide adjusts to cut hair to desired length. Stainless steel blades for precision trimming. Angled head. Charge indicator light. Complete with comb, lubricating oil and storage stand.

Cat. No. 441/2058 £19.50

Mains Operated



HITACHI

4 £1995



**MICRO SCREEN
DUAL FOIL**

FREE
30 DAY
MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE
VIA LEAFLET

REMINGTON

5 £2450

Rechargeable



Phase 4

HITACHI

6 £2390



**MICRO SCREEN
DUAL FOIL**

FREE
30 DAY
MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE
VIA LEAFLET

REMINGTON

7 £2899

Rechargeable



WET/DRY

Panasonic

8 £3975



**MICRO SCREEN
DUAL FOIL**

FREE
30 DAY
MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE
VIA LEAFLET

REMINGTON

9 £4400

Mains Rechargeable



**MICRO SCREEN
DUAL FOIL**

REMINGTON

10 £2950



Phase 4

HITACHI

11 £2990



**MICRO SCREEN
DUAL FOIL**

FREE
30 DAY
MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE
VIA LEAFLET

REMINGTON

12 £3875

Clipper



REMINGTON

13 £895

Beard/Moustache Trimmers



REMINGTON

14 £1475

BATTERY OPERATED



EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

WAHL

15 £1950

MAINS/RECHARGEABLE



Panasonic

16 £3975

MAINS/RECHARGEABLE

BRAUN ORAL-B PLAQUE REMOVERS. Clinically proven to clean better than a manual toothbrush. All Braun Plaque Removers feature the unique oscillating action with cupshaped INDICATOR brushheads that colour fade to indicate replacement and ensure the correct pressure is applied to teeth and gums. The new D9 Ultra range boasts the faster 3,800 oscillations per minute for ultra cleaning power. Items 2, 3 and 4 feature the new PowerTip INDICATOR brushhead with longer green bristles to improve interdental cleaning.

16 PANASONIC ER203 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE BEARD TRIMMER. Trims beard, moustache and sideburns. Adjustable hair length controls - cutting length adjustment 2-18 mm (12 steps). Angled head. Charge indicator light. One charge provides 45 minutes usage. Complete with comb attachment, lubricating oil and soft travel pouch. Universal voltage 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2890 £39.75

17 BRAUN ORAL-B D7 PLAQUE REMOVER. Oscillating action with 1 indicator PowerTip brush head. Rechargeable - provides up to 35 mins cordless brushing from 1 recharge.
Cat. No. 441/3655 £39.20

18 BRAUN ORAL-B D9525 PLAQUE REMOVER. Oscillating action with 2 indicator PowerTip brush heads. Hygienic storage facility. 2 minute timer. Rechargeable - provides up to 30 mins cordless brushing from 1 recharge.
Cat. No. 441/3538 £63.75

19 BRAUN ORAL-B D9011 PLAQUE REMOVER. Oscillating action with 1 indicator PowerTip brush head. Rechargeable - provides up to 30 minutes cordless brushing from 1 recharge.
Cat. No. 441/3318 £49.20

20 2 ORAL-B POWERTIP INDICATOR REPLACEMENT BRUSH HEADS. Twin pack.
Cat. No. 441/3514 £7.90

21 BRAUN D9525T ULTRA TRAVEL PLAQUE REMOVER. The ideal compact travelling companion, comprising hard travel case, containing 1 D9 ultra timer plaque remover, and 2 PowerTip indicator brush heads. Rechargeable - provides up to 30 mins cordless brushing. 2 minute timer.
Cat. No. 441/4496 £69.50

22 SPARKLE BATTERY OPERATED TOOTHBRUSH SET. Helps to keep teeth and gums clean and healthy. Free-standing or wall mountable (fixings not supplied). Unit holds toothbrushes and toothpaste. 8 colour-coded brushes. Requires 2 x LR14 batteries (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 441/1279 £4.95

23 ROWENTA MH571 MULTI-PLAQUE "CONTROL TWO" RECHARGEABLE TOOTHBRUSH. Up to 40 mins use from one recharge. "Dentaclick" system: 4 brush stems with 8 colour coded brush heads (4 children, 4 adults). "Inter-dentaclick" system: 2 stems (4 brushes) for cleaning the spaces between teeth. "Rotaclick" system: 2 stems (4 brushes) with rotating/oscillating brushing movement for efficient plaque removal. Elliptical movement and angle of brush head cleans horizontally and vertically. Dust resistant brush storage compartment. Water resistant recharge unit. Cord storage. Wall bracket (fittings supplied). 230V ac only. Includes plug for shaver socket.
Cat. No. 441/3301 £49.25

Plaque Removers: Total Oral Care for all the family



APPROVED

Recommended by
73% of UK dentists!



D9 ULTRA TRAVEL
21 £69.50



D7 PERSONAL
17 £39.20

D9 ULTRA PERSONAL
19 £49.20

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

VIA LEAFLET

ITEMS 17-19 AND 21

AS SEEN ON TV

D9 ULTRA TIMER
18 £63.75



Clinically proven to clean better than a manual toothbrush

BRAUN Oral-B

24 BRAUN THERMOSCAN. Takes an accurate reading of your core body temperature in just 1 second. Clinically tested and accepted by doctors worldwide. Easy to use, even on a distressed child. Includes 21 removable lens filters for optimum hygiene. Protective cover with lens filter storage. (Battery supplied).
Cat. No. 441/3387 £49.00

Oral Care

22 £4.95

23 £49.25

Rowenta



24 £49.00

BRAUN



For Your Information

ARE YOU TAKING YOUR APPLIANCE OVERSEAS?
Please refer to page 302 for voltage details.

TAKING CARE OF YOUR SHAVER
Please refer to page 302 for details.



Should you have any queries regarding your products, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Braun: 01932 785611
Hitachi: 0181 849 2027
Philshave: 0345 585083
Remington: 0800 212438



FREE LADYBIRD CHILDRENS BOOK RRP £9.99

305

Solaria

1 £159.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FREE
TANNING LOTION

2 £219.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FREE
TANNING PACK

3 £54.25

PHILIPS

TRILEC MODEL 545/CLR FOLDAWAY FULL BODY SOLARIUM.

- RUVA.
- 400 watt.
- 1.5m long with 5 tubes.
- 30 minute auto timer.
- No shadow, protective grill.
- Spring assisted variable height adjustment.
- Easy glide castors.
- Lightweight and easy to store.
- Suitable for upright storage.

- 2 pairs of goggles and full instructions supplied.
- 230V ac only.
- Free home delivery, see page 515 for details.

Cat. No. 445/1222
£159.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£16.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£199.68

TRILEC MODEL 646/CLR BODYSOFT SOLARIUM.

- RUVA.
- 600 watt.
- 1.8m long with 6 tubes.
- 30 minute auto timer.
- No shadow, protective grill.
- Spring assisted, variable height adjustment.
- Easy glide castors.
- Lightweight and easy to store.
- Suitable for upright storage.

- 2 pairs of goggles and full instructions supplied.
- 230V ac only.
- Free home delivery, see page 515 for details.

Cat. No. 445/1291
£219.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £9.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£22.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£9.00
Total Amount Payable	£293.69

FACIAL SOLARIUM

PHILIPS HB171 FACIAL SOLARIUM.

- UVA.
- Four 28 cm fluorescent tubes.
- 75 watt.
- 60 minute timer with auto switch off.
- 2 tanning session counters.
- Free-standing.
- Compact and easy to store.
- Complete with 2 pairs of safety goggles.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/0627
£54.25

4 £339.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FREE
TANNING PACK

Bodysoft
BY TRILEC

TRILEC MODEL 650/CLR BODYSOFT SOLARIUM.

- RUVA.
- 1000 watt.
- 1.8m long with 10 tubes.
- Curved canopy.
- 30 minute auto timer.
- No shadow, protective grill.
- Spring assisted, variable height adjustment.
- Easy glide castors.

- Lightweight and easy to store.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- 2 pairs of goggles and full instructions supplied.
- 230V ac only.
- Free home delivery, see page 515 for details.

Cat. No. 445/1301
£339.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £13.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£34.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£13.00
Total Amount Payable	£467.69

5 £389.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

PHILIPS

SILENT FAN COOLING FOR TUBES WHICH IN TURN COOL THE USER

PHILIPS ORIGINAL HOME SOLARIA.

- 1.8m long with 10 tubes.
- Full body tanning with a wide tanning field.
- Curved canopy.
- Protective screen for lamp protection.
- 60 min auto timer.
- Gas sprung height adjustment, 67-97 cm.
- Silent fan cooling for tubes, which in turn cools the user.

- Suitable for upright use and storage.
- 2 pairs of goggles and full instructions supplied.
- Easy glide castors.
- 230V ac only.
- Free home delivery, see page 515 for details.

Cat. No. 445/1363
£389.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £15.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£39.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00
Total Amount Payable	£535.95

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £50.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£39.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£50.00
Total Amount Payable	£339.00

6 SINGLE BOX-SIDED AIRBED. Rubberised cotton fabric with built-in pillow and side walls. Size (L)195, (W)67 cm.
Cat. No. 340/2825 £12.50

7 DOUBLE BOX-SIDED AIRBED. Rubberised cotton fabric with built-in pillow and side walls. Large deflating valve. Size (L)195, (W)128 cm.
Cat. No. 340/2832 £19.65

8 AIRBED INFLATOR. 900 cc. Suitable for inflating most types of air mattress. Complete with adaptor.
Cat. No. 340/5097 £2.90

9 BELLOWS PUMP. Capacity 3 litre. Made from PVC. Inflator/deflator attachment with step down fittings for use with most airbeds.
Cat. No. 340/5499 £3.99

10 OUTBOUND CAMP BED. Metal frame. Four legs for stability. 100% cotton. Length 1.80m. Width 58 cm. Height 20 cm. Complete with carry bag.
Cat. No. 340/5808 £9.65

11 THERMOS MONDIAL VACUUM FLASK. Capacity 1.8 litre (8-10 cups). Insulated to keep contents hot and cold for up to 12 hours. Pour through stopper. Two full sized handled cups with interlocking stacking system. Sturdy handle. CFC free. (Colours may vary.)
Cat. No. 345/3537 £7.75

12 THERMOS STAINLESS STEEL VACUUM FLASK. Capacity 1 litre. Pour through stopper and drinking cup. Sturdy handle. Insulated to keep contents hot and cold. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 345/2954 £16.50

13 THERMOS COOL BOX. Capacity 32 litre. Insulated to keep contents hot for up to 8 hours and cold for up to 12 hours. Capable of storing 2 litre bottles upright. 100% polypropylene body. 100% polystyrene insulation. Lid can be used as a tray. Handle locks lid into place. "Easy lift" handle grips. Internal dimensions (W)41, (H)42.5, (D)28 cm. CFC free.
Cat. No. 345/3393 £11.99

14 THERMOS COOL BAG. Capacity 22 litre. Insulated to keep contents cold. Internal dimensions (W)24, (H)36.5, (D)24 cm.
Cat. No. 345/1223 £6.99

6 £12.50

8 £2.90

9 £3.99

7 £19.65

306

10 £9.65

11 £7.75

12 £16.50

13 £11.99

14 £6.99

THERMOS.

WITH 2 CUPS

32 LITRE

COOL

24 OUTBOUND "SIERRA 1" DOME TENT. Suitable for two people. 100% nylon outer tent. Laminated 100% polyethylene groundsheet. 100% nylon rain cap. Mosquito mesh inner doors. 100% nylon outer doors. Fibreglass poles. Guy lines, pegs, carry case and full instructions supplied. Size of outer tent (H)105, (W)210, (D)150 cm.

Cat. No. 340/5657 £29.99

25 OUTBOUND "VOYAGER" DOME TENT. Suitable for three people. Nylon outer tent with poly cotton inner, poly woven tarp groundsheet, mosquito mesh inner doors and fibreglass poles. Guy lines, pegs, carry case and instructions supplied. Size of inner tent (H)125, (W)210, (D)205 cm. Size of outer tent (H)130, (W)215, (D)295 cm.

Cat. No. 340/5413 £69.75

26 RICHMOND RIDGE TENT. Suitable for four people. Nylon taffeta construction with clear PVC windows. Waterproof laminated polyethylene sewn-in groundsheet. Corded steel tube upright and ridge poles. Guy lines, pegs, carry case and instructions supplied. Size (H)183, (W)249, (D)inner tent 254 cm, outer tent 439 cm.

Cat. No. 340/5372 £72.99

27 OUTBOUND "CHEETAH 4" EXTENDED DOME TENT. Suitable for four people. 100% poly cotton inner tent. Laminated 100% polyethylene groundsheet. 100% nylon flysheet. Mosquito mesh inner doors. 100% nylon outer doors. Fibreglass poles. Guy lines, pegs, carry case and full instructions supplied. Size of inner tent (H)130 at highest point, (W)240, (D)210 cm. Size of outer tent (H)130 at highest point, (W)240, (D)330 cm.

Cat. No. 340/5664 £89.50

For Your Information

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEMS 1, 2, 4 & 5
SEE PAGE 515

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

SLEEPING BAGS

All our sleeping bags are fully washable (except items nos 22 & 23) and have full length zips either for conversion into a bed duvet, or to enable two bags of the same style to be joined together.

SLEEPING BAG SIZES

Sleeping bag dimensions are approximate and are measured with the bag fully opened, and laid as flat as possible. Dimensions for width are then halved.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

SOLARIA

Many modern solariums come fitted with RUVA tubes. These are standard to UVA tubes but have a reflective coating on the back half of the tube to project all the ultra-violet light forward, so making the tubes "fast tanning". All of our solariums come with safety goggles and full instructions. It is important when using a solarium to always wear the safety goggles provided. Do not exceed the manufacturer's recommended exposure times.

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
Philips 0345 585083
Trilec 0121 522 4070



SLUMBALUX LEISURE SLEEPING BAG.

- Size closed (L)183, (W)69 cm.
- 1.08 kg (38 oz) polyester filling.
- 100% polypropylene lining.
- Nylon cover.

Cat. No. 340/5860 £9.25



15 £9.25

CHIEFTAIN "SAMBOCCA" SLEEPING BAG.

- Size closed 183 x 68 cm.
- 960g (34 oz) polyester filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton lining.
- 70% polyester/30% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Includes pillow.

Cat. No. 340/5310 £14.99

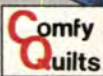


INCLUDES PILLOW
17 £14.99

COMFY QUILTS "ZODIAC" SLEEPING BAG.

- Size closed 193 x 83 cm.
- Reversible. ■ 1.25 kg (44 oz) hollow fibre polyester filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton lining fabric. ■ 50% polyester/50% cotton cover fabric. ■ Includes pillow.

Cat. No. 340/5420 £22.99



INCLUDES PILLOW
19 £22.99

CHIEFTAIN "IZMIR" LUXURY SIZE SLEEPING BAG.

- Size closed 203 x 96 cm.
- 1.7 kg (60 oz) hollow fibre filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton lining.
- 100% cotton cover. ■ Non-allergenic.
- Includes pillow and matching carry sack.

Cat. No. 340/5451 £34.99



INCLUDES PILLOW AND CARRY SACK
21 £34.99

OUTBOUND "BLAZE" SLEEPING BAG.

- Warm 4 season sleeping bag with full zip opening with baffle and thermal collar.
- 400g siliconised hollow fibre polyester filling.
- Cotton lining. ■ 190 denier water repellent cover (please note not waterproof).
- Length 226 cm, width at neck (closed) 71 cm, at base 46 cm.
- Includes carry sack.

Cat. No. 340/5736 £32.99



INCLUDES CARRY SACK
23 £32.99



24 £29.99



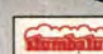
25 £69.75



SLUMBALUX "WASHINGTON" KING SIZE SLEEPING BAG.

- Size closed (L)198, (W)83 cm.
- 1.47 kg (52 oz) polyester filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton lining fabric.
- 65% polyester/35% cotton cover fabric.
- Non-allergenic.
- Includes pillow.

Cat. No. 340/5547 £19.99



INCLUDES PILLOW
16 £19.99

POLYWARM "CHEQUERS" KING SIZE SLEEPING BAG.

- Size closed 190 x 76 cm.
- 100% (44 oz) hollow fibre filling.
- 70% polyester/30% cotton cover.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton lining.
- Non-allergenic.
- Includes pillow.

Cat. No. 340/5602 £19.99



INCLUDES PILLOW
18 £19.99

CHIEFTAIN "RICCI" SLEEPING BAG.

- Size closed (L)200, (W)91 cm.
- 1.5 kg (52 oz) hollow fibre filling.
- 100% cotton lining. ■ 100% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic. ■ Includes pillow.
- Includes cotton drawstring storage bag.

Cat. No. 340/5633 £29.99

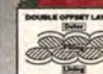


INCLUDES PILLOW AND CARRY SACK
20 £29.99

OUTBOUND "INFERNO" 300 SLEEPING BAG.

- Warm 3 season sleeping bag with full zip opening with baffle and thermal collar.
- 300g siliconised hollow fibre polyester filling.
- Cotton lining. ■ 190 denier water repellent cover (please note not waterproof).
- Length 226 cm, width at neck (closed) 71 cm, at base 46 cm.
- Includes carry sack.

Cat. No. 340/5729 £27.99



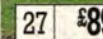
INCLUDES CARRY SACK
22 £27.99



26 £72.99



27 £89.50



307

Full Set of Irons

Jumbo Woods & Head Covers

Full Set of Irons

Midsized Woods



1 £79.99



2 £59.99



3 £199.99



4 £99.99



HOWSON



Wilson

Starter Set



HOWSON

5 £159.00

Starter Half Set



6 £69.99

Junior Set



HOWSON

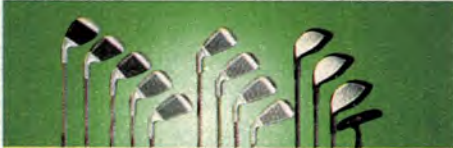


7 £59.75

Full Set of Clubs



8 £99.99



OVERSIZE HEADS GRAPHITE SHAFTED WOODS



9 £149.99

1 HOWSON "CIRCUIT DESIGN 600" FULL SET OF IRONS. Comprises nos 3 to 9 irons, pitching wedge, sand wedge and heel to toe putter. Oversized, mirror finish cavity back irons with enlarged sweet spot to provide maximum assistance for the beginner/improving golfer. With True Temper steel shafts and tour grips.
Cat. No. 321/7704 £79.99

2 HOWSON "CIRCUIT DESIGN 600" SET OF JUMBO WOODS. Comprises nos 1, 3 and 5 jumbo metal woods with peripheral weighting for longer, more consistent shots. Distinctive mirror finish. Jumbo head provides enlarged sweet spot to aid playability. Complete with three fur fabric head covers for club head protection. All clubs have True Temper shafts and circuit grips. (Colour of head covers may vary.)
Cat. No. 321/7539 £59.99

3 WILSON "PRESTIGE" TOUR FULL SET OF IRONS AND PUTTER. Comprises nos 3 to 9 irons, pitching wedge, sand wedge and putter. Stainless steel heads for durability and improved feel. Cavity back design allows maximum perimeter weighting for ultimate control and accuracy on all shots. Mid-size head design gives a larger sweet spot for longer, straighter shots. Lightweight, low kick point steel shafts, by Apollo, help to get the ball airborne quickly. Putter features "heel and toe" weighting for maximum control with alignment feature. All-weather grips for use in all conditions.
Cat. No. 321/8040 £199.99

4 WILSON "PRESTIGE" TOUR WOODS. Full set of woods, comprising nos 1, 3 and 5 with stainless steel heads for exceptional durability and feel. Mid-size head design for longer, straighter shots and increased confidence. Lightweight, low kick point steel shafts by Apollo, help to get the ball airborne. All-weather grips.
Cat. No. 321/8057 £99.99

5 HOWSON GOLF STARTER SET. Comprises nos 3 to 9 cavity back Tour Design oversize irons, pitching wedge, sand wedge, nos 1, 3 and 5 jumbo metal woods and "heel to toe" putter. Oversize irons feature peripheral weighting for longer, more consistent shots and the jumbo metal woods provide maximum assistance for the beginner/improving golfer. All clubs have steel shafts and tour grips. Complete with lightweight steel trolley which stands vertically when folded, fitted with quick release wide wheels, 16 cm, nylon golf bag with single club divider, fur top and padded shoulder strap, clothing pocket, ball pocket, accessory pocket, all-weather golf glove and golf umbrella.
Cat. No. 321/7845 £159.00

6 MALIBU "CALEO" STARTER HALF SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises of "Caleo" satin finish super-mid-size nos 4, 6 and 8 irons, pitching wedge and jumbo driver. Complete with putter, 18 cm top ring golf bag with clothing and ball pockets, tees, pitchfork and ball markers. All clubs fitted with True Temper steel shafts and all-weather grips.
Cat. No. 321/8222 £69.99

7 HOWSON "D1100 GRADUATE" JUNIOR SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises nos 5, 7 and 9 mid-size cavity backed irons, no 3 metal wood and "heel to toe" putter. All clubs are peripheral weighted for longer, more consistent shots. All clubs have Junior Competition shafts and Graduate grips. Complete with lightweight 15 cm nylon golf bag with single divider, ball pocket, clothing pocket, padded shoulder strap, and umbrella ring and retaining loop.
Cat. No. 321/7522 £59.75

8 MALIBU "FLOW WEIGHT" FULL SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises nos 3 to 9 oversize irons, pitching wedge and sand wedge. Game improver irons with cavity backs and progressive sweet spots for maximum distance. Irons with polished heads, plus driver, nos 3 and 5 mid-size metal woods, bigger and better than normal woods, with greatly enlarged sweet spots and aerodynamic shape for increased distance and accuracy. Set includes putter and all clubs have stainless steel shafts and all-weather grips.
Cat. No. 321/7285 £99.99

9 MALIBU "MAGNIA" FULL SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises of new super oversize woods nos 1, 3 and 5 with low torque Graphite shafts and greatly enlarged sweet spot for distance and accuracy. The oversize Magnia irons nos 3 to 9 plus pitching wedge and sand iron are fitted with True Temper steel shafts and feature extreme peripheral weighting and enlarged cavity with Magnia decal. The set is completed with a Malibu precision balanced putter and all clubs are fitted with all-weather grips.
Cat. No. 321/8239 £149.99

308

10 HOWSON GOLF BAG. 18 cm golf bag made from hard wearing nylon. Incorporates 4-way top divider, ball and accessory pockets, full length clothing pocket, hood and umbrella strap. Detachable and adjustable shoulder strap.

Cat. No. 321/6626 £19.50

11 JAGUAR GOLF BAG. 19 cm golf bag in PU material. Incorporates 4-way divider, large clothing pocket, ball, tee and golf card pocket. Complete with accessory holder clip, shoulder strap, detachable matching hood and umbrella holders.

Cat. No. 321/6413 £29.50

12 PRO ACTION GOLF BAG. 20 cm golf bag made of simulated leather. Incorporates 14 full tube dividers, ball pocket, score card pocket, large clothing pocket, shoulder strap, detachable zipped hood and umbrella strap. Suitable for use with a trolley.

Cat. No. 321/7670 £32.99

13 SPALDING "WENTWORTH" GOLF BAG. 20 cm golf bag made from vinyl. Incorporates 6-way "graphite friendly" divider, ball and full length clothing pockets, padded shoulder strap, umbrella strap and detachable hood. Suitable for use with a trolley.

Cat. No. 321/7625 £34.50

14 HOWSON GOLF BAG. 20 cm golf bag made from PVC. Incorporates 6-way "graphite friendly" top divider, ball and accessory pockets, clothing pocket, hood, padded shoulder strap and umbrella retaining ring and loop. Suitable for use with a trolley or as a carry bag.

Cat. No. 321/6664 £34.99

15 WILSON "PRESTIGE" TOUR GOLF BAG. 20 cm golf bag made of water resistant polyester. Features 6-way full length dividers with "graphite friendly" top, double ball pocket, score card pocket, full length clothing pocket and 2 accessory pockets. Complete with padded strap, removable hood and external umbrella sleeve.

Cat. No. 321/8071 £69.99

16 KINGSLAW "SPRITE" GOLF TROLLEY. Lightweight golf trolley with detachable sports wheels. Well balanced and easy to pull. Trolley stands vertically in the folded position. Fitted with a combined handle/score card accessory holder, complete with pencil, two tees and ball marker.

Cat. No. 321/7292 £19.25

17 "TROLLEY MASTER" DELUXE GOLF TROLLEY. Sturdy steel construction. Folding frame with quick release wide wheels. Complete with bag straps and a holder for score card, tees and balls.

Cat. No. 321/7412 £24.50

18 TITLEIST "TROJAN" GOLF TROLLEY. Robust lightweight steel trolley with EVA tyres for good balance and easy pulling. Full folding action for easy storage and transportation with quick release wheels and bag strap. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 321/5665 £29.99

19 "TROLLEY MASTER" GOLF TROLLEY. Strong but lightweight folding aluminium frame with quick release wheels. Complete with bag straps and holder for golf balls, tees and score card.

Cat. No. 321/7120 £32.50

20 GOLF BAG STAND. Strong but lightweight aluminium construction. Easily attaches to most golf bags. Legs automatically retract when bag is lifted.

Cat. No. 321/7429 £8.89

HOWSON

JAGUAR

SPALDING

HOWSON

Wilson

10 £19.50

11 £29.50

12 £32.99

13 £34.50

14 £34.99

15 £69.99



16 £19.25



17 £24.50



18 £29.99

19 £32.50

21 PRO ACTION HEAD COVERS. Comprises 3 wood covers and a putter cover. Black fur effect fabric. Numbered wood covers have knitted sleeve for maximum shaft protection.

Cat. No. 321/8136 £9.75

20 £8.89

21 £9.75

For Your Information

- CAVITY BACK HEAD DESIGN**
- Hollow back shape distributes weight around the hitting area.
 - Creates a larger "sweet-spot" giving a more "forgiving" club on "off-centre" strikes.
 - Weight concentration on the sole area helps the golfer achieve lift.

PENFOLD



1 £4.99 12 BALL PACK



2 £9.99 15 BALL PACK



3 £12.99 15 BALL PACK



4 £16.50 18 BALL PACK



5 £17.99 18 BALL PACK



6 £9.99



7 £6.99



8 £9.75



9 £8.50



10 £6.95



11 £9.99



WIND RESISTANT & FIBREGLASS SHAFT



12 £19.99

310

13 £4.99



14 £29.99

5 PINNACLE "POWER" GOLF BALLS. Long distance two piece golf ball suitable for all standards of golfer. Pack of 18.

Cat. No. 321/7979 £17.99

6 PENFOLD GX GIFT PACK. Contains 1 golfer's bag towel size 30 x 48 cm, 4 Penfold ZX high performance two-piece golf balls, 1 rubber golf ball cleaner, 12 golf tees, 2 ball markers and a metal pitchmark repairer.

Cat. No. 321/7113 £9.99

7 HOWSON DJ100 GOLF GLOVE. Top grade leather with high water resistance. Left hand glove featuring elasticated wrist band with velcro fastening and detachable ball marker. Medium to large size. Navy or black.

Cat. No. 321/7553 £6.99

8 PRO ACTION 3 WOOD COVERS AND PUTTER COVER. Black fur effect fabric. Numbered wood covers have knitted sleeve for maximum shaft protection.

Cat. No. 321/8136 £9.75

9 LEISUREWISE PUTTING MACHINE. Ideal for either indoor or outdoor putting practice. Automatically returns the ball if putt is accurate. (Ball not included.) Requires 2 x LR14 batteries (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).

Cat. No. 321/7058 £8.50

10 PRO ACTION GOLF BALL PERSONALISER KIT. Golf aid that lets you personalise your golf balls with up to three initials and prevents fairway confusion. Complete with letters, printing tape and varnish. Balls not included.

Cat. No. 321/8208 £6.95

11 WIND RESISTANT FIBREGLASS SHAFT UMBRELLA. Multi-coloured nylon cover with 76 cm frame, 8 double fluted ribs and wind resistant spring. Fibreglass shaft and hi-impact plastic handle. Diameter 130 cm (opened).

Cat. No. 321/8019 £9.99

12 MALIBU DRIVING NET. Galvanised, rust resistant, tubular steel frame with strong 20 mm mesh net measuring 2m x 2m. Tear resistant and corrosion proof. Includes 5 support ground pegs. Ideal for use in the garden. Easy to assemble and store.

Cat. No. 321/7663 £19.99

13 MULTI-COLOURED GOLF UMBRELLA. Nylon cover with 76 cm frame and 8 double fluted ribs. Hi-impact plastic handle. Diameter 129.5 cm (opened). (Colours may vary.)

Cat. No. 321/6406 £4.99

14 OUTBOUND "EAGLE" GOLF SUIT. Water resistant polyester PVC material. Two piece suit features nylon lined jacket with foldaway hood and elasticated cuffs, elasticated and draw cord waist, two pockets and tape welded seams. Fits chest up to 112cm (44 ins). Trousers feature elasticated waist, two side entry opening slits, adjustable bottoms with stirrups and tape welded seams. Fits inside leg measurement 76 cm (29 ins).

Cat. No. 321/7247 £29.99

Save Even More
Money With
**Premier
Points**

SEE
PAGE 519

15 POT BLACK "CHALLENGER" SNOOKER TABLE. Finished in mahogany dark wood effect. Upholstered cushions with brass corners, centre plates and leatherette gaiters. Sturdy legs offer rigid support and fold down for storage. Complete with two 91.5 cm Black Diamond cues, set of 38 mm snooker balls, triangles, chalk, scoreboard, six extra yellow balls to play pool, and set of rules to play both snooker and pool. Table length 138 cm (4 ft 6 ins), width 74 cm (2 ft 5 ins).

Cat. No. 301/9139 £74.50

16 POT BLACK "TOURNAMENT" SNOOKER/POOL TABLE. Finished in Empire oak wood effect. Fully upholstered cushion rails, brass corner and centre plates. Folding legs. Complete with two 122 cm cues, set of 38 mm balls, 2 triangles, chalk, scoreboard, set of rules and six extra yellow balls to play pool. Table length 168 cm (5 ft 5 ins), width 89 cm (2 ft 9 ins). **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 335/1749 £99.00

17 POT BLACK "CONTENDER" DELUXE SNOOKER TABLE. Hard wearing cloth, wide cushions and fast action rubber for excellent ball response. Rigid underframe. Folding legs. Complete with two 132 cm cues in a black PVC case, set of 48 mm balls, chalk, two triangles, scoreboard, set of rules and six extra yellow balls to play pool. Table length 184 cm (6 ft), width 92.5 cm (3 ft). **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 335/1543 £199.99

18 POT BLACK "CHALLENGER" POOL TABLE. Finished in mahogany dark wood effect, fully upholstered with royal blue nylon cloth with brass corners, centre plates and leatherette gaiters. Sturdy legs offer rigid support and fold down for storage. Complete with two 91.5 cm Black Diamond cues, set of 38 mm pool balls, triangle, chalk and instructions. Table size length 138 cm (4 ft 6 ins), width 74 cm (2 ft 5 ins).

Cat. No. 300/1013 £79.99

19 POT BLACK "MANHATTAN" POOL TABLE. Finished with simulated mahogany wood grain and good quality cloth. Folding legs. Complete with two 122 cm Black Diamond cues, set of 48 mm pool balls, triangle, chalk and instructions. Table length 183 cm (6 ft), width 91.5 cm (3 ft). **Free home delivery, see page 515.**

Cat. No. 335/1426 £178.50

20 RILEY CUE. 2 piece. Four prong light hardwood butt and coloured inlay. Brass joint and ferrule. Length 145 cm. Cue tip 10 mm. Complete with soft leather-look cue sleeve.

Cat. No. 300/0052 £12.49

21 RILEY "MATCH" CUE KIT. Comprises of 2 pieces with ash shaft and full hardwood butt with coloured inlays and brass joint and ferrule. Medium weight. Length 145 cm, cue tip 10 mm. Complete with signed Stephen Hendry print, 2 chalks, Riley cotton cue towel and leather-look carry case, with zip fastening.

Cat. No. 301/9878 £19.75

22 RILEY "TRIDENT" CUE. 3 piece. ¾ length selected ash shaft. 4 point rosewood butt with coloured inlays. Brass joint and ferrule. Medium weight. Length 145 cm, cue tip 10 mm. Complete with matching 76 cm butt extension and leather-look, 3 compartment carry case.

Cat. No. 300/1453 £34.75

23 RILEY POOL CUE. 4 piece. Hardwood butt and linen wrap for improved grip. Cue length 145 cm. Cue tip 11 mm. Complete with soft leather-look cue sleeve.

Cat. No. 301/8817 £14.49

POT BLACK SNOOKER TABLES

15 £74.50



16 £99.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



ENDORSED BY

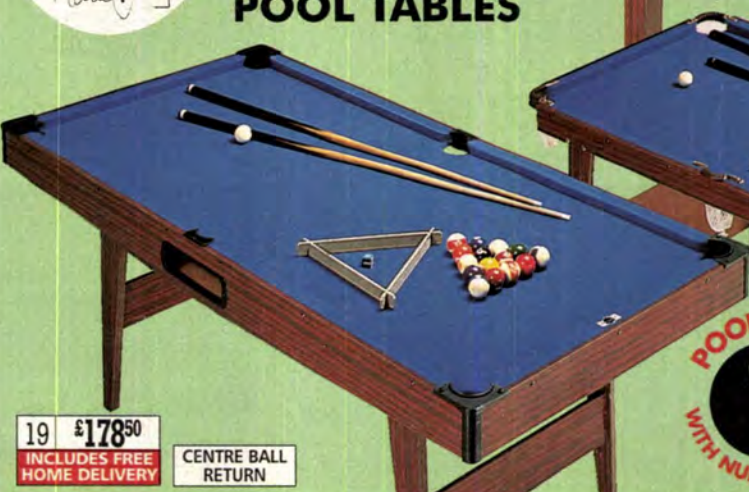
Stephen Hendry

POT BLACK POOL TABLES

17 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



ALL SNOOKER TABLES HAVE SIX EXTRA BALLS TO PLAY POOL



19 £178.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

CENTRE BALL RETURN



18 £79.99

For Your Information



14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 16, 17, 19
SEE PAGE 515

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

SNOOKER/POOL TABLES

The ideal space for a 1.8m x 0.9m snooker table would be a clear 4.3m x 3.4m.



Should you have any queries regarding your Pot Black snooker/pool equipment please call 01237 478061 during normal office hours.



20 £12.49



COMPLETE WITH CHALK & TOWEL
21 £19.75



3 PIECE CUE



22 £34.75

POOL CUE

23 £14.49



311



YOUTH'S OUTFIT

1 £1299



TRAVELLER'S OUTFIT

2 £1899



COARSE OUTFIT

3 £1999



TWIN ROD OUTFIT

4 £3969



ANGLER'S OUTFIT

5 £3999

INCLUDES FISHING VIDEO



6 £3999

CARP OUTFIT



312

7 £875



8 £1299

1 KINGFISHER YOUTH'S FISHING OUTFIT. Comprises 1.83m solid fibreglass rod, left hand wind fixed spool reel with monofilament line, pack of hooks, disgorger, bait box, floats, float rubbers, plummet, lead-free shot and "V" top rod rest. Complete with instructions and "Introduction to Angling" booklet.
Cat. No. 325/2453 £12.99

2 KINGFISHER TRAVELLER'S FISHING OUTFIT. Comprises 1.8m telescopic hollow glass rod, left hand wind fixed spool reel with line, pack of 5 assorted hooks, disgorger, 2 floats, float rubbers, 5 swivels, safeshot, plummet, zinker bullet, mackerel spinner, barbed and barbless hooks to nylon, pair of scissors, "Introduction to Angling" booklet and instructions. Complete with carrying case.
Cat. No. 325/3689 £18.99

3 KINGFISHER COARSE FISHING OUTFIT. Comprises three section hollow glass 3m rod with left hand wind fixed spool reel and monofilament line. Complete with bait box, mono line, disgorger, 5 assorted hooks, 2 floats, float rubbers, safeshot, plummet, rod rest, catapult, instruction leaflet and "Introduction to Angling" booklet.
Cat. No. 325/3445 £19.99

4 KINGFISHER TWIN ROD OUTFIT. Comprises 2 rods, 3.6m three section glass float rod with EVA handles and sliding reel fittings. 2.2m three section quivertip rod with the same basic features as float rod plus 2 interchangeable quiver tips, ambidextrous fixed spool reel with spare spool, bait box, spool of monofilament line, hooks to nylon, floats, float rubbers, leger bombs, swimfeeders, plummet, safeshot, disgorger, instruction leaflet and "Introduction to Angling" booklet.
Cat. No. 325/3737 £39.69

5 KEENETS ANGLER'S OUTFIT AND VIDEO. Comprises 3.6m fibreglass, three piece match rod, left hand wind stern drag reel with 1.36 kg line, quick-dry keep net, bank stick, 40 cm landing net with 1.2m handle, rod rest, bait box, floats, float rubbers, lead-free mixed shot, disgorger, plummet and illustrated instructions. Complete with 60 minute instructional fishing video.
Cat. No. 325/3555 £39.99

6 DAM CARP ROD AND REEL COMBO. Comprises 3.3m fibreglass two piece carp rod. EVA abbreviated handle. 1.13 kg test curve SE150 fixed spool reel. One bulk spool 10 lb monofilament line, 2 rigid booms, 2 hair rigs, 2 link and barrel swivels, 2 carp leads, 1 1/2 oz and 2 oz (43g and 57g) 1 packet leger stops, instruction leaflet.
Cat. No. 325/3744 £39.99

7 KINGFISHER 25 FLOATS AND TUBE. Designed and manufactured by Dick Clegg "England team manager". This quality set of 25 floats covers all requirements for coarse float fishing on rivers, canals and lakes. Floats included: 2 chubbers, 5 stick, 3 canal floats, 2 bodied, 3 insert and 10 assorted straight waggler floats. Comes complete with instruction leaflet, float rubbers, float tube and Starlight night light.
Cat. No. 325/3854 £8.75

8 FRESHWATER ACCESSORY OUTFIT. Comprises one tray cantilever tackle box, bait box, catapult, disgorger, swimfeeders, 3 floats, float sleeves, safeshot, plummet, hooks to nylon, swivels, safebomb, 2 zinker bullets, scissors, monofilament line, loose eyed hooks, weighing scales and "Introduction to Angling" booklet.
Cat. No. 325/3421 £12.99

9 KEENETS DELUXE FIVE TUBE ROD HOLDALL. Heavy duty nylon. Features zipped umbrella and bank stick pockets with snap-lock buckles. Solid base, complete with 5 capped tubes for full rod protection. Adjustable shoulder strap and carrying handle. Length (with tubes) 165 cm.

Cat. No. 325/3012 £24.99

10 PRO ACTION FISHERMAN'S GLOVES. Made from flexible and extra comfortable neoprene, with non-slip palm. Tops of thumb and first two fingers removed for precision work. Ideal for use in the garden or for other outdoor work.

Cat. No. 325/3847 £7.99

11 KEENETS KEEP NET AND LANDING NET OUTFIT. Comprises 3m mono-flo mesh keep net (diameter 45 cm) with alloy bank stick and 45 cm spoon landing net head with mono-flo mesh plus telescopic alloy handle (1.22 to 2.29m). Complete with printed PVC net bag.

Cat. No. 325/3713 £22.99

12 Awnhaven DUAL TILT ACTION FISHING UMBRELLA. Aluminium frame. Coated nylon cover. 109 cm rib. Mooring ring.

Cat. No. 325/3146 £14.99

13 PRO ACTION ANGLER'S CHAIR. Strong, lightweight tubular coated steel frame with heavy duty nylon cover. Folds for storage. Width 46 cm, height of back rest 65 cm.

Cat. No. 325/3830 £14.99

14 MALIBU FISHING TROLLEY. Constructed from powder coated, strong lightweight tubular steel. Quick, easy folding action and lightweight, detachable wheels. Complete with elasticated luggage strap.

Cat. No. 325/3201 £28.50

15 LARGE CANTILEVER TACKLE BOX. Polypropylene. Four multi-partitioned cantilevered trays with steel hinges. Easy snap shut clasps and padlock eye. Size (H)23, (W)46, (D)25 cm.

Cat. No. 325/3366 £11.50

16 MALIBU FISHING BOX. Super lightweight and designed with a very strong contoured seat for maximum comfort. Complete with 2 detachable tackle trays, padded shoulder strap and raised feet. Size of top (H)35.5, (W)43, (D)30.5 cm. Size of base (H)30.5, (W)41, (D)25 cm.

Cat. No. 325/3232 £14.99

17 MALIBU CONTINENTAL SEAT BOX. Strong, lightweight and easy to carry. Hinged double tray. Large capacity, supplied with adjustable shoulder strap and cushion seat. Size (H)40, (W)25.5, (D)40 cm.

Cat. No. 325/3782 £39.99

18 KEENETS BITE INDICATOR/ROD REST SET. Complete two rod support set with swingbite indicators. Comprises one front buzzer bar with screw-in rod rest heads, back bar, two swing type bite indicators with screw-in weight adjusters and line clip plus two telescopic bank sticks. (Rod and reel not included.)

Cat. No. 325/3500 £19.99

19 KINGFISHER BITE ALARM. Features high and low tone control, volume control on/off switch, locking nut to secure bank stick for buzzer bar use, rod location lights for easy use at night, windbeater protection ears, red pin light for night fishing and power light. Comes complete with instruction leaflet. Operates from line movement when fish take the bait, setting off the alarm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery. (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).

Cat. No. 325/3768 £24.75



9 £24.99

10 £7.99

11 £22.99



12 £14.99

13 £14.99

14 £28.50



15 £11.50

TWO DETACHABLE TRAYS

16 £14.99

17 £39.99

For Your Information

ROD LICENCES
It is a legal requirement to possess a valid Environment Agency Rod Licence when freshwater fishing in England and Wales (unless you are under 12 years old). These are available from all Post Offices. All income from rod licences is spent on protecting and improving fisheries.



BITE INDICATOR & ROD SUPPORT

18 £19.99



19 £24.75



BITE ALARM

313



1 £7.99



EVER READY

2 £9.95



EVER READY

3 £14.99



DURACELL

4 £16.99



OXFORD PRODUCTS

6 £7.99



Riderz

7 £14.99



Riderz

8 £12.99



ProAction

9 £24.99



314

10 £7.50



11 £19.75

1 PRO ACTION LED 4 FUNCTION SAFETY LIGHTS. Front and rear lights supplied with batteries, brackets and fittings for clothing. Flashing and non-flashing modes. **Only to be used on a cycle for extra visibility in conjunction with BS approved rear cycle light. Do not use in flashing mode when attached to your cycle as this is in contravention of the Road Vehicle and Lighting Regulations.**

Cat. No. 333/0791 £7.99

2 EVER READY NIGHT RIDER CYCLE LAMPS. Front and rear lamp set. Advanced lens design. Includes brackets and fitting instructions. Complete with batteries. Complies with BS6102 safety standard.

Cat. No. 333/0320 £9.95

3 EVER READY NIGHT VISION CYCLE LAMPS. Front and rear lamps. Krypton bulbs for high performance. Built-in bracket which folds neatly in to the body. Easily fitted and removed from bike without the use of tools. Complete with batteries. Complies with BS6102.

Cat. No. 333/0337 £14.99

4 DURACELL TWIN CYCLE LAMPS. Powerful halogen front bulb for maximum visibility, shockproof and water resistant casing. Conforms to BS6102. Universal brackets to fit all sizes of bike. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 333/0533 £16.99

5 BICYCLE/MOTORCYCLE SECURITY SHACKLE LOCK. Can be placed through the wheel to immobilize the cycle or used to secure the frame to a fixed object. Locks automatically, supplied with three keys and frame carrying bracket. Size 21 x 32 cm.

Cat. No. 333/0571 £7.99

6 OXFORD COIL LOCK AND REFLECTOR. Neat and convenient self coiling cable with integral red reflector for increased safety. 10 mm high security tensile steel cable and brass key way. Carrying bracket included, which mounts to the seat post frame and keys. Length 180 cm.

Cat. No. 333/0557 £7.99

7 5 PIECE GIFT SET. Accessory pack containing a steel shackle lock (180 x 245 mm), seat bag, one 38 cm pump, puncture repair kit and a set of 3 tyre levers.

Cat. No. 333/0818 £14.99

8 RIDERZ CYCLIST EXPEDITION KIT. 7 piece expedition pack containing a seat bag, one multi-tool, a 950 ml bottle and cage, puncture repair kit, set of 3 tyre levers and a dumbbell spanner.

Cat. No. 333/0801 £12.99

9 PRO ACTION DELUXE PANNIER SET. Includes tie cord gathered nylon inner with hood and adjustable straps with quick release buckles. Front zipped pocket with storm flap. Rear zipped pockets have reflective strips. Nylon webbing carry handles. Metal carrier fitting brackets on rear with adjustable straps. Panniers can be attached to each other with ABS catches. Approximate capacity 22 litre per bag. Size (H)47, (W)43, (D)22 cm per bag. (Rear luggage carrier not included.)

Cat. No. 333/0825 £24.99

10 RIDERZ CYCLE REAR LUGGAGE CARRIER. Can be used to carry luggage or for fitting a child seat. Four point fitting. Supplied with all clips and bolts. Only suitable for cycles with 66 cm (26 ins) wheels.

Cat. No. 333/0289 £7.50

11 PRO ACTION TWIN CONVERTIBLE PANNIER BAG. Made from tough 600D waterproof polyester with reinforced sides. Zip-off top section converts into a rucksack. The rucksack features a front zipped pocket and has adjustable, padded shoulder straps. The two side bags on the pannier bag each feature a top, front and side zipped pocket. Size of side compartments (W)29, (D)10, (H)32 cm. Overall measurement of top of pannier (W)34, (D)30, (H)11 cm. (Rear luggage carrier not included.)

Cat. No. 333/0409 £19.75

12 RALEIGH CLIP ON MUDGUARDS. Universal fit for 61 to 66 cm (24 to 26 ins) wheel mountain bikes. Length 71 cm.

Cat. No. 333/0492 £5.99

13 BIKE STAR TODDLER'S CYCLE HELMET. Lightweight micro shell with fully adjustable straps. Two sizing pads and sticker set. Fits head sizes 50 to 53 cm. For ages 1 year and over.

Cat. No. 333/0870 £9.99

14 ALLEZ "DINOSAUR" TODDLER'S CYCLE HELMET. Lightweight micro shell with colourful dinosaur graphics. 2 sizes of interchangeable comfort pads and adjuster snap fit buckle. Conforms to The Personal Protective Equipment Regulations. Fits head sizes 52 to 56 cm. For ages 1 year and over.

Cat. No. 333/0832 £9.99

15 OXFORD "XONE" LED CHILD'S HELMET. Lightweight micro shell. Includes integral LED light for maximum safety and visibility. Fully adjustable strap and snap fit buckle. 3 sizing pads. Conforms to SNELL B95 safety standard. Fits head sizes 50 to 56 cm. For ages 2 years and over.

Cat. No. 333/0849 £14.99

16 OXFORD PRODUCTS "PULSE" CHILDREN'S CYCLE HELMET. Lightweight micro shell. Fully adjustable strap with snap fit buckle. Eight sizing pads. Conforms to SNELL B95 safety standard. Fits head sizes 54 to 58 cm. For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 333/0746 £7.99

For Your Information

* BE SAFE. BE SEEN.
* WEAR A HELMET.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated and all sizes quoted are approximate.



RALEIGH
MUDGUARDS

12 £5.99

17 BIKESTAR "PREMIER" CHILD'S CYCLE HELMET. Lightweight micro shell with 7 vents for coolness. Fully adjustable straps with 2 sizes of fitting pads for custom fit. Complete with sticker set. Fits head sizes 52-56 cm. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 333/0966 £9.75

18 CENTURION "LAZY LIZARD" CHILDREN'S CYCLE HELMET. Lightweight micro shell. Eight scooped air inlets for channelled ventilation. Fully adjustable straps. Three sizing pads. Conforms to BS6863. Fits head sizes 53 to 58 cm. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 333/0399 £12.99

19 "BARBIE" CHILDREN'S SAFETY HELMET. Lightweight micro shell. Adjustable snap fit buckle. Three sizing pads for added comfort, with velcro fastening for easy adjustment. Conforms to the Personal Protective Equipment Regulations (PPE). Fits head size 54 cm to 58 cm. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 333/0605 £14.99

20 RALEIGH MISSILE X2 ADULT CYCLE HELMET. Lightweight micro shell. Fully adjustable straps, snap fit buckle. 3 sizing pads. Conforms to the Personal Protective Equipment Regulations (PPE). Fits head sizes 58 to 61 cm.

Cat. No. 333/0777 £12.99

21 OXFORD PRODUCTS "ELITE" ADULT'S CYCLE HELMET. Made from polyurethane with a cellular structure of air pockets which protects your head like "millions of tiny airbags". Fully adjustable straps and sizing pads. Conforms to SNELL B90 safety standard. Fits head sizes 56-60 cm.

Cat. No. 333/0296 £14.99

22 BICYCLE COVER. Durable, waterproof PVC. Press stud closures at the bottom to give additional weather protection. Length 199 cm. Width 109 cm.

Cat. No. 333/0423 £5.50

23 RALEIGH SCAN 5 CYCLE COMPUTER. Compact, lightweight and water resistant. Functions include current speed, average speed, riding time, trip distance and odometer with scan facility. Unit scans through all functions while constantly displaying current speed. Auto start/stop and low battery indicator. Battery supplied.

Cat. No. 333/0540 £14.99

24 "POLISPORT" CHILD SEAT. Rugged moulded shell, washable seat cover, quick release safety harness. Seat can be detached from the bike easily when not in use. Includes adjustable foot wells with safety straps to keep feet away from moving parts. Maximum child weight up to 22 kg.

Cat. No. 333/0643 £29.75

25 PADDY HOPKIRK UNIVERSAL REAR CYCLE CARRIER. Safely carries up to 3 cycles. Easily adjusts for use with most vehicles and cycles. Assembled for ease of use. Folds flat for storage. Side straps provide additional stability. Clears most rear spoilers. Straps supplied to secure cycles to the carrier. Strong chassis hooks overcome fitting problems on vehicles with plastic bumpers. Anchor system offers fitment to new generation vehicles with glass hatches. Number plate holder included. (Number plate not included). Not suitable for a Citroen AX.

Cat. No. 333/0650 £34.50

26 EUROTRIM 7 FUNCTION CYCLE COMPUTER WITH SCAN FEATURE. Compact, lightweight and water resistant. Features current and average speed, trip and total distance, 24 hour clock, riding time, approximate calorie burn off and scan facility. Auto stop/start, power saving facility. Fitting kit included. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 333/0629 £9.75

Children's & Youth's Cycle Helmets



CHILD'S 1 YEAR AND OVER



13 £9.99



CHILD'S 1 YEAR AND OVER



14 £9.99



CHILD'S 2 YEAR AND OVER

BUILT-IN LED LIGHT



15 £14.99



CHILD'S 4 YEARS AND OVER



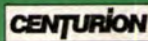
16 £7.99



CHILD'S 5 YEARS AND OVER



17 £9.75



CHILD'S 5 YEARS AND OVER



18 £12.99



CHILD'S 5 YEARS AND OVER



19 £14.99

Adult Cycle Helmets

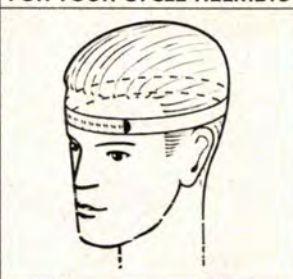


20 £12.99



21 £14.99

WHERE TO MEASURE YOUR HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE, FOR YOUR CYCLE HELMETS



22 £5.50

BICYCLE COVER



23 £14.99

SCAN COMPUTER



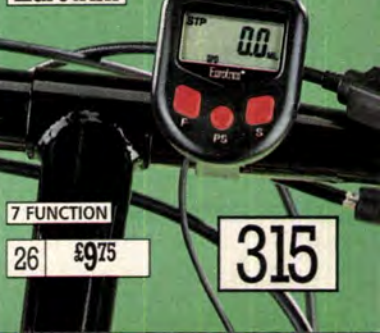
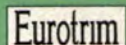
UP TO MAX WEIGHT OF 22 KG

24 £29.75



3 CYCLE CARRIER

25 £34.50



7 FUNCTION

26 £9.75

315

Falcon

1 £69.99

FALCON "RAMPAGE" BOY'S MOUNTAIN BIKE.

- Junior Hi-ten steel frame.
- One piece crank.
- Front and rear side pull, steel brakes.
- ATB pneumatic tyres.
- Steel hubs.
- Chain guard.
- ATB style pedals.
- Height adjustable black saddle.
- Adjustable height and angle handlebars.
- Wheel size 41 cm (16 ins).
- Frame size 26.5 cm.
- Suitable for inside leg measurement 46-56 cm.
- Suitable for ages 4 to 7 years.
- Cat. No. 332/0086
- £69.99

2 £69.99

FALCON "LOU LOU" GIRL'S MOUNTAIN BIKE.

- Junior girl's step over frame.
- Hi-ten steel frame.
- One piece crank.
- Front and rear side pull, steel brakes.
- ATB pneumatic tyres.
- Steel hubs.
- Chain guard.
- ATB style pedals.
- Height adjustable black saddle.
- Adjustable height and angle handlebars.
- Wheel size 41 cm (16 ins).
- Frame size 26.5 cm.
- Suitable for inside leg measurement 46-56 cm.
- Suitable for ages 4 to 7 years.
- Cat. No. 332/0093
- £69.99

Falcon

SHIMANO

3 £119.00

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

5 SPEED INDEXED WITH GRIP SHIFT

FALCON "SCORCH" BOY'S MOUNTAIN BIKE.

- 5 speed Shimano gears with grip shift.
- Hi-ten ATB steel frame.
- Hi-rise handlebars.
- Cantilever brakes.
- Alloy lightweight rims.
- Steel hubs.
- ATB pneumatic tyres.
- Chain wheel guard.
- Plastic ATB style pedals.
- Water bottle and cage.
- Adjustable height and angle, padded black saddle.
- Wheel size 51 cm (20 ins).
- Frame size 33 cm.
- Suitable for inside leg measurement 53-66 cm.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on frame and fork.
- Suitable for ages 5 to 9 years.
- Free home delivery, see page 515.
- Cat. No. 330/2114
- £119.00

TOWNSEND

SHIMANO

4 £99.50

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

5 SPEED SIS

TOWNSEND "HARLEQUIN" GIRL'S MOUNTAIN BIKE.

- 5 speed Shimano indexed gears with thumb shift controls.
- Cantilever brakes.
- Carbon steel Tig welded low slung girl's MTB frame with Unicrown forks.
- Alloy, lightweight rims.
- One piece chain set with chainstay guard.
- PU covered, anatomical saddle.
- MTB tyres.
- Wheel size 50 cm (20 ins).
- Frame size 33 cm.
- Suitable for inside leg measurement 56-71 cm.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee on frame and fork.
- For ages 7 to 10 years.
- Free home delivery, see page 515.
- Cat. No. 330/1940
- £99.50

Girls' & Ladies' Cycles

TOWNSEND

SHIMANO

5 £99.50

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

10 SPEED SIS

TOWNSEND "DESTINY" MOUNTAIN BIKES.

- 10 speed Shimano indexed gears.
- Cantilever brakes.
- Steel hubs.
- Vinyl chainstay guard.
- High rise handlebars.
- Chainstay protector.
- PU covered, anatomical saddle.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame and fork.
- Free home delivery, see page 515.
- GIRL'S FRAME SIZE 38 CM.
- Wheel size 61 cm (24 ins).
- Suitable for inside leg measurement 58-73 cm.
- For ages 10 to 15 years.
- Cat. No. 330/2042
- £99.50
- LADIES' FRAME SIZE 46 CM.
- Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins).
- Suitable for inside leg measurement 66-81 cm.
- Cat. No. 330/1919
- £99.50

Falcon

SHIMANO

6 FROM £135.00

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

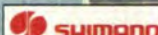
15 SPEED INDEXED WITH GRIP SHIFT

FALCON "MONT BLANC" MOUNTAIN BIKES.

- 15 speed Shimano indexed gears with grip shift controls.
- Cantilever brakes.
- Steel ATB frame.
- Alloy rims.
- Steel hubs.
- ATB tyres.
- Padded saddle.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on frame and fork.
- Free home delivery, see page 515.
- GIRL'S FRAME SIZE 41 CM.
- Wheel size 61 cm (24 ins).
- Suitable for inside leg measurement 61-74 cm.
- Cat. No. 330/1957
- £135.00
- LADIES' FRAME SIZE 43 CM.
- Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins).
- Suitable for inside leg measurement 66-79 cm.
- Cat. No. 330/2004
- £139.00
- LADIES' FRAME SIZE 48 CM.
- Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins).
- Suitable for inside leg measurement 71-84 cm.
- Cat. No. 330/2011
- £139.00



TOWNSEND



7 £99.50

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

10 SPEED SIS



8 £99.50

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

10 SPEED SIS

TOWNSEND "MARLIN" BOY'S MOUNTAIN BIKE.

- 10 speed Shimano indexed gears with double thumb shift.
- Canti-safe cantilever brakes.
- Carbon steel Tig welded boy's MTB frame with oversize down tube, sloping top tube and Unicrown fork.
- Double black cotterless chainset with guard.
- Alloy wheel rims, steel hubs and rustless spokes.
- MTB tyres. ■ Bottle cage bosses.

■ Wheel size 61 cm (24 ins).

■ Frame size 38 cm.

■ Suitable for inside leg measurement 58-74 cm.

■ Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame and fork.

■ For ages 10 to 15 years.

■ Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 330/1799

£99.50

TOWNSEND "VOLCANIC" MOUNTAIN BIKES.

- 10 speed Shimano indexed gears with double thumb shift.
- Canti-safe cantilever brakes.
- Carbon steel Tig welded MTB frame with oversize down tube, sloping top tube and Unicrown fork.
- Double black cotterless chainset with guard.
- Alloy wheel rims, steel hubs and rustless spokes.
- MTB tyres. ■ Bottle cage bosses.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame and fork.
- Free home delivery, see page 515.

■ Frame size 46 cm. Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins).

■ Suitable for inside leg measurement 66-81 cm.

Cat. No. 330/1809 £99.50

■ Frame size 51 cm. Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins).

Cat. No. 330/1816 £99.50

■ Frame size 56 cm. Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins).

■ Suitable for inside leg measurement 79-94 cm.

Cat. No. 330/1823 £99.50

For Your Information

BICYCLES

Please note, pedals have to be fitted, and handlebars and saddles adjusted. Please refer to manufacturer's in-pack leaflet for step-by-step instructions.

ACCESSORIES

For cycling accessories, please refer to pages 314 - 315.

"BE SAFE." "BE SEEN." "WEAR A HELMET."



SIZING GUIDE

Check your inside leg measurement to find the correct frame size to suit your needs. (Inside leg is measured from the crotch to the ground - NOT trouser length.)



Should you have any queries regarding your cycle, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Falcon

01652 656000

Townsend

01942 262026



OVERSIZE FRAME
15 SPEED INDEXED
WITH GRIP SHIFT



9 £139.00

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FALCON "SAFARI" MOUNTAIN BIKES.

- 15 speed Shimano indexed gears with grip shift control.
- Cantilever brakes.
- Blackwall tyres.
- Alloy rims.
- Steel hubs.
- Black ATB steel handlebars.
- Water bottle and cage.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on frame and fork.
- Free home delivery, see page 515.

■ Frame size 51 cm. Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins).

■ Suitable for inside leg measurement 74-86 cm.

Cat. No. 330/2097 £139.00

■ Frame size 56 cm. Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins).

■ Suitable for inside leg measurement 81-94 cm.

Cat. No. 330/2107 £139.00



ORDER
IN-STORE
OR BY
PHONE

**Free Home
Delivery Normally
Within 3 Days
- See Page 515**

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland



RALEIGH



10 £139.00

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

15 SPEED INDEXED
WITH GRIP SHIFT



RALEIGH



11 £159.00

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

18 SPEED INDEXED
WITH GRIP SHIFT

RALEIGH "CYBER" 15 GS MOUNTAIN BIKES.

- 15 speed indexed gears with grip shift rotational shifters.
- Cantilever brakes.
- Blackwall tyres.
- Alloy rims. ■ Steel hubs.
- Cotterless cranks with chain wheel guard.
- Vinyl chainstay guard. ■ MTB saddle.
- Raleigh MTB handlebar with black grips. ■ Bar ends.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee on frame and fork.
- Free home delivery, see page 515.

■ Frame size 50 cm. Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins).

■ Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins).

■ Suitable for inside leg measurement 71-84 cm.

Cat. No. 330/2035 £139.00

■ Frame size 53 cm. Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins).

■ Suitable for inside leg measurement 76-89 cm.

Cat. No. 330/2121 £139.00

RALEIGH "ELECTRA" MOUNTAIN BIKES.

- Semi-oversize frame with Fat taper fork.
- 18 speed indexed gears with grip shift rotational shifters.
- Cantilever brakes. ■ Alloy rims.
- Alloy hubs.
- Chain wheel guard.
- MTB saddle.
- Raleigh MTB handlebar with black grips.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee on frame and forks.
- Free home delivery, see page 515.

■ Frame size 47 cm. Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins).

■ Suitable for inside leg measurement 70-83 cm.

Cat. No. 330/2138 £159.00

■ Frame size 53 cm. Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins).

■ Suitable for inside leg measurement 76-89 cm.

Cat. No. 330/2145

£159.00

317

VIVI "SCRAMBLER" BOY'S BIKE.
 ■ Front caliper brake. ■ Rear fixed wheel. ■ Deep studied tyres.
 ■ ¾ mudguards.
 ■ Fully enclosed chain guard.
 ■ Moulded pedals.
 ■ Adjustable, padded "action bike" style saddle.
 ■ Detachable stabilisers.
 ■ Front number plate.
 ■ Rear mounted water bottle.
 ■ Wheel size 30 cm (12 ins).
 ■ Frame size 24 cm, suitable for inside leg measurement 35.5 to 46 cm.
 ■ Suitable for ages 3 to 5 years.
Cat. No. 332/0055
£49.75



UNIVERSAL "FIRECRACKER" BOY'S BIKE.
 ■ Junior, BMX style frame and forks.
 ■ Front caliper brake. ■ EVA puncture proof moulded tyres. ■ Steel bearings.
 ■ BMX tread. ■ Mag wheels. ■ Front and rear, "scramble" type, mudguards.
 ■ Fully enclosed chain guard. ■ Height adjustable handlebars. ■ Detachable stabilisers. ■ BMX three piece safety pad set. ■ Wheel size 30 cm (12 ins).
 ■ Frame size 21 cm, suitable for inside leg measurement 30 to 40 cm.
 ■ Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on frame and fork.
 ■ Suitable for ages 2 to 4 years.
Cat. No. 332/0127
£36.99

TEAMPLAYWAY "PRO-ACTION" OVERSIZE BOY'S BIKE.
 ■ Junior step over frame.
 ■ One piece crank.
 ■ Front and rear brakes.
 ■ Spoke plated wheels.
 ■ Pneumatic tyres.
 ■ Fully enclosed chain guard.
 ■ Moulded pedals.
 ■ Adjustable moulded saddle.
 ■ Adjustable handlebars.
 ■ Detachable stabilisers.
 ■ Wheel size 35.5 cm (14 ins).
 ■ Frame size 25 cm, suitable for inside leg measurement 38 to 48 cm.
 ■ Suitable for ages 4 to 6 years.
Cat. No. 332/0103
£54.75



VIVI "PRETTY GIRL" BIKE.
 ■ Low, step through junior frame.
 ■ Front caliper brake with junior easy to pull lever. ■ Rear fixed wheel.
 ■ Moulded tyres with ¾ mudguards.
 ■ Fully enclosed chain guard.
 ■ Moulded pedals.
 ■ Adjustable saddle and handlebars.
 ■ Detachable stabilisers.
 ■ Rear doll carrier.
 ■ Wheel size 30 cm (12 ins).
 ■ Frame size 24 cm, suitable for inside leg measurement 35.5 to 46 cm.
 ■ Suitable for ages 3 to 5 years.
Cat. No. 332/0079
£44.75

TEAMPLAYWAY "DESIGNER 12" GIRL'S BIKE.
 ■ Step through frame. ■ One piece crank. ■ Front caliper brake. ■ Front and rear mudguards.
 ■ Moulded wheels. ■ Cushion tyres.
 ■ Fully enclosed chain guard.
 ■ Moulded pedals. ■ Adjustable moulded saddle. ■ Height adjustable handlebars. ■ Detachable stabilisers.
 ■ Front and rear baskets.
 ■ Wheel size 29 cm (11.5 ins).
 ■ Frame size 25 cm, suitable for inside leg measurement 33 to 43 cm.
 ■ Suitable for ages 3 to 5 years.
Cat. No. 332/0134
£37.40



TEAMPLAYWAY "LOUISE" GIRL'S BIKE.
 ■ Junior step through frame.
 ■ Front and rear brakes. ■ Full mudguards. ■ Spoked plated wheels.
 ■ Pneumatic tyres. ■ Fully enclosed chain guard. ■ Moulded pedals.
 ■ Adjustable moulded saddle.
 ■ Adjustable handlebars.
 ■ Detachable stabilisers.
 ■ Front and rear baskets.
 ■ Wheel size 35.5 cm (14 ins).
 ■ Frame size 25 cm, suitable for inside leg measurement 38 to 48 cm.
 ■ Suitable for ages 4 to 6 years.
Cat. No. 332/0110
£54.75



7 £1275

8 £1999



COMPLETE WITH ACCESSORIES

9 £1999



10 £1499

7 WINMAU BDO "CLIPLE" BRISTLE DARTBOARD. "Cliple" increases target area, reducing bounce out. Features staple free bullseye. Includes self-adhesive oché strip. The official supplier of dartboards to the British Darts Organisation.

Cat. No. 301/4976 **£12.75**

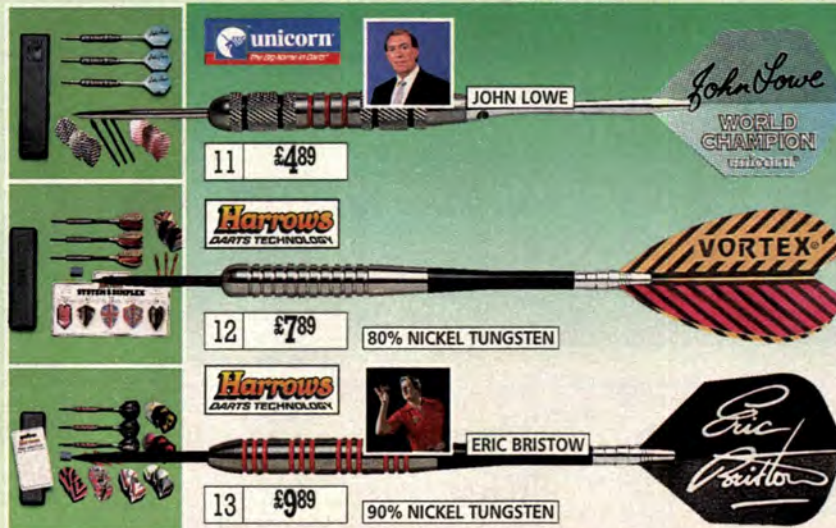
8 WINMAU DIAMOND BRISTLE DARTBOARD. Shaped wire incorporating the new "Cliple" system and a staple free bullseye, virtually eliminates bounce out. Includes self-adhesive oché strip. The official supplier of dartboards to the British Darts Organisation.

Cat. No. 301/2837 **£19.99**

9 WINMAU HOME DART SET. Comprises one "bristle look" paper coil dartboard with two sets of brass darts, chalk, duster and oché strip, complete in veneer effect cabinet, including door transfers. Full fitting instructions included. Size (H)47.5, (W)47, (D)7 cm.

Cat. No. 300/0674 **£19.99**

318



11 £489

12 £789

13 £989

80% NICKEL TUNGSTEN

90% NICKEL TUNGSTEN

10 WINMAU DARTBOARD CABINET. Mahogany effect veneer. Door transfers supplied. Suitable for all Winmau bristle dartboards. Full fitting instructions included. Size (H)50, (W)51, (D)7 cm.

Cat. No. 300/0667 **£14.99**

11 UNICORN "JOHN LOWE" SPECIAL DARTS SET. 21g. Satin nickel plated brass dart set with accessories. Complete with 3 sets of flights and 1 set of "XL" aluminium shafts, one set patented slink stik shafts, slimline case with compartments.

Cat. No. 300/3042 **£4.89**

12 HARROWS "VORTEX" DARTS AND TUNING SET. 23g. 80% tungsten darts with alamo shafts and vortex flights. Complete with slimpack, spare dimplex flights, hurricane shafts and sharpening stone. Tuning set includes the 5 most popular flight shapes to enable you to find the one that best suits your throwing style.

Cat. No. 301/4378 **£7.89**

13 HARROWS "ERIC BRISTOW - CRAFTY COCKNEY" DARTS SET. 25g. 90% nickel tungsten darts. Complete with 6 spare sets of flights and 1 set of hurricane shafts, dart sharpener, out-shot calculator card and slimpack.

Cat. No. 300/8140 £9.89

14 INNOVO X-LINE "REFLEX" IN-LINE SKATES. Ventilated moulded boot for support with buckle and lace closure. Padded, removable liner. Rink safe, reinforced nylon chassis. 70 mm spoked core PU wheels with 608Z performance bearings. Interchangeable heel brake.

SIZE 5. Cat. No. 300/3884 £19.75

SIZE 6. Cat. No. 300/3901 £19.75

SIZE 7. Cat. No. 300/3932 £19.75

SIZE 8. Cat. No. 300/3956 £19.75

15 INNOVO X-LINE PRO DELUXE WRIST GUARDS. High quality wrist guards made of heavy duty nylon and vinyl. Each guard has a polypropylene protective skid plate and adjustable quick release straps. Ideal for in-line skating and roller skating.

Cat. No. 300/3846 £7.25

16 STREET BLADES "SKATE EASY" PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT SET. Comprises a pair of large knee pads, medium elbow pads, medium wrist guards all with adjustable quick release strapping. Wrist guards are fitted with protective skid plates. Ideal for in-line skating, roller skating and skateboarding.

Cat. No. 300/3028 £9.99

17 INNOVO X-LINE PRO DELUXE KNEE PADS. High quality knee pads with high impact dura-plastic shell. Adjustable quick release strapping. Form fitting around knee for comfort and support. Ideal for in-line skating, roller skating and cycling.

Cat. No. 300/3853 £7.75

18 X-LINE "XCALIBUR" IN-LINE SKATES. Ventilated moulded boot with hinge collar. Monoblock assembly. Removable, heavily padded "velvet" liner with surlin hard tongue protector to disperse pressure from buckle. Rink safe nylon chassis. 70 mm spoked core PU wheels with 608Z performance bearings. Interchangeable brake block.

SIZE 5. Cat. No. 300/3970 £27.75

SIZE 6. Cat. No. 300/3994 £29.75

SIZE 7. Cat. No. 300/4010 £29.75

SIZE 8. Cat. No. 300/4041 £29.75

19 WILSON "MICHAEL JORDAN" BASKETBALL. Official size 7 and weight. Dual cord, wound carcass. Wide channel construction. Best quality rubber provides outstanding grip and quality. Complete with inflator adaptor.

Cat. No. 302/0221 £9.75

20 BASKETBALL RING, NET, BALL AND BACKBOARD. 46 cm diameter steel ring with mounting plate. Official size and weight, nylon wound rubber ball. Complete with inflator adaptor. "Stars and Stripes" design, weatherproofed backboard with target area. Backboard (W)79 cm, (H)58 cm, is pre-drilled for ring attachment and mounting. Complete with instructions and fixings.

Cat. No. 300/1154 £22.99



14 £19.75

15 £7.25



STREET BLADES

16 £9.99



21 BASKETBALL RING, NET AND BALL SET. 46 cm diameter steel ring with mounting plate. Complete with fittings for secure mounting. Official size and weight nylon wound rubber ball. Complete with inflator adaptor.

Cat. No. 300/0650 £15.75

22 PORTABLE BASKETBALL SYSTEM. "Lifetime" high density "Impact" double wall polyethylene backboard (W)100 cm, (H)72 cm and double compression sprung goal with all weather net. Adjustable goal height from 2.3m - maximum 3.05m. The base is fitted with 2 wheels for full portability and fills with either 80 litres of water or 136 kg of dry sand for stability. Complete with ball and inflation adaptor. Assembly required. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 335/1835 £198.50

X-LINE



17 £7.75

X-LINE



18 FROM £27.75

For Your Information

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 22
SEE PAGE 515

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

BICYCLES

Please note, pedals have to be fitted and handlebars and saddles adjusted. Please refer to manufacturer's in-pack leaflet for step-by-step instructions.

*BE SAFE. *BE SEEN.
*WEAR A HELMET.



SIZING GUIDE

Check your inside leg measurement to find the correct frame size to suit your needs. (Inside leg is measured from the crotch to the ground - NOT trouser length.)



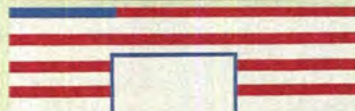
Inno (Lifetime)
01707 664419
During normal office hours

Wilson

ENDORSED BY
MICHAEL JORDAN



19 £9.75



20 £22.99

BASKETBALL SETS



21 £15.75

LIFETIME

PORTABLE
COMPLETE WITH
BASKETBALL



22 £198.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

319



1 £675



2 £750



3 £775



4 £975



5 £975



6 £1275



7 £399



8 £699



9 £975



10 £375



11 £599



12 £975



13 £489



14 £999



15 £1275



320

16 £1975

1 UMBRO "TACTIC" FOOTBALL
32 panel look, hard-wearing nylon wound moulded rubber ball. Ideal for training and match play on any type of surface. Complete with inflation adaptor. Size 5.

Cat. No. 300/0038 £6.75

2 MITRE "MULTI-MOULDED" PREMIER LEAGUE FOOTBALL
18 panel nylon wound and moulded construction. Suitable for all surfaces and weather conditions. Complete with inflation adaptor. Size 4. For ages 7 to 14 years.

Cat. No. 300/2971 £7.50

3 PUMA "SPECTRE" EMBLEM FOOTBALL
32 panel synthetic football. Complete with inflation adaptor. Size 5.

Cat. No. 300/3750 £7.75

4 ADIDAS "QUESTRA" GOAL FOOTBALL
32 panel synthetic football. Complete with inflation adaptor and instructions. F.I.F.A. inspected. Size 5.

Cat. No. 300/3729 £9.75

5 MITRE "DELTA LEAGUE" FOOTBALL
18 panel, hand stitched rubber laminate football. Complete with inflation adaptor and instructions. Size 5.

Cat. No. 301/9854 £9.75

6 MITRE "INFINITY PRO" FOOTBALL
18 panel hand-stitched hard-wearing synthetic football. Complete with inflation adaptor and instructions. Size 5.

Cat. No. 301/9861 £12.75

7 PUMA "REFLEX" YOUTH'S GOALKEEPER'S GLOVES
Nylon cotton glove, pimpled rubber palm and fingers with velcro wrist strap. Youth's size. Length 20 cm.

Cat. No. 300/2249 £3.99

8 SONDICO "MATCH" GOALKEEPER'S GLOVES
Natural latex palm, polyester and soft foam backing. Elasticated wristbands with velcro fastening. Large boy's size. Length 22.5 cm.

Cat. No. 300/2294 £6.99

9 UMBRO "CONTRA" GOALKEEPER'S GLOVES
Latex dimpled palm and elasticated wrist with cuff clip half securing strap. Adult size. Length 25 cm.

Cat. No. 302/0063 £9.75

10 UMBRO "BERNABAU" SHINGUARDS
Contoured shape slip-in guard. Foam cushion. Velcro fastening. Fits all sizes. Length 24.5 cm.

Cat. No. 300/3860 £3.75

11 PUMA "VORTEX" SHINGUARDS
HDPE/polyester. One piece protective shell. HDPE padded ankle discs. Padded Achilles protection. Elasticated stirrup. Velcro strap fastening. Youth's size. Length 32 cm.

Cat. No. 300/0629 £5.99

12 PUMA "VENOM" MEN'S SHINGUARDS
HDPE/polyester. One piece protective shell with padded back. Hard, padded ankle discs and padded. Achilles protection. Velcro fastening and elasticated stirrup. Adult size. Length 35 cm.

Cat. No. 300/2988 £9.75

13 UMBRO SHOE BAG
Basic classic styled shoe bag with Umbro corporate logo print on one side. Nylon shoe bag. Size (L)34.5, (D)11.5, (H)15.5 cm.

Cat. No. 300/2366 £4.89

14 MITRE SHOE BAG, WALLET AND DRINKS BOTTLE SET
FA Premier League endorsed. Nylon shoe bag, size (L)34, (D)14, (H)15 cm. Bottle capacity 780 cc.

Cat. No. 300/1336 £9.99

15 KICKMASTER HANDSET AND TRAINING VIDEO
Designed for one player. As well as being great fun, practice helps develop close control and eye to ball co-ordination. No more broken windows or balls running dangerously into the road. Extends to over 4m for long range shooting. Sturdy mechanism ensures fast return passes. Complete with Kickmaster soccer skills training video featuring Premier League and International Player LES FERDINAND (football not included).

Cat. No. 300/4443 £12.75

16 EUROTIRM FOOTBALL GOAL
Strong rust resistant tubular steel. White powder coated frame and back supports. Quick and easy to assemble with moulded joints. Complete with rot proof net, ground pegs and moulded feet. Height to crossbar 1.52m. Width 2.13m. Depth 0.85m.

Cat. No. 300/4515 £19.75

17 PUMA "CLASSIC" BACK PACK
PVC backed nylon. Large main compartment with drawstring top and flap with ski locked clasps. Two zipped side pockets. Padded back and shoulder straps. Size (W)28, (H)41, (D)15 cm.

Cat. No. 300/1611 £9.75

18 PUMA "CONTEST" LARGE BACK PACK
PVC backed nylon. Large main compartment. Double ski lock top with drawstring opening. Front zipped valuables pocket with double ski lock. Padded back and straps. Two zipped side pockets and top carry handle. Size (W)30, (H)46, (D)15 cm.

Cat. No. 300/1082 £14.99

19 MIZUNO "DP INTERNATIONAL" BACK PACK
Nylon. Double clip flap and tiecord pull opening to main compartment. Three outer pockets and separate bottom section for soiled/wet items. Carrying loop and padded adjustable shoulder straps. Cushioned and padded back panel. Size (W)38, (H)41, (D)25 cm.

Cat. No. 300/3262 £14.99

20 ADIDAS "PREDATOR" BACK PACK
Durable polyester fabric. Large capacity main compartment with twin zip opening. Additional base compartment with zip fastening. Adjustable, padded shoulder straps. Peg loop. Size (W)30, (H)40 (extended), (D)20 cm.

Cat. No. 300/0715 £11.99

21 ADIDAS "SCHOOL" BACK PACK
Nylon. Twin zip opening to main compartment. Zipped front compartment with organiser, adjustable padded straps, padded back and peg loop. Size (W)40, (H)32, (D)20 cm.

Cat. No. 300/3255 £12.75

22 ADIDAS "ADISTRIPE" BACK PACK
Nylon PVC coated. Zip opening to main compartment. Outer pouch pocket with three zipped end pockets. Carrying handle with padded, adjustable shoulder straps. Peg loop. Size (W)35, (H)40, (D)16 cm.

Cat. No. 300/3705 £16.99

23 REEBOK "SPORTS" BACK PACK
Nylon with PVC backing. Double zipped opening to main compartment. Carrying handle and padded, adjustable shoulder strap. Cushioned back panel. Size (W)33, (H)40, (D)15 cm.

Cat. No. 300/2830 £8.99

24 REEBOK "BASIC" BACK PACK
Nylon, PVC backed. Double zipped opening to main compartment. Outer pouch pocket with clipped front pocket. Carrying handle with adjustable, padded shoulder straps. Size (W)30, (H)38, (D)15 cm.

Cat. No. 300/3671 £10.99

REEBOK "GRAPHIC ICON" BACK PACKS
Nylon with PVC backing. Double zipped opening to main compartment. Doubled zipped full front pocket. Carrying handle and padded, adjustable shoulder straps. Padded back panel. Size (W)31, (H)40, (D)20 cm.

25 BLACK/PURPLE

Cat. No. 300/2490 £12.99

26 NAVY/TEAL

Cat. No. 300/2500 £12.99

Over
410 Stores
Nationwide
SEE
PAGE 512

27 REEBOK "BASIC" LARGE BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Double clip top and drawcord opening to main compartment. 2 zipped side pockets, carrying handle and padded, adjustable shoulder straps. Padded back panel. Size (W)33, (H)40.5, (D)20 cm.

Cat. No. 300/2524 £13.75

28 REEBOK "LOGO" BACK PACK.

Nylon, PVC backed. Toggle opening to main compartment with clipped top cover. Two zipped side pockets and one zipped front pocket. Carrying handle and adjustable, padded shoulder straps. Size (W)35, (H)40, (D)19 cm.

Cat. No. 300/3657 £16.75

29 UMBRO "SCIRROCCO" BACK PACK.

Nylon. Large fully accessed main compartment and twin synchro zip closing with velcro secured storm flap. Large arc shaped side pockets. Cushioned back panel. Adjustable, padded shoulder straps with logo detail. Peg loop. Size (W)36.5, (H)38, (D)15.5 cm.

Cat. No. 301/9225 £12.75

30 UMBRO "MANCHESTER UNITED" BACK PACK. Nylon. Zipped opening to main compartment. Outer pouch pocket. Adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)29, (H)43, (D)15 cm.

Cat. No. 300/2809 £14.75

31 UMBRO "ITALIA" BACK PACK.

Full interior access by means of dual action synchro zip. Separate bottom section for soiled/wet items. Roomy zipped side pockets. Padded back and shoulder straps. Size (W)31.5, (H)42, (D)22.5 cm.

Cat. No. 300/0351 £18.99

32 NIKE "SPORTS" BACK PACK.

Strong nylon material with PU backing and polyester webbing. Water resistant main compartment with drawcord covered by flap with 1 snap closure and 2 side pockets with zips. Shoulder straps, padded back panel and hanging loop. Size (W)28, (H)40.5, (D)15 cm.

Cat. No. 301/8886 £9.99

33 NIKE "VERTICAL" BACK PACK. Nylon

with PVC backing. Large 2-way zipper opening to main compartment. Interior drop pocket. Flap side pocket. Padded back and adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)33, (H)40, (D)18 cm.

Cat. No. 300/2191 £11.99

34 NIKE "BLOCKER" BACK PACK. Nylon

with PVC backing. Drawcord entry to main compartment, covered by a flap with buckles. Two zipped front pockets and a slash pocket with rain flap. Padded back panel and base. Size (W)32, (H)38, (D)16 cm.

Cat. No. 300/2373 £15.99

35 NIKE "GRAPHIC AIR" BACK PACK.

Nylon. Drawcord entry into main compartment covered by flap with buckle closures. 2 zipped pockets. 2 side pockets with velcro closures. Adjustable shoulder strap. Waist strap. Padded back and base. Top hand grip. Key chain attachment. Size (W)26, (H)37, (D)15 cm.

Cat. No. 300/0739 £16.50

36 NIKE "JUST DO IT" STEALER BACK

PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Drawcord to main compartment, covered by flap with buckles. Haul loop carrying handle on top with adjustable, padded shoulder strap. Also fitted with waist strap and padded back panel. Size (W)32, (H)40, (D)17 cm.

Cat. No. 300/2177 £16.99

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.



For More Bags See page 322



1 £7.99



2 £9.99



3 £14.99



4 £9.99



5 £9.99



6 £12.99



7 £9.99



8 £12.99



9 £14.75



10 £14.75

8 PUMA "INSPIRE" LADIES' HOLDALL. PVC bag with double zip opening to main compartment. Outer pouch pocket and 2 end pockets, 1 detachable and 1 permanent. Two carrying handles with adjustable and detachable shoulder strap. Reinforced base. Size (W)48, (H)28, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3963 £12.99

HEAD "ST MORITZ" HOLDALLS. Strong PU leather-look material. "U" shaped zip to main compartment. Zipped "wet" pocket. Outer pouch pocket. Zipped end pocket. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (L)37, (H)26, (D)26 cm.

9 BLACK.
Cat. No. 301/6912 £14.75

10 LILAC AND WHITE.
Cat. No. 301/5401 £14.75

11 PUMA "TRINOMIC" HOLDALL. Colour blue. PVC. A4 capacity zipped main compartment. Two zipped end pockets. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)46, (H)28, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1484 £9.99

12 PUMA "DISC" HOLDALL. Nylon PVC backed. Double zipped access into large main compartment with hard base. Front pocket with zip entry and two zipped end pockets. Carry handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)58, (H)30, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3107 £14.99

13 PUMA "TRINOMIC" HOLDALL. Colour black. For full description please see item no 11.
Cat. No. 300/1477 £9.99

14 PUMA "APPROACH" HOLDALL. Non-woven PVC. A4 size main compartment. 2 zipped end pockets. Double zip top opening. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)49.5, (H)28, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0681 £12.99

15 REEBOK "BASIC" HOLDALL. Nylon with PVC backing. "U" shaped double opening to main compartment. Zipped end pocket. Two carrying handles and adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)51, (H)30, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2397 £13.75

16 REEBOK "LOGO" LARGE HOLDALL. Nylon, PVC backing. Double zipped, three sided top opening to main compartment. One front pouch pocket and two single zipped end pockets. Reinforced base. Double carrying handle with adjustable single shoulder strap. Size (W)55, (H)28, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3664 £17.99

17 NIKE "TEAM" HOLDALL. Nylon. Zipped opening to main compartment. Two zipped end pockets. Padded carrying handle and adjustable, detachable shoulder strap. Size (W)30, (H)33, (D)67 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2658 £16.99

18 ADIDAS MEDIUM TEAMBAG. Nylon PVC coated. "U" shaped zip opening to main compartment. Two zipped end pockets. Reinforced base. Two carrying handles with adjustable padded shoulder straps. Size (W)58, (H)33, (D)29 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3712 £12.99

19 ADIDAS "RACE" LARGE TEAMBAG. Nylon PVC coated. Double zipped opening to main compartment. Two zipped end pockets. Reinforced base. Two carrying handles and adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)66, (H)35.5, (D)30.5 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3695 £14.99

1 HEAD "SHADOW" BACK PACK. Nylon. Zipped opening to main compartment. 2 side pockets with velcro opening. Grip handle. Zipped front pocket. Padded back panel and reflective shoulder straps. Size (W)32, (H)40, (D)14 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2665 £7.99

2 HEAD "ACTIVE IN DESIGN" BACK PACK. Durable nylon. Large main compartment. Large front zipped pocket. Two side zipped pockets. Adjustable shoulder straps and hand grip. Size (W)30, (H)39, (D)21 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0337 £9.99

3 HEAD "XTR" BACK PACK WITH CAP. Nylon. Flap opening with two clips and pull cord to main compartment. Front pocket with two zipped side pockets. Grip handle. Two padded adjustable shoulder straps. Cushion padded back panel. Reflective logos, for added safety on back pack and cap. Size (W)35, (H)42, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4072 £14.99

4 PUMA "CLASSIC" RECORD BAG. Nylon. Storm flap opening to main compartment secured by velcro. Small zipped inside change pocket and end pocket. Padded carrying handle. Adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)33, (H)36, (D)11 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2562 £9.99

5 HEAD "DISC" BAG. Polyester. Flap opening to main compartment. Outer pouch pocket. Adjustable shoulder strap and carrying handle. Size (W)34, (H)35, (D)12 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3303 £9.99

6 HEAD "INDIANNA" ATTACHE. Polyester. Clip fastenings on front flap. Expandable main compartment. Organiser pockets and pouches. Detachable key clip. Embroidered logo. Padded grip handle. Removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)36, (H)29, (D)11 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1886 £12.99

7 PUMA "PACIFIC" HOLDALL. PVC. Double zipped access to main compartment. Two zipped end pockets. Adjustable removable shoulder strap. Size (W)46, (H)25, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1556 £9.99

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.



11 £999



12 £1499



13 £999



14 £1299



15 £1375



16 £1799



17 £1699



18 £1299



19 £1499

20 HEAD "CHICAGO" HOLDALL. Nylon. "U" shaped zipped opening to main compartment. Zipped end pocket. Carrying handles and adjustable, detachable shoulder strap. Hand grip at one end. Size (W)61, (H)30.5, (D)28 cm.

Cat. No. 300/2414 £12.99

21 HEAD "MONTE CARLO" HOLDALL. Black PU leather-look material.

"U" shaped zipped opening to large main compartment, separate "wet" compartment and zip-off end pocket. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)56, (H)25, (D)30 cm.

Cat. No. 300/1501 £18.75

22 HEAD "VIENNA" HOLDALL. Black. Strong leather-look PU material. Main pocket with "U" shaped zipped opening, full length "wet" pocket and zip-off end pocket. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)71, (H)28, (D)34 cm.

Cat. No. 301/7423 £21.75

23 HEAD "ANTIGUA" HOLDALL. Polyester. Double zipped opening to large capacity main compartment. Reinforced base. Two large end pockets with pull cord and buckle fastening. Two padded carrying handles and adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)72, (H)29, (D)33 cm.

Cat. No. 300/3578 £23.25



20 £1299



21 £1875



22 £2175



23 £2325

Your guide to choosing keep fit equipment

With our range of in-home exercise equipment you can exercise where and when it suits you. We have equipment for men and women of all ages, for beginners and for experts, whether you are looking for light exercise or 'serious' bodybuilding.

Before you start we recommend two key safety tips:

- Always consult your doctor before starting a new exercise programme which will involve much more exercise than you are used to.
- Never let children near any equipment whilst in use, as serious injuries can be caused by moving chains, wheels and spokes, etc.



'I'm looking for light exercise that will improve my general fitness and stamina'

Look for:

Exercise bikes help you build up your aerobic capacity and are great for toning up the muscles in your buttocks, hips, thighs and legs. Dual or Triple action models are also available which provide upper body exercise too.

Steppers provide one of the best forms of cardiovascular workout, using the largest body muscle groups and strengthening, toning and contracting muscles. Steppers are available in various formats from basic floor steppers to stepper climbers with electronic monitoring.

Treadmills are similar to jogging or walking and are recognised as one of the most intensive workout machines. Treadmills are available in both manual and electric versions, and some versions fold up to save space.



'How can I exercise and tone my whole body?'

Look for:

Dual action cycles have pivoting handlebars so you can pedal and row at the same time, exercising both the upper and lower body.

Ski machines simulate cross-country skiing which is one of the best total body workouts, both anabolic and aerobic, exercising both upper and lower body, and improving your stamina.

Rowing machines are great for all round exercise by strengthening your legs and exercising your upper body.

Aerobic riders are good for all round aerobic workout, helping to tone and trim most major muscle groups at the same time.



'I've decided to take up body building. What equipment do I need?'

Look for:

Weights and benches - use either a barbell or dumbbell bar depending on the type of exercise you want to do. A bench can be used in conjunction with a set of weights, to further develop your training programme.

Multigyms - are the most comprehensive fitness and body building machines. They are fully adjustable allowing you to increase and decrease the weights and resistance according to your own capabilities. Bench press style gyms are generally the most versatile. Seated press style gyms are generally the most space efficient.

We've included a dimensions box next to each multigym, but do allow for the extra space needed when the equipment is in use.



1 £1975



LEISUREWISE



2 £3475

INCLUDES VIDEO



3 £1950

FOLDING
ADJUSTABLE
HEIGHT

YORK



4 £389

LEISUREWISE


British Heart Foundation
The heart research charity
Registered Charity No 238771

CHARITY DONATION
50p will be donated to the
"British Heart Foundation"
when you purchase item
nos 4 or 13.

1 LEISUREWISE "ABDORMAT" TUMMY EXERCISER. Improves muscle tone to the entire body, but especially to the tummy and waistline. Improves circulation and strength in muscles. Relieves tension. Easy to use at home. Features durable steel construction which is easily assembled. Thick foam covered handlebars to avoid slipping. Comfortable padded headrest. Complete with exercise guide. Size (W)63, (H)68, (D)71 cm.

Cat. No. 300/3372 £19.75

2 "ABDO PLUS" WITH VIDEO. Helps the user concentrate their workout on the abdominal area to improve waistline and strengthen tummy muscles. Padded headrest helps prevent neck strain and assist back position. Dual swivel points for smooth action. Computer features time and repetitions to monitor users fitness progress. Unit folds for storage. Users manual included together with 30 minutes workout video.

Cat. No. 300/4546 £34.75

3 YORK TUMMY TRIMMER BENCH. Designed to help trim and tone waist and hips. 5 adjustable levels of height to increase the intensity of the exercise. Comfortable knee and ankle rollers and thick foam upholstery covered in vinyl. Folds flat for storage. Max capacity 90 kg (14 st).

Cat. No. 300/2603 £19.50

4 LEISUREWISE SIT-UP BAR. Designed to firm and reduce stomach and thighs. Attaches to the bottom of a door. (Please ensure door is of strong construction.) Supplied with full instructions.

Cat. No. 301/8697 £3.89

5 LEISUREWISE EXERCISE MAT. Ideal for exercising and aerobics. Illustrated with 8 basic exercises. Length 1.78 cm. Width 61 cm.

Cat. No. 300/1185 £6.25

6 EUROTRIM 19 KG VINYL DUMBBELL SET. Set comprises two 1.5 kg, two 3 kg and two 5 kg vinyl dumbbells. Complete with exercise chart.

Cat. No. 300/3358 £14.99

7 LEISUREWISE ANKLE/WRIST WEIGHTS. Easily adjusted to fit the ankle or wrist with velcro-style straps. Ideal for jogging, aerobics and general exercise. Two 1.1 kg weights.

Cat. No. 300/2878 £4.25

8 EUROTRIM AEROBIC WEIGHT SET. Four piece set consisting of two 454g hand weights with comfortable foam grip and elasticated straps for added comfort and safety. Plus two 454g ankle/wrist weights which are easily adjusted to fit.

Cat. No. 300/0100 £9.25

9 EUROTRIM VINYL DUMBBELL SET WITH STAND. Set comprises two 1.1 kg, two 2.3 kg and two 4.5 kg vinyl dumbbells with stand for easy storage. Complete with exercise chart.

Cat. No. 300/3365 £16.50

10 EUROTRIM TUMMY MUSCLE TRAINER. The ideal multi-exerciser designed to firm the tummy, slim the waist and tone hips and thighs. Complete with illustrated instructions.

Cat. No. 300/2861 £9.25

11 LEISUREWISE THIGH TRIMMER. Designed to develop lean muscle tone and build stamina. Easy to use and completely portable, regular use will assist aerobic/cardiovascular and muscle strengthening. Helps exercise the area of the body that needs it most through a muscular workout against a balance resistance coil. Complete with illustrated instructions.

Cat. No. 300/3334 £7.99

LEISUREWISE



5 £625

6 £1499

Eurotrim

LEISUREWISE



ANKLE/WRIST WEIGHTS
2 X 1.1 KG

7 £425

Eurotrim

2 X ANKLE/WRIST WEIGHTS & 2 X HAND WEIGHTS

8 £925



9 £1650

12 EUROTRIM WAIST TRIMMER. Helps trim, firm and tone the waist. Stimulates body heat around mid section. Supports lower back and abdomen. Easy to use. Wear whilst exercising or working. To fit waist size 66 to 107 cm.

Cat. No. 300/2081 £4.89

13 EUROTRIM SKIPPING ROPE. Ideal for cardiovascular conditioning and all round body toning. The 2.75m rope has freely rotating soft foam covered handles.

Cat. No. 300/3310 £3.99

14 WINTERWARM HP5/L HEAT PAD. For information on this item, see page 155.

Cat. No. 450/2676 £14.75

15 LORUS STOP-WATCH. For information on this item, see page 53, item 26.

RRP £12.99

Cat. No. 253/3544 £5.99

16 CASIO LADIES' ILLUMINATOR™ LCD WATCH. For information on this item, see page 56, item 21.

Cat. No. 253/5085 £19.45

17 CASIO LCD ILLUMINATOR™ PERSONAL TRAINER. For information on this item, see page 56, item 24.

Cat. No. 253/7193 £22.95

For Your Information

Before undertaking a training programme, you should consult your doctor if you have any medical problems.



Should you have any queries regarding your keep fit equipment please call the appropriate

telephone number, during normal office hours.
Leisurewise 01799 513466
York 01327 878911



10 £925

Eurotrim



12 £489



13 £399



11 £799



14 £1475

LORUS



15 £599

16 £1945



CASIO



17 £2295

PERSONAL TRAINER

325



1 £2999

2 £5450

Eurotrim



3 £7950



4 £8950

Eurotrim



WITH PULSE METER

5 £9700

Dual Action

WEIDER
ICON

WITH PULSE METER



6 £12900

Triple Action

LEISURE
WISE



7 £8800



Fan Cycle

DELTA

TRIPLE ACTION



WITH PULSE METER

8 £11775

Magnetic Cycles

YORK
MAGFORCE

WITH PULSE METER



326

9 £16999

DELTA

WITH PULSE METER



10 £19900

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

For Your Information

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEM 10
SEE PAGE 515

ORDER
IN-STORE
OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

EXERCISE CYCLES - SAFETY

Never let children near any equipment whilst in use, as serious injuries can be caused by moving chains, wheels and spokes etc.



Should you have any queries regarding your keep fit equipment, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Body Sculpture	01274 693888
Delta	01535 633680
Leisurewise	01799 513466
York	01327 878911

8 DELTA "FREEWAY" EXECUTIVE AIR EXERCISE CYCLE. Triple action. Linked handlebars can be used for either cycle or row actions only, or combined cycle and row action. Combined air and tape resistance with micro-tension adjuster. Padded, height adjustable, saddle. Padded hand grips. Non-slip pedals. Six function fitness monitor features timer, distance, speed, calorie indicator, scan and pulse meter. Maximum body weight 110 kg (17 stone). Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 300/0760 £117.75

9 YORK "MAGFORCE" 3000. Chain driven cycle with ultra smooth, magnetic, resistance. Easy grip control allows you to move through to accurate settings accommodating higher workloads. Electronic console to monitor time, distance, speed, calories, pulse and scan. Adjustable handlebars, covered in a soft/washable foam. Adjustable, padded, seat with 5 height settings. Balanced pedals with adjustable toe straps. Built-in rollers allow for wheel away storage. Maximum body weight 115 kg (18 stone). Complete with exercise guide and batteries.

Cat. No. 300/4333 £169.99



10 DELTA "METEOR" MAGNETIC CYCLE. Heavy duty tubular steel frame. Roller wheels for transportation. Smooth progressive magnetic resistance has micro-tension adjustment for a varied workout. Padded PU covered, height adjustable saddle. Foam covered, angle adjustable, handlebars. Large balanced pedals. Adjustable toe straps. Electronic console to monitor time, distance, speed, calories and pulse. Maximum body weight 110 kg (17 stone). Batteries supplied. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 335/1770 £199.00

11 YORK SPRINTER ROWER MK II. Smooth cable pull. Hydraulic action with adjustable resistance. Electronic console to monitor time and strokes. Padded, roller mounted seat. Pivoting foot rests. Velcro toe straps. Exercise guide. Maximum body weight 90 kg (14 stone). Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 300/4553 £94.99

12 YORK "GLIDER 2000" ROWING MACHINE. Aluminium glide channel for lightness, strength and quiet glide action. Padded, contoured seat. Pivoting, moulded foot rests. Velcro footstraps. Multiple tension settings on rowing arms. Electronic console to monitor time and strokes. Maximum body weight 90 kg (14 stone). Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 300/2720 £119.99

13 BODY SCULPTURE 2000 ROWING MACHINE. Padded vinyl seat. Pivoting moulded footplates with velcro straps. Smooth hydraulic action with adjustable resistance for progressive exercise. Electronic computer to monitor time, strokes, calories and tempo. Auto scan facility and audible stroke set/countdown. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 stone). Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 301/7519 £74.50

14 DELTA "MANTA" ROWING MACHINE. Robust tubular steel frame. Smooth action roller mounted padded seat. Easily adjustable hydraulic resistance. Large pivoting footplates with adjustable footstraps. Exercise guide. Maximum recommended body weight 100 kg (16 stone).

Cat. No. 300/2043 £49.99

15 WESLO GLIDE MDX SKIER. Provides a complete aerobic workout exercising upper and lower body and strengthens and tones the legs, thighs and hips. Steel and aluminium construction. Ski poles to simulate cross country skiing. Folds for storage. Adjustable resistance control and large footpads. Accusmart™ fitness monitor with time, distance, speed, calorie burn and scan. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 stone). Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 300/2115 £118.50

16 CSA ALPINE TRACKER. Foldable cardiovascular exerciser. Strengthens heart and lungs and builds stamina. Adjustable resistance levels. 5 level incline system exercise upper and lower body muscle groups. Adjustable height upright. 5 function computer shows time, distance, speed, calories and scan. Maximum body weight 118 kg (18½ stone). Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 300/2737 £168.50

**WESLO
FROM
ICON**

**CROSS COUNTRY
WALKER/SKIER**

FOLDING



15 £118.50

CSA



16 £168.50

**CROSS COUNTRY
WALKER/SKIER**

Description	Belt/Chain Driven	Weighted Flywheel (kg)	Adjustable Resistance	Adjustable Handlebars	Adjustable Saddle	Pedal Straps	Batteries Supplied	Max Body Weight kg/st	Features	Others	Cat. No.	Our Price
1 Weider Deluxe Mk 2 Fitness Cycle	Direct		■		■	■		90/14	1, 2	Folds Easily for Storage	300/4254	£29.99
2 Leisurewise 4500E Cycle	Chain	5	■	■	■	■	■	100/16	1, 2, 3, 7	Exercise Guide	300/4285	£54.50
3 Eurotrim 80 Cycle	Chain	5	■	■	■	■	■	100/16	1, 2, 3, 4, 5		300/2050	£79.50
4 Eurotrim 200 Cycle	Chain	7	■	■	■	■	■	100/16	1, 2, 3, 4, 5		300/2108	£89.50
5 Eurotrim 325 With Pulse	Chain	7	■	■	■	■	■	100/16	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7		300/2067	£97.00
6 Weider C350 DAP Dual Action Cycle	Chain	9	■	■	■	■	■	100/16	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7		300/1790	£129.00
7 LW Triple Action Cycle	Chain	7	■	■	■	■	■	100/16	1, 2, 3, 4, 7	With odometer	301/6125	£88.00

ADDITIONAL FEATURES REFERENCE GUIDE: (1) Speedometer. (2) Distance meter. (3) Timer. (4) Calorie counter. (5) Scan. (6) Scan and pulse. (7) Flat packed for home assembly.



**BODY
SCULPTURE**

SELF POWERED
WITH PULSE
METER

1 £159⁵⁰
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



YORK

1.5 - 4 MPH
WITH PULSE
METER



FOLDING

2 £369⁰⁰
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



0 - 6 MPH
WITH PULSE
METER

**WESLO
FROM
ICON**

3 £498⁵⁰
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



FOLDING

0 - 8 MPH
WITH PULSE
METER

4 £725⁰⁰
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



**WESLO
FROM
ICON**

5 £875⁰⁰
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY



FOLDING

0 - 10 MPH

WITH PULSE
METER

328



TUNTURI

1 - 8 MPH

6 £1375⁰⁰
INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY

1 BODY SCULPTURE SELF-POWERED TREADMILL. Running belt length 107 cm. 3 position incline. Adjustable resistance control. Electronic console to monitor speed, distance, time, calorie count, scan and pulse meter. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st). Bottle for water. Batteries supplied. Collapsible for storage, with wheels for easy movement. Size (L)114, (W)57, (H)119 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515.

2 YORK "PACER 2500" MOTORISED TREADMILL. Speed range from 2.5 to 6.5 kph (1.55 to 4.03 mph). Powered by 240V 1/2 hp ac motor. Non-slip running mat, surface area 110 x 33 cm ideal for moderate jogging or power walking. Frame includes 4 position manual incline adjustment plus integral transport wheels. Electronic console to monitor time, speed, distance, pulse, calories-burnt, tempo including scan/auto shut down. Handlebars can be easily folded down giving valuable space. Accessories include 0.5 litre drinks bottle and instruction manual. Maximum body weight 90 kg (14 st). Batteries supplied. Size (L)147, (W)62, (H)127.5 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 335/1639 £159.50

3 WESLO "CADENCE 850" MOTORISED TREADMILL. 220V dc motor, outputting a variable speed range of 9.6 kph (0-6 mph). 114 x 35 cm running area with 3 position adjustable incline to give a "hill climb" effect. Emergency shut-off "Safe key". Electronic console to monitor speed, time, distance, calorie burn and pulse. Maximum body weight 102 kg (16 st). Batteries supplied. Size (L)154, (W)63, (H)150 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 335/1756 £369.00

4 WESLO 920 SPACE SAVER TREADMILL. Tubular steel construction. Powerful DC motor, outputting a variable speed range of 0-13 kph (0-8 mph). 126 x 40 cm running area with 3 position manual adjustable incline. Emergency stop facility "Safety key". Electronic console to monitor speed, distance, time, calories and thumb pulse. Maximum body weight 102 kg (16 st). Batteries supplied. Folds up for storage. Complete with user manual. Size (L)158, (W)72, (H)147 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 335/1763 £498.50

5 WESLO 1000 SPACE SAVER TREADMILL. Motorised walking/running treadmill. 0-17 kph (0-10 mph) variable speed range. Cushion deck to reduce impact. Running area 406 x 1270 mm. Up and down speed controls. Adjustable power incline from 1.5-10% incline. Emergency stop facility. Thumb pulse sensor. Electronic console to monitor speed, time, distance, calories burned and pulse and scan facility. Roller wheels for easy movement. Space Saver foldaway design. Comes complete with exercise guide. Batteries supplied. Size (L)152, (W)71, (H)138 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 335/1828 £725.00

6 TUNTURI 1000 SPACE SAVER TREADMILL. Motorised walking/running treadmill. 0-17 kph (0-10 mph) variable speed range. Cushion deck to reduce impact. Running area 406 x 1270 mm. Up and down speed controls. Adjustable power incline from 1.5-10% incline. Emergency stop facility. Thumb pulse sensor. Electronic console to monitor speed, time, distance, calories burned and pulse and scan facility. Roller wheels for easy movement. Space Saver foldaway design. Comes complete with exercise guide. Batteries supplied. Size (L)152, (W)71, (H)138 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 335/1859 £875.00

7 TUNTURI J440 TREADMILL. Solid steel construction with a safety rail and non-slip landing strip. Electronically powered by 1.5 continuous duty dc motor. Variable speed controls from 1 to 8 mph. 150 x 46 cm running area with adjustable, gas assisted 1-8° incline. Electronic console to monitor speed, distance, time, calorie consumption and scan. Pulse meter activated only when used with a Polar transmitter and belt (available to purchase in Superstores only, Cat. No. 300/4539 at £74.99). Maximum body weight 110 kg (17 st). Size (L)150, (W)80, (H)125 cm. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 335/1842 £1375.00

7 WEIDER "POWERGLIDE" AEROBIC RIDER. Sturdy low impact total body workout and conditioner. Tubular steel construction with padded vinyl seat. Self-levelling footrests. Quick change handlebar with high and low positions to emphasise upper and lower body muscle groups. Adjustable resistance by adding weight plates. Complete with one 2.25 kg and one 1.35 kg weights. Electronic console to monitor speed, distance, time, calories. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st). Scan facility. Elapsed time clock. Foldaway design for easy storage. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 300/3547 £119.99

8 HEALTHRIDER "SPORTRIDER". Total body aerobic workout and cardiovascular strengthening. Multi-position grip works different muscles, second feet position for high-intensity upper body workout. Silent, non-impact operation. Electronic LCD timer counts and records repetitions, elapsed time and calories burnt. Assembled size (L)100, (W)82, (H)106 cm. Complete with video. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 300/2768 £188.50

9 CSA ALPINE FLEX STEP E535. Helps trim, tone and strengthen legs, hips and thighs. Tubular frame. Full width safety rail. Hydraulic resistance with independent cylinders. 6 variable tension settings. Independent action. 3 function computer scans to display count and time. Maximum body weight 118 kg (18½ st). Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 300/1941 £79.50

10 DELTA ENTERPRISE DELUXE STEPPER. Independent action. Hydraulic resistance with three tension settings. Tubular steel frame. Full width safety rail with padded grips. Contoured step arms. Roller wheels for easy movement. Electronic console to monitor time, count, calories, pulse plus scan. Maximum recommended body weight 100 kg (16 st). Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 300/1996 £95.00

11 WEIDER S300 MK2 STEPPER/CLIMBER. Designed to provide a low impact total body workout. Provides for lower body strength and toning combined with upper body stretching and flexibility. Tubular steel frame. Hydraulic resistance with 3 tension settings. Independent stepping action with adjustable resistance and reach heights. Robust support side rails. Electronic monitor measuring time, distance, calories, tempo, counter, scan and pulse meter. Scan facility and clock and alarm. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st). Batteries supplied. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 335/1787 £169.00

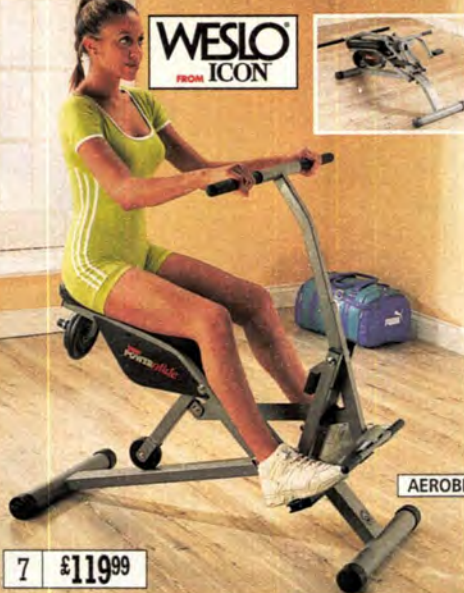
12 LEISUREWISE STEP-UP MACHINE. Helps to trim, tone and strengthen legs, hips and thighs. Sturdy construction featuring two hydraulic cylinders with variable tension settings to simulate stepping resistance. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st).

Cat. No. 301/8776 £24.25

13 LEISUREWISE PROMOTRACK SELF-POWERED FOLDING TREADMILL. Strong tubular solid steel frame with single safety rails. Running belt length 94 cm. Front wheels for easy movement. Electronic console with speed, distance, time and scan functions. Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st). Folds flat for storage. Battery supplied.

Cat. No. 300/2744 £87.25

WESLO
FROM **ICON**



AEROBIC RIDERS

7 £119.99

Sport Rider
SPORTRIDER



INCLUDES VIDEO

8 £188.50



SALLY GUNNELL

"UNLIKE OTHER MACHINES THERE IS NO STRESS ON YOUR MUSCLES AND JOINTS. IT WORKS THE ARMS AND LEGS WHILST PRODUCING AN AEROBIC WORKOUT. IT'S GREAT WORKING OUT IN FRONT OF THE TV".



9 £79.50



INDEPENDENT ACTION
WITH PULSE METER

10 £95.00



11 £169.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



2 HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

12 £24.25



FOLDING

13 £87.25

For Your Information

Before undertaking a training programme, you should consult your doctor if you have any medical problems.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



office hours.
Body Sculpture 01274 693888
Delta 01535 633680
Icon 0345 089009
Leisurewise 01799 513466
York 01327 878911

Should you have any queries regarding your keep fit equipment, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 1-6 & 11
SEE PAGE 515

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.



329

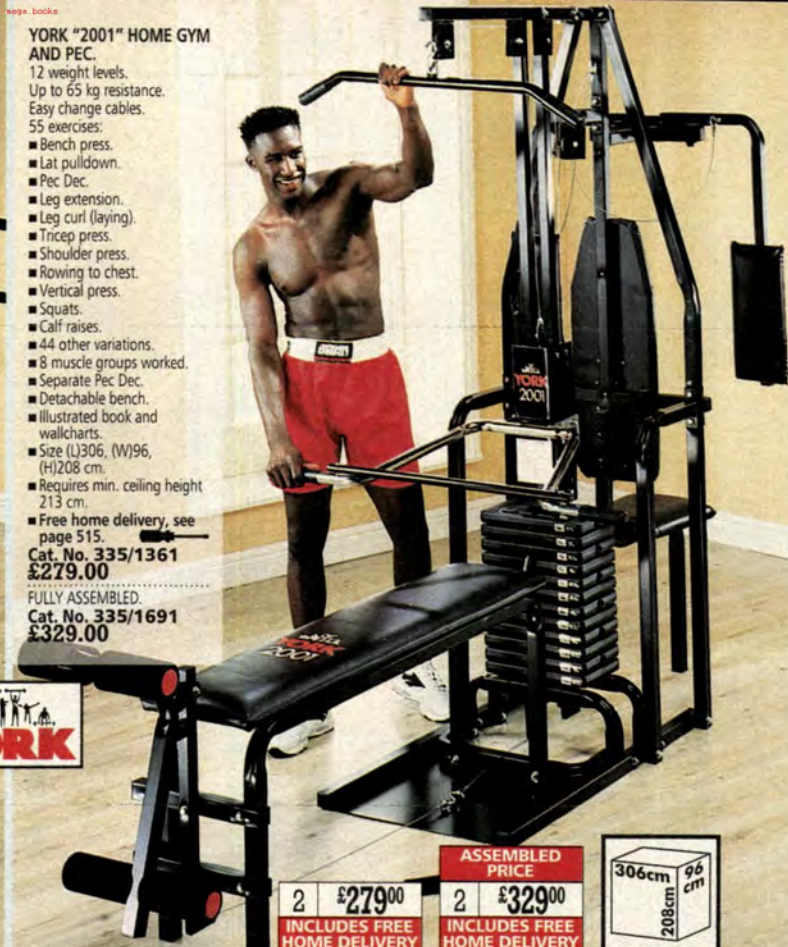
YORK "1001" HOME GYM AND PEC.
 12 weight levels.
 Up to 60 kg resistance.
 Easy change cables.
 36 exercises:
 ■ Bench press.
 ■ Lat pulldown.
 ■ Pec Dec.
 ■ Leg extension.
 ■ Leg curl (laying).
 ■ Tricep press.
 ■ Shoulder press.
 ■ Rowing to chest.
 ■ Vertical press.
 ■ 24 other variations.
 ■ 6 muscle groups worked.
 ■ Separate Pec Dec.
 ■ Detachable bench (easy storage).
 ■ Illustrated book.
 ■ Size (L)306, (W)107, (H)208 cm.
 ■ Requires min. ceiling height 213 cm.
 ■ Free home delivery, see page 515.
Cat. No. 335/1158
£195.00



1 **£195.00**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



YORK "2001" HOME GYM AND PEC.
 12 weight levels.
 Up to 65 kg resistance.
 Easy change cables.
 55 exercises:
 ■ Bench press.
 ■ Lat pulldown.
 ■ Pec Dec.
 ■ Leg extension.
 ■ Leg curl (laying).
 ■ Tricep press.
 ■ Shoulder press.
 ■ Rowing to chest.
 ■ Vertical press.
 ■ Squats.
 ■ Calf raises.
 ■ 44 other variations.
 ■ 8 muscle groups worked.
 ■ Separate Pec Dec.
 ■ Detachable bench.
 ■ Illustrated book and wallcharts.
 ■ Size (L)306, (W)96, (H)208 cm.
 ■ Requires min. ceiling height 213 cm.
 ■ Free home delivery, see page 515.
Cat. No. 335/1361
£279.00
 FULLY ASSEMBLED.
Cat. No. 335/1691
£329.00



2 **£279.00**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

ASSEMBLED PRICE
2 **£329.00**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



For Your Information

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY
 ITEMS 1, 2, 7-10
 SEE PAGE 515

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Before undertaking a training programme, you should consult your doctor if you have any medical problems.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

Should you have any queries regarding your gym equipment, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

Delta 01535 633680
Leisurewise 01799 513466
York 01327 878911



3 DELTA "DELTA FLEX" HOME GYM.
 Epoxy powdered coated steel frame with vinyl covered, deep padded, fixed backrest with 8 high density foam rollers. Leg curl and thigh extension attachment, pec attachment, wide grip lat bar and bench press bar. Complete with exercise guide. Size (L)166, (W)88, (H)132.5 cm to top of frame. Weight 25 kg. Maximum recommended bodyweight capacity 120 kg. Folds easily for storage.
Cat. No. 300/4340 **£98.00**



330

FOLDING
3 **£98.00**

4 EUROTRIM ADJUSTABLE STEP TRAINER.
 Two height adjustments 8.5 and 20 cm. Converts to a sit up bench. Platform length 80 cm, width 30 cm. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 300/1697 **£18.99**



4 **£18.99**

Eurotrim

INCLUDES VIDEO



5 **£39.75**

6 LEISUREWISE JOGGER TRAMPETTE.
 Aerobic rebounder allows healthy progressive exercise. Steel frame with heavy duty nylon surface. Edge protected with thick polyfoam padding with vinyl backed covering. 6 tubular steel legs and 32 steel springs. Diameter 92 cm.
Cat. No. 300/4137 **£17.50**



6 **£17.50**

LEISUREWISE

YORK COMPACT 901
HOME GYM.
12 weight levels.
Up to 80 kg resistance.
On line cables.
24 exercises:

- Bench press.
- Lat pulldown.
- Pec Dec.
- Leg extension.
- Tricep press.
- Shoulder press.
- Leg curl.
- Rowing to chest.
- Vertical press.
- 15 other variations.
- 6 muscle groups exercised.
- All exercises from front of gym.
- Illustrated wall charts.
- Size (L)124, (W)104, (H)193 cm.
- Requires min. ceiling height 213 cm.
- Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 335/1684
£238.50



7 **£238.50**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

124cm
104cm
193cm

WEIDER "X2" MULTI-GYM.
10 weight levels.
Up to 90 kg resistance.
Over 30 exercises:

- Bench press.
- Lat pulldown.
- Pec Dec.
- Thigh extension.
- Leg curl.
- Exercise chart included.
- Works all major muscle groups.
- Maximum body weight 115 kg (18 st).
- Size (L)150, (W)102, (H)290 cm.
- Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 335/1804
£249.00



150cm
102cm
190cm

8 **£249.00**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

YORK "3001" MEGA MAX
HOME GYM.
21 weight levels.
Up to 95 kg resistance.
On line cables.
29 exercises:

- Bench press.
- Lat pulldown.
- Pec Dec.
- Leg extension.
- Leg curl.
- Tricep press.
- Shoulder press.
- Rowing to chest.
- Vertical press.
- 20 other variations.
- 6 muscle groups exercised.
- Separate Pec Dec.
- Illustrated wallcharts.
- Size (L)214, (W)94, (H)206 cm.
- Requires min. ceiling height 213 cm.
- Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 335/1725
£398.50

FULLY ASSEMBLED.
Cat. No. 335/1718
£448.50



214cm
94cm
206cm

9 **£398.50**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

9 **£448.50**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

WEIDER VIPER GYM.
10 weight levels.
Up to 90 kg resistance.
Over 30 exercises:

- Independent stepper.
- Vertical knee raise.
- Bench press.
- Lat pull down.
- Pec Dec.
- Leg extension.
- Leg curl.
- Rowing to chest.
- All exercises from one sit down station.
- Works all major muscle groups.
- Exercise chart included.
- Maximum body weight 100 kg (16 st).
- Size (L)157.5, (W)101.5, (H)190 cm.
- Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 335/1581
£299.99

FULLY ASSEMBLED.
Cat. No. 335/1701
£349.99



157.5cm
101.5cm
190cm

10 **£299.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

10 **£349.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

331

1 £3950

WEIDER
FROM **ICON**

3 £5999

WEIDER
FROM **ICON**

5 £7375

WEIDER
FROM **ICON**

2 £5675

YORK

4 £7400

YORK

6 £8999

YORK

9 WEIDER "RED SABRE" 20 KG DUMBBELL SET. Comprises two 38 cm chromed and knurled solid steel dumbbell bars. 4 cast iron smooth action safety spin lock collars, eight 1 kg, four 2 kg cast iron plates giving 4 combinations. Complete with comprehensive exercise guide.
Cat. No. 301/0468 £24.99

10 WEIDER 40 KG "RED SABRE" BARBELL/DUMBBELL SET. Comprises two 38 cm knurled solid dumbbell bars, one 152 cm knurled solid barbell with screw ends, spin lock collars. Complete with four 1 kg, four 2 kg, two 4 kg, two 6 kg cast iron weights giving over 30 different combinations. Complete with exercise guide.
Cat. No. 300/3602 £44.99

11 YORK 20 KG DUMBBELL KIT. Comprises two 35.5 cm chromed and knurled dumbbell bars with spinlock collars incorporating rubber rings to reduce disc movement. Complete with four 0.5 kg, four 1.25 kg and four 2.5 kg cast iron discs. Adjustable from 6 to 20 kg giving 7 combinations. Training chart included.
Cat. No. 301/9050 £24.75

12 YORK 50 KG BARBELL/DUMBBELL SET. Comprises two 35.5 cm solid dumbbell bars, one 1.52m solid barbell bar, both fully chromed. Spinlock bars and collars incorporating special rubber "O" rings to reduce disc movement. Complete with six 0.5 kg, six 1.25 kg, four 2.5 kg and four 5 kg discs giving over 50 combinations. Exercise chart illustrating major exercises.
Cat. No. 302/0290 £49.89

13 YORK 15 KG DUMBBELL SET. Comprises four 1.1 kg, four 2.3 kg vinyl discs with interlocking collars, giving different weight combinations, two 38 cm plated bars with revolving sleeves (textured for improved grip) and four locking collars. Complete with exercise chart.
Cat. No. 301/1247 £13.39

14 YORK 32 KG DUMBBELL/BARBELL SET. Comprises six 1.1 kg, six 2.3 kg and two 4.5 kg vinyl discs giving 16 different weight combinations. Two 45.5 cm plated dumbbell bars complete with revolving sleeves, 152.5 cm plated bar with hand-grips, eight locking collars. Complete with training book and wall charts.
Cat. No. 301/1230 £19.99

15 YORK CAST IRON WEIGHTS. Two 10 kg. Suitable for use with 2.5 cm diameter dumbbell and barbell bars. Rounded edges for easier handling.
Cat. No. 301/7849 £19.89

16 YORK 50 KG BARBELL/DUMBBELL SET. Comprises six 1.1 kg, six 2.3 kg, six 4.5 kg vinyl discs, giving 28 weight combinations. Two 46 cm dumbbell bars and one 1.68m barbell bar, both fully chromed, with knurled hand-grips and spring and vinyl collars. Rounded edges for easier handling. Complete with exercise chart.
Cat. No. 300/4230 £32.50

Description	Full Length Seat	Position Incline	Padded Rollers	Locking Collars/Hooks	Adjustable Height Leg Unit	Locking Leg Unit	Leg Curl	Leg Extension	Fixed Barbell Stand	Adjustable Height Barbell Supports	Butterfly Attachment	Squat Attachment	Lat Attachment	Exercise Guide	Folds For Storage	Size (L, W, H)	Assembly Required	Cat. No.	Our Price
1 Weider 120 Exercise Bench	■	4	■	■		■	■	■	■					■	■	(L)167.5, (W)53, (H)102 cm	■	301/6060	£39.50
2 York 6602 Exercise Bench	■	4	■	■		■	■	■	■		■			■	■	(L)150, (W)103, (H)102 cm	■	300/3475	£56.75
3 Weider FB200 Exercise Bench	■	4	■	■		■	■	■	■					■	■	(L)171.5, (W)50.5, (H)101.5 cm	■	301/6077	£59.99
4 York 232 Exercise Bench	■	4	■	■		■	■	■	■					■	■	(L)150, (W)103, (H)104 cm	■	300/1721	£74.00
5 Weider FB200B Exercise Bench	■	4	■	■		■	■	■	■					■	■	(L)171.5, (W)110.5, (H)101.5 cm	■	301/6084	£73.75
6 York 232 Exercise Bench	■	4	■	■		■	■	■	■			■		■	■	(L)170, (W)103, (H)147 cm	■	300/2627	£89.99
7 York 312 Exercise Bench	■	4	■	■		■	■	■	■	■				■	■	(L)152, (W)126, (H)203 cm	■	300/3499	£99.99
8 York DB5 Exercise Bench	■	6												■	■	(L)132, (W)35.5, (H)58 cm	■	300/2005	£44.75



7 £999



8 £4475

17 YORK 50 KG BARBELL/DUMBBELL SET. Spinlock bars and collars. Contains six 1.1 kg, six 2.3 kg and six 4.5 kg vinyl discs. 18 disc assortment giving 28 weight combinations. Includes two 46 cm dumbbell bars, one 1.68m barbell bar both fully chromed. Exercise chart illustrating major exercises.
Cat. No. 302/0197 £38.50



15 £1989

For Your Information

WEIGHTS

The total weight of barbell/dumbbell sets are approximate and include the weight of the bar.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Weights are not supplied unless otherwise stated.



Icon
York

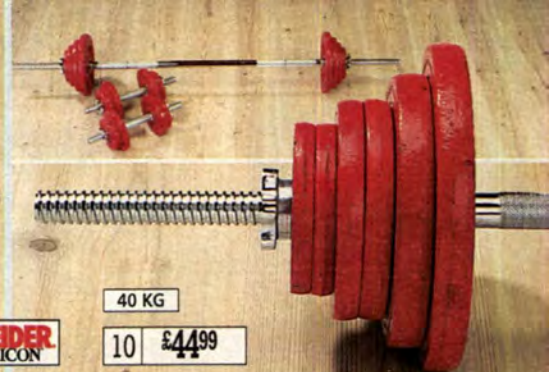
Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

0345 089009
01327 878911



20 KG

9 £2499



40 KG

10 £4499



20 KG

11 £2475



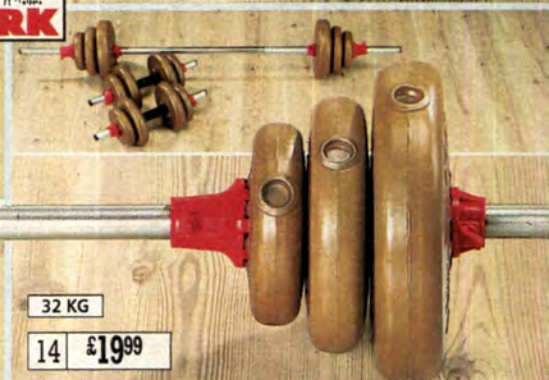
50 KG

12 £4989



15 KG

13 £1339



32 KG

14 £1999



16 £3250

50 KG



17 £3850

50 KG



333



1 £5.99

2 £8.75



FOLDING 4 £28.75



3 £19.89



5 £18.89

5 WEIDER "OLYMPIAN®" MUSCLE BUILDER. Strawberry flavour drink ideal for active people, especially those involved in sports of any type. Carefully formulated with added free form amino acids to aid the muscle building process. Each 30g serving when mixed with skimmed milk and taken as directed will provide approximately 32g of protein. Each pack of 5 contains approximately 16 days supply. Excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights. **Cat. No. 300/2926 £18.89**

6 BULLWORKER MULTI-GYM SUPER XS. Complete body toning and shaping for both men and women using 39 isotonic and isometric exercises. Built-in fitness meter for monitoring progress. Complete with full colour wall chart illustrating all exercises and progress table. **Cat. No. 300/3640 £24.99**

7 EUROTRIM CHINNING BAR. For "chin-ups", "sit-ups" and stretching exercises. Will fit doorways up to 101.5 cm wide. Easily removed when not in use. Complete with training instructions. **Cat. No. 300/3341 £8.25**

8 BRYAN PUNCHBAG AND MITTS. Canvas filled punchbag complete with integral hanging ropes. Includes one pair of leather mitts with foam padded knuckle protection and velcro fastened wrist closure. **Cat. No. 300/1233 £39.99**

9 BRYAN SPEEDBALL SET. Melamine sealed traditional round platform, supported on a rigid fixed frame. Supplied with PVC punchball, chrome swivel, training mitts, skipping rope and fittings. Easy self-assembly instructions. **Cat. No. 300/4120 £44.75**

10 YORK ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR SUPPORT. Provides firm support with easy fitting. Neoprene material gives compression plus warmth. Triple velcro fastenings. Adjustable. Fits 66 to 109 cm waist. **Cat. No. 300/1862 £14.75**

11 YORK ADJUSTABLE STABILISED KNEE SUPPORT. Provides firm support with easy fitting metal stays giving lateral support. Neoprene material gives compression plus warmth. Six velcro fastenings. Fits all sizes. **Cat. No. 300/3815 £13.99**

12 YORK KNEE ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT. Provides firm support with easy fitting. Neoprene material gives compression plus warmth. Full wrap. Six velcro fastenings. Fits all sizes. **Cat. No. 300/3743 £8.99**

13 EUROTRIM PUSH-UP STANDS. Builds powerful shoulders, chest and arms from a standard push-up. Reduces stress on wrists and forearms. Constructed from heavy duty steel with foam grips. **Cat. No. 300/3327 £5.89**

14 SLAZENGER "PANTHER" EVENT BADMINTON RACKET. All steel racket for strength and durability. Synthetic grip and strings. Matching head cover. Ideal for the beginner/recreational player. **Cat. No. 300/4144 £7.89**

15 SLAZENGER "CHALLENGE" EVENT BADMINTON RACKET. A combination of graphite reinforced shaft for extra power and lightweight alloy head for control, ideal for the improving player. PU grip, complete with matching head cover. **Cat. No. 300/4151 £14.99**

16 WILSON "DIMENSION" BADMINTON RACKET. Graphite construction. Cushioned grip. "Flathead" head shape. Perimeter weighting system. Matching head cover. Ideal for good club player/intermediate. **Cat. No. 300/0571 £24.75**



6 £24.99



7 £8.25

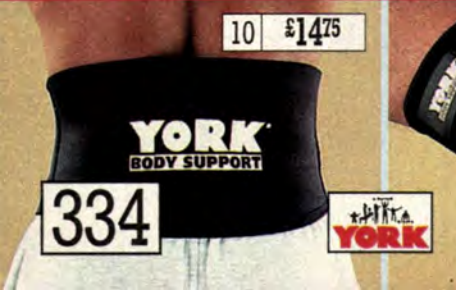


8 £39.99



9 £44.75

Adjustable Supports



334

10 £14.75

11 £13.99

12 £8.99



13 £5.89

PUSH-UP STANDS

Eurotrim



Badminton Rackets



14 £789

15 £1499

16 £2475

Squash Rackets



17 £3499

18 £3900

Tennis Racket



19 £1299

17 WILSON "REFLEX" SQUASH RACKET. 450 sq cm head size. Graphite construction. Soft synthetic leather grip. Perimeter weighting system. Increased density stringing. Matching head cover. Ideal for the intermediate/club player.

Cat. No. 300/0595 £34.99

18 HEAD "POWER 190" SQUASH RACKET. Lightweight graphite racket. Features an enlarged sweetspot. Its teardrop design provides for excellent stroke precision. Large 470 sq cm head size. Matching head cover. Suitable for all levels.

Cat. No. 300/0832 £39.00

19 DUNLOP "POWER PROBE" JUNIOR TENNIS RACKET. Length 63.5 cm. Aluminium frame in durable I-beam construction. Slimline throat. PU grip. Matching head cover. Ideal for beginner/recreational player.

Cat. No. 300/1264 £12.99

20 BUTTERFLY TABLE TENNIS TABLE. Full size table with 19 mm top and play back facility for solo practice. Fold and rollaway for easy storage. Includes net and post set, bats and 3 quality balls. Size open (L)273, (W)153, (H)76 cm. Size closed (L)50, (W)153, (H)189 cm. Home assembly required. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 335/1811 £158.00

For Your Information



ITEM 20
SEE PAGE 515

**ORDER
IN-STORE
OR BY
PHONE**

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Before undertaking a training programme, you should consult your doctor if you have any medical problems.

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

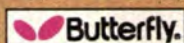
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.



Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the

appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

Ransome (Butterfly)
01642 224444
York 01327 878911



PLAYBACK
FACILITY



FOLDING

20 £158.00
**INCLUDES FREE
HOME DELIVERY**

Canon

FOR STATE-OF-THE-ART APS
CAMERAS - SEE NEXT PAGE

**OUTSTANDING
VALUE
£259.00**

**OUTSTANDING
VALUE
£89.99**



COMPLETE
WITH CASE

RUBBER-ARMoured
SPOTTING SCOPE -
SEE PAGE 348

MINOLTA

THE SPORTY APS
CAMERA - SEE
NEXT PAGE

**OUTSTANDING
VALUE
£69.00**

**OUTSTANDING
VALUE
£117.5**

**FOR THE
ARGOS FILM
PROCESSING
SERVICE SEE
PAGE 343**



335

**£1 OFF APS
PROCESSING WHEN
PURCHASING AN
APS CAMERA OR
APS FILM**

ADVANCEDTM PHOTO SYSTEM THE NEW CAMERA AND FILM SYSTEM

**DROP-IN
EASY LOADING**



**SELECT YOUR
REPRINTS EASILY**



**THREE
PRINT SIZES**



**HELPING YOU
TAKE BETTER PICTURES**

APS Compact

All are focus free and have sensor/auto flash, a choice of 3 print formats, easy drop-in loading, motorized load, advance and rewind and batteries.

1 £4950 + Case + Film



KODAK ADVANTIX 2100 COMPACT APS CAMERA.

- 25 mm f5.4 wide angle lens.
- 1.2m close focus glass lens.
- Red eye reduction.
- 2 speed shutter range (1/70 and 1/125).
- Frame ID on back of prints.
- Self timer.
- LCD panel. ■ LED indicator.
- DX coding. ■ Auto battery shut-off.
- Low battery indicator. ■ Lens cover.
- Tripod socket. ■ Size (H)7, (W)11, (D)4 cm. ■ Weight 145g.

**Cat. No. 561/3234
£49.50**

For Your Information

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.



office hours.
Canon

Should you have any queries regarding your camera please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal

0181 459 1266



Extended guarantees are available. Please refer to page 516 for details.

336

2 £4950

KONICA



+ Case

KONICA S MINI APS CAMERA.

- 25 mm f6.7 lens with lens cover.
- Red eye reduction.
- LCD display.
- Self timer.
- Auto exposure.
- Size (H)6, (W)10, (D)3 cm.
- Weight 150g.

**Cat. No. 561/3904
£49.50**

3 £6900

MINOLTA



MINOLTA VECTIS GX-1 APS CAMERA.

- Rugged, splash resistant design.
- Large viewfinder suitable for spectacle wearers.
- Programmed auto exposure.
- Self timer.
- Size (H)8, (W)12, (D)4.5 cm.
- Weight 220g.

**Cat. No. 561/3894
£69.00**

PICTURES YOU WANT ...

4 £9900

MINOLTA



WATER RESISTANT

MINOLTA VECTIS GX-4 APS COMPACT CAMERA.

- Programmed auto exposure.
- Large viewfinder for spectacle wearers.
- Self timer.
- Water resistant down to 5m.
- Size (H)8, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 240g.

**Cat. No. 561/3911
£99.00**

... MADE EASY

APS Auto Focus

All have auto focus, sensor/auto flash, red eye reduction, flash ready light, a choice of 3 print formats, easy drop-in loading, motorized load, advance and rewind and batteries.

5 £4999

GOLDLINE



GOLDLINE TX 50 COMPACT APS CAMERA OUTFIT.

- Fill-in flash/flash off.
- Focus lock.
- Programmed auto exposure.
- Shutter lock.
- LCD panel.
- LED indicator.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Lens cover.
- Weight 180g.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

**Cat. No. 561/3928
£49.99**

+ Case + Film

6 £5950



FUJIFILM FOTONEX 50 COMPACT APS CAMERA OUTFIT.

- Self timer.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)3.5 cm.
- Weight 150g.

Cat. No. 561/3186
£59.50

+Case+2 Films+Album

PICTURES YOU WANT ...

7 £6950

Canon



+Case+Film

CANON AFS LEO APS CAMERA OUTFIT.

- Programmed shutter.
- Self timer.
- LCD panel.
- Size (H)6, (W)11, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 200g.

Cat. No. 561/3502
£69.50

... MADE EASY

APS Zoom

All have motorized zoom lens, LCD panel, auto focus, auto sensor flash, red eye reduction, flash ready light, choice of 3 print formats, easy drop-in loading, DX coding, motorized load, advance and rewind and batteries.

8 £16900

OLYMPUS



OLYMPUS NEWPIC ZOOM 60 APS CAMERA.

- Motorized 30-60 mm zoom lens.
- Focus lock and infinity mode.
- Multi-mode flash.
- Programmed auto exposure.
- Mid-roll rewind option.
- Self timer.
- Size (H)6, (W)11, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 200g.

Cat. No. 561/4109
£169.00

9 £12900

MINOLTA



+Film

MINOLTA VECTIS 20 COMPACT APS CAMERA OUTFIT.

- 30-60 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash.
- Slow synch flash.
- Low light indicator.
- Flash off.
- Focus lock.
- Infinity mode.
- Programmed shutter.
- Shutter lock.
- Night portrait mode.
- Self timer.
- Double exposure prevention.
- Mid roll panoramic facility.
- Frame ID on front or back of prints.
- LED indicator.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Size (H)6, (W)11, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 170g.

Cat. No. 561/3241
£129.00

10 £13900



+Case+2 Films+Album

FUJIFILM FOTONEX 200IX COMPACT APS CAMERA OUTFIT.

- 30-60 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash/backlight compensation.
- Night portrait mode.
- 3 speed shutter range f4.5-8.5.
- Frame ID on front or back of prints.
- Shutter lock.
- Self timer.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Battery low indicator.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 200g.

Cat. No. 561/3193
£139.00

11 £24900



+Case+Film

FUJIFILM FOTONEX 300IX COMPACT APS CAMERA OUTFIT.

- 30-90 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash. ■ Multi-programmed flash. ■ Flash off.
- Flash obstruction warning.
- Night portrait mode.
- Programmed shutter f4.5-10.5.
- Macro facility.
- Infinity (landscape) mode.
- Frame ID on back of prints.
- Select title facility. ■ Shutter lock.
- Backlight compensation.
- Multi-frame self timer.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Battery low indicator. ■ Lens cover.
- EBC coating reduces flare.
- Tripod socket.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 218g.

Cat. No. 561/3203
£249.00

12 £24900

Nikon



+Case+Film

NIKON NUVIS 125i APS CAMERA OUTFIT.

- 30-100 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash.
- Slow synch flash.
- Programmed shutter.
- Self timer.
- LED indicator.
- Front and back date/time print.
- Battery low indicator.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Macro facility.
- Mid roll rewind facility.
- Size (H)6.5, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 250g.

Cat. No. 561/3571
£249.00

PICTURES YOU WANT ...

13 £25900

Canon



+Case

- CANON IXUS APS ZOOM CAMERA.
- The smallest Canon camera to date.
- 24-48 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Slow synch flash.
- Flash on/off.
- Passive and active single point auto focus with focus lock.
- 6 IX data functions.
- Double exposure prevention.
- 3 zone programme auto exposure.
- Auto exposure compensation.
- Date/time and caption printing function.
- Size (H)6, (W)9, (D)3 cm.
- Weight 180g.

Cat. No. 561/3959
£259.00

... MADE EASY

Your guide to choosing a camera



'We want a simple camera that is easy to use. What should we look for?'

Look for:

Low light flash indicator shows when you need to turn the flash on.

Auto/Sensor flash works automatically when there is not enough light. On some cameras you can turn this off for atmospheric shots.

Motorized load winds the film to the first frame ready for use.

Motorized advance automatically winds the film onto the next frame.

Motorized rewind will rewind the film ready to take out.

DX Coding means the camera automatically adjusts to the speed of film you are using.



'I would like a camera that will let me take creative pictures'

Look for:

Twin lens lets you choose between a normal or a close-up shot depending on how you want to frame the subject.

Zoom lens lets you bring the subject closer and frame the shot as required without having to move. The bigger the zoom, the nearer the image.

Macro facility lets you take focused close-up shots.

Panoramic facility produces special 'stretch prints' to create wide panoramic scenes. **Switchable Panoramic** allows the user to switch in and out of panoramic mode for each shot in mid-role.

SLR (Single Lens Reflex) cameras allow you to see exactly what you are photographing because you view the scene through the lens. They also allow you to fit additional lenses or other accessories, for more creative photographs.



'What features can we expect to find and what do they do?'

Look for:

Fill-in flash - for when the subject is in the shade or against a bright background.

Red-eye-reduction - uses a 'pre-flash' or a light to contract the subject's pupils to reduce red-eye in photos.

Auto exposure/programmed shutter - the aperture/shutter speed varies according to different light conditions.

Backlight compensation adjusts the exposure for bright backgrounds, such as snow or sand.

Auto focus ensures that the subject in the centre of the viewfinder is always sharp. **Focus lock** allows you to hold your subject in focus while you re-compose the shot. **Infinity** lets you override the auto-focus when photographing through a window.

Self-timer tells the camera to wait so that you can be in the shot too!

Databack facility can print the time or date on the edge of your photographs.

LCD panel typically shows current flash mode, number of exposures taken, auto exposure modes etc.

New technological features now available:

Digital Cameras - do not use film, the picture can be displayed via a PC.

APS (Advanced Photo System) - has a new 'intelligent' film cartridge, which drops into the camera and loads automatically. The cameras enable you to choose 1 of 3 formats; classic, wider view or panoramic. When processed the film comes with its own 'file' print that shows every shot you have taken for easy re-ordering and organisation of prints.

NB. You should advise your processor before submitting films containing panoramic exposures, since they cost more to have developed and not all processors have the capability to print them.

For Your Information

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.



Should you have any queries regarding your camera please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

Canon 0181 459 1266

Concord (Thomas and le Clic) 0181 867 0044

Hanimex 0990 134215

(Calls charged at national rate. Max 10p per minute.)

Samsung Free Leaflet Line 0645 237192

(UK 24 Hour Local Call Charge)

338

Instant Camera



POLAROID "COOL CAM" INSTANT CAMERA.

- Built-in flash.
- Focus free.
- Size (H)11, (W)17, (D)16 cm.
- Weight 655g.
- Takes Polaroid 600 plus film (order 1 of 555/1781 at £9.75 each).

Cat. No. 561/3643

£24.50

Polaroid.

1 £24.50

110 Cameras

2 £6.95

OUTDOOR CAMERA + Film



THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE™ 110 CHILDREN'S OUTDOOR CAMERA.
■ Thomas image printed in the corner of every picture.
■ Easy to use focus free daylight camera for tiny hands. ■ Just point and shoot.
■ Drop in 110 cartridge film loading.
■ No batteries required.
■ For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 561/3760 £6.95

3 £9.75

+ Case + Film LeClic



LE CLIC FUNSHOOTER 100 CAMERA OUTFIT.
■ Easy to use camera for indoor and outdoor use.
■ Unique 2:1 23-46 mm wide angle and telephoto lens.
■ Built-in flash/flash ready LED.
■ Drop in 110 cartridge film loading.
■ Just point and shoot.
Cat. No. 561/3650 £9.75

Fisher-Price
FOR STARTER CAMERA
SEE PAGE 443

35mm Cameras

All have built-in flash, are focus free and include batteries.



4 £9.75

HALINA

+ Case + Film

HALINA SNAPZ 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- Flash ready light.
- Built-in lens cover.
- Shutter lock.
- Size (H)7, (W)11.5, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 130g.

Cat. No. 561/1470

£9.75

5 £11.99

GOLDLINE

GIFT BOXED



+ Case + Film + Album

GOLDLINE BIG YELLOW 35 MM CAMERA OUTFIT.

- Easy to use indoors or out.
- Flash ready light.
- Lens cover.
- Shutter lock.
- Wrist strap.
- Size (H)7, (W)11.5, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 130g.

Cat. No. 561/2527

£11.99

6 £14.99

LeClic



HAPPY BIRTHDAY
CHOICE OF 12
MESSAGES ON
YOUR PRINTS

+ Case + Film

LE CLIC 35 MM MESSAGE CAMERA OUTFIT.

- A choice of 12 messages can appear on your prints.
- Size (H)6.5, (W)12, (D)4.5 cm.
- Weight 152g.

Cat. No. 561/2682

£14.99

Motor Drive

All have built-in flash, motorized advance and rewind, are focus free and include batteries.

7 £1475



HALINA VISION XM 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- Flash ready light.
- Built-in lens cover.
- Shutter lock.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 190g.
- Cat. No. 561/1793
- £14.75

+ Case + Film

8 £1699



HANIMEX TC5300 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- Red eye reduction.
- Flash ready light.
- Shutter lock.
- Lens cover.
- DX coding.
- Size (H)6.5, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 170g.
- Cat. No. 561/2101
- £16.99

+ Case + Film

9 £1899



HALINA EASY VISION 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- Red eye reduction.
- Flash ready light.
- Large viewfinder.
- Easy read frame counter.
- DX coding.
- Glass lens cover.
- Size (H)7.5, (W)13, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 180g.
- Cat. No. 561/3375
- £18.99

+ Case + Film

10 £1999



HALINA SILHOUETTE SENSOR 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- Red eye reduction.
- Flash ready light.
- Fill flash.
- DX coding.
- Auto battery cut-off.
- Focus free.
- Size (H)11, (W)6.5, (D)3.5 cm.
- Weight 160g.
- Cat. No. 561/4044
- £19.99

+ Case + Film

11 £2499



PREMIER PC 660D 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- Shutter lock.
- LED indicator.
- Databack facility.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Mid roll rewind.
- Size (H)12, (W)7, (D)4.5 cm.
- Weight 210g.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Cat. No. 561/3399
- £24.99

+ Case + Film

12 £2799



SAMSUNG FF222 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- Large viewfinder.
- Mid roll rewind.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 200g.
- Free leaflet - ring 0645 237192 (24 hour local call charge in UK).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Cat. No. 561/2716
- £27.99

+ Case + Film

13 £2949



HALINA PRESTIGE 2805 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.

- 28 mm wide angle lens.
- Red eye reduction.
- Fill in flash.
- Self-timer.
- Mid roll panoramic facility.
- LCD display.
- Eyepiece correction lens.
- Lens shade/cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Size (H)6.5, (W)11.5, (D)3.5 cm.
- Weight 160g.
- Cat. No. 561/3674
- £29.49

+ Case + Film

14 £3450



OLYMPUS TRIP 300 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.

- 34 mm f5.6 wide angle lens.
- Red eye reduction.
- Shutter lock/lens cover.
- Flash ready light.
- Mid roll rewind.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 172g.
- Cat. No. 561/2730
- £34.50

+ Film

15 £4450



OLYMPUS TRIP XB-3 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- 34 mm f6.3 wide angle lens.
- Red eye reduction.
- Flash ready light.
- Shooting range 1.5m to infinity.
- Programmed automatic exposure.
- Bright frame large viewfinder.
- Mid roll rewind.
- Self-timer.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 180g.
- Cat. No. 561/2747
- £44.50

+ Case + Film

16 £4400



CANON SNAPPY LX 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- Flash on/off.
- Red eye reduction.
- Flash ready light.
- Large viewfinder.
- 4 speed programmed shutter.
- Self-timer.
- Lens cover.
- Mid roll rewind.
- Size (H)5, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 220g.
- Cat. No. 561/2187
- £44.00

+ Case + Film + Album



17 PHOTO LIBRARY. Boxed set of three matching "leather-look" flip albums, each holding eighty 15 x 10 cm (6 x 4 ins) photographs.

Cat. No. 570/2372 £3.89

18 SET OF 3 PHOTO ALBUMS. 3 matching self-adhesive albums, each holding eighty 15 x 10 cm (6 x 4 ins) photographs.

Cat. No. 570/4222 £5.99



17 £389

HOLDS 240 PHOTOGRAPHS

18 £599

HOLDS 240 PHOTOGRAPHS

Auto Focus

These cameras have auto focus, sensor/auto flash, red eye reduction, flash ready light, DX coding, motorized advance/rewind and batteries.

1 £1999

GOLDLINE



GOLDLINE SUPREME AF 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- Auto power off.
- Lens cover/shutter lock.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 185g.

Cat. No. 561/3681
£19.99

+ Case + Film

2 £2949

HALINA



HALINA VISION C-XAS AUTO FOCUS 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- Fill in flash.
- Built-in lens cover/shutter lock.
- Auto power shut-off.
- Size (H)7, (W)11, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 180g.

Cat. No. 561/2754
£29.49

+ Case + 2 Films + Album

3 £3499

GOLDLINE

LARGE VIEWFINDER

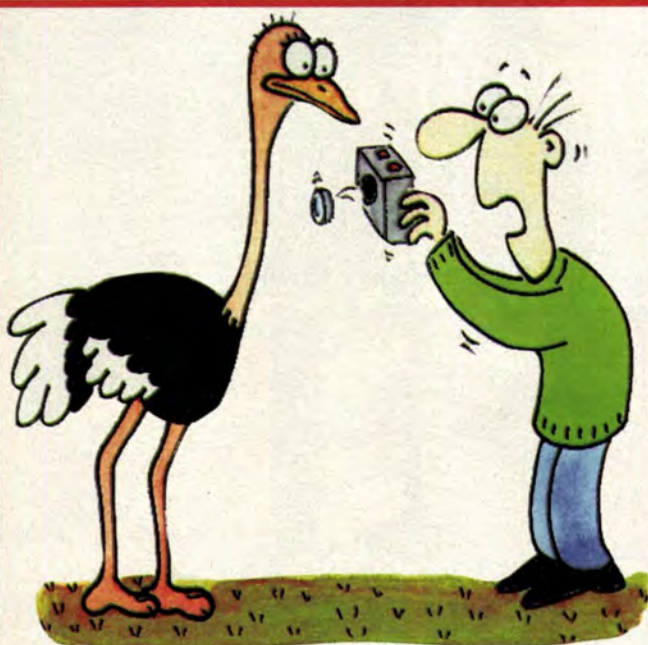


GOLDLINE SUPREME AFP3 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- Large viewfinder.
- Focus lock.
- Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Mid roll rewind facility.
- Self timer.
- Tripod socket.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Size (H)7.5, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 210g.

Cat. No. 561/3416
£34.99

+ Case + Film + Tripod



SEE EXTENDED
GUARANTEES ON PAGE 516

340

4 £3799

PRAKTIKA

DATABACK



PRAKTIKA TOPO 810 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- Fill in flash/flash off.
- Auto power off.
- Databack facility.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 175g.

Cat. No. 561/2572
£37.99

+ Case + Film

5 £3999

PANORAMIC FACILITY

GOLDLINE



GOLDLINE AF5000 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- Fill in flash/flash off.
- Focus lock.
- Auto exposure.
- Switchable panorama.
- Programmed shutter.
- Continuous shooting.
- "B" shutter.
- Self timer.
- Auto power off.
- LCD display.
- Battery low indicator.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Size (H)6, (W)11.5, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 180g.

Cat. No. 561/2778
£39.99

+ Case + Film + Tripod

6 £3999

PANORAMIC FACILITY

HALINA



HALINA PRESTIGE 280AS 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- Fill in flash.
- Focus lock.
- Shutter lock.
- Self timer.
- LCD panel.
- LED indicator.
- Switchable mid roll panorama.
- Eyepiece correction lens.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Mid roll rewind.
- Size (H)6.5, (W)11, (D)3 cm.
- Weight 220g.

Cat. No. 561/3423
£39.99

+ Case + Film

7 £3850

MINOLTA



MINOLTA RIVA 100AF 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- Fill in flash/flash off.
- Programmed auto exposure.
- Landscape mode.
- Self timer.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 190g.

Cat. No. 561/3478
£38.50

+ Case + 3 Films

8 £4950

OLYMPUS



OLYMPUS TRIP AF-30 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- 34 mm f5.5 wide angle lens.
- Flash on/off.
- Fill-in flash.
- Focus lock.
- Mid roll rewind.

Cat. No. 561/3698
£49.50

+ Case + Film

9 £5900

HALINA



HALINA TEGRA ELITE 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- Fill in flash.
- 4 zone auto focus.
- Focus lock.
- 28 mm F4.5 3 element glass lens.
- Programmed shutter.
- Bright line viewfinder.
- Switchable panorama.
- LCD display.
- Self timer.

Cat. No. 561/3708
£59.00

+ Case + Film

For Your Information

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.



Extended guarantees are available. Please refer to page 516 for details.



Should you have any queries regarding your camera, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Canon
Pentax

0181 459 1266
01753 792 792

Photo Albums On Page 339. Film Processing On Page 343.

10 £6400

OLYMPUS



OLYMPUS AF-10 MINI 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- 35 mm f4.5 wide angle lens.
- Fill in flash.
- Focus lock.
- Auto exposure.
- Lens cover/shutter lock.
- Mid roll rewind.
- Self timer.
- LCD display.
- Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)4.5 cm.
- Weight 180g.

Cat. No. 561/2589

£64.00

+ Case + Film

11 £6850

Canon



CANON SURESHOT AF7 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- Flash on/off.
- 3 step auto focus system.
- Large viewfinder.
- Mid roll rewind.
- Self timer.

Cat. No. 561/3715

£68.50

+ Case + Film + Album

GIFT BOXED

12 £6950

Panasonic



DATABACK

PANASONIC CD S35AF 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- Fill in flash.
- Focus lock.
- Auto exposure.
- Panoramic facility.
- Programmed shutter.
- Self timer with LED indicator.
- Databack facility.
- Battery low indicator.
- Auto power off.
- Tripod socket.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 190g.

Cat. No. 561/3629

£69.50

+ Case + Film PANORAMIC FACILITY

13 £7900

OLYMPUS

DATABACK



OLYMPUS AF1 MINI QDAF 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.

- Fill in flash.
- Focus lock.
- Auto programmed exposure.
- Databack facility.
- Self timer.
- LCD display.
- Weather resistant.

Cat. No. 561/3722

£79.00

14 £8700

Canon

GIFT PACK



CANON SURESHOT SLEEK 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- 32 mm f3.5 lens.
- 3 flash modes.
- Intelligent 3-point auto focus with 415 stages.
- Programmed auto exposure.
- Self timer.
- Mid roll rewind.
- Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 185g.

Cat. No. 561/2802

£87.00

+ Case + 2 Films + Album

15 £10900

OLYMPUS



OLYMPUS MJU-1 COMPACT 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- Fill in flash.
- Active 100 step auto focus.
- Focus lock.
- Macro facility.
- Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Self timer.
- LCD panel.
- Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 170g.

Cat. No. 561/2826

£109.00

+ Case + Film

Zoom

These cameras have motorized zoom, film advance and rewind, sensor/auto flash, red eye reduction, flash ready light, DX coding and batteries.

16 £4999

HALINA



HALINA SILHOUETTE ZOOM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- 28-52 mm motorized zoom lens (focus free).
- Fill in flash.
- LCD panel.
- Self timer.
- Auto battery shut-off.

Cat. No. 561/4051

£49.99

+ Case + Film

17 £7999

PREMIER



PREMIER M6000 AF ZOOM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- 35-70 motorized zoom lens. ■ F4.5-9.0.
- Fill in flash/flash off. ■ Focus lock.
- Programmed auto exposure zoom viewfinder with bright frame.
- Self timer with LCD countdown.
- Continuous shooting.
- Mid roll rewind.
- Tripod socket.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Size (H)6.5, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 260g.

Cat. No. 561/3739

£79.99

+ Case + Film

18 £8900

OLYMPUS

LARGE VIEWFINDER



OLYMPUS SUPERZOOM 700 BF ZOOM COMPACT CAMERA.

- 38-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Flash off. ■ Big viewfinder.
- Auto focus/focus lock.
- Macro facility - focus range 1m to infinity.
- Infinity mode. ■ Programmed shutter.
- Self timer. ■ LED indicator.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Battery low indicator.
- Lens cover. ■ Tripod socket.
- Size (H)8, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 245g.

Cat. No. 561/3265

£89.00

19 £9800

PENTAX



PENTAX ESPIO 738 35 MM ZOOM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- 38-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill in flash, flash off, slow synch flash.
- Focus lock. ■ Zoom viewfinder.
- Auto macro facility. ■ Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Backlight compensation.
- Mid roll rewind facility.
- Self timer. ■ LCD panel.
- Bulb mode for night-time photography.
- Size (H)16.5, (W)23, (D)7 cm.
- Weight 250g.

Cat. No. 561/4068

£98.00

+ Case + Film

20 £9900

FUJIFILM



FUJIFILM DL270 35-70 ZOOM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.

- 35-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill in flash. ■ Auto focus/focus lock.
- Portrait zoom. ■ Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Mid roll panorama and rewind.
- Self timer. ■ LCD panel.
- LED indicator. ■ Lens cover.
- Tripod socket. ■ Drop in loading.
- Size (H)7.5, (W)12, (D)4.5 cm.
- Weight 242g.

Cat. No. 561/3272

£99.00

+ Case + Film

21 £10700

OLYMPUS



OLYMPUS SUPERZOOM 800 COMPACT CAMERA.

- 38-80 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill in flash. ■ Low light indicator.
- Auto focus/focus lock. ■ Programmed shutter.
- Shutter lock. ■ Self timer. ■ LCD panel.
- LED indicator. ■ Auto battery shut-off.
- Battery low indicator.
- Lens cover. ■ Tripod socket.
- Mid roll rewind.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)6 cm.
- Weight 240g.

Cat. No. 561/3296

£107.00

+ Film

341

Zoom

These cameras have motorized zoom, load, advance and rewind; sensor/auto flash; red eye reduction; flash ready light; auto focus; DX coding and batteries.

1 £10900

Panasonic
DATABACK



PANASONIC CD-2300ZM ZOOM 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
■ 38-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
■ Flash off switch. ■ Programmed shutter.
■ Auto exposure. ■ LCD display.
■ Auto focus with focus lock/infinity lock.
■ Tripod socket. ■ Self timer. ■ Databack facility.
■ Battery strength indicator. ■ Auto power off.
■ Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
■ Weight 250g.
Cat. No. 561/2510
£109.00

+ Case + Film

2 £10900

SAMSUNG
DATABACK



SAMSUNG AF SLIM ZOOM "QUARTZ DATE" 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
■ 35-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
■ Automatic Portrait Zoom.
■ Auto focus/focus lock. ■ Macro facility.
■ Fuzzy logic. ■ Auto exposure.
■ Multiple exposure. ■ Continuous shooting.
■ Programmed shutter.
■ Backlight compensation. ■ Multiple self timer.
■ LCD panel. ■ Infinity mode. ■ Snap mode.
■ 2 second delay. ■ Databack facility.
■ Size (H)6.5, (W)12, (D)4 cm. ■ Weight 235g.
■ Free leaflet - ring 0645 237192 (24hr local call charge).
Cat. No. 561/3155 £109.00

+ Case

3 £12800

Canon



CANON SURESHOT 70 ZOOM 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
■ 35-70 mm 4.2-7.8 power zoom lens.
■ 4 flash override modes.
■ Intelligent 3 point auto focus with focus lock.
■ Single point focus.
■ Large, easy to use zoom lever.
■ Finger obstruction prevention.
■ Mid roll rewind.
■ Programmed auto exposure.
■ Self timer.
■ Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
■ Weight 235g.
Cat. No. 561/2651
£128.00

4 £14900

SAMSUNG



SAMSUNG ZOOM 1050 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
■ 38-105 mm motorized zoom lens.
■ Automatic portrait zoom.
■ Auto focus/focus lock.
■ Macro facility. ■ Fuzzy logic.
■ Auto exposure and exposure compensation.
■ Multiple exposure. ■ Continuous shooting.
■ Programmed shutter.
■ Backlight compensation.
■ Multiple self timer. ■ LCD panel.
■ Size (H)8, (W)14, (D)6.5 cm. ■ Weight 394g.
■ Free leaflet - ring 0645 237192 (24hr local call charge).
Cat. No. 561/3124 £149.00

+ Case

5 £16900

SAMSUNG



SAMSUNG AF SLIM ZOOM 1150 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
■ 38-115 mm motorized zoom lens.
■ Automatic portrait zoom. ■ Focus lock.
■ Macro facility. ■ Fuzzy logic.
■ Auto exposure and exposure compensation.
■ Multiple exposure. ■ Continuous shooting.
■ Programmed shutter. ■ Backlight compensation.
■ Multiple self timer. ■ Step mode.
■ LCD panel. ■ Switchable panoramic facility.
■ Dioptric control. ■ Remote control option.
■ Infinity mode. ■ Snap mode.
■ Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)6 cm. ■ Weight 290g.
■ Free leaflet - ring 0645 237192 (24hr local call charge).
Cat. No. 561/3131 £169.00

+ Case + Video

6 £20900

OLYMPUS



OLYMPUS SUPERZOOM 120 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
■ 35-120 mm motorized zoom lens.
■ Fill in flash. ■ Slow synch flash.
■ Flash off. ■ Focus lock.
■ Portrait, infinity and landscape modes.
■ Programmed shutter.
■ Centre weighted metering/spot metering.
■ Self timer. ■ LCD panel. ■ LED indicator.
■ Weather resistant. ■ Auto battery shut-off.
■ Battery low indicator. ■ Lens cover.
■ Tripod socket. ■ Continuous shooting.
■ Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)6 cm. ■ Weight 310g.
Cat. No. 561/3595
£209.00

+ Case + Film

7 £24900

SAMSUNG

FREE
REMOTE
CONTROL
VIA LEAFLET



SAMSUNG SLIM ZOOM 145S 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
■ 38-145 mm zoom lens. ■ Schneider optics.
■ Fill in flash. ■ Slow synch flash. ■ Flash off.
■ Macro facility. ■ Portrait mode. ■ Infinity mode.
■ Fuzzy logic. ■ Spot mode. ■ Snap mode.
■ Step zoom. ■ Continuous shooting.
■ Double exposure. ■ Self timer. ■ LCD panel.
■ LED indicator. ■ Auto battery shut-off.
■ Battery low indicator. ■ Lens cover.
■ Tripod socket. ■ Mid roll rewind.
■ Size (H)7.5, (W)13, (D)6 cm. ■ Weight 332g.
■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
■ Free remote control offer. Free leaflet - ring 0645 237192 (24hr local call charge in UK).
Cat. No. 561/3337 £249.00

+ Case + Video

8 £24900

Canon

GIFT BOXED



CANON SURESHOT 2135 COMPACT ZOOM CAMERA OUTFIT.
■ 38-135 mm motorized zoom lens.
■ Fill in flash. ■ Slow synch flash.
■ Low light indicator. ■ Focus lock.
■ Macro facility. ■ Portrait mode.
■ Landscape mode. ■ Smart AF. ■ Best shot dial.
■ Programmed shutter.
■ Backlight compensation. ■ Spot metering.
■ Self timer. ■ LCD panel.
■ Battery low indicator. ■ Lens cover.
■ Tripod socket. ■ Mid roll rewind.
■ High grade aluminium finish.
■ Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)6 cm. ■ Weight 340g.
Cat. No. 561/3344 £249.00

+ Leather Case + 2 Films + Deluxe Album

9 £24900

PENTAX



PENTAX ESPIO 140 ZOOM 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
■ 38-140 mm super multi-coated motorized zoom lens.
■ Fill in flash, flash off, slow synch flash.
■ 5 point multi-beam auto focus.
■ Zoom viewfinder has automatic parallax correction and panoramic frame mask. ■ Auto macro facility.
■ Auto exposure with 6 segment multi-pattern metering.
■ Programmed shutter. ■ Infinity lock.
■ Auto backlight compensation.
■ LCD display. ■ Auto LCD panel light.
■ Mid roll panoramic facility. ■ Spot auto focus mode.
■ Bulb mode for night time photography.
■ Multiple exposure mode.
■ Viewfinder diopter adjustment. ■ Mid roll rewind.
■ Size (H)11.5, (W)14.5, (D)8.5 cm. ■ Weight 519g.
Cat. No. 561/3605 £249.00

+ Case + Photo Book

10 £26900

SAMSUNG



SAMSUNG ECX-1 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
■ 38-140 mm motorized zoom lens.
■ Automatic portrait zoom. ■ Slow speed flash.
■ Focus lock. ■ Macro facility. ■ Fuzzy logic.
■ Auto and multiple exposure/exposure compensation. ■ Continuous shooting.
■ Programmed shutter. ■ Backlight compensation.
■ Multiple self timer. ■ Step mode.
■ LCD panel. ■ Switchable panoramic facility.
■ Dioptric adjustment. ■ Infinity and snap modes.
■ Size (H)8, (W)15, (D)7 cm. ■ Weight 450g.
■ Free leaflet - ring 0645 237192 (24hr local call charge in UK).
Cat. No. 561/3148 £269.00

+ Case

+ Remote Control + Video

Single Lens Reflex

11 £23900

MINOLTA



MINOLTA 35 MM AUTO FOCUS SLR CAMERA WITH INTERCHANGEABLE 35-70 ZOOM LENS.
■ Auto/sensor flash.
■ Red eye reduction. ■ Fill in flash.
■ Programmed auto exposure with portrait, close-up, landscape, sports action and night portrait modes.
■ Predictive auto focus with focus lock.
■ Shutter speeds from 1/2000 second to 30 seconds. ■ Self timer.
■ 8 segment multiple area metering. ■ DX coding.
■ Automatic film load, advance and rewind.
■ Size of body (H)10, (W)15, (D)7 cm (plus lens 6 x 7 cm).
■ Weight 320g (plus lens 220g).
Cat. No. 561/3557 £239.00

+ Wide Strap + Gadget Bag

For Your Information

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.



Extended guarantees are available. Please refer to page 516 for details.



Should you have any queries regarding your camera please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Canon 0181 459 1266
Samsung Free Leaflet Line 0645 237192
(UK 24 hour local call charge)

Digital Camera

FOR FAMILY PICTURES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING AND THE INTERNET



CAN BE USED WITH YOUR PC



FREE
LEATHER CASE AND
PHOTOWALLET
SOFTWARE

12 **£549.00**

SANYO

No Need For Film! Store Up To 120 Images

SANYO VPC-G200 DIGICAM STILL CAMERA.

- Instant photography for your PC, TV and video.
- Full VGA for superior picture quality.
- Progressive scan CCD giving 350,000 pixel quality.
- Bright, clear LCD screen.
- 4 Mb memory allows storage of 60 high res. or 120 standard res. images.
- 3 mode built-in flash.
- Comprehensive Photosuite SE software included.
- Voice memo facility.
- Auto focus 0.5m to infinity.
- AV output to TV/VCR.
- "Slide show" function (image and sound).
- IBM and MAC compatible.
- Optical viewfinder.
- Macro function (20-50 cm).
- Self timer.
- Size (H)7, (W)14, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 260g.

Cat. No. 561/4020
£549.00

Film Types

ISO - 100



Ideal for very bright conditions, such as holiday, beach shots and flash portraiture.

ISO - 200



Great all round film. Suitable for sunny and overcast days and for indoor photography with a flash.

ISO - 400



A flexible film ideal for action, sports and night-time flash photography indoors or out.

13 POLAROID "600 PLUS" SINGLE FILM.
10 exposures. Built-in battery powers camera. For use with 600 series cameras: One Step Flash, 636 cu, 600 Business Edition, Impulse AF and Portrait.
Cat. No. 555/1781 **£9.75**

14 POLAROID "600 PLUS" FILM TWIN PACK.
20 exposures in total. Built-in battery powers camera. For use with 600 series cameras: One Step Flash, 636 cu, 600 Business Edition, Impulse AF and Portrait.
Cat. No. 555/1798 **£17.75**

15 KONICA SUPER VX-200 FILM.
110-24 ISO 200. Twin pack.
2 x 24 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1509 **£2.75**

16 KONICA SUPER VX-100 FILM.
135-36, ISO 100. Four pack.
4 x 36 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1547 **£6.99**

17 KONICA SUPER VX-200 FILM.
135-24, ISO 200. Triple pack.
3 x 24 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1774 **£4.99**

18 KONICA SUPER VX-200 FILM.
135-36, ISO 200. Five pack.
5 x 36 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1592 **£9.99**

19 KODAK GOLD FILM.
200 ISO. 4 x 36 exposures plus 2 x 36 exposures free.
Cat. No. 555/1808 **£18.99**

20 FUJII SUPER G PLUS 200 FILM.
135-36 ISO 200. 4 x 36 exposures in total.
Cat. No. 555/1767 **£12.79**

21 KODAK GOLD ULTRA.
35 MM ISO 400 FILM. 3 x 36 exposures in total.
Cat. No. 555/1815 **£9.49**

22 FUJICHROME SENSIA CR FILM.
135-36, ISO 100. Premium quality high resolution colour film for slides.
36 exposures. Processing included in price.
Cat. No. 555/1396 **£6.75**

23 KONICA APS JX200 25 EXPOSURE FILM.
3 for the price of 2. For APS cameras.
Cat. No. 555/1822 **£8.75**

24 KODAK ADVANTIX ABIX240 FILM.
ISO 200 - 3 x 25 exposures. For APS cameras.
Cat. No. 555/1743 **£11.75**

35 MM FILM PROCESSING	UP TO 27 PRINTS	UP TO 39 PRINTS
13 x 9 cm	£1.99 +55p P+P	£2.89 +55p P+P
SECOND SET	£1.49 +55p P+P	£1.99 +55p P+P
15 x 10 cm	£2.99 +55p P+P	£3.69 +55p P+P
SECOND SET	£1.99 +55p P+P	£2.99 +55p P+P
18 x 13 cm	£3.89 +55p P+P	£4.69 +55p P+P
SECOND SET	£2.99 +55p P+P	£3.59 +55p P+P

APS UP TO 15 PRINTS	UP TO 25 PRINTS	UP TO 40 PRINTS
from £5.49	from £5.99	from £6.99



FREE
p+p on APS
processing

Argos

FILM SERVICE

**PROCESSING
BY KODAK
DIRECT TO
YOUR DOOR**

**PICK UP YOUR
PROCESSING
ENVELOPE FROM
YOUR LOCAL
STORE TODAY**

Instant Film



13 **£9.75**

14 **£17.75**

110 Film



15 **£2.75**

35 mm Print ISO 100



16 **£6.99**

35 mm Print ISO 200



17 **£4.99**



18 **£9.99**



19 **£18.99**

35 mm Print ISO 200



20 **£12.79**

35 mm Print ISO 400



21 **£9.49**

35 mm Slide Film



22 **£6.75**

APS Film ISO 200



23 **£8.75**



24 **£11.75**

343

Your guide to choosing a **camcorder**



'What's the difference between the two tape formats you can get?'

Look for:

8mm tape is a small cassette which gives up to 90 minutes recording, or 3 hours with a *long play* facility. Tapes can be played back by plugging the camcorder directly into your TV or VCR using the leads supplied. You can copy your recordings onto normal VHS video tape, via your VCR.

Hi-8mm tape is in the same format as above. However, Hi-8mm records with higher picture resolution and sound quality. (NB: to take full advantage of this tape format, it needs to be used with a television with stereo video capability.)

VHS-C is a compact version of a normal VHS tape, giving up to 45 minutes recording, or 90 minutes with a *long play* facility. VHS-C tapes can be played in your VCR using the adaptor that comes with all our VHS-C camcorders. They can also be played back by plugging the camcorder directly into your TV or VCR, using a 21 pin SCART socket.



'I want to record a range of subjects, from my son playing football, to family get togethers!'

Look for:

Power zoom lets you zoom-in close with a smooth action. '10x zoom' means ten times magnification – the higher the number, the closer you can zoom-in.

Full range auto focus means that the subject stays in focus, at close range or at a distance.

Programme auto exposure modes (Director modes) – you can select different auto exposure modes that are programmed for different situations (eg sports, twilight, parties).

Macro – a facility that lets you focus on really close-up subjects.

Variable shutter speed – slow speeds are used for low light conditions, and high speeds for recording fast action clearly.

Lux illumination – the lower the minimum lux illumination, the less light is needed for clear recording.



'I want a camcorder that will give top quality results and is convenient to use.'

For quality results, look for:

Intelligent Auto Iris controls the amount of light allowed through the lens so you get clearer pictures with better colour balance.

Fader lets you smoothly fade in and out of different recording sections.

Flying erase head gives you a better quality picture when you record over old recordings.

Title facility lets you superimpose text messages onto your recordings.

Colour viewfinder allows you to view in perfect colour exactly what you are filming. Instant replays have added colour quality.

Hi-fi Stereo – records voices and sounds in stereo giving great clarity and realism on playback.

Wide angle facility – allows a broader field of vision to scenes.

For convenience, look for:

Edit/camera search – you can look at recordings you have made through the camcorder. This is useful for editing or finding the right place on the tape from which to start recording.

Long play/record lets you record and play back for twice the normal time, so you get 3 hours on a 90 minute tape.

Infra-red remote control lets you operate some, or all, of your camcorder's facilities remotely.

For Your Information

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.



We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-8. Please refer to page 517 for details.



Should you have any queries regarding your camcorder please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
Canon 0181 459 1226
JVC 0181 450 3282
Sharp 0161 205 2623
Sony 0990 111 999
 (UK 24 hr local call charge)



Extended guarantees are available. Please refer to page 516 for details.

16 DAY EXCLUSIONS

Please note, camcorders are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Accessories Worth Over £100 FOR ONLY £10

When you buy any Camcorder Over £500 on these pages



CamLink

CAMLINK UNIVERSAL ACCESSORY KIT.
 Comprises camcorder bag, tripod, grip bracket and camcorder light. Light comes complete with rechargeable battery and charger. Battery supplied is also suitable for use as a camcorder battery on most Sony/Sanyo 6V and Panasonic/JVC 6V camcorders. Costs only £10 when purchased with any camcorder over £500.
 Camlink helpline 01707 275015.
 Cat. No. 571/0120

£109.00

344

JVC VHS-C GRAX 770 CAMCORDER.

- 36x hyper zoom.
- Picture stabilizer.
- Built-in auto light.
- Wide angle.
- Program manager.
- Auto pilot system.
- 0.4 super lo-lux.
- Programme AE with special effects.
- Auto pause.
- Easy edit with multi-brand remote control.
- Multi-media interface with J terminal.
- Long play.
- Complete with VHS cassette adaptor, SCART phono adaptor, editing cable, AC power adaptor/charger, battery pack and shoulder strap.

See information panel.†
 Cat. No. 561/3887
£699.00

VHS-C

10 Months	
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £62.00 per month*	
(See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£79.00
*10 Monthly Payments	£62.00
Total Amount Payable	£699.00

1

£699.00

JVC

SAMSUNG VPK 70 8 MM CAMCORDER.

- 16x power zoom.
- 4 auto exposure modes.
- 2 lux illumination.
- Title character generator.
- Date and time record.
- Audio/video fader.
- Digital auto focus.
- Back light compensator.
- 5 digital effects modes.
- Self timer and interval record.
- Edit search/insert edit.
- Trick play.
- Light jack.
- Microphone jack.
- Includes sim card remote, 70 minute battery, DC cable, power adaptor, charger/discharge, AV cable, SCART adaptor, lithium, batteries and strap.

See information panel.†
 Cat. No. 561/3777
£349.00

8 mm

6 Months	
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £52.00 per month*	
(See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£37.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£52.00
Total Amount Payable	£349.00

2

£349.00

SAMSUNG

SONY CRDTR401E CAMCORDER.

- 13x variable speed zoom lens.
- 0.5 lux enhanced low light performance.
- Full auto control of focus, white balance and exposure.
- 3 mode programme AE.
- 10 pre-set titles.
- Digital Noise Reduction (DNR).
- High "STAMINA" battery life up to 5 hours continuous recording.
- LP recording mode.
- Back light compensator.
- Includes battery, carry strap, AC adaptor/charger, AV cable and SCART adaptor, dry battery case and remote control.
- Weight 720g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/3791
£499.00

**6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)**

**Only £74.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)**

Minimum Deposit	£55.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£74.00
Total Amount Payable	£499.00

3 £499.00

SONY

CANON UC5500 CAMCORDER.

- 20x power zoom lens.
- Special Canon "Flexi Zone" focus and exposure control system.
- Built-in easy editor.
- 6 program AE modes.
- Hi-fi stereo sound.
- Includes remote control and battery charger/discharger.
- Weight 720g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/3801
£549.00

**6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)**

**Only £82.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)**

Minimum Deposit	£57.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£82.00
Total Amount Payable	£549.00

4 £549.00

**FREE
ACCESSORY KIT**

Canon

SHARP VLE66 8 MM VIEWCAM.

- Video camera, 8 mm video deck and LCD colour monitor in one.
- Low reflective screen with sun hood.
- 12x power zoom.
- Finger print resistant built-in 7.5 cm monitor/viewfinder.
- 1.5 lux illumination and back light compensation.
- Free angle recording and self recording.
- Full range auto focus.
- Auto white balance.
- Built-in speaker.
- 95 minutes continuous recording time.
- Includes battery, charger/adaptor, DC and AV cables, shoulder strap and lens cap.
- Weight 710g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/3818
£549.00

**6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)**

**Only £82.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)**

Minimum Deposit	£57.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£82.00
Total Amount Payable	£549.00

5 £549.00

SHARP

SANYO VMLC100 PALMCORDER.

- 16x power zoom.
- Fold-out 6 cm colour LCD monitor/viewfinder (180,000 pixel quality). ■ On-screen display.
- Advanced fuzzy logic/iris/white balance.
- Programme auto exposure mode.
- Macro function.
- Blank search.
- Integral speaker.
- Twin speed in playback.
- Scene search.
- Date/time recording.
- Battery and tape remain indicator.
- Focus lock.
- Beep guide for faultless recordings.
- AV output.
- With AC adaptor/charger, AV cable, rechargeable battery, lens cap and remote control.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/3825
£599.00

**6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)**

**Only £89.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)**

Minimum Deposit	£65.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£89.00
Total Amount Payable	£599.00

6 £599.00

SANYO

**6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)**

**Only £104.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)**

Minimum Deposit	£75.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£104.00
Total Amount Payable	£699.00

7 £699.00

Canon

CANON UC-X10HI CAMCORDER.

- 22x optical power zoom.
- Optical image stabilizer virtually eliminates camcorder shake.
- Special Canon "Flexi Zone" control.
- Built-in easy editor.
- 6 program AE modes plus improved Hi-8 picture quality.

- Hi-fi stereo sound.
- Includes remote control and battery charger/discharger.
- Weight 770g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/3856
£699.00

**6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)**

**Only £112.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)**

Minimum Deposit	£77.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£112.00
Total Amount Payable	£749.00

8 £749.00

SONY

SONY CCDTRV24E HANDYCAM VISION CAMCORDER.

- Hold-out 6 cm advanced colour LCD screen and speaker.
- 15x optical and 30x digital variable speed zoom.
- 0.7 lux enhanced low light performance.
- Electronic "steady shot".
- 3 mode programme AE.
- Digital Noise Reduction (DNR).
- 5 picture effects for creative recording.
- Advanced titler (white).
- 16:9 wide recording mode.
- High "STAMINA" battery life up to 5 hours recording time.
- Full auto control of focus, white balance and exposure.
- Manual focus dial.
- LP recording mode.
- Back light compensator.

- Includes battery, carry strap, AC adaptor/charger, AV cable and SCART adaptor, dry battery case and remote control. ■ Weight 895g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/3863
£749.00

345

8mm Camcorder Tapes



VHS-C Camcorder Tapes



Camcorder Batteries



For Your Information

Nickel Metal Hydride batteries are high performance extended life batteries that do not need to be discharged before recharging. They are also cadmium free and therefore more friendly to the environment.



Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Duracell	01293 655305
Pro-pax	01707 275015
Uniross	01275 858101

1 TDK PS-90HS 8 MM VIDEO CASSETTE PACK. 2 x 90 minute 8 mm video cassettes for 8 mm camcorders.

Cat. No. 570/4105 £8.49

2 TDK PS-90 8 MM VIDEO CASSETTE PACK. Four 90 minute, 8 mm video cassettes suitable for 8 mm camcorders plus one free tape.

Cat. No. 570/4040 £16.99

3 JVC VHS-C EC-45EHG 2P VIDEO CASSETTE PACK. Two 45 minute VHS-C cassettes for VHS-C camcorders. Extra high grade tape for improved picture quality performance and greater durability.

Cat. No. 570/4026 £7.75

4 JVC VHS-C EC-45SX 5P VIDEO CASSETTE PACK. Five 45 minute VHS-C cassettes for VHS-C camcorders.

Cat. No. 570/3821 £14.75

5 UNIROSS VP66 6 VOLT 1800 MAH RECHARGEABLE CAMCORDER BATTERY. Suitable for use with most Sony, Sanyo, Samsung and similar 8 mm camcorders. 1 hour straight recording. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type.

Cat. No. 570/4198 £13.99

6 UNIROSS 9.6 VOLT 1400 MA RECHARGEABLE CAMCORDER BATTERY. Grip style for use with most JVC, Panasonic, Ferguson and Sharp type VHS-C camcorders. 1 hour straight recording. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type.

Cat. No. 570/7755 £19.99

7 PRO-PAX 6 VOLT 1800 MAH UNIVERSAL RECHARGEABLE CAMCORDER BATTERY. High quality battery with multi-fit capability. Fits most of the following makes of camcorder: Sony, Sanyo, Panasonic, Canon, Hitachi, Samsung and JVC. Running time approximately 1 hour 30 minutes dependent on usage. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type. To ensure optimum performance, follow charging instructions.

Cat. No. 570/4253 £19.99

8 UNIROSS 6 VOLT 2400 MA UNIVERSAL RECHARGEABLE NI-CAD CAMCORDER BATTERY. Designed for use with most of the current 6V camcorders from the ranges of Sony, Sanyo, Sanyo, Panasonic, JVC, Sharp, Canon, Hitachi and others. Running time depending on usage 2 hours 15 minutes. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type.

Cat. No. 570/4260 £34.99

9 DURACELL DR10 6 VOLT RECHARGEABLE 1800 MAH CAMCORDER BATTERY. Nickel metal hydride camcorder battery lasts up to 50% longer than ordinary nickel cadmium rechargeable batteries of the same size. No memory effect - no need to discharge. Fits most current 6V, 8 mm and VHS-C camcorders and chargers from Sony, Panasonic, JVC, and others. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type.

Cat. No. 570/4143 £34.99

10 UNIVERSAL CAMCORDER BATTERY CHARGER/DISCHARGER. For fast charging of 3.6V, 4.8V and 6V battery packs. Compatible with all popular brands of camcorder (Sony, Panasonic, Canon, Hitachi, JVC and Sharp). The discharging function reduces the "memory effect" problem and helps prolong the working life of batteries. Supplied with a mains power supply, car cigarette socket adaptor and 3 adaptor plates.

Cat. No. 570/4301 £34.99



**Save Even
More Money
With Premier
Points**
- See page 519

11 JVC MOTORIZED CASSETTE ADAPTOR. Compatible with all lengths and brands of VHS-C camcorder cassettes. Not suitable for use with 8 mm video cassettes.

Cat. No. 570/4112 £19.99

12 CAMLINK EDIT MATE VIDEO EDITING SOFTWARE. Easy-to-use software and connection leads turn your PC into a home editing studio. Uses a camcorder with LANC (L-control) or Panasonic 5 pin edit control to play back tapes, and any infra-red controlled VCR to record the final production. Up to 99 scenes can be added, cut and rearranged in any order. Requires IBM compatible PC - minimum specification: 486SX/25 MHz with 4 Mb RAM. Parallel chip set of Winbond, Goldstar or SMC. Excluded from Argos 16 day money back guarantee.

Cat. No. 570/4167 £49.99

13 CAMLINK VISION 500 VIDEO TITLER AND PROCESSOR. Adds titles, creates new soundtracks and edits home videos to create a polished production. Titles can be varied in size and colour, scrolled onto the screen and displayed in black and white over video. Faders edit scenes together whilst the audio mixer combines the original camcorder sound with music and narration. For use with any video equipment (including 5-VHS/Hi-8). With microphone headset, connection leads and instruction video.

Cat. No. 570/4174 £199.99

14 CAMLINK VISION 100 STEREO AUDIO MIXER. Fully featured 3 channel mixer that allows you to mix voices and music with your video soundtrack. Sound can be fine tuned using the tone control and a master fade slider allows easy adjustment of the output level. Microphone and leads supplied. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).

Cat. No. 570/4318 £49.99

15 VANGUARD VIDEO/PHOTOGRAPHIC CASE. Strong aluminium frame with anodized finish. Protective corner pieces. Inside lid with wave foam insert, bottom with pre-cut foam which can be arranged as desired. Carry handle. Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)15 cm. Contents not included.

Cat. No. 570/4208 £19.99

16 PULLMAN COMPACT CAMCORDER/GADGET BAG. Black polyester with foam padded inserts. Adjustable shoulder strap and carrying handle. Features zipped front pocket, 2 side pockets and rear document pouch. Size (W)34, (D)15, (H)18 cm.

Cat. No. 570/3986 £12.99

17 PULLMAN CAMCORDER/GADGET BAG. Black polyester with foam padded inserts. Main compartment has a dual zip flap top and internal adjustable padded dividers. Features 3 external pockets each with zip. Adjustable shoulder strap with comfort pad. Size (W)39.5, (D)15, (H)18 cm.

Cat. No. 570/7779 £14.79

Charger/Discharger



VHS-C Adaptor



Video Post Production





16 £1299

17 £1479

Binoculars



HALINA DISCOVERY 10 X 40 MM ABS REINFORCED BINOCULARS.

- 10 times magnification.
- 40 mm objective lens.
- Centre focusing.
- Adjustable right eyepiece correction.
- Complete with case, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Length 16 cm.
- Weight 473g.

Cat. No. 580/2478
£19.99

18 £1999



HALINA DISCOVERY 20 X 50 MM BINOCULARS.

- 20 times magnification.
- 50 mm objective lens.
- Centre focusing.
- Complete with case, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Length 16.5 cm.
- Weight 870g.

Cat. No. 580/2076
£28.90

19 £2890

Compact Roof Prism Binoculars



TRIKON OPTICAL 10 X 25 MM COMPACT BINOCULARS.

- 10 times magnification.
- 25 mm objective lens.
- Rubber coated.
- Centre focusing.
- Complete with case, strap and cleaning cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 11 cm.
- Weight 240g.

Cat. No. 580/2643
£17.99

20 £1799



PRAKTIKA SPORT 12 X 25 SC COMPACT ROOF PRISM BINOCULARS.

- 12 times magnification.
- 25 mm objective lens.
- Focus range 5m to infinity.
- Rubber armoured.
- Centre focusing.
- One eyepiece dioptically correctable.
- Complete with case, strap and cleaning cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 13 cm.
- Weight 283g.

Cat. No. 580/2739
£24.99

21 £2499

Binocular specifications are included in the text to help selection. 20 x 50 mm, for example, means that magnification power is 20 and the front objective lenses of the binoculars have a diameter of 50 mm. Zoom models have the versatility of offering variable magnification power. The use of a tripod is recommended with very large binoculars – see page 349. All our binoculars have fold-down rubber eyepieces for the convenience of spectacle wearers.

Compact Porro Prism Binoculars



HALINA EXECUTIVE COMPACT PORRO 10 X 25 BINOCULARS.

- 10 times magnification.
- Focus range 6.2m to infinity.
- Centre focusing.
- One eyepiece dioptically correctable.
- Includes case, caps, strap and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Length 10 cm.
- Weight 273g.

Cat. No. 580/2715
£29.99

22 £2999



PRAKTIKA 9 X 21 COMPACT PORRO RUBY OPTICS BINOCULARS.

- 9 times magnification.
- Centre focusing.
- Red IR coating aids definition.
- Complete with soft case and strap.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 10 cm.
- Weight 171g.

Cat. No. 580/2564
£34.99

23 £3499



PRAKTIKA SPORT 10 X 25 UC COMPACT PORRO BINOCULARS.

- 10 times magnification.
- Focus range 2.5m to infinity.
- Porro prism type.
- Large centre wheel focusing.
- One eyepiece dioptically correctable.
- Complete with case, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 10 cm.
- Weight 312g.

Cat. No. 580/2595
£36.99

24 £3699



PRAKTIKA 12 X 25 RCB COMPACT PORRO BINOCULARS.

- 12 times magnification.
- Focus range 3.1m to infinity.
- Porro prism.
- Centre focusing, dioptically correctable eyepiece.
- Complete with case, strap and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 9.5 cm.
- Weight 310g.

Cat. No. 580/2461
£42.50

25 £4250

Binocular specifications are included in the text to help selection. 20 x 50 mm, for instance, means that magnification power is 20 and the front objective lenses of the binoculars have a diameter of 50 mm. Zoom models have the versatility of offering variable magnification power. The use of a tripod is recommended with very large binoculars - see page 349. All our binoculars have fold-down rubber eye-pieces for the convenience of spectacle wearers.

Zoom Binoculars



SUNAGOR 10-40 X 50 MM SUPER ZOOM BINOCULARS.

- 10 to 40 times magnification.
- 50 mm objective lens.
- Black rubber-armoured exterior.
- Complete with case, tripod adaptor, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 18 cm.
- Weight 840g.

Cat. No. 580/2090
£119.00

SUNAGOR

1 £119.00



ONE OF THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL BINOCULARS

SUNAGOR 20-100 X 70 MM "MEGA ZOOM 100" BINOCULARS.

- Probably the world's most powerful zoom binoculars.
- 20 to 100 times magnification.
- Highest quality BCF construction.
- Black rubber-armoured exterior.
- 70 mm fully coated objective lenses for bright, clear, high contrast viewing.
- Complete with case, tripod adaptor, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 25 cm.
- Weight 1450g.
- Please note it is recommended that a tripod (included) is used with these binoculars to obtain their full potential.

Cat. No. 580/2746
£249.00

FREE
TRIPOD

SUNAGOR

2 £249.00

Compact Zoom



HALINA DISCOVERY 7-15 X 25 COMPACT PORRO ZOOM BINOCULARS.

- 7 to 15 times magnification.
- Centre focusing.
- One eye piece is dioptically correctable.
- Focus range 6.2m to infinity.
- Includes case, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Length 10.5 cm. ■ Weight 300g.

Cat. No. 580/2722
£39.99

HALINA

3 £39.99



PRAKTIKA 7-21 X 25 MM COMPACT ZOOM BINOCULARS.

- 7 to 21 times magnification.
- Dioptic correction of eyepiece.
- Centre focusing, with magnification adjusted by small lever in right ocular.
- Utilises multi-coated lenses and prisms.
- Green lenses.
- Complete with case and strap.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 9.5 cm. ■ Weight 350g.

Cat. No. 580/2344
£64.50

PRAKTIKA

4 £64.50



SUNAGOR 8-24 X 25 MM COMPACT ZOOM BINOCULARS.

- 8 to 24 times magnification.
- Complete with case, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 11 cm.
- Weight 320g.

Cat. No. 580/2502
£69.50

SUNAGOR

5 £69.50



SUNAGOR 10-30 X 25 MM MINI ZOOM BINOCULARS.

- One of the world's most powerful zoom binoculars for such compact dimensions.
- 10 to 30 times magnification.
- Complete with case, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 11 cm.
- Weight 325g.

Cat. No. 580/2416
£84.99

SUNAGOR

6 £84.99



SUNAGOR 13-50 X 27 MM "MINI MAX" MINI ZOOM BINOCULARS.

- Probably the world's most powerful zoom binoculars for such compact dimensions.
- 13 to 50 times magnification.
- 27 mm fully coated objective lenses for bright, clear, high contrast viewing.
- Includes tripod adaptor for quick, easy attachment to any tripod if desired.
- Complete with case, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 11.5 cm. ■ Weight 325g.

Cat. No. 580/2753
£99.99

SUNAGOR

7 £99.99

Telescopes



SPOTTING SCOPE
COMPLETE WITH CASE

TASCO RUBBER ARMoured SPOTTING SCOPE.

- 18 to 36 times magnification.
- 50 mm objective lens.
- Ideal for bird watching.
- Field of view: 18 x 3.8m at 90m.
- 36 x 2.4m at 90m.
- Rotary zoom and focusing mechanism.
- Includes table top tripod with pan and tilt head, cleaning cloth and sturdy plastic carry case.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 36 cm.

Cat. No. 580/2777
£89.99

TASCO

8 £89.99



TASCO "STARBRIGHT" 525 X ASTRONOMICAL REFRACTOR TELESCOPE.

- Maximum of 525 times magnification.
- Optimum usage up to 175 times magnification.
- 60 mm objective lens.
- 4 mm and 12.5 mm interchangeable eye lenses.
- 3 x Barlow lens.
- 1.5 erecting Barlow lens.
- 5 x 24 finderscope.
- Diagonal prism.
- Precise rack and pinion focusing.
- Full length wooden tripod with alt-azimuth mount.
- Micro altitude control.
- Includes moon map and booklet.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 65 cm.

Cat. No. 580/2375
£94.50

TASCO

9 £94.50



TASCO 450 X LUNAGROSSA ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTOR TELESCOPE.

- 11 cm spherical aluminised mirror gives a theoretical maximum of 450 times magnification.
- Optimum usage up to 225 times magnification.
- f8 focal ratio.
- Focal length 900 mm.
- Resolving power 1.6 secs.
- Interchangeable lenses (SR 4 mm, H20 mm).
- 2x Barlow lens.
- Moon filter.
- 5 x 24 finderscope.
- Equatorial mount, hour/declination circles.
- Astronomy booklet and moon map.
- Adjustable wooden tripod.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 87 cm.

Cat. No. 580/2540
£249.99

TASCO

10 £249.99

11 VANGUARD T600A TRIPOD. Features quick release 3-way pan and tilt head, geared elevator, rigid leg locks, rubber feet, 3 section hexagon channel legs and pan handle. Height folded 48 cm. Extends to 127 cm.

Cat. No. 570/3993 £17.49

12 VANGUARD T1202 TRIPOD WITH CARRYING CASE. For both video and still cameras. Features 3-way pan, tilt and flip head with quick release platform and spirit bubble. Geared centre column. Adjustable spiked feet and 3 section hexagon channel legs. Extends from 61 to 152 cm.

Cat. No. 570/7669 £29.25

15 COMPUTER WORK STATION. Light grey, all steel construction. Sliding keyboard shelf. Printer and paper shelves. Printer shelf. Mounted on castors. Size (W)53, (D)49.5, (H)84 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4323 £29.99

16 "KUDOS" COMPUTER WORK STATION. Durable steel tube construction in light grey with matching melamine surfaces. Work/mouse area can be for either left or right handed use. Printer shelf. Mounted on castors. Size (W)72, (D)56, (H)89 cm.

Cat. No. 611/3898 £36.99

17 "CRANLEIGH" WORK STATION. Mahogany effect melamine. Sliding keyboard and printer shelves. Paper shelf. Mounted on castors. Size (W)74, (D)49, (H)72 cm. Height between top and top shelf 11 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/4615 £43.50

18 COMPUTER WORK STATION. Grey melamine. Sliding keyboard and printer shelves. Paper shelf. Mounted on castors. Size (W)74, (D)49, (H)72 cm. Height between top and top shelf 11 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/4945 £43.50

19 WORK STATION. Black ash effect melamine. Sliding keyboard and printer shelves. Paper shelf. Mounted on castors. Size (W)74, (D)49, (H)72 cm. Height between top and top shelf 11 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/4330 £43.50

20 WORK STATION. Grey epoxy coated steel frame with melamine faced shelves. Printer and paper shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)70, (D)75, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 610/9651 £59.50

21 MONITOR COMPUTER DESK. Steel frame with light grey melamine work surfaces. Features sliding keyboard shelf, printer and paper shelves. Mounted on feet. Size (W)100.5, (D)58, (H)93 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/6792 £49.00



PHOTO LIBRARY.
■ Boxed set of three matching "leather-look" flip albums, each holding eighty 15 x 10 cm (6 x 4 ins) photographs.
Cat. No. 570/2372 £3.89

SET OF 3 PHOTO ALBUMS.
■ 3 matching self-adhesive albums, each holding eighty 15 x 10 cm (6 x 4 ins) photographs.
Cat. No. 570/4222 £5.99



For Your Information

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

Extended guarantees are available. Please refer to page 516 for details.

Should you have any queries regarding your binoculars or telescope, please call the

appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

Sumagor 0171 722 2976
Tasco 0125 670 7160



LOCKABLE CUPBOARD

1 £34.99



2 £19.75



LOCKABLE CUPBOARD

3 £34.99



4 £39.99



5 £29.99



6 £39.99



7 £49.99



8 £37.99



9 £49.99

10 £59.99



1 STUDENT DESK. Mahogany effect finish. Cupboard with lockable door and two drawers. Size (W)127, (D)55, (H)75 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/4622 £34.99

2 HOME OFFICE CHAIR. Upholstered chair with manual seat height adjustment from 43 to 58 cm. Seat depth adjustment and pivoting back. Seat diameter 41 cm. Mounted on castors.

Cat. No. 611/4969 £19.75

3 STUDENT DESK. Black ash effect. Cupboard with lockable door and two drawers. Size (W)127, (D)55, (H)75 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 610/8274 £34.99

4 "OXFORD" COMPUTER DESK. Black ash effect finish. Pull-out shelf and two drawers. Size (W)110, (D)50, (H)82 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 610/8621 £39.99

5 SWIVEL OFFICE CHAIR. Upholstered chair with pneumatic height adjustment from 43 to 55 cm. Seat diameter 41 cm. Mounted on castors.

Cat. No. 611/6840 £29.99

6 "OXFORD" COMPUTER DESK. Mahogany effect finish. Pull-out shelf and two drawers. Size (W)110, (D)50, (H)82 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 610/8528 £39.99

7 "EURO" STUDENT DESK. Mahogany effect finish. Pull-out keyboard shelf and drawer for foolscap hanging files (not supplied). Drawer and shelf for extra storage. Size (W)122, (D)60, (H)74 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/4639 £49.99

8 EXECUTIVE SWIVEL OFFICE CHAIR. Stove enamelled frame with height and back adjustment. Complete with gas lift. Adjustable seat height from 43 to 58 cm. Seat diameter 43 cm. Mounted on castors.

Cat. No. 610/8786 £37.99

9 STUDENT DESK. Black ash effect finish. Complete with pull-out shelf and drawer for foolscap hanging files (not supplied). Additional drawer and shelf for miscellaneous storage. Size (W)122, (D)60, (H)74 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 610/9682 £49.99

10 HEAVY DUTY OFFICE DESK. Strong epoxy coated tubular steel frame with light grey melamine faced work surfaces. Mounted on adjustable feet. Size (W)122, (D)75, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/2167 £59.99

11 "CRANLEIGH" WORK STATION. Mahogany effect melamine. With sliding keyboard and printer shelves. Paper shelf. Mounted on castors. Size (W)74, (D)49, (H)72 cm. Height between top and top shelf 11 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/4615 £43.50

12 "EURO" STUDENT DESK. Mahogany effect finish. Pull-out keyboard shelf and drawer for foolscap hanging files (not supplied). Drawer and shelf for extra storage. Size (W)122, (D)60, (H)74 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/4639 £49.99



**Save Even
More Money
With
Premier Points
- See Page 519**

350

13 SWIVEL OFFICE CHAIR. Upholstered chair with high back and arms. Pneumatic seat height and floating back adjustment. Adjustable seat height from 43 to 56 cm. Seat diameter 52 cm. Mounted on castors.

Cat. No. 611/3915 **£59.99**

14 "DIPLOMAT" FILING CABINET. Mahogany effect. Two storage drawers and one for foolscap hanging files (not supplied). Mounted on castors. Size (W)45, (D)39, (H)67 cm.

Cat. No. 611/5250 **£29.99**

15 STUDENT DESK. Black ash effect finish. Complete with pull-out shelf and drawer for foolscap hanging files (not supplied). Additional drawer and shelf for miscellaneous storage. Size (W)122, (D)60, (H)74 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 610/9682 **£49.99**

16 SWIVEL OFFICE CHAIR. Upholstered chair with arm rests. Complete with gas lift. Adjustable seat height from 37 to 54 cm. Seat diameter 42 cm. Mounted on castors.

Cat. No. 611/6857 **£49.99**

17 WORK STATION. Black ash effect melamine. With sliding keyboard and printer shelves. Paper shelf. Mounted on castors. Size (W)74, (D)49, (H)72 cm. Height between top and top shelf 11 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/4330 **£43.50**

18 HEAVY DUTY OFFICE DESK. Strong epoxy coated tubular steel frame with light grey melamine faced work surfaces. Mounted on adjustable feet. Size (W)122, (D)75, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/2167 **£59.99**

19 HIGH BACK ARMCHAIR. Leather seat and back cushions. Five star swivel and tilt base with pneumatic height adjustment, tilt tension control and lock. Adjustable seat height from 43 to 53 cm. Size (W)61, (D)74, (H)119 cm. Mounted on castors. Minimal assembly required.

Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 645/2425 **£149.99**

20 WORK STATION. Grey epoxy coated steel frame with melamine faced shelves. Printer and paper shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)70, (D)75, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 610/9651 **£59.50**



11 **£43.50**

12 **£49.99**

13 **£59.99**

14 **£29.99**



15 **£49.99**

16 **£49.99**

17 **£43.50**

For Your Information

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 19
SEE PAGE 515

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



18 **£59.99**

19 **£149.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

20 **£59.50**

351

1 BACK CHAIR. Steel reinforced solid wood frame with dark grey upholstered seat. Adjustable seat height from 48 to 62 cm. Size (W)44, (D)65 cm. Mounted on castors.

Cat. No. 611/6864 £39.99

2 HIDE-A-WAY WALL MOUNTED DESK. White. Complete with foldaway writing surface. Only 15 cm off the wall when in closed position. Shelf gives extra storage space. Wall fixing screws provided. Size open (W)80, (D)58, (H)72 cm. Size closed (W)80, (D)15, (H)72 cm.

Cat. No. 630/4779 £34.99



1 £39.99

2 £34.99

For Your Information

BATTERIES

Batteries, where required, are included with all calculators unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



Should you have any queries please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Canon (charged at the national rate - max 10p per min)
Casio 0181 208 0948
Sharp 0161 205 2623



We offer an after sales repair service on items 7, 14, 16 & 18-20. Please refer to page 517 for details.



Hand-Held Calculators

SHARP EL240L HAND-HELD CALCULATOR

- Solar powered with battery back-up.
- 8 digit large display.
- 1 key memory.
- Mathematical functions include division, multiplication, addition, subtraction, square root, percentage and change sign key. ■ Length 11.5 cm. Width 7 cm.

Cat. No. 680/3933

£2.40

CANON LS37H WALLET CALCULATOR

- Solar powered with battery back-up.
- 8 digit large display.
- Three key memory, square root and percentage keys.

Cat. No. 680/3517 £3.79



4 £3.79

Desk Top Calculators

CANON HS-102H DESK TOP CALCULATOR

- Solar/battery powered.
- Large 10 digit display.
- Independent memory.
- Square root, percentage function, sign change, quick correction, mark up, double zero key and 3 digit comma markers.
- Length 16 cm. Width 10 cm.

Cat. No. 680/4389 £8.99

CANON LS-100H DESK TOP CALCULATOR

- Solar/battery powered.
- 10 digit angled display.
- 3 key memory, square root and sign change keys.

Cat. No. 680/4365 £5.99



5 £5.99

6 £8.99

Printer Calculator

SHARP EL1801A PRINTER CALCULATOR

- Large 12 digit display.
- Printer off function allows calculations to be made when a hard copy is not required.
- Features include mark up, item count, automatic punctuation, grand total, sum total and four key memory.
- Battery or mains operated (adaptor supplied).
- Length 21 cm. Width 16 cm.

Cat. No. 680/4190 £28.99



7 £28.99

Scientific Calculators

SHARP EL531LH SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR

- 10 + 2 x 2 digits.
- 152 functions.
- 129 scientific functions.
- Formula entry.
- 3 data memories. Plus last answer memory.
- Fraction facility.
- ADAL.
- Statistical functions.
- 15 parenthesis levels.
- Equation solver.
- Hyperbolic.
- Easy glide case.
- Battery powered.

Cat. No. 680/3995 £6.25



8 £6.25

CASIO FX82 SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR

- 10+2 digits.
- 144 functions.
- 128 scientific functions.
- 1 data memory.
- Fraction facility.
- Slide-on case.
- Solar powered.

Cat. No. 680/4152 £7.75



9 £7.75

Scientific Calculators

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI35X SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR.

- 10+2 digits.
- 164 functions.
- 158 scientific functions.
- 3 data memories.
- 8 physical constants.
- Fraction facility.
- AOS logic.
- Statistical functions.
- Linear regression.
- Regression analysis.
- Number bases.
- 15 parenthesis levels.
- Logic operation.
- Hyperbolic.
- 10 metric conversions.
- Hard case.
- Battery powered.

Cat. No. 680/4169
£27.90



SHARP EL520L SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR.

- 10+2 digits.
- 194 functions.
- 166 scientific functions.
- 7 data memories.
- Fraction facility.
- ADAL.
- Statistical functions.
- Number bases.
- 8 parenthesis levels.
- Logic operation.
- Linear regression.
- Hyperbolic.
- Hard case.
- Solar/battery powered.

Cat. No. 680/3957
£11.75



CASIO FX570S VPAM SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR.

- 10+2 digits.
- 284 functions.
- 264 scientific functions.
- 7 data memories.
- 32 physical constants.
- Complex numbers.
- Fraction facility.
- Visually perfect algebraic logic.
- Statistical functions.
- Linear regression.
- Regression analysis.
- Number bases.
- 18 parenthesis levels.
- Logic operations.
- Hyperbolic.
- Hard case.
- Battery powered.

Cat. No. 680/3775
£11.79



CASIO FX115S VPAM SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR.

- 10+2 digits.
- 252 functions.
- 232 scientific functions.
- 7 data memories.
- Complex numbers.
- Fraction facility.
- Visually perfect algebraic logic.
- Statistical functions.
- Linear regression.
- Regression analysis.
- Number bases.
- 18 parenthesis levels.
- Logic operation.
- Hyperbolic.
- Hard case.
- Solar powered/battery back up.
- Batteries supplied.

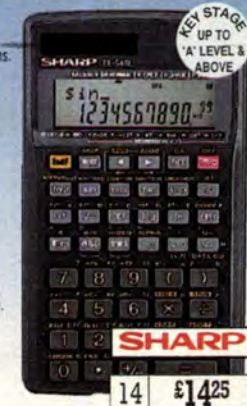
Cat. No. 680/3641
£12.75



SHARP EL546L SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR.

- 10+2 digits.
- 306 functions.
- 276 scientific functions.
- Formula entry.
- 7 data memories plus last answer function.
- 40 physical constants.
- Complex numbers.
- Fraction facility.
- ADAL.
- Statistical functions.
- Linear regression.
- Regression analysis.
- Number bases.
- 15 parenthesis levels.
- Logic operation.
- Equation solver (simulation).
- Hyperbolic.
- Metric conversion.
- Easy glide case.
- Solar/battery powered.

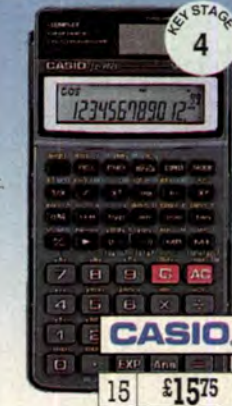
Cat. No. 680/4011
£14.25



CASIO FX992S VPAM SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR.

- 12+2 digits.
- 383 functions.
- 363 scientific functions.
- 7 data memories.
- 128 physical constants.
- Complex numbers.
- Fraction facility.
- Visually perfect algebraic logic.
- Statistical functions.
- Linear regression.
- Regression analysis.
- Number bases.
- 18 parenthesis levels.
- Logic operations.
- Hyperbolic.
- Hard case.
- Solar/battery powered.

Cat. No. 680/3720
£15.75

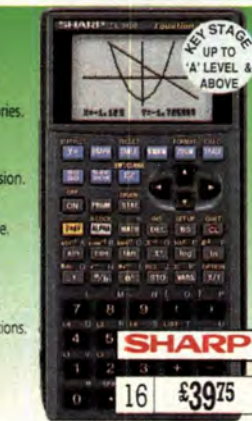


Graphic Scientific Calculators

SHARP EL9400 GRAPHIC SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR.

- 16 x 8 line display.
- 10+2 digits.
- 530 functions.
- 350 scientific functions.
- Formula entry.
- 27 data memories.
- Fraction facility.
- DAL.
- Statistical functions.
- 32 parenthesis levels.
- Equation editor.
- Linear regression.
- Function menu system.
- Regression analysis.
- Integration.
- Numeric derivative.
- Table of function values.
- Communication function.
- Function/parametric graphing facilities.
- Instant graphic representation of built-in and user generated functions.
- Bi-directional graphing.
- Rapid zoom.
- Hard case.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4004
£39.75



TEXAS TI83 GRAPHIC SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR.

- 16 x 8 digits.
- 750 functions.
- 470 scientific functions.
- 28,600 programmable steps.
- Formula entry.
- 32,000 data memories.
- Complex numbers.
- Fraction facility.
- Algebraic operating system.
- Statistical functions.
- Linear regression.
- Regression analysis.
- Number bases.
- Parenthesis levels.
- Equation solver.
- Hyperbolic.
- Metric conversion.
- Financial functions.
- Function menu system.
- Matrix operations.
- Integration.
- Function graphing.
- Parametric equation graphing.
- Numeric derivative.
- Table of function values.
- Different graph styles.
- Table and graph.
- Communication function.
- Dual graph split screen dynamic graph facility.
- Hard case.
- Battery powered.

Cat. No. 680/4035
£59.99



3 COLOUR DISPLAY



SHARP EL9600 GRAPHIC SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR.

- 22 x 8 line display.
- 10+2 digits.
- 770 functions.
- 530 scientific functions.
- Formula entry.
- 27 data memories.
- Complex numbers.
- Fraction facility.
- Statistical functions.
- Number bases.
- 32 parenthesis levels.
- Logic operation.
- Equation solver.
- Root solver.
- Linear regression.
- Hyperbolic.
- Function menu system.
- Regression analysis.
- Matrix operations.
- Integration.
- Numeric derivative.
- Table of function values.
- Communication function.
- Function, sequence, parametric, polar equation graphing facilities.
- Dual graph/split screen dynamic graph facility.
- Bi-directional graphing.
- Pen touch.
- Easy zoom window adjustment.
- PC link.
- Instant graphic representation of built-in and user generated functions.
- Instant representation of statistical graphs.
- Quadratic/simultaneous equation facility.
- Hard case.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4042
£64.75



CASIO FX9750G GRAPHIC SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR.

- 21 x 8 digits.
- 759 functions.
- 286 scientific functions.
- 26 kb programmable steps.
- Formula entry.
- 2428 data memories.
- 2 physical constants.
- Complex numbers.
- Fraction facility.
- Algebraic logic.
- Statistical functions.
- Linear regression.
- Regression analysis.
- Number bases.
- 26 parenthesis levels.
- Logic operations.
- Equation solver.
- Hyperbolic.
- Function menu system.
- Matrix operations.
- Integration.
- Function, parametric equation and differential equation graphing.
- Numeric derivative.
- Table of function values.
- Slide on case.
- Battery powered.

Cat. No. 680/4255
£69.75



CASIO FX9850G GRAPHIC SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR.

- 3 colour display.
- 21 x 8 digits.
- 763 functions.
- 286 scientific functions.
- 28 kb programmable steps.
- Formula entry.
- 2428 data memories.
- 2 physical constants.
- Complex numbers.
- Fraction facility.
- Algebraic logic.
- Statistical functions.
- Linear regression.
- Regression analysis.
- Number bases.
- 26 parenthesis levels.
- Logic operations.
- Equation solver.
- Hyperbolic.
- Function menu system.
- Matrix operations.
- Data to equation.
- Integration.
- Function graphing.
- Parametric equation graphing.
- Differential equation graphing.
- Different graph styles.
- Table and graph.
- Numeric derivative.
- Table of function values.
- Communication function.
- Slide on case.
- Battery powered.

Cat. No. 680/4183
£79.79

20 £7979

Data Banks

SHARP EL6050 1K DATA BANK.

- 2 line LCD display.
- Easy viewing of up to 54 stored names and numbers.
- QWERTY keyboard for easy input of text and data.
- Built-in calculator.
- 2 telephone directories allows user to separate business and personal numbers.
- Currency and metric converter built-in.
- Protective wallet supplied.
- Secret function allows data to be secure via password.
- Search function takes user to any entry quickly.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4080
£6.49



SHARP EL6051 2K DATA BANK.

- 12 character by 2 line display.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Name, address and telephone directory facility for up to 120 entries.
- Schedule.
- Weekly/monthly calendar.
- Memo pad. ■ Calculator.
- Home/world clock.
- Daily/schedule alarm.
- Currency conversions.
- E-Mail address.
- Metric conversions.
- 12 digit calculator with one memory.
- Auto shut-off. ■ Password facility.
- Hard case supplied.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4279
£7.99



OREGON SCIENTIFIC DB133 3 KB DATA BANK.

- 12 character by 2 line LCD display.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Name, address and telephone directory facility for up to 300 entries.
- Memo pad.
- Calculator.
- Home and world clock.
- Daily schedule/alarm.
- Currency conversions.
- Metric conversion.
- Separate Internet storage directory.
- Auto shut-off.
- Password facility.
- Case supplied.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4286
£9.99



SHARP EL6091 3K DATA BANK.

- 12 character by 3 line display.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Name, address and telephone directory for up to 190 entries.
- Weekly/monthly calendar.
- Memo pad.
- Calculator.
- Home/world clock.
- Daily/schedule alarm.
- Currency conversions.
- E-Mail address.
- Metric conversions.
- 12 digit calculator with 1 memory.
- Auto shut-off.
- Password facility.
- Hard case.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4293
£11.75



For Your Information

DATA BANK ORGANISERS
In addition to being full function calculators, data banks will store useful information such as names and telephone/fax numbers. Some data banks have a "secret function" enabling storage of credit card/PIN numbers, for instance.

BATTERIES
Batteries, where required, are included with all data banks and organisers unless otherwise stated.

Should you have any queries regarding your data bank, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Canon 0990 143723
(charged at the national rate - max 10p per minute)
Casio 0181 208 0948
Oregon Scientific 01628 826125
Sharp 0161 205 2623

We offer an after sales repair service on items 4, 7, 9, 12, 15 & 16. Please refer to page 517 for details.

We operate a mail order service for Data Bank accessories. Please refer to page 518 for details.

HIGLO BACKLIGHT DISPLAY

OREGON SCIENTIFIC AM072L 3 KB WITH HI-GLO BACKLIGHT ELECTRONIC DATA BANK.

- 12 character by 3 line LCD display
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Name, address and telephone directory facility for up to 300 entries.
- Schedule.
- Weekly/monthly calendar.
- Memo pad. ■ Calculator.
- Home and world clock.
- Daily schedule/alarm.

- Metric conversion.
- Auto shut-off.
- Password facility.
- Case supplied.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4303
£12.90



SHARP

BACKLIGHT DISPLAY

- SHARP EL6520 11K DATA BANK.
- 12 character by 3 line LCD backlight display.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Name, address and telephone directory facility for up to 680 entries.
- Schedule.
- Weekly/monthly calendar.
- Anniversary.
- Memo pad.
- Calculator.
- Home/world clock.
- Daily/schedule alarm.
- Currency conversions.
- Bookmark. ■ E-Mail address.

- Metric conversions.
- 12 digit calculator with memory.
- Auto shut-off.
- Password facility.
- Hard case supplied.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4310
£18.99



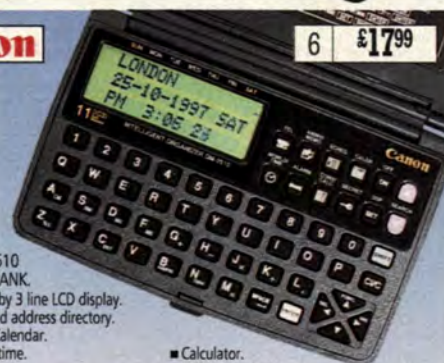
Canon

CANON DM2510 11 KB DATA BANK.

- 14 character by 3 line LCD display.
- Telephone and address directory.
- Schedule. ■ Calendar.
- Home/world time.
- Appointment.
- Alarm.
- Anniversary function.
- Company name search.
- Memo pad.
- Secret data protection.

- Calculator.
- Metric conversion and currency conversion.
- Includes protective textured case.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4200
£17.99



OREGON SCIENTIFIC

HIGLO BACKLIGHT DISPLAY

OREGON SCIENTIFIC AM088L 12 KB DATA BANK WITH HI-GLO BACKLIGHT.

- 12 character by 3 line display.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- 10 digit calculator with memory.
- Stores up to 800 name, address and telephone entries.
- To-do list.
- Schedule with alarm.
- Memo pad.
- World time for 32 cities and home time in 12/24 hour option.

- Metric converter.
- Auto shut-off feature saves battery power.
- Secret code function.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4059
£19.79



Data Banks

CASIO DC7700 10K DATA BANK

- 12 character by 3 line display.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Holds 625 data items of up to 16 characters.
- Six entries possible - name, E-Mail address, phone, fax, pager and mobile numbers.
- Schedule.
- Memo pad.
- Home/world clock.
- Alarm.
- Secret code function.
- Auto sort function on diary/schedule and telephone directory.
- Case supplied.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4327
£19.79



CASIO
9 £1979

OREGON SCIENTIFIC AM072 3 KB DATA BANK WITH FM RADIO

- 12 character by 3 line LCD display.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Name, address and telephone directory facility for up to 300 entries.
- Weekly/monthly calendar.
- Memo pad.
- Calculator.
- Home/world clock.
- Daily/schedule alarm.
- Built-in FM radio with mono earphones.
- Metric conversions.
- Auto shut-off.
- Password facility.
- Case supplied.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4334
£19.99



OREGON SCIENTIFIC
10 £1999
BUILT-IN FM RADIO

OREGON SCIENTIFIC AM612AW 12K DATA BANK

- 12 character by 3 line display.
- 10 digit calculator.
- 5 currency exchange.
- Scheduler that records by date order with alarm option.
- Storage of over 600 telephone numbers.
- Calendar 12/24 hour home and world time for 31 cities.
- Complete with wallet and agenda notepad.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/3744
£19.99



OREGON SCIENTIFIC
11 £1999



WITH AGENDA NOTEPAD

SHARP EL6560 16K DATA BANK WITH BACK LIGHT DISPLAY

- 14 character by 3 line LCD backlit display.
- QWERTY keyboard.
- Name, address and telephone directory facility for up to 510 entries.
- Schedule.
- Weekly/monthly calendar.
- Anniversary
- Memo pad.
- 12 digit calculator with memory.
- Home/world clock.
- Daily/schedule alarm.
- Currency conversions.
- Bookmark.
- E-Mail address.
- Metric conversions.
- Auto shut-off.
- Password facility.
- Hard case supplied.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4341
£24.90



SHARP
12 £2490
BACKLIGHT DISPLAY

13 CANON DM 2710 ORGANISER. 14 character by 3 line display. 35K user memory. Built-in applications include name, address and 3 telephone directories for up to 861 entries, diary, schedule, weekly/monthly calendar, anniversary, memo pad, calculator, world/home clock, daily/schedule alarm, currency conversion, secret coding system and metric conversions. Data search and sort facility. Password facility. Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3449 £24.75

14 OREGON SCIENTIFIC HG812D 96 KB ORGANISER WITH HI-GLO BACK LIGHT. 12 character by 3 line display. Stores over 2000 name and address entries into 8 different fields: fax, pager, E-Mail, notes etc. QWERTY keyboard, separate number keypad. Stores Internet addresses. Note attachment capability. Schedule, home and world time, clock for 32 cities, metric converter, 199 year calendar, daily alarm and calculator. PC communications via PC port (not supplied). Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3841 £29.75

15 SHARP ZQ 1350 ORGANISER WITH BACK LIGHT DISPLAY. 19 character by 5 line LCD display. 32 Kb memory. Functions include: 3 file telephone directory with password protection, month to view calendar, schedule with alarm, world and home clocks.

Anniversary feature, memo pad, to-do lists, expenses function. Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3865 £34.50

16 SHARP EL 6590 ORGANISER WITH BACK LIGHT DISPLAY. 3 line LCD display. 32 Kb memory. QWERTY keyboard with 2 key roll over function. 3 file telephone directory including secret function and remark. 12 digit calculator incorporates metric and currency conversion. Home and world clock, schedule with daily alarm, memo 3 week calendar, anniversary function and bookmark function. Quick reference guide on hard cover. Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3827 £29.79

17 ZEON TECH CE0555 32K DATA BANK. 26 character by 3 line display. Name, address and telephone directory for up to 500 entries. Diary, schedule, weekly/monthly calendar, calculator, world clock, clock, daily schedule/alarm, on-line help, auto shut-off and password facility. Hard case with folding lid. Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3834 £27.99

18 OREGON SCIENTIFIC AM080C ORGANISER WITH HI-GLO BACK LIGHT DISPLAY. 34K memory. 16 character by 5 line display with "Hi-glo" backlight. With graphical icon display for quick data access. Features include name, address and telephone directory for up to 2,600 entries, schedule, weekly/monthly calendar, anniversary, memopad, world clock, daily/schedule alarm, expense manager. Data search and sort facility. Password facility. A unit-to-unit cable link and a PC link option is available to back-up data (not supplied). Battery operated.

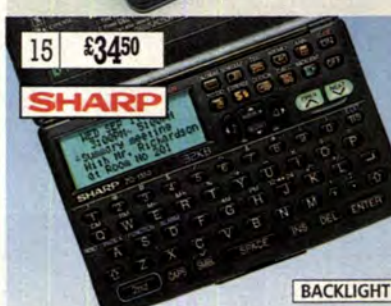
Cat. No. 671/2440 £39.99



13 £2475
Canon



14 £2975
OREGON SCIENTIFIC



15 £3450
SHARP



16 £2979
SHARP



17 £2799
ZEON TECH



18 £3999
OREGON SCIENTIFIC

Organisers/Databanks



1 £44.50

SHARP

BACK LIGHT



2 £48.50

CASIO



3 £59.50

OREGON SCIENTIFIC

BACK LIGHT



4 £59.50

SHARP

BACK LIGHT



5 £79.50

SHARP

BACK LIGHT



6 £79.50

CASIO

BACKLIGHT DISPLAY



7 £99.00

CASIO

BACKLIGHT DISPLAY



8 £99.00

SHARP

BACK LIGHT



9 £129.00

SHARP

BACK LIGHT

Personal Digital Assistants



10 £129.00

PSION



11 £299.00

PSION

BACK LIGHT

6 CASIO SF 5580 ORGANISER WITH BACK LIGHT DISPLAY. 26 character by 8 line display. 10 key pad. 128K memory. Built-in applications include name, address, E-Mail and telephone directory. Facility for up to 6,000 names and phone numbers. To-do list, diary/schedule, year planner, weekly/monthly calendar, memo pad, calculator, world/home clock, daily/schedule alarm, currency conversion, expense manager. Poker and Black Jack games. Data search and sort facilities. Password facility. PC communications via SF Interface (not supplied). Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3078 £79.50

7 CASIO SF 5780 ORGANISER WITH BACK LIGHT DISPLAY. 26 character by 8 line display. 256K user memory. 10 key pad. Built-in applications include name, address, E-Mail and telephone directory. Facility for 12,000 names and phone numbers. To-do list, diary/schedule, year planner, weekly/monthly calendar, memo pad, calculator, world/home clock, daily/schedule alarm, currency conversion, expense manager. Poker and Black Jack games. Data search and sort facility. Password facility. PC communications via SF Interface (not supplied). Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3047 £99.00

8 SHARP ZQ 630 ORGANISER WITH BACK LIGHT DISPLAY. 40 character 10 line with 256 Kb of memory, and an optional PC-link cradle (not supplied) activates the synchronisation software, which automatically swaps your data with leading PC-PIM software (not supplied). Also features a split-screen display for the calendar/scheduler and to-do applications for increased ease-of-use and monthly and yearly time-charts. Other functions include a 3 file telephone directory, home and world clocks, anniversary, expenses, two font sizes and a 12 digit calculator with separate number pad and metric/currency conversion. Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3906 £99.00

9 SHARP ZQ 640 ORGANISER WITH BACK LIGHT DISPLAY. 40 character 10 line display with 512 Kb of memory, and an optional PC-link cradle (not supplied). Placing the ZQ 640 onto the cradle activates the synchronisation software, which automatically swaps your data with leading PC-PIM software (not supplied). Also features a split-screen display for the calendar/scheduler and to-do applications for increased ease-of-use, and monthly and yearly time-charts. Other functions include a 3 file telephone directory, home and world clocks, anniversary, expenses, two font sizes and a 12 digit calculator with separate number pad, and metric/currency conversion. Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3913 £129.00

10 PSION SIENA ORGANISER. 512 Kb memory. 40 character by 17 line display. Features include an extensive database for storing names, addresses and telephone numbers. An agenda with day, week list and busy views. A built-in wordprocessor, spreadsheet, world map with time zones and calculator. Optional Windows PC link (not supplied). Print preview and zoom-in. Infra-red transfer files between machines and connectivity to PC's and printers. Requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 671/2859 £129.00

1 SHARP ZQ 1550 ORGANISER WITH BACK LIGHT DISPLAY. 19 character, 5 line. 64 Kb memory, with built-in organiser functions including - 3 file telephone directory (for arranging business and personal lives) with password protection, month-to-view calendar, schedule function with alarm, world and home clocks, anniversary feature to remind you of important occasions, memo pad, to-do list and expenses function. Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3872 £44.50

2 CASIO SF 4600 ORGANISER. 16 character x 4 line dot matrix LCD display. 64K memory. Easy to operate icon menu facility for accessing all functions. Functions include telephone, memo, schedule storage, world clock/alarm, home time/reminder alarm, schedule alarm, full month calendars, secret function and communications port. Strong compact durable clam shell case. Five European language pre-set selection - scrolling world map in world clock time. Edit mode. Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/0507 £48.50

3 OREGON 130K AM620E METAL FINISH ORGANISER WITH BACK LIGHT DISPLAY. Compact case. Holds over 4,500 names and addresses. Uses 5 line x 16 character graphic icon display. Holds 3 telephone directories and stores E-mail numbers. Schedule with date/time alarm, memo, to-do function, expenses manager, calendar, optional PC link (not supplied) for data transfer to PC. Infra-red unit to unit feature included. Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3896 £59.50

4 SHARP ZQ 4350 ELECTRONIC ORGANISER WITH BACK LIGHT DISPLAY. 20 character by 4 line display. 24 key separate number pad. Functions include full calendar and schedule with alarm, 3 file telephone directory with password protection, home and world clocks, memo pad, to-do list, anniversary, expenses software and 12 digit calculator with metric and currency conversion. PC connectivity (PC link and software not supplied). Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3119 £59.50

5 SHARP ZQ 5450 ELECTRONIC ORGANISER WITH BACKLIGHT DISPLAY. 20 character by 8 line display. 128K memory. 24 key separate number keypad. Functions include month to view calendar, weekly/daily view schedule, with alarm, 3 file telephone directory with password protection, home and world clocks, memo pad, to-do list, anniversary, keyword search, 12 digit calculator with metric and currency conversion and expenses software. Optional PC link (not supplied). Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/3061 £79.50

Electronic Reference

11 PSION SERIES 3C ORGANISER WITH BACK LIGHT. 2 Mb memory. 80 character by 17 line display. Features include an extensive database, wordprocessor, comprehensive agenda with day, week list and busy view, spreadsheet, File Manager, optional Windows PC link (not supplied), jotter, spell check/thesaurus, world map with time zones, print preview and zoom-in, voice record, built-in Sound Master, calculator and Patience card game. Expandable memory and additional software available (not supplied). Optional modem connection for fax, E-Mail and Internet link-up. Infra-red data transfer to compatible printers and other Psion palm-tops (not supplied). Wireless messaging using SMS link and PC connectivity via Pswin (not supplied). Optional mains adaptor (9V 150A) (not supplied). Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 671/3920 £299.00

12 FRANKLIN SPQ-200 DATA BANK, SPELL CORRECTOR AND CALCULATOR. LCD dot matrix display. 80,000 word database - corrects even the most erratic of spellings. Identifies and defines 1,700 easily confused words. 6 fun word games, matchmaker feature, crossword solving feature, full function calculator, metric and currency conversion. Data bank stores up to 100 name and number entries. Requires 4 x LR03 batteries (order 2 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 671/3755 £29.50

13 ZEON CE 0590 LANGUAGE TRANSLATOR. 16 character display with contrast control. Translates English, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Portuguese. 7,000 words and 146 phrases per language. 2 word based games including Scramble and Hangman. Calculator and auto shut-off. Complete with hard case. Battery operated.
Cat. No. 671/2299 £19.75

14 ZEON BERLITZ CE 0753 INTERPRETER 5. 20 character by 2 line display. Translates English, French, German, Italian and Spanish. 17,000 words and 300 phrases per language. Calculator and auto shut-off. Complete with hard case. Battery operated.
Cat. No. 671/2309 £39.50

15 NEXT CENTURY SPELLING ACE BY FRANKLIN. LCD dot matrix display with contrast control. 80,000 word database. "Confusables" feature which identifies and defines 2,000 of the most commonly confused words. Complete with 2 word games, "Hangman" and "Anagrams". Complete with matchmaker (word beginnings and endings) and crossword solver features. On-line help feature and 2 minute shut-off to save battery power. Battery operated.
Cat. No. 671/1726 £14.75

16 ZEON CE 0542 WORDCARD SPELLCHECKER/THESAURUS. 160,000 word spell checker and a thesaurus with over 270,000 synonyms, based on 39,000 key words. Searches for words with similar spelling or pronunciation. Other features include crossword companion with up to 14 unknown letters per word, 12 digit calculator, 6 programmable currency exchange rates and auto power off. Battery operated.
Cat. No. 671/1898 £22.99

17 NEXT CENTURY THESAURUS MANUFACTURED BY FRANKLIN. LCD dot matrix display with contrast control. 80,000 word database and 500,000 synonyms. Spell checking feature for 80,000 words. Contains antonyms (opposite meaning words) and classmates (associated words) features. On all head words (words that have synonyms) there are core meanings to aid word understanding. Complete with confusables feature which identifies and defines 2,000 of the most commonly confused words. Other features include 2 word games, "Hangman" and "Anagrams". Incorporates a matchmaker (word beginnings and endings) feature and crossword solver feature. On-line help and 2 minute shut-off to save battery power. Battery operated.
Cat. No. 671/1733 £19.75

18 FRANKLIN TMQ 200 DESKTOP THESAURUS. Large LCD dot matrix display. Contains an 80,000 word database from Franklin and will correct even the most erratic misspellings. Contains a 500,000 word thesaurus which provides synonyms. Also identifies and defines easily confused words. Other features include core meanings for all 30,000 head words, antonyms (opposite words), idioms and classmates (words belonging to the same family group). Also has 8 word games, context sensitive help, self-demonstration feature and crossword puzzle solving and matchmaker features. Requires 4 x LR03 batteries (order 2 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 671/1214 £34.50

19 NEXT CENTURY CPS 100 CROSSWORD SOLVER. Hand-held pocket size with 16 character display. 41 character keyboard. 130,000 words from "Chambers" Crossword Dictionary. 130,000 word spell check. "Word Blaster" word game. Topics selection including such subjects as mountains, religion, music, composers, explorers, flowers and many more. On-line help. Auto shut-off. Battery operated.
Cat. No. 671/2433 £24.50

20 FRANKLIN CWQ 200 DESKTOP CROSSWORD PUZZLE SOLVER. LCD dot matrix display. Contains a Chambers crossword puzzle solving dictionary database of over 130,000 words. Phonetic spell correction. Find words by topic, ranging from Academic to Zoology. Phrase finder. Quiz facility to practice crossword solving skills. Auto shut-off to save battery power. Requires 4 x LR03 batteries (order 2 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 671/3762 £34.50

21 FRANKLIN TMQ 440 POCKET BOOKMAN THESAURUS. 64 character adjustable 2-4 line display with variable contrast control and font settings. Instant spell correction for 80,000 words with brief definition for 30,000 words. Up to 500,000 synonyms, antonyms and selected idiomatic corrections. Other features include crossword puzzle solving, 3 word games, info on all 45 European countries. Features Bookman slot for Franklin ROM cards. Includes 1 free word games ROM card containing 10 games and lottery number selector.
Cat. No. 671/3779 £49.50

22 FRANKLIN DMQ 440 BOOKMAN DICTIONARY AND THESAURUS. 64 character 2-4 line adjustable LCD display with contrast control and 6 font settings. Contains Collins dictionary database for spell checking and definitions to 83,000 words. Thesaurus contains 500,000 synonyms. Confusable feature for 2,000 words. Other features include crossword puzzle solving, and 3 interactive word games. Contains Bookman ROM card slot for Franklin ROM cards. Free Blackjack and Video Poker ROM card. Battery operated.
Cat. No. 671/3793 £59.50

For Your Information

BATTERIES
Batteries, where required, are included with all calculators, data banks and organisers unless otherwise stated.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Casio	0181 208 0948
Franklin	01932 891 025
Oregon Scientific	01628 826125
Sharp	0161 205 2623
Zeon	0115 9425200

12 £29.50

Franklin
Electronic Publishers Inc
INCLUDES DATA BANK FACILITY

14 £39.50

ZEON TECH
TRANSLATOR

16 £22.99

ZEON TECH
SPELL CHECKER THESAURUS

18 £34.50

Franklin
Electronic Publishers Inc
THESAURUS

20 £34.50

Franklin
Electronic Publishers Inc
CROSSWORD SOLVER/Dictionary

22 £59.50

FREE ROM CARD

13 £19.75

ZEON
TRANSLATOR

15 £14.75

NEXT CENTURY
SPELL CHECKER

17 £19.75

NEXT CENTURY
THESAURUS

19 £24.50

NEXT CENTURY
CROSSWORD PUZZLE SOLVER

21 £49.50

Franklin
Electronic Publishers Inc
THESAURUS

FREE ROM CARD

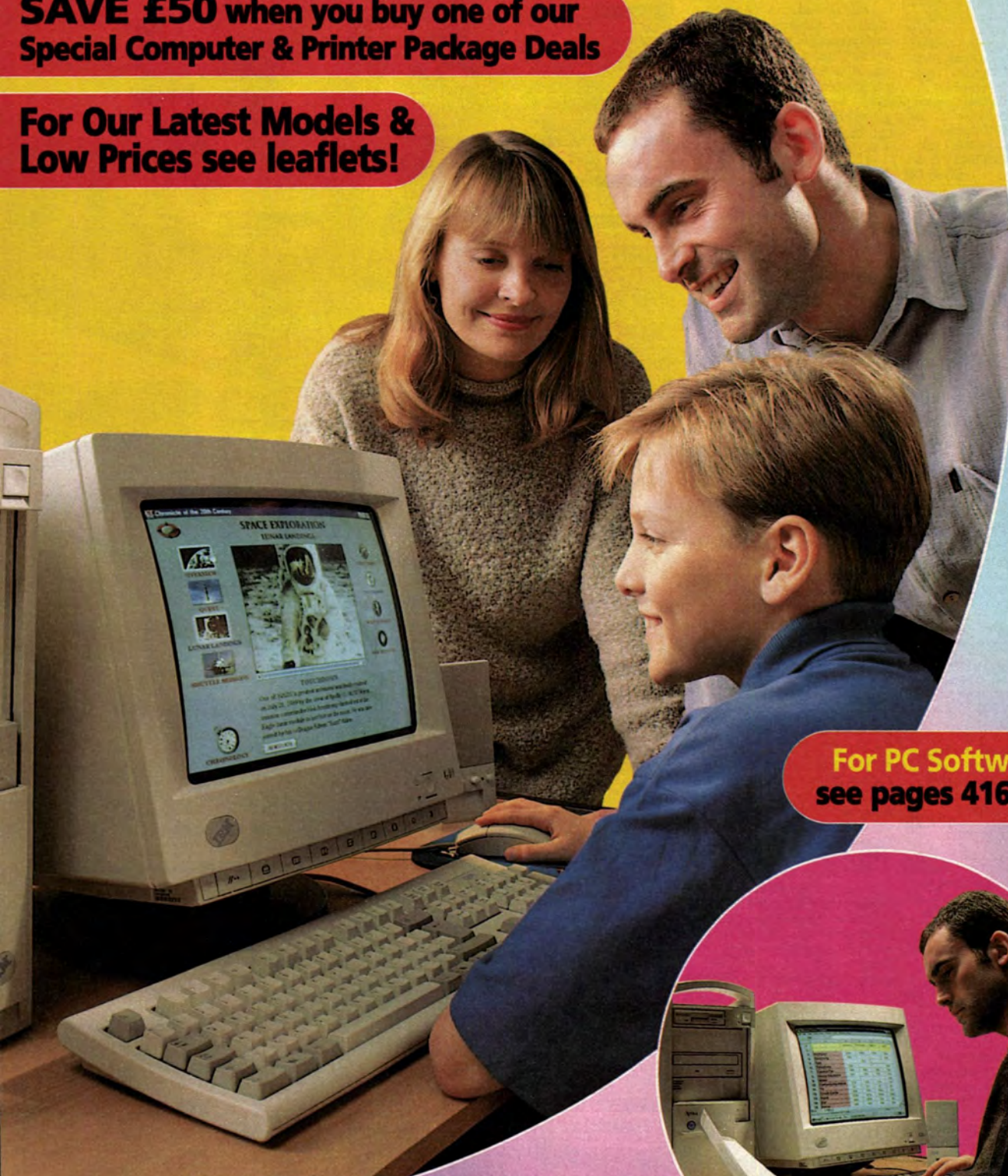
BOOKMAN

This expandable electronic book system features the unique Bookman® ROM card slot located in the back of the unit. This enables the user to slot in the ROM card of their choice. The Bookman® ROM card is designed to interact with the Bookman® platform.

EASY PAYMENT TERMS Top Brand Computers from **£38 per month**
(when paying by Argos Personal Account) See page 2

SAVE £50 when you buy one of our
Special Computer & Printer Package Deals

**For Our Latest Models &
Low Prices see leaflets!**



**For PC Software
see pages 416-417**



IBM

and other
leading brands

Multimedia Computers

For our latest range of computers, printers and accessories, pick up your copy of "Computers from Argos" and our Latest Price List ►

10 Good Reasons to buy your PC from Argos



1 FREE DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION
We deliver straight to your door (normally within 7 days) and will get you unpacked and plugged in. (See page 515).

2 AFTERSALES

Argos keeps on taking care of you after your computer has been delivered with our comprehensive after-sales and repair services. (See leaflet or page 517 for details).



3 CREDIT TERMS

You can choose either of our credit terms. Up to 10 months interest free Credit available on computers and printers when you spend £250 or more, or Argos Personal Account credit terms. (See page 2 or latest price list for details).

- 4 Supplier telephone helplines.
- 5 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. (See page 517 for details).
- 6 Free Software Bundles included with all our computers.
- 7 Top Brands at Low Prices.
- 8 Special computer & printer package deals. **SAVE £50** (See price list for latest deals).
- 9 Easy telephone ordering for all computers and package deals. (See leaflet or page 515 for details).
- 10 Extended Guarantees available on all computers and printers. (See page 516 for details).



COMPUTERS FROM ARGOS

All our latest computer models, including Special Computer and Printer Package Deals.

LATEST PRICE LIST

Lists all our latest prices of the products in the main leaflet, including details of both Interest Free and Argos Personal Account credit repayment terms.

Pick up both leaflets at your local store or by telephoning
0990 133205*

*The line is open Monday to Friday 9.00am - 7.00pm. We operate an answerphone service outside normal hours. Calls will cost less than 9p per minute. Leaflets will be posted to you.

Home Filing



1 £10.99

Helix



A4 DEEP METAL FILE

2 £8.99

PIERRE HENRY



Helix

3 £14.75



Twinlock

4 £14.90



STACKABLE

Helix

5 £22.99



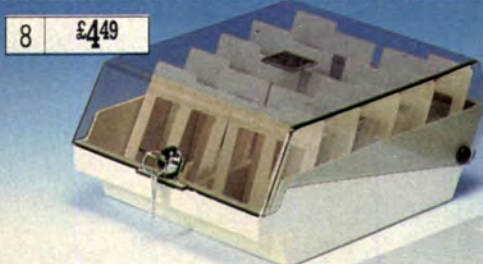
PIERRE HENRY

6 £39.99



7 £39.99

Diskette/CD Rom Storage

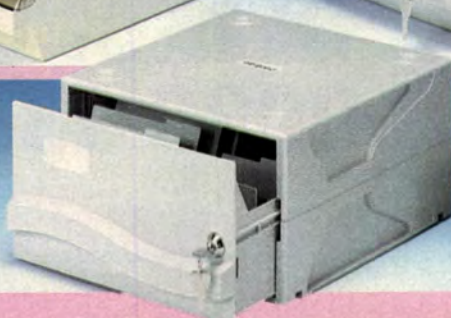


8 £4.49

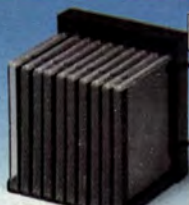


9 £7.99

10 £14.99



11 £4.99



CD ROM
STORAGE CASE

1 HELIX CASH BOX. 25 cm stronghold metal cash box with removable cash tray. Features include a moulded handle for comfort and cylinder lock with two keys.

Cat. No. 670/8416 £10.99

2 PIERRE HENRY A4 DEEP METAL FILE. High capacity A4 standard personal file. Lock and key to keep your documents confidential. Complete with 5 suspension files, tabs and indexes.

Cat. No. 670/4898 £8.99

3 HELIX PORTABLE HOME FILE. Steel body with drop front. 8 suspension files with tabs and index cards. Stationery drawer. Lock and two keys.

Cat. No. 670/6779 £14.75

4 TWIN LOCK PLASTIC PERSONAL FILE. Large capacity portable file made from hi-impact resistant plastic. Drop front for easy access to files. Lid features useful storage area for pens, calculators and pads. Complete with 8 foolscap suspension files, tabs and pre-printed inserts. Lockable with 2 keys supplied. Size (H)33, (W)44, (D)18.5 cm.

Cat. No. 671/1386 £14.90

5 HELIX HOME FILE CABINET. Large capacity A4 filing cabinet with steel case and sturdy plastic drawer. Complete with 12 files, inserts and lock with two keys. Individual storage units may be stacked to form a mini filing cabinet.

Cat. No. 670/9240 £22.99

6 PIERRE HENRY A4 METAL FILING CABINET. Cream. Holds 80 A4 suspension files. Supplied with pack of 12. Lockable. Supplied with two keys. Size (W)40, (D)40, (H)66 cm.

Cat. No. 671/4228 £39.99

7 PIERRE HENRY A4 METAL FILING CABINET. Grey. Holds 80 A4 suspension files. Supplied with pack of 12. Lockable. Supplied with two keys. Size (W)40, (D)40, (H)66 cm.

Cat. No. 671/4211 £39.99

8 DISKETTE STORAGE BOX. Holds up to 80 3 1/2 ins diskettes. Complete with lock and key, high impact plastic lid and base.

Cat. No. 670/9989 £4.49

9 CD STORAGE BOX. Holds 40 CDs. With lockable hi-impact plastic lid and keys. Features 20 dividers with user labels.

Cat. No. 671/2914 £7.99

10 LARGE MULTI-MEDIA DRAWER. Large multi-media drawer with 9 movable dividers. Holds up to 200 3 1/2, 160 5/4 ins disks, 50 CDs in jewel cases or 16 data cartridges, and other media, ie videos etc. or combinations of the above. Lockable with 2 keys supplied. Unit is stackable.

Cat. No. 671/2945 £14.99

11 10 CD JEWEL CASES WITH STORAGE RACK. 10 replacement jewel cases in high impact plastic rack. Desk top or wall mountable with both vertical and horizontal stacking feature. Also ideal for audio CDs.

Cat. No. 671/3597 £4.99

12 FELLOWES PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE. 1.85m cable. DB 25M to CEN 36M. Fully moulded connector ends for high tensile strength. Moulded thumbscrews for easy installation. Aluminium mylar foil shielding for EMI/RFI protection. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.

Cat. No. 671/2622 £3.29

13 SELECT 3½ INS HIGH DENSITY PREFORMATTED DISKETTES. 2 Mb. Pack of 10. Preformatted to 1.44 Mb for use on all IBM (DOS) and compatible PCs. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime guarantee.

Cat. No. 671/1472 £3.49

14 MAXELL 3½ INS PREFORMATTED HIGH DENSITY DISKETTES. Pack of 10. Contains 2 each of red, yellow, green, white and blue diskettes. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime guarantee.

Cat. No. 671/0820 £4.49

15 SELECT 3½ INS HIGH DENSITY PREFORMATTED DISKETTES WITH STORAGE BOX. 2 Mb. Pack of 40. Storage box comes complete with 3 dividers, lock and key. Preformatted to 1.44 Mb for use on all IBM (DOS) and compatible PCs. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime guarantee.

Cat. No. 671/1654 £12.99

16 MAXELL 3½ INS HIGH DENSITY PREFORMATTED DISKETTES WITH STORAGE BOX. Pack of 40 diskettes and 40 PC storage box. Preformatted to a capacity of 1.44 Mb for use on all IBM and compatible PCs. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime warranty.

Cat. No. 671/2110 £14.99

17 FELLOWES WORKSTATION INKJET AND LASER PRINTER STAND.

Incorporates 4 storage trays for paper and printer supplies. Various different drawer positions. Sliding paper divider in each drawer. Cable clip. Size (H)14, (W)50, (D)40 cm.

Cat. No. 671/3607 £18.99

18 COMPETITION PRO PC CONTROLLER PAD. Professional control pad for use with IBM PCs and compatibles.

Features 4 fire/action buttons, 8 way superswitch and selectable button configuration for single shot or turbo fire. Fitted with cable and connection to plug directly into standard PC gameports and soundcards.

Cat. No. 671/3494 £9.99

19 A4 COPY HOLDER. Fold out easel support with strong paper clip. Sliding line guide. Can hold single sheets or manuals.

Cat. No. 671/2880 £4.49

20 GLASS ANTI GLARE SCREEN. For 12 to 14 ins monitors. Reduces VDU induced eye strain. Complete with grounding/earthing wire, mounting clips and cleaning cloth.

Cat. No. 671/2897 £4.99

21 CP6040 SERIAL COMPUTER MOUSE. Hardware resolution up to 420 DPI. Optical/mechanical design for sure tracking. Includes set up disk.

Cat. No. 671/4235 £6.99

22 FELLOWES MOUSE ACCESSORY KIT. Comprises adjustable copy clip, mouse cup to store mouse, mouse pad to improve tracking and responsiveness of mouse and a wrist pad for support when using mouse.

Cat. No. 671/3645 £7.99



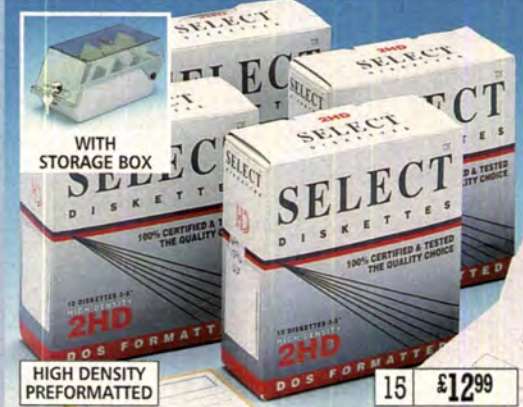
12 £3.29
FELLOWES
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE



13 £3.49
HIGH DENSITY PREFORMATTED



14 £4.49
HIGH DENSITY PREFORMATTED

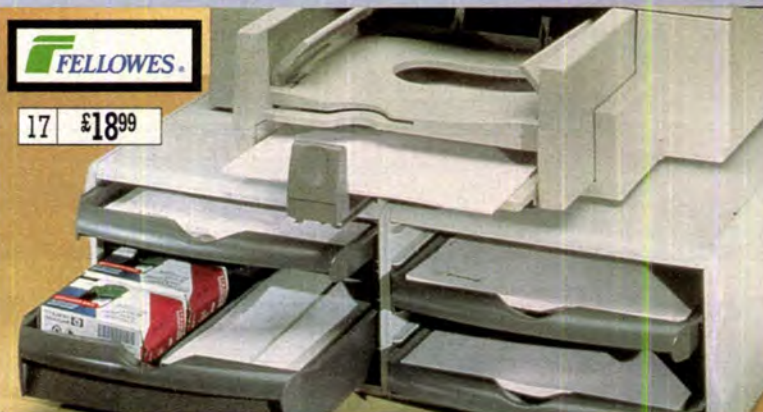


15 £12.99
WITH STORAGE BOX
HIGH DENSITY PREFORMATTED



16 £14.99
WITH STORAGE BOX
HIGH DENSITY PREFORMATTED

Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 519



17 £18.99



18 £9.99
POWER



19 £4.49



20 £4.99



21 £6.99



22 £7.99
MOUSE ACCESSORY KIT

22 £7.99

For Your Information
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.



PHOTOCOPIER

SHARP

2 £379.00

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £34.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £39.00
*10 Monthly Payments £34.00
Total Amount Payable £379.00

1 £999

LOONEY TUNES



MODEM KIT

3 £89.00



SCANNER

4 £149.00



SHREDDER

5 £399

FELLOWES

Dictation Machines



6 £1999

FREE
2 CASSETTES

7 £2175

FREE
2 CASSETTES
AND POUCH

8 £2479

FREE
CASSETTE

9 £2479

362



10 £2950

FREE
2 CASSETTES
AND POUCH

11 £3479

CLEAR VOICE

FREE
CASSETTE

12 £4950

FREE
EARPIECE AND
2 CASSETTES

1 TASMANIAN DEVIL SCREEN SAVER AND LOONEY TUNES MOUSE MAT. Screen saver with sound effects, puts Tasmanian Devil animation on your screen if a key is not pressed for a certain length of time. Designed to help prevent damage to the screen. Mouse mat features numerous Looney Tunes characters and improves mouse tracking and responsiveness. LOONEY TUNES characters, names and related indicia are trademarks belonging to WARNER BROS. © 1997.

Cat. No. 671/2385 £9.99

2 SHARP Z20 PERSONAL PLAIN PAPER COPIER. Compact and lightweight design with built-in carry handle. Compact replacement cartridge system allowing 3 colour single tone copying (optional). Auto exposure control for optimum image quality. Manual exposure setting for special shading or poor originals. Auto start function with auto shut-off mode for safe and economical operation. Copy size A4 to A6. Environmentally friendly design. 230V ac only. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 672/0700 £379.00

3 PHONIC PRO 336 EXTERNAL MODEM. Can add 3 facilities to your PC - connectivity to the Internet, fax sending and receiving and telephone answering. 1 month free Internet access included via Compuserve. Minimum system requirements: 486 processor, WIN 3.1, or WIN 95 operating system of higher, 4 Mb of RAM and 10 Mb hard disk space. To facilitate installation, the Phonic Pro supports Windows 95 Plug and Play.

Cat. No. 671/4101 £89.00

4 OPTIC PRO 4830 FLAT BED COLOUR SCANNER. Compact and slimline. High speed parallel port connection aids easy installation - no need to access your PC - just plug and go. Allows scanning of mono text, colour graphics etc. 256 greyscale or 30 bit colour scans. Editing/retouching facility. OCR and image editing software. 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 671/4091 £149.00

5 FELLOWES PAPER SHREDDER. Personal desk side shredder with transformer and wastebins. Shreds paper into unreadable strips, for the safe disposal of confidential documents. Takes 3 x 70 gsm sheets at a pass. Wastebins capacity 25 litre. Size of unit (W)41, (D)38, (H)25 cm.

Cat. No. 671/3652 £39.99

6 OLYMPUS S700 MICRO CASSETTE RECORDER. Ergonomic design. Push button controls. 2 speed recording for long/short recording. Separate pause control for effective editing. Separate rewind/fast forward control to enable fast cue and review. 1 touch record. Auto off to save motor wear. Earphone jack socket. Includes 2 micro cassette tapes. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 671/3676 £19.99

7 SANYO TRC520 MICRO CASSETTE DICTATING MACHINE. Easy to use, pocket recorder with one touch record and twin speed to double recording time. Features cue/review and pause for effective editing. Complete with earphone socket for private listening. 2 blank micro cassettes and carry pouch. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 671/2172 £21.75

8 SONY M-425 MICRO TAPE RECORDER. Two tape speeds. Integrated microphone. Integrated speaker. LED battery indicator. Cue/review. Automatic stop. Pause function. Earphone and mains adaptor sockets. Edit function. Micro cassette tape supplied. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 671/0404 £24.79

9 SONY TCM313 COMPACT DICTATION MACHINE. Compact design. One touch recording. Cue/review. Automatic stop. Front speaker. Built-in microphone. With earphone socket for private listening. Mains adaptor socket. LED battery indicator. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 671/2402 £24.79

10 SANYO TRC-570 VOICE ACTIVATED DICTATING MACHINE. Variable voice activation. Responds to the sound of your voice, minimising tape wastage. Features a numeric tape counter for easy location of recorded notes. Twin speed for enhanced recording time. Microphone and earphone jack sockets. LED battery indicator. Slide switch for pause control. Socket for mains adaptor. Supplied with protective carry pouch and 2 micro cassettes to give up to 3 hours recording capability. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 671/1111 £29.50

11 SONY M529V VOICE OPERATED MICRO TAPE RECORDER. VOR system (enables the machine to record at the sound of the voice and pause when the voice stops). 2 tape speeds. Tape counter. Fast talk playback. Integrated microphone. Integrated speaker. LED battery indicator. Cue/review. Pause function. Auto stop. Edit function. Earphone and mains adaptor sockets. Micro cassette supplied. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 671/3683 £34.79

12 PHILIPS 281 VOICE MINI DICTATION MACHINE. Mini cassette format. 4 position switch with lock function. Manual and voice activated recording. Fast forward and rewind at 3 times playback speed. Audible scan of tapes. Fast erase of recording. Earpiece socket. LED to show battery condition and recording in progress. Supplied with two tapes and single earpiece. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 671/1836 £49.50

For Your Information



We offer an after sales repair service on items 2, 13-18. Please refer to page 517 for details.



Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate

telephone number during normal office hours.
Brother 0161 330 6531
Olivetti 01268 272 755
Philips 0345 585083
Sharp 0990 274277
Smith Corona 01923 777 111



SEE PAGE 2

Your guide to choosing a **typewriter** or **word processor**



'How do electronic typewriters differ from manual ones?'

Look for:

Correction memory lets you correct up to two lines of text you've just typed, so you can go back and change mistakes.

Text memory - a 6k memory means you can store about 3 pages of text, a 12k memory means you can store about 6 pages.

Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) lets you review and edit text on screen before printing.

Justification - this facility makes all lines of text the same length by inserting extra space between words (like in a book).

Spellcheck means the typewriter has an electronic 'dictionary' to check your spelling against.

Decimal tabulation - this facility automatically lines up the decimal points in a list of numbers.

Print speed is measured in characters per second (CPS).

Typing pitch is the number of characters that can be typed per inch, on a line.



'What are the advantages of a word processor?'

Word processors have all the benefits of an electronic typewriter (like Justification and Spellcheck) plus larger displays and a larger memory capacity. They all use 3½ inch floppy disks.

In addition, look for:

Block/Copy/Move and Delete - these features let you edit text quickly and easily.

'Search and replace' lets you amend every occurrence of a specific word or phrase throughout the document, in a single operation.

Address/Mail merge - a list of names and addresses can be merged with a letter so you can print the same letter personalised for different people.

MS DOS file format compatibility means you can save documents in DOS format so they can be transferred to a PC (personal computer), operating in DOS format, given software compatibility.



'Do all word processors use the same method of printing?'

Our word processors have one of three different types of printer:

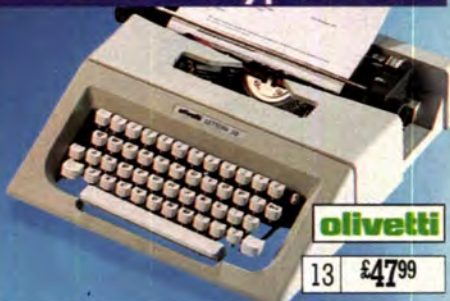
Daisy wheel - gives letter quality print at a speed of 12-15 characters per second. To use different type styles, you just fit a new daisy wheel.

Thermal transfer - gives draft and letter quality printing on normal paper. Thermal transfer is faster and quieter than daisy wheel printing, and you can use different styles and sizes of type, without changing any parts.

Bubble jet/Ink jet - gives near laser quality print. This method is fast, quiet and can print in different styles, sizes, and shades.

Colour printing capabilities - where indicated a colour inkjet cartridge system is included producing coloured print. The colours are represented by symbols on the LCD mono screen.

Manual Typewriter



OLIVETTI LETTERA 25 MANUAL PORTABLE TYPEWRITER.

- 23 cm writing line.
- 86 character keyboard.
- Shift lock.
- Margin setting/release keys.
- Vertical spacing control.
- Paper release key.
- Carriage lock.
- Black/red ribbon.
- Ribbon selector.
- Elite typeface.
- Lightweight with stylish carrying bag.

Cat. No. 671/2196
£47.99

13 £4799

Electronic Typewriters



SHARP QL110 PORTABLE ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.

- Daisy wheel print quality.
- 1 line character correction memory.
- Quiet printing function.
- 96 character QWERTY keyboard.
- Auto carriage return.
- Centring.
- Super/subscript.
- Underline.
- Auto paper feed with bold print.
- Max paper width 30 cm.
- Writing line width 23 cm.
- Print speed 12 CPS.
- 10, 12, 15 typing pitch.
- 12 months Sharp Care Warranty.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 671/0442
£59.50

14 £5950



BROTHER AX410 PORTABLE ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.

- 1 line correction memory with word and line out correction.
- Daisy wheel print quality.
- Maximum paper width 32 cm.
- Writing line width 22.5 cm.
- Decimal tabulation.
- Centring.
- Super/subscript.
- Bold typing.
- Paper insert.
- Right margin flush.
- Auto underlining - word by word and continuous.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 671/3700
£67.50

FREE
2 RIBBONS

15 £6750



SMITH CORONA DLX100 PORTABLE ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.

- Daisy wheel print quality.
- Full line correction memory.
- 96 character QWERTY keyboard.
- Auto centre, auto bold and underline, sub/superscript, forward/reverse indexing, relocate, word eraser.
- Auto paper feed.
- Auto carriage return.
- Snap-in correcting cassette.
- Max paper width 30 cm.
- Writing line width 23 cm.
- Easy grip platen knob and easy access cord storage.
- Print speed 12 CPS.
- 10, 12, 15 pitch. ■ 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 671/0758
£67.99

16 £6799



SHARP QL210 PORTABLE ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.

- Daisy wheel print quality.
- 2 line correction memory.
- Word count with word correction.
- 4,500 CHR memory.
- 50,000 word spell check plus 100 user definable words.
- 96 character QWERTY keyboard.
- Auto carriage return. ■ Decimal tabulation.
- Centring. ■ Super/subscript. ■ Underline.
- Auto paper feed with bold print.
- Max paper width 30 cm.
- Writing line width 23 cm.
- Print speed 12 CPS. ■ 10, 12, 15 typing pitch. ■ Quiet printing function.
- 12 months Sharp Care Warranty.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 671/0459
£74.50

17 £7450



SHARP QL310 PORTABLE ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.

- Daisy wheel print quality. ■ 20 character LCD display. ■ 2 line auto correction memory. ■ 12,000 CHR text memory with 80,000 word spell dictionary. ■ 100 user definable words. ■ Standard letters with stop codes. ■ 96 character QWERTY keyboard. ■ Auto carriage return. ■ Quiet printing function. ■ Justification. ■ Decimal tabulation. ■ Centring. ■ Super/subscript.
- Underline. ■ Auto paper feed. ■ Max paper width 30 cm. ■ Writing line width 23 cm.
- Envelope addressing function.
- Print speed 12 CPS. ■ 12 months Sharp Care Warranty.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 671/0590
£99.00

18 £9900

363

BROTHER LW 200 WORD PROCESSOR.

- Daisy wheel printer.
- MS DOS file compatible.
- 80 character by 7 line LCD display.
- 32K user memory.
- Built-in 3 1/2 ins, 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive. ■ 87K word spell check and dictionary. ■ 204 user definable words.
- Justification, decimal tabulation, block copy/delete/move, search and replace calculation facility, sort facility, framing, double column printing, headers and footers and address/mail merge facility, go to, hyphen scan, auto pagination, paper size set, self demo (disc), help key and spreadsheet.
- Print speed 13 CPS. ■ 10, 12, 15 pitch.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 671/2983
£218.00



brother
The future at your fingertips

1 **£21800**

FREE
2 RIBBONS & DAISY WHEEL

AMSTRAD PC W16 WORD PROCESSOR.

- Spell check facility. ■ Edit options.
- Different font styles. ■ Mail merge.
- Spreadsheet - create invoices, quotations costings and estimates.
- Address book - stores and automatically sorts alphabetically, also allows mail merge when working with a WP document.
- Diary/alarm clock - calendar, appointment book (day or week to view).
- Full function calculator - large number display, memory, calculations can be transferred directly into spreadsheet or word processor. ■ Filing.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 671/3724
£199.00



Amstrad

2 **£19900**

SHARP FW 560 WORD PROCESSOR.

- MS DOS file format compatible and Word Perfect converter. ■ Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet compatible. ■ 85 character by 5 line display.
- 30K total memory. ■ 30K user memory.
- 3 1/2 ins, 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive.
- 80,000 word spell check. ■ 200 user words.
- Thesaurus with 7,000 entry words and 19,000 responses. ■ Justification, decimal tabulation, centring, super/sub script, underline, block copy/delete/move, search and replace, calculation facility, sort facility, word count, headers and footers and address/mail merge. ■ Print speed 70 CPS, 40 CPS LQ. ■ Prints A3 size.
- 5 Letter Quality fonts with 5 styles, 5 shadings and 20 sizes.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/2237
£248.00



SHARP

3 **£24800**

SHARP FONTWRITER 630 WORD PROCESSOR.

- 99 character by 14 line backlit fold down LCD display. ■ MS DOS/PC compatible. ■ 94,000 character memory. ■ Integral 3.5 ins, 1.44 Mb disk drive. ■ On-screen help function.
- 80,000 word spell check plus user dictionary.
- Thesaurus with 19,000 responses. ■ WYSIWYG word-processing software with justification, decimal tabulation, centring, super/sub script, bold, underline, italic and outline, block copy/paste/delete, headers and footers, search and replace, auto-page numbering, word count. ■ High quality 70 CPS printing with A3 paper capacity, and CHP slide capabilities. ■ Powerful spreadsheet with Lotus 123 compatibility, sort, auto-sum and 27 functions with mathematical operators.
- Address book/database with mail merge and label printing capabilities. ■ 5 letter quality fonts with 5 styles, 5 shading and 20 sizes. ■ 100 (approx) Clip Art images. ■ Card printing application with colour ribbons and exclusive Fontwriter cards included.
- Integral carry handle. ■ 230V stowable AC power lead.

Cat. No. 671/3731

£299.00



SHARP

4 **£29900**

BROTHER LW810IC COLOUR INKJET WORD PROCESSOR.

- MS DOS file compatible. ■ 80 character by 14 line display. ■ 70K total memory. ■ 3.5 ins, 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive. ■ 116K word spell checker. ■ 204 word user dictionary.
- Other features include: justification, decimal tabulation, centring, super/sub script, underline, block copy/delete/move, search and replace, calculation facility, word count, framing, headers and footers, page preview, personal card file, address/mail merge, paper end sensor, landscape printing, 5 charts, graphic art print, spreadsheet, label printing, card creator, drawing, game, help function, template files. ■ Built-in sheet feeder. ■ 160 CPS NLQ + 80 CPS LQ print. ■ 3 LQ typefaces, 10 styles and 5 sizes.
- 230V ac only.
- Demo/tutorial disk.

Cat. No. 671/4125
£329.00



brother
The future at your fingertips

5 **£32900**

COLOUR PRINTING

CANON STARWRITER JET 300 WORD PROCESSOR.

- Built-in DOS text file conversion.
- 80 character by 12 line display.
- 28K internal text memory. ■ Built-in 3 1/2 ins, 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive. ■ 70,000 word spell checker/corrector. ■ Word processing features include alignment, right margin, justification, centring, block copy/delete/move/print, headers and footers, page numbering, word count, double column printing, line framing and mail merge (address book application). ■ 30 pages automatic paper feeder. ■ 79 Clip Art images on 3 1/2 ins disk. ■ Label program with Avery™ label support. ■ High quality bubble jet printing (360 x 360 DPI). ■ Print speed 277 CPS draft, 173 CPS fine for best quality. ■ Low ink alarm. ■ Over 700 print variations with 5 built-in fonts, styles and shading patterns. ■ 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 671/2220
£295.00



Canon

6 **£29500**

BROTHER LW830IC COLOUR INKJET WORD PROCESSOR.

- MS DOS file compatible. ■ Facility to read Lotus 1, 2, 3. ■ 14 ins CRT monitor. ■ 70K user memory. ■ Built-in 3.5 ins, 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive.
- 116K word spell check. ■ Built-in cut sheet feeder. ■ User dictionary.
- Drawing and greeting card feature.
- Other features include: justification, decimal tabulation, centring, super/sub script, underline, block copy/delete/move, search and replace, calculation facility, word count, framing, headers and footers, page preview, personal card file, address/mail merge, paper end sensor, landscape printing, 5 charts, graphic art print, spreadsheet, label printing, drawing, help function, template files, address book.
- 160 CPS NLQ + 80 CPS LQ printing. ■ 3 LQ typefaces 7 styles 5 sizes. ■ Demo/tutorial disk. ■ 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 671/3748 **£399.00**



brother
The future at your fingertips

7 **£39900**

COLOUR PRINTING

CANON STARWRITER JET 550C WORD PROCESSOR.

- High quality 7 colour bubble jet printing.
- Separate black ink tank. ■ MS DOS file compatible. ■ 80 character x 16 line display.
- 360 x 360 DPI. ■ Colour greetings card facility. ■ 125 Clip Art images in colour and black and white. ■ 70K spell checker. ■ 40 Kb internal memory.
- 3.5 ins, 1.44 Mb disk drive. ■ Main menu icons.
- Word processor features include 5 fonts, text styles, sizes, headers and footers, page numbering, word count, thesaurus, spreadsheet, 7 chart formats, address book with mail list, Avery label programme for printing colour labels.
- Disk manager. ■ Help menu. ■ 3 games.
- Demo mode. ■ 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 671/4149
£399.00



Canon

8 **£39900**

COLOUR PRINTING

CANON STARWRITER JET 4000 WORD PROCESSOR.

- Bubble jet printer. ■ MS DOS file compatible. ■ 14 ins flat monitor, WYSIWYG, 640 x 480 dots (VGA resolution). ■ 48K total memory.
- 45,000 word thesaurus. ■ Built-in 3 1/2 ins, 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive.
- 70,000 word spell check and autospell.
- 200 user word dictionary. ■ Justification, decimal tabulation, centring, super/sub script, underline, standard letters with stop codes, block copy/delete/move, search and replace calculation facility, sort facility, word count, framing, double column printing, headers and footers and address/mail merge facility, 103 Clip Art images, Avery™ label format program, low ink alarm, spreadsheet, charts and 3 games.
- 30 page built-in auto sheet feeder. ■ Print speed 277 CPS draft, 173 CPS LQ. ■ 5 built-in fonts with 5 styles, 5 sizes (condensed & expanded) and 5 shadings.
- Built-in demo. ■ 12 months on site parts and labour guarantee. ■ 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 671/3432

£399.00



Canon

9 **£39900**

SHARP FONTWRITER 760 WORD PROCESSOR.

- 114 character by 35 line/10.5 ins backlit fold-down LCD display. ■ MS DOS/PC compatible.
- 64,000 character memory. ■ Integral 3.5 ins, 1.44 Mb disk drive. ■ On-screen help function. ■ 80,000 word spell check plus user dictionary. ■ Thesaurus with 19,000 responses. ■ WYSIWYG Word processing software, Word perfect compatible with justification, decimal tabulation, centring, super/sub script, bold, underline, italics and outline, block copy/paste/delete, headers and footers, search and replace, auto-page numbering, word count. ■ Frame facility. ■ High quality 70 CPS printing with A3 paper capacity and CHP slide capabilities. ■ Powerful spreadsheet with Lotus 123 compatibility and sort, auto-sum and 27 functions with mathematical operators. Automatic charting function. ■ 100 (approx) Clip Art images. ■ Card printing application with colour ribbon and original exclusive fontwriter cards included. ■ Address book/database with mail merge and label printing capabilities. ■ 5 letter quality font with 5 styles, 5 shadings and 20 sizes.
- Backlit display. ■ Integral carry handle. ■ 230V stowable AC power lead.

Cat. No. 671/4156

£449.00



SHARP

10 **£44900**

364

Your guide to choosing a printer



'Which features affect the quality of print?'

Ink jet/bubble jet - these printers give clear, crisp print quality. They are also quiet in operation.

Laser printers are quiet and give the best quality mono prints.

Colour printing - printing in colour creates more lifelike and interesting pictures/charts. All our inkjet printers include colour cartridges for full colour printing.

LQ stands for Letter Quality printing.
NLQ stands for Near Letter Quality.

DPI stands for Dots Per Inch. The higher the DPI, the better the quality.

Print speed is measured in characters per second (CPS) or pages per minute (PPM). Some printers have different speeds depending on the choice of print quality. Draft is fast, low density printing, used for initial proofs.

Buffer memory lets the printer store information from the PC, so you can carry on working while your document is printing in the 'background'.

Fonts are different styles of typeface you can choose from, to change the appearance of your work.



COLOUR PRINTER

11 £128⁰⁰

LEXMARK INKJET 1020 COLOUR PRINTER. Small footprint and compact design. Plug & Play compatibility up to and including Windows 95. ColorFine driver provides on-screen control. With Lexmark workshop CD-ROM Fun software. Manufacturer's 1 year warranty.

- Colour and mono printer. ■ Up to 600 x 300 Dots Per Inch (DPI).
- Up to 3 Pages Per Minute (PPM) draft, up to 2 PPM black Letter Quality (LQ), 2-4 PPM colour.
- All Windows - installed fonts.
- 100 sheet feeder, handles envelopes, labels and transparencies.
- Plain, coated, glossy papers and index cards.
- Compatible with DOS under Windows, Windows 3.1, 3.11 and '95.
- Sample variety paper pack. ■ Printer cable not supplied.

Cat. No. 671/3360 £128.00



PHOTOREALISM™ COMPATIBLE

COLOUR PRINTER

Canon

FREE
BLACK INK
CARTRIDGE
VIA LEAFLET

12 £138⁰⁰

CANON BJC 240 COLOUR BUBBLE JET PRINTER. A great all round colour printer for both home offices and businesses.

- Colour and mono printer. ■ 360 x 360 Dots Per Inch (DPI) colour, 720 x 360 mono (with smoothing using BC02) and photorealism™ technology capabilities. ■ Up to 3.4 Pages Per Minute (PPM) - high speed, 3.1 PPM - high quality mono, 3.7 Minute Per Page (MPP) colour - graphics. ■ 5 bitmapped typefaces, 20 scalable TrueType typefaces. ■ Automatic 100 sheet document feeder, handles plain, coated, glossy papers, envelopes, labels and transparencies, high resolution paper, bubble jet paper and fabric sheet.
- Black cartridge BC02 with life of 500 pages (at 5% coverage), colour cartridge BC05 with life of 100 pages (at 7 1/2% coverage all colours), photo cartridge BC06 and fluorescent cartridge BC09F. Black, photo and fluorescent cartridges not supplied. ■ Software compatibility: MS Windows 3.1, Windows 95 plus BJ Setup Utility. ■ Manufacturer's 3 year parts and labour warranty. ■ Printer cable not supplied.

Cat. No. 671/3023 £138.00



PHOTO COLOUR STUDIO™ COMPATIBLE

COLOUR PRINTER

13 £165⁰⁰

LEXMARK 2030 COLOUR JET PRINTER. A dual-cartridge printer that can produce vivid colour images and crisp true black text - a versatile personal printer for home and education.

- Colour and mono printer.
- Up to 600 x 300 DPI printing.
- Up to 3 pages per minute black draft, 2 pages per minute letter quality and 1 page per minute colour. ■ All windows-installed fonts.
- 100 sheet paper feeder handles plain, coated, glossy and OHP papers.
- Also handles index cards and envelopes.
- Black cartridge life over 1250 pages.
- Photo quality compatible.
- Included in box - workshop CD, Photo CD, Paper variety pack.
- Compatible with DOS under Windows, Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95.
- Printer cable not included.

Cat. No. 671/3951 £165.00



PHOTOREALISM™ COMPATIBLE

COLOUR PRINTER

14 £179⁰⁰

CANON BJC4200 COLOUR BUBBLE JET PRINTER. A great all round colour printer for both home offices and businesses.

- Colour and mono printer. ■ 720 x 360 Dots Per Inch (DPI) colour, 720 x 360 DPI mono and photorealism™ technology capabilities. ■ Up to 4.5 Pages Per Minute (PPM) mono - using optional high capacity black cartridge. Up to 3.4 PPM mono, 0.8 PPM colour - graphics, using standard mono and colour cartridges. ■ 5 bitmapped typefaces, 20 scalable TrueType typefaces.
- Automatic 100 sheet document feeder, handles plain and coated paper, envelopes, transparencies, high resolution paper, back print film and fabric sheet. ■ Black ink tank BCI 21BK with life of 130 pages (at 7 1/2% coverage), colour ink tank BCI 21C with life of 225 pages (at 5% coverage), optional BC20 high capacity black cartridge, optional BC22 photo cartridge and optional BC29F fluorescent cartridge (not supplied). ■ Software compatibility: MS Windows 3.1, Windows 95 plus BJ Setup Utility.
- Manufacturer's 3 year parts and labour warranty.
- Printer cable not supplied.

Cat. No. 671/3377 £179.00



PHOTO COLOUR STUDIO™ COMPATIBLE

COLOUR PRINTER

15 £195⁰⁰

LEXMARK 2050 COLOUR INK JET PHOTO EDITION PRINTER. A dual cartridge printer that can produce vivid colour, super sharp black and photo quality images for home and office.

- Colour and mono printing with new six colour printing process up to 600 x 600 DPI printing.
- Up to 5 pages per minute black draft, 2 pages per minute in black letter quality and up to 2 pages per minute colour.
- All windows installed fonts.
- Lxvex software included (Win 95™ only).
- Lexmark photo collection CD-ROM.
- 150 sheet paper feeder handles plain, coated, glossy and transparency media as well as automatic envelope feeding.
- Printer cable not included.
- Compatible with DOS under Window, Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95.

Cat. No. 671/3975 £195.00

Included with Lexmark Printers

FREE
Fun Software!

Imagine this - creating your own greetings cards and certificates, printing your own labels, producing reverse image prints to put your favourite pictures onto T-shirts. You can even design your own comic strip and put in your favourite characters.

AND THERE'S MORE...

...A Free Starter Paper Pack!

PRINT
LEXMARK

For Your Information

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.



We offer an after sales repair service. Please refer to page 517 for details.



Should you have any queries regarding your word processor, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Brother 0161 330 6531
Canon 0990 143723
Lexmark 01923 208484
Sharp 0990 274277

**Interest Free Credit Available On
Items 3-10 And 15 - See Page 2 For Details**

365

Your guide to choosing a fax machine

'Are there any practicalities that I should think about before I buy a fax machine?'

Fax machines need to be plugged into both an electric socket and a plug-in telephone socket. They therefore require both a telephone socket and a 13 amp power point adjacent to each other.

If you have any telephones or an answering machine on the same line as your fax, you may require an external fax switch (see item 12).

TAM interface - lets you connect your fax to a Telephone Answering Machine so that messages can be directed to the fax or the answering machine automatically.

REN (Ring Equivalent Number) - all telephones, answering machines and fax machines have a REN, normally shown on a label underneath.

The maximum total REN you can connect to a single phone line is 4. For example, one REN 3 machine and one REN 1 machine, or four REN 1 machines.

Caller Display - this allows the user (once connected to the BT Caller Display Service) to view the number of the incoming caller before receiving the fax.

'What features do fax machines offer?'

Grey scales give different levels of shading. The more levels, the better the quality of photos and pictures.

Fine/Superfine mode gives you better reproduction of detailed documents you send.

Auto document feed means you can leave several pages on the fax which will then feed through automatically.

Activity report - a summary of documents transmitted and received.

Automatic paper cutter cuts the paper for you when a fax is received.

Anti-curl system - a special paper feed mechanism reduces curling, so your fax documents are easier to handle and store.

Plain paper fax - fax is printed onto standard A4 paper.

SHARP UX 70 TELEPHONE/FAX.

- Mercury compatible.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone or separate telephone answering machine (not supplied).
- Automatic fax/phone/answering machine switch.
- On-hook dialling.
- Extension phone transfer.
- 15 sheet auto document feeder.
- 5 one and 10 two touch dial memories.
- 15 auto dials.
- Transmission 15 seconds per page.
- Fine mode resolution.
- Half tone reproduction.
- 30m paper roll capacity.
- Activity report.
- Copy function.
- TAM Interface.
- REN 1.

Cat. No. 671/3573
£179.00

SHARP

1 £179.00

SANYO SFX110 THERMAL FACSIMILE MACHINE.

- Mercury compatible.
- Direct incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- Built-in handset for on-hook dial.
- 10 sheet document feeder.
- Dial bank for 20 parties.
- 8 one touch and 20 speed dial memories.
- Transmission 15 seconds per page.
- Fine resolution with half tones.
- Standard/fine resolution/standard mode.
- Half tone reproduction 16 grey scales.
- Capable of using both high grade and normal thermal paper.
- Automatic paper cutter.
- Copy function.
- Activity report/transmission verification report.
- Remote reception by external telephone.
- TAM Interface.

Cat. No. 671/2574
£199.00

SANYO

2 £199.00

Interest Free Credit Available On Items 6-11. See Page 2 For Details

BROTHER 510 FACSIMILE MACHINE.

- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 10 sheet auto document feeder.
- 5 one and 50 speed dial memories.
- Caller ID identifies caller number on display before the call is answered (when subscribed to this service via a Telecom company).
- Transmission 15 seconds per page.
- Superfine/fine and photo mode resolution.
- Half tone reproduction.
- Page counter.
- 30m paper roll capacity.
- Automatic paper cutter and anti-curl system.
- Activity report.
- Copy mode.
- Help key.
- TAM Interface.
- REN 1.

Cat. No. 671/3195

£209.00

brother

3 £209.00

SAMSUNG SF 110F DIGITAL TELEPHONE/FAX ANSWERING MACHINE.

- 15 minutes recording time.
- Up to 90 seconds message record time.
- Mercury button.
- 30m paper roll.
- Automatic re-dial.
- On-hook dialling.
- Extension phone transfer.
- Voice request.
- Help list printout.
- Message skip facility.
- Alarm clock.

Cat. No. 671/4204

£229.00

SAMSUNG

4 £229.00

SANYO SFX210T TELEPHONE/ANSWERING/FACSIMILE MACHINE.

- Mercury compatible.
- Built-in telephone with on-hook dialling and conversation.
- With remote control.
- Direct incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- Digital answering system.
- 10 sheet auto document feeder.
- Auto/manual re-dial function.
- Dial bank for 20 parties.
- Outgoing messages (3 mins).
- 60 incoming messages (14 mins).
- 8 one touch and 20 speed dial memories.
- Transmission 15 seconds per page.
- Standard/fine/superfine mode resolution.
- Half tone reproduction 16 grey scales.
- Remote reception by external telephone.
- Toll saver.
- Recording day and time indication on the display.
- Automatic paper cutter.
- Copy function.
- Activity report/transmission verification report.
- REN 3.

Cat. No. 671/2581

£249.00

SANYO

5 £249.00

BROTHER 520DT TELEPHONE, THERMAL FAX AND ANSWERING MACHINE.

- Directs calls to either fax or telephone.
- 10 sheet auto document feeder.
- 5 one touch dial memories.
- 50 two touch dial memories.
- Fine, superfine and photo resolution.
- Automatic paper cutter.
- Anti curl system.
- Activity report.
- Digital answering machine.
- Caller ID.
- Message paging.
- Fax forwarding.
- Personal copy mode.
- 20 page memory.
- 30m paper roll capacity.
- Hands free speakerphone.
- REN 1.

Cat. No. 671/4008

£269.00

brother

6 £269.00

BRITISH TELECOM DF60 TELEPHONE/ANSWERING/FAX MACHINE.

- Digital answering machine.
- Direct incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 1 sheet document feed.
- 4 one touch dial memories and 45 two touch memories.
- 9600 bits per second transmission speed.
- Standard/fine and picture resolution.
- Delayed polling.
- Individual transmission reports.
- Delayed transmission.
- Copier facility.
- 30m paper roll capacity.
- Activity report.
- Other features include hands free dialling.
- REN 1.

Cat. No. 671/2608

£279.00

BT

7 £279.00

366

PANASONIC KXF2680E TELEPHONE/FAX/DIGITAL ANSWER MACHINE/COPIER.

- Detachable handset.
- 15 page ADF.
- Curl reduction system.
- 50 station auto dialler.
- Digital answer machine.
- 64 shades half tone.
- 50m thermal paper.
- Copier function.
- Electronic phone directory.
- Delayed transmission.
- Journal report.

Cat. No. 671/4039
£289.00

Panasonic

8 £289.00



PANASONIC UF510 TELEPHONE/FAX/DIGITAL ANSWER MACHINE/COPIER.

- Caller ID.
- 50 station auto dialler.
- Anti curl auto cutter.
- Digital answer machine.
- Automatically switches to fax reception mode.
- 10 page ADF.
- Help function.
- Message memo recording.
- 2-way recording.
- Memory functions.
- 12 month on-site warranty.

Cat. No. 671/4046
£329.00

Panasonic

9 £329.00



FAX FRIEND AUTOMATIC FAX SWITCH.

- Allows your fax or fax modem to share the same line as all of your extension telephones, bells, cordless and answering machine.
- Saves installation and rental costs of an additional line.
- Voice priority and silent operation.
- Ensures that you never lose a fax or voice call.
- Fully compatible with all telephones, faxes and answering machines.

REN 0.5.
Cat. No. 671/0985
£57.50



12 £57.50

Plain Paper Fax

BROTHER 1020 PLAIN PAPER FAX AND TELEPHONE.

- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 20 sheet auto document feeder.
- 200 sheet paper feeder tray.
- 20 page document memory - allows one document to be sent to up to 60 destinations.
- Transmission 15 seconds per page.
- Fine, superfine and photo resolution.
- Half tone reproduction, 64 grey scales.
- Activity report. ■ TAM interface. ■ Caller ID.
- Works on a single line. ■ Fax forwarding.
- Out of paper reception. ■ 60 speed dial stations.
- Fixed cost per copy.
- Answer machine interface.
- Personal copy mode. ■ REN 1.

Cat. No. 671/4060
£349.00

brother
The future at your fingertips

10 £349.00



OLIVETTI OFX 1200 LINKFAX.

- Plain paper fax with bubble ink jet printer.
- Built-in digital answering machine and telephone handset.
- Offers connection to a PC for use as a printer, scanner or PC/fax (connectors not supplied).
- Variable answer modes - fax/answering machine, fax/telephone.
- 70 sheet auto sheet feeder.
- 10 sheet document feeder.
- 2 lines x 16 character LCD display.
- Transmission time 15 seconds.
- 20 one touch dial memories and 64 two touch.
- 32 grey scales with fine and standard resolution.
- Memory storage when out of ink/paper.
- Refillable ink cartridge system for maximum economy.
- Complete with 12 months on-site exchange warranty.

Cat. No. 671/4053
£399.00

olivetti

PC LINK FAX

11 £399.00



For Your Information



Should you have any queries regarding your fax machine please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Brother 0161 330 6531
Panasonic 0990 357357
Sharp 0990 274277



SEE PAGE 2

VODAFONE • Mobile Phones Delivered To Your Door Within 24 Hours

MOTOROLA

FREE PEAK & OFF PEAK CALLS WITH EVERY
ARGOS VODAFONE CONNECTION

NOKIA
Connect the People

13 £9.99

DIGITAL

DIGITAL MOTOROLA D160 CELLULAR PHONE.

- 950 mAh NiMH battery.
- Up to 120 minutes talk time.
- Up to 48 hours stand by.
- Weighs only 248g.
- Standard travel charger.
- 30 name and number memory.
- Takes 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)5, (D)3, (H)15.9 cm.
- Complete with leather case.

Cat. No. 550/8150
£9.99

DIGITAL NOKIA GSM 1611 INTERNATIONAL CELLULAR PHONE.

- 550 mAh NiMH battery.
- Up to 100 hours stand by.
- Up to 3½ hours talk time.
- Weighs only 250g.
- UK fast travel charger.
- Up to 199 name and number memory.
- Send and receive SMS messages.
- Solar battery option.
- Operates with SIM card.
- Size (W)5.8, (D)2.8, (H)16 cm.
- Complete with leather case.

Cat. No. 550/7539
£9.99

14 £9.99

DIGITAL

TARIFFS	CONNECTION	LINE RENTAL	MONTHLY FREE CALLS	PEAK CALLS	OFF PEAK CALLS	PEAK TIMES	FREE INSURANCE	BILLING METHOD
STANDARD	£35.25	£17.50	15 MINUTES	40p per min	12p per min	8-8 MON-FRI	3 MONTHS	PER SECOND
LEISURE	£35.25	£25.50	50 MINUTES	35p per min	12p per min	8-8 MON-FRI	3 MONTHS	PER SECOND

A local tariff option is available on any of the above tariffs at an additional cost of £2.50 per month whereby all local peak calls are charged at 12p per minute. Plus Vodafone to Vodafone calls are also charged at 12p per minute.

FOR THE LATEST NETWORK PROMOTIONS AND LOW TARIFF INFORMATION FREE PHONE 0800 132459

PLEASE NOTE: ALL MONTHLY PAYMENTS WILL BE TAKEN BY DIRECT DEBIT FROM YOUR BANK ACCOUNT:

- Argos always endeavour to provide competitive low rates at the time of connection.
- Phones will be delivered within 24 hours of receipt of correct paperwork (in pack with pre-paid envelope).
- Offer subject to status and a 12 month airtime contract with a Vodafone licensed air time provider.
- Customers must be over 18 years of age to purchase a mobile phone.
- These phones are not transferable to alternative networks or available unconnected.
- Vodafone tariffs quoted above include 17.5% VAT.
- See conditions of insurance for further details (in pack).
- All tariff charges correct at time of going to print.
- 16 Day Money Back guarantee applies, providing that the phone pack, including SIM card and mobile phone are returned in original condition.
- Argos Distributors Ltd reserve the right to have mobile phone checked by the manufacturer for faults before a refund is given.
- Any additional queries may be answered by phoning Argos Mobile Phone Helpline on 0800 132459

367

one 2 one

the people to have a one to one with...

1 £199.99



■ All inclusive packages - ready to go

all in one
for the first 12 months you only pay for your calls - nothing else to buy

Features and benefits:

- Exclusive Motorola Graphite digital phone
- Free connection to the One-2-Weekend time plan
- Free local* calls every weekend
- Free retrieval of voicemail messages when using the One 2 One service in G.B.
- Per second billing

Motorola Graphite - attractive handset with 3 year manufacturer's warranty

Includes:

- Talktime - up to 240 minutes
- Standby - up to 60 hours
- Battery charging time - 75 minutes
- 99 name memory
- Caller display - lets you know who is calling

Cat. No. 550/8071
£199.99

PLUS - no monthly line rental for 12 months on the One-2-Weekend time plan



Tariffs

Local Weekend calls	Evening Calls from	Daytime calls from	Connection Charge	Monthly Rental
Free	10p Per minute	30p Per minute	Nil	*Nil

* For first 12 months.

up 2 you
the totally new way of using and owning a mobile phone

- No monthly line rental
- No minimum term contract
- No monthly bill
- Ready to go - ready to use



Nortel m800 -

Lightweight attractive design with 3 year manufacturer's warranty Includes:

- Talktime - up to 100 minutes
- Standby - up to 24 hours
- Battery charging time - 90 minutes
- 99 name memory
- Caller display - lets you know who is calling
- Per second billing

Features and benefits:

- Only one call rate
- Pay only for what you use
- Voicemail services
- Airtime vouchers widely available or you can charge up your account with your credit card
- £10 voucher included

Cat. No. 550/8088
£199.99



Opportunity to be a Premier Points Millionaire with One 2 One.
(Plus up to 1000 runner-up prizes.)
See in-pack leaflet for full details.

up 2 you

pay as you go

Tariffs

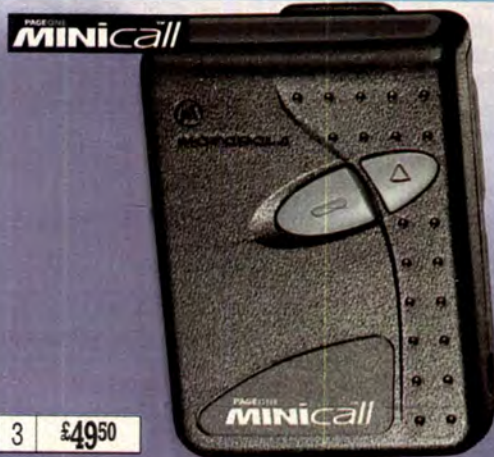
Connection Charge	Monthly Rental	Local/national calls per minute
Nil	Nil	50p

368

For the latest One 2 One service and tariff information: Freephone 0800 231 121

Pagers

Page One Minicall and VodaZap! are two of the most practical and low cost ways to keep in touch available in the UK today with 98% coverage of the UK population. Supplied connected you simply give your personal Page One Minicall or VodaZap! number to whoever you choose and they can contact you from any telephone wherever they are. The caller simply dials your personal number, follows simple instructions and within seconds the message will be sent to you. Both services offer no ongoing costs and no monthly rental charges. See below for further information.



3 £4950

PAGE ONE MINICALL INSTINCT PLUS.

- Traditional design.
- Free Lottery results.
- Message reminder.
- Time stamp facility.
- Beep or silent (vibrating alert).
- Top display.
- 16 message capacity.
- Message lock/erase.
- Includes battery, clock, integral belt clip.
- MiniCall code book and contact cards.
- No connection fee.
- No contract.
- Cat. No. 550/8112**
£49.50



NO SUBSCRIPTION OR MONTHLY CHARGE



4 £7850

VODAPAGE WORDZAP MESSAGE PAGER.

- Free information services (can be turned on and off as required) including Premier Football results, chart and music news and National Lottery results.
- Receive full text messages.
- Personal greeting option with PIN.
- Caller dials one number to send message.
- Instruction guide, battery and contact labels included.
- Clear 16 character display.
- 16 message memory for reference.
- Messages time and date stamped.
- Choice of melodies and vibrate option.
- Alarm and countdown timer.
- Battery lasts up to 6 weeks.
- Delete/protect messages.
- Dedicated customer helpline.
- No connection fee.
- No contract.
- Cat. No. 550/8136**
£78.50



5 £7950

PAGE ONE MINICALL "TEXT EXPRESS" MESSAGE PAGER.

- Free daily news bulletins and Lottery results.
- Large front LCD display.
- Alpha and numeric messages.
- 16 message capacity (plus message retrieval).
- Up to 100 digit message.
- Escalating bleep/melody, silent (vibrating) alert.
- Message time stamping.
- 12/24 hour alarm clock.
- Countdown timer.
- Message lock.
- Erases read messages.
- Protective case and integral belt clip.
- Battery included.
- Low battery indicator.
- Battery life 6/8 weeks.
- Weight 59g.
- No connection fee.
- No contract.
- Cat. No. 550/6987**
£79.50

NO SUBSCRIPTION OR MONTHLY CHARGE



6 £8950

PAGE ONE MINICALL ALPHA EXPRESS.

- Free daily news bulletins and Lottery results.
- Receives messages of up to 100 characters.
- 15 message memory (memory capacity of up to 720 characters).
- Auto on/off battery saving facility.
- Small and lightweight 67g.
- Choice of 5 selectable musical alerts or silent vibrate option.
- Unread message reminder.
- Message time stamping.
- 3 message scrolling speeds.
- Travel alarm clock and back light.
- Includes MiniCall contact cards.
- Uses a single AAA battery, not supplied (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.60 pair).
- No connection fee.
- No contract.
- Cat. No. 550/7436**
£89.50

One 2 One Conditions

Connection to the One 2 One service will be subject to your acceptance of the current Service Agreement terms and conditions and completion of a satisfactory credit and status check. (Details in pack.)

All prices quoted include VAT at 17.5% unless otherwise stated.

Customers must be over 18 years of age to purchase a mobile phone, and subscribe to a mobile phone service.

All details quoted including prices are correct at the time of going to print.

Page One

Calls to numeric pagers are charged to the caller by the second at 49p per minute.

Calls to alpha numeric pagers are charged to the caller at 35p (economy rate).

55p at all other times.

Page One helpline no: 01523 511 111.

VodaZap!

All calls are charged by the second at 50p per minute Monday-Friday 8 am-6 pm and 45p per minute at all other times.

VodaZap! helpline no: 07000 927 927.

(Calls charged at 16.7p per minute weekdays 8am-6pm and 9.85p per minute all other times.)



7 £9950

NO SUBSCRIPTION OR MONTHLY CHARGE

PAGE ONE MINICALL SCRIPT EXPRESS.

- Free daily news bulletins and Lottery results.
- 40 character 2 line LCD display.
- Maximum message capacity 20 messages (1200 characters).
- Auto back lighting.
- Built-in clock/alarm facility.
- Lightweight design approx 72g.
- Long battery life requires 1 x AAA battery (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.60 pair).
- Low battery indicator.
- Silent call alert choices.
- Audible call alert choices.
- Message reminder facility.
- Message deletion.
- Message lock facility.
- Time stamp facility.
- Unread message indicator.
- Auto on/off to conserve battery life.
- No connection fee.
- No contract.
- Cat. No. 550/8143**
£99.50

369

For Your Information



Should you have any queries regarding your telephone please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Audioline / South Western Bell 01527 585522

Betacom / Answercall 0181 344 6000

BT 0345 626342

Dialatron / Binatone 0181 903 5224

Geomarc 01707 325 266

Mercury 0500 500194

Morphy Richards 0181 758 0338

Payphone Rathdown/Solitaire 01344 26800

Philips 0645 282828



We offer an after sales repair service on items 14-17, 20 & 21. Please refer to page 517 for details.



Your guide to choosing a **telephone**



'What features are available on modern phones?'



'A cordless phone would be great. Do they work differently to normal phones?'



'What practicalities should I consider when buying a telephone?'

Look for:

Select Services – there are many services available now, including *Call Diversion* (people can speak to you on the phone even when you're away from home), *Call Waiting* (people can get through to you when you're already on the phone), and *Call Return* (lets you know the number of the last person to call you). These are available from BT for a quarterly rental charge, if you have a tone dialling or dual signalling phone. Call BT free on 150 for more information.

Last number re-dial – can automatically re-dial the last number you dialled. Useful when a number is engaged.

Mute/secret button lets you speak to other people in the room without being overheard by the caller.

On-hook dialling lets you dial without lifting the receiver. You can hear when the phone is answered, but must pick up the receiver to speak.

Hands free speaker phone lets you talk and listen without lifting the receiver.

Ringer volume control lets you adjust the volume of the telephone ring.

Cordless phones allow you to receive or make calls around the home and even in the garden. You can page the handset from the base unit. Some also have an intercom between the base unit and handset. The base unit must be connected to a mains supply and an approved telephone socket. You should put the handset on the base unit to recharge.

Important: Before you use the phone, you will need to charge the battery in the handset according to the manufacturer's instructions. A battery back-up means the phone can still be used during a power cut.

Reception quality won't be quite as clear as on most conventional phones, because of interference – especially if you are a long way from the base unit or if there are walls in between.

Multi-channel facility – cordless phones can operate over different frequency channels. A multi-channel facility means you can switch between channels (up to 8, on some models) to get the clearest reception.

Look for:

REN (Ring Equivalent Number) – all telephones have a REN. The maximum total REN you can connect to a single line is 4. For example, two REN 1.5 phones and one REN 1 phone, or four REN 1 phones.

PABX compatible telephones can be used with most PBX exchange or switchboard systems. Use the manufacturers' helplines for more information.

Sockets

All Argos phones need a plug-in type socket. If you don't have this type of socket, contact BT and ask about conversion.

Mercury

You can now use the Mercury network from your home via a BT line.



Please call the Mercury Helpline free on 0500 500 194 for more information.

Argos Takes Care Of It



DIALATRON 66 TELEPHONE.
 ■ BT Select Services.
 ■ Last number re-dial.
 ■ Recall facility.
 ■ Mute button.
 ■ Ringer on/off.
 ■ Switchable tone/pulse.
 ■ Wall mountable.
 ■ REN 1.0.
Cat. No. 550/6626
£5.90



VENTURER 121 2 PIECE TELEPHONE.
 ■ BT Select Services.
 ■ Last number re-dial.
 ■ Recall facility.
 ■ Ringer on/off.
 ■ Tone or pulse.
 ■ Wall mountable.
 ■ Cable tidy.
 ■ REN 1.0.
Cat. No. 550/5696
£7.49



BINATONE DIALOGUE 2 PIECE GONDOLA TELEPHONE.
 ■ BT Select Services.
 ■ Last number re-dial.
 ■ Secrecy button.
 ■ Ringer hi/lo.
 ■ Recall function.
 ■ Wall mountable.
 ■ Pause function.
 ■ REN 1.0.
Cat. No. 550/5555
£8.49



DIALATRON DESIGNER TELEPHONE.
 ■ BT Select Services.
 ■ Last number re-dial.
 ■ Secrecy button.
 ■ Ringer on/off.
 ■ Recall function.
 ■ Wall mountable.
 ■ Pause function.
 ■ REN 1.0.
Cat. No. 550/6705
£8.49



BINATONE DIALOGUE 2 PIECE GONDOLA TELEPHONE.
 ■ BT Select Services.
 ■ PABX compatible.
 ■ 10 memories.
 ■ Last number re-dial.
 ■ Secrecy button.
 ■ Ringer high/low.
 ■ Recall facility.
 ■ Pause facility.
 ■ Wall mountable.
 ■ REN 1.0.
Cat. No. 550/6451
£9.79



DIALATRON DESIGNER TELEPHONE.
 ■ BT Select Services.
 ■ Last number re-dial.
 ■ Secrecy button.
 ■ Ringer on/off.
 ■ Recall function.
 ■ Wall mountable.
 ■ Pause function.
 ■ REN 1.0.
Cat. No. 550/6712
£8.49

370



7 £999

VENTURER 488 TELEPHONE.

- Large button keys.
- Tone/pulse.
- Mute button.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer on/off.
- Pause button.
- Recall button.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7096
£9.99



8 £1199

PHONEMARK PM 6001 WHITE TELEPHONE.

- Network Services compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Timed break recall.
- Pulse/tone dialling.
- Variable handset position.
- Secrecy button.
- Ringer on/off.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7931
£11.99



9 £1349

BINATONE AVON 100 TELEPHONE.

- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ringer high/low switchable.
- Tone/pulse switchable.
- Visual ringer indicator.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6798
£13.49



10 £899

VENTURER 210 MEMORY TELEPHONE.

- BT Select Services.
- 10 memories.
- PABX compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Big buttons.
- Ringer on/off.
- Tone and pulse.
- Illuminated keypad.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6695
£8.99



11 £979

BINATONE DIALOGUE 2 PIECE GONDOLA TELEPHONE.

- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- 10 memories.
- Secrecy button.
- Ringer high/low.
- Recall function.
- Wall mountable.
- Pause function.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7065
£9.79



12 £1150

GEEMARC "VENICE" TELEPHONE.

- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- 13 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- Ringer off/low/high.
- Visual ringer indicator.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5115
£11.50



13 £1299

VENTURER T482 TELEPHONE.

- Mercury button.
- 10 memories.
- Tone/pulse.
- Mute button.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer on/off.
- Pause button.
- Recall button.
- Store button.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7144
£12.99



14 £1399

ANSWERCALL DASH TELEPHONE.

- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- 3 direct memories.
- 10 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- Save button.
- Ringer hi/low/off.
- Illuminated keypad.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5108
£13.99



15 £1599

BINATONE EASY BUTTON TELEPHONE.

- Hearing aid compatible.
- Extra large buttons.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 13 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Switchable tone/pulse.
- Changeable colour inserts.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6619
£15.99



16 £1650

BINATONE AVON 110S TELEPHONE.

- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 23 memories (13 direct, 10 indirect).
- Super cap memory retention.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Mixed mode dialling.
- Pause function.
- Ringer high/low.
- Visual ringer indicator.
- Tone and pulse switchable.
- Call transfer facility.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5964
£16.50



17 £1650

BETACOM VOGUE TELEPHONE.

- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 direct memories.
- 10 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Save function.
- Ringer volume control.
- Visual ringer indicator.
- Tone dialling.
- Recall facility.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5294
£16.50



18 £1950

BT DUET 80 TELEPHONE.

- BT Select Services.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Ringer on/off.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5311
£19.50



19 £3450

BT CONVERSE 180 TELEPHONE.

- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Secrecy button.
- On-hook dialling.
- Save buttons.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Call indicator (illuminated).
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5768
£34.50

Decorative Phones



20 £2875

ASTRAL KNIGHTSBRIDGE TELEPHONE.

- BT Select Services.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer on/off.
- Bell ringer.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5177
£28.75



21 £3299

MYBELLE "CHERIE" 383 DARK CHERRY TELEPHONE.

- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Bell ringer on/off.
- Tone and pulse.
- REN 1.5.

Cat. No. 550/6956
£32.99

Speaker Phones



- VENTURER SPEAKERPHONE T493.**
- BT Select Services.
 - Mercury compatible.
 - PABX compatible.
 - 3 direct memories.
 - 10 indirect memories.
 - Tone/pulse dialling.
 - Last number re-dial.
 - Recall facility.
 - On-hook dialling.
 - Hands free speech.
 - Pause button.
 - Ringer on/off.
 - Mute, timer, store and memory buttons.
 - Wall mountable.
 - LCD display.
 - REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7168
£19.50



- BINATONE SPEAKERPHONE 5 HANDS FREE TELEPHONE.**
- BT Select Services.
 - PABX compatible.
 - 13 dedicated memory buttons.
 - Last number re-dial.
 - Mute function.
 - On-hook dialling.
 - Hands free speech.
 - Pause function.
 - Ringer high/low/off.
 - Visual LED ring indicator.
 - Speakerphone volume control.
 - Switchable tone/pulse.
 - Super cap memory retention.
 - No battery back-up required.
 - Wall mountable.
 - REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7182
£19.79



- BINATONE SPEAKERPHONE 5 HANDS FREE TELEPHONE.**
- BT Select Services.
 - PABX compatible.
 - 13 dedicated memory buttons.
 - Last number re-dial.
 - Mute function.
 - On-hook dialling.
 - Hands free speech.
 - Ringer high/low/off.
 - Visual LED ring indicator.
 - Speakerphone volume control.
 - Switchable tone/pulse.
 - Super cap memory retention.
 - No battery back-up required.
 - Wall mountable.
 - REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7955
£19.79



- GEEMARC FLORIDA TELEPHONE.**
- Mercury compatible.
 - BT Select Services.
 - PABX compatible.
 - 3 direct memories.
 - 10 indirect memories.
 - Last number re-dial.
 - Recall facility.
 - Mute button.
 - On-hook dialling.
 - Hands free speech.
 - Ringer high/low/off.
 - LCD digital display.
 - Call timer.
 - Wall mountable.
 - REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6808
£21.99



- BINATONE SPEAKERPHONE DP2.**
- BT Select Services.
 - PABX compatible.
 - 13 memories (3 direct, 10 indirect).
 - Scratch pad memory.
 - Last number re-dial.
 - Recall facility.
 - Mute button.
 - On-hook dialling.
 - Mixed mode dialling.
 - Hands free speech.
 - Pause function.
 - Ringer high/low.
 - Visual ringer indicator.
 - Speakerphone volume control.
 - Tone and pulse.
 - LCD display.
 - Call timer.
 - No external power required.
 - Wall mountable.
 - REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7175
£21.99



- BINATONE SPEAKERPHONE 6.**
- BT Select Services.
 - PABX compatible.
 - 10 direct, 10 indirect memories.
 - Last number re-dial.
 - Recall facility.
 - Mute button.
 - On-hook dialling.
 - Hands free speech.
 - Ringer high/low/off.
 - LCD digital display.
 - Call timer.
 - Clock.
 - Tone/pulse switchable.
 - Wall mountable.
 - REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6671
£24.99

Caller Display

PRODUCTS FEATURING THIS FACILITY ALLOW THE USER (ONCE CONNECTED TO THE BT CALLER DISPLAY SERVICE), TO VIEW THE NUMBER OF THE INCOMING CALLER BEFORE LIFTING THE HANDSET. THE BT QUARTERLY RENTAL FEE FOR THIS SERVICE IS £3.99.



- AUDIOLINE TEL 21 TELEPHONE.**
- Large LCD shows caller's telephone number and name, total number of calls, date/time of call, if call is a repeat call, if number is withheld, if number is unavailable and if battery is low.
 - 60 number incoming call identification log.
 - 33 number telephone memory.
 - On-hook dialling.
 - Scroll facility.
 - Search facility.
 - Auto-dial.
 - Delete.
 - Number copy facility.
 - Last number re-dial.
 - Visual ring indicator.
 - Adjustable ringer volume.
 - Tone dialling.
 - Timed break recall.
 - Pause.
 - Wall mountable.
 - REN 1.0.
 - Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95) to power Caller Display.

Cat. No. 550/8064
£49.50



- BT RELATE 350 CALLER DISPLAY.**
- List of last 30 incoming calls.
 - 12 name and number directory.
 - New call indicator.
 - Call counter.
 - BT Select Services: call waiting and call diversion.
 - Clock.
 - Last number re-dial.
 - Recall.
 - Tone and/or pulse.
 - Ringer high/low/off.
 - Wall mountable.
 - Battery back-up requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/7412
£59.50

Payphone



- SOLITAIRE 1100 PAYPHONE.**
- Easy to use - just plug in.
 - No batteries required.
 - Pay on answer operation.
 - Accepts 10p, 20p, 50p and £1 coins.
 - Able to learn future coins (accepts new 50p coin due September 1997).
 - 4 programmable "free" numbers.
 - User prompts by tones and LED.
 - Pin protected owner mode.
 - Locking cashbox/capacity 400 coins.
 - Tone/pulse switchable.
 - International barring option.
 - Table or wall mountable.
 - REN 3.0.

Cat. No. 550/6475
£129.00



TELEPHONE CLOCK

10 **£14.99**

- BETACOM TEL-TIME.**
- PABX compatible.
 - Recall button.
 - Last number re-dial.
 - Ringer volume hi/low.
 - Visual ringer.
 - Tone/pulse.
 - Pause button.
 - Alarm clock features: AM/PM indicator.
 - Alarm timer.
 - Do not disturb button - prevents phone ringing until alarm operates.
 - Night light.
 - Battery back-up.
 - REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7924 **£14.99**



TELEPHONE CLOCK/RADIO

11 **£19.75**

- VENTURER 952 TELEPHONE/CLOCK/RADIO.**
- BT Select Services.
 - PABX compatible.
 - Last number re-dial.
 - Recall facility.
 - Ringer on/off.
 - Illuminated keypad.
 - Tone and pulse.
 - Large time LED display.
 - AM/PM indication.
 - AM/PM radio frequencies.
 - Snooze button.
 - Wake to radio or alarm.
 - Radio off on lifting receiver.
 - REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6932 **£19.75**

Cordless Phones



Southwestern Bell
Telecom

8 CHANNEL

12 £44.99

SOUTHWESTERN BELL FF790A CORDLESS TELEPHONE.

- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 9 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ringer on/off.
- Ramped ringer on handset.
- Base to handset page facility.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Intercom facility.
- 8 multi-channel operation.
- In-range check.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- In-use indicator.
- Battery low indicator.
- On-charge indicator.
- Tone.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7003
£44.99



Binatone

8 CHANNEL

16 £59.50

BINATONE AIRLINK 8 PLUS CORDLESS TELEPHONE.

- Mercury button.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute function.
- High/low ringer on base/ramped on handset.
- Switchable tone/pulse.
- Full 2-way intercom.
- Page facility.
- 8 channels auto scanning.
- In-range check.
- Compander noise reduction.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Base battery back-up requires 6 x LR03 batteries (order 3 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/5809
£59.50



Answercall

TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR TODAY

13 £44.75

ANSWERCALL APOLLO CORDLESS TELEPHONE.

- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Auto talk and auto clear.
- Noise reduction circuitry.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall button.
- Pause button.
- Digital security coded.
- In-range indicator.
- Power on, in-use, battery low and charging indicators.
- Handset ramped ringing.
- Wall mountable.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Power back-up requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7838
£44.75



8 CHANNEL

17 £59.50

SOUTHWESTERN BELL FF777 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.

- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- Volume boost for handset earpiece.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Programmable ringer ramped/constant/off or base only.
- Base to handset page.
- User replaceable batteries.
- 8 multi-channel operation.
- In-range check.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- In-use battery indicator.
- On-charge indicator.
- Tone.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).

Cat. No. 550/7223
£59.50



14 £49.99

ANSWERCALL APOLLO CORDLESS TELEPHONE.

- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Additional charging unit.
- Auto talk and auto clear.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall button.
- Pause.
- Digital security coded.
- In-range indicator.
- Power on, in-use, battery low and charging indicators.
- Wall mountable.
- Handset ramped ringing.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Power back-up requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6822
£49.99



Southwestern Bell
Telecom

18 £59.50

SOUTHWESTERN BELL FF777 BLUE CORDLESS TELEPHONE.

- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- Volume boost for handset earpiece.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Programmable ringer ramped/constant/off or base only.
- Base to handset page.
- User replaceable batteries.
- 8 multi-channel operation.
- In-range check.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- In-use battery indicator.
- On-charge indicator.
- Tone.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).

Cat. No. 550/7962
£59.50



Answercall

TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR TODAY

15 £57.50

ANSWERCALL APOLLO 8 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.

- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- 1471 call return key.
- Handset ramped ringing.
- User replaceable batteries.
- 8 channel operation.
- Auto scan.
- In-range check/range indicator.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- In-use indicator.
- Battery low indicator.
- On-charge indicator.
- Tone.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/7230
£57.50



GEEMARC

TWO CHARGING BASES

19 £64.50

GEEMARC ATLANTA 100 TELEPHONE.

- Mercury button.
- BT Select services.
- PABX compatible.
- Additional handset charger.
- 3 direct and 10 indirect memories.
- Page facility.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- Handset ramped ringing.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Compander/digital noise reduction.
- Digital security code.
- Auto talk/auto line clear.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Illuminated call indicator.
- Wall mountable.
- Low battery warning.
- Cordless handset charges on either base.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/6736
£64.50



morphy richards

TWO CHARGING BASES

20 £59.50

MORPHY RICHARDS TX550 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.

- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 9 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Pause function.
- Volume control ringer (base only).
- Visual ringer indicator on base unit.
- Ringer on/off switch.
- On/off button.
- Tone or pulse.
- Base to handset page facility.
- Compander noise reduction.
- Digital security codes.
- Mute and re-dial buttons.
- Rubber antenna.
- Power on, in-use, ringer, battery low and charging indicators.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Additional charger unit.
- 2 mains adaptors.
- REN 1.0.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Power back-up requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/5988
£59.50

For Your Information

For information on the Mercury Network or BT Network Services, please refer to page 370. Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.



We offer an after sales repair service on items 2-7, 9, 10, 12-20. Please refer to page 517 for details.



Cordless Phones



1 £64.99

SANYO

8 CHANNEL

- SANYO CLT513 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.**
- BT Select Services.
 - PABX compatible.
 - Super Compander II digital noise reduction system.
 - 8 channel selection.
 - 10 number memories.
 - Mercury button.
 - Paging facility.
 - Last number redial.
 - Recall facility.
 - Mute button.
 - Talk button illumination.
 - Digital security coded handset.
 - Power failure back-up.
 - Hearing aid compatible.
 - Wall mountable.
 - REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6767
£64.99



2 £69.50

BT

- BT FREESTYLE 80 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.**
- Mercury compatible.
 - BT Select Services.
 - PABX compatible.
 - 10 memories.
 - Last number re-dial.
 - Recall facility.
 - Mute button.
 - Ringer high/low/off.
 - Handset ringing option.
 - Tone and/or pulse.
 - Base to handset page facility.
 - 4 channel auto select.
 - Auto talk/auto line clear.
 - Out of range warning.
 - Dual signalling.
 - Compander noise reduction.
 - User replaceable batteries.
 - Digital security code.
 - Wall mountable.
 - REN 1.0.
 - Battery back-up requires 8 x LR03 batteries (order 4 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/5995
£69.50



3 £69.50

GEEMARC

TWO CHARGING BASES

- GEEMARC ATLANTA 200 CORDLESS TELEPHONE WITH ADDITIONAL POD CHARGER.**
- Mercury button.
 - Mercury compatible.
 - BT Select Services.
 - PABX compatible.
 - Additional handset charger.
 - 1 direct memory.
 - 10 indirect memories.
 - Last number re-dial.
 - Recall facility.
 - Mute button.
 - Ringer on/off.
 - Handset ramped ringing.
 - Compander/digital noise control.
 - Digital security code.
 - Intercom facility.
 - Call transfer.
 - In-use indicator.
 - Battery low indicator.
 - On charge indicator.
 - Wall mountable.
 - REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6640
£69.50



4 £79.50

BT

8 CHANNEL

- BT FREESTYLE 120 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.**
- Mercury compatible.
 - BT Select Services.
 - PABX compatible.
 - 8 channel auto select.
 - 10 memories.
 - Last number re-dial.
 - Recall facility.
 - Mute button.
 - Ringer high/low/off.
 - Handset ringing option.
 - Tone and/or pulse.
 - Intercom.
 - Dual signalling.
 - Compander noise reduction.
 - Backlight keypad.
 - User replaceable batteries.
 - Digital security code.
 - Wall mountable.
 - REN 1.0.
 - Battery back-up requires 8 x LR03 batteries (order 4 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/6011
£79.50



5 £99.50

8 CHANNEL

BT

- BT FREESTYLE 320 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.**
- 10 number memory.
 - Last number re-dial.
 - Call indicator.
 - Secrecy button.
 - Liquid crystal display.
 - Out of range check.
 - Compander noise reduction.
 - Handset ringer on/off.
 - Battery low, on-charge and in-use indicators.
 - Auto talk standby.
 - Up to 100m range.
 - PABX compatible.
 - Base volume control.
 - Accommodates up to 3 additional handsets.
 - User replaceable batteries.
 - 8 channel auto selection.
 - Intercom.
 - Digital security code.
 - On-hook dialling.
 - Easy access to Select Services.
 - Multi-handset facility.
 - Wall mountable.
 - REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6255
£99.50



6 £39.50

8 CHANNEL

ADDITIONAL HANDSET ONLY. FOR USE WITH ITEMS 5, 10 & 15.

- BT FREESTYLE ADDITIONAL HANDSET.**
- Mercury compatible.
 - BT Select Services.
 - PABX compatible.
 - Hearing aid compatible.
 - 10 memories.
 - Last number re-dial.
 - Recall facility.
 - Secrecy button.
 - Ringer high/low.
 - User replaceable batteries.
 - Intercom facility.
 - 8 channel auto select.
 - Compander/digital noise control.
 - Digital security code.
 - Call transfer facility.
 - In-use indicator.
 - Battery low indicator.
 - On-charge indicator.
 - Tone and/or pulse.
 - One charging base supplied.
 - Battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
 - REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6750
£39.50



7 £99.00

8 CHANNEL

- BINATONE COMPACT 8 TWIN HANDSET CORDLESS PHONE.**
- BT Select Services.
 - PABX compatible.
 - 10 memories.
 - Last number re-dial.
 - Pause and hold.
 - Handset ringer-ramped.
 - Base ringer high/low.
 - Range and low battery warnings.
 - Power saver.
 - Noise reduction.
 - Scans all 8 channels and selects the clearest.
 - Page and intercom between base and handset.
 - Caller transfer facility.
 - On-hook dialling.
 - Call monitor.
 - Digital security code.
 - On-charge indicator.
 - Wall mountable base.
 - Tone/pulse switchable.
 - Battery back-up requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/7254
£99.00



8 £99.00

8 CHANNEL

- SOUTHWESTERN BELL FF888 CORDLESS TELEPHONE TWIN SET.**
- Mercury button.
 - BT Select Services.
 - PABX compatible.
 - Hearing aid compatible.
 - Volume boost for handset earpiece.
 - 10 memories.
 - Last number re-dial.
 - Recall facility.
 - Mute button.
 - Programmable ringer-ramped/constant/off or base only.
 - Base to handset page facility.
 - User replaceable batteries.
 - Intercom facility.
 - 8 multi-channel operation.
 - In-range check.
 - Compander/digital noise control.
 - Digital security code.
 - Call transfer facility.
 - In-use indicator.
 - Battery low indicator.
 - On-charge indicator.
 - Tone.
 - Wall mountable.
 - REN 1.0.
 - Battery back-up requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/7443
£99.00



9 £99.00

8 CHANNEL

- SOUTHWESTERN BELL FF888 CORDLESS TELEPHONE TWIN SET.**
- Mercury button.
 - BT Select Services.
 - PABX compatible.
 - Hearing aid compatible.
 - Volume boost for handset earpiece.
 - 10 memories.
 - Last number re-dial.
 - Recall facility.
 - Mute button.
 - Programmable ringer-ramped/constant/off or base only.
 - Base to handset page facility.
 - User replaceable batteries.
 - Intercom facility.
 - 8 multi-channel operation.
 - In-range check.
 - Compander/digital noise control.
 - Digital security code.
 - Call transfer facility.
 - In-use indicator.
 - Battery low indicator.
 - On-charge indicator.
 - Tone.
 - Wall mountable.
 - REN 1.0.
 - Battery back-up requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/7845
£99.00

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.



We offer an after sales repair service on items 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 16. Please refer to page 517 for details.





BT FREESTYLE 520 CORDLESS TELEPHONE AND CORDED TELEPHONE.

- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 10 memories each.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- On-hook dialling.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Intercom facility.
- Auto talk/standby.
- Three party conversation.
- On-hook dialling on base.
- Base ringer volume control.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- In-range check.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- Call transfer (with an additional handset).
- Accommodates up to 3 additional handsets.
- LCD digital display.
- Battery low indicator.
- On-charge indicator.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).

Cat. No. 550/6657
£129.00



14 **£119.00**

8 CHANNEL

BT FREESTYLE 1100 ANSWER MACHINE WITH CORDLESS TELEPHONE.

- Fully digital answer machine.
- Call screening.
- Daytime stamp.
- Memo facility.
- Message counter.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Intercom facility.
- 8 channel out selection.
- Out of range warning.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- In-use indicator.
- Battery low indicator.
- On-charge indicator.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 8 x LR03 batteries (order 4 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/7917
£119.00

Cordless Telephones With Answering Machines



8 CHANNEL

BINATONE AIRLINK 800 ANSWERING MACHINE WITH CORDLESS TELEPHONE.

- Fully digital answering machine.
- Day/time stamp.
- Speaking clock.
- Ring selector.
- Voice prompts.
- Remote access.
- Toll saver.
- Ring selector to answer calls.
- Security code selection.
- Memo recording facility.
- Message LED counter.
- Total recording time 14 minutes.
- Mercury button.
- Mercury and PABX compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ramped ringing handset.
- Ringer high/low on base.
- Intercom and base to handset page facilities.
- User replaceable batteries.
- 8 channel auto scan.
- In-range check.
- Compander digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- Call transfer facility.
- In-use, battery low and in-charge indicators.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6664
£99.50



15 **£149.00**

8 CHANNEL

BT FREESTYLE 1500 CORDLESS ANSWERING MACHINE.

- Fully digital answering machine.
- 15 minute record time.
- 10 number memory.
- Call indicator.
- Last number re-dial.
- Secrecy button.
- Handset ringer high/low/off.
- Call screening.
- Message counter.
- Memo facility.
- Voice prompts.
- Daytime stamp.
- Out of range check.
- Compander noise reduction.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- Auto talk/standby.
- Inductive coupler.
- Digital security code.
- Up to 100m range.
- In-use and on-charge indicators.
- Intercom.
- On-hook dialling.
- Semi-rigid rubber aerial.
- BT Select Services.
- Multi-handset facility.
- Announcement only facility.
- Remote access.
- Selective delete.
- Base volume control.
- Time saver.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).

Cat. No. 550/7388
£149.00

DECT Cordless Phones

DECT digital technology is the new standard for the most advanced cordless phones. With superior digital features DECT offers interference free sound, substantial range allowing greater flexibility and mobility and a guaranteed secure line without the risk of unauthorised access.



8 CHANNEL

SOUTH WESTERN BELL CORDLESS IQ TELEPHONE WITH ANSWERING MACHINE.

- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX and hearing aid compatible.
- 9 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- 2-way intercom.
- 8 channel.
- Selective intelligence automatically selects clearest channel.
- Up to 14 mins of digital recording.
- Instant play back, skip and repeat.
- Day/time stamp, call count.
- Single message delete.
- 2-way recording.
- Digital voice prompt.
- Pre-recorded OGM with the option to record your own message.
- Remote control via handset or from external phone.
- Wall mountable.
- Remote control security code, digital call guard and call monitoring.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/8167
£98.00



16 **£148.00**

BETACOM EXCEL

- Digital speech quality.
- Digital security.
- 10 memories.
- 300m range outdoors.
- 50m range indoors.
- 3 handsets can be registered per base.
- Alpha numeric LCD.
- Auto talk/standby.
- Last number redial.
- Mute.
- Adjustable incoming volume.
- Adjustable ringer.
- Battery low warning.
- 5 hours talktime.
- 45 hours standby.
- Dialling preparation and correction.
- Call hold.
- PABX compatible.
- Wall mountable.
- Tone/pulse switchable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/8002
£148.00



8 CHANNEL

BT FREESTYLE 1100 ANSWER MACHINE WITH CORDLESS TELEPHONE.

- Fully digital answer machine.
- Call screening.
- Day/time stamp.
- Memo facility.
- Message counter.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Intercom facility.
- 8 channel out selection.
- Out of range warning.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- In-use indicator.
- Battery low indicator.
- On-charge indicator.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 6 x LR03 batteries (order 3 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/6774
£119.00



17 **£179.00**

BT DIVERSE 1010 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.

- Digital speech quality.
- Simultaneous internal/external calls (with 3 or more handsets).
- Call timer.
- Call transfer (with 3 or more handsets).
- Paging facility.
- 120 dynamic channel allocation.
- Up to 300m range outdoors.
- Range indicator.
- Up to 6 hours talktime.
- Up to 40 hours standby.
- Intercom (with 2 or more handsets).
- Battery low warning.
- 10 number memory.
- 3 last number re-dial.
- Call timer.
- Volume control.
- Auto talk/standby.
- Multi-handset facility (up to 5 additional handsets).
- Power back-up requires 6 x LR6 batteries for base and 2 x LR6 for handset (order 4 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/7986
£179.00

Your guide to choosing an answering machine

All answering machines will record messages, and some have a built-in receiver so you can use them as a normal telephone as well.

To install your machine, you need an electricity socket near to a plug-in telephone socket. Some separate answering machines also need a telephone socket doubler (Cat No 535/2447) to connect alongside your telephone. This is indicated in the text where necessary.

'What features do most answering machines offer?'



Look for:

Call count displays how many messages have been left, on an LCD panel or by a flashing light.

Day/time stamp records the day and time messages are left.

Call screening lets you interrupt a message being left, if you decide to take the call personally, once you know who it is.

Ring selector - answering machines are activated after a certain number of rings. **Ring selector** lets you choose how many rings, so you can give yourself enough time to take the call if you want to.

Remote access means you can listen to messages without going home. You use any tone dialling phone to do this. Some models let you do other things remotely, like changing your outgoing message.

Micro cassette - most machines use a micro (rather than standard size) cassette.

Branch phone reset lets you intercept a call from another extension even if the answering machine has already been activated. It will rewind and reset automatically.

'What advantages do more sophisticated models have?'



Look for:

Digital recording - the message is recorded digitally, so there's no tape, and no fast-forward and rewind between outgoing and incoming messages. Some models have a digital recording facility for your outgoing message, but record incoming messages on a micro cassette.

Digital voice prompt - a digital voice guides you through the various operations and tells you information, such as the number of calls received.

Memo facility lets you leave a message on your answering machine for someone else to hear when they come in.

Answer only option - will answer calls with your pre-recorded message, but will not let the caller leave a message. This option is useful if you are away for several days.

Two way conversation recording lets you record a conversation.



MORPHY RICHARDS TX200 ANSWERING MACHINE.

- Micro cassette.
- Memo recording.
- Call screening.
- Remote facility (tone pad not included).
- Message light indicator.
- Call count.
- Tape full indicator.
- Speaker volume control.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- Music during fast forward.
- Remote access security code.
- AC mains adaptor supplied.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- If only one telephone point available - a socket doubler will be required.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6028
£18.99



AUDIOLINE 835 ANSWERING MACHINE.

- Micro cassette.
- Message indicator.
- Full tape indicator.
- Answer only option.
- Answer on 2 or 4 rings.
- Call monitoring.
- Memo facility.
- Call interrupt.
- Remote facility via phone.
- Remote access security code.
- Speaker volume control.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Wall mountable.
- Includes socket doubler.

Cat. No. 550/7278
£19.90



ANSWERCALL SPRINT ANSWERING MACHINE.

- Micro cassette.
- Remote facility.
- Message indicator.
- Call screening.
- Memo facility.
- Remote security code.
- Power fail security.
- Tape full indicator.
- Call count.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Call intercept from associated handset.
- Speaker volume control.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- Music on fast forward.
- Built-in telephone socket doubler.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7481
£19.99



ANSWERCALL PACE ANSWERING MACHINE.

- Micro cassette.
- Day/time stamp.
- Remote facility.
- Message indicator.
- Call screening.
- Memo facility.
- Call count.
- Speaker volume control.
- Call intercept from associated handset.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- Tape full indicator.
- Music on fast forward.
- Power fail security.
- Remote access security code.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Built-in telephone socket doubler.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7474
£24.79



GEEMARC ANSAMAC 200 DIGITAL TAM.

- Choice of 2 outgoing messages.
- Memo facility.
- 4 mail boxes.
- Call screening.
- Off hook detection.
- On/off voice message.
- Day/time stamp.
- Two digit LCD message counter.
- 14.4 minutes recording time.
- Answer on 2 or 4 rings and toll save.
- Full remote access.
- Volume control.
- Built-in telephone socket.
- 9V battery message back-up.
- Battery low indicator.
- On plug power adaptor.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/8033
£28.50



BT RESPONSE 5 ANSWERING MACHINE.

- Pre-set greeting.
- 15 minute record time.
- Volume control.
- Call screening.
- Call intercept.
- Time saver.
- Message indicator.
- Skip forwards and backwards.
- Pre-set security code.
- Remote switch on.
- Remote interrogation.
- If only one telephone point available - a socket doubler will be required, see page 379, item 5.

Cat. No. 550/7852
£29.50



AUDIOLINE TAM828 ANSWERING MACHINE.

- Fully digital.
- 15 minutes recording time.
- Day/time stamp.
- Choice of 3 outgoing messages including pre-recorded option.
- Two way conversation recording.
- Two digit LED display.
- Single or all message delete.
- New message playback.
- Remote access/turn on.
- Variable length OGM.
- Memo record facility.
- Call screening/intercept.
- Announce only.
- Battery back-up.
- REN 0.
- Socket doubler supplied.

Cat. No. 550/7728
£29.50



BT RESPONSE 55 ANSWERING MACHINE.

- Pre-set greeting.
- 14 minute digital record time.
- Day/time stamp.
- Memo message.
- Ring time selector.
- Message save.
- Message counter.
- Audible message indicator.
- Volume control.
- Call screening.
- Call intercept.
- Skip forwards and backwards.
- Pre-set security code.
- Remote switch on.
- Remote interrogation.
- Time saver.
- Wall mountable.
- Socket doubler not required.

Cat. No. 550/8026
£49.50

Answering Machines With Telephones



SOUTHWESTERN BELL FA3000 ANSWERING MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.

- Micro cassette.
- Message indicator.
- Call monitoring.
- Speaker volume control.
- Remote facility.
- Call interrupt.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Volume control.
- Ringer on/off.
- Toll saver.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7326
£29.79



ANSWERCALL TREND ANSWER MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.

- Micro cassette.
- Message indicator.
- Full tape indicator.
- Call count.
- Call screening.
- Message alert.
- Memo facility.
- Remote facility.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Speaker volume control.
- Music during fast forward.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- 1 direct memory.
- 10 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Tone/pulse switchable.
- Power fail security.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7450
£34.99



VENTURER DIGITAL ANSWER MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.

- Digital outgoing message.
- Message indicator.
- Full message store indicator.
- Answers on 2 or 4 rings.
- Call screening.
- Message alert.
- Memo facility.
- Remote facility.
- Speaker volume control.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Mercury compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ringer high/low.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Toll saver on 2 or 4 rings.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7869
£39.50



BT RESPONSE 110 TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE.

- 10 number memory.
- Last number re-dial.
- Secrecy button.
- Pre-set greeting.
- 15 minute record time.
- Memo message.
- Volume control.
- Call screening.
- Call intercept.
- Time saver.
- Ringer volume control on/off.
- Message indicator.
- Recall.
- Skip forwards and backwards.
- Pre-set security code.
- Remote switch on.
- Remote interrogation.
- Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 550/7876
£39.50



AUDIOLINE TAM 927 TELEPHONE/ANSWERING MACHINE.

- Fully digital recording.
- Daytime stamp.
- 13 memories.
- On-hook dialling.
- Voice prompt.
- Memo recording.
- Call screening.
- Individual delete.
- Remote turn on.
- Full remote access.
- Skip forward and backward.
- Message indicator LED.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer volume hi/lo/off.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7883
£42.50



ANSWERCALL RESPOND ANSWER MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.

- Microcassette.
- Message indicator.
- Full tape indicator.
- Extension phone interception.
- Call screening.
- Call count.
- Daytime stamp.
- Memo facility.
- Remote access security code.
- Speaker volume control.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Music on fast forward.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- BT Select Services.
- Mercury compatible.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 indirect memories.
- 1 direct memory.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall button.
- Variable ringer volume.
- Power fail security.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/8040
£39.99



BETACOM DIRECTOR ANSWERING MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.

- Fully digital.
- Daytime stamp.
- Status indicator/call counter.
- Full remote control facility.
- Power fail security.
- Call screening.
- Memo facility.
- Volume control.
- Answer on 2/4 ring selector.
- Call saver.
- Simple voice prompts.
- Speaking clock facility.
- Remote access security code.
- PABX compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- Mercury button.
- 2 direct memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer hi/lo/off.
- Wall mountable.
- Tone or pulse.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6396
£39.50



MORPHY RICHARDS TX241A REMOTE TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE.

- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall button.
- Ringer high/low.
- Tone or pulse switchable.
- Micro cassette.
- Tape full indicator.
- Daytime stamp.
- Memo recording.
- Call screening.
- Remote facility (tone pad not included).
- Message light indicator/stamp/announcement.
- Speaker volume control.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- Music during fast forward.
- Remote access security code.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 550/6066
£44.99



AUDIOLINE TAM928 TELEPHONE/ANSWERING MACHINE.

- Fully digital recording 15.7 minutes.
- Daytime stamp.
- On-hook dialling.
- 2 digit message counter.
- Full function remote access.
- 10 direct and 10 indirect memories.
- Mercury button.
- Two-way conversation record.
- Single or all message delete.
- Pre-recorded message option.
- Last number re-dial.
- Adjustable ringer.

Cat. No. 550/7900
£49.50



BT RESPONSE 130 TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE.

- BT Select Services.
- Fully digital.
- 10 number memory.
- Last number re-dial.
- Pre-recorded digital announcement.
- Secrecy button.
- Voice prompts.
- Call screening/intercept.
- Message counter.
- Skip forward and back.
- Memo facility.
- Ringer volume control.
- Volume control.
- Remote switch on.
- Remote interrogation.
- Private playback via handset.
- Time saver.
- Selective delete.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7357
£69.50



BT RESPONSE 310 TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE.

- Fully digital.
- 13 number memory.
- Pre-recorded outgoing message.
- Last number re-dial.
- Pause and recall button.
- Secrecy button.
- Ringer hi/lo/off.
- Daytime stamp.
- Call screening/intercept.
- Message full announcement.
- Skip forward and back.
- Selective delete.
- Memo message.
- Private playback via handset.
- Volume control.
- Message counter.
- BT Select Services.
- Call timer.
- Wall mountable.
- Remote turn on.
- Remote access.
- Security code.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7364
£99.50



BT RESPONSE 510 TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE.

- 20 number memory.
- Pre-recorded outgoing message.
- Hands free dialling.
- Last number re-dial.
- Security button.
- Ringer hi/lo/off.
- Answer only option.
- Private playback via handset.
- LCD display.
- Voice prompts.
- Selective delete.
- Daytime stamp.
- Call screening/intercept.
- Memo messages.
- Two way record.
- Volume control.
- Message counter and indicator.
- BT Select Services.
- Clock.
- Call timer.
- Wall mountable.
- Remote access.
- Security code.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7371
£129.00

A quick plug for BT's Homepoint cordless phones

BT's Homepoint



HOMEPOINT

Imagine the convenience of having telephone extensions all around the home without the need for additional wiring or calling in an engineer – this is the beauty of BT's Homepoint. Homepoint allows you to expand your BT Freestyle 320, 520, or 1500 cordless telephone with up to three additional handsets, as and when you require.



Additional Handset

The stylish and compact Freestyle Additional Handset, enables you to expand the Freestyle 320, 520 and 1500 cordless telephones. It comes complete with charger for use anywhere in the home. It's so easy, forget the need for extra wiring or additional telephone points, simply plug the handset into any electrical socket. The Freestyle 320, 520 and 1500 can support up to three additional handsets.

Cat. No. 550/6750

£39.50

1 £39.50

Freestyle 320

Cordless Telephone

The very latest cordless telephone boasting new features such as fast and easy access to Select Services, automatic channel selection for better call clarity. The unique design of the handset, also enables it to sit face up or face down.

Cat. No. 550/6255

£99.50



2 £99.50

Freestyle 520

Cordless And Coded Telephone

A cordless and fully featured coded phone in one. Offering multi-functional LCD, a ten number memory, re-dial and secrecy buttons. Plus from the handset the Freestyle 520 offers easy access to Call Waiting, Caller Return and Call Diversion.

Cat. No. 550/6657

£129.00



3 £129.00

Freestyle 1500

Cordless Telephone And Answering Machine

All the advantages of a cordless phone and digital answering machine with the added freedom of being able to listen to your messages through the handset. The Freestyle 1500 offers true versatility and many useful functions.

Cat. No. 550/7388

£149.00



4 £149.00



For Your Information

Should you have any queries regarding your BT Telephone please call 0345 697146 during normal office hours.



It's good to talk

378

5 TELEPHONE SOCKET DOUBLER. Enables the use of an additional telephone or an answering machine to be used from one socket. Can also be used in conjunction with a telephone extension lead.

Cat. No. 535/2447 £1.95

6 FIVE METRE TELEPHONE EXTENSION LEAD. Can be used in conjunction with a socket doubler to create a second extension.

Cat. No. 535/2454 £2.95

7 TELEPHONE EXTENSION KIT. Use existing phone socket and this kit to fit an extension. Comprises BT socket adaptor, 15.2m of cable, secondary socket and cable clips. Complete with fitting instructions.

Cat. No. 535/2650 £5.25

8 TWIN SOCKET TELEPHONE EXTENSION REEL. Contains 15m of cable with a plug in double adaptor. Twin socket allows the connection of two further telephones up to 15m away.

Cat. No. 535/9251 £5.75



5 £1.95



6 £2.95



7 £5.25



8 £5.75

Save Even More Money With Premier Points

SEE PAGE 519

Your guide to choosing a car stereo

'What features do car stereos have?'

Fader - on 4 speaker systems you can adjust the sound balance between the front and back speakers.

For car stereo speakers see page 381.

Auto seek tuning - the radio automatically seeks out the next strongest signal on a waveband.

Radio Data Systems (RDS) - displays the name of the station and keeps it tuned in automatically as you drive around the country.

Enhanced Other Network (EON) - you can choose to have whatever you are listening to interrupted by travel bulletins as they are broadcast.

Programme Type (PTY) - you can choose the type of programme you want to listen to (eg news, sport, pop) and search automatically for stations broadcasting that type, without needing to know the frequencies.

'We're worried about security. Do any models have an anti-theft device?'

Detachable front panel/Removable security panel - you can detach the front fascia panel of the unit and carry it in a pocket or handbag. The stereo won't work without the panel.

For Your Information



Should you have any queries regarding your car stereo please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Blaupunkt 01895 838366
Goodmans 01132 868613
Harvard 0181 787 3111

JVC 0181 450 3282
Kenwood 01923 816444
Philips 0121 722 8111
Pioneer 01753 789500
Sony 0990 111999

(All 0990 Calls are charged at the national rate - max 10p per min.)



harvard
9 £27.99

HARVARD CF9005 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.

- 2 band radio MW/FM stereo.
- Cassette player with auto stop.
- Balance and tone control.
- Night illumination.
- Output 2 x 4 watt RMS (16 watt MPO).
- Detachable front panel with flashing light.
- Carry case for front panel.

■ Size (W)19, (D)15, (H)5 cm. For suitable speakers, see page 381.

Cat. No. 500/8887 £27.99



harvard
10 £39.99

HARVARD CF9105 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.

- 2 band radio MW/FM stereo.
- Stereo LED indicator.
- Balance and tone control.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Night illumination.
- Output 2 x 4 watt RMS (16 watt MPO).
- Detachable front panel.
- Carry case for front panel.

■ Size (W)18, (D)16, (H)5 cm. For suitable speakers, see page 381.

Cat. No. 500/8894 £39.99



Goodmans
11 £49.50

GOODMANS GCE579 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.

- LW/MW/FM stereo analogue tuner with digital display.
- Rotary on/off volume, bass and treble controls.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- CD input.
- Metal tape facility.
- Auto stop cassette deck.
- Mono/stereo button.
- Bass boost.
- Local/DX button.
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (2 x 10 watt MPO).

■ Detachable panel with anti-theft LED.

Cat. No. 500/9075 £49.50



Goodmans
12 £57.99

GOODMANS GCE517 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.

- LW/MW/FM stereo analogue tuner with digital display.
- Rotary controls for on/off, volume, bass and treble.
- Tuning balance control.
- CD input.
- Metal tape facility.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Mono/stereo button.
- Bass boost.
- Local/DX button.

■ Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (2 x 10 watt MPO).

Cat. No. 500/9082 £57.99



Goodmans
13 £64.99

GOODMANS GCE433 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.

- LW/MW/FM stereo analogue tuner.
- LED display of tuning frequencies.
- Stereo indicator.
- Tone control.
- Stereo/mono switch.
- Super bass switch.
- IAC.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Night illumination.
- Output 2 x 17.5 watt RMS (2 x 35 watt MPO).
- Part detachable front panel with carry case.

■ Size (W)19, (D)19, (H)6 cm. For suitable speakers, see page 381.

Cat. No. 500/8612 £64.99



Car Radio Fitting Service

AT HOME

Argos and Sextons combined to offer you a car radio fitting service. Having chosen one of the services you will receive a voucher. Contact Sextons to arrange for an expert to fit your car radio at a convenient time at home or place of work (Monday to Friday only) during office hours.

502/0092 Fitting radio/cassette or radio/CD only £34.99
502/0102 Fitting radio/cassette or radio/CD and 2 speakers only £59.99
502/0119 Fitting radio/cassette and CD disc changer only £64.99
Please note this service is only available on cars manufactured after 1983. Aerials and other accessories are not included.

379

Goodmans



GOODMANS GCE443 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.

- PLL digital tuner.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- 30 pre-sets.
- Auto station store for 6 strongest FM stations.
- Built-in local/DX facility.
- Pre-set scan.
- Manual/seek tuning.
- Electronic volume, bass and treble control, front/rear fader, balance control.
- IAC.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Night illumination.
- Auto antenna lead.
- 4 speaker output with fader.
- Output 2 x 12.5 watt RMS plus 2 x 3.5 watt RMS, total 32 watt RMS (total 64 watt MPO).
- Fully detachable front panel with carry case.
- Size (W)18, (D)19, (H)5 cm.
- For suitable speakers, see page 381.

Cat. No. 500/8746 £74.99

Goodmans



GOODMANS GCE455 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.

- PLL digital tuner.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- 30 pre-sets.
- Auto station store for 6 strongest FM stations.
- Stereo/mono switch.
- Pre-set scan - seek, manual tuning.
- Electronic volume, treble, bass, front/rear fader and balance controls.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Digital signal processor - stadium, concert, auditorium effects.
- Loudness button.
- 4 speaker output with fader.
- Output 2 x 12.5 watt RMS plus 2 x 3.5 watt RMS, total 32 watt RMS (total 64 watt MPO).
- Fully detachable front panel with carry case.
- Size (W)19, (D)19, (H)6 cm.
- For suitable speakers, see page 381.

Cat. No. 500/8629 £89.99

Goodmans



GOODMANS GCE644 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE WITH REMOTE CONTROL.

- MW/LW/FM stereo digital tuner.
- 36 pre-sets.
- Manual/seek tuning.
- Pre-set scan.
- IAC.
- Metal tape facility.
- Electronic volume, treble, bass, fader and balance control.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- CD input.
- Line out.
- Anti-theft security LED.
- Infra-red remote control for tuner/power/volume/bass/treble (battery supplied).
- 4 speaker output with fader.
- Total 32 watt RMS (64 watt MPO) output bi-amp.
- Detachable front panel with carry case.
- Size (W)19, (D)19, (H)6 cm.
- For suitable speakers, see page 381.

Cat. No. 500/8997 £99.99

Goodmans



GOODMANS GCE445 RDS CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.

- LW/MW/FM stereo digital tuner.
- 36 pre-set memories.
- RDS/EON/TA/AF/PTY.
- RDS real time clock.
- Auto station store.
- Electronic volume, bass, treble, balance and fader.
- Loudness.
- IAC.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Metal, chrome tape.
- CD input.
- Line out.
- Night illumination.
- 4 speaker output with fader.
- Output 2 x 17.5 watt RMS, 4 x 5.5 watt RMS (2 x 35 watt MPO, 4 x 11 watt MPO).
- Fully detachable front panel with carry case.
- Size (W)19, (D)15, (H)6 cm.
- For suitable speakers, see page 381.

Cat. No. 500/8904 £109.99

KENWOOD



KENWOOD KRC 151LA CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.

- Clean reception CR1 tuner.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- 24 pre-sets with auto memory entry - 18 FM, 6 AM.
- Local station seek.
- Selectable mono/stereo modes.
- Tuner call recalls radio during tape fast wind.
- Volume attenuator.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Large switchable LCD display with 12 hour clock.
- Loudness control.
- Neutral illumination.
- Output 4 x 16 watt RMS (4 x 32 watt MPO).
- Detachable front panel with carry case.
- Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- For suitable speakers, see page 381.

Cat. No. 500/9154 £129.95

Free Fitting On All Car Stereos Below

(Service Does Not Include Aerials And Other Accessories)



KENWOOD KR 158RA RDS CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.

- Top quality reception CR1 tuner.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- RDS with EON, PTY and PTY news time out setting.
- 24 pre-sets - 18 FM, 6 AM.
- Tuner call recalls radio whilst rewinding cassette.
- Loudness control.
- Electronic bass, treble, balance and power fader.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Large switchable LCD display with 24 hour RDS clock.
- One pre-out for connection of external power amplifier.
- Source tone memory.
- Neutral illumination.
- ISO connection lead allows instant connection to many production cars.
- Parallel speakers/pre-out fader.
- Output 4 x 20 watt RMS (4 x 40 watt MPO).
- Full theft deterrent face plate with system disabled indicator.
- Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- For suitable speakers, see page 381.

Cat. No. 500/9099 £159.95

Panasonic



PANASONIC CQRD810 RDS CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.

- RDS with EON.
- 18 FM, 6 AM pre-sets.
- Super high definition bass.
- Separate bass/treble/fader controls.
- Full logic auto reverse cassette deck.
- Programmable tape search.
- Track repeat/blank skip.
- Metal tape selector.
- Pre-amp output.
- Autopreset memory/auto scan.
- Flashing LED warning alarm.
- ISO connector.
- Output 4 x 20 watt RMS (4 x 35 watt MPO).
- Removable face plate.
- Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- For suitable speakers, see page 381.

Cat. No. 500/9109 £159.99



PIONEER KEH-2530R RDS CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.

- High speed PLL ARC 5 tuner.
- RDS with EON and PTY.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Best stations memory.
- 6 button/18 station pre-set.
- Local search.
- Electronic volume/balance/bass/treble and loudness control.
- Fader.
- Cross key function control with display prompt.
- Power assisted cassette mechanism.
- Radio intercept.
- Auto tape slack canceller.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Digital clock.
- Output 4 x 35 watt RMS (4 x 70 watt MPO).
- Removable front panel with case.
- Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- For suitable speakers, see page 381.

Cat. No. 500/9123 £179.95

SONY



SONY XR 4750 RDS CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.

- Advanced digital SSIR-EX tuner.
- RDS with P/PS/AF/TA/TP/PTY/CT.
- EON.
- 18 FM/6 MW/6 LW pre-sets.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Electronic volume/bass/treble/balance/fader control.
- Manual/auto seek tuning.
- Local/distance tuning.
- Automatic best tuning memory.
- Mute control.
- 3 position "Dynamic Bass" control.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Full logic control cassette deck.
- Automatic music search (AMS).
- Introsound/repeat/blank skip.
- Metal tape selector.
- Selectable automatic tuner activation during tape wind.
- Key off release.
- Amber key illumination.
- Clock and RDS clock.
- Joystick remote control.
- Output 4 x 13 watt RMS (4 x 35 watt MPO).
- Detachable front panel with reminder alarm.
- Size (W)19, (D)18, (H)6 cm.
- For suitable speakers, see page 381.

Cat. No. 500/9116 £179.99

Free Fitting On All Car Stereos Below

(Service Does Not Include Aerials And Other Accessories)

**SAVE FROM
£34.99**



Goodmans

FREE FITTING
10 £179.99

FREE
THEFT INSURANCE
OFFER VIA LEAFLET

GOODMANS GCE2001 CDR CAR CD TUNER.

- LW/MW/FM stereo digital tuner, auto station store, seek tuning, with 30 station memories.
- Electronic volume, balance, fader, bass and treble.
- Loudness control.
- Mute control.
- 16 bit linear DAC/2 x oversampling.
- Intro scan, random play.
- Repeat one/all.
- Skip and search functions.
- Elapsed time display.
- 10 key infra-red remote control.
- Remote functions: volume up/down, tuner band selection, auto station store, tuning seek up/down, track skip up/down, power on/off.
- Clock.
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.60 pair).
- Output 4 x 12.5 watt RMS (4 x 25 watt MPO).
- Detachable anti-theft panel.
- Size (W)19, (D)18, (H)6 cm.
- For suitable speakers, see page below.

**Cat. No. 500/9161
£179.99**



**STATION NAME
IDENTIFICATION**



KENWOOD

FREE FITTING
11 £199.95

FREE
THEFT INSURANCE
OFFER VIA LEAFLET

KENWOOD KD4050 RDS CAR CD TUNER.

- Top performance reception CR1 tuner.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Radio data basic system - station name identification.
- Traffic information when playing CD, on tuned in station only.
- 24 hour RDS clock.
- 24 pre-sets - 18 FM and 6 AM.
- Automatic pre-set memory entry.
- Electronic bass, treble, balance and power fader.
- Loudness control.
- Integrated single CD player with 4 x 1 bit D/A converter.
- 8 x oversampling.
- Parallel speakers/pre-out fader.
- One pre-out for connection of external power amplifier.
- Source tone memory.
- Touch sensor tone.
- Multi-colour LCD display with amber key illumination.
- ISO connection lead allows instant connection to many production cars.
- Output 4 x 20 watt RMS (40 x 40 watt MPO).
- Full theft deterrent face plate with system disabled indicator.
- Size (W)18, (D)16, (H)5 cm.
- For suitable speakers, see page below.

**Cat. No. 500/9192
£199.95**



SONY

FREE FITTING
12 £279.99

FREE
THEFT INSURANCE
OFFER VIA LEAFLET

SONY CDX-4160 RDS CAR CD TUNER.

- Advanced digital SSIR-EX tuner.
- 18 FM/6 MW/6 LW pre-sets.
- RDS with P/P/S/A/T/P/PT/CT.
- EON.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Manual/auto seek tuning.
- Local/distance tuning.
- "Best" tuning memory.
- Electronic volume control.
- Electronic bass/treble/balance/fader control.
- Mute facility.
- 3 position "dynamic bass" control.
- CD: 8 ts digital filter.
- CD: 1 bit D/A converter.
- CD fast cue and review.
- CD introscan/repeat/shuffle play.
- CD track up/down (AMS).
- Amber key illumination.
- Clock and RDS clock.
- 2 x pre-amp outputs.
- Total output 4 x 13 watt RMS (4 x 35 watt MPO).
- Detachable front panel with reminder alarm.
- Size (W)19, (D)18, (H)6 cm.
- For suitable speakers, see page below.

**Cat. No. 500/9202
£279.99**



PHILIPS

FREE FITTING
13 £299.99

WITH 6 DISC CD CHANGER



PHILIPS CCD2025 CD/CAR RADIO/CASSETTE WITH MULTI-CHANGER.

- Best quality reception.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- 36 presets.
- Auto seek tuning, for 6 strongest FM and MW stations.
- Switching for LO/DX and loudness.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Audio super control allows separate settings for bass and treble.
- Balance and fader controls.
- 6 disc autochanger.
- Direct disc access/scan tracks/random track.
- Previous/next/fast forward/fast rewind.
- Disc restart.
- Output 4 x 5.5 watt RMS (4 x 12 watt MPO).
- Detachable control panel with flashing LED.
- Size head unit (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- Changer size (W)25, (D)16, (H)6 cm.
- For suitable speakers, see page below.

**Cat. No. 500/9336
£299.99**



FREE

THEFT INSURANCE
OFFER VIA LEAFLET

SONY

FREE FITTING
14 £429.99

WITH 10 DISC CD CHANGER



**JOYSTICK
REMOTE
CONTROL**

SONY DJC 450RDS CD CAR RADIO/CASSETTE WITH AUTO CHANGER.

- Advanced digital SSIR-EX tuner.
- EON.
- 18 FM/6 MW/6 LW pre-sets.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Electronic volume/bass/treble/balance/fader control.
- Manual/auto seek tuning.
- Local/distance tuning.
- Automatic best tuning memory.
- Mute control.
- 3 position dynamic bass control.
- Auto reverse full logic control cassette deck.
- Automatic music search (AMS).
- Repeat/blank skip/introscon on cassette.
- Metal tape selector.
- Selectable automatic tuner activation during tape wind.
- CD: 10 disc multi-play, compact size.
- CD: fast cue and review.
- CD: 1 bit D/A converter.
- CD: introscon/repeat/shuffle play.
- CD: track up/down.
- Dual key illumination.
- Clock and RDS clock.
- Pre-amp output.
- Detachable front panel with reminder alarm.
- Joystick remote control.
- Output 4 x 13 watt RMS (4 x 35 watt MPO).
- Size head unit (W)19, (D)18, (H)6 cm.
- Changer size (W)30.5, (D)18, (H)9 cm.
- For suitable speakers, see below.

**Cat. No. 500/9240
£429.99**

For Your Information



We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-12, 14-16. Please refer to page 517 for details.



Should you have any queries regarding your car stereo please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Goodmans	01132 868613
Kenwood	01923 816444
Philips	0121 722 8111
Pioneer	01753 789500
Sony	0990 111 999
(Calls charged at the national rate - max 10p per min.)	



PIONEER
The Art of Entertainment

15 £299.95

**110 WATT
POWER**

PIONEER TS-G1610 SPEAKERS.

- 16 cm dual cone speakers.
- 110 watt max.
- 30 watt RMS (60 watt MPO).
- Nominal input power 30 watt.
- IMPP (injection moulded polypropylene) cone.
- Sensitivity 92 db.
- Frequency response 35-20,000 Hz.
- Mounting depth 4.3 cm.
- Hole cut-out diameter 12.8 cm.
- Diameter with grille 16.5 cm.
- For door or shelf mounting (some cutting of car interior panels may be required to fit this product).

**Cat. No. 500/8818
£29.95**



PIONEER
The Art of Entertainment

16 £199.95

**70 WATT
POWER**

PIONEER TS-G1010 SPEAKERS.

- 10 cm dual cone speakers.
- 70 watt max.
- 20 watt RMS (40 watt MPO).
- IMPP (injection moulded polypropylene) cone.
- Sensitivity 90 db.
- Nominal input power 20 watt.
- Frequency response 45-20,000 Hz.
- Mounting depth 4.3 cm.
- Hole cut-out diameter 10.6 cm.
- Diameter with grille 13.4 cm.
- Door or shelf mounting (some cutting of car interior panels may be required to fit this product).

**Cat. No. 500/8791
£19.95**



**60 WATT
POWER**

Goodmans

17 £187.5

GOODMANS GLS 140 SPEAKERS.

- 3-way ported speakers.
- 7.5 cm woofer, 5 cm mid-range and 5 cm tweeter.
- 40 watt RMS/60 watt MPO each speaker (max) power handling capacity.
- Frequency response 100-20,000 Hz.
- Size (W)15, (D)15, (H)27 cm.
- Rear shelf mount.

■ Simple installation, no cutting of panels required.
**Cat. No. 500/7259
£18.75**

381

Your guide to choosing audio equipment



'I listen to music on tape, but when I get my new system, I'll be buying CDs. What should I look for?'

CD features

Search button means you can select which track you want to listen to at the touch of a button.

Memory means you can programme the order the tracks will play in.

Cassette deck features

Dolby® B and C are noise reduction systems which reduce tape hiss. Dolby C is the enhanced version.

Auto reverse means the second side plays when the first one ends.

Relay play means the second tape starts when the first one stops.

High speed dubbing means you can copy tapes quickly – usually at twice the normal speed.

*Dolby is a Trademark of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation

The recording and playback of certain material may only be possible with permission. Please refer to the Copyright Designs and Patents Act 1988 and the Performers' Protection Acts 1958 and 1972.



'What amplifier features should I consider when choosing a new system?'

Amplifier features

Watts describe how powerful the amplifier is, which affects how loud the sound will be. 2x20 watts music power means there are 2 amplifiers each with 20 watts maximum power output.

Different manufacturers use different ways of describing the power – shown by the letters RMS or MPO. For guidance: 10 watts RMS = 20 watts MPO

Graphic equaliser – allows you to 'shape' the tone of the music by boosting or fading particular sounds. The more bands, the more precise the equaliser.

Spectrum analyser – a visual display of the sound level in the form of 'dancing lights', enabling you to make fine adjustments to sound and tone levels.

Dolby® Pro-Logic – separates and reproduces surround sound channels for all-round sound enjoyment.



'What turntable, radio and speaker features should I look for?'

Turntable features

Belt-driven decks ensure constant rotational speed.

Fully automatic decks put the stylus (needle) on the record for you, and take it off when the record finishes.

Radio (usually called a 'tuner') features

Digital PLL (Phase Lock Loop) tuner means the tuner searches and locks onto the strongest signals.

Pre-set buttons means you can choose stations to select at the push of a button.

Speaker features

3 way speakers have three separate speakers in each cabinet for a better range of sound. **Active speakers** have their own power source, to amplify the sound of personal CDs and stereos.

Midi Systems

ALBA

1 £4799



ALBA MS 186 MIDI SYSTEM.

- Twin cassette deck with high speed dubbing and relay play.
- 3 band tuner with LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- FM stereo and power LED indicators.

- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Two speed belt drive turntable.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 1.2 watt RMS (4.8 watt MPO).

- Size main unit (W)30, (D)25, (H)33 cm.
 - Speakers (W)16, (D)10, (H)29 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/2051**
£47.99

ALBA

2 £9700



ALBA MS6505CD MIDI SYSTEM.

- CD player with 21 track programmability.
- CD player with LCD display, random, repeat, skip and memory facility.
- Twin cassette deck with high speed dubbing and relay play.

- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Two speed belt drive turntable.
- Headphone socket.
- Matching speakers.

- Output 2 x 1.8 watt RMS (7.2 watt MPO).
 - Size main unit (W)30, (D)26, (H)34 cm.
 - Speakers (W)18, (D)11, (H)30 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/2068**
£97.00

ALBA

3 £12499



ALBA MS5275CD MIDI SYSTEM.

- 21 memory CD player.
- Twin tape with high speed dubbing and relay play.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Two speed belt drive turntable.
- Headphone socket.
- 2-way speakers.
- Remote control (requires 2 x AAA batteries, order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.60 pair).

- Output 2 x 2.5 watt RMS (10 watt MPO).
 - Size main unit (W)30.5, (D)26.5, (H)41 cm.
 - Speakers (W)21, (D)16.5, (H)36 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/3555**
£124.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £13.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £147.88

For Your Information



Should you have any queries regarding your audio equipment please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Alwa	0990 902902
Alba/Bush	0181 787 3111
Goodmans	01705 391100
IVC	0181 450 3282
Kenwood	01923 816444
Morphy Richards	0181 758 0338
Panasonic	0990 357357
Philips	0181 665 6350

Pioneer 01753 789500
Sharp 0990 274277
Sony 0990 111999

(All 0990 calls are charged at the national rate - max 10p per min.)



We offer an in-home repair service on item 6. Please refer to page 517 for details.



Argos 3 and 5 year Extended Guarantees are available on a wide range of audio equipment. Please refer to page 516 for details.

Midi Systems



BUSH

4 £149.99

compact disc

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £15.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £184.97

BUSH MD370CD CD MIDI SYSTEM.

- Programmable CD player.
- Twin cassette decks.
- High speed dubbing.
- Relay play. ■ PLL digital tuner FM/MW/LW/SW.
- 20 station pre-set memories.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Semi-automatic belt driven turntable. ■ Bass boost.
- Balance and volume control.
- Clock/timer. ■ Headphone socket.
- Microphone socket. ■ Remote control (requires 2 x AAA batteries, order 1 of 980/1932

at £1.60 pair). ■ Output 2 x 10 watt RMS (40 watt MPO).
■ 2-way speakers. ■ Size main unit (W)36, (D)30, (H)43 cm.
■ Speakers (W)22, (D)18, (H)40 cm.
Cat. No. 510/2219
£149.99



Goodmans

5 £159.99

compact disc

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £16.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £200.67

GOODMANS CD MIDI SYSTEM 2880.

- CD player with 21 track programmable. ■ Music calendar display. ■ Repeat one or all tracks, time remain function.
- Twin cassette with high speed dubbing and sequential play.
- MW/FM stereo PLL digital tuner.
- 24 pre-set station memories.
- Semi-automatic twin speed belt drive turntable. ■ 4 position pre-set equaliser. ■ Rock/pop/jazz and defeat. ■ Electronic volume control. ■ Super bass switch.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control (requires 2 x AAA batteries, order 1 of 980/1932 at

£1.60 pair). ■ 2-way speakers. ■ Output 2 x 10 watt RMS (40 watt MPO).
■ Size main unit (W)36, (D)31, (H)47 cm. ■ Speakers (W)20, (D)15, (H)43 cm.
Cat. No. 510/2075
£159.99



aiwa

6 £349.99

FRONT SURROUND

5 DISC MULTI-PLAY

compact disc

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £52.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £37.99
*6 Monthly Payments £52.00
Total Amount Payable £349.99

- 5 CD auto changer with flash window. ■ 1 bit dual D/A converter.
- 4/5 digital filter. ■ 4-way repeat (random, program, 1 disc and 5 discs).
- Full logic auto reverse cassette decks.
- Dolby B NR. ■ Music search system.
- Electronic tape counter.
- Extended playback from deck 1 to deck 2. ■ High speed dubbing.
- Long, medium and FM stereo digital tuning. ■ 32 station pre-sets. ■ Dual programmable timer with clock.
- Fully automatic turntable. ■ 3 pre-set surround effects. ■ 5 music mood sound pre-sets of rock, pop, classic, jazz and background. ■ 3 mode Super T bass. ■ Front surround speaker system. ■ Remote control requires

2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). ■ Output 2 x 50 watt RMS (100 watt MPO). ■ Size main unit (W)36, (D)37, (H)39 cm.
■ Turntable (W)36, (D)36, (H)10 cm.
■ Speakers (W)26, (D)27.5, (H)44 cm.
Cat. No. 510/3548
£349.99

Mini Systems



compact disc

7 £87.99

ALBA

- ALBA SYS2600CD ONE PIECE CD MINI SYSTEM.**
- CD player with 16 track programmability.
 - Skip, search, repeat and memory play.
 - Twin cassette deck.
 - High speed dubbing.
 - Relay play.
 - 3 band tuner with LW/MW/FM stereo.
 - FM stereo LED indicator.
 - Bass boost.
 - Bass and treble control.
 - Headphone socket.
 - Mic socket.
 - Output 2 x 2.5 watt RMS (10 watt MPO).
 - 2-way speakers with detachable grilles.
 - Size main unit (W)28, (D)21, (H)28 cm.
 - Speakers (W)18, (D)20, (H)28 cm.
 - Cat. No. 510/2996**
£87.99



compact disc

8 £99.99

ALBA

- ALBA SYS2854CD DIGITAL CD MINI SYSTEM.**
- CD player with display.
 - Skip, repeat and memory play.
 - 3 band digital radio LW/MW/FM stereo.
 - 20 pre-set stations.
 - FM stereo LED indicator.
 - Twin tapes with HSD and CP.
 - Bass boost.
 - Bass and treble control.
 - Headphone socket.
 - Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
 - Output 2 x 2.5 watt RMS (10 watt MPO).
 - Size main unit (W)28, (D)21, (H)28 cm.
 - Speakers (W)18, (D)21, (H)30 cm.
 - Cat. No. 510/4846**
£99.99



VENTURER

9 £129.99

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

compact disc

- VENTURER CD2234 MINI SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC CHANGER.**
- Front loading 3 disc changer.
 - 16 bit dual D/A converter.
 - 3 beam tracking system.
 - CD programmable memory playback. ■ Repeat (one/all).
 - Random play. ■ LCD CD display.
 - Change 2 CDs while one is playing.
 - 2 band PLL synthesized tuning.
 - 15 station pre-set memory.
 - FM stereo LED indicator.
 - Full auto stop tape deck.
 - Normal/high speed dubbing.
 - 3-way speaker system.
 - Stereo headphone jack.
 - Power standby LED indicator.
 - Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.60 pair). ■ Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO).
 - Size main unit (W)28, (D)34, (H)32 cm.
 - Speakers (W)18, (D)19, (H)32 cm.
 - Cat. No. 510/3634**
£129.99



compact disc

10 £129.99

Goodmans

- GOODMANS 4089 MINI SYSTEM.**
- 20 track programmable CD.
 - Intro scan, random play, 3-way repeat one, all, programme.
 - Track skip/2 speed search.
 - Twin cassette with high speed dubbing and sequential play.
 - One touch record. ■ MW/FM stereo PLL digital tuner. ■ 20 pre-set station memories. ■ 3 band graphic equaliser. ■ Clock/sleep function.
 - Aux input. ■ Headphone socket.
 - Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.60 pair). ■ Output 2 x 10 watt RMS (40 watt MPO).
 - 2-way bass reflex speakers with detachable grille.
 - Size main unit (W)27, (D)26, (H)35 cm.
 - Speakers (W)20, (D)25, (H)35 cm.
 - Cat. No. 510/4860**
£129.99

383

Mini Systems



Goodmans

1 £159.99

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY



GOODMANS 5100 PLL MINI SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY CD.

- 20 track programmable.
- 3 disc CD changer with intro, random and repeat functions.
- 1 bit DAC 4x oversampling.
- Twin cassette with sequential play, full auto stop and high speed dubbing.
- FM/MW PLL tuner with 40 station pre-sets.
- 4 pre-set EQ, rock, classic, pop and flat.
- Bass boost.
- Electronic volume control.
- Large multi-function LCD display.
- Headphone socket. ■ Aux input.
- 2-way ported speaker system.
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.60 pair).
- Output 2 x 12.5 watt RMS (50 watt MPO).
- Size main unit (W)28, (D)27, (H)34 cm.

■ Speakers (W)21, (D)25, (H)34 cm.
Cat. No. 510/4884
£159.99

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£16.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£200.67



aiwa

2 £179.99

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY



AIWA NSX-V210 MINI SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY CD.

- 3 disc autochanger.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- 20 music calendar. ■ Flash window.
- All/program edit. ■ 4-way repeat.
- Random play. ■ 3 band digital synthesizer tuner MW/LW/FM stereo.
- 32 station random memory pre-set.
- 2 mode timer (daily/sleep) with clock.
- Dual cassette mechanism.
- 3 mode pre-set electronic graphic equaliser.
- Multi-fluorescent display.
- 3 step super T-Bass.
- Rotary encoder volume control.
- Demo mode.
- 2-way bass reflex speaker system.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Output 2 x 25 watt RMS (100 watt MPO).
- Size (W)26, (D)34, (H)30.5 cm.

■ Speakers (W)22, (D)24, (H)30 cm.
Cat. No. 510/3706
£179.99

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£18.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£233.95



aiwa

3 £249.99

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

SUPER T-BASS



AIWA NSXS30 MINI SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY CD.

- 30 CD track programme memory.
- 3 disc CD autochanger.
- CD random and 4-way repeat play.
- Twin cassette deck. ■ Tape counter.
- Digital LW/MW/FM stereo tuner.
- 32 pre-set station memory.
- 3 mode electronic equaliser.
- 3 step super T-Bass.
- 9 band spectrum analyser.
- Musical sensor.
- Full logic controls.
- Electronic volume control.
- 2 mode timer (sleep/daily).
- 3-way bass reflex speakers, magnetically shielded.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Output 2 x 40 watt RMS (160 watt MPO).

■ Size main unit (W)26, (D)34.5, (H)30.5 cm.
■ Speakers (W)24, (D)25, (H)30 cm.
Cat. No. 510/4901
£249.99

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £10.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£25.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£10.00
Total Amount Payable	£337.94



PIONEER
The Art of Entertainment

4 £249.95

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

PIONEER N270 MINI SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY CD.

- 32 track programmable CD with random repeat modes.
- 3 disc multi-CD player.
- Auto synchro editing system - recording from CD to tape.
- Colour coded play buttons for direct CD access.
- Full logic double cassette deck.
- FM/AM tuner with 24 pre-sets.
- One touch play.
- 2 stage power bass.
- SFC (disco/hall/background music).
- Dual colour illumination.
- 3 mode timer.
- Power bass speakers - linear power response woofer for powerful bass sound reproduction.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Output 2x 33 watt RMS (132 watt MPO).
- Size main unit (W)27, (D)32, (H)30 cm.

■ Speakers (W)19, (D)31, (H)30 cm.
Cat. No. 510/5113
£249.95

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £10.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£25.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£10.00
Total Amount Payable	£337.90



Panasonic

5 £259.95

5 DISC MULTI-PLAY

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £10.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£26.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£10.00
Total Amount Payable	£357.20

6 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £38.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£31.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£38.00
Total Amount Payable	£259.95

PANASONIC SCAK20 MINI SYSTEM.

- CD manager system.
- 5 CD changer.
- Feather touch twin cassette deck. ■ Twin auto reverse.
- TPS (Tape Program Search).
- Built-in demo mode.
- Digital synthesizer tuner with 24 pre-set memory tuning.
- 6 mode pre-set equaliser (heavy, clear, soft, live, disco, hall).
- 3D airport style spectrum analyser. ■ 3D space sound.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- V bass circuit for natural deep bass. ■ Built-in clock timer.
- 3 timer functions (rec/play/sleep).
- Total output 100 watt RMS (200 watt MPO). ■ Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size main unit (W)27, (D)31, (H)33 cm. ■ Speakers (W)20, (D)23, (H)33 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4925
£259.95



JVC

6 £269.99

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £11.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£27.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£11.00
Total Amount Payable	£362.44

10 Months
Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £24.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£29.99
*10 Monthly Payments	£24.00
Total Amount Payable	£269.99

JVC ADAGIO D401 MINI SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY CD.

- 20 track program/3 disc random play. ■ 3 CD tray changer, able to change two discs whilst one is playing. ■ 1 bit D/A converter.
- Full logic twin auto reverse cassette deck. ■ 30 FM and 15 MW/LW station memory.
- Live surround dance club/hall/stadium. ■ Compu-play.
- 3 pre-set EQ rock/pop/classic.
- 3 colour illumination display.
- Active Bass extension.
- Timer: record/sleep. ■ 3-way bass reflex speakers, dual ducts.
- 2 x 40 watt RMS (160 watt MPO). ■ Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.60 pair).
- Size main unit (W)26.5, (H)29.5, (D)33.9 cm.
- Size speakers (W)21.5, (H)29.5, (D)27.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/4932
£269.99

FREE BATMAN & ROBIN STORYBOOK

See in-store leaflet for details. Promotion excludes items 20 and 21 below.

When you spend over £20 on Batman



FROM THE NEW MOVIE!



14 £5.85

2-IN-1 VEHICLE!



15 £13.95

INCLUDES FIGURE!



BLASTER REALLY FIRES!

16 £8.75



17 £5.85



WITH ARMOUR AND NEW WEAPONS!

18 £5.85



19 £5.85



20 £15.90



22 £19.95

BUILT-IN MISSILE LAUNCHER!



21 £6.70



23 £21.95

ELECTRONIC STROBE LIGHT!

ACTION H.Q.

Batman and all related elements are the property of DC Comics™ and © 1997. All rights reserved.

For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child. Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Action Man and Batman 01633 274778

14 TURBO SURGE BATMAN. Batman's vehicle transforms from an ultimate Rocket Thruster for flight assignments to a Hover Bike for surveillance. For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 374/8493 £5.85

15 LEGENDS SKYBIKE. Highly detailed bike with push button near tank to deploy wings and fender. Pull back the ultra styled Bathead at the front to launch the projectile. Includes special Batman figure to command the vehicle. For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 374/8606 £13.95

16 BLAST WING BATMAN. Batman wears a super deluxe wing shaped cape which can be adjusted for flight or action. Includes a projectile launcher. For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 370/0840 £8.75

17 MR. FREEZE. Batman's evil arch enemy comes with 2 leg thrusters and an ice laser weapon which manually fires rotating ice laser rays. For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 370/0606 £5.85

18 HOVER ATTACK BATMAN. Comes with a snap-on cape, 2 cape blades which snap securely onto each arm and a hoverboard which fires a projectile. For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 370/0589 £5.85

19 ICEBOARD ROBIN. Includes a hoverboard and a laser launcher weapon which fires a projectile. For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 370/0723 £5.85

20 BATMAN PLAYSUIT. 2 pieces of washable stretch fabric complete with cowl, belt and cape. Inside leg measurement 47 cm. For height 104-116 cm. For ages 4 to 6 years. Cat. No. 373/1778 £15.90

21 SUPER HEROES BATMAN PLAYCASE. Contains entire Batcave in fold up playcase. Includes working Batmobile with launcher and "Bat" pursuit vehicle, firing platform and many moving features. Characters include Batman and Two-face. For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 374/5623 £6.70

22 DELUXE BATMOBILE. As seen in the latest film this vehicle has a sliding panel which reveals front and rear blades and fires projectiles from the front. Seats one figure (not supplied). For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 370/1052 £19.95

23 BATHAMMER. Batman's super deluxe vehicle as seen in the movie. Features flashing lights when moving, 2 wings and projectile launchers which are activated separately by triggers. Will hold a Batman figure (not included). Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 370/1117 £21.95

485



BUSH

1 £19999

DOLBY SURROUND PRO-LOGIC

COMPACT disc

BUSH MNX 2PRO MINI SYSTEM WITH INTEGRATED DOLBY PRO-LOGIC DECODER.

- 20 track programmable CD player.
- Surround modes - pro-logic/3 stereo/hall/simulated/bypass.
- Bass and treble control.
- Test tone set up.
- Unified display.
- FM/MW/LW PLL digital tuner.
- 32 pre-set station memories.
- Clock display.
- Twin cassette decks with high speed dubbing.
- Headphone socket.
- 5 speakers.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Output 2 x 10 watt RMS (40 watt MPO) front, 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO) rear, 1 x 10 watt RMS (20 watt MPO) centre.

- Size main unit (W)29, (D)24, (H)29 cm.
 - Speakers (W)19, (D)20, (H)29 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/4877**
£199.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£270.15



Goodmans

2 £24999

DOLBY SURROUND PRO-LOGIC

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

COMPACT disc

GOODMANS 5900 3 DISC PRO-LOGIC PLL MINI SYSTEM.

- FM/MW PLL tuner.
- 3 disc CD with 32 track programmable memory, random play - 3 way repeat one/all/all discs.
- CD synchro dubbing.
- 30 pre-set station memories.
- Auto station store.
- Unified LCD display.
- Bass boost.
- Sleep timer.
- Headphone socket.
- Twin auto stop cassette deck with high speed dubbing and sequential play.
- 36 key remote control with function switching.
- Full function Dolby pro-logic, surround sound.
- 4 pre-set EQ-flat/rock/pop/jazz.
- Motorised volume.
- Clock timer.
- Aux output.
- 5 speakers.
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.60 pair).
- Output 4 x 15 watt RMS (120 watt MPO).

- Size main unit (W)28, (D)31, (H)32 cm.
 - Speakers (W)19, (D)20.5, (H)32.5 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/4918**
£249.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £10.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£25.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£10.00
Total Amount Payable	£337.94

For Your Information



We offer an after sales repair service on item 3. Please refer to page 517 for details.

*Dolby is a trademark of the Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

386



aiwa

3 £39999

DOLBY SURROUND PRO-LOGIC

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

SUPER T-BASS

AIWA NSX AV75 3 DISC PRO-LOGIC MINI SYSTEM.

- 3 disc CD auto changer.
- 30 CD track programme memory.
- CD random and 4-way repeat play.
- 3 mode electronic equaliser.
- 3 mode DSP (disco/hall/live).
- 3 step super T-bass.
- 88K high definition sound.
- 9 band spectrum analyser.
- AV terminal (2 in/1 out).
- Digital LW/MW/FM stereo tuner.
- 32 pre-set station memory.
- 2 mode timer (sleep/daily).
- Twin auto reverse cassette deck.
- Full logic controls.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- High speed dubbing.
- Music sensor.
- 5 speakers.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Output 2 x 75 watt RMS (300 watt MPO) front, 2 x 12.5 watt (50 watt MPO) rear, 2 x 12.5 watt (50 watt MPO) centre.

- Size main unit (W)26, (D)34.5, (H)30.5 cm.
 - Speakers (W)23.5, (D)25, (H)30.4 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/5120**
£399.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£45.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£399.99

Micro Systems



ALBA CRS 1001 MICRO SYSTEM WITH CLOCK ALARM.

- 2 band radio AM/FM stereo.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- 12 hour clock alarm with LED display.
- Single cassette player with auto stop.
- CD input socket.
- Headphone and microphone socket.
- Output 2 x 1.3 watt RMS (5.2 watt MPO).
- 2-way separate speakers.
- AC/DC operation or requires 7 x LR6 batteries (order 4 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size main unit (W)12.5, (D)12.5, (H)15.5 cm.
- Speakers (W)9, (D)11.5, (H)18 cm.

Please note this system does not have a CD Player.

Cat. No. 510/3490
£27.99

CASSETTE RADIO MICRO

4 £2799



AMSTRAD MC100 ONE PIECE MICRO SYSTEM.

- Single cassette deck.
- Auto stop.
- One touch record.
- Microphone socket.
- Microphone mixing control.
- 2 band tuner MW/FM stereo.
- FM stereo indicator.
- 4 pre-set graphic (classic/rock/pop).
- Headphone socket.
- CD input socket.
- Slide volume control.
- Output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO).
- Matching 2-way speakers.
- Size main unit (W)14, (D)16, (H)26 cm.
- Speakers (W)10, (D)15, (H)26 cm.

Please note this system does not have a CD player.

Cat. No. 510/2202
£28.99

CASSETTE RADIO MICRO

5 £2899

Micro Systems

ALBA

6 £5799



ALBA SYS1703CD MICRO SYSTEM.

- CD player with LED display.
- Skip control.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Single cassette recorder.

- One touch record.
- Balance control.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 2.5 watt RMS (10 watt MPO).

- Size main unit (W)19, (D)19, (H)23 cm.
- Speakers (W)15, (D)11, (H)23 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/3407**
- £57.99**

ALBA

9 £8999



ALBA SYS1858CD DIGITAL CD MICRO SYSTEM.

- CD player with display.
- Skip, repeat and memory play.
- 3 band digital radio LW/MW/FM stereo.
- 25 pre-set stations.
- FM stereo LED indicator.

- Single cassette recorder with auto stop.
- Bass boost.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.60 pair).

- Output 2 x 1.8 watt RMS (7.2 watt MPO).
- Size unit (W)16, (H)25, (D)19.5 cm.
- Speakers (W)16, (H)25, (D)12 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/4695**
- £89.99**

BUSH

7 £6999



BUSH MC109CD MICRO SYSTEM.

- MW/LW/FM stereo wavebands.
- FM stereo/mono selector.
- CD player with repeat/skip/pause.
- Tone control.

- Balance control.
- Auto stop cassette deck.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 1.5 watt RMS (6 watt MPO).

- Size (W)17, (D)21.5, (H)26 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/3445**
- £69.99**

Amstrad

10 £8999



AMSTRAD MC600PLL CD MICRO SYSTEM.

- Top loading CD player.
- 20 track programmable CD.
- Track, skip, search, repeat play.
- PLL digital tuner.
- MW/FM stereo radio.
- 20 pre-set stations (10 FM/10 MW).
- Auto scan and manual tuning.

- Bass boost.
- Automatic stop mechanism.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 4.5 watt RMS (18 watt MPO).
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 x 980/1932 at £1.60 pair).

- Size unit (W)18, (D)22.5, (H)22 cm.
- Speakers (W)15, (D)22, (H)22 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/4729**
- £89.99**

ALBA

8 £7999



ALBA SYS17565CD CD MICRO SYSTEM.

- CD player with display.
- Skip, repeat and memory play.
- 3 band radio LW/MW/FM stereo.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Single cassette recorder with one touch record.

- Bass boost.
- Bass and treble control.
- Headphone and microphone socket.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).

- Output 2 x 2.5 watt RMS (10 watt MPO).
- Size unit (W)15, (H)26, (D)21 cm.
- Speakers (W)15, (H)26, (D)20 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/4688**
- £79.99**

Amstrad

11 £9999



AMSTRAD MC6000 CD MICRO SYSTEM.

- Top loading CD player.
- 20 track programmable CD.
- Play/pause/stop functions.
- Random/Repeat play.
- Skip mode.
- PLL digital tuner.
- MW/LW/FM stereo radio.
- 25 pre-set stations.
- Auto seek and manual tuning.

- Multi-function LCD display with back light.
- Automatic stop mechanism.
- 3 pre-set equaliser (rock/classic/jazz).
- 2-way speakers.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO).
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).

- Size unit (W)15.5, (D)21, (H)25.5 cm.
- Speakers (W)15.5, (D)15, (H)25.5 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/4736**
- £99.99**

387

Micro Systems



BUSH MC113CD MICRO SYSTEM.

- Single multi-function display.
- 20 program CD player.
- Skip/search/repeat/random.
- MW/LW/FM stereo PLL digital tuner.
- 25 pre-set station memories.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Pre-set graphic equaliser (rock/classic/jazz).
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Matching speakers.

- Output 2 x 2 watt RMS (8 watt MPO).
 - Size main unit (W)16, (D)21, (H)26 cm.
 - Speakers (W)16, (D)19, (H)26 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/3878**
£99.99

BUSH

1 £99.99



SONY PMC 205 CD MICRO HI-FI SYSTEM.

- 20 track programmable CD.
 - CD repeat play (1/all/shuffle).
 - CD synchronized record.
 - Music calendar (20).
 - Electronic sound mode (4 pattern presets).
 - FM/MW/LW synthesiser digital tuner.
 - 30 radio station presets.
 - Clock/sleep timer (30/60/90/120 minutes) function.
 - Backlit LCD display.
 - Soft eject.
 - Matrix surround sound mode.
 - Mega Bass.
 - Auto shut-off.
 - Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
 - Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO).
 - Size main unit (W)13, (D)20, (H)20.5 cm.
 - Speakers (W)12.5, (D)20, (H)20.5 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/4750**
£159.99

SONY

4 £159.99

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £16.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £200.67



GOODMANS 1375 MICRO SYSTEM.

- 1 bit CD-22 track programmable.
 - Random, repeat, synchro record.
 - Full auto stop cassette deck.
 - MW/FM stereo PLL tuner with 30 station memory.
 - 24 hour clock/timer function.
 - Sleep timer.
 - Full lens multi-function display.
 - 4 pre-set EQ.
 - Headphone socket.
 - Aux input.
 - Ported full range speakers.
 - Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.60 pair).
 - Output 2 x 12.5 watt RMS (50 watt MPO).
 - Size main unit (W)15, (D)21, (H)26 cm.
 - Speakers (W)13, (D)20, (H)26 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/4767**
£129.99

Goodmans

2 £129.99



AIWA LCX-330 CD MICRO SYSTEM.

- Top loading CD player.
 - 20 track programming.
 - Repeat and random play.
 - 3 mode pre-set electronic equaliser - rock, pop, jazz.
 - Super T bass.
 - Digital LW/MW/FM stereo tuner.
 - 30 station preset memory.
 - Clock and timer.
 - Auto reverse cassette with logic.
 - 16 music calendar.
 - Headphone socket.
 - 2-way speakers.
 - Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
 - Output 2 x 15 watt RMS (60 watt MPO).
 - Size main unit (W)16, (D)26, (H)26 cm.
 - Speakers (W)16, (D)25, (H)26 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/4781**
£179.99

aiwa

5 £179.99

AC/DC COMPATIBLE

SUPER T-BASS

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £18.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £233.95



AIWA LCX-110 CD MICRO SYSTEM.

- Top loading CD player.
 - 20 track programming.
 - 2-way repeat and random play.
 - 3 mode preset electronic equaliser - rock, pop, jazz.
 - Digital LW/MW/FM stereo tuner.
 - 32 station preset memory.
 - Clock and timer.
 - 4 ins full range speakers.
 - 16 music calendar.
 - Headphone socket.
 - Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
 - Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO).
 - Size main unit (W)16, (D)21, (H)24 cm.
 - Speakers (W)16, (D)25, (H)26 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/4743**
£149.00

aiwa

3 £149.00

AC/DC COMPATIBLE



CD Player



Goodmans

6 £87.50

GOODMANS DELTA 900 CD PLAYER.

- 21 track programmable CD player.
 - A-B repeat.
 - Skip and search functions.
 - LCD display with music calendar.
 - Random repeat one or all tracks, intro scan, auto space.
 - Time function.
 - 8x oversampling digital filter 16 bit DAC.
 - Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.60 pair).
 - Size (W)43, (D)25, (H)10 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/5151**
£87.50

For Your Information



We offer an after sales repair service on items 3-5. Please refer to page 517 for details.

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £15.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £183.98

388

8 BUSH SF C90 AUDIO CASSETTES. Ten pack. 90 minutes recording/playback on each.

Cat. No. 535/6814 **£3.85**

9 TDK CDINGII-90 AUDIO CASSETTES. Five pack. Excellent value chrome position tape. 90 minutes recording time per tape (45 minutes per side).

Cat. No. 535/7552 **£4.75**

10 TDK D-90 AUDIO CASSETTE. Five pack plus one free tape. 90 minutes recording/playback on each. Clear sound, superior reliability.

Cat. No. 535/8348 **£4.75**

11 MAXELL UR-90 AUDIO CASSETTES. Pack of ten. 90 minutes recording and playback on each cassette. Excellent for all types of music and speech. Ideal for all personal stereos, portables and midi systems. Each pack includes a storage/carry case.

Cat. No. 535/9213 **£5.99**

12 PIONEER S-P33 SURROUND SOUND SPEAKERS. Flat base speaker, can also be wall mounted. 30 watt x 2 music power. 87 mm full range bass reflex cone driver. Impedance 16 ohms. Frequency 100-20,000 Hz. Extra long 6m speaker cable. Size (W)13, (D)10, (H)18 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3287 **£39.90**

13 PHILIPS SBC MD-140 MICROPHONE. High quality dynamic microphone for home recording or Karaoke use. Excellent sound reproduction, frequency response 85-11000 Hz. Integrated windshield. 3.5 mm jack plug with 6.3 mm plug adaptor included. 3m cable.

Cat. No. 535/8702 **£9.99**

14 GOODMAN'S VHS PRO E180 VIDEO TAPE 3 PACK. 3 hours record time on each cassette. High quality for repeated use. For use on all VHS video cassette recorders.

Cat. No. 535/7545 **£3.99**

15 PANASONIC E180 VIDEO TAPE 5 PACK. 3 hours recording/playback on each tape. For use on all VHS video cassette recorders. Provides consistent high quality video recordings.

Cat. No. 535/8166 **£6.99**

16 BUSH E180 VIDEO PACK. 11 x E180 video cassettes giving 3 hours recording/playback on each cassette. For use with all VHS video cassette recorders. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.

Cat. No. 535/6663 **£14.99**

17 GOODMAN'S VHS PRO E240 VIDEO TAPE 3 PACK. 4 hours record time on each cassette. High quality for repeated use. For use on all VHS video cassette recorders.

Cat. No. 535/7954 **£5.85**

18 PHILIPS E240 VIDEO TAPES. Four pack. 4 hours recording/playback on each. For use with all VHS video cassette recorders including NICAM.

Cat. No. 535/4115 **£8.99**

19 PHILIPS E240 VIDEO TAPES. Eight pack. 4 hours recording/playback on each. For use with all VHS video cassette recorders including NICAM.

Cat. No. 535/9158 **£15.99**

20 STRAND/PROFILE SPRAY VIDEO HEAD CLEANER. Built-in cleaning fluid with measure spray action. Top quality non-abrasive cleaning cassette for most standard and digital video recorders.

Cat. No. 535/8245 **£6.50**

21 STRAND-PROFILE CD DISC/LENS CLEANING KIT. Talk through laser lens cleaner. CD cleaning kit.

Cat. No. 535/7978 **£8.49**

7 **£2.90**

5 PACK



8 **£3.85**

10 PACK



9 **£4.75**

5 PACK CHROME



10 **£4.75**

5 + 1 FREE PACK



11 **£5.99**

10 PACK



FREE CARRY CASE

Video Cassettes



14 **£3.99**

3 PACK



15 **£6.99**

5 PACK



16 **£14.99**

11 PACK



17 **£5.85**

3 PACK



18 **£8.99**

4 PACK



19 **£15.99**

8 PACK

20 **£6.50**



HEAD CLEANER

21 **£8.49**



DISC AND LENS CLEANER

22 **£9.99**

TAPE & CD CARE KIT



12 **£39.90**

SURROUND SOUND SPEAKERS



13 **£9.99**



23 **£11.50**



24 **£16.50**

22 TOTAL CARE KIT. Includes Memorex video head cleaner for VHS video recorders. Auto clean cassette system to keep your cassette recorder/player in optimum condition. CD cleaner for removing dirt and oils from your compact disc. This ensures maximum digital sound reproduction.

Cat. No. 535/6728 **£9.99**

23 AVF SPEAKER WALL BRACKETS. For pair of speakers 11-25 cm depth. Swivel and tilt adjustment for accurate sound direction. Clamps speaker securely. Easy to install, safe in use. Weight capacity 16 kg per speaker. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 535/7394 **£11.50**

24 AVF ELITE SPEAKER WALL BRACKETS. For pair of speakers 11-25 cm depth. Ideal for both curved and flat front speakers. Swivel and tilt adjustment for accurate sound direction. Attractive styling conceals wall fixing. Clamps speaker securely. Easy to install, safe in use. Weight capacity 20 kg per speaker. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 535/7404 **£16.50**

389



ALBA

1 £9.89

ALBA TR3688 3 BAND PORTABLE RADIO.

- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- Rotary volume and tuning controls.
- 360° telescopic aerial.
- Retractable carry handle.
- Earphone socket.
- 230V ac mains or 4 x LR14 batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)23, (D)7, (H)13 cm.
- Cat. No. 500/8856

£9.89



morphy richards

2 £12.25

MORPHY RICHARDS R130 3 BAND RADIO.

- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- Tone control.
- LED tuning indicator.
- FM telescopic aerial.
- 230V ac mains or 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Size (W)22, (D)7, (H)12.5 cm.
- Cat. No. 500/7589

£12.25



morphy richards

3 £14.99

MORPHY RICHARDS GREEN 4 BAND RADIO.

- Long/medium/short and FM wavebands.
- Tone control.
- LED tuning indicator.
- FM telescopic aerial.
- 230V ac mains or 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)13, (D)7, (H)22 cm.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Cat. No. 500/8928

£14.99



SONY

4 £24.99

SONY ICF790L 3 BAND BATTERY/MAINS PORTABLE RADIO.

- Selectable FM, MW and LW wavebands.
- Dial tuning system.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Tone control.
- LED tuning indicator.
- Earphone socket.
- Retractable carrying handle.
- 230V ac mains or battery operation, requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)26, (D)7, (H)14, cm.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Cat. No. 500/8265

£24.99



ROBERTS RADIO
the finest of all portables

5 £39.50

ROBERTS R871 15 BAND COMPACT TRAVEL ALARM WORLD RADIO.

- FM/MW/LW/SW1-12.
- Easy SW band spread tuning.
- Dual time clock/alarm display.
- Adjustable sleep timer and snooze function with wake to radio or buzzer.
- Calendar with auto leap year setting.
- Key lock switch to stop accidental use.
- Easy Summer/Winter time switching.
- 3.5 mm headphone socket.
- FM telescopic aerial.
- LED tuning indicator.
- Rotary tuning control.
- 4.5V dc socket.
- Complete with soft carrying pouch.
- Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)18.5, (D)4, (H)11.5, cm.
- Cat. No. 500/9037

£39.50



ROBERTS RADIO
the finest of all portables

6 £49.50

ROBERTS R309 DIGITAL 4 BAND RADIO WITH PRE-SETS.

- Long/medium/short and FM.
- 20 pre-sets.
- Search tuning.
- High/low sensitivity switch.
- Full clock/alarm functions.
- Sleep timer.
- Large LCD display with switchable back light.
- LED power "on" indicator.
- Rotary tone control.
- Safety lock to prevent accidental use.
- Ear/headphone socket (mono only).
- 230V ac mains or 4 x LR14 batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair) and 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)29, (D)9, (H)14 cm.
- Cat. No. 500/7888

£49.50



SONY

7 £59.99

SONY ICF-M50RDS PORTABLE RADIO.

- PLL digital tuner with FM/MW/LW wavebands. ■ 15 station pre-sets.
- Radio Data System (RDS).
- Station Name Display (e.g. BBC R1).
- Auto switching to EON linked stations when traffic announcements occur.
- Built-in clock with automatic adjustment to GMT by RDS time signal.
- Multi-function LCD display.
- Digital station frequency display.
- Battery life indicator.
- Battery or ac mains operation.
- Tone control. ■ Switchable key protect. ■ 230V ac mains or 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)24, (D)6, (H)12 cm. ■ B.E.A.B. approved.
- Cat. No. 500/8179

£59.99



Cathay

8 £14.75

CATHAY RC538 MONO RADIO/CASSETTE.

- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- Auto stop.
- One touch recording.
- Pause.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Built-in microphone.
- Earphone socket.
- 230V ac mains or 4 x LR20 batteries (order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)27.5, (D)9, (H)13 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/3665

£14.75



BUSH

9 £17.75

BUSH MRC110 GREEN MONO RADIO/CASSETTE.

- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- Single mono cassette deck.
- Auto stop.
- One touch record.
- Built-in microphone.
- Earphone socket.
- AC/DC operation.
- Requires 4 x LR20 batteries (order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)29, (D)10, (H)13.5 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/2233

£17.75



HITACHI

10 £24.99

HITACHI TRK70 MONO RADIO/CASSETTE.

- 2 bands MW/FM.
- Full auto stop mechanism.
- One touch recording.
- Built-in microphone.
- Headphone jack.
- SCART socket.
- 230V mains or requires 4 x LR20 batteries (order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)12, (D)14, (H)30 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/4671

£24.99



SONY

11 £24.99

SONY TCM939 CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Slim design. ■ Built-in microphone. ■ Tape counter.
- Cue/review function. ■ Full auto stop. ■ Built-in retractable carrying handle. ■ Earphone jack. ■ Microphone jack. ■ Mains adaptor supplied.
- Cat. No. 510/1849

£24.99

For Your Information

SHORT WAVE: The reception on short wave is unlike that on the other wavebands, eg FM LW or MW. The reception on short wave can be affected by atmospheric conditions and the time of day or year. It is advised that each short wave band should be tried to find the one giving best reception. Generally for best results use higher frequency bands during daytime and lower frequency bands during night time.



ALBA

12 £17.75

ALBA CRS1303 STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- 3 band radio LW/MW/FM stereo.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Single cassette recorder.
- Headphone socket.
- Built-in microphone.
- One touch recording.
- Auto stop.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Retractable carry handle.
- 230V ac mains or requires 4 x LR20 batteries (order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)36, (D)9, (H)14 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/3414

£17.75

390



Cathay
13 £18.99

CATHAY SRC639-3 STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Long/medium/FM wavebands.
- Auto stop cassette mechanism.
- One touch recording. ■ Built-in microphone (mono recording).
- Tone control. ■ Mono/stereo selector. ■ Telescopic aerial.
- Stereo headphone socket.
- Total output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO). ■ 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)37, (D)15, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3373
£18.99



BUSH
14 £21.50

BUSH SRC161 STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Metallic ice blue.
- MW/FM wavebands.
- Auto stop cassette deck.
- Headphone socket.
- One touch recording.
- Automatic level recording.
- Built-in microphone.
- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO).
- Size (W)40, (D)9, (H)13 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1980
£21.50



ALBA
15 £24.50

ALBA CRS2005 TWIN TAPE STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Twin cassette with high speed dubbing and continuous play.
- Headphone socket.
- Built-in microphone.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Retractable carry handle.
- Total output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO). ■ 230V ac mains or 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)50, (D)13, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3380
£24.50



ALBA
16 £29.99

ALBA CRS 2031XG TWIN TAPE STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- 3 band radio LW/MW/FM stereo.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Built-in microphone.
- Headphone socket.
- Twin tapes with high speed dubbing and relay play.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Retractable carry handle.
- Total output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)46, (D)13, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1870
£29.99



PHILIPS
17 £39.99

PHILIPS AW7050 STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- MW/FM wavebands.
- Twin cassette deck.
- High speed dubbing.
- Relay play.
- One touch recording.
- Full automatic stop.
- Rotary volume/tone control.
- Headphone socket.
- Dynamic bass boost.
- Total output 2 watt RMS (4 watt MPO).
- 230V ac or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)49.5, (D)14, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1014
£39.99



SONY
18 £49.99

SONY CFS B11L STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Long/medium/short/FM wavebands.
- Tone control.
- Built-in microphone.
- Full auto shut-off.
- Integral dual cone speakers.
- Headphone socket.
- FM mono/stereo switch.
- Soft eject.
- One touch recording.
- Output 2 x 1.5 watt RMS (6 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)44, (D)15.5, (H)14.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1007
£49.99



Panasonic
19 £59.95

PANASONIC RXFT530 STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Long/medium/short/FM wavebands.
- Dual cassette system.
- One touch recording, high speed editing and synchro start.
- Full auto stop, cue and review facilities.
- Replay play, as one tape ends the other starts.
- Soft eject cassette deck.
- 2-way, 4 speaker system.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- CD line in jack.
- Total output 5 watt RMS (10 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)56.5, (D)15, (H)16 cm.

Cat. No. 510/0091
£59.95



ALBA
20 £59.99

ALBA CX637 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- CD player with display.
- Skip, search, repeat and memory play.
- MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Single cassette recorder with one touch record.
- Headphone socket.
- Built-in microphone.
- Output 2 x 1.2 watt RMS (4.8 watt MPO).
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)44, (D)20.5, (H)19 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3885
£59.99



COMPACT SIZE
ALBA
21 £49.99

ALBA CX500 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Compact size.
- CD player with skip, forward and reverse.
- 2 band radio AM/FM stereo.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Single cassette recorder.
- Auto stop.
- Headphone socket.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO).
- Retractable carry handle.
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR14 batteries (order 4 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)30, (D)25, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3500
£49.99



COMPACT SIZE
ALBA
22 £49.99

ALBA CX500 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- CD player with skip, forward and reverse.
- Compact size.
- 2 band radio AM/FM stereo.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Single cassette recorder with auto stop.
- Headphone socket.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Retractable carry handle.
- Output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR14 batteries (order 4 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)30, (D)25, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3744
£49.99

391



ALBA

1 £64.99

ALBA CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- CD player with skip and repeat.
- MW/LW/FM stereo.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Twin tapes with high speed dubbing and relay play.
- Left and right volume controls.
- Built-in microphone.
- Headphone socket.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Total output 2 x 1.8 watt RMS (7.2 watt MPO).
- Retractable carry handle.
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)52, (D)17, (H)20 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2312
£64.99



BUSH

2 £69.99

BUSH SRC181CD CD/STEREO/RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- 16 track programmable CD.
- Skip, search, repeat functions.
- MW/LW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Single cassette with auto stop.
- Bass boost system.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 1.5 watt RMS (6 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)42, (H)17, (D)23 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2336
£69.99



Amstrad

3 £69.99

AMSTRAD MCD804 CD/STEREO RADIO/TWIN CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Top loading CD player.
- Play/pause/stop functions.
- Skip, repeat functions.
- MW/LW/FM stereo radio.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Twin cassette deck.
- High speed dubbing.
- Continuous play.
- Headphone socket.
- Total output 2 x 2 watt RMS (8 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)53, (D)24, (H)15.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3892
£69.99



PHILIPS

4 £74.99

PHILIPS AZ1000 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- CD player with CD programme and repeat function.
- Single cassette deck.
- Automatic recording level.
- CD synchro start recording.
- 3 band MW/LW/FM stereo tuner.
- Dynamic bass boost.
- Headphone socket.
- LCD display.
- Output 2 x 1.4 watt RMS (5.6 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)47, (D)23, (H)16 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3603
£74.99



SANYO

5 £79.99

SANYO MCDZ100F CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Top loading CD player.
- LED display for CD track number.
- 16 programmable memory and repeat CD play.
- Single tape cassette.
- Full auto stop.
- CD to tape synchronous dubbing.
- AM/FM stereo radio.
- Rotary volume/tone control.
- Output 2 x 3 watt RMS (12 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)46, (D)21, (H)16 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3902
£79.99



**SEE FREE ACCIDENTAL
DAMAGE COVER ON PAGE 516**



BUSH

6 £79.99

**REMOTE
CONTROL**

BUSH SRC288 CD/STEREO/RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- CD player with skip/repeat/pause.
- MW/LW/FM stereo wavebands.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Bass boost system.
- Twin cassette with high speed dubbing and continuous play.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 1.8 watt RMS (7.2 watt MPO).
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.60 pair).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)52, (D)25, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3933
£79.99



SONY

7 £89.99

SONY CFDV10 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Bass reflex body for high quality sound.
- Top loading CD player and tape deck.
- Tone control.
- LCD display for playback time display.
- Full auto shut-off.
- Synchronised dubbing (from CD to tape).
- 1 bit D/A converter CD player.
- AMS and search play for CD.
- Soft eject tape deck.
- AM/FM stereo radio.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 2.5 watt RMS (10 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)43, (D)23.5, (H)16 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3919
£89.99



aiwa

8 £89.99

COMPACT SIZE

AIWA CSDE100 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- CD player.
- CD repeat (one/all).
- FM/MW/LW tuner.
- Bass boost.
- Cassette deck.
- One push recording system.
- LED display.
- Headphone jack.
- Output 2 x 2 watt RMS (8 watt MPO).

- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR14 batteries (order 4 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)28.5, (D)24, (H)15 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/2350**
- £89.99**



JVC

9 £99.99

REMOTE CONTROL

JVC RC-X270 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- CD repeat play.
- CD synchro start recording.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- Compu-play.
- ALC (Automatic Recording Level Control).
- Full auto stop.
- AM/FM tuner.
- Bass boost switch.
- Tone control.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Output 2 x 4.6 watt RMS (18.4 watt MPO).

- 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)41, (D)24, (H)16 cm.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Cat. No. 510/3940**
- £99.99**



SANYO

10 £99.99

REMOTE CONTROL

SANYO MCDZ48 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Top loading CD player.
- 16 track programmable memory.
- CD repeat function.
- LED display for CD track number.
- CD synchro dubbing.
- Twin cassette with tape to tape high speed dubbing.
- Relay play.
- Full auto stop mechanism.
- MW/LW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Tone control.
- BassXpander.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- 10 cm full range speakers.
- Output 2 x 4 watt RMS (16 watt MPO).

- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)53, (D)22.5, (H)15 cm.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Cat. No. 510/2408**
- £99.99**



aiwa

11 £119.99

REMOTE CONTROL

AIWA CSD-ED60 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- 20 track programmable CD player.
- CD repeat function (1 track/all).
- Digital FM/MW/LW tuner with 3 x 15 station memory.
- Q sound surround system with 4 speakers.
- 3 mode graphic equaliser.
- Bass boost.
- Single cassette deck.
- LCD display.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
- Output 2 x 4 watt RMS (16 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR14 batteries (order 4 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)43, (D)25, (H)15 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/3971**
- £119.99**

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£12.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£141.10



JVC

12 £139.99

REMOTE CONTROL

DRAWER CD

JVC RC-QW35 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Front loading CD tray.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- Repeat play.
- Dual cassette.
- Full auto stop.
- Auto recording level control.
- Digital synthesizer tuner.
- 15 FM/15 AM pre-sets.
- Auto pre-set.
- Compu-play.
- Bass boost switch.
- Tone control.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Output 2 x 4 watt RMS (2 x 8 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 7 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)45, (D)25, (H)17 cm.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Cat. No. 510/3782**
- £139.99**

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£14.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£169.84



SONY

13 £179.99

REMOTE CONTROL

DRAWER CD

SONY CFD380L CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Drawer loading CD.
- Multi-function CD player with AMS/Search/20 RMS/ repeat/shuffle/introscan.
- Music calendar.
- Twin cassette deck.
- 2 speed tape dubbing.
- PLL synthesizer digital tuner.
- MW/LW/FM stereo wavebands.
- 36 stations pre-set memories.
- Electronic sound equaliser (4 pattern pre-set).
- MegaBass through bass ducts.
- Microphone input.
- Headphone socket.
- Mic mixing capability.
- Remote control (requires 2 x AAA batteries, order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.60 pair).
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO).
- Mains operated or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)58, (D)26, (H)19 cm.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Cat. No. 510/1942**
- £179.99**

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£18.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£233.95

For Your Information

We offer an after sales repair service on items 4, 5, 7, 8-14. Please refer to page 517 for details.



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£269.16



JVC

14 £199.00

3 DISC MULTIPLAY

DRAWER CD

REMOTE CONTROL

JVC RC-QC7: 3 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Drawer loading CD.
- 3 CD changer.
- 20 programme/repeat/random CD player.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- All CD eject for easy disc change.
- Full logic twin auto reverse cassette deck.
- Auto reverse (rec/play).
- High speed editing.
- Multi-source one touch recording.
- Digital tuner.
- 15 FM/15 AM station pre-sets.
- Compu-play.
- Active hyper bass pro.
- 3 pre-set EQ patterns.
- Clock/timer.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control (battery supplied).
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)41, (D)24, (H)16 cm.
- Cat. No. 510/4011**
- £199.00**

ALBA**1** **£689**

ALBA C2101 CLOCK RADIO.

- 2 band radio, medium and FM wavebands.
- Single alarm.
- 12 hour clock display.
- PM and alarm indicator.
- Wake to music or buzzer.
- Sleep and snooze facility.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Size (W)17, (D)12.5, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3641
£6.89

BUSH**2** **£769**

BUSH CR206 CLOCK RADIO.

- MW/FM tuner.
- Single alarm.
- Sleep facility.
- Snooze facility.
- Wake to music or buzzer.
- 24 hour display.
- Time battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Size (W)19, (D)12, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2178
£7.69

morphy richards**3** **£899**

MORPHY RICHARDS CR340 3 BAND DIGITAL CLOCK RADIO.

- Long/medium/FM wavebands.
- Wake to radio or alarm.
- 12 hour digital clock.
- Adjustable sleep timer.
- Snooze facility.
- Alarm-on indicator.
- PM indicator.
- Battery back-up on clock requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Size (W)19, (D)13, (H)6 cm.

Cat. No. 510/0022
£8.99

ALBA**4** **£975**

ALBA C342 CLOCK RADIO.

- 2 band radio, medium and FM wavebands.
- Dual alarm - different tone for each alarm.
- 12 hour clock display.
- PM and alarm indicator.
- Wake to music or buzzer.
- Sleep and snooze facility.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Size (W)22, (D)13, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3593
£9.75

SONY**5** **£1599**

SONY ICF C270 CLOCK/RADIO.

- Electronic digital alarm clock.
- Selectable FM and MW wavebands.
- Power cord with FM antenna built-in.
- Wake to radio or alarm. ■ Sleep timer function. ■ Snooze function.
- 12 hour display.
- Independent hour and minute alarm/time set.
- AM/PM indicator.
- Clock battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Size (W)20, (D)15, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/0929
£15.99

HITACHI**6** **£1575**

HITACHI EASI SET CLOCK RADIO KC14.

- Long/medium/FM wavebands.
- 12 hour display.
- Forward/reverse time set for clock and alarm time.
- Dual alarm allows for two timed alarm settings.
- Wake to music or buzzer.
- Sleep function.
- Snooze button.
- Dimmer switch.
- Battery back-up for clock requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Size (W)20.5, (D)14, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2264
£15.75

morphy richards**7** **£1899**

MORPHY RICHARDS CR327 LAMP CLOCK RADIO.

- Long/medium/FM wavebands.
- 12 hour display.
- Telescopic swivel lamp.
- Wake up to radio or buzzer.
- Adjustable sleep timer.
- Snooze.
- PM indicator.
- Alarm-on indicator.
- Clock battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Size (W)18, (D)23.5, (H)7 cm.

Cat. No. 511/7376
£18.99

SONY**8** **£2499**

SONY ICF C370L DUAL ALARM CLOCK/RADIO WITH DATE DISPLAY.

- Electronic digital alarm clock.
- Selectable FM/MW/LW wavebands.
- Discrete FM antenna. ■ Dual alarm system.
- Sleep timer function (90/60/45/30/15 minutes). ■ Snooze function. ■ Date display.
- 12 hour clock display.
- Forward and reverse time set.
- AM/PM indicator.
- Clock battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Size (W)22, (D)16, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/0950
£24.99

morphy richards**9** **£2925**

MORPHY RICHARDS CASSETTE CR358.

- MW/LW/FM wavebands.
- Record from radio at pre-set time.
- Wake to radio, alarm or cassette.
- 12 hour digital clock. ■ Adjustable sleep timer. ■ Snooze facility - sleep to radio or cassette. ■ PM indicator - automatic stop in play and record modes. ■ Microphone socket. ■ Pause control on cassette.
- Alarm-on indicator. ■ Battery back-up on clock requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Size (W)26.5, (D)16.5, (H)7 cm.

Cat. No. 511/9422
£29.25

RADIO CASSETTE RECORDER**AUDIOLINE****10** **£2949**

AUDIOLINE RTT1 "TIME TRAK" CLOCK RADIO.

- Clock sets itself - simply plug in and the clock will automatically set itself to the current time, never needs resetting even when the hour changes during summer or winter time or after a mains power failure.
- Dual alarms for individual wake up routines.
- Choice of radio or buzzer wake up alarm.
- Repeat alarm up to 5 times. ■ MW/LW/FM wavebands. ■ Sleep timer. ■ Snooze function. ■ 3 level dimmer for green LED clock display. ■ FM aerial. ■ Alarm back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95). ■ Size (W)21, (D)19, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3658
£29.49

SONY**11** **£2999**

SONY ICF C233L DIGITAL TUNER CLOCK RADIO.

- PLL digital tuner.
- Digital frequency display.
- Long, medium and FM wavebands.
- 5 station pre-sets. ■ Dual alarm system.
- Forward and reverse time setting for clock and alarm time. ■ Wake to music or alarm.
- Countdown sleep timer system.
- Snooze function. ■ 12 hour display.
- Built-in power back-up system.
- Size (W)20, (D)15, (H)6 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2271
£29.99

DIGITAL TUNER WITH PRE-SETS**CD CLOCK RADIO****SONY****12** **£9999**

SONY ICF-CD810 CD/CLOCK/RADIO.

- 3 selectable alarm modes, wake to radio, CD or alarm.
- Multi-function LCD display with CD track indication. ■ Wake to any track on CD.
- CD track access keys. ■ 3 band tuner with stereo FM and medium/long wavebands.
- Radio sleep timer (radio off in 90/60/30/15 minutes).
- Green backlit LCD display.
- 12 hour clock display.
- Stereo headphone socket.
- Dual alarm system.
- Built-in power back-up system.
- Size (W)28.5, (D)20, (H)10.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1832
£99.99



13 £599



ALBA CP55 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.

- Fast forward.
- Auto stop.
- Belt clip.
- Lightweight headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 511/7967
£5.99

For Your Information



We offer an after sales repair service on items 5,6,8,11,12,19,20,21-24. Please refer to page 517 for details.



14 £999



ALBA CPM804 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER WITH RADIO.

- Medium and FM wavebands.
- Stereo LED indicator.
- Fast forward.
- Bass boost.
- Lightweight headphones.
- Belt clip.

Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 511/7974
£9.99



15 £899



ALBA CP59HIP PERSONAL STEREO.

- Fast forward.
- Auto stop.
- Pre-set bass boost.
- Complete with hip bag, lightweight headphones and belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/3799
£8.99

17 £1299



BUSH PSR3528B PERSONAL STEREO + HIP BAG.

- MW/FM stereo radio/cassette player.
- Bass boost.
- 3 pocket hip bag included.
- Complete with in-ear phones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/0682
£12.99

ALBA

16 £1499

PERSONAL STEREO WITH LCD GAME



ALBA PERSONAL STEREO WITH LCD GAME "THE WALL".

- Object of the game is to build the wall without leaving gaps.
- 2 brick games with or without sound.
- Variable starting height and skill.
- Left, right, down and rotate controls to direct the falling bricks.
- Pause control, if left idle for more than 3 minutes, game automatically switches off.
- Personal stereo: fast forward/play/stop and auto stop.
- Detachable belt clip.
- DC socket.
- Complete with stereo headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/3854
£14.99

BUSH

BUSH PSR502 PERSONAL STEREO.

- FM stereo/MW tuner.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Bass boost system.
- 3V DC socket.
- Belt clip.
- Headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/5168
£14.99

18 £1499



19 £1095



PANASONIC RQP35 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.

- Up to 14 hours playback with alkaline batteries.
- Auto stop.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Tape selector: metal/high position, CrO2/normal.
- XBS (Extra Bass System).
- Complete with stereo headphones.
- Detachable belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4028
£10.95

Panasonic



20 £1795



PANASONIC RQV65 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.

- FM/AM tuner.
- Auto stop.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Tape selector: metal/high position, CrO2/normal.
- XBS (Extra Bass System).
- Complete with stereo headphones and detachable belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4073
£17.95

21 £3995



PANASONIC RQV85P PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.

- Up to 13 hours playback using alkaline batteries.
- Digital synthesizer tuner.
- 20 station memory (5 FM, 5 AM with dual mode pre-sets).
- 5 direct pre-set keys.
- Multi-information LCD display.
- Auto stop.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Tape selector: metal/high position CrO2/normal.
- XBS (Extra Bass System).
- Key hold system.
- OPR/Battery indicator.
- Complete with in-ear headphones and detachable belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4190

£39.95

Panasonic



23 £4995



PANASONIC RQX11KP PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.

- Full logic auto reverse.
- "Shell Lock" cassette lid lock mechanism.
- Large hold switch.
- Dolby BNR.
- S-XBS (Super Extra Bass System).
- Complete with Flexphone in-the-ear headphones with one key remote.
- Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4262
£49.95

FREE

MINI SPEAKERS WITH ITEMS 21-24 RRP £9.95



22 £4995



PANASONIC RQV20ZP PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.

- Up to 11 hours playback using alkaline batteries.
- Digital synthesizer tuner.
- 20 station memory (5 FM, 5 AM with dual mode pre-sets).
- 5 direct pre-set keys.
- Auto reverse playback.
- Auto stop.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Tape selector: metal/high position, CrO2/normal.
- XBS (Extra Bass System).
- Shell lock (lid lock system).
- Key hold system.
- Power-on and battery level indicator.
- Complete with in-ear headphones and detachable belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4231
£49.95

24 £5995



PANASONIC RQX10 RECHARGEABLE PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.

- Rechargeable battery and charger included.
- Up to 45 hours playback using an alkaline and a rechargeable battery simultaneously.
- Slim design with aluminium lid and body.
- Shell lock (lid locking mechanism).
- Full logic auto reverse playback.
- x25 high speed access.
- 3 track Tape Program Search (TPS).
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- S-XBS (Super Extra Bass System).
- Silent mechanism with twin rotor motor.
- Complete with in-the-ear headphones.
- Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair and/or 1 x rechargeable battery (included)).

Cat. No. 510/4310
£59.95



AIWA HS-PS140 PERSONAL STEREO.

- Up to 16 hours playback time with alkaline batteries.
- Slim compact design.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- Auto stop.
- With belt clip and lightweight banded headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4035
£9.99



AIWA HS-GS172 PERSONAL STEREO.

- Up to 13.5 hours playback time with alkaline batteries.
- Slim compact design.
- Super bass enhancement.
- Bass/treble controls.
- Ear guard (volume control) system.
- Metal CrO2/Normal tape selector.
- Battery check indicator.
- With belt clip and lightweight banded headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4066
£15.99



AIWA HS-TA144 PERSONAL STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE.

- Up to 16 hours playback time with alkaline batteries.
- MW and FM stereo wavebands.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- Auto stop.
- With belt clip and lightweight banded headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

396

Cat. No. 510/4080

£17.99



AIWA HS-PS271 PERSONAL STEREO.

- Up to 22 hours playback time with alkaline batteries.
- Slim compact design.
- Super bass enhancement.
- Auto reverse playback.
- Ear guard (volume control) system.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Metal CrO2/Normal tape selector.
- Battery check indicator.
- With belt clip and lightweight banded headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4107
£24.99



AIWA HS-TA273 PERSONAL STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE.

- Up to 14 hours playback time with alkaline batteries.
- MW and FM stereo wavebands.
- Slim compact design.
- Multi-sound processor for music enhancement.
- Ear guard (volume control) system.
- Normal/CrO2 metal tape selector.
- 3 LED battery check indicator.
- With belt clip and lightweight banded headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4138
£29.99



AIWA HS-TX376 PERSONAL STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE.

- Up to 16 hours playback time with alkaline batteries.
- Digital tuner with MW and FM stereo wavebands.
- 18 station memory.
- Slim compact design.
- Super bass enhancement.
- Ear guard (volume control) system.
- Battery check indicator.
- Hold switch to prevent inadvertent use.
- With belt clip and lightweight banded headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4224 £39.99



AIWA HS-TX476 PERSONAL STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE.

- Up to 22 hours playback time with alkaline batteries.
- Digital tuner with MW and FM stereo wavebands.
- 30 station auto pre-set memory.
- Slim compact design.
- Auto reverse playback.
- Super bass enhancement.
- Ear guard (volume control) system.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Metal CrO2/Normal tape selector.
- LCD battery check indicator.
- Hold switch to prevent inadvertent use.
- With belt clip and lightweight in-ear headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4248
£44.99



AIWA HS-TX676 PERSONAL STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE.

- Up to 22 hours playback time with alkaline batteries.
- Digital tuner with MW and FM stereo wavebands.
- 30 station auto pre-set memory.
- Slim compact design.
- Auto reverse playback.
- Multi-sound processor for music enhancement.
- Dolby B Noise Reduction.
- Ear guard (volume control) system.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Metal CrO2/Normal tape selector.
- LCD battery check indicator.
- Hold switch to prevent inadvertent use.
- With belt clip and lightweight in-ear headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/4303 £59.99



PULLMAN PERSONAL STEREO STORAGE/CARRYING CASE.

- Strong showerproof material.
- Holds personal stereo and up to three audio cassettes (without cases).
- Two separate zipped compartments.
- Detachable, adjustable shoulder strap.
- Belt loop.

Cat. No. 535/7947
£3.75



REGULATED MULTI-VOLTAGE MAINS ADAPTOR.

- 6-way connector.
- Converts mains to 3, 4.5, 6, 7.5, 9 or 12V dc under load.
- Max 300 mA.
- Polarity setting, reversible function.
- For most personal cassette players, calculators, toys, etc (not home computers or cordless telephones).
- Consult your appliances' instructions for compatibility.
- Equipped with overload circuit protection.

Cat. No. 982/1905
£4.89

11 £15.99



SONY WM-EX-116 WALKMAN.
 ■ Up to 13 hours battery life.
 ■ Anti-rolling mechanism.
 ■ Switchable AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
 ■ Normal/Cr02/Metal tape selector.
 ■ Fast forward/rewind.
 ■ DC in socket.
 ■ Auto shut-off.
 ■ Belt clip.
 ■ Lightweight headphones supplied.
 ■ Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 510/4097
£15.99

12 £19.99



SONY WM-FX131 WALKMAN.
 ■ MW/FM stereo radio.
 ■ AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
 ■ Anti-rolling mechanism.
 ■ Tape selector.
 ■ Belt clip.
 ■ Banded headphones supplied.
 ■ Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 510/4121
£19.99

13 £24.99



SONY WM-EX352 WALKMAN.
 ■ Up to 16 hours battery life.
 ■ Auto reverse.
 ■ MegaBass.
 ■ AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
 ■ Tape selector.
 ■ Belt clip.
 ■ "Fontopia" in-ear headphones supplied.
 ■ Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 510/4152
£24.99

14 £29.99



SONY WM-FX153 WALKMAN.
 ■ Up to 16 hours battery life.
 ■ MW/FM stereo radio.
 ■ MegaBass.
 ■ AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
 ■ Anti-rolling mechanism.
 ■ Tape selector.
 ■ Belt clip.
 ■ Banded headphones supplied.
 ■ Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 510/4169
£29.99

SONY

15 £34.99



SONY WM-EX362 WALKMAN.
 ■ Up to 22 hours battery life. ■ Groove sound enhancement system.
 ■ MegaBass. ■ Auto reverse. ■ Anti-rolling mechanism. ■ AVLS (automatic volume limiter system). ■ Normal/metal/Cr02 tape selector.
 ■ Groove "Fontopia" in-ear headphones supplied.
 ■ Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 510/4183
£34.99

16 £34.99



SONY WM-FX353 WALKMAN.
 ■ Up to 16 hours battery life.
 ■ MW/FM stereo radio.
 ■ Auto reverse.
 ■ MegaBass.
 ■ AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
 ■ Anti-rolling mechanism.
 ■ Tape selector.
 ■ Belt clip.
 ■ "Fontopia" in-ear headphones supplied.
 ■ Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 510/4200
£34.99

17 £39.99



SONY WM-FX251 WALKMAN.
 ■ Up to 22 hours battery life.
 ■ Digital MW/FM stereo radio.
 ■ 20 station pre-sets (15 FM/5 MW).
 ■ Anti-rolling mechanism.
 ■ Normal/Cr02/metal tape selector.
 ■ "Fontopia" in-ear headphones and carry case supplied.
 ■ Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 510/4217
£39.99

18 £49.99



SONY WM-FX453 DIGITAL WALKMAN.
 ■ Up to 22 hours battery life. ■ PL digital MW/FM stereo radio.
 ■ 20 station pre-sets (15 FM/5 MW). ■ MegaBass. ■ Auto reverse.
 ■ Anti-rolling mechanism. ■ AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
 ■ Tape selector. ■ Belt clip. ■ "Fontopia" in-ear headphones supplied.
 ■ Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 510/4279
£49.99

19 £49.99



SONY WM-EX368 WALKMAN.
 ■ Up to 22 hours battery life.
 ■ Groove sound enhancement system.
 ■ MegaBass.
 ■ Auto reverse.
 ■ Anti-rolling mechanism.
 ■ AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
 ■ Normal/metal/Cr02 tape selector.
 ■ Dolby Noise Reduction system.
 ■ Carrying case and groove "Fontopia" in-ear headphones supplied.
 ■ Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 510/4286
£49.99

20 £64.99



SONY WM-EX552 SUPER WALKMAN.
 ■ Up to 29 hours battery life.
 ■ Feather touch operation.
 ■ Aluminium cassette lid.
 ■ Remote control system.
 ■ Groove sound enhancement system.
 ■ MegaBass. ■ 3 Track automatic music sensor. ■ Blank, skip and one song repeat.
 ■ Dolby Noise Reduction. ■ AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
 ■ 16 times fast forward/rewind. ■ Auto reverse. ■ Anti-rolling mechanism.
 ■ Groove "Fontopia" in-ear headphones and carry case supplied. ■ LED menu display. ■ Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 510/4327
£64.99

21 £64.99



SONY WM-FX463 DIGI WALKMAN.
 ■ Up to 22 hours battery life. ■ Digital MW/FM stereo radio. ■ 20 station pre-sets (15 FM/5 MW). ■ Anti-rolling mechanism. ■ Normal/Cr02/metal tape selector. ■ Auto reverse.
 ■ Groove sound enhancement system. ■ Normal/MegaBass/groove selector.
 ■ Built-in clock. ■ Belt clip. ■ Groove "Fontopia" in-ear headphones supplied.
 ■ Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 510/4341
£64.99

For Your Information

HEADPHONES
 Due to ongoing product development, headphones may differ slightly from those illustrated.



We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-8. 11-21. Please refer to page 517 for details.

Personal Radios



PHILIPS

1 £2900

BASS BOOST

PHILIPS AE6745 PERSONAL RADIO

- Personal digital stereo radio.
- Digital AM/FM stereo tuner.
- 10 station pre-sets (5 FM/5 AM).
- Dynamic bass boost.
- 5 digit LCD.
- Supplied with headphone winder.
- Requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 500/8760
£29.00



SONY

2 £3999

SONY SRFM32 FM/AM WALKMAN RADIO

- FM and medium wave PLL synthesizer tuning.
- 10 station pre-sets (5 per band).
- Digital tuning LCD display with selected pre-set indication.
- FM stereo. Key protect system.
- FM mono/stereo mode selector.
- Headphone cord FM antenna system.
- Built-in 24 hour digital clock.
- End of life battery indicator.
- Complete with stereo "Fontopia" headphones and belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 500/8186
£39.99

SONY

3 £999

PERSONAL STEREO SPEAKERS



- SONY MINI SPEAKERS SRSP3.
- Portable passive speaker system for any "Walkman" or personal stereo.
 - Lightweight for easy transportation.
 - No batteries required.
 - 57 mm speaker diameter.
 - Frequency response 25-10,000 Hz.
 - Full range bass reflex system.
 - Size (W)7, (D)6.5, (H)11 cm.
- Cat. No. 535/7435
£9.99

Goodmans

4 £1999

PERSONAL CD SPEAKERS



- GOODMANS ACTIVE 45 SPEAKERS.
- Volume control.
 - Bass control.
 - Power on LED.
 - Frequency response 100-20,000 Hz.
 - Fully shielded for PC, TV compatibility.
 - Full range loudspeaker with ported enclosure.
 - Mains operated.
 - For use with personal CD players and personal stereos.
 - Output 20 watt MPO.
 - Size (W)9, (D)10.5, (H)15 cm.
- Cat. No. 535/8623
£19.99



HOLDS 12 CDS

5 £475

- PULLMAN ZIPPED CD WALLET.
- Holds 12 CDs (without cases).
 - Transparent pockets for easy disc selection.
- Cat. No. 535/7992
£4.75



PERSONAL CD STORAGE BAG

6 £695

- PULLMAN PERSONAL CD PLAYER STORAGE/CARRYING CASE.
- Holds personal CD player, headphones and up to 4 CDs.
 - Strong water resistant material with foam padded lining.
 - Two separate compartments (one with zip) and velcro top flap.
 - Velcro sealed opening for headphone, line out and power leads.
 - Detachable, adjustable shoulder strap.
 - Belt loop.
- Cat. No. 535/7088
£6.95



HOLDS 24 CDS

7 £775

- PULLMAN ZIPPED CD WALLET.
- Holds 24 CDs (without cases).
 - Transparent pockets for easy disc selection.
- Cat. No. 535/8788
£7.75

Personal CD Players

Panasonic

FREE SPEAKERS RRP £9.95

9 £6995

Made in JAPAN



- PANASONIC SLS118KP PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- Up to 10 hours playback with alkaline batteries.
 - Heat resistant polycarbonate body.
 - Full open top cover.
 - Pop-up disc eject system.
 - 24 track random access programming.
 - Resume play. Random play.
 - Repeat all/1 tracks.
 - XBS (Extra Bass System).
 - Auto power-off. Key hold switch.
 - Complete with in-the-ear headphones.
 - Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
 - When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
- Cat. No. 510/4444
£69.95

SANYO

10 £6999



- SANYO CDP-195 PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- Up to 8 hours use with alkaline batteries. 1 bit D/A converter.
 - 22 track random access programming.
 - Bass xpander sound system (on/off).
 - Random play. Intros can.
 - Repeat (one/all/program).
 - Skip/search. Multiple LCD display.
 - Auto power-off.
 - Battery recharge facility (battery not supplied).
 - Complete with in-ear headphones, AC adaptor and line output cord for connection to home hi-fi.
 - Requires 2 x AA batteries for non-rechargeable use (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
 - When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
- Cat. No. 510/4413
£69.99

SONY

11 £6999



- SONY D170 COMPACT DISCMAN.
- Up to 12 hours continuous playback when used with 2 x AA batteries (not supplied, order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
 - Digital megabass for enhanced bass sound.
 - 1 bit D/A converter CD player.
 - Programmable CD (22 tracks RMS).
 - CD repeat play (1/all/shuffle/program).
 - LCD display for playback time display.
 - Hold switch.
 - Built-in recharging circuit for rechargeable batteries (not supplied).
 - Line out socket.
 - In-ear headphones supplied.
 - When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
- Cat. No. 510/4451
£69.99

MEGA BASS

For Your Information

PERSONAL CD PLAYERS
Personal CD players should be played in a static, horizontal position to avoid any loss of sound quality.



Goodmans

CD PLAYER NOT INCLUDED

CAR CD KIT

8 £2799

- GOODMANS GCK24 CAR CD KIT.
- Link your portable CD into your existing car radio.
 - Universal power adaptor simply connects to your car cigar lighter.
 - Audio converter cassette slots into your existing car radio cassette.
 - Flexible mounting arm for improved shock protection and mounting versatility plus detachable anti-roll platform for glove box or dash mounting.
 - Adaptor plugs supplied to fit most makes of portable CD player.
 - CD easily removed from car for better security.
- Cat. No. 535/8953
£27.99

Panasonic

3 SECOND ANTI-SHOCK PROTECTION

12 £7995

FREE SPEAKERS RRP £9.95



- PANASONIC SLS220P PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- Up to 10 hours playback with alkaline batteries.
 - 3 second anti-shock active use memory.
 - Heat resistant polycarbonate body.
 - Full open top cover.
 - Pop-up disc eject system.
 - 24 track random access programming.
 - Resume play.
 - Random play.
 - Repeat all/1 tracks.
 - XBS (Extra Bass System).
 - Auto power-off.
 - Key hold switch.
 - Complete with in-the-ear headphones and AC adaptor.
 - Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
 - When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
- Cat. No. 510/4499
£79.95

SONY

13 £9999

10 SECOND ANTI-SHOCK PROTECTION



- SONY DE300 COMPACT DISCMAN.
- Up to 12 hours continuous playback when used with 2 x AA batteries (not supplied, order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
 - 10 second ESP for anti-shock protection with active use.
 - Digital megabass for enhanced bass sound.
 - 1 bit D/A converter CD player.
 - Programmable CD (22 tracks RMS).
 - CD repeat play (1/all/shuffle/program).
 - AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
 - LCD display for playback time display.
 - Hold switch.
 - Built-in recharging circuit for rechargeable batteries (not supplied).
 - Line out socket.
 - In-ear headphones supplied.
 - When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
- Cat. No. 510/4578
£99.99

MEGA BASS

ESP

398



ALBA

14 £44.99

- ALBA PCD150 RECHARGEABLE PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- Bass boost.
 - Skip and search facility.
 - Built-in recharge facility for standard Ni-cad batteries.
 - Complete with stereo headphones and AC adaptor.
 - Requires 4 x AA batteries for non-rechargeable use (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
 - When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
- Cat. No. 510/3421**
£44.99



ALBA

15 £49.99

- ALBA PCD270 PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- 22 memory with LCD display.
 - Skip, search, intro, random, repeat and memory play.
 - Bass boost.
 - Built-in recharge facility for standard Ni-cad batteries.
 - Complete with stereo headphones, line out cord and AC adaptor.
 - Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
 - When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
- Cat. No. 510/3562**
£49.99



Goodmans

18 £67.99

10 SECOND ANTI-SHOCK PROTECTION



IN-LINE REMOTE CONTROL

- GOODMANS GCD71R PORTABLE CD PLAYER.
- 10 second anti-shock.
 - 3-way repeat one/all/programme tracks.
 - Bass boost.
 - Battery recharge facility with safety protection circuit for standard Ni-cad batteries.
 - AC adaptor. ■ Introscan.
 - Random play. ■ 16 bit D/A converter.
 - 8 x oversampling.
 - 20 track programmable.
 - Neodymium in-ear earphones.
 - Line out.
 - 4 key in-line remote control.
 - Audio leads.
 - LCD display with elapsed time and data silo. ■ Auto power-off.
 - Requires 2 x AA batteries for non-rechargeable use (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
 - When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
- Cat. No. 510/4420**
£67.99



aiwa

19 £99.99

10 SECOND ANTI-SHOCK PROTECTION

- AIWA XP-560 PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- 10 second anti-shock protection.
 - Up to 8 hours playback with alkaline batteries.
 - Rechargeable batteries and AC adaptor/charger included.
 - 1 bit D/A converter.
 - Random and repeat play functions.
 - Dynamic super-linear bass for powerful bass sound.
 - Hold switch to prevent inadvertent use.
 - Ear guard (volume control) system.
 - Battery check indicator.
 - Lightweight in-ear headphones with in-line remote control.
 - When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
- Cat. No. 510/4509**
£99.99



Goodmans

16 £49.99

- GOODMANS GCD30 PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- Playing time up to 6.5 hours with alkaline batteries.
 - Superslim design.
 - 3-way repeat one/all/programme tracks.
 - LCD display.
 - 1 bit DAC 8 x oversampling.
 - Bass boost. ■ Audio leads.
 - 10 track programmable.
 - Skip/search.
 - Line out.
 - Recharge circuit for standard Ni-cad batteries.
 - AC adaptor.
 - Neodymium in-ear headphones.
 - Battery low indicator.
 - Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
 - When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
- Cat. No. 510/4406**
£49.99



JVC

20 £89.99

3 SECOND TRIPLE ANTI-SHOCK PROTECTION

- JVC XL-P42 TSP PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- 3 second triple shock protection system.
 - 1 bit DAC.
 - 20 track programming.
 - Repeat and random play.
 - Introscan/skip facility.
 - Hyper bass sound.
 - Auto power-off system.
 - Auto mistracking memory.
 - Up to 9 hours play time with alkaline batteries, 3 hours play time with rechargeable batteries.
 - Complete with high quality mini headphones, high capacity rechargeable batteries, rapid charger AC adaptor.
 - When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
- Cat. No. 510/2910**
£89.99



Goodmans

17 £59.99

3 SECOND ANTI-SHOCK PROTECTION

- GOODMANS GCD62 PORTABLE CD PLAYER.
- 3 second anti-shock protection.
 - 3-way repeat one/all/programme.
 - 20 track programmable.
 - Bass boost.
 - Battery recharge circuit for standard Ni-cad batteries.
 - AC adaptor.
 - Neodymium in-ear headphones.
 - Line out.
 - LCD display with data silo.
 - Audio leads.
 - Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
 - When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
- Cat. No. 510/4468**
£59.99



SONY

21 £129.99

10 SECOND ANTI-SHOCK PROTECTION

- SONY DE305 COMPACT DISCMAN WITH ELECTRONIC SHOCK PROTECTION AND FULL ACCESSORIES.
- Up to 12 hours continuous playback when used with 2 x AA batteries (not supplied, order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
 - 10 second ESP for anti-shock protection with active use.
 - Supplied with rechargeable battery, AC adaptor, hi-fi connecting cord and headphones with remote control.
 - Built-in recharging circuit for rechargeable battery.
 - 1 bit D/A converter CD player.
 - Programmable CD (22 track RMS).
 - CD repeat play (1/all/shuffle/program).
 - AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
 - LCD display for playback time display.
 - Hold switch. ■ Line out switch.
 - When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
- Cat. No. 510/4633**
£129.99

MEGA BASS

ESP

399



1 £64.99

WITH ANTI-ROLL PLATFORM

- GOODMANS GCD32K PERSONAL CD CAR KIT.**
- Superslim design. ■ 16 bit linear DAC.
 - LCD display.
 - Battery recharge facility for standard Ni-cad batteries.
 - Bass boost.
 - Intro scan, random play.
 - AC adaptor. ■ Repeat one/all.
 - Audio patch lead and neodymium in-ear headphones.
 - Line output. ■ 20 track programmable.
 - Full accessories supplied for use in the car - anti-roll platform, DC adaptor, audio cassette converter.
 - Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) for portable use.
 - When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/4437 £64.99



2 £79.99

3 SECOND ANTI-SHOCK PROTECTION AND ANTI-ROLL PLATFORM

RECHARGEABLE

- GOODMANS GCD65K PORTABLE CD CAR KIT.**
- 3 second anti-shock.
 - 3-way repeat one/all/programme tracks.
 - Bass boost.
 - Battery recharge facility for standard Ni-cad batteries. ■ AC adaptor.
 - Intro scan. ■ Random play.
 - 16 bit D/A converter. ■ 8 x oversampling.
 - 20 track programmable.
 - Neodymium in-ear earphones.
 - Line out. ■ Audio leads.
 - LCD display with elapsed time and data silo.
 - Auto power off.
 - Full accessories supplied for use in the car - anti-roll platform, DC adaptor, audio cassette converter.
 - Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) for portable use.
 - When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/4482 £79.99



3 £79.99

RECHARGEABLE

- SONY D172CK DISCMAN PERSONAL CD CAR KIT.**
- Up to 12 hours playback when used with 2 x AA batteries for portable use (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).
 - Full accessories supplied for in-car use - mount plate, car battery power cord, and connecting cassette to link in with car audio system.
 - Digital Megabass for enhanced bass sound.
 - 1 bit D/A converter CD player.
 - Programmable CD (22 tracks RMS).
 - CD repeat play (one/all/shuffle/program).
 - AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
 - LCD display for playback time display.
 - Hold switch. ■ In-ear headphones supplied.
 - Built-in recharging circuit for rechargeable batteries (not supplied).
 - Line out socket. ■ When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/4523 £79.99



7 £375

VOLUME CONTROL

- ALBA SMS42.**
- Pad on-ear headphones.
 - Comfort fit adjustable headband.
 - In-line volume control.
 - Mono/stereo switch.
 - Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
 - 1.1m cord.

Cat. No. 535/8939 £3.75



8 £4.99

VOLUME CONTROL

- PHILIPS HL105.**
- Lightweight headphones with integrated headband.
 - Electro dynamic/turbo system.
 - Frequency 20-20,000 Hz.
 - Maximum power input 100m watt.
 - 3.5 mm stereo connector.
 - 1.2m cord.

Cat. No. 535/8018 £4.99



9 £5.75

VOLUME CONTROL

- GOODMANS PROCD1002/2006.**
- Lightweight open back headphones.
 - Comfortable fit adjustable headband.
 - In-line volume control.
 - Gold plated 3.5 mm connector.
 - Gold plated 6.4 mm adaptor plug.
 - Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
 - 30 mm drive unit for extra bass.
 - 5m cord.

Cat. No. 535/7686 £5.75



4 £89.99

3 SECOND ANTI-SHOCK PROTECTION

- SANYO CD360 PERSONAL CD WITH CAR KIT.**
- 3 second digital anti-shock protection, ideal for in-car use.
 - Up to 8 hours play time with alkaline batteries.
 - 1 bit D/A converter.
 - 22 track random access programming.
 - Sound equalisation system with 3 pre-sets.
 - Random play. ■ Intro scan.
 - Repeat (one/all/program). ■ Skip/search.
 - Multiple LCD display. ■ Auto power off.
 - Complete with car cigarette lighter power adaptor and connecting cassette adaptor, which slots into the car radio cassette.
 - Complete with in-ear headphones.
 - Built-in recharging circuit for rechargeable batteries (not supplied).
 - Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). ■ When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/4554 £89.99



5 £119.99

10 SECOND ANTI-SHOCK PROTECTION

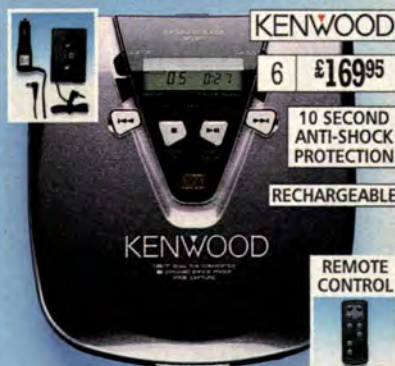
RECHARGEABLE

ESP

MEGA BASS

- SONY DE307CK COMPACT DISCMAN AND CAR KIT.**
- Up to 12 hours playback when used with 2 x AA batteries for portable use (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). ■ 10 second ESP for anti-shock protection with active use.
 - Full accessories supplied for in-car use - car battery cord and connecting cassette to link with your car audio system.
 - Digital Megabass for enhanced bass sound.
 - 1 bit D/A converter CD player.
 - Programmable CD (22 track RMS).
 - CD repeat play (one/all/shuffle/program).
 - AVLS (automatic volume limiter system).
 - LCD display for playback time display.
 - Hold switch. ■ In-ear headphones supplied.
 - Built-in recharging circuit for rechargeable batteries (not supplied).
 - Line out socket.
 - When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/4640 £119.99



6 £169.95

10 SECOND ANTI-SHOCK PROTECTION

RECHARGEABLE

REMOTE CONTROL

- KENWOOD DPC971 PERSONAL CD CAR KIT.**
- 10 second memory from 4 Mb digital anti-shock mechanism. ■ Dual 1 bit D/A converter. ■ 8 x oversampling digital filter.
 - Vertical and horizontal oil damped suspension.
 - Multi-function back lit display.
 - 20 track programmable memory.
 - Repeat play (track/all track/shuffle/scan).
 - Bass boost. ■ Hold switch.
 - Ni-cad rechargeable batteries supplied.
 - AC adaptor/charger supplied.
 - Car cassette adaptor for use in your car radio/cassette. ■ Cigar lighter power lead for use in car for power and/or charging the unit.
 - Battery extender case (fill with regular AA batteries for extended playing time).
 - High quality inner ear headphones.
 - Line out audio cable supplied for connection to home hi-fi. ■ Infra-red remote control supplied.
 - When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/3627 £169.95



10 £4.75

- ROSS RIB702.**
- In-ear headphones with headband incorporating sporty yellow flash.
 - Direct in-the-ear fitting for reduced noise leakage.
 - 15 mm drive units.
 - Low profile headband for lasting comfort.
 - Fully adjustable to suit all sizes.
 - Frequency response 25-18,000 Hz.
 - Gold plated 3.5 mm mini-plug.
 - 1m lightweight cable.

Cat. No. 535/8991 £4.75



11 £4.50

- ROSS R1H180.**
- In-the-ear headphones.
 - Turbo bass.
 - In-line volume control.
 - High velocity Mylar dome drive units.
 - Mono/stereo switch.
 - Gold plated adaptor.
 - Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
 - 1m OFC cable.
 - Complete with soft carry case.

Cat. No. 535/7095 £4.50

For Your Information

HEADPHONES

Due to ongoing product development, headphones may differ slightly from those illustrated.



We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-6. Please refer to page 517 for details.

400

Panasonic

12 £595



- PANASONIC RPHV145.
- In-ear stereo headphones.
 - Ergonomic design.
 - 13 mm driver.
 - Copper clad aluminium wire voice coil produces high quality and wide range sound.
 - Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
 - L type 3.5 mm plug.
 - 1.1m twist free cord.
- Cat. No. 535/7631**
£5.95

PHILIPS

13 £775



VOLUME CONTROL

- PHILIPS SBCHE115.
- In-ear headphones.
 - In cord volume control.
 - Turbo construction ear pads included.
 - Frequency range 50-18,000 Hz.
 - 3.5 mm stereo plug.
 - 1m cord.
 - Complete with carrying pouch.
- Cat. No. 535/7868**
£7.75

SONY

14 £795



- SONY MDRE807.
- In-ear headphones.
 - Moulded earpiece for extra comfort.
 - Neodymium magnet for powerful and high quality bass sound.
 - 13.5 mm diameter drive units.
 - L-shaped 3.5 mm stereo mini plug.
 - Sony acoustic twin turbo circuit.
 - Frequency response 16-22,000 Hz.
 - 1m cord.
- Cat. No. 535/7648**
£7.95

Panasonic

15 £995



WITH SPEAKERS

- PANASONIC RPHV520 TWIN PACK.
- In-ear headphones.
 - Ergonomic design.
 - With mini speakers.
 - 57 mm diameter.
 - Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
 - Lightweight for easy transportation.
 - L-type 3.5 mm plug.
 - 1.1 mm twist free cord.
- Cat. No. 535/9079**
£9.95

VOLUME CONTROL

aiwa

16 £995



- AIWA HP-V157.
- In-ear headphones.
 - In-line sliding micro volume control.
 - Duo bass boost pipe-phone.
 - 16 mm large driver unit in small housing.
 - Anti-sound leak design.
 - Frequency response 8-25,000 Hz.
 - L-shaped 3.5 mm stereo mini plug.
 - Tangle resistant OFC 1.2m cord.
- Cat. No. 535/9062**
£9.95

SONY

17 £1175



VOLUME CONTROL

- SONY MDRE817V.
- In-ear headphones.
 - Teardrop shape for extra comfort.
 - Rotary slide type micro volume control for easy volume level adjustment.
 - Neodymium magnet for powerful and high quality bass sound.
 - 13.5 mm diameter drive unit.
 - Silent cap to reduce noise leakage.
 - Compact reel case supplied.
 - Sony acoustic twin turbo circuit.
 - Frequency response 16-22,000 Hz.
 - L-shaped 3.5 mm mini plug.
 - 1m cord.
- Cat. No. 535/7655**
£11.75

ROSS

18 £699



VOLUME CONTROL ON EAR

- ROSS RCH303.
- Full sized closed back stereo headphones. ■ Soft cushion ear pads for added comfort.
 - Adjustable padded headband.
 - Digital CD use.
 - Independent volume controls on each ear cup.
 - Gold plated 3.5 mm jack.
 - Gold plated 6.4 mm adaptor.
 - Frequency response 20-18,000 Hz.
 - 40 mm Mylar speaker with isotropic ferrite magnet.
 - 2.7m single entry OFC cord.
- Cat. No. 535/8843**
£6.99

PHILIPS

19 £850



VOLUME CONTROL ON EAR

- PHILIPS SBC 3375 FULL SIZE HEADPHONES.
- Full size enclosed headphones.
 - Adjustable headband for comfort.
 - Soft cushioned earpads.
 - On-ear volume controls.
 - Stereo/mono switching.
 - Frequency range 20-23,000 Hz.
 - 3m cord.
- Cat. No. 535/6560**
£8.50

SONY

20 £1295



- SONY MDRV50.
- Full size hi-fi headphones for digital quality sound.
 - Reversible earpad to monitor sound.
 - Cushioned earpads for comfort.
 - 23 mm drive unit.
 - Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
 - Stereo mini plug.
 - Unimatch adaptor supplied.
 - 2m cord.
- Cat. No. 535/7150**
£12.95

JVC

21 £1450



- JVC HA-D424.
- Full sized high specification headphones.
 - 40 mm diameter drive units for improved bass.
 - 98 dB sensitivity.
 - 20-20,000 Hz frequency response.
 - 500 mW power capacity.
 - 24ct gold plated mini plug with unimatch adaptor.
 - 3.5m cord.
- Cat. No. 535/7693**
£14.50

JVC

22 £1899



VOLUME CONTROL

- JVC HA-V550.
- Full headphones.
 - Digital ready/moving coil/40 mm driver units.
 - Volume control.
 - Super bass sound system.
 - Frequency response 8-20,000 Hz.
 - Plug adaptor.
 - Stereo mini plug.
 - 3m cord.
- Cat. No. 535/8290**
£18.99

aiwa

23 £2299



VOLUME CONTROL

- AIWA HPXV303.
- Closed type banded headphones.
 - In-line volume control.
 - Ear logic design for comfort.
 - Stereo/mono switch.
 - Large 40 mm driver unit.
 - Max input power 500 mW.
 - Frequency response 5-23,000 Hz.
 - 6.3 mm plug adaptor.
 - 24 ct gold plated plug.
 - 5m cord.
- Cat. No. 535/7277**
£22.99

Panasonic

24 £3295



- PANASONIC RPHT550.
- Full sized closed back headphones.
 - Large 40 mm diameter speaker drivers for high quality sound.
 - XBS for deep bass reproduction.
 - Digital CD use.
 - Frequency response 3-32,000 Hz.
 - 3.5 mm gold plated plug.
 - 6.3 mm gold plated stereo plug adaptor.
 - Convenient single side OFC 3m cord.
- Cat. No. 535/8977**
£32.95

Cordless Headphones

Goodmans

25 £2999



- GOODMANS PRO CD 9002.
- Infra-red cordless stereo headphone system.
 - Lightweight comfort fit adjustable headset.
 - Ideal for TV, video and audio systems.
 - Slimline low level transmitter.
 - Headset volume control.
 - Power on/off LED indicator.
 - Auto level control.
 - Auto mute.
 - 7m effective reception range.
 - Frequency response 35-15,000 Hz.
 - Includes 12V adaptor.
- Cat. No. 535/9086**
£29.99

PHILIPS

26 £3999



RECHARGEABLE

- PHILIPS SBC HC120.
- Infra-red rechargeable stereo cordless headphone system.
 - Lightweight with self-adjusting inner headband for extra comfort.
 - Built-in recharge circuit including rechargeable batteries (supplied).
 - Minimum 15 hours continuous play between charges.
 - Ideal for any TV or audio system.
 - Auto mute.
 - Auto level control.
 - 7m effective reception range.
 - Frequency response 18-22,000 Hz.
- Cat. No. 535/8874**
£39.99

SONY

Cordless Headphones



1 **£44.50**

SONY MDR120K CORDLESS HEADPHONES.
 ■ Infra-red cordless stereo headphone system.
 ■ 90° 7m reception area.
 ■ 23 mm drive unit.
 ■ Frequency response 18-22,000 Hz.
 ■ Lightweight headphones and self-adjusting headband.
 ■ Single volume control.
 ■ Up to 100 hours battery life with 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
 ■ Transmitter auto off function if not in use.
 ■ Easy connection with TV, VCR or audio system.
Cat. No. 535/8317
£44.50



2 **£54.99**

SONY MDR125RK.
 ■ Rechargeable infra-red cordless headphone system.
 ■ Up to 35 hours life with supplied rechargeable battery.
 ■ 90° 7m reception area.
 ■ 23 mm drive unit.
 ■ Frequency response 18-22,000 Hz.
 ■ Lightweight headphone with self-adjusting band.
 ■ Easy connection with TV, VCR or audio system.
Cat. No. 535/9093
£54.99

RECHARGEABLE

CD Storage



HOLDS 40 SINGLE CD'S OR 20 DOUBLES

3 **£7.25**



HOLDS UP TO 80 SINGLE CD'S OR 40 DOUBLES

4 **£10.75**



5 **£4.99**

HOLDS 30 CD'S

4 PACK

HOLDS 48 SINGLE CD'S



HOLDS 50 CD'S

6 **£6.99**

7 **£9.25**



8 **£11.99**

HOLDS 75 CD'S

9 **£14.99**

HOLDS 125 CD'S



Video Tape Storage



HOLDS 34 SINGLE AND 2 DOUBLE TAPES

HOLDS PRE-RECORDED AND BLANK TAPES

402

10 **£9.99**

11 **£12.50**

HOLDS 20 PRE-RECORDED VIDEO TAPES

HOLDS 40 PRE-RECORDED VIDEO TAPES



12 **£19.99**



HOLDS 36 AUDIO TAPES

13 **£4.25**

HOLDS 72 AUDIO TAPES

14 **£8.25**

Audio Tape Storage



3 2 DRAWER COMPACT DISC STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Stacking facility. Holds 40 single CDs or 20 double CDs. Size (W)30, (D)28, (H)16.5 cm.

Cat. No. 535/8441 **£7.25**

4 4 DRAWER COMPACT DISC STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Stacking facility. Holds up to 80 single CDs or 40 double CDs. Size (W)30, (D)28, (H)32 cm.

Cat. No. 535/8458 **£10.75**

5 MOULDED CD STORAGE. 4 black interlocking units - which can be free-standing or wall mounted. Holds 48 single CDs or 12 doubles and 24 singles. Size (W)14.5, (D)13, (H)17 cm each.

Cat. No. 535/7624 **£4.99**

6 CD METAL STORAGE TOWER. Metal storage tower on base. Epoxy lacquered. Storage for 30 CDs. Size (W)15, (D)12, (H)87 cm.

Cat. No. 535/9017 **£6.99**

7 CD STORAGE TOWER. Black ash effect finish. Holds up to 50 compact discs including space for 4 double CDs. Size (W)22, (D)20, (H)67 cm.

Cat. No. 535/8805 **£9.25**

8 COMPACT DISC STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Holds up to 75 CDs including 6 doubles. Wall mountable. Size (W)35.5, (D)14, (H)44 cm.

Cat. No. 535/6890 **£11.99**

9 COMPACT DISC STORAGE UNIT. Holds up to 125 CDs including 10 doubles. Black ash effect finish. Wall mountable. Size (W)35.5, (D)14, (H)74 cm.

Cat. No. 535/6900 **£14.99**

10 KETER VIDEO CASSETTE STAND. Made from durable impact resistant black plastic. Holds 34 single and 2 double cassettes with or without library cases. Easy to assemble and comes complete with castors to aid manoeuvrability. Size (W)29, (D)26, (H)77 cm.

Cat. No. 535/8757 **£9.99**

11 2 DRAWER VIDEO CABINET. Black ash effect finish. Holds 20 pre-recorded video cassettes in their cases. Stackable facility. Size (W)45, (D)37, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 535/8771 **£12.50**

12 4 DRAWER VIDEO CASSETTE STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Stacking facility. Holds up to 40 pre-recorded video cassettes in their pre-moulded library cases. Size (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)30 cm.

Cat. No. 535/9000 **£19.99**

13 3 DRAWER AUDIO CASSETTE STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Stacking facility. Holds up to 36 single cassettes. Size (W)37, (D)25, (H)8.5 cm.

Cat. No. 535/8427 **£4.25**

14 6 DRAWER AUDIO CASSETTE STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Stacking facility. Holds up to 72 single cassettes. Size (W)37, (D)25, (H)18 cm.

Cat. No. 535/8434 **£8.25**

AVF TV WALL BRACKETS.

A comprehensive range of brackets for wall mounting TVs, VDUs and video recorders. Easy to install, safe in use and designed for all sizes of TV. Precise fingertip swivel adjustment. Made in the UK. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

15 TV WALL BRACKET. Weight capacity 27 kg, up to 36 cm screen size, tilt and swivel at platform. Platform front 46 cm from wall.

Cat. No. 535/8609 **£13.25**

16 TV WALL BRACKET. Weight capacity 27 kg, up to 36 cm screen size, tilt and swivel at platform. Platform front 46 cm from wall.

Cat. No. 535/8269 **£13.25**

17 TV WALL BRACKET. Weight capacity 27 kg, up to 36 cm screen size, tilt and swivel at platform. Two arm bracket with swivel at mid-joint. Platform front 30-65 cm from wall.

Cat. No. 535/8616 **£19.75**

18 TV AND VIDEO WALL BRACKET. Weight capacity 40 kg, up to 36 cm screen size, tilt and swivel at platform. Adjustable width carrier for VCRs or de-coders 33-48 cm wide and 6-10 cm high. Carrier has tamper proof clamping for added safety. Platform front 47 cm from wall.

Cat. No. 535/8410 **£28.25**

19 DESIGNER MULTI-SWIVEL TV WALL BRACKET. Weight capacity 50 kg, up to 66 cm screen size. Swivels at wall, centre and platform. Platform width adjusts to suit small or large TV. Folds back to wall when not in use. Platform front 30-68.5 cm from wall.

Cat. No. 535/7411 **£29.50**

20 LABGEAR MULTI-POINT 1 TV/FM SIGNAL BOOSTER. A powerful booster to increase TV or FM aerial signal power for improved reception. Easy to install, mains operated. Includes 1m fly lead. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Channel 5 suitable (subject to planned coverage areas).

Cat. No. 535/8032 £14.75

21 LABGEAR MULTI-POINT 2 TV/VIDEO/FM DISTRIBUTION BOOSTER. For distributing TV/video/FM and satellite receiver signals to 2 sets. Also increases signal power for improved reception. Easy to install, mains operated. Includes 1m fly lead. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Channel 5 suitable (subject to planned coverage areas).

Cat. No. 535/8049 £15.75

22 LABGEAR MULTI-POINT 4 TV/VIDEO/FM DISTRIBUTION BOOSTER. For distributing TV/video/FM and satellite receiver signals to 4 sets in your home feed from your main aerial. Also increases signal power for improved reception. Easy to install. Features two high gain outputs for two furthest TVs. Mains operated. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Channel 5 suitable (subject to planned coverage areas).

Cat. No. 535/8063 £19.75

23 SINGLE SCART LEAD.

Cat. No. 535/7916 £3.99

24 SCART LEAD SET. Enables you to transfer and edit video pictures and sound from a video recorder or camcorder to another video recorder. Allows you to connect virtually every type of video recorder to another video recorder or to a camcorder or video camera outfit. Kit includes SCART connections for latest video equipment and contains all main types of video/audio sockets/plugs for the connection of different manufacturer's video equipment.

Cat. No. 535/6285 £9.50

25 MICROMARK 10 METRE TV AERIAL EXTENSION LEAD. Complete with moulded plugs and back to back adaptor.

Cat. No. 535/1620 £2.99

26 LABGEAR "TRI-STAR" SUPREME TV AERIAL. "Multi-point 1" amplifier to improve the incoming signal in poor reception areas. Suitable for all UHF TVs. Especially suitable for portable TVs where reception may differ from room to room. Designed to EN 60065 and BS 5373. Mains operated. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas.

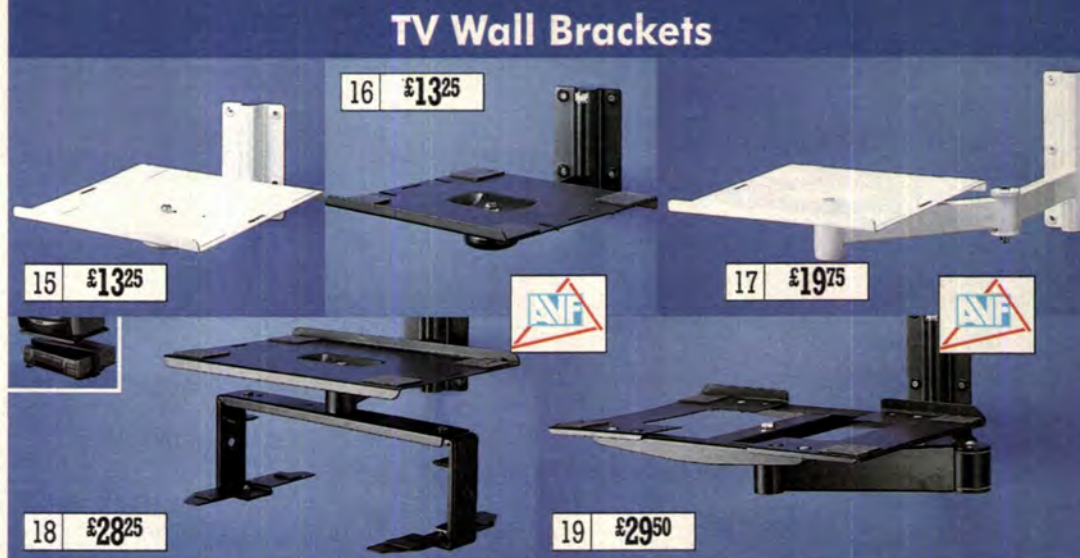
Cat. No. 535/4191 £19.75

27 LABGEAR "TRI-STAR" TV AERIAL. A high performance room aerial for quality UHF reception on all mains and portable TVs. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas.

Cat. No. 535/1589 £6.75

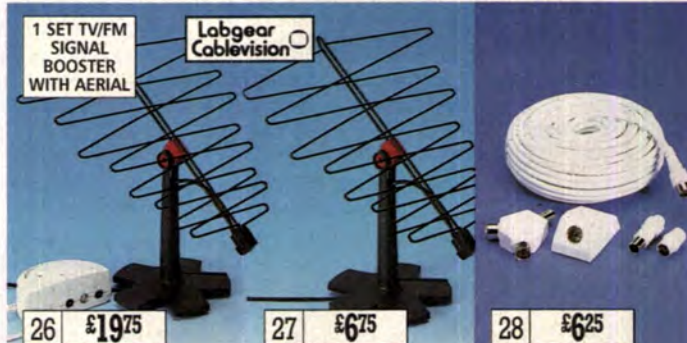
28 MICROMARK 15 METRE TV EXTENSION KIT. Runs 2 televisions from a single aerial. Kit enables safe permanent connection for a second TV able to receive both TV and video pictures. Complete kit comprising cable, connector, wall socket and clips.

Cat. No. 535/5035 £6.25



29 LABGEAR QUICKFIX TV AERIAL. A DIY aerial for all UHF TV channels. Can be loft or outside wall mounted for best performance. Suitable for use with all types of television. Complete with all fixings, 10m cable and full instructions. Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas.

Cat. No. 535/6443 £9.50



For Your Information

RECEPTION DIFFICULTIES

A good television aerial, correctly positioned, will improve a snowy picture and reduce ghosting. A signal booster will amplify weak signals or supply several television sets from one aerial. A signal booster used on its own however, will not always resolve local reception problems, or cure ghosting.



Should you require information regarding either aerials or signal boosters, please call Labgear during normal office hours on: 0800 834510

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

Over
405 Stores
Nationwide

SEE PAGES
512-513

CHANNEL 5

Channel 5 is Britain's fifth major terrestrial TV channel which began broadcasting in March 1997, alongside BBC1, BBC2, ITV and Channel 4. It is free to watch and offers a wide mix of quality programming, 24 hours a day.

Re-tuning

In certain parts of the country, the frequency allocated for Channel 5 clashes with the signals being used by some video recorders, or satellite and cable decoders.

Please note that this is not due to any fault with your equipment.

Channel 5 helpline

If you are experiencing poor reception or interference problems, please contact the following Channel 5 helpline number. Call 0541 555 551.

Please note

Argos is not responsible for any problems or unforeseen difficulties with the Channel 5 re-tuning programme, interference or poor reception associated with it.

Your guide to choosing a video recorder



'What do I need to think about when buying a video recorder?'

Look for:

Programming – all VCRs can record one channel while you watch another. You can programme them with a remote control handset and with many VCRs you'll be able to see the details you have entered either in an LCD panel on the handset itself, or on the TV screen.

Event timer – most VCRs can be programmed in advance to record several programmes over a period of weeks.

Twin speed (or *Long play*) means the VCR can record, and then play back, at half the usual operating speed. This means the recording time of an ordinary tape can be doubled (eg 8 hours recording on a 4 hour tape). The on-screen image is the same as usual, although the quality of the recording may not be quite as good as when you record at normal speed.

NICAM is a high quality stereo sound signal. VCRs with a NICAM receiver can pick up the signal through your existing TV aerial. NICAM video recordings need to be played back through a NICAM or stereo TV to maintain the stereo sound. A SCART socket is recommended.

PDC (Programme Delivery Control) – automatically adjusts any timer setting if a TV programme is delayed (available on selected TV channels).

Auto set-up – means the VCR is self-tuning. It will automatically locate and store all available channels. The VCR clock is also set automatically.



- BUSH VCR805 VCR.**
- Twin speed.
 - 2 head.
 - On-screen display.
 - 8 event/1 month timer.
 - Auto set-up.
 - 2 speed picture search.
 - Real time tape counter.

- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)27, (H)9 cm.
- Cat. No. 530/8958**
- £119.99**

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £13.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £147.88



- ALBA VCR7320.**
- Twin speed.
 - 8 event/1 year programmable timer.
 - Today timer record.
 - One touch record.
 - 40 channel memory.
 - Auto power on.
 - Auto rewind.
 - Digital auto tracking.
 - Auto playback speed.

- Real time tape counter.
- Memory back-up.
- 2 step picture search.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)28, (H)9 cm.
- Cat. No. 530/8123**
- £129.99**

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £13.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £155.23



- BUSH VCR85VP VCR.**
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
 - Twin speed.
 - 2 head.
 - On-screen display.
 - 8 event/1 month timer.
 - Real time tape counter.

- SCART socket.
- Remote control.
- Size (W)36, (D)27, (H)9 cm.
- Cat. No. 530/8965**
- £139.99**

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £15.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £177.05



- SANYO VHR 277E VCR.**
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
 - 6 event/1 year timer.
 - Twin speed.
 - 2 head.
 - Digital picture control.
 - Index/blank search.
 - Auto digital tracking.
 - Real time tape counter.
 - NTSC playback.

- Auto head cleaning.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)29, (H)9 cm.
- Cat. No. 530/8996**
- £179.99**

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £18.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £233.95



- AIWA HVGX 750 VCR.**
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
 - Anti theft security.
 - Programme delivery control.
 - Auto set-up.
 - Twin speed.
 - 8 event/1 month timer.
 - Index search.
 - On-screen display.
 - NTSC playback on PAL TV.
 - Quick start mechanism.

- Digital auto tracking.
- SCART socket.
- Auto head cleaning.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (H)9, (D)29 cm.
- Cat. No. 530/9005**
- £199.99**

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £20.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £270.15



- SHARP VCM29 VCR.**
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
 - 2 head.
 - Twin speed.
 - Programme delivery control.
 - Satellite and cable control.
 - Auto channel tuning and sorting.
 - Child lock.
 - Post code security.
 - Auto head cleaning.
 - NTSC playback.
 - Twin SCART socket.
 - Remote control (batteries supplied).
 - Size (W)36, (D)28, (H)9.5 cm.

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £20.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £270.15



- BUSH VCR860NVP NICAM VCR.**
- NICAM digital stereo with hi-fi recording.
 - VideoPlus+™ programming.
 - Twin speed.
 - 2 head.
 - On-screen display.
 - Digital auto tracking.
 - 8 event/1 month timer.
 - Remote control (batteries supplied).
 - SCART socket.
 - Size (W)36, (D)27, (H)9 cm.

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £20.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £270.15



- JVC HRJ245 VCR.**
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
 - B.E.S.T. picture system.
 - Express timer.
 - VHS pro-digi circuitry.
 - Plug and play auto-set/PDC.
 - On-screen display.
 - Twin speed.
 - 1 year/8 event timer.
 - Station name display.
 - Index search.
 - Instant review with programme readout.
 - Timer warning.
 - Tape position indicator.
 - NTSC playback on PAL TV.
 - Twin SCART connectors.
 - 5 step slow motion/variable search.
 - Remote control (batteries supplied).
 - Size (W)40, (D)34, (H)9.5 cm.

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £20.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £270.15



- PANASONIC NVSD 220 VCR.**
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
 - 2 head.
 - Twin speed.
 - Programme delivery control.
 - Auto set-up.
 - On-screen display.
 - 1 month/8 event programme timer.
 - Tape remaining and lap time indicator.
 - A1 crystal view control.
 - Auto clock setting.
 - Remote control (batteries supplied).
 - Size (W)43, (D)29, (H)10 cm.

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £10.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £25.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment £10.00
Total Amount Payable £337.90



- DAEWOO F932P VCR.**
- NICAM digital stereo.
 - VideoPlus+™ programming.
 - Twin speed.
 - 6 head system.
 - On-screen display.
 - Index search.
 - Digital tracking.
 - Shuttle station.
 - Rapid rewind.
 - 8 event/1 year timer.
 - SCART socket.
 - Remote control (batteries supplied).

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £9.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £23.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £9.00
Total Amount Payable £313.61



- SONY SLVE280 VCR.**
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
 - Twin speed.
 - 2 head.
 - Auto tuning.
 - Auto clock set.
 - On-screen display and programming.
 - Trilogic plus picture control.
 - Auto head cleaner.
 - 6 event/1 year timer.
 - Replay function.
 - Index search.
 - Twin SCART connectors and front AV inputs.
 - Remote control (batteries supplied).
 - Size (W)36, (D)30, (H)10 cm.

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £38.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £31.99
*6 Monthly Payments £38.00
Total Amount Payable £259.99



- AIWA HVFX 2800 VCR.**
- NICAM digital stereo.
 - VideoPlus+™ programming.
 - Twin speed.
 - Auto set-up.
 - Programme delivery control.
 - On-screen display.
 - Index search.
 - Slow motion.
 - NTSC playback on PAL TV.
 - 8 programme/1 month timer.
 - Digital auto tracking.
 - Auto head cleaning.
 - Quick start mechanism.
 - Remote control (batteries supplied).
 - Twin SCART socket.
 - Size (W)36, (D)28, (H)9 cm.

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £38.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £31.99
*6 Monthly Payments £38.00
Total Amount Payable £259.99



- JVC HRA630 NICAM VIDEOPLUS+™ VCR.**
- NICAM stereo sound.
 - VideoPlus+™ programming.
 - Twin speed.
 - VHS pro-digi circuitry.
 - Express programming.
 - Auto set.
 - Auto PDC.
 - Index search.
 - Dual SCART connectors.
 - Satellite compatible with simple connection through SCART sockets.
 - NTSC playback on PAL TV and hi-fi audio.
 - DA-4 head.
 - 1 year/8 event timer.
 - Digital tracking.
 - Push jog plus for noiseless special effects.
 - Repeat playback.
 - Size (W)40, (D)34, (H)9.5 cm.

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £49.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £35.99
*6 Monthly Payments £49.00
Total Amount Payable £329.99



- PANASONIC NVHD620 NICAM VCR.**
- NICAM digital stereo.
 - VideoPlus+™ programming.
 - Twin speed.
 - 4 head.
 - Programme delivery control.
 - Auto clock setting.
 - Auto tuner pre-setting.
 - Auto set-up.
 - On-screen display.
 - 1 month/8 event programme timer.
 - Tape remaining and lap time indicator.
 - A1 crystal view control.
 - Super still and slow motion.
 - 2 x 21 pin SCART sockets.
 - Remote control (batteries supplied).
 - Size (W)43, (D)32, (H)10 cm.

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £56.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £43.95
*6 Monthly Payments £56.00
Total Amount Payable £379.95



- SONY SLVE720 NICAM VCR.**
- NICAM digital stereo.
 - VideoPlus+™ programming.
 - Twin speed.
 - 4 head.
 - Programme delivery control.
 - 8 event/1 month timer.
 - Auto tuning.
 - Auto channel sort.
 - Auto clock set.
 - NTSC playback.
 - On-screen display and programming.
 - Widescreen recording and playback.
 - Super Trilogic picture control.
 - Auto head cleaner.
 - Twin SCART sockets.
 - Perfect still and slow motion.
 - Remote control (batteries supplied).
 - Size (W)43, (D)31, (H)11 cm.

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £45.99
*6 Monthly Payments £59.00
Total Amount Payable £399.99

Your guide to choosing a television



'We want a TV with a big, sharp picture, and great quality stereo sound! Which models should we consider?'

Look for:

Size - TV sets are traditionally measured, in inches, by the length of the glass tube across its diagonal. The size is normally given in cm, but we have converted these measurements to the nearest inch, for ease of comparison. The figures shown, eg V34cm, refer to the diagonal of the actual viewable picture.

FST stands for Flatter Squarer Tube. It gives you improved definition, a wider viewing angle, and less light reflection off the screen.

NICAM is a high quality digital audio signal which is transmitted simultaneously with TV pictures, giving a sound quality similar to compact discs. You need to choose a TV with a NICAM receiver, which picks up the signal through your normal TV aerial. To enjoy NICAM video recordings, you need a NICAM VCR as well as a NICAM television.

Dolby Pro-Logic televisions incorporate a Dolby pro-logic decoder which separates and reproduces surround sound channels for 'all round' cinema sound enjoyment giving a new dimension to television viewing.



'We don't mind paying a bit more for a TV that has lots of useful features. What should we look out for?'

Look for:

Teletext/Fasttext gives you up-to-date information on a wide range of subjects, like travel, news, sport and TV programme listings. Teletext also offers subtitles for some TV programmes. Fasttext is an updated version that lets you switch between 'pages' faster. You need to use an external aerial to get good reception.

SCART socket - used in conjunction with SCART leads, this connects a TV, VCR, hi-fi system, satellite receiver, or games console, quickly and easily, and often with better reception.

On-screen display - details such as what channel you have turned to, or adjustments to volume or colour, are displayed on the TV screen, while you are watching.

Sleep and Wake-up timer - useful if you watch TV in bed. You can programme the TV to switch off at a certain time, so it doesn't matter if you fall asleep with it on. You can also programme the TV to come on in the morning, to act as an alarm clock.

For Your Information



We offer an after sales repair service on items 14 & 17. Please refer to page 517 for details.



406

3 ONE FOR ALL "FOUR". Replaces 4 remote controls into 1, ideal replacement for lost or broken IR controls. Guaranteed to work most TV, video or satellite, fasttext features plus CD player compatible. Telephone helpline 0990 143038 (11 am - 6 pm Monday to Friday). (Calls are charged at the national rate max 10p per minute.) Cat. No. 535/9268 **£24.25**

4 PHILIPS 2-IN-1 UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL. Replaces 2 remote controls with 1. Guaranteed to work over 330 TV and over 150 VCR brands. Clear easy to use buttons. Simple set-up with freephone telephone helpline facility (no set-up required when used with Philips products). Teletext with fasttext facility. Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.60 pair). Helpline - freephone 0800 963892 8 am - 8 pm weekdays, 1 pm-8 pm weekends. Cat. No. 535/8898 **£17.99**

5 SONY RMV-20T. Multi-brand remote control. Operates all leading brands. TV, VCR, satellite and option functions. With rubberised corners for added durability. Pre-programmable. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). Cat. No. 535/9141 **£24.99**

6 ONE FOR ALL LITE. Controls 4 devices. Back light keypad. Magic set up. Magic control for brightness. Code lock. Scan button. Guaranteed to work most TV, VCR, satellite or cable box. Telephone helpline 0990 143038 (11 am-6 pm Monday to Friday). (Calls are charged at the national rate max 10p per minute.) Cat. No. 535/8393 **£25.99**

7 STRAND/PROFILE TV AND FM AERIAL BOOSTER. Small size - big booster TV and FM radio aerial. Suitable for all TVs including LCD. Extending telescopic antenna. Comes with 3.5 mm jack plug and co-axial adaptor. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair). Cat. No. 535/8379 **£12.50**

8 LABGEAR "SUPER LOOP" UHF TV AERIAL. Compact electronic room aerial incorporating a unique microchip controlled signal booster. For improved signal strength, the booster will automatically switch itself on and off when needed. An LED indicator light shows when each feature is being activated. Manual override allows unattended video recording or use with LCD mini TV - for which 3.5 mm jack plug adaptor is included. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas. Cat. No. 535/5011 **£19.75**

9 LABGEAR TELETOP TV AERIAL. A compact, high performance room aerial for quality reception on all UHF TVs. Attractive and unobtrusive. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas. Cat. No. 535/8575 **£9.95**

10 BUSH ST907 UNIVERSAL TELEVISION STAND. Suitable for use with 20-28 ins CTV. Flat packed, easy to assemble. Cat. No. 535/9048 **£19.99**



UNIROSS REGULATED
HIGH POWER
MULTI-VOLTAGE
MAINS ADAPTOR.
■ For more information on
this item see page
180, item 11.

Cat. No.
982/2667
£9.99



11 £9.99

FOR USE WITH
ITEMS 13 & 16

CASIO ADK65EL
ADAPTOR.

■ Mains adaptor for use
with LCD pocket TVs
TV770, EV500 and
TV1800.

Cat. No.
535/8685
£12.99



12 £12.99

FOR USE WITH
ITEMS 14 & 17

CASIO.

CITIZEN ST555 POCKET LCD COLOUR TELEVISION.
■ 5.5 cm model.
■ High resolution screen 62,400 pixels.
■ Super Matrix system for upgraded picture quality.
■ UHF/VHF tuner. ■ Auto search tuner.



13

■ Telescopic aerial.
■ DC socket.
■ Earphone socket.
■ Complete with soft case.
■ Requires 4 x LR6 batteries
(order 2 of 980/2096
at £1.55 pair) or optional
AC adaptor,
see item 11.

Cat. No. 530/7973
£64.99

OUTSTANDING VALUE
£64.99

CITIZEN

14 £69.99



CASIO.

CASIO TV770 POCKET
COLOUR TV.
■ 5.9 cm screen size.
■ Improved station picture.
■ High resolution, LCD
screen with back light.
■ 39,600 pixels.
■ Automatic search tuner.
■ Telescopic aerial.
■ DC socket.
■ Earphone socket.
■ Requires 4 x LR6 batteries
(order 2 of 980/2096 at
£1.55 pair) or optional
AC adaptor, see item 12.
Cat. No. 530/8453
£69.99

ALBA

15 £79.99



ALBA PTV70 BLACK &
WHITE TV & RADIO.
■ 7 ins UHF/VHF television.
■ AM/FM radio.

■ Telescopic aerial.
■ Earphone socket.
■ Volume &
brightness controls.
■ Carry handle.
■ Swivel base.
■ Size (W)23, (H)16,
(D)25 cm.
■ 230V ac mains or
12V car battery
operated (cord
included).

Cat. No.
530/8611
£79.99

AM FM RADIO

16 £89.99

AV INPUT FOR
CAMCORDER



CITIZEN

CITIZEN ST055 LCD TV
AND COLOUR MONITOR.
■ 5.5 cm model.
■ Combined TV and monitor
for camcorder use.
■ High resolution screen
62,400 pixels.
■ Super matrix system for
upgraded picture quality.
■ VHF/UHF tuner.
■ Automatic search tuner.
■ Telescopic aerial.
■ DC socket.
■ Earphone socket.
■ Complete with soft case.
■ Requires 4 x LR6 batteries
(order 2 of 980/2096 at
£1.55 pair) or mains
adaptor supplied.

Cat. No. 530/7980
£89.99

FREE
ADAPTOR

17 £149.99

SLIM SIZE
POCKET TV



CASIO.

CASIO EV510 POCKET COLOUR TV AND MONITOR.
■ 6.5 cm Super TFT active matrix screen.
■ 61,000 pixels. ■ Auto search.
■ Silent tuning. ■ Earphone socket.
■ Telescopic aerial. ■ DC socket
for mains or care adaptor (not
supplied). ■ AV input for
camcorder use. ■ Requires
3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of
980/2096 at £1.55 pair) or
optional adaptor, see item 12.
Cat. No. 530/8738
£149.99

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £15.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £184.97

AV INPUT FOR
CAMCORDER

For TV Wall Brackets See Page 403

ALBA

18



ALBA CTV3409 14" CTV.
■ V34 cm (14") model.
■ On-screen display.
■ UHF/VHF tuning.
■ Easy set-up. ■ Auto search tuning.
■ Sleep timer. ■ SCART socket.
■ Remote control (batteries supplied).
■ Size (W)41, (D)44, (H)45 cm.
■ In order to enhance picture quality
when not connected to a fixed
aerial, it is recommended that an
amplified aerial is used. See page
406 item 8.

Cat. No. 530/8752
£119.99

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £12.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £141.10

ALBA

19



ALBA CTV3459 14" CTV WITH
TELETEXT.
■ V34 cm (14") model. ■ Teletext.
■ On-screen display. ■ UHF/VHF tuning.
■ Auto search tuning. ■ Easy set-up.
■ Sleep timer. ■ SCART socket.
■ Remote control (batteries supplied).
■ Size (W)41, (D)44, (H)45 cm.
■ In order to ensure satisfactory text
reception, it is recommended that
this item is used in conjunction
with a fixed aerial.

Cat. No. 530/8776
£129.99

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £13.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £155.23

BUSH

20 £129.99



BUSH 1407 CTV.
■ V34 cm (14") model.
■ On-screen display.
■ 32 channel pre-sets.
■ Auto search tuning.
■ Variable sleep timer. ■ Loop antenna.
■ Full remote control requires 2 x AAA
batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.60
pair). ■ Size (W)37, (H)36.5, (D)33 cm.
■ In order to enhance picture quality
when not connected to a fixed
aerial, it is recommended that an
amplified aerial is used. See page
406 item 8.

Cat. No. 530/8518
£129.99

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £13.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £155.23

BUSH

21 £139.99



BUSH 1427 CTV.
■ V34 cm (14") model.
■ Colour coded teletext.
■ On-screen display. ■ 32 channel pre-sets.
■ Auto search tuning.
■ Variable sleep timer. ■ Loop antenna.
■ Full remote control requires 2 x AAA
batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at
£1.60 pair).
■ Size (W)35.5, (D)27, (H)31 cm.
■ In order to ensure satisfactory text
reception, it is recommended that
this item is used in conjunction
with an external aerial.

Cat. No. 530/8549
£139.99

Personal Account
Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £14.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £169.84

DAEWOO

1 £149.99

Food and Drink

BARRY'S BOLOGNESE SAUCE 1/6

For 6-8 people

Ingredients

450g/1lb lean minced beef, preferably organic
225g/8oz onion, finely chopped
1 stick of celery, finely chopped
1 medium carrot, finely chopped
3 garlic cloves - 2 chopped, 1 peeled and left whole
1 bay leaf
1 tbsp sun-dried tomato paste or tomato purée

14"

SLEEP/WAKE UP TIMER

- DAEWOO T14AT CTV. ■ Teletext
■ V34 cm (14 ins) model.
■ Auto search memory and auto channel setting. ■ 70 channel memory.
■ On-screen display. ■ SCART socket.
■ Front AV phono sockets.
■ Sleep timer with auto switch on and off.
■ Full function remote control, (batteries supplied).
■ Size (W)37, (D)33.5, (H)36.5 cm.
■ In order to ensure satisfactory text reception, it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.

Cat. No. 530/8783
£149.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)	
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£15.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£184.97

Panasonic

2 £169.95

Food and Drink

MICHAEL BARRY'S BOLOGNESE SAUCE 1/6

For 6-8 people

Ingredients

450g/1lb lean minced beef, preferably organic
225g/8oz onion, finely chopped
1 stick of celery, finely chopped
1 medium carrot, finely chopped
3 garlic cloves - 2 chopped, 1 peeled and left whole
1 bay leaf
1 tbsp sun-dried tomato paste or tomato purée

14"

- PANASONIC TC14B3R CTV.
■ V34 cm (14 ins) model.
■ Loop antennae.
■ Auto tuning with edit and swap functions. ■ On-screen display.
■ Sleep timer. ■ Headphone socket.
■ 21 pin SCART connector and front mounted AV inputs.
■ Remote control, (batteries supplied).
■ Size (W)36, (D)34, (H)37 cm.
■ In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used, see page 406, item 8.

Cat. No. 530/8745
£169.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)	
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£17.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£216.94

Panasonic

3 £189.95

Food and Drink

MICHAEL BARRY'S BOLOGNESE SAUCE 1/6

For 6-8 people

Ingredients

450g/1lb lean minced beef, preferably organic
225g/8oz onion, finely chopped
1 stick of celery, finely chopped
1 medium carrot, finely chopped
3 garlic cloves - 2 chopped, 1 peeled and left whole
1 bay leaf
1 tbsp sun-dried tomato paste or tomato purée

14"

- PANASONIC TX14B3T CTV.
■ V34 cm (14 ins) model.
■ Fastest.
■ Auto tuning with edit and swap functions.
■ On-screen display.
■ Sleep timer.
■ Headphone socket.
■ 21 pin SCART connector and front mounted AV input.
■ Remote control, (batteries supplied).
■ Size (W)36, (D)34, (H)37 cm.
■ In order to ensure satisfactory text reception, it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.

Cat. No. 530/8790
£189.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)	
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£19.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£251.62

SONY

4 £189.99

Food and Drink

MICHAEL BARRY'S BOLOGNESE SAUCE 1/6

For 6-8 people

Ingredients

450g/1lb lean minced beef, preferably organic
225g/8oz onion, finely chopped
1 stick of celery, finely chopped
1 medium carrot, finely chopped
3 garlic cloves - 2 chopped, 1 peeled and left whole
1 bay leaf
1 tbsp sun-dried tomato paste or tomato purée

14"

SWIVEL & TILT BASE FOR EASY VIEWING

408

- SONY KV14M1BL CTV.
■ V34 cm (14 ins) model.
■ Black Trinitron screen.
■ Simple menu system.
■ 60 channel tuning.
■ On-screen display. ■ Sleep timer.
■ Front AV socket.
■ Earphone socket.
■ Swivel/tilt stand.
■ Remote control, (batteries supplied).
■ Size (W)38, (D)41, (H)36 cm.
■ In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used, see page 406, item 2.

Cat. No. 530/8037
£189.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)	
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£19.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£251.66

PHILIPS

5 £379.99

Available from £15.00 Per Month*

14"

- PHILIPS 14PV163 TELEVIDEO WITH TELETEXT AND VIDEOPLUS+™
- 34 cm CTV with built-in VCR.
 - Compact size with carry handle.
 - Teletext.
 - On-screen display.
 - Single tuner.
 - 69 programme pre-sets.
 - Quick start.
 - Sleep timer.
 - 24 hour on/off timer.
 - VideoPlus+™ programming with PDC.
 - 6 event, 1 month timer.
 - Twin speed.
 - NTSC playback.
 - Repeat play.
 - Parallel programming.
 - SCART socket.
 - Headphones socket.
 - Front AV inputs.
 - Child lock.
 - Remote control, (batteries supplied).
 - Size (W)36.5, (D)36, (H)40 cm.
- In order to ensure satisfactory text reception, it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.
- Cat. No. 530/8312
£379.99

VIDEOplus+™
INSTANT VIDEO PROGRAMME

TELETEXT

TELEVIDEO

TWIN SPEED



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£38.99	Minimum Deposit	£43.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£56.00
Total Amount Payable	£516.95	Total Amount Payable	£379.99

BUSH

6 FROM £199.99

Available from £8.00 Per Month*

20"

AVAILABLE AS STANDARD, WITH TELETEXT OR WITH NICAM AND TELETEXT

BUSH CTVS.

- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- UHF/VHF tuner.
- Auto search tuning.
- 90 program memory.
- On-screen display.
- Full remote control, requires 2 x AAA batteries, order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.60 pair.
- SCART socket.
- Variable sleep timer.
- Size (W)56, (D)50, (H)44 cm.

BUSH 2003.

- Standard.
 - Remote control.
- Cat. No. 530/8680
£199.99

BUSH 2023T.

- Teletext.
- Cat. No. 530/8697
£219.99

BUSH 2063NTX.

- NICAM digital stereo.
 - Teletext.
 - Output 2 x 3.5 watt RMS, 14 watt MPO.
 - Volume balance control.
 - External speaker sockets.
- Cat. No. 530/8116
£249.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

(See page 2 for credit details)	Only £8.00 per month*	Only £9.00 per month*	Only £10.00 per month*
Cat. No.	Item 6 530/8680	Item 6 530/8697	Item 6 530/8116
Minimum Deposit	£20.99	£22.99	£25.99
*Min. Monthly Payment	£8.00	£9.00	£10.00
Total Amount Payable	£270.15	£294.68	£337.94

- ALBA CTVS.**
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
 - On-screen display.
 - UHF/VHF tuning.
 - Auto search tuning.
 - Sleep timer.
 - SCART socket.
 - Remote control, (batteries supplied).
 - Size (W)57, (D)57, (H)59 cm.

ALBA CTV4809.
 ■ Standard.
 Cat. No. 530/8824
£169.99
 ALBA CTV4859.
 ■ Teletext.
 Cat. No. 530/8831
£179.99

ALBA

FROM
7 £169.99

**Available
 from
 £8⁰⁰
 Per Month***

**OUTSTANDING VALUE
 FROM £169.99**



**AVAILABLE AS
 STANDARD OR
 WITH TELETEXT**

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)		
(See page 2 for credit details)	Only £8.00 per month*	Only £8.00 per month*
Cat. No.	Item 7 530/8824	Item 7 530/8831
Minimum Deposit	£17.99	£18.99
*Min. Monthly Payment	£8.00	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£216.98	£233.95

- DAEWOO T204 CTV.**
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
 - NICAM digital stereo.
 - Colour coded fastext.
 - 2 x 10 watt RMS per channel.

- Auto search memory.
- Auto channel setting.
- Colour coded easy set up system.
- Multi-mode.
- On-screen display.
- Sleep timer with clock and auto switch-off.
- Twin SCART socket.
- Remote control, (batteries supplied).
- Supplied with stand.
- Size (W)57, (D)46, (H)44 cm.

Cat. No. 537/0869
£259.99



**Available
 from
 £10⁰⁰
 Per Month***

**8 £259.99
 INCLUDES FREE
 HOME DELIVERY**



**SUPPLIED
 WITH STAND**



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £10.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £38.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£26.99	Minimum Deposit	£31.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£10.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£38.00
Total Amount Payable	£357.24	Total Amount Payable	£259.99

ALBA

9 **£299.99**

**Teletext TV
 and Video
 Package only
 £299.99**



TWIN SPEED



Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£30.99	Minimum Deposit	£35.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£12.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£405.73	Total Amount Payable	£299.99

- ALBA CTV4859
 CTV WITH TELETEXT.
 ■ V48 cm (20 ins) model.
 ■ Teletext.
 ■ On-screen display.
 ■ UHF/VHF tuning.
 ■ Auto search tuning.
 ■ Sleep timer.
 ■ SCART socket.
 ■ Remote control, (batteries supplied).

■ Size (W)59, (D)57, (H)57 cm.
 Cat. No. 530/8831
 ALBA VCR7320.
 ■ Centre load.
 ■ 8 event/1 year programmable timer.
 ■ Today timer record.
 ■ One touch record.
 ■ Twin speed.
 ■ 40 channel memory.
 ■ Auto power on.
 ■ Auto rewind.
 ■ Digital auto tracking.
 ■ Auto playback speed.
 ■ Real time tape counter.
 ■ Memory back-up.
 ■ 2 step picture search.
 ■ HQ (high quality) picture facility.
 ■ SCART socket.
 ■ Remote control, (batteries supplied).
 ■ Size (W)36, (D)28, (H)9 cm.
 Cat. No. 530/8123
**Total Price
 £299.99**

5 GOOD REASONS

to buy your large screen TV* from Argos

Free Delivery & Installation



Delivery normally within 3 working days following the date of order. Installation is to an existing electrical socket and adjacent aerial point.

See delivery services on page 515.

6 Months Interest Free Credit



On all TVs of £250 or over.

We also offer Argos Personal Account Credit Terms. See page 2 for details.

Extended Guarantees

For peace of mind we offer low cost extended guarantees on all televisions and VCRs. See page 516 for details.

Repair Service

We operate an in-home repair service (normally within 48 hours) and provide a loan set, should this be required. See page 517 for details of repair services.

Special Offers

See in-store for the latest special offers.

*Applies to all TVs delivered free by Argos Direct

All Backed By Our 16 Day Money Back Guarantee!



**Save Even More Money
 With Premier Points -
 See Page 519**

For Your Information



Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Bush/Alba	0181 787 3111
Hitachi	0181 849 2027
Panasonic	0990 357 357
Philips	0345 585083
Sharp	0990 274277
Sony	0990 111999



ITEMS 6-8
 SEE PAGE 517

IN-HOME REPAIR SERVICE NORMALLY WITHIN 48 HOURS. If your TV requires repair away from your home, we will be happy to provide a loan set if required. (This service is only available on large screen TVs - 20 ins and over).



We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-5. Please refer to page 517 for details.

SANYO 21MT2 TELETEXT CTV.

- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- Colour coded fastext (multi-language).
- On-screen display.
- Plug and play.
- Auto sorting.
- Programmable sleep timer.
- Auto shut-off timer.
- Child lock (key lock).
- SCART socket.
- AV input.
- Remote control, (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)55, (D)49.5, (H)47 cm.
- Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 537/0766
£279.99

1 **£279.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Available From £11.00 Per month*

Supplied with stand

SANYO

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £11.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £41.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£28.99	Minimum Deposit	£33.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£11.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£41.00
Total Amount Payable	£381.39	Total Amount Payable	£279.99

SANYO 21 BNI NICAM CTV.

- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Colour coded fastext.
- Plug and Play (easy set up).
- Auto sorting.
- Bass boost.
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS.
- Auto search tuning.
- On screen display.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)52, (D)50, (H)47 cm.
- Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 537/0876
£349.99

2 **£349.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Available From £14.00 Per month*

Supplied with stand

SANYO

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £14.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £52.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£35.99	Minimum Deposit	£37.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£14.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£52.00
Total Amount Payable	£473.52	Total Amount Payable	£349.99

SONY KV21X1/X4 NICAM CTV.

- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- FST Hi-black Trinitron Screen.
- Fastext.
- Output 2 x 7 watt RMS.
- Simple menu system.
- One button auto tuning, sorting and labelling.
- SCART socket and front AV input.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control (battery supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)52, (D)49, (H)45 cm.
- Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 537/0694
£399.99

3 **£399.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Available From £15.00 Per month*

Supplied with stand

SONY

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£40.99	Minimum Deposit	£45.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£556.35	Total Amount Payable	£399.99

FROM
4 **£399.95**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

PANASONIC NICAM CTVS.

- NICAM digital stereo.
- Fastext.
- Auto set up.
- Auto tune and sort.
- 2 x 15 watt MPO, 2 x 7.5 watt RMS.
- On-screen display.
- Sleep timer.
- Interactive menu system.
- Digital definition.
- Child lock.
- Headphone socket.
- Full AV NTSC compatibility.
- Twin 21 pin SCART socket and front mounted AV input.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Free home delivery, see page 515.

4 **£399.95**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Available From £15.00 Per month*

Supplied with stand

Panasonic

PANASONIC TX21MD3 CTV.
21" ■ V51 cm (21 ins) model.
■ Size (W)52.5, (D)48, (H)48 cm.
Cat. No. 537/0773
£399.95

PANASONIC TX25MD3 CTV.
25" ■ V59 cm (25 ins) model.
■ Size (W)60, (D)44, (H)53.5 cm.
Cat. No. 537/0780
£499.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

(See page 2 for credit details)	Only £15.00 per month*	Only £19.00 per month*
Cat. No.	Item 4 537/0773	Item 4 537/0780
Minimum Deposit	£40.95	£50.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00	£19.00
Total Amount Payable	£556.31	£691.59

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

(See page 2 for credit details)	Only £59.00 per month*	Only £74.00 per month*
Cat. No.	Item 4 537/0773	Item 4 537/0780
Minimum Deposit	£45.95	£55.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00	£74.00
Total Amount Payable	£399.95	£499.95

FROM
5 **£549.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SONY NICAM CTVS.

- FST Super Trinitron Screen.
- Fastext.
- Full spectrum sound.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Output 2 x 15 watt RMS, 2 x 30 watt MPO.
- IQ menu, IQ remote, IQ picture.
- One touch auto tuning, sorting and labelling.
- Twin SCART sockets and front AV input.
- Remote control (battery supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Free home delivery, see page 515.

5 **£549.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Available From £21.00 Per month*

Supplied with stand

SONY

SONY 25F1 CTV.
25" ■ V59 cm (25 ins) model.
■ Size (W)59, (D)49, (H)55 cm.
Cat. No. 537/0625
£549.99

SONY KV29F1 CTV.
29" ■ V68 cm (29 ins) model.
■ Size (W)66.3, (D)61.7, (H)54 cm.
Cat. No. 537/0838
£649.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

(See page 2 for credit details)	Only £21.00 per month*	Only £25.00 per month*
Cat. No.	Item 5 537/0625	Item 5 537/0838
Minimum Deposit	£55.99	£65.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£21.00	£25.00
Total Amount Payable	£682.32	£894.73

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

(See page 2 for credit details)	Only £82.00 per month*	Only £97.00 per month*
Cat. No.	Item 5 537/0625	Item 5 537/0838
Minimum Deposit	£57.99	£67.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£82.00	£97.00
Total Amount Payable	£549.99	£649.99

FROM
6 **£349.00**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

HITACHI NICAM CTVs.

- Fastest with 8 page memory.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- On-screen display.
- Sleep timer.
- 2 SCART sockets and front AV input.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Free home delivery, see page 515.

HITACHI C2146TN/
C2156TN NICAM CTV.
■ V51 cm (21 ins) model.
■ Output 2 x 5 watt RMS.
■ Size (W)61, (D)49,
(H)46 cm.

Cat. No. 537/0577
£349.00

HITACHI C2546/C2556TN
NICAM CTV.
■ V59 cm (25 ins) model.
■ Output 2 x 10 watt RMS.
■ Size (W)70, (D)46,
(H)52 cm.

Cat. No. 537/0591
£449.00



21"

HITACHI

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

(See page 2 for credit details)	Only £14.00 per month*	Only £17.00 per month*
Cat. No.	Item 6 537/0577	Item 6 537/0591
Minimum Deposit	£35.00	£45.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£14.00	£17.00
Total Amount Payable	£472.53	£622.98

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

(See page 2 for credit details)	Only £31.00 per month*	Only £40.00 per month*
Cat. No.	Item 6 537/0577	Item 6 537/0591
Minimum Deposit	£39.00	£49.00
*10 Monthly Payments	£31.00	£40.00
Total Amount Payable	£349.00	£449.00



Supplied with stand



7 **£399.00**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

BUSH 2863 NTX NICAM CTV.

- V66 cm (28 ins) model.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Teletext.
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS, 2 x 10 watt MPO.
- External speaker sockets.
- On-screen display.
- VHF/UHF tuner.
- Sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries, (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.60 pair).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)69, (D)46, (H)54 cm.
- Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 537/0649
£399.00



BUSH

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

(See page 2 for credit details)	Only £15.00 per month*	Only £59.00 per month*
Minimum Deposit	£40.00	£45.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£555.36	£399.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

(See page 2 for credit details)	Only £59.00 per month*
Minimum Deposit	£45.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£399.00



Supplied with stand



For Your Information

3 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-9
SEE PAGE 515

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.



IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

IN-HOME REPAIR SERVICE NORMALLY WITHIN 48 HOURS.
If your TV requires repair away from your home, we will be happy to provide a loan set if required. (This service is only available on large screen TVs - 20 ins and over.)



10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FOR REASON OF FULL SATISFACTION

HOME CINEMA

Pro-Logic televisions incorporate a Dolby® Pro-Logic decoder which separates and reproduces surround sound channels for "all round" cinema sound enjoyment.

HITACHI

8 **£749.00**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



HITACHI C2848TN DOLBY PRO-LOGIC WITH 3D SPATIAL SOUND (3DS).

- V66 cm (28 ins) model.
- Dolby Pro-Logic 3DS.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Fastest with favourite page menu.
- Output 20 watt RMS, 40 watt MPO.
- 2 built-in speakers - no external speakers required.
- External phono sockets.
- 2 built-in amplifiers.
- On-screen menu.
- Easitune.
- NTSC video playback.
- 2 SCART sockets and front AV input.
- Headphone sockets.
- Option for infra-red rear speakers.
- Remote control.
- Supplied with a deluxe cabinet stand.
- TV size (W)76, (D)49.5, (H)59 cm.
- Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 537/0759
£749.00

Available From £29.00 Per month*

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

(See page 2 for credit details)	Only £29.00 per month*	Only £67.00 per month*
Minimum Deposit	£75.00	£79.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£29.00	£67.00
Total Amount Payable	£1029.20	£749.00

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

(See page 2 for credit details)	Only £67.00 per month*
Minimum Deposit	£79.00
*10 Monthly Payments	£67.00
Total Amount Payable	£749.00

SONY

9 **£899.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



SONY KV29F3 DOLBY PRO-LOGIC CTV WITH SUB-WOOFER.

- 68 cm (29 ins) Super trinitron tube.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Fastest.
- Dolby Pro-logic with sub-woofer.
- Digital sound processor.
- Total output 2 x 45 watt RMS.
- IQ automatic picture adjustment.
- IQ menu - IQ remote.
- 1 touch tuning, sorting and labelling.
- Sleep timer.
- Parental lock.
- Twin SCART socket and front AV input.
- Headphone socket.
- Deluxe cabinet supplied.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)61.5, (D)66, (H)52 cm.
- Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 537/0807
£899.99

Available From £34.00 Per month*

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

(See page 2 for credit details)	Only £34.00 per month*	Only £134.00 per month*
Minimum Deposit	£90.99	£95.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£34.00	£134.00
Total Amount Payable	£1249.08	£899.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

(See page 2 for credit details)	Only £134.00 per month*
Minimum Deposit	£95.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£134.00
Total Amount Payable	£899.99



SURROUND SOUND REAR SPEAKERS



ME CINEMA

Pro-Logic televisions incorporate a Dolby® Pro-Logic decoder which separates and reproduces surround sound channels for "all round" cinema sound enjoyment.

FROM
£499.99
INCLUDES FREE
DELIVERY

JVC
DOLBY® PRO LOGIC
3D-PHONIC
TELEVISION

JVC

JVC DOLBY PRO-LOGIC 3D PHONIC CTVs.

- High resolution. ■ NICAM digital stereo.
- Output 20 watt RMS.
- Slim dome speakers.
- Digital surround processor.
- 3D headphone socket. ■ Fastest.
- Panoramic zoom. ■ Power bass.
- On-screen menu. ■ ECO mode.
- Colour temperature adjustment.
- NTSC video playback.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Front AV input. ■ Audio out.
- Sleep timer. ■ Auto set-up.
- TV/VCR remote control (batteries supplied).
- Supplied with deluxe cabinet stand.

JVC AV21SX2 DOLBY PRO-LOGIC 3D-PHONIC 21 INS CTV.

- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- Size (W)60.5, (D)47.5, (H)47.5 cm.
- Height on stand 92 cm.

Cat. No. 537/0890 £499.99

JVC AV25SX2 DOLBY PRO-LOGIC 3D-PHONIC 25 INS CTV.

- V59 cm (25 ins) model.
- Size (W)66, (D)47, (H)52 cm.
- Height on stand 96 cm.

Cat. No. 537/0883 £649.99

JVC AV29SX2 DOLBY PRO-LOGIC 3D-PHONIC 29 INS CTV.

- V68 cm (29 ins) model.
- Size (W)73, (D)49, (H)58 cm.
- Height on stand 104 cm.

Cat. No. 537/0797 £799.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

(See page 2 for credit details)	Only £19.00 per month*	Only £25.00 per month*	Only £30.00 per month*
Minimum Deposit	£37/0890	£37/0883	£37/0797
Monthly Payment	£50.99	£55.99	£60.99
Total Amount Payable	£691.63	£894.73	£1113.86

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

(See page 2 for credit details)	Only £44.00 per month*	Only £58.00 per month*	Only £71.00 per month*
Cat. No.	537/0890	537/0883	537/0797
Minimum Deposit	£59.99	£69.99	£89.99
*10 Monthly Payments	£44.00	£58.00	£71.00
Total Amount Payable	£499.99	£649.99	£799.99

BUSH

FROM
£354.00



SAVE OVER £30

AVAILABLE WITH OR WITHOUT NICAM

BUSH 2023T TEXT CTV.

- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- See page 408, item 6.

Cat. No. 530/8697

BUSH VCR 805 VCR WITH VIDEOPLUS+™.

- See page 404, item 3.

Cat. No. 530/8965

BUSH ST907 UNIVERSAL TELEVISION STAND.

- Suitable for use with 20-28 ins CTV.
- Flat packed, easy to assemble.

Cat. No. 535/9048

Purchase these items together and save over £30 on the price when purchased separately.

£354.00

BUSH 2063 NTX NICAM CTV.

- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- See page 408, item 6.

Cat. No. 530/8116

BUSH VCR 860 NVP NICAM VCR.

- See page 405, item 7.

Cat. No. 530/9074

BUSH ST907 UNIVERSAL TELEVISION STAND.

- Suitable for use with 20-28 ins CTV.
- Flat packed, easy to assemble.

Cat. No. 535/9048

Purchase these items together and save over £30 on the price when purchased separately.

£439.00

VIDEOPLUS+™
INSTANT VIDEO PROGRAMMING™

SPEED

2

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

(See page 2 for credit details)	Only £14.00 per month*	Only £17.00 per month*
Standard	£36.00	£44.00
NICAM	£14.00	£17.00
Minimum Deposit	£36.00	£44.00
*Min. Monthly Payment	£14.00	£17.00
Total Amount Payable	£481.56	£603.14

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

(See page 2 for credit details)	Only £32.00 per month*	Only £35.00 per month*
Standard	£36.00	£49.00
NICAM	£32.00	£35.00
Minimum Deposit	£36.00	£49.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£32.00	£35.00
Total Amount Payable	£354.00	£439.00

SANYO

3 £429.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



SAVE OVER £20

VIDEOPLUS+™
INSTANT VIDEO PROGRAMMING™

TWIN SPEED

For Your Information



IN-HOME REPAIR SERVICE
NORMALLY WITHIN 48 HOURS.
If your TV requires repair away from your home, we will be happy to provide a loan set if required.
(This service is only available on large screen TVs - 20 ins and over)

screen TVs - 20 ins and over)

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS

Please note, all video game software is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

DAEWOO

4 £459.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



SAVE OVER £30

SANYO 21MT2/VHR277 CTV AND VCR PACKAGE.

- CTV:
- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- Colour coded fastext (multi language).
- On screen display.
- Plug and play - auto set up.
- Auto sorting.
- Programmable sleep timer.
- Auto shut-off timer.
- Child lock (key lock).
- SCART socket.
- AV input.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)55, (D)49.5, (H)47 cm.

- VCR:
- VideoPlus+™.
- 6 event/1 year timer.
- Twin speed. ■ 2 head.
- Digital picture control.
- Endless play.
- Index/blank search.
- Auto digital tracking.
- Real time tape counter.
- NTSC playback.
- Self diagnostic service systems.
- 60 minute power back-up.
- Auto head cleaning.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)29, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 537/0814
£429.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £17.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£43.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£17.00
Total Amount Payable	£583.75

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £64.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£45.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£64.00
Total Amount Payable	£429.00

DAEWOO T204 CTV & P932 VCR PACKAGE.

- CTV:
- 20 ins (48 cm) screen size.
- NICAM digital stereo sound.
- 2 x 10 watt (RMS) per channel.
- Multi-mode on-screen display.
- Colour coded fastext.
- 99 channel memory.
- Full auto search tuning.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Sleep timer with clock and auto switch off.
- Full function remote control (batteries included).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)57, (D)46, (H)44 cm.

- VCR:
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Twin speed.
- 6 head.
- Program delivery control.
- Auto set up.
- 8 event/1 year timer.
- Index search.
- Digital tracking.
- Shuttle.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control.
- Size (W)36, (D)31, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 537/0900
£459.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £18.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£46.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£18.00
Total Amount Payable	£627.28

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £68.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£51.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£68.00
Total Amount Payable	£459.00

SANYO

5 £589.00

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE OVER £30

21"

SANYO 21BN1 CTV/767 VCR PACKAGE.

CTV:

- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
 - NICAM digital stereo.
 - Colour coded fastext.
 - Plug and play - auto channel sorting.
 - Bass boost.
 - Integrated stereo speakers.
 - Output 2 x 5 watt RMS.
 - On screen display.
 - SCART socket.
 - Front AV input.
 - Remote control (batteries supplied).
 - Complete with stand.
 - Size (W)52, (D)50, (H)47 cm.
- VCR:
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
 - NICAM stereo sound.
 - 6 event/1 year timer.
 - 4 head.
 - Twin speed.
 - 44 channel memory.
 - Still frame, frame by frame advance.
 - Digital picture control.
 - Picture/index search.
 - NTSC playback.
 - Real time counter.
 - Variable slow motion.
 - Child lock.
 - Tape library to list recordings.
 - 60 min power back up.
 - Self diagnostic systems.
 - Auto digital tracking.
 - SCART socket.
 - PDC adaptable.

- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)29, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 537/0917

£589.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

Only £23.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£59.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£23.00
Total Amount Payable	£806.40

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £53.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£59.00
*10 Monthly Payments	£53.00
Total Amount Payable	£589.00

HITACHI

6 FROM £668.00

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE OVER £30

HITACHI C2146TN/C2156TN NICAM CTV/VTF 645 VCR.

CTV:

- Fastext with 8 page memory.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- On screen display.
- Easy tune system.
- Sleep timer.
- Twin SCART socket and front AV socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- TV/VCR stand.

VCR:

- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Program delivery control.
- Twin speed.
- 4 head.
- Slow motion/still frame.
- Auto set up.
- Auto clock set.
- Dynamic picture equalizer.
- Satellite control function.
- 8 event/1 year timer.
- Index search/High speed rewind.
- Twin SCART sockets and front AV input.
- Audio out.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)38, (D)35, (H)9.5 cm.

HITACHI C2146TN.

21" ■ V51 cm (21 ins) model.

Size (W)61, (D)49, (H)46 cm.

Cat. No. 537/0924 £668.00

HITACHI C2546TN.

25" ■ V59 cm (25 ins) model.

Size (W)70, (D)46, (H)52 cm.

Cat. No. 537/0931 £768.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)

(See page 2 for credit details)

	Only £26.00 per month*	Only £29.00 per month*
Cat. No.	537/0924	537/0931
Minimum Deposit	£67.00	£77.00
*Min. Monthly Payment	£26.00	£29.00
Total Amount Payable	£915.73	£1066.84

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

(See page 2 for credit details)

	Only £100.00 per month*	Only £115.00 per month*
Cat. No.	537/0924	537/0931
Minimum Deposit	£68.00	£78.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£100.00	£115.00
Total Amount Payable	£668.00	£768.00

7 £489

FOR USE WITH GAMEBOY

9 £650

11 £2450

126 BUILT-IN CLASSIC ARCADE GAMES

13 £789

15 £969

16 £929

18 £1199

21 £1899

8 £999

GAMEBOY NOT INCLUDED

10 £999

GAMEBOY NOT INCLUDED

12 £639

14 £990

17 £979

19 £2399

20 £1899

22 £2399

7 ADAPTOR FOR NINTENDO GAME BOY. Allows Game Boy to be powered directly off mains, saving on expensive batteries, and also charges powerpack - item no 8.

Cat. No. 364/4322 £4.89

8 POWERPACK FOR NINTENDO GAME BOY. Rechargeable battery pack fits directly into battery compartment. 10 hours playtime on a single charge. Requires adaptor (order 1 of 364/4322).

Cat. No. 364/4748 £9.99

9 LIGHT MAGIC GAME BOY LIGHT MAGNIFIER. Gives 1.4 times magnification and a lit screen for playing in poor light. Lightweight design fits securely onto Game Boy. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair).

Cat. No. 364/1428 £6.50

10 GAME BOY LIGHT MAGNIFIER AND BAG. Light magnifier allows Game Boy to be played in the dark. Magnifies screen, making play action bigger, brighter and better. Zip bag holds Game Boy, games and accessories for safe storage and transportation.

Cat. No. 364/4951 £9.99

11 SYSTEMA TV BOY. 126 classic built-in games. Four directional control, select start and re-set mode buttons. Supplied with co-ax cable for TV use. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied). For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 364/4834 £24.50

12 COMPETITION PRO PROFESSIONAL CONTROL PAD. For use with Super Nintendo Entertainment System. Standard model features arcade quality and reliability, 8-way superswitch, ergonomic design.

Cat. No. 364/3914 £6.89

13 COMPETITION PRO 3 BUTTON PROFESSIONAL CONTROL PAD. For use with Sega Mega Drive. Arcade quality control pad. Features triple turbo fire, slow motion selector, 3 fire buttons and 8-way superswitch.

Cat. No. 364/1435 £7.89

14 COMPETITION PRO 6 BUTTON PROFESSIONAL CONTROL PAD. For use with Sega Mega Drive and Sega Mega CD. Arcade quality control pad. Features turbo fire, auto fire, slow motion selector, 6 fire buttons and 8-way superswitch. X, Y and Z fire buttons will only operate on games specifically written to take advantage of all 6 fire buttons.

Cat. No. 364/3691 £9.90

15 SAT 1 JOYPAD FOR SEGA SATURN. Features 8-way directional control, start button, 6 action buttons and left and right shift buttons. Cable and connection supplied.

Cat. No. 364/4346 £9.69

16 GAME BOY MARIO & YOSHI GAME. For ages 8 years and over.†

Cat. No. 364/4724 £9.29

17 GAME BOY GALLERY. 5 games in 1. With retro seventies being all the rage at the moment, Nintendo have re-released the original "Game and Watch" series which introduced millions to the world of Nintendo games on the original LCD screen. The titles include, Cement Factory, Manhole, Ball, Vermin and Flagman. For ages 8 years and over.†

Cat. No. 364/3938 £9.79

18 GAME BOY TETRIS GAME. For ages 8 years and over.†

Cat. No. 364/4906 £11.99

19 GAME BOY DONKEY KONG LAND 2 GAME. For ages 8 years and over.†

Cat. No. 364/5084 £23.99

20 SUPER NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM AND GAMES. Supplied with one hand controller and Super Star Wars game. For ages 8 years and over.†

Cat. No. 364/5235 £18.99

21 MEGA DRIVE MEGA BOMBER MAN GAME. For ages 6 years and over.†

Cat. No. 364/5091 £18.99

22 MEGA DRIVE DISNEY COLLECTION GAME. Includes 2 games - Mickey Mouse Castle of Illusion and Donald Duck Quack-Shot. For ages 8 years and over.†

Cat. No. 364/5228 £23.99

SEGA SATURN™



1 £14900

1 SEGA SATURN AND GAMES. 32 bit, CD based Sega Saturn brings arcade perfect games to your home. 3D graphics. Digital sound. Includes one control pad, World Wide Soccer and Sega Rally games. For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 364/5187

£149.00

SEGA™

FREE
SATURN
STORAGE
BAG VIA
LEAFLET
AND P & P

SEGA

MEGA DRIVE



2 £7950



3 £9900

2 SEGA MEGA DRIVE 2 WITH 6 GAME COMPILATION. One control pad included, together with 6 game compilation pack. For ages 6 years and over.

Cat. No. 364/5015

£79.50

3 SEGA MEGA DRIVE 2 WITH DISNEY COLLECTION AND 6 GAME COMPILATION PACK. Supplied with one control pad, Disney Collection and 6 game compilation pack. For ages 6 years and over.

Cat. No. 364/5170

£99.00



4 £3590

INCLUDES
WALLET

5 £5475

INCLUDES 2
GAMES AND
CARRYCASE

GAME BOY

4 NINTENDO SOLUS GAME BOY AND WALLET. A red form of Nintendo's incredibly popular Game Boy. Complete with wallet. Batteries supplied. For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 364/5077 £35.90

5 NINTENDO GAME BOY. A yellow form of Nintendo's incredibly popular Game Boy. Includes Super Mario Land and Super Mario Land 6 Golden Coins game packs and carry case. For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 364/5046 £54.75

6 SUPER GAME BOY AND PLAYER GUIDE. Now you can play all your Game Boy games in colour through a Super Nintendo Entertainment System and a TV. Games are displayed in 4 colours which can be changed via the palette selector. New Super Game Boy enhanced games feature custom designed borders that can be 256 colour images, as well as improved sound. Complete with player guide book to help you through those difficult spots. For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 364/5101 £29.75

7 SUPER NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM AND GAMES. Supplied with one hand controller, Mario All Stars 4 games pack and Super Mario World. All games supplied on one cartridge. Complete with free carry case. For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 364/5242 £98.50

SUPER NINTENDO
ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM



FREE

CARRYCASE

7 £9850



8 £1185

8 £1185

9 £20900

9 £20900

10 £16900

10 £16900

11 £5475

11 £5475

12 £5475

12 £5475

13 £5475

13 £5475

14 £14800

14 £14800

15 £2775

15 £2775

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £21.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £288.53

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £17.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £215.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (29.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £15.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £182.38

8 COMPETITION PRO PS8 PROFESSIONAL CONTROL PAD. For use with Sony PlayStation. Features 8-way directional control, start button, select button, 4 action buttons, left and right shift buttons, turbo fire with LED indicators and slow motion selector.

Cat. No. 364/5053 £11.85

9 SONY PLAYSTATION AND GAMES PACK. High performance action and quality of games, from Sony's 32-bit CD-based system. Complete with the cables needed to connect the PlayStation to a standard TV. Includes one control pad and 4 games. For ages 9 years and over.

Cat. No. 364/5266 £209.00

10 SONY PLAYSTATION AND GAMES PACK. High performance action and quality of games, from Sony's 32-bit CD-based system. Complete with the cables needed to connect the PlayStation to a standard TV. Includes one control pad and 2 games. For ages 9 years and over.

Cat. No. 364/5259 £169.00

11 N64 SUPER MARIO KART GAME. Suitable for ages 8 years and over.†

Cat. No. 364/5280 £54.75

12 NINTENDO 64 STAR WARS "SHADOW OF THE EMPIRE" GAME. For ages 11 years and over.†

Cat. No. 364/5132 £54.75

13 NINTENDO 64 SUPER MARIO 64 GAME. For ages 6 years and over.†

Cat. No. 364/5125 £54.75

14 NINTENDO 64. Enter the future of video gaming with the Nintendo 64, the only console with 64 bit power, delivering the ultimate game playing experience. Includes one control pad. For ages 6 years and over.

Cat. No. 364/5118 £148.00

15 NINTENDO N64 HAND CONTROLLER. Features a revolutionary analogue control stick with fourteen buttons, this controller provides unparalleled game control and is essential for multi-player games.

Cat. No. 364/5149 £27.75

Save Even More Money With Premier Points

SEE PAGE 519

For Your Information

† **16 DAY EXCLUSIONS**
Please note, video game software is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Nintendo Technical Hotline 01703 623200
Nintendo Game Hotline 01703 652222
Mon-Fri 12 noon - 8 pm.
Power Play 01457 876601 (item 8).

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 1-3, 5, 7, 14
SEE PAGE 517

Games And Leisure



1 £1750



2 £1750



3 £2475



4 £2975



5 £2975



6 £2975



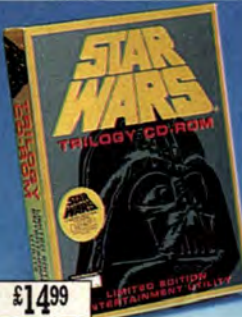
7 £2975



8 £2975



9 £899



10 £1499



11 £2499



12 £2499

Early School



13 £2950



14 £1750



15 £1999



16 £975



17 £2975



FREE
BARBIE
MOUSE MAT

18 £2975

Cat. No.	PROCESSOR	OPERATING SYSTEM	RAM
674/0072	486DX/33 MHz	WIN 3.1, 95	8 Mb
674/0089	486DX/66	WIN 3.1, 95	8 Mb
674/0144	PENTIUM, 75 MHz	WIN 95	16 Mb
674/0120	PENTIUM, 75 MHz	WIN 95	16 Mb
674/0553	PENTIUM, 90 MHz	WIN 95	8 Mb
674/0151	PENTIUM, 75 MHz	WIN 95	8 Mb
674/0065	486DX/33 MHz	WIN 3.1, 95	8 Mb
674/0113	486DX/66 MHz	WIN 95	8 Mb
674/0546	486DX, 66 MHz	WIN 95	8 Mb
674/0371	386DX, 33 MHz	WIN 3.1	4 Mb
674/0364	486DX, 33 MHz	WIN 95	4 Mb
674/0395	486DX2, 66 MHz	DOS 5	8 Mb
674/0326	486DX2, 66 MHz	WIN 95	16 Mb
674/0096	486DX, 33 MHz	WIN 3.11, 95	8 Mb
674/0254	486SX/66 MHz	WIN 95	8 Mb
674/0010	486/66 MHz	WIN 3.1, 95	8 Mb
674/0027	486/66 MHz	WIN 3.1, 95	8 Mb
674/0175	486SX/25 MHz	WIN 3.1	8 Mb
674/0539	486SX, 25 MHz	WIN 3.1	8 Mb
674/0498	486	WIN 3.1	8 Mb
674/0577	486DX, 33 MHz	DOS 5	8 Mb
674/0522	486	WIN 3.1	8 Mb
674/0560	486DX	WIN 95	8 Mb
674/0182	486SX/25 MHz	WIN 3.1	8 Mb
674/0216	486SX/50 MHz	WIN 3.1	8 Mb
674/0302	486SX/25 MHz	WIN 3.1	8 Mb
674/0319	PENTIUM	WIN 3.1	16 Mb
674/0223	486SX/33 MHz	WIN 3.1	8 Mb
674/0230	486SX/33 MHz	WIN 3.1	8 Mb

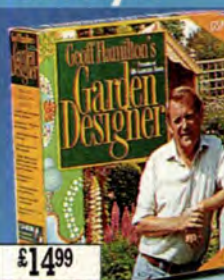
Lifestyle



19 £29.75



20 £29.75



21 £14.99



22 £22.99

Student Reference



23 £19.75



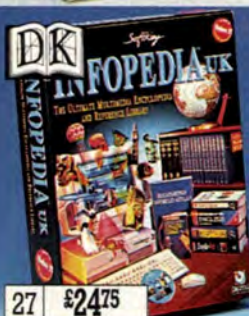
24 £24.75



25 £22.75



26 £24.75



27 £24.75



28 £24.75



29 £27.75



30 £27.75

HARD DISK SPACE	SOUND CARD	GRAPHICS CARD	CD ROM SPEED	PERIPHERALS	APPLE MAC COMPATIBLE
12 Mb	YES	VGA	2X	MOUSE	NO
12 Mb	YES	VGA	2X	MOUSE	NO
40 Mb	YES	SVGA-1 Mb Video	4X	JOYSTICK REC.	NO
40 Mb	YES	16 BIT	4X	JOYSTICK REC.	NO
15 Mb	YES	2X	JOYSTICK REC.	NO	
60 Mb	YES	SVGA	2X	JOYSTICK REC.	NO
12 Mb	YES	VGA	2X	MOUSE	
	YES	SVGA	2X	MOUSE	
30 Mb	YES	SVGA	2X	JOYSTICK	NO
5 Mb	YES	VGA	2X	MOUSE	NO
5 Mb	YES	SVGA	2X	JOYSTICK REC.	NO
5 Mb	YES	SVGA	2X	JOYSTICK REC.	NO
24 Mb	YES	1 Mb SVGA	2X	JOYSTICK REC.	NO
	YES		2X	MOUSE	YES
34 Mb	YES	SVGA	2X	MOUSE	NO
	YES		2X	MOUSE	NO
	YES		2X	MOUSE	NO
8 Mb	YES	1 Mb VGA	2X	MOUSE	YES
1 Mb	YES	1 Mb VGA	2X	MOUSE	YES
6 Mb		VGA	2X	MOUSE	NO
FROM DISK		SVGA	2X	MOUSE	NO
2 Mb		VGA	2X	MOUSE	NO
30 Mb	YES	SVGA	2X	MOUSE	NO
7.78 Mb	YES	SVGA	2X	MOUSE	YES
16 Mb	YES	SVGA	2X	MOUSE	NO
8 Mb	YES	SVGA	2X	MOUSE	NO
4 Mb	YES	VGA	2X	MOUSE	NO
20.4 Mb	YES	SVGA	2X	MOUSE	YES
7.76 Mb	YES	SVGA	2X	MOUSE	NO

- 1 TRIVIAL PURSUIT. Questions accompanied by relevant clips in full motion video.
Cat. No. 674/0072 £17.50
- 2 CLUEDO. 3D rendered graphics and full motion video will immerse you in a life like murder mystery.
Cat. No. 674/0089 £17.50
- 3 SEGA SONIC & KNUCKLES COLLECTION. 2 classic Sonic games - Sonic 2 and 3. Over 120 levels of gameplay.
Cat. No. 674/0144 £24.75
- 4 SEGA RALLY. An arcade classic with 2 player fun, extra track and extra cars.
Cat. No. 674/0120 £29.75
- 5 SEGA WORLDWIDE SOCCER PC. Motion captured 3D Polygon animation. 48 international teams.
Cat. No. 674/0553 £29.75
- 6 SEGA VIRTUA FIGHTER PC. Classic arcade fighting game, with a host of features exclusive to SEGA PC version.
Cat. No. 674/0151 £29.75
- 7 HASBRO INTERACTIVE MONOPOLY. Popular board game on PC CD ROM. Can be played on the internet.
Cat. No. 674/0065 £29.75
- 8 HASBRO INTERACTIVE RISK. Classic game of world domination.
Cat. No. 674/0113 £29.75
- 9 SCREAMER Racing game. Scream around 6 of the toughest tracks created in this racing game.
Cat. No. 674/0546 £8.99
- 10 STAR WARS TRILOGY. The official collection of Star Wars multimedia clips, containing over 200 video and 260 audio clips.
Cat. No. 674/0371 £14.99
- 11 GOLF'S GREATEST COLLECTION. 8 popular golf games.
Cat. No. 674/0364 £24.99
- 12 RACING'S GREATEST THRILLS. 8 racing titles, including Indy car and Indy car 2.
Cat. No. 674/0395 £24.99
- 13 TOTAL INSANITY. 3 top games titles in 1 - Network Q Rally, Star Trek Final Unity and PGA European Golf.
Cat. No. 674/0326 £29.50

- 14 HASBRO INTERACTIVE MR POTATO HEAD. Solve a variety of puzzles, complete games or simply dress him up and print out pictures to colour in. For ages 3 to 7 years.
Cat. No. 674/0096 £17.50
- 15 FUN SCHOOL 6 FAIRYLAND. Aids educational development of the 5 core subjects of maths, English, science, music and art. For ages 4 to 7 years.
Cat. No. 674/0254 £19.99
- 16 BARBIE FASHION DESIGNER REFILL KIT. Contains special white printer compatible fabric, adhesive seam strips (no sewing required) and hook and loop tape. Contents adequate to produce 10 complete outfits. For ages 6 years and over.
Cat. No. 674/0041 £9.75
- 17 BARBIE FASHION DESIGNER. Create Barbie doll fashions and watch Barbie model them in 3D. Designs can then be printed out on printable white fabric and turned into real outfits. For ages 6 years and over.
Cat. No. 674/0010 £29.75
- 18 BARBIE STORYMAKER. Bring your favourite Barbie stories to life. For ages 6 years and over.
Cat. No. 674/0027 £29.75
- 19 DISNEY TOY STORY ANIMATED STORYBOOK. Interactive, featuring the film's favourite characters. Helps develop concentration and puzzle solving skills. For ages 3 to 9 years.
Cat. No. 674/0175 £29.75
- 20 DISNEY THE LION KING ANIMATED STORYBOOK. Listen to the story and read it on screen, click on a word, character or picture and see the picture come to life. For ages 3 to 9 years.
Cat. No. 674/0539 £29.75

- 21 GARDEN DESIGNER. Design, plan and care for your garden via a multimedia dictionary of plants, growth habits, temperature and soil types.
Cat. No. 674/0498 £14.99
- 22 LIFESTYLE II PACK. Multimedia compilation, containing 11 top titles.
Cat. No. 674/0577 £22.99
- 23 150 LETTERS THAT GET RESULTS. Contains 150 letter templates professionally written by the Consumers Association lawyers designed to achieve results from day to day problems.
Cat. No. 674/0522 £19.75
- 24 MICROSOFT GREETINGS WORKSHOP. Create your own quality cards, calendars, announcements, invitations and more.
Cat. No. 674/0560 £24.75
- 25 MY FIRST AMAZING WORLD EXPLORER. Early learning tool to give a firm grounding in basic geographical concepts.
Cat. No. 674/0182 £22.75
- 26 CREATIVE WRITER 2. Tutorial teaching the art of constructive writing using multimedia tools and activities.
Cat. No. 674/0216 £24.75
- 27 SOFTKEY INFOPEDEIA. 16 popular reference works available in 1 collection.
Cat. No. 674/0302 £24.75
- 28 WWF INTERACTIVE ATLAS. A comprehensive reference atlas.
Cat. No. 674/0319 £24.75
- 29 ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE V2. Supports National Curriculum science, maths. On-line internet facility.
Cat. No. 674/0223 £27.75
- 30 THE ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY V2.
Cat. No. 674/0230 £27.75

For Your Information

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
Please note, that Computer Software is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.



SINGLE
1 £27.99

3 £6.99

2 £10.99

5 £18.99

4 £24.99

6 £14.75

7 £3.75

8 £7.75

9 £6.50

10 £6.50

11 £6.50



**Winners
Of The
96/97
Premier
League**

1 MANCHESTER UNITED NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Single size. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/3296 £27.99

2 MANCHESTER UNITED CREST QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Size (H)25, (W)24 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 256/7015 £10.99

3 MANCHESTER UNITED SHAMPOO AND BUBBLE BATH SET. Contents 225 ml each. Fits rail up to 1.70m wide.
Cat. No. 271/2138 £6.99

4 MANCHESTER UNITED LAMP AND BIN SET. Comprising ceramic-based bedside light, height 29.5 cm and metal waste bin, height 22 cm.
Cat. No. 271/2121 £24.99

5 PAIR OF MANCHESTER UNITED "STARS AND STRIPES" READY MADE CURTAINS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.70m wide.
Cat. No. 120/8612 £18.99

6 UMBRO "MANCHESTER UNITED" BACK PACK. Nylon. Zipped opening to main compartment. Outer pouch pocket. Adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)15, (H)43, (D)29 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2809 £14.75

7 MANCHESTER UNITED FOOTBALL PVC with all over crest design. Suitable for ages 5 years and over.
Cat. No. 362/1895 £3.75

8 MANCHESTER UNITED MUG AND PRINTED SCARF SET.
Cat. No. 271/2114 £7.75

9 SOCCER SUPERHEROES PETER SCHMEICHEL. Arguably the world's best goal keeper in an excellent action pose! Height 25.5 cm. For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/0053 £6.50

10 SOCCER SUPERHEROES DAVID BECKHAM. Old Trafford's goal-scoring hero, in a memorable pose following his amazing goal from the half way line. Height 25.5 cm. For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/3036 £6.50

11 SOCCER SUPERHEROES RYAN GIGGS. The flying Manchester United ace with skills and tricks in abundance. Height 25.5 cm. For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/0170 £6.50

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

 The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

418

**16 Day Money
Back Guarantee**

Acoustic Guitars

1/2 SIZE

Encore

3/4 SIZE

HOHNER

12 £18.99

13 £32.99

14 £36.99

15 £52.99

"HERALD" HALF SIZED JUNIOR CLASSIC GUITAR.

- Suitable for the youngest player.
- Natural laminated top with brown back and sides.
- Nylon strings for fingerstyle playing.
- Fixed bridge.
- Length 75 cm.
- Helpline no 0113 2320082.
- Cat. No. 540/4814
- £18.99

ENCORE STUDENT CLASSIC GUITAR.

- 3/4 size.
- Nylon strings for fingerstyle playing.
- Solid spruce top, laminated back and sides.
- Satin finish and nylon roller machine heads.
- The ideal beginner's instrument.
- Length 91 cm.
- Helpline no 0113 2320082.
- Cat. No. 540/3695
- £32.99

LEONORA CLASSICAL GUITAR.

- Nylon strings.
- Spruce faced front with bound edge.
- Mahogany finish back.
- Gloss lacquer finish.
- Black stained fingerboard.
- Nickel silver frets.
- Brass machine heads with carved plastic buttons.
- Cat. No. 540/4883
- £36.99

HOHNER FOLK STEEL STRUNG ACOUSTIC GUITAR.

- Steel reinforced neck.
- Adjustable bridge.
- Spruce coloured top with mahogany coloured back and sides.
- HOHNER helpline number 01222 887333.
- Cat. No. 540/4041
- £52.99

Electric Guitars

Encore



INCLUDES FLYSPECK HEADPHONE AMP

16 £89.99

ENCORE 6-STRING ELECTRIC LEAD GUITAR.

- Double cut-away design with one double coil pick-up, tone and volume control.
- Black gloss finish.
- Adjustable bridge.
- Complete with Flyspeck headphone amplifier, cable, lightweight folding headphones and amplifier battery.
- Ideal for practising in noise restricted areas.
- Helpline no 0113 2320082.
- Cat. No. 540/3822
- £89.99

EXCLUSIVE TO
Argos

17 £69.99

You Can play

YOU CAN PLAY ACOUSTIC GUITAR OUTFIT.

- All you need to start playing the guitar.
- Includes carry case, spare string set, pitch pipe and step by step tuition video.
- HOHNER helpline number 01222 887333.
- Cat. No. 540/4931
- £69.99



GIFT BOXED



18 £179.99

YOU CAN PLAY GUITAR OUTFIT.

- Everything you need to start playing electric guitar.
- Hohner Rockwood LX90L guitar.
- 15 watt amplifier with distortion control.
- Pitch pipe. ■ Strap. ■ Lead.
- Plectrums. ■ Spare set of strings.
- Step by step tuition video.
- HOHNER helpline number 01222 887333.
- Cat. No. 540/4838
- £179.99

HOHNER



GIFT BOXED



20 £124.00

SQUIER STRAT ELECTRIC GUITAR BY FENDER.

- Replica of the original famous Stratocaster.
- Contoured, solid wood body.
- Tremolo system.
- 3 single coil pick-ups.
- 1 volume and 2 tone controls.
- 5 position pick-up selector switch.
- Original headstock with machine heads and identifying logo.
- Cat. No. 540/4560
- £124.00



TUNER

19 £16.75

"QWIK TUNE." ■ Automatic tuner that enables all 6 string and bass guitars to be accurately tuned. ■ LCD meter and LED light.
■ Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
■ Helpline no 0113 2320082.
■ Cat. No. 540/4869

£16.75

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated and all sizes quoted are approximate.



We operate a mail order service for guitar accessories. Please refer to page 518 for details.



We offer an after sales repair service on item 16. Please refer to page 517 for details.



Your guide to choosing a musical keyboard



Look for:

Voices – all our keyboards have a large variety of voices to choose from. These give different sounds when you play – like the sound of a flute or a violin, for example. The quality and realism of these effects improve as you move up through our range of keyboards.

Rhythms – all our keyboards have a large variety of built-in rhythms that

'I want to experiment with different sounds and effects. What should I look for?'

give the effect of a backing band to accompany your playing. The sound quality of these rhythms improves as you move up through the range.

Drum and sound effect pads – these are small pads that give drum and sound effects when you tap them. On keyboards that don't have pads, you can usually play these sounds on the keys by choosing one of the voices.

Chord and song memory lets you store and retrieve part, or all, of a piece of music that you have played.

Midi stands for 'Musical Instrument Digital Interface'. It means you can connect your keyboard to other digital keyboards and computers.



'Which keyboards are suitable for the more serious player?'

Look for:

Full size keys – mini keys are great as an introduction to keyboards, or for children, but the more serious player should choose a full size keyboard.

Polyphony – this is the number of notes that can be played together, at the same time.

Touch sensitivity means that the keyboard is responsive to how hard or softly you press the keys. The harder you strike the keys, the louder the sound, like a piano.

Micro Keys



1 £1299

CASIO

CASIO SA2 KEYBOARD.

- 32 micro keys.
- 2 note polyphonic.
- 16 instrument sounds.
- 19 rhythm patterns.
- 13 accompaniment patterns.

- Demo song.
- Size (W)38, (D)10 cm.
- Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 540/4553
£12.99



3 £1750

Young YAMAHA

YAMAHA PSS6 KEYBOARD.

- 32 micro keys.
- 2 note polyphonic.
- 25 voices with 100 variations.
- 15 rhythms.
- 15 demo songs.
- Size (W)37, (D)12 cm.

- Requires 5 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Adaptor (item 6) not compatible with this product.

Cat. No. 540/5019
£17.50

Mini Keys



2 £2700

YAMAHA PSS9 KEYBOARD.

- 32 mini keys.
- 8 note polyphonic.
- 100 voices.
- 19 rhythms.
- 13 demo songs.
- Computer aided music.

- Size (W)49, (D)17 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied – see item 6).

Cat. No. 540/4601
£27.00



4 £3499

YAMAHA PSS14 KEYBOARD.

- 32 mini keys.
- 4 note polyphonic.
- 25 voices with 100 variations.
- 30 rhythms with tap start.
- 10 songs including 'Wannabe' by the Spice Girls and Mission Impossible.
- Twin speakers.

- Size (W)63, (D)18 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied – see item 6).

Cat. No. 540/5071
£34.99



5 £4750

YAMAHA PSS16 KEYBOARD.

- 37 mini keys.
- 8 note polyphonic.
- 100 voices.
- 22 rhythms.
- 13 demo songs.
- Computer aided music.
- 4 drum pads.

- Stereo speakers.
- Size (W)63, (D)17 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied – see item 6).

Cat. No. 540/4625
£47.50

6 YAMAHA KPA 3 POWER ADAPTOR. For use with Yamaha keyboards sold by Argos EXCLUDING model PSS6.

Cat. No. 540/2744 £6.99

12 PORTABLE KEYBOARD STAND. Black stove enamelled tubular steel construction. Adjustable to 3 heights. Complete with music holder. Velcro pads hold keyboard steady in use. Folds flat for storage. To fit keyboards 46 to 94 cm wide. (For larger keyboards the stand should be used in the lower position for maximum stability.)

Cat. No. 540/3262 £13.50

13 PORTABLE KEYBOARD STAND. Black stove enamelled tubular steel construction. Adjustable to 3 heights. Complete with music holder. Velcro pads hold keyboard steady in use. Folds flat for storage. To fit keyboards 46 to 94 cm wide. Includes 13 amp plug and socket with 4m cable. (For larger keyboards the stand should be used in the lower position for maximum stability.)

Cat. No. 540/3925 £18.99

14 GOODMAN'S BOOGIE LXB 3M KARAOKE MACHINE. Power output 5 watt (10 watt MPO). MW/FM radio. Twin cassette with high speed dubbing and relay play. Echo facility. Mic mixing. Master volume and individual mic volume control. Bass boost. Tone control.

Auxiliary input socket. Complete with two microphones and karaoke backing tape. Video ready-connection leads supplied. Mains operated. Size (H)56, (W)30, (D)23 cm.

Cat. No. 540/5136 £79.50

15 ALBA K841 KARAOKE TOWER SYSTEM. 6 watt. AM/FM radio. Single cassette deck with play/fast forward. Cassette storage. Two microphone sockets and individual mic volume controls. Echo, key and balance control. CD input sockets. Complete with microphone, starter tape and carry handle. Mains operated or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair). Size (H)41, (W)17, (D)17 cm.

Cat. No. 540/5129 £39.99

16 GOODMAN'S PRO 4 KARAOKE MACHINE. 20 watt output. Twin cassette – auto stop. High speed dubbing/sequential play. 3 band graphic equaliser. Sockets for 2 microphones. 2 microphone volume controls. Public address facility. Detachable percussion pad. 5 demo rhythms, 10 scratch effects. Bass boost control. 1 hand and 1 head microphone included. Microphone echo control. Multiplex auto vocal cut system. 6 percussion pads, 2 scratch effect pads. Tempo control, slide treble/bass controls. Video and audio tape, audio connecting lead and drumsticks supplied. Size (H)66, (W)32, (D)25 cm.

Cat. No. 540/4852 £128.50

17 ALBA K822 KARAOKE MACHINE. 12 watt output. Single tape. Vocal change facility, multiplex control (voice erase), pitch control, echo and tone control. Auto vocal cut. Two microphone sockets with separate volume controls. Master volume control. CD input socket. Comes complete with starter tape and hand-held microphone. Carry handle. Mains operated. Battery operation requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair). Size (H)34, (W)28, (D)15 cm.

Cat. No. 540/4577 £44.99



6 £6.99



Save Even More Money With Premier Points - See Page 519

420

Full Size Keys



7 £7400

YAMAHA

YAMAHA PSR73 KEYBOARD.

- 49 full size keys.
- 12 note polyphonic.
- 100 voices.
- 100 rhythms.
- 20 jam tracks.
- 20 demo songs.
- LED display.
- Size (W)84, (D)26 cm.

- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied - see item 6).

Cat. No. 540/5002
£74.00



8 £9500

YAMAHA

YAMAHA PSR78 KEYBOARD.

- 49 keys.
- 12 note polyphonic.
- 100 sounds.
- 100 rhythms.
- LCD display.

- Keyboard percussion.
- Twin speakers.
- 100 jam tracks.
- Size (W)95, (D)31 cm.

- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied - see item 6).

Cat. No. 540/5088
£95.00



9 £11900

FREE
FREE
ADAPTOR

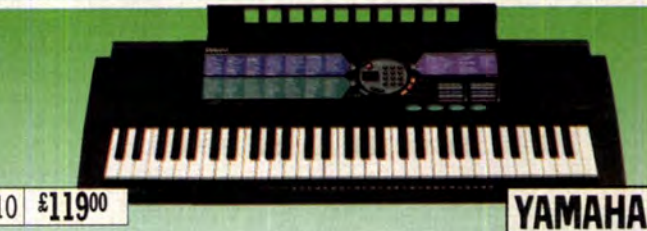
CASIO

CASIO CTK480 SOUNDBANK KEYBOARD.

- 61 full size keys.
- 100 tones.
- 50 rhythms.
- 20 songbank tunes.
- Melody on/off feature.
- Transposing and tuning.
- Stereo speakers.
- Automatic power off.
- Headphone socket.

- Requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) or mains adaptor (supplied).

Cat. No. 540/5198
£119.00



10 £11900

YAMAHA

YAMAHA PSR185 KEYBOARD.

- 61 full size keys.
- 12 note polyphonic.
- 100 voices.
- 100 rhythms.
- 20 jam tracks.
- 20 demo songs.

- One touch play.
- Drum pads.
- Sound effect pads.
- LED display.
- Stereo speakers.
- Size (W)93, (D)34 cm.

- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied - see item 6).

Cat. No. 540/4649
£119.00



11 £18400

YAMAHA

YAMAHA PSR220 KEYBOARD.

- 61 full size keys.
- 28 note polyphonic.
- 100 sounds.
- Stereo speakers.
- Touch sensitive.
- General midi.
- Digital reverb and chorus.
- 4 one touch settings per rhythm.
- Chord memory.
- 20 demo songs.
- Large LCD.
- 100 rhythms with variations, intros and endings.
- Keyboard percussion.
- Dual voice.
- Auto harmony.

- Size (W)93, (D)34 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied - see item 6).

Cat. No. 540/4807
£184.00

Keyboard Stands



12 £1350



13 £1899

For Your Information

Please note, batteries and adaptors are not supplied unless otherwise stated. All sizes quoted are approximate.



We offer an after sales repair service on items 1, 2 + 4-11.

Please refer to page 517 for details.



Karaoke

Goodmans

TWO MICROPHONES

ALBA

Goodmans

ALBA



14 £7950



15 £3999



16 £12850



17 £4499

421

Your guide to child safety



Look out for this symbol throughout the nursery section. It indicates special information or advice.

We sell a wide range of toys that will help your toddler develop. Follow these key points to make sure playtime is great fun as well as safe.

- Make sure your child only plays with toys that are right for their age and ability. All our toys have an age recommendation which you should check before buying.
- Always read the manufacturer's leaflet/packaging and keep it in case you need to look at it again.
- Keep older children's toys out of reach of young children and babies.



'What should we do to make our home safe when our baby arrives?'

We have drawn up some key points with **RoSPA** (the Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents).

- Fit a **safety gate** at the top and bottom of stairs, and keep stairs and landings clear of toys.
- Use a **baby monitor** to hear your child when you are in a different room, but remember that there is no substitute for supervision.
- Use a **fireguard**, securely fixed to the wall, around every gas, electric, or open fire.
- When using a high chair make sure your child is wearing a **safety harness**.

Points on cot safety from **RoSPA**

- Ensure that the product you buy is appropriate for the age, size and development of your child.
- Make sure that the side of your baby's cot is fixed securely when your child is in it.
- Make sure the mattress fits your baby's cot correctly with no large spaces round the edge.
- Always place baby on his/her back or side to sleep.
- Avoid smoking and smoky atmospheres anywhere near the baby.
- Keep baby warm but be careful not to use too much bedding. Do not use a duvet or baby nest which can be too warm and can cover baby's head.
- Make sure there is good ventilation in the room and maintain good hygiene of clothing and bedding.
- If your baby seems unwell, seek medical advice early and quickly.

Our mattresses do not contain added antimony and comply with limits specified in national legislation and British Standards.



'I need a child restraint so I can drive my baby daughter about in safety'

We sell a wide range of child restraints to fit most cars. Some may require a fixing kit - please check with the manufacturer.

- Check the child restraint is correct for the age and weight of your child, and that it conforms to the British or European Standard (all our child restraints do).
- Always read the manufacturer's leaflet - your child's safety depends on correct installation. If you are in any doubt, check with your local Road Safety Officer.
- Check and tighten the child restraint harness each time you set off.



1 £59.50

INCLUDES VENTILATED MATTRESS



2 £84.75

INCLUDES VENTILATED MATTRESS



3 £89.99



4 £124.99

1 MIO BAMBINO "PISA" COT. Hardwood. One dropside. Multi-position mattress base. Takes standard size cot mattress (not supplied). Size (L)123, (W)60, (H)85 cm. Weight 18 kg. Complies with EN 716. (Bedding not included.)

Cat. No. 375/8579 £59.50

2 MIO BAMBINO "RIMINI" COT. Hardwood. One dropside. Multi-position mattress base. Includes ventilated mattress (complies with BS 1877). Size (L)123, (W)60, (H)89 cm. Weight 19 kg. Complies with EN 716. (Bedding not included.)

Cat. No. 375/7800 £84.75

3 MIO BAMBINO "LONATO" COT. Hardwood with an antique finish. One dropside. Three position mattress base. Includes ventilated mattress (complies with BS 1877). Size (L)123, (W)59, (H)91 cm. Weight 20.7 kg. Complies with EN 716. (Bedding not included.)

Cat. No. 375/9499 £89.99

4 MIO BAMBINO "LUGANO" COT. Beechwood with an antique finish. One dropside. Three position mattress base. Includes ventilated mattress (complies with BS 1877). Size (L)123, (W)59.5, (H)89 cm. Weight 21 kg. Complies with EN 716. (Bedding not included.)

Cat. No. 375/9114 £124.99

5 MIO BAMBINO "VENEZIA" COT BED. King size cot transforms into a bed. The cot has a three position mattress base and dowel side panels. The converted bed has solid head and foot boards. Includes ventilated mattress (complies with BS 1877). Size (L)143.5, (W)76.5, (H)81.5 cm. Weight 24.5 kg. Complies with EN 716. (Bedding not included.) Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 377/0083 £149.00

6 MIO BAMBINO "NOVARO" COT BED. King size cot transforms into a bed. The cot has a three position mattress base and slatted panels with an antique finish. Includes ventilated mattress (complies with BS 1877). Size (L)142.5, (W)76.5, (H)81.5 cm. Weight 24.5 kg. Complies with EN 716. (Bedding not included.) Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 377/0076 £189.00

7 CASDON TRAVEL COT. "Bedtime Bear" design. Tubular steel frame. 100% cotton cover with mesh panels. Fibreboard base. Complete with mattress. Folds flat for storage. Folded size (L)99, (W)68.5, (H)15 cm. Overall size (L)124, (W)66, (H)77 cm. Weight 13 kg. Complies with BS 7423.

Cat. No. 375/7068 £41.75

8 MAXI SLEEPER TRAVEL COT/PLAYPEN. Metal frame. 100% nylon cover. Storage pocket for books and light toys. Floor pad included. Folds into carry bag. Size folded (L)85, (W)28, (H)29 cm. Overall size (L)109, (W)75, (H)85 cm. Weight 10 kg. Complies with BS 7423.

Cat. No. 375/8586 £66.99

9 CUMFI PLAY SPACE. Steel frame. Fine mesh net sides. Complete with mattress and padded cover. Folds into travel bag. Size folded (L)94, (W)28, (H)28 cm. Overall size (L)97, (W)97, (H)77 cm. Weight 9.5 kg. Complies with BS 7423 and BS 4863.

Cat. No. 375/8407 £78.40

10 DRESSED MOSES BASKET. Broderie anglaise, 65% polyester/35% cotton. Includes quilt, canopy and ventilated mattress. Machine washable. Length 83 cm. Width 40 cm. Maximum weight 6 kg. For ages 3 months maximum.

Cat. No. 375/8139 £28.50

11 MOSES BASKET STAND. Pine frame. Folds flat for storage. Suitable for Moses basket, maximum size (W)34, (L)84 cm. Maximum weight 6 kg. For ages 3 months maximum. Complies with BS 7551.

Cat. No. 375/9547 £13.79

12 GLIDER/ROCKER CHAIR. Rubberwood frame. Smooth gliding action. Polycotton covered fitted cushions. Size (W)58, (D)77, (H)102 cm. Suitable for general use. Minimal assembly required. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 646/1739 £139.99

13 "SWEET DREAMS" COT QUILT AND BUMPER SET. 65% polyester/35% cotton covers. 100% polyester filling. Quilt size (L)110, (W)85 cm. Max 4 tog rating. Bumper size (L)155, (W)35 cm. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 375/0209 £14.99

14 "WINNIE THE POOH" COT QUILT AND BUMPER SET. 50% cotton/50% polyester covers. Filling 100% polyester. Quilt size (L)110 cm, (W)85 cm. Max 4 tog rating. Bumper size (L)155, (W)35 cm. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 375/8043 £26.99

15 PAIR OF "WINNIE THE POOH" READY MADE CURTAINS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Single curtain width 117 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.

Cat. No. 375/8940 £19.99

16 VENTILATED COT MATTRESS. Full depth ventilation holes to the head area. PVC covered body area. Length 117 cm. Width 56 cm. Complies with BS 1877 and 7177.

Cat. No. 375/8517 £16.75

INCLUDES VENTILATED MATTRESS



5 £149.00

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

MIO BAMBINO

INCLUDES VENTILATED MATTRESS



6 £189.00

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



THESE PRODUCTS DO NOT CONTAIN ADDED ANTIMONY AND COMPLY WITH LIMITS SPECIFIED IN THE UK.



7 £41.75



8 £66.99

For Your Information

14 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEMS 5, 6, 12
SEE PAGE 515

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.



SAFETY
Complies with the British Standard BS 7177 for resistance to ignition of mattresses, divans and bed bases.



SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s), meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire)

(Safety) Regulations.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



9 £78.40



THESE PRODUCTS DO NOT CONTAIN ADDED ANTIMONY AND COMPLY WITH LIMITS SPECIFIED IN THE UK.

MOSES BASKET
10 £28.50



STAND
11 £13.79



13 £14.99



14 £26.99



12 £139.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



15 £19.99



VENTILATED MATTRESS

16 £16.75

423



1 £1825



2 £2675



3 £1575



4 £2375



5 £2459



6 £399



7 £975



8 £1450



424

9 £1250



BRAUN

FREE
LADYBIRD
CHILDRENS
BOOK
VIA LEAFLET

ELECTRONIC
THERMOMETER

10 £4900

1 TOMY "BABY LINK" PLUG-IN BABY MONITOR. Up to 50m range. Parents unit with volume control. Volume control with pre-set safety minimum. Visual power on light. Mains operated, requires no batteries. Complies with BS 415.

Cat. No. 375/8232 £18.25

2 TOMY "WALKABOUT 2000" BABY MONITOR. Up to 100m range. 2 channels. Nine volume levels. Power on indicator. High/low power select. Range indicator. Low battery power light. Visual display. Mains operation via 2 mains adaptors (supplied) or 8 x LR6 batteries (order 4 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair). Complies with BS 415.

Cat. No. 375/8847 £26.75

3 LINDAM UNIVERSAL BOTTLE WARMER. Accepts all known sizes of feeding bottles/food jars. Thermostatically controlled. Feeding bowl supplied to help keep food warm. Heats milk/food quickly and efficiently in 8 minutes approx. Complies with EN60 335. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 375/9200 £15.75

4 LINDAM UNIVERSAL STEAM STERILIZER. Uses no chemicals. Will sterilize up to 8 standard size, 6 gripper or 5 wide neck bottles plus accessories. Sterilization cycle takes 12 minutes approx, turning off automatically. Can be re-used after 10 minutes approx. Dismantles for cleaning. Complete with measuring cup.

Cat. No. 375/7415 £23.75

5 TOMY STEAM STERILIZER. Uses no chemicals. Will sterilize up to 6 standard bottles or 4 wide necked bottles. Sterilization cycle takes 10 minutes approx, with auto switch-off. Can be re-used after 10 minutes approx. Dismantles for easy cleaning. Complete with measuring cup.

Cat. No. 375/6980 £24.59

6 CHANGING MAT. 100% PVC. Foam filled. Easy clean. Length 70 cm. Width 44 cm.

Cat. No. 375/8160 £3.99

7 SAFETY 1ST TOILET TRAINER. Comprises of non-spill potty with built-in splash guard, grow tall step with built-in anti-slip feet, height 13 cm and a toilet trainer with back rest and hanging hole.

Cat. No. 375/9626 £9.75

8 TOMY SPLASH SEAT. Flip down T-bar for easy access to baby. Four suction cups and non-slip base for security. Colourful spinning toys. Seat folds down when not in use. Suitable for 6 months and over. Adult supervision required.

Cat. No. 375/8744 £14.50

9 SAFETY 1ST BABY BOX. Easy to clean, strong moulded plastic. Spacious compartment with elastic surround to hold bottles upright. Lift-up inner tray with storage section folds up and clips to the lid. Integral handle. Size (W)36, (D)22, (H)25 cm.

Cat. No. 375/9530 £12.50



11 £360

10 BRAUN THERMOSCAN. Takes an accurate reading of core body temperature in just 1 second. Clinically tested. Easy to use, even on a distressed child. Includes 21 removable protective lens filters for optimum hygiene. Battery supplied.

Cat. No. 441/3387 £49.00

11 SAFETY HARNESS AND REIN. With anchor straps to help keep young children safe in highchairs, prams, carrycots and pushchairs. Separate walking rein supplied. Fully adjustable to fit from 4 months up to 4 years of age. Washable. Complies with BS 6684.

Cat. No. 375/7563 £3.60

12 CHANGING BAG. 65% polyester/35% cotton cover. PVC lining. Two inner bottle holders. Detachable PVC changing mat. Velcro fastening. Shoulder strap. Size (W)39, (D)14, (H)27 cm.

Cat. No. 375/8627 £9.75

13 COZY TOES. Padded and zipped. When unzipped can be used as a buggy liner. Reversible. 65% polyester/ 35% cotton cover. 100% polyester filling. Washable.

Cat. No. 375/8610 £15.50

Argos Takes Care Of It

For Your Information



SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s), meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.



Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Braun	01932 785611
Cosco	01204 862959
Lindam Customer Care Department	01423 560291
Maclaren	01327 842662
Tomy Care Line	01703 872267
Replityt	0116 253 7737



PUSHCHAIR SAFETY GUIDE "DO NOT"
Carry additional children in/on pushchair. Hang shopping from handles or carry shopping in locations other than the shopping tray

provided. Leave child unattended in pushchair, or use it as a toy. Machine wash pushchair seat unless it is advised in the instruction leaflet. Force pushchair into folded position - refer to the instruction leaflet if any difficulty.

"DO"
Ensure pushchair is correctly erected with primary latches in place before use. Return seat to the correct position, parallel to the handle (where appropriate) before folding. Ensure child wears a safety harness, correctly fitted/adjusted. Ensure that child (and any other nearby children) are clear of moving parts before making any adjustments, folding or unfolding. Take care when loading pushchair into a car boot that it is not crushed. Check regularly that all joints, fixings, straps and catches etc are secure and in full working order.



IMPORTANT:
Baby monitors are designed to help you monitor your child and are not intended as a substitute for adult supervision. Check at regular intervals to establish the child's welfare and that the monitor is functioning properly.



12 £975

STROLLER RAINCOVER.

- Protects child from wind and rain.
- Made from clear PVC so child can see and be seen.
- Folds with stroller.
- Fits most strollers and buggies with fixed or part reclining backs.

Cat. No. 375/7752
£9.50



14 £950

LARGE UNIVERSAL RAINCOVER.

- Protects child from wind and rain.
- Made from clear PVC so child can see and be seen.
- Adjustable clip.
- Folds with pushchair.
- Fits most lie back pushchairs.

Cat. No. 375/8074
£14.50



15 £1450

COSCO EURO STROLLER BUGGY.

- Suitable from 6 months.
- Steel chassis.
- Umbrella style folding.
- Independent brakes.
- 5 point safety harness with "D" rings.
- Handle height 91 cm.
- Weight 4.4 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792 and 7409.

Helpline 01204 862959.
Cat. No. 375/8964
£19.89



16 £1989

COSCO

COSCO BUGGY.

- Suitable from 6 months.
- Sturdy steel chassis.
- Folds flat.
- Two position reclining seat.
- 5 point safety harness with "D" rings.
- Fixed wheels.
- Independent brakes.
- Handle height 91 cm.
- Weight 5.5 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792 and 7409.

Helpline 01204 862959.
Cat. No. 375/8603
£34.99



17 £3499

BUGGY

2 POSITION SEAT

COSCO

CINDICO BY MACLAREN "LARK" BUGGY.

- Suitable from 6 months.
- Lightweight aluminium chassis.
- Umbrella style folding.
- 5 point safety harness with "D" rings.
- Two position reclining seat.
- Fixed wheels.
- Independent brakes.
- Handle height 102 cm.
- Weight 4.2 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792 and 7409.

Helpline 01327 842662
Cat. No. 375/9592
£42.99



18 £4299

BUGGY

2 POSITION SEAT

cindico

maclaren

CUMFI "MIRAGE" PUSHCHAIR.

- Suitable from birth.
- Two position lie back.
- Swivel wheels.
- Linked brakes.
- Large shopping tray.
- Folds easily for storage.
- Comes complete with fabric hood, apron and washable seat comfort pad.
- Handle height 102.5 cm.
- Weight 7.5 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792.

Cat. No. 375/7927
£96.25



19 £9625

PUSHCHAIR

Cumfi
BABY SAFE PRODUCTS



MACLAREN "CLIO" 2-IN-1.

- Suitable from birth.
- Lightweight aluminium chassis.
- Compact folding action.
- Four position lie flat seat with removable bumper bar. ■ Seat faces either way.
- Seat release mechanism.
- Hood and apron accessories.
- Seat covers are removable and washable, with a sponge clean hood.
- Lockable swivel wheels. ■ Linked brakes.
- Handle height 97 cm. ■ Weight 11.9 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792 and 7409.

Helpline 01327 842662
Cat. No. 375/9578 £215.00



PRAM



PUSHCHAIR



20 £21500

maclaren

425

2 IN 1



Stage 1 Birth-9 mths

- BRITAX ROCK-A-BYE CAR SEAT.**
- Birth to 10 kg (22 lb).
 - Fits front and rear seats.
 - Rear facing seat (2).
 - Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt.
 - "One-pull" 3 point harness.
 - Smooth action rockers.
 - Carrying handle.
 - Removable, washable padded cover.
 - Approved to ECE R44.03.
 - **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9633
£44.50

1 £44.50

Britax



Stage 2 9 mths-4 yrs

- BRITAX FREEWAY EXCEL CAR SEAT.**
- 9 to 18 kg (20-40 lb).
 - Fits front and rear seats.
 - Forward facing seat.
 - Use with lap and diagonal or lap belt.
 - Easy to adjust push button harness.
 - Chest and buckle pads for extra comfort.
 - Side impact protection.
 - Two position, upright or reclining.
 - Removable, washable cover.
 - Approved to ECE R44.03.
 - **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9169
£98.75

2 £98.75

Stage 2-4 9 mths-11 yrs

- BRITAX RANGER CAR SEAT.**
- 9 to 36 kg (20-80 lb).
 - Fits front and rear seats.
 - Forward facing seat.
 - Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt.
 - "One-Pull" locking clip and adjuster positions seat belt over child's shoulder to ensure correct fit.
 - Adjustable head cushion.
 - Converts to a booster cushion.
 - Removable, washable padded cover.
 - Approved to ECE R44.03.
 - **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9420
£49.50

CONVERTS TO
BOOSTER CUSHION

3 £49.50



Stage 3 9 mths-6 yrs

- BRITAX SUPERCRUISER CAR SEAT.**
- 9 to 25 kg (20-55 lb).
 - Fits front and rear seats.
 - Forward facing seat.
 - Use with lap and diagonal belt.
 - Locking clip guides seat belt correctly.
 - Sliding headrest.
 - Removable, washable padded cover.
 - Approved to ECE R44.03.
 - **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9152
£58.50

4 £58.50



Stage 3 9 mths-6 yrs

- BRITAX ELITE CAR SEAT.**
- 9 to 25 kg (20-55 lb).
 - Fits front and rear seats.
 - Forward facing seat.
 - Use with lap and diagonal or lap belt.
 - Five point easy to adjust harness.
 - Two position reclining seat.
 - Deep padded wings provide extra side impact protection.
 - Padded harness protectors and integral seat belt guide.
 - Removable, washable padded cover.
 - Approved to ECE R44.03.
 - **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9176
£107.75

5 £107.75



Stage 1 Birth-9 mths

- JEENAY NEST EGG CAR SEAT.**
- Birth to 10 kg (22 lb).
 - Fits front and rear seats.
 - Rear facing seat (2).
 - Use with lap and diagonal belt only.
 - Integral harness with quick release buckle and comfort pad.
 - All round impact protection.
 - Lightweight and easy to carry.
 - Removable, washable cover.
 - Approved to ECE R44.03.
 - **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9028
£19.99

6 £19.99



Stage 1 Birth-9 mths

- KLIPPAN CARRY EASY CAR SEAT.**
- Birth to 10 kg (22 lb).
 - Fits front and rear seats.
 - Rear facing seat (2).
 - Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt.
 - Integral harness with quick release buckle.
 - Rocking feature.
 - Carrying handle.
 - Removable, washable padded cover.
 - Approved to ECE R44.03.
 - **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9042
£34.75

7 £34.75



Stage 1-2 Birth-5 yrs

- BABY STAR 2-WAY CAR SEAT.**
- Birth to 18 kg (40 lb).
 - Fits front and rear seats.
 - Forward facing seat (1).
 - Rear facing seat (2).
 - Use with lap and diagonal or lap belt forward facing.
 - Integral harness with quick release buckle.
 - Harness sleeves and buckle pad.
 - Side impact protection.
 - 2 positions, upright or recline.
 - Removable, washable cover.
 - Approved to ECE R44.03.
 - **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9073
£39.50

8 £39.50



jeenay

Stage 1-2 Birth-5 yrs

JEENAY NAVIGATOR 2-WAY CAR SEAT.

- Birth to 18 kg (40 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat (1).
- Rear facing seat (2).
- Use with lap and diagonal or lap belt facing forward.
- 2 positions, upright or recline.
- Integral "single pull" harness with quick release buckle.
- Harness sleeves and buckle pad for extra comfort.
- Side impact protection.
- Removable, washable quilted cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.

Cat. No. 375/9097
£48.25

9 £48.25



jeenay

Stage 1-2 Birth-5 yrs

JEENAY GUARDIAN EXTRA 2-WAY CAR SEAT.

- Birth to 18 kg (40 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat (1).
- Rear facing seat (2).
- Use with lap and diagonal or lap belt facing forward.
- Reclines in 3 positions.
- Integral "single pull" harness.
- Quick release buckle.
- Harness sleeves and buckle pad for extra comfort.
- Side impact protection.
- Removable, washable quilted cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.

Cat. No. 375/9107
£54.75

10 £54.75



jeenay

Stage 2 9 mths-5 yrs

JEENAY COURIER RECLINER CAR SEAT.

- 9 to 18 kg (20-40 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat.
- Use with lap and diagonal or lap belt.
- 2 positions, upright or recline.
- Integral harness with quick release buckle.
- Harness sleeves and buckle pad for added comfort.
- Side impact protection.
- Removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.

Cat. No. 375/9059
£36.99

11 £36.99



jeenay

Stage 2-4 9 mths-11 yrs

JEENAY KOMBI CAR SEAT.

- 9 to 36 kg (20-80 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat.
- Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt only.
- Converts to a booster cushion.
- Removable, washable padded cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.

Cat. No. 375/9035
£27.99

12 £27.99

CONVERTS TO
BOOSTER CUSHION



13 £9.50



KLIPPAN

14 £19.99

Stage 4 4-11 yrs

KLIPPAN HI-LIFE BOOSTER CUSHION.

- 15 to 36 kg (33-80 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt.
- Removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.

Cat. No. 375/9004 £9.50

KLIPPAN HI-LIFE LUXBOOSTER CUSHION.

- 15 to 36 kg (33-80 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt.
- Complete with belt adjuster which can be used on its own.
- Removable, washable padded cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.

Cat. No. 375/9011 £19.99

REPLACEMENT
COVER

REPLACEMENT CAR SEAT COVER.

- Suitable for Baby Start 2-Way, Jeenay Euro-Carousel, Recliner, Super Traveller, Navigator 2-Way, Courier, Britax Recliner, 2-Way, Two-in-One and Klippan Super Dreamseat 2-Way, Super Dreamseat Recliner.
- Buckle pad and harness sleeves included.
- Washable.

Cat. No. 375/8373
£9.99

16 £9.99



METRO SHOULDER BELT ADJUSTER.

- Suitable for children aged 4 years and over.
- Adjusts belt so that it does not rub against child's face or neck.
- Suitable for most types of lap and shoulder belts.
- Ensure that lap belt fits across child's hips.
- Fitted and removed in seconds.
- Reversible for left and right handed use.
- Padded with a wipe clean surface.
- Approved to ECE R44.02.

Cat. No. 740/8320

£8.75

For Your Information

SAFETY SEAT ACCESSORIES

Head support cushions for items nos 6, 8-10 are available direct from the manufacturer via the in-pack order form. (Excludes the Republic of Ireland.)



SAFETY

Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s), for all stage 1 infant carriers, meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.



FITTING CHILD CAR SAFETY SEATS
Your child's safety depends on correct installation and proper adjustment of harnesses - follow manufacturer's instructions carefully.

- 1) Forward facing: 9 kg to 18 kg (20-40 lb) approx.
 - 2) Rearward facing: Birth to 9 kg (20 lb) approx.
- Under no circumstances should any child car safety seat be used on a front passenger seat fitted with an airbag. Our child car safety seats fit most car models. Some require fixing kits, check with your local dealer prior to purchase. All of our car safety seats are approved to the relevant British & European standards.



Should you have any queries regarding your child safety seat, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

Jeenay 0121 327 1422
Klippan 01228 35544
9am-5pm (Mon-Thurs), 9am-1pm (Fri)

427



1 £24.75



2 £49.75



Cumfi



3 £54.99

1 MIO BAMBINO "MONZA" HIGHCHAIR. Solid hardwood frame. Padded seat and back with wipe clean surface. Detachable tray. "D" rings for harness attachment. For suitable safety harness, see item no 6. Complies with BS 5799.

Cat. No. 375/7044 £24.75

2 "A B C" FOLDING HIGHCHAIR. Pine frame. Wipe clean PVC upholstered seat. Large tray. "D" rings for harness attachment. For suitable safety harness, see item no 6. Folds flat for storage. Complies with BS 5799.

Cat. No. 375/0285 £49.75

3 CUMFI "COMET" HIGHCHAIR. Wooden frame. Converts easily to low chair and table. Detachable feeding tray. "D" rings for harness attachment. For suitable safety harness, see item no 6. Complies with BS 5799.

Cat. No. 375/7738 £54.99

4 MAXI COSI BOOSTER SEAT. Turns over for two different heights - 11.5 and 15 cm. Harness straps fit to most chairs. Made from wipe clean plastic. Lightweight. Adult supervision required for young children whilst in use. For ages 1 year and over.

Cat. No. 375/7893 £9.89

5 COSCO SIT 'N' GROW HIGHCHAIR. Plastic frame and seat. Converts from a highchair to a junior chair to a youth chair. Detachable, two position tray. Three point harness with "D" rings. For suitable safety harness, see item no 6. Easy wipe clean finish. Complies with BS 5799. For ages 6 months to 10 years.

Cat. No. 375/9468 £29.50

6 SAFETY HARNESS AND REIN. With anchor straps to help keep young children safe in highchairs, prams, carrycots and pushchairs. Separate walking rein supplied. Washable. Complies with BS 6684. Fully adjustable to fit from 4 months up to 4 years of age.

Cat. No. 375/7563 £3.60

7 CUMFI "BABYSITTER" HIGHCHAIR. Tubular metal frame. Wipe clean upholstered seat. Large detachable tray. Integral foot rest. "D" rings for harness attachment. For suitable safety harness, see item no 6. Folds flat for storage. Complies with BS 5799.

Cat. No. 375/6856 £36.90

8 BRITAX "JUBILEE" HIGHCHAIR. Tubular metal frame. Moulded contoured seat with waist and crotch restraint. Removable tray. Foot rest. Converts to a swing (suitable from birth up to 6 months), reclining baby seat, low chair and junior dining chair. For suitable safety harness, see item no 6. Complies with BS 5799.

Cat. No. 375/9365 £49.89

9 COSATTO "BISTRO" HIGHCHAIR. Tubular metal frame. Wipe clean upholstered seat. Integral foot rest. Four height seating positions. For suitable safety harness, see item no 6. Folds flat for storage and travelling. Complies with BS 5799.

Cat. No. 375/8933 £49.65

10 BABY START SAFETY BARRIER. Strong powder coated tubular steel and wire construction. Fits openings from 75 to 85 cm and up to 105 cm with extensions. Extensions available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 4125. Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age. Helpline 01902 353500.

Cat. No. 375/8830 £9.75

11 KIDDIPOOF TWO-WAY SAFETY GATE. Side opening. Easy press and twist one handed opening. Low step over for safety. Fits openings from 74 to 84 cm and up to 102 cm with two extensions. Extensions available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 4125. Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age.

Cat. No. 375/7525 £14.75

12 KIDDIPOOF TWO-WAY SAFETY GATE. Rounded top for even easier two-way opening by adults. Fits openings from 72 to 84 cm, and up to 104 cm with extensions. Extensions available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 4125. Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age.

Cat. No. 375/7855 £16.75

13 KIDDIPOOF MULTI-PURPOSE SAFETY GATE. Fits doorways and staircase as a walk through gate and windows as a barrier. Extends from 63 to 110 cm, no separate extensions needed. Gate opens both ways with no step over bar. Easy open/close childproof catch. Complies with BS 4125 when used as a gate. Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age.

Cat. No. 375/7965 £19.75



4 £9.89



5 £29.50



6 £3.60



428

7 £36.90



4 HEIGHT POSITIONS

9 £49.65

14 SAFETY 1ST "FUTURA" SAFETY GATE. Steel construction. Easily fitted, no drilling or screws required. Fits openings from 75.5 to 82 cm and up to 89.5 cm with extensions. Extensions available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 4125. **Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age.**
Cat. No. 375/0254 **£19.99**

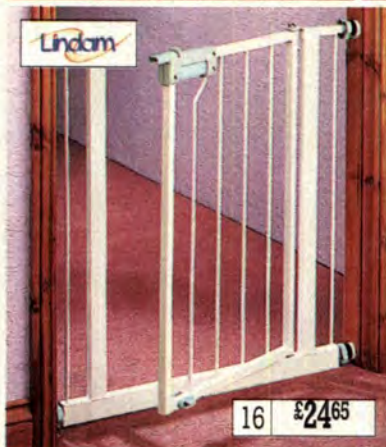
15 BABY START DELUXE TWO-WAY SAFETY GATE. Strong steel construction. "Push to close" locking mechanism. Locks top and bottom of gate in one easy action for extra safety. Fits openings from 75 to 85 cm and up to 105 cm with extensions. Extensions available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 4125. **Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age.** Helpline 01902 353500.
Cat. No. 375/7989 **£23.75**

16 LINDAM TWO-WAY SAFETY GATE. Strong steel construction. Double locking/self positioning mechanism which allows right or left hand use. Fits openings 75 to 84 cm and up to 115 cm with extensions. Extensions available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 4125. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. **Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age.**
Cat. No. 375/7518 **£24.65**

17 TOMY SOFT BARRIER. Pressure mounted barrier which opens by pulling side back and stepping through. Complete with wall cups. Fits openings from 71 to 104 cm. Complies with BS 4125. **Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age.**
Cat. No. 375/9310 **£24.99**

18 HAGO EXTENDING FIREGUARD. Suitable for most types of gas, electrical and open fires, if fitted to hearth. Includes fittings for security. Height 68.5, depth 46 cm. Width extends from 107 to 152 cm, and up to 213 cm with extensions. Extensions available direct from manufacturer. Complies with BS 6539.
Cat. No. 375/7343 **£18.25**

19 "REGENCY" FIREGUARD. Suitable for most types of fire, if fitted to hearth. Sturdy steel construction with black epoxy finish. Includes fittings for security. Bow fronted design for additional strength and further protection from the fire. Folds flat for storage. Size (H)67.5, (W)122, (D)40 cm. Complies with BS 6539.
Cat. No. 375/9444 **£22.99**



For Your Information

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



It is recommended that a five point harness is used with your highchair.

Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age, however, children's abilities develop at different ages, check the suitability of the safety gate as your child develops.



Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

East Coast Plastics	01692 406841
Hago/Kiddiproof	01243 864404
Lindam Customer Care Dept.	01423 560291
Tomy	01703 872267



SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s), meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the UK Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.



ALL SAFETY GATES/BARRIERS HAVE WALL FIXINGS SUPPLIED - NEVER USE WITHOUT WALL FIXINGS.



429



1 £875

2 £1475

3 £1925



4 £2450

FOLDING

5 £2649

1 BABY START BOUNCING CRADLE. Restraining straps. Machine washable cover. Packs away flat. Helpline 0121 3266882. Cat. No. 375/8414 **£8.75**

2 BOUNCING CRADLE. Fully quilted poly/cotton cover with detachable head hugger. Extra wide support straps for comfort. Non-slip base. Removable, washable cover. Packs away flat. Cat. No. 375/8500 **£14.75**

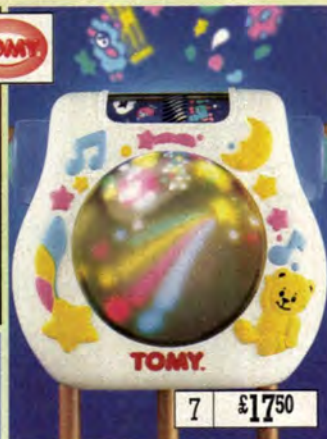
3 CASDON BOUNCER AND TOY. Removable padded cotton cover. Coated steel wire rocker stop. Complete with bar rattle (complies with BS 5665) which clips easily and firmly to the rocker and can also be used on round tube pushchairs and carrycots. Cat. No. 375/9389 **£19.25**

4 TOMY FOLD 'N' PLAY CRADLE SEAT. Padded seat with removable head support cushion. Seat can be removed for cleaning. Detachable play bar. Adjustable cushioned harness. Folds for storage. Suitable for maximum weight 9.5 kg. Suitable from birth to 9 months approx. Cat. No. 375/0319 **£24.50**

5 CHICCO BOUNCING ROCKER/CHAIR. Multi-position chair with rocking or fixed base, adjustable foot rest and integral carrying handles. Painted tubular steel frame. Cat. No. 375/5929 **£26.49**



6 £1275



7 £1750



8 £1665

6 TOMY LULLABY LIGHT SHOW. A musical bedside night light which projects a revolving display of animals and figures on nursery ceiling and walls. Sends baby to sleep with the sounds of Brahms' Lullaby. Requires 3 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/1963 at £3.10 pair). Suitable from birth. Cat. No. 352/8709 **£12.75**

7 TOMY LULLABY DREAM SHOW. An ingenious way to encourage baby to sleep. As it plays a gentle lullaby the light show can either be watched on the front screen or baby can see the animated pictures move across the ceiling. It can be used either free-standing or attached to the cot. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). Suitable from birth to 2 years. Cat. No. 350/1898 **£17.50**

8 PLAYSKOOL MUSICAL MOONBEAM. A magical bedside light show for soothing restless babies to sleep. Babies are captivated by 4 characters which move across the ceiling against a night-time background of moons and stars, all accompanied by the soothing Brahms' Lullaby. For best results use 4 to 8 feet from a light coloured ceiling. Switches itself off automatically. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). Suitable from birth. Cat. No. 354/2149 **£16.65**



9 £1999



10 £2050



11 £2375



12 £1950

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

9 WINNIE THE POOH MUSICAL MOBILE. Wind up music box plays Winnie the Pooh's tune. Pooh, Tigger, Piglet and Eeyore rotate gently. Easy to assemble, no batteries required. Characters convert to hand-held toys as the child grows. Suitable from birth.

Cat. No. 350/5825 £19.99

10 STARLIGHT LULLABY POOH. Winnie the Pooh watches over baby sleeping with this cot accessory. The music box plays gentle lullabies to soothe baby to sleep and features light up Pooh characters, Tigger, Piglet and Eeyore. As the child grows up Pooh can be detached and the music box becomes a dressing table toy. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). Suitable from birth.

Cat. No. 354/9788 £20.50

11 PLAYSKOOL SLEEPYTIME SERENADE. Designed to give comfort and reassurance to young babies at bedtime. An animated light show which projects moving images onto a special screen designed for their narrow field of vision. Features 9 different tunes and a baby check light. Attaches to side of cot. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). Suitable from birth.

Cat. No. 350/1702 £23.75

12 TOMY LULLABY TEDDY BEAR. When baby starts crying in the night, this voice activated bear plays the soothing lullaby "Rockabye Baby" and his cheeks glow with a gentle red light to reassure baby. Both slowly fade as baby goes back to sleep. A cuddly cot companion who makes sure everyone gets a good night's sleep. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). Suitable from birth.

Cat. No. 354/6341 £19.50

13 ACTIVITY BLANKET. Helps children discover their world! 8 bright colours and 7 fun activities include rattling moon, squeak 'n' peek bird, shatter resistant mirror, plush and corduroy material, fish teether and satin material with crinkle. For ages 3 months to 2 years.

Cat. No. 350/3937 £9.99

14 PLAYSKOOL COLOUR 'N' CONTRAST QUILT. A large bright activity quilt designed to keep baby amused and to stimulate sense of touch and sight. 12 fun activities include a teething ring, furry ear, squeaking kitten and peek-a-boo flaps. Machine washable and dryer safe. Length 35.5 cm. Width 56 cm. Suitable from birth.

Cat. No. 353/3330 £12.99

15 FISHER-PRICE MUSICAL LIGHTS 'N' SOUNDS GYM. An activity gym designed to entertain baby with its combination of musical tunes and light patterns. Can be activated by both baby (plays for 2 minutes) or by mother (plays continuously for 11 minutes). The overhead characters are detachable and sides of gym have fun activities. Height adjustable. Requires 3 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). Suitable from birth to 2 years.

Cat. No. 350/4699 £27.99

16 TOMY MULTI-GYM WALKER. Features 6 toys in 1. As an activity gym it provides stimulation for young babies whilst lying on their backs, then it converts into a baby walker to help with those first steps. Remove the activity tray to transform it into a toy pushchair. What's more the activity centre can be played with separately as a floor toy. All the activities pop out of the tray to become 3 individual hand-held toys. Lift out the activity centre tray to reveal the shape sorter game beneath which encourages recognition of shapes. For ages 3 months to 3 years.

Cat. No. 354/8655 £30.89

17 TYCO ACTIVITY FLOOR GYM. For use on floor or in playpen. Complete with 2 hanging soft squeeze clown figures, hanging mirror and side bars with spinners. For ages 3 months to 1 year.

Cat. No. 354/2163 £9.89

18 TOMY MULTI-ACTIVITY TABLE. A multi-functional toy that grows up with your child. Starts as a cot activity centre, add the legs and toddlers can play with the activities as a low table, then add a drawing screen to transform the table into an easel, turn the drawing screen over to make a desk. For ages 3 months to 5 years.

Cat. No. 350/1881 £28.90

19 MUSICAL STACKING RINGS. Rock 'n' stack pyramid. 6 colourful plastic rings, that fit over a central cone in colour and size order. Chimes when rocked. For ages 6 months and over.

Cat. No. 358/1595 £3.99

20 9 PIECE BABY'S GIFT SET. Comprises 5 assorted rattles, 2 teethingers, 1 squeaky duck and 1 baby trumpet. Helps to develop co-ordination and dexterity skills. For ages 3 months and over.

Cat. No. 350/3528 £8.99

21 7 PIECE VEHICLE PLAYSET. Designed to give your child hours of fun. Set consists of 7 sturdy plastic toys including clicking dump truck, police car and racing car with squeaky drivers and a fun aeroplane with moving wings. For ages 1 year and over.

Cat. No. 350/4912 £14.99



13 £9.99



15 £27.99



QUILT SOLD SEPARATELY

17 £9.89



14 £12.99

PLAYSKOOL



16 £30.89



18 £28.90

22 TOMY RISE 'N' SHINE RABBIT. Sits in his top hat, surrounded by activities and a bright fabric beanbag. Push the bunny down and watch his happy smiling face rise to the tune of "Pop Goes The Weasel". Batteries supplied. For ages 6 months and over.

Cat. No. 350/3281 £7.75

23 TOMY BALL PARTY BALL MACHINE. An assortment of 10 brightly coloured soft and hard balls that can be posted into the top of the "gumball" style machine. Pull the lever to retrieve each ball and get a rewarding "ding"! Helps to develop your child's early skills. For ages 9 months and over.

Cat. No. 350/5739 £13.99

24 TOMY BALL PARTY BALL SPIRAL. An assortment of 10 brightly coloured soft and hard balls and a build up helter skelter ball run. Post each ball into the top of the spiral and watch and listen as they roll down to the bottom. Aids sensory development. For ages 9 months and over.

Cat. No. 350/5746 £14.99



19 £3.99



20 £8.99



21 £14.99

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Fisher Price 01734 770488
Playskool 01633 274778
Tomy 01703 872267

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION



22 £7.75



23 £13.99

24 £14.99

PLAYSKOOL

Ages & Stages

All Playskool products, as well as being great fun, make a positive contribution to a child's development. Playskool's ages and stages system will give you a guide as to what age the product is suitable for and what the benefits will be for your child.

From Birth

1 £23.75

All-in-one Bedtime Centre. Music Box, Nightlight & Projector light show!



Sleepytime Serenade

Mother & Baby AWARDS 96
BEST NURSERY NIGHTLIGHT
Gold Winner

comfort & reassurance

Musical Moonbeam

comfort & reassurance



2 £16.65

My Very Soft Baby

comfort & reassurance



3 £5.99

Activity Quilt

Tactile Stimulation

4

£12.99



EXCLUSIVE TO
Argos

9 Months +

Drop 'n' Go Choo Choo

rewards actions

MOTORIZED
3-in-1
TRAIN



5 £19.99

Mother & Baby AWARDS 96
BEST NEW TOY 0-2 YEARS
AWARD WINNER

Rockin Radio

rewards actions



6 £8.99

Humpty Dumpty

rewards actions



7 £4.60

Playskool Customer Information Line for advice, queries & product information

CALL 01633 274 778

18 months +

Lil' Lady



Lil' Lady Doll & Carrier

8 £1475

Lil' Lady Tea Set

9 £989
TEDDY BEAR AND
DOLL NOT INCLUDED



Lil' Lady Buggy

10 £1489

2 Years +

Mr. Frosty

encourages
imaginative
play

MAKES
CRUNCHY ICE
FRUITY SHAPES
& ICE LOLLIES!

11 £1490

In-Line Skates

encourages
mobility



12 £1750

BUILT IN
Stabilisers

rewards
actions

Cassette Recorder

EXCLUSIVE
TO
Argos

13 £2999

manual
dexterity

Walt Disney
TOY
STORY

14 £575

Mr Potato Head

U-drive It Truck

encourages
mobility



15 £1499

PLAYSKOOL



FREE
CHILDREN'S VIDEOS
When you spend £25
on Playskool!

See leaflet in-store for details

For all matters relating to the
video promotion, please call:

01628 669639

11 **PLAYSKOOL MR FROSTY.** Only Mr Frosty allows you to make ice lollies, fruity drinks and slushy ice drinks. Includes dishes, ice moulds, lolly moulds, spoons and a juice dispenser bottle. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/2314 £14.90

12 **PLAYSKOOL IN-LINE SKATES.** Ideal for children to learn to skate. Three positions for beginner, intermediate and advanced. For beginners the wheels slide out to provide maximum stability. For intermediates skates can be adjusted back to in-line with lock setting to prevent rolling backwards. Competent skaters can remove lock for freewheeling. Fits shoe sizes 8 to 13½. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 366/1305 £17.50

13 **PLAYSKOOL CASSETTE RECORDER.** Robust design featuring detachable microphone, colour coded buttons, volume limiter and large carry handle. Play, fast forward, rewind, stop, record and auto stop functions. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). Design may vary. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/0806 £29.99

14 **PLAYSKOOL MR POTATO HEAD.** Create your own funny faces with classic Mr Potato Head. Pieces store inside for safe-keeping. For ages 2 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/1692 £5.75

15 **PLAYSKOOL "U" DRIVE IT TRUCK.** A rugged push along truck that can be steered with the pretend steering wheel attached to the steering column. Handle detaches for floor play. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. For ages 1½ years and over.

Cat. No. 350/6226 £14.99

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.



The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



1 £3870



2 £2975

Fisher-Price

1 FISHER-PRICE ELECTRONIC DISCOVERY PLAY DESK. Features large and colourful buttons, rollers and indicators to help baby recognise sounds, colours, music, phrases and nursery rhymes. Phone rings randomly inviting baby to play while the answering machine leaves one of 6 friendly messages. Also includes a talking letterbox and mirror, ballpoint pen, rattle and Rolodex® file. Automatic battery shut-off. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 9 months to 3 years. **Cat. No. 350/0734 £38.70**

2 FISHER-PRICE MUSICAL ACTIVITY CHAIR. Packed with musical activities and electronic songs to allow baby to sit and make music. Features include: three musical songs, xylophone keys, removable tambourine and musical flip book. Arms pivot for easy access and legs adjust as baby grows. Play nursery rhymes or create your own music. Electronic activity centre can be removed from pushalong. Batteries supplied. For ages 6 months to 3 years. **Cat. No. 350/1300 £29.75**

3 VTECH FIRST STEPS BABY PUSHALONG. Baby can play with electronic activity centre while walking or when it is folded. Activity centre teaches shapes, numbers, animals and sounds. Play nursery rhymes or create your own music. Electronic activity centre can be removed from pushalong. Batteries supplied. For ages 6 months to 3 years. **Cat. No. 354/6372 £33.49**

4 VTECH TINY TOUCH PHONE. A baby's talking telephone with 2 fun modes of play. Teaches numbers and colours, real phone ring sound effect and 4 built-in nursery rhymes. Features flashing LED light, non-breakable mirror and aerial teether. Batteries supplied. For ages 6 months to 3 years. **Cat. No. 354/8992 £8.99**

5 VTECH PRESS 'N' PLAY BALL. Includes phrases, music and nursery rhymes. Has 6 colourful touch sensitive keys to hear 7 different friendly phrases, 7 built-in nursery rhymes and 3 sound effects - cat, bird and train. Batteries supplied. For ages 6 months to 3 years. **Cat. No. 354/7917 £11.25**

6 VTECH FIRST WORDS PLUS. 2 modes. Teaches animal sounds, sounds, shapes, nursery rhymes, music, matching, characters, hand-to-eye co-ordination and first words. Introduces baby to 10 words including Mummy, Daddy, Grandma and Grandpa. Large buttons help hand-to-eye co-ordination. Flashing lights provide visual stimulation. Batteries included. For ages 6 months to 2 years. **Cat. No. 350/6886 £13.99**

7 TOMY TECS FLIP PHONE. Press the button on the side of the phone, the mouth piece will flip down and the aerial will pop up. Press the blue button to turn the picture and the red button to hear the phone ring and the red light flash. For ages 10 months and over. **Cat. No. 358/2192 £4.75**

8 TOMY TINY TECS MUSICAL CD. Press the blue button to make the CD play its tune and the red light flash. Press the red button to eject the tray and spin the CD. For ages 10 months and over. **Cat. No. 358/2202 £4.75**

9 TOMY TINY TECS CLICKING CAMERA. Flip back the yellow shutter, the lens will slide out and the flash pop up. Look through the viewfinder, press the button to make real camera sounds. For ages 10 months and over. **Cat. No. 358/2185 £4.75**

10 3 PIECE DRIVING SET. This fun set includes 2 sturdy plastic free-wheeling sports cars together with an activity driving toy with clicking steering wheel, squeaking horn, mirror and movable gear stick. For ages 1 1/2 years and over. **Cat. No. 358/1447 £4.99**

11 TOMY QUACK ALONG DUCKS. Cute pull-along ducklings in bright, bold colours that quack happily as they waddle behind their mum. Battery included. For ages 10 months and over. **Cat. No. 350/1908 £7.40**

12 LITTLE TIKES DOORS AND DRAWERS ACTIVITY KITCHEN. Kitchen activity centre packed with fun features for toddlers. Open the bottom drawer and a loaf of bread pops out! Opening play window for peek-a-boo play, "paper towel" rail spins and rattles. Built-in shape sorter, turning clock hands, clicking knobs and storage cabinet. Includes spoon and spatula, cooking pot, play phone and 3 shapes for the shape sorter. Minimal assembly required. Size (H)56, (W)37, (L)47 cm. For ages 6 months to 3 years. **Cat. No. 350/1513 £29.60**

13 PLAYSKOOL HUMPTY DUMPTY. To develop manual dexterity, this is a bright character toy with double play value for lots of fun. Press the lever and watch him burst into the air. The colourful pieces are easily stacked to put Humpty back together again. Colours may vary. For ages 1 year and over. **Cat. No. 354/6327 £4.60**

14 BABY'S PLAYHOME. Shape sorter shaped like a house complete with carrying handle and shapes and letters to post through the windows. All items can be stored in the house and locked away using the key. For ages 3 years and over. **Cat. No. 358/1887 £4.99**

15 PLAYSKOOL DROP 'N' GO CHOO CHOO. A fun, motorised 3-in-1 train that grows with your child. Step 1: Free rolling train with pop out ball play. Step 2: Train travels in a circle or straight ahead. Step 3: Train moves only when the balls are dropped into the funnel. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). For ages 9 months and over. **Cat. No. 350/1678 £19.99**

16 BERCHET DISCOVERY CITY. Incorporates 14 activities and educational features. Suitable for either sitting or standing. Discover the clicking telephone dial, secret door, key and lock, storage for the car beneath the city, clock rattle, slip-way with barrier, shape sorter, cog operated roundabout, apple tree with colour spinner, mirror, car with removable farmer and play animals. For ages 8 months to 2 years. **Cat. No. 354/5452 £24.75**

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.



The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



Should you have any queries regarding your toy, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

Fisher-Price 01734 770488

Playskool 01633 274778

Tomy 01703 872267

Vtech 01235 546810



3 £3349

TEACHES SHAPES, NUMBERS, ANIMALS AND SOUNDS



4 £899

TEACHES PHRASES, NURSERY RHYMES AND MUSIC



5 £1125

TEACHES ANIMAL SOUNDS, SOUNDS, SHAPES, NURSERY RHYMES, FIRST WORDS, MUSIC AND MATCHING

6 £1399



7 £475



8 £475



9 £475



10 £499



11 £740



14 £499



13 £460



PLAYSKOOL

434



15 £1999



12 £2960



16 £2475



17 £20⁵⁰



18 £17⁶⁵



17 STARLIGHT LULLABY POOH. Winnie the Pooh watches over baby sleeping with this cot accessory. The music box plays gentle lullabies to soothe baby to sleep and features light up Pooh characters, Tigger, Piglet and Eeyore. As the child grows up Pooh can be detached and the music box becomes a dressing table toy. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). Suitable from birth.

Cat. No. 354/9788 £20.50

18 ACTIVITY SURPRISE WINNIE THE POOH. 4 activities. Includes flower mirror, beehive rattle, butterfly teether and squeaking bee. Machine washable and dryer safe. For ages 3 months to 3 years.

Cat. No. 350/4084 £17.65

19 WINNIE THE POOH FRIENDSHIP PACK. Pooh, Tigger and Piglet are soft bean bag-like characters that show their friendship by holding hands. Height 13 cm. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/2385 £9.99

20 WINNIE THE POOH HUG 'N' WIGGLE. A soft plush Pooh that delights children by wiggling his nose, talking and giggling with just a simple hug of his tummy. Squeeze Pooh's tummy or touch his nose and he will wiggle his nose for 3 seconds and giggle. He will also say one of 3 sounds and phrases, he giggles, he says "that tickles" and "I smell honey". Batteries included. For ages 1 year and over.

Cat. No. 350/4651 £18.99

21 MUSICAL HONEY POTS POOH. Stacking toy with surprise magical features including lights, music and character voices. Stimulates hand-to-eye co-ordination. Requires 3 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). For ages 6 months to 3 years.

Cat. No. 354/7993 £15.40

22 WINNIE THE POOH PUSHALONG. A sturdy pushalong with spinning Winnie the Pooh and honey pot. Includes activities on the handle. Honey pot will hold baby's favourite toys. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). For ages 9 months to 3 years.

Cat. No. 350/4091 £23.75

23 WINNIE THE POOH GROWING FUN GYM AND PLAYSET. Baby will enjoy developing hand/eye co-ordination with the 20 activities on this gym. Easily changes into a playset for hours of fun with Pooh, Piglet and Eeyore in their feature packed playhouse. Folds for storage. For ages 3 months and over.

Cat. No. 350/6532 £39.99

24 POOH FUN 'N' FOAMY WATERWORKS TREEHOUSE. Features fun bubble maker, slippery slide, water scoop/boat and spinning water wheel. Includes 3 favourite Pooh figures. Colours may vary. For ages 2 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/0648 £9.75



20 £18⁹⁹



21 £15⁴⁰



22 £23⁷⁵



Converts to
PLAYSET!

23 £39⁹⁹



24 £9⁷⁵

TOMY®



2 £7.75

2 TOMY RISE 'N' SHINE RABBIT. Sits in his top hat, surrounded by activities and a bright fabric beanbag. Push the bunny down and watch his happy smiling face rise to the tune of "Pop Goes The Weasel". Batteries included. For ages 6 months and over. Cat. No. 350/3281

£7.75



4 £4.75

4 TOMY TINY TEC'S CLICKING CAMERA. Flip back the yellow shutter, the lens will slide out and the flash pop up. Look through the viewfinder, press the button to make real camera sounds. For ages 10 months and over. Cat. No. 358/2185

£4.75

5 £4.75

5 TOMY TINY TEC'S FLIP PHONE. Press the button on the side of the phone, the mouth piece will flip down and the aerial will pop up. Press the blue button to turn the picture and the red button to hear the phone ring and the red light flash. For ages 10 months and over. Cat. No. 358/2192

£4.75



6 £4.75

6 TOMY TINY TEC'S MUSICAL CD. Press the blue button to make the CD play its tune and the red light flash. Press the red button to eject the tray and spin the CD. For ages 10 months and over. Cat. No. 358/2202

£4.75

7 £17.50

7 TOMY LULLABY DREAM SHOW. An ingenious way to encourage baby to sleep. As it plays a gentle lullaby the light show can either be watched on the front screen or baby can see the animated pictures move across the ceiling. It can be used either free-standing or attached to the cot. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). Suitable from birth to 2 years. Cat. No. 350/1898

£17.50

8 £7.40

8 TOMY QUACK ALONG DUCKS. Cute pull-along ducklings in bright, bold colours that quack happily as they waddle behind their mum. Battery included. For ages 10 months and over. Cat. No. 350/1908

£7.40

ONE SUPPLIED

9 £6.70



9 TOMY VANIMALS. Comes to life at the touch of a remote control. Press one button for a funny walk and the other for a friendly noise with a special action. One supplied. Assorted styles. Batteries included. For ages 1½ years and over. Cat. No. 354/7670

£6.70



1 £28.90

1 TOMY MULTI-ACTIVITY TABLE. A multi-functional toy that grows up with your child. Starts as a cot activity centre, add the legs and toddlers can play with the activities as a low table, then add a drawing screen to transform the table into an easel, turn the drawing screen over to make a desk. For ages 3 months to 5 years. Cat. No. 350/1881

£28.90



3 £30.89

3 TOMY MULTI-GYM WALKER. Features 6 toys in 1. As an activity gym it provides stimulation for young babies whilst lying on their backs, then it converts into a baby walker to help with those first steps. Remove the activity tray to transform it into a toy pushchair. What's more the activity centre can be played with separately as a floor toy. All the activities pop out of the tray to become 3 individual hand-held toys. Lift out the activity centre tray to reveal the shape sorter game beneath which encourages recognition of shapes. For ages 3 months to 3 years. Cat. No. 354/8655

£30.89





10 **£25.80**

10 TOMY REMOTE CONTROL TURBO SPORTS CAR. With a turn of the radio control steering wheel, the car can go left, right, forward or backwards - at either of 2 speeds. Complete with traffic cones. The rear spoiler makes a convenient carry handle too. Requires 4 x AA batteries and 1 x 9V battery (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair and 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10). For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/1874

£25.80

FREE CHRISTMAS STOCKING ON
TOMY
Items 1, 3, 10
+ P & P
TOMY TOYS OVER £20

11 **£8.89**

11 TOMY MINI MEGA SKETCHER. Portable drawing toy. Use the special pen on the touch sensitive screen to draw and design. Turn the knob to magically clear the screen. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/4606

£8.89



12 **£13.99**

12 TOMY BALL PARTY BALL MACHINE. An assortment of 10 brightly coloured soft and hard balls that can be posted into the top of the "gumball" style machine. Pull the lever to retrieve each ball and get a rewarding "ding"! Helps develop your child's early skills.

For ages 9 months and over.
Cat. No. 350/5739

£13.99



13 **£14.50**

13 TOMY MEGA SKETCHER. A robust sketching unit with a touch sensitive drawing board. The pictures you draw will magically disappear with the downward push of a switch. Set includes 4 shapes and pen. For ages 3 to 6 years.

Cat. No. 350/2732

£14.50



14 **£12.80**

14 TOMY DASH THE DOG. Little Dash really lives up to his name. He dashes here, there and everywhere running, spinning and running again. Children will love the way this radio controlled pup flaps his ears and spins his head. He's nice and easy to control too - yet full of tricks and antics. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) and 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10). For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/2400

£12.80



16 **£12.90**

16 TOMY DIZZY KITTY. Dizzy is a little radio controlled kitten who can be made to run about or do tail chasing spins, at the touch of the simple 2 button radio control. As she moves, the bell on Dizzy's collar tinkles, while her happy face looks this way and that. Requires 1 x 9V battery and 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10 and 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/7687

£12.90



15 **£14.99**

15 TOMY BALL PARTY BALL SPIRAL. An assortment of 10 brightly coloured soft and hard balls and a build up helter skelter ball run. Post each ball into the top of the spiral and watch and listen as they roll down to the bottom. Aids sensory development.

For ages 9 months and over.

Cat. No. 350/5746

£14.99

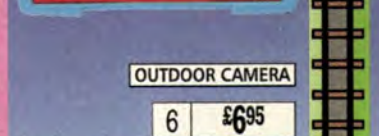
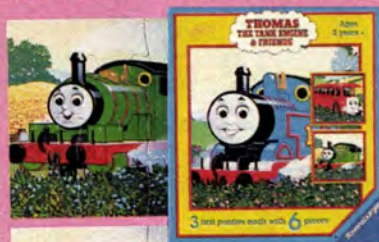
For further information in the U.K. contact the

TOMY CARELINE

PO Box 20 Totton Hants SO40 3YF

TELEPHONE:
01703 872267

437



- 1 THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE 3 IN A BOX PUZZLES. Three 6 piece jigsaws featuring Thomas and his friends. For ages 2 years and over. **Cat. No. 358/1973** **£3.99**
- 2 THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE BACK PACK. Durable nylon straps, adjustable padded shoulder straps, zip close top, carry handle and roomy interior. Size (H)28, (W)25, (D)25 cm. For ages 3 years and over. **Cat. No. 350/3195** **£4.90**
- 3 TOMY THOMAS PUSH 'N' GO. Push down the driver's head and see Thomas speed off. No batteries required. For ages 1 year and over. **Cat. No. 350/5784** **£6.49**
- 4 TOMY THOMAS WIND UP SET. 3 piece set. Wind up miniatures of Thomas who chugs along and turns around, Bertie the bus that collapses and then struggles back onto his wheels, moves off to collapse all over again and Harold the helicopter who darts from place to place whilst his rotor spins. For ages 3 years and over. **Cat. No. 350/5777** **£7.99**
- 5 THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE AND FRIENDS CARRYCASE AND ENGINE. Plastic carrycase holds up to 14 character models from the Thomas the Tank Engine series. Supplied with Thomas. For ages 3 years and over. **Cat. No. 350/2017** **£9.89**
- 6 THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE™ 110 CHILDREN'S OUTDOOR CAMERA. Thomas image is printed in the corner of every picture. Easy to use, focus free daylight camera designed with tiny hands in mind. Just point and shoot. Drop in 110 cartridge film loading - no film threading. Includes film. No batteries required. For ages 3 years and over. **Cat. No. 561/3760** **£6.95**
- 7 TOMY THOMAS AND FRIENDS BIG LOADER. Large action packed set complete with Thomas, Percy and Terence working together to collect, dump, haul and scoop their load. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 3 years and over. **Cat. No. 350/5760** **£15.99**
- 8 BLUEBIRD THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE PLAY SET. Miniature playset including lots of activity on and off the railway track. Features Thomas, Percy, Annie, Clarabel, Bertie, Bulstrode, Troublesome Trucks and the Fat Controller. Complete with working trains, cranes and a turntable. Size (H)30, (W)35, (D)9 cm. For ages 3 years and over. **Cat. No. 350/5849** **£19.85**
- 9 TOMY BRING ALONG A TRAIN THOMAS. Now children can take Thomas The Tank Engine everywhere they go with this portable train set. Simply wind up the engine and Thomas will go over the bridge, past the horses, stopping at the station. Ring the bell, lift the barrier and off he goes through the countryside. Then, when it's time to go, the whole thing folds into a neat carrycase. For ages 3 years and over. **Cat. No. 354/6664** **£6.25**
- 10 TOMY CHUG ALONG THOMAS. Remote control Thomas the Tank Engine that snakes along from left to right pulling along Annie, Clarabel and the Troublesome Trucks. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) and 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10). For ages 3 years and over. **Cat. No. 350/5753** **£15.49**
- 11 TOMY THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE SET. A special Thomas The Tank Engine set on Tomytrain track (compatible with all the Tomytrain system). Thomas, Annie and Clarabel come with 4.8m approx of track, plus an engine shed, low level suspension bridge, "Elbridge" station and the famous Fat Controller. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 3 years and over. **Cat. No. 354/3708** **£33.89**
- 12 TOMY THOMAS AND PERCY'S BIG ADVENTURE TRAIN SET. Consists of Thomas, Annie, Clarabel, Percy and the Troublesome Trucks, Fat Controller, 3 engine sheds, bridge, Elbridge Station and 8.8m of track. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 3 years and over. **Cat. No. 350/5818** **£59.75**
- 13 TELETUBBIES 2 IN A BOX JIGSAWS. One 12 piece puzzle and one 24 piece puzzle. Made from thick high quality card featuring scenes from the Teletubbies. For ages 3 years and over. **Cat. No. 358/1980** **£3.65**
- 14 TELETUBBIES TINKY WINKY. Soft toy with vinyl face, sleeping eyes and iridescent tummy panel. Height 36 cm. Suitable from 1½ years and over. **Cat. No. 350/6422** **£12.89**
- 15 TELETUBBIES DIPSY. Soft toy with vinyl face, sleeping eyes and shimmering iridescent tummy panel. Height 33 cm. For ages 1½ years and over. **Cat. No. 350/6408** **£11.89**
- 16 TELETUBBIES LA LA. Soft toy with vinyl face, sleeping eyes and shimmering iridescent tummy panel. Height 32 cm. Suitable from 1½ years and over. **Cat. No. 350/6415** **£10.89**

17 TELETUBBIES PO. Soft toy with vinyl face, sleeping eyes and shimmering iridescent tummy panel. Height 29 cm. For ages 1½ years and over.

Cat. No. 350/6398 **£9.89**

18 TOTS TV TILLY DOLL. The most magical Tot from the popular TV series. Features open/close eyes. Height 31 cm. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/1946 **£9.79**

19 PLAYSKOOL BARNEY THE DELIGHTFUL DINOSAUR. Soft and cuddly furry Barney who younger children will love. Height 30 cm. For ages 2 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/0772 **£17.89**

20 PLAYSKOOL TALKING BARNEY. This delightful dinosaur is now a soft, cuddly talking toy. In fact, this lovable companion has two ways to talk - and lots of things to say. Best of all, Talking Barney's phrases encourage children to respond. When kids squeeze his hand, Barney suggests fun things to do, such as "Let's walk like a duck, Quack Quack". When they press his tummy he offers comforting phrases, including "I like playing with you". Talking Barney speaks in the distinctive, easily recognisable voice that children have come to know. Height 46 cm. Batteries supplied. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/6619 **£30.95**

21 TOMY SINGING BANANA IN HIS PYJAMAS. Squeeze his hand and hear the "Bananas in Pyjamas" song. Height 32 cm. Batteries included. For ages 1½ years and over.

Cat. No. 350/6855 **£19.75**

22 TOMY RAPPING RAT. Will say 2 phrases or sing his song "Cheese and Whiskers" when his tummy is squeezed. Height 32 cm. Batteries included. For ages 1½ years and over.

Cat. No. 350/6862 **£19.75**

23 POSTMAN PAT 3 PIECE DIE-CAST SET. Comprises Postman Pat's van and Post Bus in die-cast metal and a wind up plastic walking figure of Postman Pat. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 358/1409 **£4.90**

24 SESAME STREET TICKLE ME ELMO. Tickle Elmo's tummy with a squeeze and he giggles uncontrollably. Hear his infectious laugh and feel his body vibrate as he chuckles. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 1½ years and over.

Cat. No. 350/5014 **£24.99**

25 TRADITIONAL WOODEN PLAYTRAY. 12 piece peg puzzle depicting a farmyard scene. Ideal as a first learning puzzle. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 358/1296 **£3.90**

26 MAGNETIC SPELLING AND COUNTING BOARD. Magnetic board with 36 upper case letters, 36 lower case letters and 37 numbers and signs. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 358/2257 **£4.99**

27 SPELL A PUZZLE. An educational spelling game of 21 different puzzles. A game of matching and manipulation which helps young children learn to spell. Each piece of puzzle has one letter on it and as the child builds the picture the letters are put in the right order to spell the object's name. For ages 4 to 8 years.

Cat. No. 358/1588 **£3.75**

28 101 DALMATIANS SET OF PUZZLES. Three 49 piece puzzles featuring the 101 Dalmatians. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 358/1533 **£3.75**

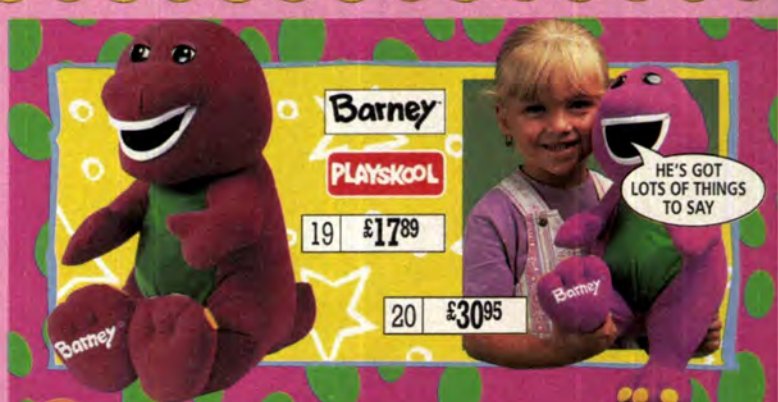


13 **£3.65**

14 **£12.89** **15** **£11.89** **16** **£10.89** **17** **£9.89**



18 **£9.79**



19 **£17.89**

20 **£30.95**



21 **£19.75**

22 **£19.75**



23 **£4.90**



24 **£24.99**

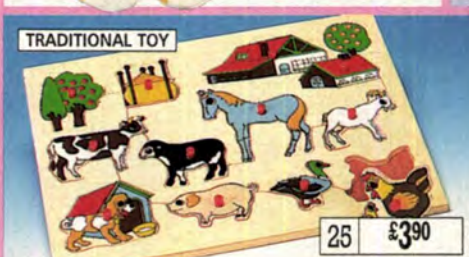
For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Tomy 01703 872267
Playskool 01633 274778



25 **£3.90**



28 **£3.75**



26 **£4.99**



27 **£3.75**



Fisher-Price

Fisher-Price knows



1 £1680

1 FISHER-PRICE ACTIVITY LINKS GYM. A sturdy play gym with fun height adjustable activities that develop hand and eye co-ordination for the lying and sitting baby. Links detach for portability and gym dismantles for easy storage. Suitable from birth to 2 years.

**Cat. No. 353/7855
£16.80**

2 £2799



2 FISHER-PRICE MUSICAL LIGHTS 'N' SOUNDS GYM. An activity gym designed to entertain baby with its combination of musical tunes and light patterns. Can be activated by both baby (plays for 2 minutes) or by mother (plays continuously for 11 minutes). The overhead characters are detachable and sides of gym have fun activities. Height adjustable. Requires 3 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). Suitable from birth to 2 years.

**Cat. No. 350/4699
£27.99**

3 £2975



3 FISHER-PRICE MUSICAL ACTIVITY CHAIR. Packed with musical activities and electronic songs to allow baby to sit and make music. Features include: three musical songs, xylophone keys, removable tambourine and musical flip book. Arms pivot for easy access and legs adjust as baby grows. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 1 to 3 years.

**Cat. No. 350/1300
£29.75**

4 FISHER-PRICE BABY ACTIVITY TABLE. This classic play table is designed to grow with baby. Nine activities on the play centre can be played with on the floor by a sitting baby or upright by newly standing babies. Reverse the table top to reveal a versatile toddler play table with older activities. Features angled non-skid legs for full stability. For ages 9 months to 3 years.

**Cat. No. 354/2242
£21.40**



4 £2140



5 FISHER-PRICE ROLL AROUND PLAY-GROUND. The highlight of this fun playset is an easy to activate spinning merry-go-round. Other fun activities include a swing, slide and drop through schoolhouse with ringing bell. 3 roll-a-rouns included. For ages 9 months to 3 years.

**Cat. No. 354/8693
£20.50**



5 £2050

6 FISHER-PRICE DOODLE TABLE. A no-mess art centre. Babies can draw a picture by pressing onto the "magic" screen revealing a bright contrasting colour. The picture is erased by a simple push of the roller. Complete with drawing accessories including a chunky pencil, simple shapes and a ball-pen rattle. Suitable for right or left handed use. For ages 1 year and over.

**Cat. No. 354/5524
£19.35**



6 £1935

440

... and that's why we build safe, durable toys, packed with fun

the value of **PLAY!**



7 £31.99

7 FISHER-PRICE PLAY FAMILY HOUSE. A playhouse for toddlers that can be played with open or closed and provides a fun place for the 4 friendly characters to live. Supplied with 9 pieces of furniture and 4 characters. House folds neatly for storage with carry handle for portability. For ages 1½ to 5 years.
Cat. No. 350/4730

£31.99



8 £31.89

8 FISHER-PRICE PLAY FAMILY ACTION RAMPS GARAGE. 4 play levels. Zigzag ramp with spring loaded platforms, service areas and gas pumps. Working parking lift. Includes 3 cars and 3 new characters. Easy to assemble. For ages 1½ to 5 years.
Cat. No. 350/4132

£31.89

9 £29.99

9 FISHER-PRICE TOUGH TRIKE. Durable trike with slip resistant pedals, wide wheels for extra stability and adjustable seat with storage space. Height to seat 30.5 cm. Height to handle bars 49.5 cm. For ages 2 to 5 years.
Cat. No. 354/2651

£29.99



10 £46.99

10 FISHER-PRICE BIG ACTION CONSTRUCTION. Includes a large 360° rotating crane, demolition site with 'dynamite' and 'exploding' boulders. Ramps and working drawbridge for vehicle play. Supplied with dump truck and digger. All accessories store inside set. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 350/4747

£46.99

11 £46.99

11 FISHER-PRICE BIG ACTION GARAGE. Set the vehicles racing down the speed ramp, or try them on the turns of the corkscrew ramp. Includes a lift which stops at each floor and toll gates that flip up and down. Complete with 2 race cars, a tow truck and a track clamp. Storage drawer for vehicles and accessories. Compatible with Hot Wheels vehicles and most other die-cast vehicles and track. For ages 3 years and over.
No. 350/6721

£46.99



features that let your child play for hours.

Fisher-Price Consumer Help Line
01734 770488

Fisher-Price

441

21 TOMY DIZZY KITTY. Dizzy is a little radio controlled kitten who can be made to run about or do tail chasing spins, at the touch of the simple 2 button radio control. As she moves, the bell on Dizzy's collar tinkles, while her happy face looks this way and that. Requires 1 x 9V battery and 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10 and 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/7687 £12.90

22 TOMY DASH THE DOG. Little Dash really lives up to his name. He dashes here, there and everywhere running, spinning and running again. Children will love the way this radio controlled pup flaps his ears and spins his head. He's nice and easy to control too - yet full of tricks and antics. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) and 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10). For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/2400 £12.80

23 TOMY REMOTE CONTROL TURBO SPORTS CAR. With a turn of the radio control steering wheel, the car can go left, right, forward or backwards - at either of 2 speeds. Complete with traffic cones. The rear spoiler makes a convenient carry handle too. Requires 4 x AA batteries and 1 x 9V battery (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair and 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10). For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/1874 £25.80

24 FISHER-PRICE PERFECT PHOTO STARTER CAMERA. A 35 mm camera especially designed for young children. Features a dual eye viewfinder and 2 easy grip handles, easy push button, built-in flash, auto shut-off and break-away neck strap. Takes 35 mm film. Includes Kodak film and batteries. 2 year guarantee. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/6037 £22.99

25 TOMY BIG BIG LOADER. This brilliant construction toy will provide hours of entertainment. It collects, loads, fills, scoops, hauls, tips, goes up the lift, up comes the scoop, away goes the cargo, back down the lift, drives around the track, swaps truck for digger, picks up the cargo, and off it goes again - all by itself! Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/6705 £19.60

26 TOMY FUN DAY TRAIN SET. Comprises 2.67m of track, station, bridge, tunnel, steam engine and driver pulling carriages. Includes accessories. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/5997 £16.99

27 FISHER-PRICE PLAY FAMILY HOUSE. A playhouse for toddlers that can be played with open or closed and provides a fun place for the 4 friendly characters to live. Supplied with 9 pieces of furniture and 4 characters. House folds neatly for storage with carry handle for portability. For ages 1½ to 5 years.

Cat. No. 350/4730 £31.99

28 BLUEBIRD BIG RED FUN BUS. A fun-filled push along play bus packed with exciting features, specially designed for little hands. Includes doors that open, roof garden and 2 hidden compartments for hours of creative fun. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/9843 £21.50

29 FISHER-PRICE DREAM DOLL'S HOUSE. A three storey Victorian style house which comes to life with a family of five including baby twins and a 12 piece furniture set. The design ensures easy access to all rooms from both front and back. Special features include an opening mail box and front door, cooker and fridge. Folds flat for storage. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/8758 £61.25

30 BARVAL GARAGE. Features car lift, car wash, inspection ramp, petrol pumps, ramps and barriers plus two durable pre-school cars. Height 40.5 cm. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/8961 £18.50

31 FISHER-PRICE PLAY FAMILY ACTION RAMPS GARAGE. 4 play levels. Zigzag ramp with spring loaded platforms, service areas and gas pumps. Working parking lift. Includes 3 cars and 3 new characters. Easy to assemble. For ages 1½ to 5 years.

Cat. No. 350/4132 £31.89



17 £575

18 £1499



19 £620



20 £475



21 £1290

22 £1280



24 £2299



25 £1960



23 £2580

26 £1699

32 FISHER-PRICE BIG ACTION GARAGE. Set the vehicles racing down the speed ramp, or try them on the turns of the corkscrew ramp. Includes a lift which stops at each floor and toll gates that flip up and down. Complete with 2 race cars, a tow truck and a track clamp. Storage drawer for vehicles and accessories. Compatible with Hot Wheels vehicles and most other die-cast vehicles and track. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/6721 £46.99

33 FISHER-PRICE BIG ACTION CONSTRUCTION. Includes a large 360° rotating crane, demolition site with 'dynamite' and 'exploding' boulders. Ramps and working drawbridge for vehicle play. Supplied with dump truck and digger. All accessories store inside set. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/4747 £46.99



27 £3199



28 £2150



29 £6125



30 £1850

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.



The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



Fisher Price 01734 770488
Little Tikes 0800 521558
Playskool 01633 274778
Tomy 01703 872267



31 £3189



32 £4699



33 £4699



1 £1.99

2 £3.89

3 £4.99

SET OF 2

4 £4.99

PLAYSKOOL



5 £5.99



MA-MA
DA-DA

6 £8.99

- 1 **CHRISTENING DOLL.** Soft bodied doll dressed in christening robe with sleeping eyes. Height 25.5 cm. (Design and colour of outfit may vary.) For ages 1½ years and over.
Cat. No. 358/0840 £1.99
- 2 **NEW BORN BABY DOLL.** Soft and cuddly, dressed in a pink romper suit. (Outfits may vary.) Height 33 cm. For ages 1½ years and over.
Cat. No. 358/0118 £3.89
- 3 **LITTLE CHUBBY DOLL.** Soft bodied doll with vinyl head, arms and legs. Sleeping eyes. Dressed in pink babygro. Height 28 cm. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 358/1650 £4.99
- 4 **TWIN RAG DOLLS.** Two flower puppy rag dolls in pretty dresses with cute faces. Height 30 cm. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 358/1320 £4.99
- 5 **PLAYSKOOL MY VERY SOFT BABY.** A so-soft loveable baby doll with a cuddly body and soft face. Machine washable. Colours may vary. Suitable from birth onwards.
Cat. No. 350/4936 £5.99
- 6 **LIL ALLISON BABY SOUNDS DOLL.** Press her tummy and she says "ma-ma" and "da-da" and giggles. Soft bodied with vinyl hands and head. Height 37 cm. (Designs may vary.) Demonstration only batteries included.
For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 350/2196 £8.99
- 7 **VICKY CRYING DOLL.** A soft bodied crying doll dressed in a sleepsuit and bonnet. Remove her dummy and she cries, replace it and she stops. Complete with sleeping eyes. Height 30.5 cm. Outfit/designs may vary. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 354/3203 £11.99
- 8 **DOODLE PETS.** Cute animals who love to be doodled on! Draw a design on your portable pet and when it's time for a change, put in the washing machine and doodle pet will come out nice and clean! Includes 1 water soluble pen. Four to collect. (One supplied, style will vary.) For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 350/3298 £9.60
- 9 **PLAYSKOOL "LIL' LADY" BABY DOLL AND CARRIER.** A first baby doll to have and care for. She can be taken anywhere, in her back pack, in her car seat or in her baby carrier. Baby Doll wears a brightly coloured outfit and has a soft body. Adjustable back straps. Doll height 31.5 cm. For ages 1½ years and over.
Cat. No. 354/9582 £14.75



OUTFIT DESIGN MAY VARY

7 £11.99



8 £9.60

ONE SUPPLIED

Doodle
PETS



WAAH
GIGGLE

Coochy
Coo
Baby

444

10 £12.25



The World of
Tiny Tears

11 £12.75



12 £16.75

FREE
PLAYSKOOL
VIDEO!
with Cat. No. 354/9582
PLAYSKOOL

PLAYSKOOL

Lil' Lady

FREE
PLAYSKOOL
VIDEO!
with Cat. No. 354/9582
PLAYSKOOL

Doodle
BEAR

10 COOCHY COO BABY. Feels and sounds like a real baby. Give her a squeeze and she cries and giggles. Complete with outfit, feeding bottle and dummy. Height 27 cm. No batteries required. (Outfits may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/9599 £12.25

11 MY FIRST TINY TEARS. She's your softest, sweetest very first Tiny Tears and wears a removable and washable outfit. Height 30 cm. For ages 6 months and over.

Cat. No. 354/9575 £12.75

12 TIE DYE DOODLE BEAR. The friendliest bear around, now wearing a removable T-shirt and baseball cap. Just like Doodle Bear you can draw all over him, even create a cool tie dye look! Time for a change? Put him in the washing machine and start all over again. Includes tie dying kit, 6 cords, absorbent cloth and 2 washable pens. Height 40 cm. Four to collect. (One supplied.) (Styles may vary.) For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/4118 £16.75

13 DELUXE LOVELY BABY BED AND ACCESSORIES. Includes soft stuffed baby with vinyl head, rooted hair and sleeping eyes. Complete with baby bed and accessories. Doll height 30 cm. (Designs may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/9269 £15.89

14 BABY PICK ME UP. Soft bodied doll. Pick her up and she will talk and giggle. Includes comb and removable dress. Doll height 35.5 cm. (Styles may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/5519 £16.75

15 TINY TEARS BY PLAYMATES. Cries and wets just like a real baby. Complete with nappy, bottle and comb. Height 39 cm. (Outfits may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/7539 £19.75

16 BABY ALL GONE. She has a magic spoon to feed her tasty sweet cherries from her cherry scented jar and her own special milk formula and magic bottle. Height 33 cm. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/1841 £18.65

17 LUSI SALLY-ANNE BABY DOLL AND ACCESSORIES. Soft bodied doll dressed in an attractive romper suit. Comes complete with 12 accessories. Height 53 cm. (Colours may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 353/2032 £19.85



13 £15.89



14 £16.75



15 £19.75



16 £18.65



17 £19.85

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child. Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.



The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



My Bestest Friend!

18 CABBAGE PATCH KIDS "BABY". Adorable, soft and cuddly. Each doll comes dressed in a special satin and/or lace themed outfit, they even smell of baby powder! Supplied with removable nappy and either a bottle or a dummy. All Cabbage Patch Kids are unique with different faces, hair colours and outfits. Doll height 29 cm. (One supplied.) (Styles may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/1283 £16.50

19 CABBAGE PATCH "PAINTIN' FACES KID". Now you can decorate your Cabbage Patch Kid's face and your own again and again. Simply dip the magical crayons in water to create lots of different looks such as a cute bunny or a fairytale princess. Then simply wash off to start all over again! Complete with special colour crayons, 2 templates, 2 sets of animal ears and a sparkling tiara. Doll height 35.5 cm. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/5234 £23.89

20 CABBAGE PATCH KIDS "BATH BABY". You'll have more fun in the tub or pool with these cute Bath Babies. Simply sit them in their floating bath seat and squeeze the toy whale when it is time to give baby a shower! Each baby is either bald or has a tuft of hair and is dressed in a towelling bathrobe and nappy. All Cabbage Patch Kids are unique with different faces, hair colours and outfits. Doll height 30.5 cm. (One supplied.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/1269 £23.80

21 CABBAGE PATCH KIDS "KID". A special friend for you to love and hold. Each doll has a soft cuddly body and lots of yarn hair for styling fun. Dressed in fully removable fashions with knickers, socks and shoes. Doll height 35.5 cm. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/5571 £18.95

EACH KID IS UNIQUE!



18 £16.50



Each Cabbage Patch Kid is unique with different faces, hair colours and outfits. Come complete with their own birth certificate, individual name, birthday and personality trait.

ONE SUPPLIED

20 £23.80



19 £23.89



21 £18.95





1 £19.99



2 £17.99



3 £23.65



4 £25.99



5 £33.99



6 £49.75



7 £4.99



8 £4.75



9 £4.99



11 £4.75



13 £4.90

DOLLS SOLD SEPARATELY

10 £4.99

GirlsWorld

Baby Bye Bye

1 CARRIE DOLL AND ACCESSORIES. Dressed baby doll with cap. Front baby carrier. Matching changing bag complete with changing mat. All packed inside a PVC zip suitcase. Accessories include large feeding bottle, bottle warmer, feeding bowl, beaker, fork, spoon and mirror. Doll height 40 cm. For ages 3 to 7 years.

Cat. No. 350/3360 £19.89

2 GIRL'S WORLD BEAD AND STYLE. Show off your hairstyling skills. Includes over 100 colourful hair beads, just use the special applicator on her silky straight hair to create the latest fashion styles. Also includes an easy to apply make-up set. For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/5421 £17.99

3 BABY BYE, BYE. Doll comes complete with carrier which converts to a back pack, feeding seat, bed and travel bag. Supplied with baby bottle and brush. Height 30 cm. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/4008 £23.65

4 CALIFORNIA ROLLERGIRL. Watch her go! She really skates on her in-line skates. Dressed in hot pants, helmet, elbow and knee pads. She also has beautiful earrings with a pair for you to wear too. She moves her head from side to side as she lifts her feet to skate and glide along. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). Height 38 cm. For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/4998 £25.99

5 ZAPP CREATION BABY BORN DOLL. She eats, drinks, wets, soils her nappy, cries tears and shrieks. Complete with movable head, arms and legs plus 9 accessories including special doll food. Height 43 cm. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 353/6849 £33.99

6 ZAPP CREATION BABY LOU. A multi-functional doll that "recognises" her own mother. If you wear the heart shaped transmitter, and stand 1m away from doll, baby Lou cries and screams. When you stand nearer, she gurgles and laughs! Feed her with her bottle, and if you pat her a few times, throw her in the air, or bounce her on your knee, she'll burp. Transmitter and magic feeding bottle included. Height 50 cm. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/2189 £49.75

7 "PETITE" SUNDAY BEST. 4 piece knitwear set comprising cardigan, skirt, trousers and hat in vibrant colours. Fits dolls up to 45 cm long. (Designs may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 358/2233 £4.99

8 "PETITE BOUTIQUE" 5 PIECE DOLL'S OUTFIT SET. Comprises dress, romper, blouse, pants and booties in co-ordinating fabrics. Suitable for dolls up to 45 cm long. (Design may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 358/1344 £4.75

9 "PETITE" SKI BABY. Fully lined padded snowsuit with velcro and zip closures. Complete with matching knitted hat and mittens. Suitable for dolls up to 40.5 cm long. (Design may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 358/2312 £4.99

10 DOLL'S TRAVEL SET. Travel bag has changing mat, large internal pocket, 2 external pockets, velcro closure, shoulder strap and hanging loops for use with doll's prams and buggies. Set includes terry nappy with velcro closures, terry bib with red trim, terry face flannel and feeding bottle with "magic" milk. (Designs may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 358/1849 £4.99

11 "PETITE" BABY DOLL CARRIER. Velcro fastening doll carrier with pocket for bottles. Complete with knitted hat and scarf. Suitable for dolls up to 45 cm long. (Designs may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 358/0163 £4.75

12 DOLL'S FEEDING SET. Features vanity case containing dummy, feeding dish, shaped spoon, fork, milk bottle, juice holder, double handled cup and bib. Suitable for all baby dolls. For ages 2 years and over.

Cat. No. 358/0912 £4.90

13 DOCTOR CASE. Contains 7 accessories, including stethoscope, blood pressure gauge and assorted instruments. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 358/0510 £4.90

14 WINNIE THE POOH CHANGING BAG. Includes 12 dolls accessories (contents may vary). For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/4170 **£11.99**

15 BABY NURSE CARRY BAG AND CHANGING MAT. Ideal for travelling with your baby doll. Supplied with 8 accessories. Shoulder strap and carry handle. Suitable for all dolls up to 45 cm long. Designs may vary. For ages 2 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/3401 **£14.99**

16 LA NURSERY CENTRE. Stylish doll care centre with plenty of play features and accessories for hours of fun. Sturdy table has various "areas" for feeding, washing, changing and cooking. A bath with play shower attachment is incorporated into the unit under the changing area. Complete with numerous accessories for feeding, changing and looking after baby dolls. Table top height 45cm. Suitable for dolls up to 50 cm long. For ages 2 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/4527 **£34.75**

17 CASDON CARRYCOT. A transporter seat which can be secured in the car with the seat belts, used as a rocking cot, recliner or carrycot. Complete with seat cover and buckle straps. Suitable for dolls up to 35.5 cm long. For ages 3 to 9 years.

Cat. No. 354/1944 **£8.30**

18 CHELFUL DOLL'S BOUNCER. Easily assembled locking frame with integral foot rest. Co-ordinated fabric cover with adjustable waist strap. Suitable for dolls up to 40.5 cm long. (Colour and design may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 358/2226 **£3.19**

19 BABY BATH SET. Everything you need for doll's bath time, including a little duck, potty, bottle and bottle warmer, towel, bath, thermometer and pretend nappies box. Also includes brush, comb, mirror and various bath time containers. Suitable for dolls up to 35.5 cm long. (Accessories and colours may vary.) For ages 2 to 7 years.

Cat. No. 358/0929 **£4.90**

20 CHELFUL ROCKING CRADLE. Simple foot feature prevents cradle from rocking. Complete with canopy and mattress. Suitable for dolls up to 40.5 cm long. Doll and bedding not included. For ages 3 to 7 years.

Cat. No. 354/8466 **£12.50**

21 DOLL'S WOODEN COT. A doll's rocking cot suitable for dolls up to 61 cm long. Made from natural wood. Doll and bedding not included. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 352/9801 **£14.99**

22 PLAYSKOOL "LIL' LADY" BUGGY. A tough 2-way pram/buggy. Swivel the red hood to either position - one it's a pram, the other it's a buggy. The bell chimes happily as it's pushed along. Suitable for dolls up to 40.5 cm long. Handle height 49 cm. For ages 1½ to 4 years.

Cat. No. 351/3116 **£14.89**

23 CHELFUL "CLIPPER" PUSHCHAIR. An ideal first pushchair. Integral parcel tray. May be clipped to "Clipper" Combi to make a twin pushchair (available from Superstores only). Clips supplied. Suitable for dolls up to 41 cm long. Handle height 53 cm. (Colour may vary.) For ages 1½ to 5 years.

Cat. No. 350/4819 **£6.99**

24 CHELFUL "CLIO" COMBI. Snap-together plastic frame. Three position tilt seat with matching hood and apron. The seat changes quickly to produce a modern co-ordinated soft bodied pram. Integral shopping tray. Chunky wheels. Suitable for dolls up to 40 cm long. Handle height 63 cm. For ages 3 to 6 years.

Cat. No. 350/1630 **£19.99**

25 BERCHET BABY NURSE PRAM. With soft fabric cover. Sturdy frame with chunky wheels. 3 height position hood. Suitable for dolls up to 50 cm. Handle height 55 cm. Removable hood cover and fabric body are machine washable. Doll not included. For ages 1½ years and over.

Cat. No. 350/3229 **£24.99**



14 **£11.99**



DOLLS NOT INCLUDED

15 **£14.99**



16 **£34.75**



DOLLS SOLD SEPARATELY

17 **£8.30**

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



18 **£3.19**



19 **£4.90**



DOLLS AND BEDDING NOT INCLUDED

20 **£12.50**



21 **£14.99**



22 **£14.89**



23 **£6.99**



24 **£19.99**



DOLL NOT INCLUDED

25 **£24.99**

FOREVER FRIENDS



1 £24.99

EXCLUSIVE DESIGN TO
Agos



2 £24.99

TOY NOT INCLUDED

Mamas & Papas



3 £19.99

EXCLUSIVE DESIGN TO
Agos

1 FOREVER FRIENDS DOLL'S RECLINING PUSHCHAIR.

Reversible reclining pushchair. Strong tubular steel frame. Quilted cotton body. Fully reversible handle. Handle height as pushchair 60 cm. Handle height as buggy 63 cm. Swivel wheels. Adjustable backrest and footrest. Doll not included.

For ages 3 years and over. Forever Friends © 1994 The Andrew Brownsword Collection.

Cat. No. 350/3023 £24.99

2 CHELFUL "CINDY" DOLL'S PRAM. Folding tubular steel chassis (painted) with co-ordinated removable plastic shopping tray. Attractive fabric design body. Folding hood and removable apron. Suitable for dolls up to 35.5 cm long. Handle height 68.5 cm. For ages 3 to 7 years.

Cat. No. 350/3559 £24.99



6 £47.85

DOLLS/TOYS NOT INCLUDED



4 £29.80



5 £39.99

EXCLUSIVE DESIGN TO
Agos

3 MAMAS & PAPAS AMICO JUNIOR PUSHCHAIR. Made in "Quadretti" (as used on the Mamas and Papas adult nursery prams) design fabric. Strong tubular steel frame. Reversible woven fabric. Reclining quilted seat. Sun canopy. Swivel wheels and mesh shopping basket. Folds flat for storage. Height to handle 68 cm. Suitable for dolls up to 50 cm. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/4895 £19.99

4 CHELFUL CONTINENTAL PRAM/PUSHCHAIR. Three position tilt seat pushchair with hood and apron. The seat quickly changes to produce a modern co-ordinated soft bodied pram or pushchair. Front swivel wheels and integral shopping tray. Suitable for dolls up to 40.5 cm long. Handle height 70 cm. For ages 3 to 7 years.

Cat. No. 350/4840 £29.80

5 CHELFUL "NAOMI" DOLL'S PRAM. Folding painted sprung chassis. Attractive fabric body with polka dot design, folding hood and removable apron. Suitable for dolls up to 46 cm long. Handle height 81 cm. For ages 5 to 12 years.

Cat. No. 350/3566 £39.99



7 £48.99

EXCLUSIVE DESIGN TO
Agos

TOYS NOT INCLUDED



8 £57.89



9 £8.20



10 £14.99



11 £22.60



EXCLUSIVE DESIGN TO
Agos

12 £8.50



13 £9.30

6 TANDEM TWIN MINI PUSHCHAIR. Winnie the Pooh design. With shopping basket. Suitable for two dolls up to 53 cm long. Adjustable handle height 76 to 84 cm. For ages 3 to 10 years.

Cat. No. 354/9726 £47.85

7 CHELFUL "CLAUDIA" DOLL'S PRAM. Folding chrome sprung chassis with co-ordinated removable plastic shopping tray. Attractive fabric body, folding hood and removable apron. Suitable for dolls up to 46 cm long. Handle height 81 cm. For ages 5 to 12 years.

Cat. No. 350/3573 £48.99

8 CHELFUL PREMIERE DOLL'S PRAM. A strong tubular steel frame with wire shopping tray. Stylish and modern, with a co-ordinated padded pram body with an easy fold hood action. Handles attached to pram body. Painted frame has a modern suspension system and large soft tyre wheels. Suitable for dolls up to 50 cm. Handle height 81 cm. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/1647 £57.89

9 CASDON "350 ELECTROLUX CONTOUR" TOY CLEANER. Hose and brush accessories, simulated cable and toy plug. Mechanical motor sound when pushed or pulled. Height 64 cm. For ages 3 to 8 years.

Cat. No. 353/6973 £8.20

10 LITTLE TIKES 2-IN-1 VACUUM SET. Colourful balls jump around and make a "popping" sound when upright is pushed. Mini hand-vac with easy-clicking rollers conveniently stores in front pocket. For ages 1½ to 5 years.

Cat. No. 354/6516 £14.99

11 SMOBY VACUUM CLEANER. Converts from carpet care system to mini-vacuum cleaner by removing the bucket. All accessories clip neatly on to the body and include arm attachment with rotating brush, lino squidgy and floor brush. Makes a realistic sound when switched on. Height to handle 46 cm. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/5407 £22.60

12 ROTARY DRYER SET. Rotary dryer complete with pegs, clothes hangers, bowl, pretend soap box and washboard. Height 66 cm. (Colours may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/5397 £8.50

13 CHELFUL IRONING BOARD AND IRON. 2 position ironing board with foam padded top and removable cover. Supplied with co-ordinated iron. Height 53 cm. (Design may vary.) For ages 3 to 7 years.

Cat. No. 354/8514 £9.30

14 100 PIECE PLAY FOOD SET. Set includes fish, chips, burgers, fish fingers, assorted vegetables and many more items. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/8947 £7.90

15 SUPERMARKET TROLLEY. Sturdy plastic trolley filled with pretend fruit, milk, eggs and cereal cartons. Handle height 58 cm. (Contents may vary.) For ages 1½ to 5 years.

Cat. No. 353/7563 £8.69

16 CASDON ELECTRONIC CASH REGISTER. Electronic calculator function with LCD readout and beep sound from soft touch rubber keyboard. Includes play cheques, bank notes and plastic coins. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 3 to 8 years.

Cat. No. 350/4101 £12.89

17 SUPERMARKET CHECKOUT. Features a checkout and space to put your shopping basket, weighing scales, till and pretend microphone, automatic till and working scales. Complete with 15 accessories. Size (H)27.5, (W)39, (D)17 cm. For ages 3 to 8 years.

Cat. No. 354/9214 £15.25

18 MINI CUISINE 19 PIECE TEA SET. Colourful set comprises tea pot and lid, 2 plates, 2 saucers, 2 tea cups, 2 knives, 2 forks, 2 spoons, sugar bowl and lid, milk jug and salt and pepper pots. (Colours may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 358/1227 £4.90

19 MINI CUISINE POP-UP TOASTER SET. Realistic toaster with working pop-up action and real look toast. Complete with 2 knives. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 358/1636 £3.65

20 COMPLETE 19 PIECE KITCHEN SET. Set comprises 2 saucepans with lids, frying pan and lid, casserole and lid plus 3 baking trays with make believe "Teflon"™ surfaces and 8 kitchen utensils. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 358/0998 £4.99

21 LITTLE TIKES CARRY ALONG KITCHEN. Durable play kitchen features a stove top with a clicking dial, a sink with swivel faucet and 12 accessories of a coffee carafe, 2 cups, 2 plates, 2 spoons, 2 forks, a stiller, spatula and play phone. Size (H)18, (W)38, (L)41 cm approx. For ages 2 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/6367 £19.99



100 PIECE PLAY FOOD SET

14

£790



15

£869



18

£490

19 PIECE

19

£365



21

£1999



22

£989



16

£1289



17

£1525

22 PLAYSKOOL "LIL' LADY" TEA PARTY. A portable picnic basket easily turns into a table complete with tea set, cake and 2 little seats for teddies/dolls. Size (H)30, (W)18, (D)47 cm. For ages 1½ years and over.

Cat. No. 350/2268 £9.89

23 BLUEBIRD CLEVER COOK OVEN. Allows children to cook their very own cakes. Includes special Clever Cook book, mixing bowl, spatula and cake cases. Free Clever Cook set available via leaflet plus p&p, see in-store for details. Adult supervision recommended. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/5605 £37.75

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied, unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Should you have any queries regarding your toy, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

Little Tikes 0800 521558



23

£3775



1 £9.99



2 £24.99



3 £26.99



INCLUDES ACCESSORIES

4 £39.99



5 £39.99



6 £44.99



DOLL NOT INCLUDED

7 £57.65

INCLUDES ACCESSORIES



Fisher-Price

INCLUDES ACCESSORIES

8 £58.50

450



FREE 40 PIECE KITCHEN ACCESSORY SET

9 £99.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

1 SMOBY SUPER STYLE KITCHEN. Made from durable materials. Complete with oven, twin hot plates, sink, telephone and a host of accessories including pan and frying pan. Size (H)54.5, (W)42, (D)25.5 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/8026 £9.99

2 BERCHET KITCHEN AND DINING SET. With cooker hob and oven box underneath, play sink and cooking accessories. Complete with co-ordinated table and dinner service for 2 friends. Includes over 30 accessories. Cooker height 70 cm. Floor to table 33 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2907 £24.99

3 KITCHENETTE. Stylish kitchen centre with play oven incorporating clicking switches, cooker hood, hob unit with clicking dials, pretend sink and tap, clock, rear shelf area and 4 movable side shelves. Complete with play accessories (accessories may vary). Size (H)92, (W)56, (D)46 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 350/2000 £26.99

4 LITTLE TIKES COMPACT KITCHEN. 5 toys in 1 compact play centre. Features microwave, 2 ring hob with clicking knobs, large oven, sink with swivel tap and push button play phone. Complete with accessory set (contents may vary). Size (H)87, (W)44, (D)34 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 354/7601 £39.99

5 BIG KITCHEN CENTRE. Features pretend opening oven and hob with clicking dials, pretend fridge, dishwasher and washing machine. Hob light with breakfast bar. Includes plates, serving utensils, pretend cereal packets, soap powder packet, knives, forks, spoons, salt and pepper pots, cups, frying pans and casserole dish. Size (H)100, (W)67, (D)50 cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 350/3016 £39.99

6 BERCHET DREAM CUISINE. Oven grill with drop down door. Cooking area with hotplate, clicking switches, grill and chip fryer basket. The reverse side includes detailed sink and dishwasher with sliding dish rack. On one side is a towel rail, on the other side is a table which folds up and down with a gliding action. Open the cooker hood to find a plate rack and storage area. Complete with hooks, 2 rotating side trays, cooking and serving accessories, pots, pans and plates. **For ages 2 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/3009 £44.99

7 LITTLE TIKES FAMILY KITCHEN. State-of-the-art stylish cooking centre includes a doll feeding station and 16 accessories. Counter top lifts up for doll seat (doll not included) and folds down for counter space. Complete with doll feeding set, dishes, cookware, play phone, built-in rack and removable sink. Play microwave and oven have see-through doors. Size (H)104, (W)38, (L)103 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 354/7618 £57.65

8 FISHER-PRICE KITCHEN CENTRE. Fun features include a microwave with timer bell, oven with clicking rings, refrigerator with pretend drinks dispenser, 20 piece cookware set, built-in baby feeding seat, storage and portable phone. Size (H)105, (W)79, (D)49 cm. **For ages 2 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 354/8765 £58.50

9 LITTLE TIKES COUNTRY KITCHEN. Ingredients for a dream kitchen. Warm, country styling and maximum storage. Includes "dishwasher" with removable rack, "microwave", space-saving carafe and "refrigerator" with "ice dispenser", "ice" and cup. Drop leaf table. (Accessories not supplied.) Size (H)110, (W)54, (L)148 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.** Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 356/2521 £99.99

10 PLAY 'N' PRETTY TRIPLE FOLD MAKE-UP KIT. Children can take this vinyl make-up kit everywhere. Contains a removable cosmetic set with assorted make-up, applicator, brush and emery board. (Designs/colours may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 358/0967 £2.99

11 CHANTILLY COSMETIC CARRY CASE. Set includes built-in safety mirror, peel off nail varnish, nail file, perfume, eye shadow, eye pencil, blush, applicator and carry case for storage. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 358/1791 £4.99

12 CHICCO STAR VANITY DRESSING TABLE. A central mirror which plays a musical melody is surrounded by working lights, requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) and features side mirrors which can be closed, a central drawer and 2 side drawers. Includes a set of 9 realistic accessories comprising working hairdryer, requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair), brush and comb, hair clip, bottle, jar, 2 curlers and 1 hair slide. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 350/1733 £24.25

13 SMOBY SUPER DIY CENTRE AND TOOL BENCH. With over 80 accessories. Working vice, pretend drill, telephone, hammer, pliers, nuts and bolts, facility to create play car or helicopter, saw, 6 storage trays, ruler and more. Requires 1 x C battery for drill (order 1 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). Size (H)100, (W)60, (D)34 cm. Colours may vary. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**

Cat. No. 350/2062 £34.99



10 £2.99

11 £4.99



chicco

12 £24.25



13 £34.99



14 £24.99

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.



The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Fisher Price 01734 770488
Little Tikes 0800 521558
Today's Kids 0800 967371
(Mon to Fri 3pm-10pm)

3 DAYS
ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEM 9
SEE PAGE 515

ORDER
IN-STORE
OR BY
PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

14 ESSO SERVICE STATION. Pump with clicking valve and litres of petrol sold display, air gauge pressure line, cash till with pretend money, mobile telephone, tool set, nuts and bolts and an Esso watering can. Suitable for all ride-on vehicles and trikes. Size (H)62, (W)54, (D)26.5 cm. For ages 2 to 6 years.
Cat. No. 354/6657 £24.99

17 TODAY'S KIDS 4 IN 1 BUILD 'N PLAY TABLE AND STOOLS. A multi-purpose activity table with 4 different playing surfaces. Building block surface (blocks not supplied), all play table top for crafts and colouring, stand up easel with art clip, bristle board with 49 bristle back™ non-magnetic numbers and letters. Designed with a deep storage well inside table and 2 swing out supply trays which tuck under the table when not in use. Complete with 2 kid size stools with large storage space inside. For ages 1½ to 6 years.
Cat. No. 350/3205 £69.99



17 £69.99



15 £19.25

Triang



16 £34.99

15 TRI-ANG DOODLE DESK. For playing and drawing. Moulded in tough durable materials with full width bench seat. Lift up desktop with storage area beneath. Side trays for pencils, crayons and fitted water pot. Simple assembly clicks together. Size (H)52, (W)58, (D)64.5 cm. Accessories not included. For ages 2 to 6 years.
Cat. No. 353/6557 £19.25

16 SMORY PLAYDESK WITH STENCILS. Caterpillar shaped crayon and pencil holder. Reversible lid has a chalkboard on one side. Storage area for all accessories hides beneath the lid. Size (H)57.5, (W)54.5, (D)69.5 cm. For ages 2 to 6 years.
Cat. No. 353/1112 £34.99

18 BARBIE CHALKBOARD. Featuring printed Barbie character and logo. Includes chalks and sponge. Size (H)44, (W)44 cm approx. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 358/2161 £4.99



18 £4.99



19 £9.90



20 CHILD CRAFT DOUBLE-SIDED BOARD. Black and white double sided board with tray. One side is printed with Teach the Time clock, alphabet and numbers. White face consists of wipe-off surface suitable for crayons. Complete with chalks, coloured crayons and wiper. Size (H)94, (W)45, (D)38 cm.
For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 354/7821 £17.99



DOUBLE SIDED

20 £17.99



21 £48.99

Crayola



22 £39.25

19 CHILD CRAFT CHALKBOARD. Teach the Time clock and printed with alphabet and numbers. Includes pack of chalks and wiper. Folds down for storage. Size (H)79, (W)43, (D)45 cm. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 354/9379 £9.90

21 CRAYOLA ADJUSTABLE FLOOR EASEL. Versatile easel that can be adjusted to 3 different heights. Double-sided with a chalkboard on one side and a wipe clean surface on the other. Paper can be clipped to both sides. Accessories include paper pad, 8 washable crayons, 8 washable colouring pens, 12 coloured chalks, wipe off cloth, big paint brush, wipe clean apron and removable storage trays. Complete with assembly instructions. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 350/4338 £48.99

22 LITTLE TIKES DOUBLE EASEL. One side of the sturdy easel has a durable chalkboard and the other side has a clip to hold a pad of paper. Removable tray. Easy to wipe clean. Includes paper, chalk and eraser. Additional accessories not included. Size when open (H)110, (W)62, (D)71 cm. For ages 2 to 6 years.
Cat. No. 350/4259 £39.25

little tikes

fun that lasts

1 LITTLE TIKES DOORS AND DRAWERS ACTIVITY KITCHEN. Kitchen activity centre packed with fun features for toddlers. Open the bottom drawer and a loaf of bread pops out! Opening play window for peek-a-boo play, "paper towel" rail spins and rattles. Built-in shape sorter, turning clock hands, clicking knobs and storage cabinet. Includes spoon and spatula, cooking pot, play phone and 3 shapes for the shape sorter. Minimal assembly required. Size (H)56, (W)37, (L)47 cm. For ages 6 months to 3 years. Cat. No. 350/1513 £29.60

1 £29.60



5 LITTLE TIKES GRAND SPORT TWO. Roomy 2 door sit and ride car built for 2. Includes foot rest for both riders. Drinks holder and storage in rear. Durable weather resistant construction. Overall size (H)88, (W)71, (L)107 cm. Height to seat 18 cm. Seat to roof 70 cm. For ages 2 to 5 years. Free home delivery, see page 515 for details. Cat. No. 356/2552 £89.99

5 £89.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



452

2 LITTLE TIKES PEAK ROAD AND RAIL SET. Play set with 2 mighty mountain tunnels for lots of racing fun. Features smaller scale vehicles and track that are easy for small hands to hold. 44 piece set includes large mountain with tunnel, roadway, helicopter landing pad, 2 Toddler Tots slides, large drawbridge, 5 vehicles (helicopter, 3 piece train and car). 11 pieces of road and 20 pieces of rail track, 3 big Toddler Tots friends and 2 crossing gates. Size (H)36, (W)47, (L)41 cm. For ages 1½ to 5 years. Cat. No. 354/3533 £26.29

2 £26.29



3 £14.99

3 LITTLE TIKES 2-IN-1 VACUUM SET. Colourful balls jump around and make a "popping" sound when upright is pushed. Mini hand-vac with easy-clicking rollers conveniently stores in front pocket. For ages 1½ to 5 years. Cat. No. 354/6516 £14.99

4 LITTLE TIKES SOFT PONY. Comfort and mobility for even the youngest jockeys. The low centre of gravity gives excellent stability and the easy-rolling wheels provide smooth travelling. The brightly coloured soft cloth body is easily removable and machine washable. Height to seat 18 cm. For ages 9 months to 2½ years. Cat. No. 354/5847 £29.59

4 £29.59



6 LITTLE TIKES PLAY SLIDE. Gentle angle slide and a sturdy wide ladder base. Moulded-in, sure-grip handle. Size (W)112, (D)50, (H)68.5 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 15 minutes approx. For ages 1½ to 4 years. Cat. No. 366/0447 £18.50

6 £18.50



7 £47.50

7 LITTLE TIKES GRAND COUPÉ. Foot powered Coupé with extras. The boot can be used as a lift-up lid or a teddy bear seat. Packed with features including opening driver's door, working hooter and opening petrol cap. Large wheels and directional hub caps. Durable, weather resistant construction. Easily assembled. Height to seat 18 cm. Seat to roof 68 cm. For ages 1½ to 5 years. Cat. No. 354/9056 £47.50

8 £34.50



8 LITTLE TIKES SOFT ROCKING COW. Features wide runner and easy mount low seat. Squeeze cow's ears for a crinkle sound. Quilted cover is machine washable. Height to seat 18 cm. For ages 1 to 3 years. Cat. No. 350/0947 £34.50



9 £3960

9 LITTLE TIKES PUSH 'N' RIDE COUPÉ. First ride-in car adaptable to the child's age and skills. With floorboard in place, parent pushes on the handle. Without the floorboard, the child uses foot power and the parent steers. The handle is removed when the child can steer on their own. Height to seat 18 cm. For ages 1 to 3 years. Cat. No. 350/0954 **£39.60**

10 LITTLE TIKES DOUBLE EASEL. One side of the sturdy easel has a durable chalkboard and the other side has a clip to hold a pad of paper. Removable tray. Easy to wipe clean. Includes paper, chalk and eraser. Additional accessories not included. Size when open (H)110, (W)62, (L)71 cm. For ages 2 to 6 years. Cat. No. 350/4259 **£39.25**



paints not included

11 LITTLE TIKES CARRY ALONG KITCHEN. Durable play kitchen features a stove top with a dicking dial, a sink with swivel faucet and 12 accessories of a coffee carafe, 2 cups, 2 plates, 2 spoons, 2 forks, a stiller, spatula and play phone. Size (H)18, (W)38, (L)41 cm approx. For ages 2 years and over. Cat. No. 350/6367 **£19.99**



11 £1999

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

12 LITTLE TIKES COZY COUPÉ. Front wheels swivel for easy manoeuvring. Features storage compartment, opening door, realistic instrument panel and horn. Height to seat 18 cm. Seat to roof 65 cm. For ages 1½ to 5 years. Cat. No. 352/5434 **£29.49**



12 £2949

13 LITTLE TIKES WHALE TEETER TOTTER. Comfortably seats one, two or three children for maximum rocking fun. Chunky handles. Moulded-in foot rests and low contoured seats. Durable construction in sun-resistant plastic with no metal parts. For ages 1½ to 5 years. Cat. No. 366/0636 **£18.75**



13 £1875

14 LITTLE TIKES FAMILY KITCHEN. State-of-the-art stylish cooking centre includes a doll feeding station and 16 accessories. Counter top lifts up for doll seat (doll not included) and folds down for counter space. Complete with doll feeding set, dishes, cookware, play phone, built-in rack and removable sink. Play microwave and oven have see-through doors. Size (H)104, (W)38, (L)103 cm. For ages 2 to 6 years. Cat. No. 354/7618 **£57.65**



14 £5765

DOLL NOT SUPPLIED

Helpline number 0800 521 558

little tikes

453

1 TEAM CONCEPTS TALKING "LITTLE SHAPE MATCHER". 50 activities on 25 double-sided cards. Teaches letters, spelling, maths, telling the time, colours, shapes, rhyming, music and matching. Includes games and built-in card storage. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 3 to 6 years.

Cat. No. 360/4685 £14.95

2 VTECH "SMALL TALK" TALKING ACTIVITY CENTRE. 6 built-in activities. Teaches numbers, animal sounds, colours, shapes and music. 4 friendly voices. 10 characters to call. Random call back. Musical keyboard. Safety break apart cord. Carry handle. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 2½ to 5 years.

Cat. No. 360/2106 £17.99

3 VTECH PC PICTURE PHONE. 6 built-in activities. Teaches numbers, counting, shapes, music and patterns. 1 skill level. Volume control. LCD fold-away display. Auto shut-off. Break apart cord. Carry handle. Suitable for 1 player. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 3 to 6 years.

Cat. No. 360/5732 £19.50

4 VTECH TALKING "LITTLE SMART SCHOLAR". 25 double-sided cards. Teaches letters, the alphabet, beginning letters, spelling, number sequencing, counting, maths, colours, shapes, patterns, visual perception, sequencing, classification, opposites and music. Over 250 questions. Built-in card storage. Fold-away screen. Carry handle. Expandable with card packs (sold separately). Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 3 to 6 years.

Cat. No. 360/4757 £19.50

5 WINNIE THE POOH COUNTRY PHONE. Talking electronic learning aid with 3 built-in activities. Supplied with 10 double-sided activity cards. Teaches characters, colours, numbers and telling the time. One skill level. Musical QWERTY keyboard. Volume control. LCD display. Break-apart cord. Repeat button. Built-in card storage. Carry handle. Expandable with additional cartridges (sold separately). Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied). For ages 2 years and over.

Cat. No. 360/5770 £23.50

6 VTECH ALPHABET PHONICS DESK. 8 built-in activities. Teaches letters, vocabulary, phonics, numbers, sounds, shapes and music. 1 skill level. Volume control. Auto shut-off. Repeat button. Carry handle. Suitable for 1 player. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 2 to 5 years.

Cat. No. 360/5749 £27.75

7 VTECH ALPHABET DELUXE PICTURE DESK. 8 learning activities. Teaches alphabetical order, object identification, beginning letters, missing letters, numbers, shapes and music. LCD screen shows 100 animations and 38 sound effects. Friendly voice guides and encourages a child through the activities which are easily selected. Adjustable volume control and help button. Built-in carry handle. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 3½ to 6 years.

Cat. No. 360/5488 £34.25

8 IQ BUILDERS 15903 "MY AMAZING STARTER". Talking electronic learning aid with 18 built-in activities. Teaches letters, alphabet, beginning letters, vocabulary, spelling, numbers, counting, addition, subtraction, logic, sounds, colour, music, matching, comparisons and games. Two skill levels. Six colour key selectors for on screen answering and teaching colours. Demonstration mode. Lower case QWERTY keyboard. Volume control. LCD display. Auto shut-off. Repeat button. Carry handle. Suitable for 2 players. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. For ages 3 to 6 years.

Cat. No. 360/5763 £32.75

9 MY FIRST LAPTOP WITH CD LINK. Talking electronic learning aid supplied with 25 double-sided activity cards plus interactive CD-ROM activities. Teaches letters, alphabet, beginning letters and numbers. Also teaches animal sounds, colours, shapes, matching and characters. Can be operated with PC keyboard. Volume can be switched down on PC speakers. Auto shut-off. Repeat button. Built-in card storage. Carry handle. Expandable with additional cartridges (sold separately). Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). For ages 3 to 6 years.

Cat. No. 360/5794 £63.95

10 VTECH "SMART START" BASIC PLUS. 25 built-in double-sided activity cards. Teaches letters, alphabet, beginning letters, vocabulary, numbers, counting, colours, shapes, rhymes, music, matching and games. QWERTY/musical keyboard. Auto shut-off. Built-in card storage. Carry handle. Additional activity cards and matchbooks available via mail order, see in-store for details. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 4 to 7 years.

Cat. No. 360/5213 £18.65

Educational Electronic Toys 2½ Years & Over

1 £14.95
2 £17.99
3 £19.50
4 £19.50
5 £23.50
6 £27.75
7 £34.25
8 £32.75
9 £63.95

50 ACTIVITIES, TEACHES LETTERS, SPELLING, MATHS, RHYMING AND MUSIC

6 ACTIVITIES, TEACHES NUMBERS, ANIMAL SOUNDS, COLOURS, SHAPES AND MUSIC

6 ACTIVITIES, TEACHES NUMBERS, SHAPES, COUNTING, PATTERNS AND MUSIC

300 ACTIVITIES, TEACHES ALPHABET, NUMBERS, COLOURS, SHAPES AND MUSIC

23 ACTIVITIES, TEACHES CHARACTERS, COLOURS, NUMBERS AND TELLING THE TIME

8 ACTIVITIES, TEACHES LETTERS, PHONICS, NUMBERS, SHAPES AND VOCABULARY

8 ACTIVITIES, TEACHES ALPHABET, OBJECTS, BEGINNING LETTERS, NUMBERS, SHAPES AND MUSIC

18 ACTIVITIES, TEACHES ALPHABET, VOCABULARY, NUMBERS, MATHS AND LOGIC

25 DOUBLE SIDED ACTIVITY CARDS, TEACHES LETTERS, ALPHABET AND NUMBERS CAN BE OPERATED WITH PC KEYBOARD

CAN BE LINKED UP TO YOUR TV SCREEN

11 IQ BUILDERS FIRST SUPER COMPUTER. 4 skill levels. 14 activities. Teaches spelling, maths, logic and music. QWERTY keyboard. Fold-away display. Carry handle. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 5 to 8 years.

Cat. No. 360/4465 £22.75

12 VTECH "SMART START" ADVENTURE. 20 built-in activities. Teaches letters, vocabulary, spelling, numbers, maths, roman numerals and odds and evens. 4 skill levels. QWERTY keyboard. LCD fold-away display. Auto shut-off. Repeat button. Carry handle. Suitable for 2 players. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) or 9V adaptor (order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45). For ages 4 to 7 years.

Cat. No. 360/5804 £29.75

13 VTECH "SMART START" PREMIER PLUS. 22 built-in activities. Teaches letters, spelling, numbers, maths, logic and memory games. 3 skill levels. QWERTY keyboard. LCD fold-away display. Auto shut off. Repeat button. Carry handle. Suitable for 2 players. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) or 9V adaptor (order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45). For ages 5 to 8 years.

Cat. No. 360/5811 £33.50

14 VTECH TALKING "SMART START" ANIMATED. 22 built-in activities. 6 skill levels. Teaches letters, alphabet, beginning letters, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, numbers, counting, maths, logic, sounds, colours, shapes, music, games and characters. Fold-away LCD display screen. QWERTY keyboard. Contrast control. Volume control. Repeat button. Auto shut-off. Carry handle. 1 or 2 players. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45). For ages 6 to 10 years.

Cat. No. 360/5220 £39.75

15 TEAM CONCEPTS COMQUEST JUNIOR TALKING LEARNING AID. 26 activities. Teaches words, numbers, maths, music, time and puzzles. Features a mouse type cursor selector, QWERTY style keyboard, movable hard top keys and LCD display. Select your activity as it scrolls on the screen. Further cartridges and 9V adaptor available. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 5 to 9 years.

Cat. No. 360/5000 £49.75

16 VTECH TALKING WHIZ KID POWER MOUSE. 20 built-in activities. 6 levels. Child can use the working mouse or QWERTY keyboard to control activities and answer questions. Teaches letters, vocabulary, spelling and grammar. Includes numbers, counting, maths, logic, notes and tunes, games, talking and hundreds of animated pictures. Volume control. Repeat button. Auto shut-off. Fold-away LCD display. 2 players. Expandable with additional cartridges available via mail order. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45). For ages 7 to 11 years.

Cat. No. 360/4915 £52.50

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Should you have any queries regarding your electronic toys please call the appropriate

telephone number, during normal office hours.

IQ Builders 01235 546700

Team Concepts 01635 863993

Tiger Electronics 01789 299942

V Tech 01235 546810

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

17 VTECH PRE-COMPUTER "NOTEBOOK II". 26 built-in activities. 6 levels. Teaches letters, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, plurals, tenses, sentences, numbers, counting, maths, geometry, algebra, fractions, calculator, logic, sounds, shapes, music, matching, opposites, games, characters, trivia and animation. Fold-away LCD display screen. QWERTY/musical keyboard. Contrast control. Volume control. Repeat button. Auto shut-off. Carry handle. 1 or 2 players. Additional cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45). For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 360/5244 £49.99

18 VTECH TALKING WHIZ KID MAJOR MOUSE. 31 built-in activities. Teaches letters, vocabulary, spelling, tenses, numbers, maths, geometry, logic, over 600 trivia questions, music, critical thinking and calculating. 6 levels. QWERTY keyboard. Volume control. LCD fold-away display. Auto shut-off. Repeat button. Carry handle. Suitable for 2 players. Additional cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) or 9V adaptor (order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45). For ages 6 to 10 years.

Cat. No. 360/5842 £63.00

19 VTECH TALKING WHIZ KID EINSTEIN MOUSE. Talking electronic learning aid. 32 built-in activities. Printer port for use with the Vtech printer or most IBM compatible printers. Teaches vocabulary, spelling, grammar, word formula, tenses, addition, subtraction, multiplication division and algebra. Also teaches telling the time, logic, music, keyboard skills, general knowledge. Calculator function. 6 skill levels. QWERTY keyboard. Volume control. Fold-away LCD display. Auto shut-off. Repeat button. Carry handle. Suitable for 2 players. Expandable with additional cartridges (via mail order, see in-store for details). Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45). For ages 8 to 12 years.

Cat. No. 360/5866 £74.75

20 VTECH ADAPTOR. 9V adaptor with 4-way jack plug. For use with Vtech products: Smart Start Adventure, Smart Start Premier Plus, Smart Start Animated, Talking Whiz Kid Power Mouse, Talking Whiz Kid Major Mouse, Talking Whiz Kid Einstein Mouse, Talking Whiz Kid Mouse Pro-Deluxe, Pre-computer Note Book II, Pre-computer Graduate, Pre-computer Power Pad Plus, Pre-computer Prestige, Talking Whiz Kid Platinum with Printer.

Cat. No. 360/4269 £5.45

21 VTECH WHIZ KID MOUSE PRO-DELUXE. Talking electronic learning aid. 37 built-in activities. Teaches vocabulary, spelling, grammar, addition, subtraction, division, multiplication, geometry and percentages. Also teaches telling the time, logic, music, general knowledge plus a typing challenge. Card maker facility. 6 skill levels. QWERTY keyboard. Volume control. Fold-away LCD display. Auto shut-off. Repeat button. Carry handle. Suitable for 2 players. Expandable with additional cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45). For ages 8 to 12 years.

Cat. No. 360/5873 £84.75

22 TEAM CONCEPTS COMQUEST PLUS. Real computer functions include word processing and save your own files, printing capability with Team Concepts A4 printer (A4 printer not supplied), icon and menu-driven activity selection, QWERTY keyboard, detachable mouse cursor control, spell check, introduction to keyboarding. Data bank function includes calendar and scheduler, address book, doodle faces, world time clock and world atlas, metric conversion and calculator. Multi-player activities include 8 word games, 6 strategy games, 7 logic and maths and 3 universal knowledge activities. Fold-away LCD display, 38 activities. Volume and contrast controls. Auto shut-off. 1 or 2 players. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied). For ages 9 to 13 years.

Cat. No. 360/5330 £83.75

20 £5.45

4 Years And Over

10 £18.65

50 BUILT-IN ACTIVITIES, TEACHES LETTERS, ALPHABET, VOCABULARY, NUMBERS, COLOURS, SHAPES AND MUSIC



12 £29.75

20 ACTIVITIES, 4 SKILL LEVELS, TEACHES SPELLING, VOCABULARY, MATHS, ROMAN NUMERALS AND ODDS 'N' EVENS

4 LEVELS, 14 ACTIVITIES, TEACHES WORDS, MATHS AND GAMES



11 £22.75



13 £33.50

22 ACTIVITIES, 3 SKILL LEVELS, TEACHES LETTERS, MATHS AND LOGIC MEMORY GAMES

7 Years And Over

6 LEVELS, 22 BUILT-IN ACTIVITIES, TEACHES LETTERS, VOCABULARY, SPELLING, MATHS, LOGIC, MUSIC AND GAMES



14 £39.75

26 ACTIVITIES, TEACHES WORDS, NUMBERS, MATHS, TIME, MUSIC AND PUZZLES, MOUSE CURSOR SELECTOR



15 £49.75

6 LEVELS, 20 BUILT-IN ACTIVITIES, TEACHES LETTERS, VOCABULARY, SPELLING, MATHS AND LOGIC, REAL CURSOR MOUSE



16 £52.50

6 LEVELS, 26 BUILT-IN ACTIVITIES, TEACHES LETTERS, VOCABULARY, SPELLING, GRAMMAR, SENTENCES, MATHS, GEOMETRY, ALGEBRA, FRACTIONS, LOGIC, TRIVIA AND ANIMATION



17 £49.99

31 ACTIVITIES, 6 SKILL LEVELS, TEACHES VOCABULARY, MATHS, LOGIC, TRIVIA AND CRITICAL THINKING, REAL CURSOR MOUSE



18 £63.00

32 ACTIVITIES, TEACHES VOCABULARY, MATHS, KEY BOARDING, LOGIC AND TRIVIA, REAL CURSOR MOUSE



19 £74.75

9 Years And Over

37 ACTIVITIES, TEACHES SPELLING, MATHS, GRAMMAR, MUSIC, LOGIC AND COMPUTER KEYBOARD SKILLS, REAL CURSOR MOUSE



21 £84.75

WORD PROCESSING, SPELL CHECK, DATABANK FUNCTIONS, LOGIC, MATHS AND TRIVIA, WORD STRATEGY GAMES, CURSOR MOUSE



22 £83.75

Electronic Learning

9 Years & Over - VTech Pre Computers



38 LEARNING
ACTIVITIES, 75K WORD
SPELL CHECKER AND
PRINTING CAPABILITY

1 £8450



2 £9900

OVER 40 ACTIVITIES
INCLUDING WORD
PROCESSING, 80K WORD
SPELL CHECKER AND
BASIC PROGRAMMING

1 VTech PRE-COMPUTER POWER PAD PLUS. 38 built-in activities. Data-sharing capability with any IBM compatible PC. Built-in word processor with 75K word spell checker, 1000 trivia questions, calculator and basic programming with tutorial. Teaches vocabulary, spelling, grammar, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, algebra and ratios. Also features crossword puzzles, cardmaker, keyboarding, puzzles and general knowledge. 4 skill levels. QWERTY keyboard. Volume control. Foldaway LCD display. Auto shut-off. Carry handle. Suitable for 2 players. Expandable with additional cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45). For ages 9 years and over.
Cat. No. 360/5914

VTech

No 1

£84.50

in Electronic Learning

2 VTech PRE-COMPUTER PRESTIGE. Over 40 activities. Teaches vocabulary, grammar, antonyms, tenses, fractions, story problems and algebra. Real cursor mouse. Built-in word processor with 80,000 word spell check. 1000 trivia questions, BASIC programming and sentence structure. Built-in print facility (printer not supplied). Foldaway LCD display screen. Expandable with additional cartridges available via mail order. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair) or 9V adaptor (order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45). For ages 9 years and over.
Cat. No. 360/5581

£99.00



A PORTABLE, GENERAL
KNOWLEDGE GAME
WITH MORE THAN
40 TOPICS TO MASTER

3 £1399

3 VTech WORLD WIZARD TRAVELLER. 20 double-sided activity cards with questions on dinosaurs, space, unusual animals, geography, mythology, history of art and more. 16 questions per card, with a time limit to answer. LCD screen displays questions, answers and score. Expandable with additional card packs available via mail order, see in-store for details. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 9 to 12 years.
Cat. No. 360/4331

£13.99



4 £5995

30 ACTIVITIES
INCLUDING TOUCH
TYPING COURSE

5 VTech PRE-COMPUTER UNLIMITED. Helps children learn the essentials of computing and information technology. Talking electronic learning aid. Turns your television into a mini computer. Teaches computer applications, typing, art and general knowledge. 6 skill levels. QWERTY keyboard. Volume control. Auto shut-off. Repeat button. 1 or 2 player mode. Includes PC link to exchange data to an IBM PC - to upload/store/download files and printing capability to print out graphics/text/reports (printer not supplied). Expandable with additional cartridges (sold separately). Mains operated via adaptor supplied. Complete with quick set up guide, AC adaptor and all necessary cables. For ages 9 years and over.
Cat. No. 360/5907

£139.00

AN INTRODUCTION TO
REAL COMPUTING - PC
UNLIMITED TURNS YOUR
TV INTO A MINI
COMPUTER!



Pre Computer Unlimited

5 £13900

4 VTech PRE-COMPUTER GRADUATE. 30 built-in activities. 4 skill levels. Teaches letters, alphabet, beginning letters, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, plurals, tenses, sentences, numbers, counting, maths, geometry, algebra, fractions, logic, colour, shapes, matching, opposites, games and characters. Foldaway LCD display screen. QWERTY keyboard. Repeat button. Auto shut-off. Carry handle. 1 or 2 players. Additional cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45). For ages 9 years and over.
Cat. No. 360/5268

£59.95

VTech HELPLINE
OPEN MON-FRI
9am-5.30pm.
01235 546810

For Your Information

We operate a mail order service for
Electronic Toy accessories.
Please refer to page 518 for details.



6 VIDEO QUEST II MASTER COMPUTER. A talking laptop learning toy with activities to play, either on the built-in LCD screen or bring to life on any television screen. 25 different activities teaches spelling, vocabulary, grammar, maths and general knowledge subjects. 400 vocabulary words and instructional phrases. Features an electronic sketch pad with 24 functions and 14 colours. Includes music maker and games. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). For ages 6 to 12 years.

Cat. No. 360/5574 £87.50

7 VTECH COLOUR WHIZ KID PLATINUM WITH PRINTER.

Talking electronic learning aid. PC data-sharing capability, compatible with most computer printers. 7 built-in applications. 42 built-in activities including calendar and organiser. Teaches letters, spelling, grammar, subtraction, addition, division and chart making. Also teaches telling the time, music, general knowledge plus games and spell checker. 6 skill levels. QWERTY keyboard. Volume control. Foldaway LCD display. Auto shut-off. Repeat button. Carry handle. Suitable for 2 players. Expandable with additional cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45). Printer only prints black and white images and type. For ages 8 to 12 years.

Cat. No. 360/5880 £149.50

9 Years & Over

6 £87.50 25 ACTIVITIES, TEACHES SPELLING, VOCABULARY, GRAMMAR, MATHS, GENERAL KNOWLEDGE, MUSIC MAKER AND GAMES.

7 £149.50 42 ACTIVITIES, TEACHES SPELLING, MATHS, GRAMMAR, CHART MAKING, CALENDAR ORGANISER, P.C. DATA SHARING, WORKING CURSOR MOUSE AND MAT.

VTECH

8 YOUNG SCIENTIST SOLAR SYSTEM. Discover the wonders of the universe by making, decorating and displaying scale replicas of the major planets in the solar system. Includes an illustrated 64 page solar science experiment book. For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/5674 £19.75

9 YOUNG SCIENTIST TELESCOPE LAB. Powerful high definition telescope with 20, 30 and 40 times magnification. Complete with tripod stand for stability and prismatic viewfinder for ease of use. For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/7302 £21.00

10 YOUNG SCIENTIST ANATOMY SET. A realistic representation of the human torso which allows children to learn as they play about the body's major organs, their functions and location. Complete with illustrated Collins' Body facts guide. For ages 6 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/5650 £13.75

11 YOUNG SCIENTIST CHEMISTRY 100 SET. A chemistry set to aid the wonders of discovery. Set includes 12 chemical samples, spirit burner, safety specs, test tubes, instructions and more. **Adult supervision recommended.** For ages 10 years to adult.

Cat. No. 354/8796 £17.25

12 PETER PAN REAL POWER WORKSHOP. Features 5 tools in 1 - a jigsaw, circular saw, sander, drill press and wood lathe. Complete with wood, a wood turner and full instructions for lots of projects to make, including desk tidy, candle holder, aeroplane and bird nesting box. Requires 4 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/1963 at £3.10 pair). **Adult supervision recommended.** For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/5636 £24.75

13 YOUNG SCIENTIST VIDEOSCOPE. Microscope with 22 cm viewing screen. 57 piece lab set including petra dishes, collecting vials, slides, scalpel, tweezers, instructions and more. Requires 3 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). Complete with Animal World Fax Finder. **Adult supervision recommended.** For ages 8 years to adult.

Cat. No. 354/8916 £24.75

14 TALKBOY FX PEN. A high-tech voice recorder with functional ball pen. Records messages with immediate playback and has 6 built-in sound effects and also voice changer for real creative fun. Battery tab that is pulled out by user. Batteries supplied. For ages 7 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/9032 £19.55

15 MOBILE PHONE & BLEEPER. Press the buttons on the phone to hear telephone sounds or messages. Press the buttons on the bleeper for sounds and lights. Batteries supplied. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 358/2240 £2.99

16 TIGER TIC TALKER. A digital LCD watch with alarm that keeps you on time while the record/playback, sound effects and voice changer provide the fun! Features cuckoo clock alarm, record and playback, 2 built-in sound effects, a 6 second record chip and voice changer. For ages 7 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/2983 £18.75

Buy one of the following Young Scientist item 8, 9 and 11 from this page and get **COLLINS NATURE QUIZ BOOK** for only **85p*** SEE INSTORE LEAFLET FOR DETAILS *POSTAGE & PACKING

NATURE QUIZ BOOK

8 £19.75 **SOLAR SYSTEM SET**

9 £21.00 **TELESCOPE**

10 £13.75 **ANATOMY SET**

11 £17.25 **CHEMISTRY 100**

12 £24.75 **Real Power WORKSHOP**

13 £24.75 **VIDEOSCOPE LAB**

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

FREE INSIDE

457

Talkboy FX

RECORDS AND CHANGES VOICE

14 £19.55

POCKET MONEY

HELLO OPERATOR

15 £2.99

Talkboy FX

RECORDS MESSAGES

16 £18.75

17 TIGER DELUXE TALKBOY CASSETTE. Talkboy is a specially designed hand-held cassette player and recorder. In the recording function you can use the built-in retractable microphone to record people's voices which you can then play back. A special slow motion switch enables play back at half the normal speed so you can change people's voices! Includes a cassette with one side recorded with sound effects from Home Alone II. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 7 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/2527 £22.35

Talkboy FX

RECORDS MESSAGES

16 £18.75

Talkboy FX

CHANGES VOICE

17 £22.35

457



1 £899



2 £1265



3 £1499



4 £1949



5 £989



6 £899



8 £2780



9 £2999



7 £1989



10 £750



11 £2450



12 £999



13 £1975



14 £1999



15 £1975



458

16 £1299



17 £1999

1 SYSTEMA WALKIE TALKIES. Volume control, on/off control. Morse code key. Flexible antenna. Complete with secret agent code card. Each unit requires 1 x 9V batteries (order 2 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each). For ages 5 years and over. Cat. No. 350/2141 £8.99

2 BARBIE WALKIE TALKIE SET. 2 portable phone style walkie talkies with folding mouthpiece, 100m range in free field and morse code facility. Features on/off volume control, transmission on/off key, morse key, flexible antenna, 2 telephone keys, 2 morse code decals and power indicator. Each unit requires 1 x 9V battery (order 2 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each). For ages 5 years and over. Cat. No. 350/0332 £12.65

3 WALKIE TALKIE PHONES. 2 portable phone style walkie talkies with folding mouthpiece, 100m range in free field and morse code facility. Features on/off volume control, transmission on/off key, morse key, flexible antenna, 2 telephone keys, 2 morse code decals and power indicator. Each unit requires 1 x 9V battery (order 2 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each). (Design may vary). For ages 5 years and over. Cat. No. 354/9025 £14.99

4 TOMY ACTION CYBER COM 2000. A high tech, high specification headset walkie talkie. Special feature allows you to simultaneously talk and listen. 2 adjustable headsets. Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.60 pair). For ages 5 years and over. Cat. No. 350/0813 £19.49

5 KIDSPIRIT PERSONAL STEREO. 3 button control. Stop, fast forward, volume control. Play belt clip. Supplied with headphones. Size (W)19.5, (L)17 cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 350/2165 £9.89

6 PLAYSKOOL ROCKIN' RADIO. Carry along toy radio plays 7 happy tunes! Easy press "on" button and auto shut off feature. Antenna makes a fun clicking sound. Batteries included. For ages 6 months and over. Cat. No. 350/4929 £8.99

7 KIDSPIRIT SING-A-LONG CASSETTE RECORDER. 5 button control, power and record LED light indicators. Microphone with on/off switch, earphone socket. Stop, eject, fast forward, rewind, play and record. Volume control. Size (W)9, (L)26 cm. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 350/2172 £19.89

8 FISHER-PRICE CASSETTE WITH MICROPHONE. Designed to stand the knocks of early play, this robust cassette with microphone features clear controls for easy operation, low battery LED indicator, jack for mains adaptor (not included) and in-built cassette storage. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. For ages 3 years and over. Cat. No. 354/2541 £27.80

9 PLAYSKOOL CASSETTE RECORDER. Robust design featuring detachable microphone, colour coded buttons, volume limiter and large carry handle. Play, fast forward, rewind, stop, record and auto stop functions. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). Design may vary. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. For ages 3 years and over. Cat. No. 350/0806 £29.99

10 BONTEMPI BAND ROCK GUITAR. With tremolo arm and nylon strings. Complete with plectrum and shoulder strap, includes 7 colour and number music learning system. Length 54 cm. Style may vary. For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 354/2754 £7.50

11 ELECTRONIC GUITAR. Features steel strings, headphones, microphone and separate powerful speaker. Complete with plectrum and belt clip. Length 76 cm. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). For ages 6 years and over. Cat. No. 354/7292 £24.50

12 ELECTRONIC MINI KEYBOARD. A first introduction to playing keyboards, 32 mini keys. Features automatic power off, immediate play and two songs with special easy to follow method. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 5 years and over. Cat. No. 354/7285 £9.99

13 BONTEMPI "DISCOVERY" KEYBOARD. 200 different sound combinations giving excellent play value. Provides the first steps in learning music. Includes wall chart for parent to guide child through features and 7 songs using colour and number system. 8 keys with sing-a-long microphone and echo effect pad. 2 special sounds, 4 voices and 2 demo songs. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 3 to 6 years. Cat. No. 354/5926 £19.75

14 DELUXE MELODY KEYBOARD. 32 key synthesizer features 8 musical instruments, 8 rhythms, 4 funny animal sounds. Record and playback function. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 5 years and over. Cat. No. 350/3377 £19.99

15 ENTERTAINER MIKE STAND. With foot pedals for applause and laughing sound effects. Adjustable height and mike angle. Size (H)124, (W)22, (D)28 cm. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 350/3157 £19.75

16 BONTEMPI MINI DRUM SET. Bass drum with cowbell, drum, cymbal, 2 drumsticks, small drum and triangle, and music learning system. Size (H)47, (W)48, (D)14 cm. Designs may vary. For ages 3 to 6 years. Cat. No. 353/6478 £12.99

17 BONTEMPI BAND DRUM SET AND STOOL. Ideal for the beginner. High quality sound and tone to give all the fun of a real jazz drum. Set includes bass drum with pedals, 2 side drums, cymbal, 2 drum sticks, 7 colour and number music learning system and stool. Size (H)70, (W)60, (D)26 cm. Stool height 23.5 cm. Style may vary. For ages 3 to 6 years. Cat. No. 353/3938 £19.99

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.



The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



Fisher Price 01734 770488
Playskool 01633 274778
Tomy 01703 872267

18 CRAYOLA CLASSIC ART CASE. Study carrying case including broad and fine line colouring pens, paints, 8 colouring pencils, 16 crayons, brush, sharpener, eraser-pencil and paper pad. All pens and paints wash easily from skin and machine washable fabrics. For ages 5 to 12 years.

Cat. No. 354/5108 **£9.69**

19 CRAYOLA PENCIL CASSETTE. Folding cassette case for table top use at home or at school. Opens out to display 24 coloured pencils and sharpener and closes for easy storage. Complete with decals to personalise. For ages 5 to 12 years.

Cat. No. 353/8706 **£5.65**

20 CRAYOLA SUPER DELUXE ART CASE. The ultimate collection of art materials in a case. Contents include name tag, 8 washable broad line pens including 2 Crazy Tips and a Screaming Neon highlighter, 4 washable fine line pens, 6 poster paints, 8 water colours, brushes, 12 colouring pencils, 6 Glitter Crayons, stencils, scissors, eraser-pencil, sharpener and paper pad. For ages 5 to 12 years.

Cat. No. 354/5964 **£12.99**

21 CRAYOLA MINI STAMPER ACTIVITY CASE. The ultimate Mini Stamper set in a strong plastic case including 12 washable Mini Stamper pens, 10 washable Super Tip pens, 6 design stencils, 1 studio pad, 2 washable poster pens, 3 rubber stamps and stamp holder. For ages 5 to 12 years.

Cat. No. 350/4321 **£10.75**

22 CRAYOLA PORTABLE EASEL. The portable, table top easel is double-sided with a chalkboard surface on one side and clips to hold paper on the other. Accessories include 8 crayons, washable paints, brush, paper pad, 12 coloured chalks, eraser and instructions. For ages 3 to 7 years.

Cat. No. 350/4352 **£9.75**

23 CRAYOLA CREATION STATION. Portable 3 drawer coloured plastic chest including 6 washable Super Tip pens, 8 washable Mini Stamper pens, 25 message notes, washable stamp pad, 6 message rubber stamps, A4 white and coloured paper, A4 sticker sheet, 6 design stencils, 12 coloured pencils, rub-on transfer sheet, ruler and alphabet stencil. For ages 5 to 12 years.

Cat. No. 350/4314 **£19.75**

24 CRAYOLA ULTIMATE ART STORE. Carry/storage unit. The plastic art store is packed with over 70 Crayola colouring sticks and art materials including 16 assorted wax crayons, 8 changeable pens, 10 washable drawing pens, 8 washable colouring pens, 6 rubber stamps, washable glitter glue, sticker sheet, silly scissors, 3 stencils, 2 rubbing plates, 12 coloured chalks, 6 rainbow pencils and 4 adjustable partitions for the unit. For ages 5 to 12 years.

Cat. No. 354/9018 **£19.50**

25 CRAYOLA COLOURING COMPENDIUM. Big value collection of colouring materials including plastic storage tray, 8 washable colouring pens, 8 washable Mini Stamper pens, 12 coloured pencils, scissors, 6 rubber stamps, washable stamp pad, stickers, stencil, A4 paper pad, 16 wax crayons and 12 washable Super Tip pens. For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/4345 **£14.99**

26 CRAYOLA 72 CRAYON CASE. Contains 72 assorted crayons in pastel, fluorescent and metallic shades plus removable sharpener. Complete with a plastic storage case. For ages 3 to 8 years.

Cat. No. 354/2826 **£4.60**

Crayola

18 **£9.69**

EXCLUSIVE TO
Argos

19 **£5.65**

20 **£12.99**

21 **£10.75**

22 **£9.75**

23 **£19.75**

26 **£4.60**

24 **£19.50**

25 **£14.99**

EXCLUSIVE TO
Argos

POCKET MONEY
PLAYERS



27 CRAYOLA PENCILS AND STENCILS. Design, create and colour with 6 plastic design stencils, 12 coloured pencils, paper pad and storage tray. For ages 3 to 8 years.
Cat. No. 358/0943 **£3.74**



28 CRAYOLA PAINTING BY NUMBERS. Set includes storage tray, 7 acrylic paints, brush and 3 pet pictures. Supplied with 3 display easels. For ages 5 to 12 years.
Cat. No. 358/1461 **£3.99**



29 CRAYOLA MINI STAMPERS AND MORE. Set includes 8 mini stamper pens, 6 colouring pens, 2 crazy tips and handy storage tray. All pens contain ink which washes off skin and machine washable fabrics. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 358/1681 **£4.74**



30 CRAYOLA PETS AND FRIENDS STAMPER SET. Stamper set includes storage tray, a two colour washable stamp pad, 10 pets and friends stamps, stamp holder, 8 wax crayons and paper pad. For ages 3 to 8 years.
Cat. No. 358/1478 **£3.99**



2 £48.99

Crayola

1 CRAYOLA GIANT COLOURING & ACTIVITY CHEST. Heaps of colouring fun and things to make. Ideal for 2 children or more and playgroups. Giant chest includes portable plastic desk, create a Haunted house, 8 changeable pens, 8 mini stamper pens, 8 washable colouring pens, 3D door signs activity kit, Sticker Sensations set, A4 white pad and large playmat. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/9276 £26.99

2 CRAYOLA ADJUSTABLE FLOOR EASEL. Versatile easel that can be adjusted to 3 different heights. Double-sided with a chalkboard on one side and a wipe clean surface on the other. Paper can be clipped to both sides. Accessories include paper pad, 8 washable crayons, 8 washable colouring pens, 12 coloured chalks, wipe off cloth, big paint brush, wipe clean apron and removable storage trays. Complete with assembly instructions. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/4338 £48.99

1 £26.99



3 POCKET GLITTER WRITER. 2 sides of sparkling fun. Draw or write on either side with pen, hold up glitter writer and watch the glittering picture twinkle and disappear like magic. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 358/1306 £4.89

4 WADDINGTONS BLUSH ART STUDIO SET. The giant studio easel and personalised designer tray includes 10 scented fashion colours, 10 foam brushes, 6 pens, 18 stencils, drawing paper and dozens of sparkling "jewels" to decorate your pictures. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/8318 £18.89

5 MB CREATIVE FASHION WHEEL DELUXE. Everything young designers need to create their own fashion collection of numerous great modern looks. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/2615 £12.50



3 £4.89



4 £18.89



5 £12.50

FREE

Play-Doh Book worth £4.99

When you buy a Play-Doh playset along with any other Play-Doh product from Argos.

See leaflet in-store for details.



6 £6.89

6 PLAY-DOH MOP TOP. Includes 3 heads, plunger, 2 hats, bow, playmat, scissors and 2 different colours of Play-Doh. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/1755 £6.89

7 PLAY-DOH BUCKET. Comprises 4 large tubs of reusable Play-Doh in bright primary colours with 2 dough squeezers, plunger, scissors, knife, roller, mould, tool and a playmat, stored inside the tough Play-Doh bucket. (Colours may vary.) For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/1762 £9.25

8 PLAY-DOH PEARLED PLAYSET. Set contains 1 pearl carrying case, 3 hanging moulds, 1 turtle shape, squeezer, 1 Doh knife and saw, 1 x 2 oz tub of pink pearl Play-Doh, 1 x 2 oz tub of purple pearl Play-Doh, 1 x 3 oz tub of yellow Play-Doh. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/4572 £9.99

9 PLAY-DOH PARTY BAG. Contains 9 resealable tubs (100g) of Play-Doh. (Colours may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 358/2219 £2.75

10 PLAY-DOH HAND SPLATZ. The glove is moulded with shapes, numbers and patterns. Supplied with 2 x 3 oz tubs of Play-Doh (either blue, yellow or red). (Colours may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 358/2178 £4.75



7 £9.25



9 £2.75



8 £9.99



10 £4.75



Get Set!

11 WADDINGTONS "GET SET" CHOCOLATE FACTORY. Includes Dinosaur, Butterflies and Easter Egg moulds. For ages 6 years and over.
Cat. No. 350/6707 **£17.89**

12 WADDINGTONS "GET SET" SUPER AIR SPRAY. Footpump air jet blows ink off pen tips. Set contains airspray with easy to use nozzle, squeeze pump and hose, colouring pens, jumbo stencils, paints, brush, greeting cards, picture frame, bundles of paper and 32 page colour instruction booklet. For ages 8 years and over.
Cat. No. 350/2220 **£13.25**

13 WADDINGTONS "GET SET" CREATIVE NEEDLE ART. Set contains fabrics, threads, plastic canvas, transfer and tracing paper, keyring fixing, felt, ribbon and needlework frames. Includes 7 creative needle art projects and 32 page instruction booklet. For ages 8 years and over.
Cat. No. 350/2237 **£13.50**

14 WADDINGTONS "GET SET" COLOUR CANDLES. Includes wax, dye sticks, moulds, wick sealant and colour booklet. For ages 10 years and over.
Cat. No. 353/5486 **£15.75**

15 MB CREATIVE SUPER STICKER FACTORY. Create stacks of stickers. Includes pre-printed stickers, tapes and stencil so you can create your own from comics. For ages 5 years and over.
Cat. No. 354/8370 **£17.49**

16 DRYAD DOUGHCRAFT KIT. Demonstrates how traditional salt dough can be used as a modelling material. Set contains pre-formed moulding tray and palette of watercolours to create attractive wall plaques and instructions. For ages 8 years and over.
Cat. No. 350/3085 **£8.99**

17 DRYAD CANDLE MAKING STARTER KIT. All you need to make candles in a variety of styles, colours and shapes including wax, wicks, dye sticks, sealer and instructions. For ages 10 years and over.
Cat. No. 352/5922 **£9.50**

18 DRYAD CALLIGRAPHY STARTER KIT. Complete with inks, nibs, reservoir, holder and a variety of other accessories. For ages 10 years and over.
Cat. No. 353/1947 **£8.75**

19 CHILDREN'S ACTIVITY SET. Comprises 20 assorted children's colouring, activity and puzzle books and a wallet of 10 colouring pencils. (Book illustrations may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 358/0541 **£2.99**

20 ARTS AND CRAFTS SET. Comprises 6 poster paints, assorted colour sponge shapes, 4 jumbo paints and brush, A4 paint pad and child's craft apron. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 358/2264 **£4.99**

21 ART AND CRAFTS SET. Comprises A3 scribbler pad, educational fun pad, 10 plastic crayons, 20 colouring pencils, 20 felt tip pens, pencil case, pencil sharpener and ruler. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 358/2271 **£4.99**

22 BARBIE LARGE STAMPER SET. Contains 6 moulded stampers, ink pad, 3 coloured pencils and paper. Supplied in a handy storage tray. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 358/2288 **£4.89**

23 INSCRIBE PENCIL SET. Set of 50 quality blendable colouring pencils, in a metal storage box. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 352/9526 **£12.50**

24 TREASURE CHEST ACTIVITY SET. A child's complete activity centre with drawers containing 6 "child safe" fibre tip pens, 6 colour by number pictures, activity book, 6 colouring pencils, HB pencil, pencil sharpener, ruler, 16 wax crayons, 5 coloured chalks, 15 coloured paints, brush and strips of modelling clay. Complete with apron and tablecloth. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 354/6011 **£9.75**

25 WORLD COLOURING SET. Comprises carry case which converts to a table top easel. Removable trays contain a stamp pad, 11 animal stamps, 12 felt markers, 12 water soluble crayons, 12 oil pastels, 16 water colour paints, 12 coloured pencils, 6 tubes of poster paints, 2 paint brushes, pencil, eraser and drawing pad. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 354/2936 **£17.99**



For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.



The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



Playskool:
01633 274778



MagnDoodle



1 £1580



2 £889



3 £1450



4 £1999

EXCLUSIVE DESIGN TO
Argos



5 £1620



6 £520



7 £525



8 £575



9 £699



10 £999



462

11 £999



12 £1699

1 TYCO MAGNA DOODLE. Gives hours of doodling, writing and drawing fun. Draws and erases like magic! With eraser bar, pen and 2 design tools to create extra shapes. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 353/8050 £15.80

2 TOMY MINI MEGASKETCHER. Portable drawing toy. Use the special pen on the touch sensitive screen to draw and design. Turn the knob to magically clear the screen. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/4606 £8.89

3 TOMY MEGA SKETCHER. A robust sketching unit with a touch sensitive drawing board. The pictures you draw will magically disappear with the downward push of a switch. Set includes 4 shapes and pen. For ages 3 to 6 years.

Cat. No. 350/2732 £14.50

4 PETITE EXCEL TOY TYPEWRITER. Features an 80 character QWERTY keyboard, small and capital letters, numbers and punctuation. The modern chunky design features built-in carry handles, end of line bell, line space lever and easy to replace cassette ribbon. Supplied with Play and Learn project booklet. For ages 6 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/4149 £19.99

5 PETITE POST OFFICE. Features opening key, entry bell, scales, post box, letter sorting rack, pen, crayon rubbing areas, tape dispenser, calendar, 2 stamps and ink pad, telephone, envelopes, stamps, pencil sharpener and play money. For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 353/9303 £16.20

6 WALLACE AND GROMIT MODELLING SET. Enables children to create the popular Wallace and Gromit characters. Includes 22 strips of plasticine, bag of facial features, plastic coated wire, 3 modelling tools and 12 page instruction booklet. For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/0655 £5.20

7 WALLACE AND GROMIT BADGE AND MAGNET SET. Mould and paint 10 different badges or fridge magnets of the famous characters from their award winning animated films. Instructions included. Adult supervision recommended. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/4644 £5.25

8 FOREVER FRIENDS BADGE AND MAGNET PLASTER MOULDING SET. Create and paint 10 adorable Forever Friends badges or fridge magnets. Set includes paints, paint brush, badge packs, magnets and instructions. Adult supervision recommended. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/2646 £5.75

9 SUN CATCHERS BUTTERFLY SET. Capture the look of stained glass with a stroke of a brush. All the texture of stained glass is on these finely detailed Sun Catchers, as simple to do as painting by numbers. Each set contains 3 butterflies, 6 stain colours and a brush. For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/0040 £6.99

10 COPPERFOIL SRAPE 'N' FRAME. Create your own copper engraved pictures with this set which contains 6 pre-printed guideline illustrations with 2 scraper cutters, 6 frames and backboards. Full instructions and hints included. For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 354/9465 £9.99

11 SAND AND GLITTER ART SET. Set contains shaped bottles with sands of different colours and glitter to create attractive bottles full of sand. Instructions included. Adult supervision recommended. For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 350/2378 £9.99

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.



The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

Little Tikes	0800 521558
Petite	01159 420777
Playskool	01633 274778

Argos Takes Care Of It

12 CRYSTAL GROWING SET. Grow your own collection of crystals in these sparkling colours, pink quartz, golden citrine, frosty diamond, purple amethyst geode, aquamarine blue, white calcite, emerald green and clear diamond. Crystals can grow up to 10 cm approx. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 10 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2608 £16.99

13 PLAYSKOOL MR FROSTY. Only Mr Frosty allows you to make ice lollies, fruity drinks and slushy ice drinks. Includes dishes, ice moulds, lolly moulds, spoons and a juice dispenser bottle. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/2314 £14.90

14 TYCO POTTERY CRAFT. Create, design and decorate your own ceramics. Includes potter's wheel, special air-dry clay, 4 water soluble paints, 2 glazes, paint brush, sponge and tools. Requires 4 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/1963 at £3.10 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 353/9808 £15.75



1 Year & Over



15 £19.75

15 CHELFUL BABY PUSHALONG AND ROCKER.

Detachable play tray with 6 play features. Ride-on/pushalong can be removed from base and has sturdy walker handle for the toddling child. Lift-up seat with integral storage area, telephone included. Height to seat without rocker 19 cm. Height to seat with rocker 22 cm. **Suitable as a rocker for ages 1 year and over and as a ride-on up to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/0837 £19.75



16 £24.50

16 TRI-ANG TIPONY ROCKER. Groomable woollen mane.

Pony can be decorated to your design with the colour spots provided. Pony is removable from rocker base and becomes a sit 'n' ride pony. Height to seat without rocker 30 cm. Height to seat with rocker 33 cm. **Suitable as a rocker for ages 1 to 2 years and as a ride-on for 2 to 4 years.**

Cat. No. 353/9437 £24.50



17 £24.90

17 TRI-ANG TEDDY BEAR ROCKER. Detachable play tray and specially designed seat to hold baby steady. Ride-on can be removed from base, with sturdy walker bar for the toddling child, lift-up seat, play ball, turning ignition key, spinning dial and mobile telephone. Height to seat without rocker 18.5 cm. Height to seat with rocker 21 cm. (Design may vary.) **Suitable as a rocker for ages 1 year and over and as a ride-on for ages up to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 354/7728 £24.90

ALWAYS CHOOSE ROCKERS & SIT 'N' RIDES THAT SUIT THE AGE AND ABILITY OF YOUR CHILD. ALWAYS SUPERVISE YOUR CHILD WHEN PLAYING WITH THESE PRODUCTS.



18 £29.59

18 LITTLE TIKES SOFT PONY. Comfort and mobility for even the youngest jockeys. The low centre of gravity gives excellent stability and the easy-rolling wheels provide smooth travelling. The brightly coloured soft cloth body is easily removable and machine washable. Height to seat 18 cm. **For ages 9 months to 2½ years.**

Cat. No. 354/5847 £29.59



19 £34.50

19 LITTLE TIKES SOFT ROCKING COW. Features wide runner and easy mount low seat. Squeeze cow's ears for a crinkle sound. Quilted cover is machine washable. Height to seat 18 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/0947 £34.50



20 £39.99

20 TRI-ANG SUPER CAR. Can be used initially as a fun rocker and then off the rocking base it becomes a safe and sturdy pushalong. Once child is mobile, the fully adjustable seat can be pulled out converting the pushalong into a ride-in car, which has castors for easy manoeuvrability. Includes doors and a bonnet which open and close, pretend steering wheel with hooter. Height to seat 13 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/1757 £39.99

21 £16.80

21 TRADITIONAL WOODEN TROLLEY WITH BRICKS.

Features play beads and 24 coloured wooden bricks. Height to handle 41 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 353/3763 £16.80



22 £9.25

22 FUN-IN-1 BABY RIDE-ON AND PUSHALONG.

Working horn and lift-up seat with under seat storage. Front wheels can be locked or steerable. Height to seat 20 cm. Height to handle 45.5 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 354/4941 £9.25



23 £14.99

23 FAVRE HARLEQUIN RIDE-ON AND PUSHALONG.

Features lift-up seat and secret storage area, rear walker bar, horn and cordless telephone. Height to seat 20 cm. Height to handle 41 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/0349 £14.99

1½ Years & Over

DETACHABLE PARENT POLE

little tikes
toys that last.

1 £3960

1 LITTLE TIKES PUSH 'N' RIDE COUPÉ. First ride-in car adaptable to the child's age and skills. With floorboard in place, parent pushes on the handle. Without the floorboard, the child uses foot power and the parent steers. The handle is removed when the child can steer on their own. Height to seat 18 cm. For ages 1 to 3 years.

Cat. No. 350/0954

£39.60

2 £2949

2 LITTLE TIKES COZY COUPÉ. Front wheels swivel for easy manoeuvring. Features storage compartment, opening door, realistic instrument panel and horn. Height to seat 18 cm. Seat to roof 65 cm. For ages 1½ to 5 years.

Cat. No. 352/5434 £29.49

3 £4750

little tikes
toys that last.

3 LITTLE TIKES GRAND COUPÉ. Foot powered Coupé with extras. The boot can be used as a lift-up lid or a teddy bear seat. Packed with features including opening driver's door, working hooter and opening petrol cap. Large wheels and directional hub caps. Durable, weather resistant construction. Easily assembled. Height to seat 18 cm. Seat to roof 68 cm. For ages 1½ to 5 years.

Cat. No. 354/9056 £47.50

4 £2999

4 SMOBY BUGGYMOBILE PUSH 'N' RIDE COUPÉ. Without floor panel it is a ride-in car. Removable floor panel to convert to pushalong. Also converts to a swivel wheeled coupé. Complete with detachable parental handle, swivel front wheels, side bars and squeaky hooter. Height to seat 18 cm. Height to handle 89 cm. Suitable as a ride-on for ages 1 to 3 years.

Cat. No. 350/5210 £29.99

6 SUPER STYLE TRIKE AND TIPPER. Sturdy plastic frame with front wheel pedals. Complete with front carrier, rear plastic tipper and hooter on handlebars. Handlebar turn restrictor for extra safety. Height to seat 30 cm. Height to handlebars 48 cm. For ages 2 to 4 years.

Cat. No. 354/2637

£16.50

Fisher-Price

5 £935

5 SUPER FIRST TRIKE. Strong plastic frame with plastic contoured seat for comfort, strong plastic wheels and handlebar turn restrictor for added safety. Front wheel pedals. Height to seat 28 cm. Height to handlebars 48 cm. (Design may vary.) For ages 2 to 4 years.

Cat. No. 350/1771

£9.35

6 £1650

7 LEW-WAYS SHOPPER TROLLEY/TRIKE. Adjustable saddle and strong detachable trolley which can be pulled along by a short cord. Fitted moulded wheels. Tubular steel frame. Height to seat 33 cm. Height to handlebars 56 cm. (Colours may vary.) For ages 1½ to 4 years.

Cat. No. 353/9451

£24.99

7 £2499

8 £2999

8 FISHER-PRICE TOUGH TRIKE. Durable trike with slip resistant pedals, wide wheels for extra stability and adjustable seat with storage space. Height to seat 30.5 cm. Height to handlebars 49.5 cm. For ages 2 to 5 years.

Cat. No. 354/2651 £29.99

11 TEAM/PLAYWAY 25.5 CM TMX SCOOTER.

Polyester coated tubular steel frame, Mag style wheels and fitted cushion tyres. Complete with foam filled face pad, non-slip platform and kick stand. (Colours may vary.) For ages 3 to 6 years.

Cat. No. 354/7735 £29.89

11 £2989

Fisher-Price

DETACHABLE PARENT POLES

KETTLE

10 £3999

10 KETTLE MAXI TRIKE. Sturdy steering head with plastic bearings. Easy to assemble two-part frame. Comfortable plastic seat adjustable to three positions, front wheel free-wheeling facility and bolt-on safety push bar with adjustable heights. Rear wheel brake. Safe non-slip pedals. Height to seat 29 cm. Height to handlebars 50 cm. (Colours may vary.) For ages 2 to 5 years.

Cat. No. 350/1173

£39.99

12 TRI-ANG PINK PEDAL CAR. Made in bright durable materials with pedal drive to the rear wheel for forward or reverse movement. Height to seat 22 cm. For ages 2 to 5 years.

Cat. No. 354/9812

£29.99

12 £2999

For Your Information

3 DAYS

ARGOS DIRECT

FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 21-23 SEE PAGE 515



ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

Fisher-Price 01734 770488

Little Tikes 0800 521558



464

13 TRI-ANG SPORTS PEDAL CAR. Stylish roadster with internal independent steel chassis for added strength. Wide easy grip wheels, pedal drive to rear wheel for forward and reverse movement. Comfy seat, rear aerial, side wing mirror and iridescent windscreen. Steering wheel incorporates 3 electronic buttons for car ignition sound, horn and flashing headlights. Length from seat to pedals 65 cm. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 2 years and over.
Cat. No. 350/5203 **£49.99**



13 **£49.99**

14 **£19.25**

14 TRI-ANG COUNTRYMAN TRACTOR AND TRAILER MIKIL. Driven by pedal power to front wheel, the wide rear wheel base and sturdy grip wheel treads give added stability. Adjustable seat. The tractor is fitted with a tow hook to accommodate the colour matched trailer. Height to seat 29 cm. Height to steering wheel 52 cm. For ages 3 to 6 years.
Cat. No. 353/0759 **£19.25**



16 **£69.99**

16 TRI-ANG GIANT LOADER. Made from bright durable materials, with large solid wheels. Articulated shovel lifts, tilts and tips. Tractor has movable seat and a fully enclosed pedal chain drive to the rear wheel. Height to seat 36 cm. Height to steering wheel 55 cm. For ages 3 to 7 years.
Cat. No. 354/8253 **£69.99**



17 **£19.99**



HANDLE
HEIGHT 84 CM

17 SUPER SCOOTER. Strong coated tubular steel frame. Plastic platform (length 48 cm) and rear brake. 18 cm diameter wheels with cushion puncture resistant tyres. Length 81 cm. Height to handlebars 84 cm. For ages 4 to 7 years.
Cat. No. 350/2787 **£19.99**

15 **£49.89**

15 SMOBY LANDTRAC PEDAL TRACTOR AND TRAILER. Made from strong robust plastic with hard steel steering mechanism and fully enclosed chain drive to rear wheel. Large tread plastic wheels. Easy grip pedals. Detachable trailer unit. Complete with one sheep and side bars. Height to seat 35 cm. Height to steering wheel 45 cm. For ages 2 to 7 years.
Cat. No. 350/3607 **£49.89**



ALWAYS CHOOSE COUPÉS TRIKES, TRACTORS, SCOOTERS, GO-KARTS & POWER VEHICLES THAT SUIT THE AGE AND ABILITY OF YOUR CHILD. ALWAYS SUPERVISE YOUR CHILD WHEN PLAYING WITH THESE PRODUCTS.

Fisher-Price

18 **£67.50**



18 FISHER-PRICE POWER BIKE. A 2-in-1 ride-on bike for pre-schoolers. An option lever and folding foot supports enable it to be switched from free-wheeling to battery powered. Forward speed of 1 mph only and an easy to use hand control. Your child just pushes to go and releases to stop. A wide wheel base and low centre of gravity ensure a safe ride. Features play dashboard, pretend engine and CB microphone. 6V battery and charger included. Charge time 18 hours. Height to seat 28 cm. Height to handlebars 45 cm. For ages 1 to 3 years.
Cat. No. 354/7151 **£67.50**

19 GO-KART. Sturdy steel frame with fully enclosed chain. Adjustable seat. Rubber grips on rear tyres. Height to seat 25 cm. Height to steering wheel 43 cm. For ages 3 to 6 years.
Cat. No. 354/1078 **£39.99**

19 **£39.99**



20 KETTLER GO-KART HOCKENHEIM GLS. Sturdy steel frame and safety chain guard. Features sports wheels with wide tread tyres, adjustable seat and handbrake for rear wheels. Height to seat 56 cm. Height to steering wheel 60 cm. For ages 4 to 8 years.
Cat. No. 352/5410 **£56.99**

20 **£56.99**



21 **£89.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



22 **£129.99**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



23 **£169.00**
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



21 LITTLE TIKES GRAND SPORT TWO. Roomy 2 door sit and ride car built for 2. Includes foot rest for both riders. Drinks holder and storage in rear. Durable weather resistant construction. Overall size (H)88, (W)71, (L)107 cm Height to seat 18 cm. Height to roof 70 cm. For ages 2 to 5 years. Free home delivery, see page 515.
Cat. No. 356/2552 **£89.99**

22 FAMOSA ROAD KING. Powered by a 6V rechargeable battery. Maximum speed 5 km per hour. Turning circle 4.5m. Complete with 6V rechargeable battery and charger. Charge time 16 hours. Height to seat 50 cm. Height to handlebars 70 cm. For ages 2 to 6 years. Free home delivery, see page 515.
Cat. No. 356/2576 **£129.99**

23 MAMAS AND PAPAS "NEVADA" BATTERY POWERED RIDE-ON. Single seat. Suitable for use on smooth/flat terrain. One forward and reverse gear, maximum speed 2.5 mph. Working horn, door mirrors, mock fuel/water can, foot pedal and drum brake. 6V 60 watt motor. Rechargeable battery and charger included. Charge time 12 to 15 hours. For ages 2 to 5 years. Free home delivery, see page 515.
Cat. No. 356/2569 **£169.00**



465

5 Years & Over

1 TEAMPLAYWAY
30.5 CM TMX
SCOOTER. Polyester
coated tubular steel frame, Mag style wheels
and cushion tyres. Complete with foam
filled face pad, non-slip platform, kick stand
and rear wheel caliper brake. (Colour may
vary.) For ages 5 to 11 years.
Cat. No. 354/7742
£39.89



2 KETTLER SAFARI GO-KART. Sturdy epoxy coated tubular steel frame. Sports
2 wheels with wide tread tyres. Free-wheel control. Adjustable moulded seat.
Safety chain guard, fully enclosed. Height to seat 58 cm. Height to steering
wheel 63 cm. (Colour may vary.) For ages 5 to 10 years.
Cat. No. 353/7800
£87.99

**ALWAYS CHOOSE
SCOOTERS, GO-KARTS
THAT SUIT THE AGE AND
ABILITY OF YOUR CHILD.
ALWAYS SUPERVISE
YOUR CHILD WHEN
PLAYING WITH THESE
PRODUCTS.**

Boot Roller Skates
Whilst designed to
be a firm fit, consider
buying a size larger
and wearing extra
socks to pad out the
excess, to ensure a
comfortable fit.

Roller Skates For Adult Skates See Page 318



3 £14.99



4 £18.99



6 £12.50

Fisher-Price



7 £17.50



8 £17.75

Fisher-Price



9 £17.75

3 BROOKFIELD FUN STARTERS SKATE AND PAD SET. Fitted
with the 3 step learning system. Beginners can set skates on
"lock" to walk before rolling. Intermediates use "forward" to
skate forwards without rolling backwards and competent
skaters set on "skate" for free-wheeling. Wide wheel base with
tread for better stability and traction. Safety buckle straps and
toe brakes. Complete with one pair each of knee and elbow
pads, with protective plastic shell and elasticated straps.
Adjustable skates fit shoe sizes 5 to 11. (Colours may vary.)
For ages 3 to 6 years.
Cat. No. 366/1020 **£14.99**

**4 BROOKFIELD "EASY GLIDERS" IN-LINE SKATES AND PAD
SET.** Easy to fit, easy to learn skates for beginners.
Speedswitch selects low, intermediate or fast free-wheeling.
Wide wheels for maximum stability. Extra ankle support, high
tops and double straps. Heel brakes. Friction switch can be
removed. Complete with one pair of knee and elbow pads, with
protective plastic shell and elasticated straps. Adjustable skates
fit shoe sizes 5 to 11. For ages 3 to 6 years.
Cat. No. 366/1185 **£18.99**

**5 SYSTEMA SKATEBOARD AND ROLLER SKATING KNEE AND
ELBOW PADS.** One pair each of knee and elbow pads with
protective plastic shell and elasticated straps. For ages 7 years
and over.
Cat. No. 366/1154 **£4.99**

6 FISHER-PRICE 1-2-3 ROLLER SKATES. Adjustable wheels for
3 levels of skill: fixed for beginners, forward only for
intermediates and free-wheeling for experts. Crowned wheels
make turning easier. Soft wrap around fastening ensures extra
security and comfort. Fits shoe sizes 6 to 12. (Colours may vary.)
Cat. No. 366/0973 **£12.50**

7 PLAYSKOOL IN-LINE SKATES. Ideal for children to learn to
skate. Three positions - beginner, intermediate and
advanced. For beginners the wheels slide out to provide
maximum stability. For intermediates skates can be adjusted
back to in-line with lock setting to prevent rolling backwards.
Competent skaters can remove lock for free-wheeling. Fits shoe
sizes 8 to 13½. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 366/1305 **£17.50**

8 FISHER-PRICE EASY IN-LINE SKATES. Designed to make
in-line skating easy for pre-schoolers. For beginners the
wheels slide out and lock to provide maximum stability. For
intermediates the skates can be adjusted to in-line and lock into
forward only. Advanced skaters can remove lock for
free-wheeling. Fits shoe sizes 8 to 2.
Cat. No. 366/1518 **£17.75**

9 FISHER-PRICE EASY IN-LINE SKATES. Designed to make
in-line skating easy for pre-schoolers. For beginners the
wheels slide out and lock to provide maximum stability. For
intermediates the skates can be adjusted to in-line and lock into
forward only. Advanced skaters can remove lock for
free-wheeling. Fits shoe sizes 8 to 2.
Cat. No. 366/1415 **£17.75**

10 "BARBIE" KNEE AND ELBOW PAD SET. One pair each of
knee and elbow pads. Moulded high density construction
shell. Nylon covered with velcro fastening to ensure
comfortable fit.
Cat. No. 366/2191 **£6.99**

11 "BARBIE" CHILDREN'S SAFETY HELMET. Lightweight
micro shell. Adjustable snap fit buckle. Three sizing pads
for added comfort, with velcro fastening for easy adjustment.
Conforms to the Personal Protective Equipment Regulations
(PPE). Fits head size 54 to 58 cm. For ages 5 years and over.
Cat. No. 333/0605 **£14.99**

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both
the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is
a symbol of Toy
Safety. All Argos
toys are tested for
compliance with
exactly the same approved safety
standard.

Should you have
any queries
regarding your
product please call
the appropriate
telephone number,
during normal office hours.

Fisher-Price 01734 770488
Playskool 01633 274778
Systema 0118 958 6429





10 "BARBIE" QUAD ROLLER SKATES. Vinyl upper with screen printed Barbie design. Velcro fastening. Plastic moulded chassis. PVC wheels. Toe brake stops.

SIZE 10. Cat. No. 366/2366 £17.25

SIZE 11. Cat. No. 366/2438 £17.25

SIZE 12. Cat. No. 366/2029 £17.25

SIZE 13. Cat. No. 366/2146 £17.25

13 "BARBIE" IN-LINE SKATES. One piece moulded ventilated boot with rink safe chassis. Lace up and ratchet closure for a customised fit. Padded nylon liner for comfort. 60 mm spoked hub PU wheels and 608Z sealed bearings. Heel brake stops.

SIZE 11. Cat. No. 366/2311 £24.25

SIZE 12. Cat. No. 366/2081 £24.25

SIZE 13. Cat. No. 366/2160 £24.25

SIZE 1. Cat. No. 366/2218 £24.25

SIZE 2. Cat. No. 366/2122 £24.25

14 FISHER-PRICE 1-2-3 "BARBIE" IN-LINE SKATES.

Three stage skating system ideal for pre-schoolers. For beginners the rear wheels slide apart and lock to provide maximum stability. Intermediates can lock into forward only. Advanced skaters can remove the lock for free-wheeling. Fits shoe sizes 8 to 2.

Cat. No. 366/2270 £18.25

15 SYSTEMA IN-LINE SKATES. One piece high density moulded boot. Lace and one buckle fastening. Extra soft nylon Tricot foam padded linings for extra comfort. Rink safe chassis. Heel brakes. (Colours may vary.) **NOT SUITABLE FOR STUNT SKATING.**

SIZE 13. Cat. No. 366/1192 £16.75

SIZE 1. Cat. No. 366/1374 £16.75

SIZE 2. Cat. No. 366/1831 £16.75

16 SYSTEMA IN-LINE SKATES. Three buckle moulded boot. Nylon tricot-foam padded liner. 608Z sealed bearings. Spoked PU wheels. Ring safe chassis. Heel brakes. **NOT SUITABLE FOR STUNT SKATING.**

SIZE 3. Cat. No. 366/1398 £22.75

SIZE 4. Cat. No. 366/1848 £22.75

SIZE 5. Cat. No. 366/1422 £22.75

SIZE 6. Cat. No. 366/1893 £22.75

17 X-LINE XPRESS IN-LINE SKATE SETS. Two piece ventilated moulded boot. Three buckle closure. Rink safe chassis. 608Z sealed bearings. Spoked PU wheels. Heel brakes. Complete with one pair each of knee and elbow pads, all stored in a skate bag. **NOT SUITABLE FOR STUNT SKATING.**

SIZE 13. Cat. No. 366/2043 £29.95

SIZE 1. Cat. No. 366/2139 £29.95

SIZE 2. Cat. No. 366/2232 £29.95

SIZE 3. Cat. No. 366/2414 £29.95

18 SYSTEMA SPORTS SKATEBOARD. Double fish-tail wood laminated deck. Fitted with nose guard, rear skid plate, side rails. 15 cm extra strong plastic trucks. Wide long-lasting wheels with sealed bearings. Length 76 cm. (Colour and design may vary.) For ages 7 years and over.

Cat. No. 366/1226 £9.25



SIZES 10, 11, 12, 13



SIZES 11, 12, 13, 1, 2



15 £16.75

SIZES 13, 1, 2



16 £22.75

SIZES 3, 4, 5, 6



17 £29.95

SIZES 13, 1, 2, 3

19 BROOKFIELD ACTION MAN SKATEBOARD. Hardwood ply deck with kick tail. Action Man graphics printed on upper and lower side of the board. Anti-slip grip on upper side of the deck. Nose and tail guard and side rails. Riser pads fitted under durable aluminium trucks. PVC wheels fitted with 608Z grease pack bearings. For ages 6 years and over.

Cat. No. 366/2153 £14.75

20 SKATE BAG. Carry handle and shoulder strap. Zip closure. Base studs for protection. Suitable for skates sizes 12 to 7. (Skates not supplied.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 362/1682 £4.75

21 MONDO KANGAROO HOPPER. Made from durable vinyl for indoor or outdoor use. (Design and colour may vary.) For ages 5 years and over.

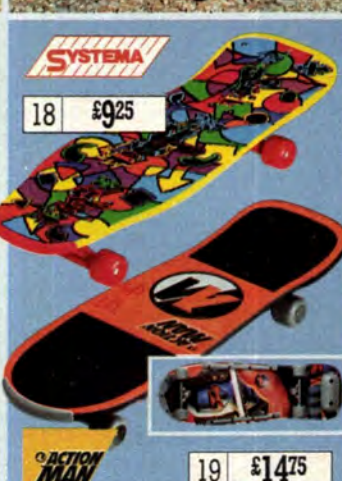
Cat. No. 366/1257 £4.25

22 MONDO FAR WEST RIDER. Hopper with strong vinyl moulded saddle attached. For indoor or outdoor use. (Colours may vary.) For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 366/2201 £9.75

23 MONDO T BALL. Bounce and bounce until you drop! Pogo stick on a ball. Length 80 cm. (Colours may vary.) For ages 4 to 10 years.

Cat. No. 366/1453 £8.95



18 £9.25

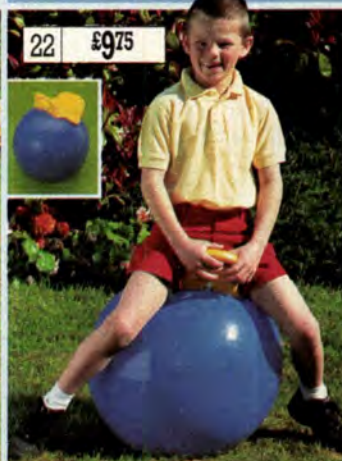
19 £14.75



20 £4.75



21 £4.25



22 £9.75



23 £8.95

1 TEAMPLAYWAY SINGLE SWING. Tubular steel frame with moulded high density polyethylene seat suspended by plated chains. Ground pegs supplied. Size (W)165, (D)165, (H)198 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 30 minutes approx. It is recommended that this item is concreted into the ground. For ages 3 to 10 years.

Cat. No. 366/1824 £19.50

2 HEDSTROM SWING SET MULTI-PLAY. Features glide ride and 2 swings. Tubular steel frame and plastic seats. Plastic covering on metal swing chains and glide ride guard covers. Can be used by up to 4 children. Ground anchors supplied. Size (W)267, (D)175, (H)185 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 3 1/2 hours approx. It is recommended that this item is concreted into the ground. For ages 3 to 10 years.

Cat. No. 366/1972 £59.50

3 TEAMPLAYWAY MULTI-PLAY. Features detachable slide, glide and ride, one swing and platform mat. Tubular steel frame and moulded high density polyethylene seats. Can be used by up to 4 children. Ground pegs supplied. Size (W)294, (D)335, (H)198 cm. Slide (W)33, (L)229, (H)107 cm to platform. Required assembly time 2 people x 1 hour approx. It is recommended that this item is concreted into the ground. For ages 3 to 10 years. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 368/0331 £129.95



4 GUINNESS BROTHERS MULTI-GYM. Features swing and glide, trapeze bar, two swings, climbing pole, gym rings, overhead hi-rails, basketball board with ring and net, basketball, pump and adaptor. Tubular steel frame. Injection moulded plastic seats suspended by chains. Moulded safety treads. Can be used by up to 9 children with a total weight of 307 kg maximum. Ground anchors supplied. Size (W)400, (L)400, (H)200 cm. Required assembly time 2 people x 3 hours approx. It is recommended that this item is concreted into the ground. For ages 3 to 12 years. Free home delivery.

Cat. No. 368/0386 £159.95



Slides



468

5 LITTLE TIKES PLAY SLIDE. Gentle angle slide and a sturdy wide ladder base. Moulded-in, sure grip handle. Size (W)112, (D)50, (H)68.5 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 15 minutes approx. For ages 1½ to 4 years. **£18.50**

Cat. No. 366/0447

6 FOLDING JUNIOR SLIDE. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Tubular steel frame. Moulded safety treads. Polyethylene chute and stabiliser bar. Folds for easy storage. Ground pegs supplied. Chute length 143 cm. Height to platform 69 cm. Size (W)78, (D)147, (H)91 cm. Required assembly time 2 people x 20 minutes approx. For ages 2 to 6 years. **£29.99**

Cat. No. 366/0760

7 TEAMPLAYWAY SENIOR SLIDE. Tubular steel frame. Polypropylene steps. Polyethylene chute. Wide base for stability. Safety treads and handrails. Top platform. Smooth run-off at base. Chute length 220 cm. Height to platform 107 cm. Size (W)109, (D)231, (H)138 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 45 minutes approx. For ages 3 to 10 years. **£49.50**

Cat. No. 366/0825

8 PRIMARY TRAMPOLINE. Tubular steel frame with protection pad on handle. Mat suspended from frame with shock cord elastic. Corner pads and foot plates enable it to be used indoors and outdoors. Diameter of mat 73 cm. Height to handle 90 cm. Height from floor 31 cm. Required assembly time 2 people x 20 minutes approx. For ages 3 to 8 years. **£26.95**

Cat. No. 366/0588

9 SENIOR TRAMPOLINE. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Tubular frame supports large mat suspended to frame by elasticated shock cord. Diameter of mat 122 cm. Height from floor 38 cm. Required assembly time 2 people x 30 minutes approx. For ages 5 to 12 years. **£34.95**

Cat. No. 366/0557

10 LITTLE TIKES WHALE TEETER TOTTER. Comfortably seats one, two or three children for maximum rocking fun. Chunky handles. Moulded-in foot rests and low contoured seats. Durable construction in sun-resistant plastic with no metal parts. For ages 1½ to 5 years. **£18.75**

Cat. No. 366/0636

11 SMOBY 10 PIECE GARDEN PLAY SET. Comprises wheelbarrow, height to handle 32 cm, watering can, bucket, rake, hoe, trowel, dibber and 3 flower pots. (Colours may vary). For ages 3 years and over. **£7.75**

Cat. No. 366/2225

12 MONDO TOTS TV/THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE BALL PACK. Set comprises 2 balls, sizes 11 cm and 23 cm. Made from heavy duty vinyl with printed surface. For use indoors and outdoors. For ages 2 years and over. **£4.99**

Cat. No. 362/1486



**Argos Takes
Care
Of it**

For Your Information



**ORDER
IN-STORE
OR BY
PHONE**

ITEMS 3 & 4
SEE PAGE 515

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



Should you have any queries regarding your toys, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

Guinness Bros	01407 760694
8am - 4.30pm Mon-Thurs, 8pm - 1pm Fri	
Hedstrom	01759 380655
Little Tikes	0800 521558
Teamplayway	01543 363700



SAFETY

It is important that children be supervised at all times when playing with this equipment.

Do not leave children unattended.

It is recommended, that outdoor activity toys, item nos 1-4 are permanently concreted into the ground.



**SEE DELIVERY SERVICES
ON PAGES 512 AND 515**

Playhouses



1 £1465



2 £1499



3 £1675



4 £7950



5 £1799



6 £1775

For Wooden Playhouses See Page 195 000



smoby

7 £9995

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



8 £9950

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



9 £15995

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



10 £19700

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

470

little tikes
toys that last.



11 £29800

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY





12 £29.50

1 TOTS TV PLAYHOUSE. Featuring all the characters from Tots TV in the "Secret Cottage" playhouse. Tough tubular frame. Vinyl cover. Easily assembled. Size (H) to apex 102, (W) 102, (D) 77 cm. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 366/1769 £14.65

2 CHILDCRAFT IGLOO PLAY TENT. Ideal for indoor or outdoor play. Nylon construction with tubular plastic poles. Simple to erect with no pegs or strings. Features sewn-in groundsheet, large tie back doors and circular opening with flap to use in conjunction with Childcraft Play Tunnel (item no 5). Size (H) 90, (W) 122, (D) 122 cm. Please note, this item is not waterproof. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 366/1776 £14.99

3 BARBIE PLAYHOUSE. Washable fabric cover. Plastic tubular frame. Easy to assemble. Size (H) 102, (W) 102, (D) 76 cm. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 366/2304 £16.75

4 HEDSTROM BALL PIT. Brightly coloured nylon flexible soft sided pit with see through netting. 380 assorted colour playballs included. Easy to assemble and fold up for storage. No tools required. Suitable for up to 3 children. Size (L) 122, (W) 122, (H) 114 cm. For ages 2 to 5 years.

Cat. No. 366/1927 £79.50

5 CHILDCRAFT PLAY TUNNEL. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Crawl through, hide or roll in this strong nylon play tunnel on a reinforced spiral frame. Can be used in conjunction with Childcraft Igloo Play Tent (item no 2). Length 183 cm. Diameter 49 cm. Please note, this item is not waterproof. (Design may vary). For ages 3 to 6 years.

Cat. No. 366/1855 £17.99

6 ACTION MAN PLAY TENT. One piece flame retardant cotton cover. Easily assembled tubular plastic frame. Ground sheet included. Size (H) to apex 90, (W) 120, (D) 135 cm. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 366/1862 £17.75

7 SMOBY CHATEAU ACTIVITY GYM. Sun resistant moulded plastic. Features step and climbing frame, slide and stairs and crawl through sides. Angled slide turns over to convert to steps. Rounded corners and secure climbing bar. Can be used by up to 4 children, with a total weight of 200 kg. Required assembly time 1 person x 10 minutes approx. Size (W) 167, (D) 121, (H) 89.5 cm. For ages 2 to 6 years. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 368/0506 £99.95

8 LITTLE TIKES PRIMARY PLAY HOUSE. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Realistic details include a "brick" chimney, two windows with opening shutters and a "Dutch" style front door leading to a roomy interior with a drop-leaf table and push button cordless play phone. Size (W) 112, (D) 104, (H) 117 cm to apex. Required assembly time 1 person x 1 hour approx. For ages 1½ to 4 years. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 368/0245 £99.50

9 CLAIBORNS PLAYHOUSE WITH GARDEN. Solid house walls and roof. Two side walls have roll up curtains. Rear wall has double opening shutters. Front wall features one window with swing open door and letterbox. Inside is a fitted corner table. The garden with its own gate can be attached to either side or the front of the house. Accessories include window box, plant pots with mats, watering can, mobile phone, rake and trowel, two stools and a garden basket. Required assembly time 1 person x 1 hour approx. Size (W) 155, (D) 108, (H) 122 cm to apex. For ages 2 to 6 years. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 368/0362 £159.95



13 £4.75

14 £8.75

14 £8.75



15 £7.99



16 £9.75

10 LITTLE TIKES COUNTRY COTTAGE. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Features sink with swivel tap, stove top with clicking dials and push button play phone. Full height door and 4 windows with shutters that open and close. Required assembly time 1 person x 1 hour approx. Size (W) 127, (D) 104, (H) 130 cm. For ages 2 to 6 years. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 368/0111 £197.00

11 LITTLE TIKES PATIO PLAY HOUSE. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. One wall opens out to double the play space and create an outdoor patio. Features a table for two and built-in doll seat, kitchen with pretend stove, sink and storage cabinet. Complete with bay window. Size (L) 246, (W) 122, (H) 145 cm to apex. For ages 2 to 6 years. Free home delivery, see page 515.

Cat. No. 368/0348 £298.00

12 TODAY'S KIDS ALL STAR BASKETBALL. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Sturdy plastic construction with weightable base. Easy 4 position height adjustment up to 1.95m. Breakaway rim for great slam-dunk action. Complete with basketball. Assembly by adults required. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. For ages 2 to 10 years.

Cat. No. 366/1116 £29.50

13 MOOKIE BOXING GLOVES. Child's 170g padded vinyl gloves. Palm width 10 cm approx. (Colour and weight may vary.) For ages 4 to 8 years.

Cat. No. 366/0935 £4.75

14 MOOKIE JUNIOR PUNCHBALL AND STAND. Inflatable PVC punchball fixed to adjustable metal column with spring loaded metal fitment to plastic baseboard. Maximum height adjustment 120 cm. (Colours and design may vary.) For ages 5 to 10 years.

Cat. No. 366/0942 £8.75

15 MOOKIE STREET HOCKEY SET. Comprises 2 square hockey sticks, two balls, puck and four marker cones. Suitable for outdoor play. (Colour may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 366/1460 £7.99

16 GOLF SET. Golf trolley with 4 clubs, 4 balls, 2 holes, 4 tees and 2 flags. Height 63.5 cm. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 366/1288 £9.75

17 ZOO BALLS. Animal styled bouncing balls with a variety of looks and features. (One supplied, styles may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 362/1596 £1.89

18 MONDO TOTS TV/THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE BALL PACK. Set comprises 2 balls, sizes 11 cm and 23 cm. Made from heavy duty vinyl with printed surface. For use indoors and outdoors. For ages 2 years and over.

Cat. No. 362/1486 £4.99

19 SMOBY PICNIC TABLE/DESK. Bright and sturdy for indoor or outdoor use. Moulded in durable sun-resistant plastic. Rounded corners. Seats up to four children. Size (W) 85, (D) 72.5, (H) 47 cm. Height to seat 24.5 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 15 minutes approx. For ages 2 to 8 years.

Cat. No. 366/1707 £23.75



ONE SUPPLIED



17 £1.89



18 £4.99



19 £23.75



For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.



Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

Little Tikes

0800 521558

Hedstrom

01759 380655



The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 7-8

SEE PAGE 515



A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

ITEMS 9-11

SEE PAGE 515



1 £550

adidas®



2 £775



3 £495

4 £350

5 £375



6 £975

BALL NOT INCLUDED



2 Games in 1-includes football & street hockey

7 £1499



8 £1275



9 £975

SIZE 63.5 X 53.5CM



10 £999

2 Games in 1-swing soccer & swing tennis

5 MANCHESTER UNITED FOOTBALL. PVC. All over crest design. Suitable for all surfaces. For ages 5 years and over. Cat. No. 362/1895 £3.75

6 MALIBU JUNIOR SOCCER GOAL. Powder coated white steel frame with galvanised back supports. Weather resistant polyester net. Free-standing design suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Ground pegs supplied for optional use. Size (W)183, (D)75, (H)122 cm. Assembly by adults required. For ages 5 years and over. Cat. No. 366/1989 £9.75

7 MARTIN YAFFE 2-IN-1 HOCKEY/SOCCER SET. Comprises 2 free-standing plastic framed goals with weather resistant nylon nets, 2 hockey sticks, puck, a 6.5 cm plastic ball and a 15.5 cm football with inflation adaptor. Goal post size (W)71, (D)33, (H)54.5 cm. For use on grass surfaces only. Assembly by adults required. For ages 3 years and over. Cat. No. 366/1721 £14.99

8 MOOKIE PROFESSIONAL SOCCER SET AND BAG. Comprises a 22 cm, 350g synthetic leather ball, pair of shin pads, 15 cm pump, goalie gloves, palm width 9 cm approx and cap. Complete with bag which can be used as a sports bag with compartments for kit and boots. For use on grass surfaces only. For ages 5 years and over. Cat. No. 366/1525 £12.75

9 TABLE-TOP SOCCER. Full team soccer game. Complete with balls, goals and two score counters. For 2 players. Size (L)63.5, (W)53.5, (H)9.5 cm. For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 366/2483 £9.75

10 MONDO SWING TENNIS & SWING SOCCER. For playing swing soccer a PVC soccer ball is attached to a strong tether. For swing tennis there is a tennis ball on a strong tether and 2 tennis bats. Converts quickly to either game using the same pole and swivel. Provides training or playing for 1 or 2 players. For ages 5 years to adults. Cat. No. 366/1910 £9.99

11 MONNETER FOOTBALL TABLE. Wood and plastic construction. Detachable tubular steel legs. Easy grip plastic handles. Complete with 22 team players, match balls and score marker. Size (W)95, (D)60, (H)66 cm. For 2 to 4 players. (Colours may vary.) For ages 4 to 9 years. Cat. No. 366/2108 £19.95

12 SMOBY MAGIC SPEED HOCKEY. Folding table-top super speed hockey game. The air cushioned discs make magic speed hockey a very fast and exciting game. Length 109 cm. Width 81 cm. For 1 or 2 players. (Colours of accessories may vary.) For ages 5 years and over. Cat. No. 366/1336 £18.95



SIZE 95 X 60 X 66CM

11 £1995

SIZE 109 X 81CM

smoby

12 £1895



SIZE 91.5 X 46CM

13 £2499

POT BLACK

14 £4950

SIZE 122 X 61 X 73CM

13 POT BLACK TABLE-TOP POOL TABLE. Finished in light oak finish with blue nylon cloth. Includes set of red and yellow 25 mm balls, triangle, two 76 cm cues and rules on how to play the game. Length 91.5 cm. Width 46 cm. For ages 3 to 10 years.

Cat. No. 366/1343 £24.99

14 POT BLACK DELUXE SNOOKER TABLE. For playing snooker or pool. Empire oak wood effect frame with quality cloth cover. Detachable legs. Complete with set of 28 mm balls plus six extra yellows, two triangles, chalk, scoreboard and two 76 cm cues. Assembled size: (L)122, (W)61, (H)73 cm. For ages 3 to 12 years.

Cat. No. 366/2036 £49.50

15 LITTLE TIKES 4-IN-1 ACTIVITY/GAME TABLE. Features 3 popular games - soccer, basketball and hockey. Includes 2 basketballs, 2 soccer balls, 2 paddles and 2 pucks. When not used to play games, the smooth table is ideal for arts and crafts, board games and other activities. Giant storage compartment inside table holds all pieces. Size (L)101, (W)58, (H)60 cm. For ages 3 to 8 years.

Cat. No. 366/1367 £89.00

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, some of these toys require assembly under adult supervision.



The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance

with exactly the same approved safety standard.

16 MONNETER 6-IN-1 PLAYTABLE. Made from robust plastic. Features bar football, speed hockey, table-tennis, pool, basketball with ball and printed football pitch compatible with most table-top miniatures and figures. Score markers supplied. Converts to a study desk. Detachable legs. Easily assembled. Suitable for 2 to 4 players. Size (L)102, (W)72, (H)78 cm. Basketball height 1.87m. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 366/2098 £83.50



SIZE 101 X 58 X 60CM

15 £8900



16 £8350

6 IN 1 GAMES TABLE



25.5 CM HIGH

17 £650

18 £650

19 £650

17 SOCCER SUPERHEROES RYAN GIGGS. The flying Manchester United ace with skills and tricks in abundance. Height 25.5 cm. For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/0170 £6.50

18 SOCCER SUPERHEROES PETER SCHMEICHEL. Arguably the world's best goal keeper in an excellent action pose! Height 25.5 cm. For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/0053 £6.50

19 SOCCER SUPERHEROES DAVID BECKHAM. Old Trafford's goal-scoring hero, in a memorable pose following his amazing goal from the half-way line! Height 25.5 cm. For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/3036 £6.50

20 SOCCER SUPERHEROES ALAN SHEARER. The world's most expensive footballer, and the Premier League's leading marksman, now the pride of Newcastle United. Height 25.5 cm. For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/0039 £6.50

21 STRETCH ARMSTRONG. Squeeze him, bend him, stretch him and tie him up in knots. Stretches to any position and miraculously returns to his original shape. Dressed in stretch suit. Height 38 cm and extends up to 122 cm. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 372/6587 £14.89

For More Manchester United Items See Page 418



25.5 CM HIGH

20 £650



21 £1489



473

MICRO SCALEXTRIC



73mm

Scalextric Micro Sets and cars are designed specifically for the young and enthusiastic racer. The cars incorporate Superhesion magnets which allow them to take corners at incredible speeds. Micro Scalextric is suitable for ages 4 years and over.



1 £26.95



3 £65.75



2 £46.95



1 MICRO SCALEXTRIC WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP MR1.
 ■ Contains Ford Benetton and Ferrari cars.
 ■ Track length 2.62m.
 ■ Space required 108 x 61 cm.
 ■ Set up time 20 mins.
 ■ Mains transformer.
 ■ Beginner's level.
Cat. No. 372/9704
£26.95

2 MICRO SCALEXTRIC INTERNATIONAL RALLY.
 ■ Contains Alfa Romeo and AMG Mercedes cars.
 ■ Track hand throttles, crash barriers, track supports.
 ■ Track length 4.52m.
 ■ Space required 132 x 76 cm.
 ■ Set up time 30 mins.
 ■ Mains transformer and power base supplied.
 ■ Intermediate level.
Cat. No. 370/2226
£46.95

3 MICRO SCALEXTRIC ENDURANCE 7000.
 ■ Contains Jaguar XJ220 and Ferrari F40 cars.
 ■ Track length 12.30m.
 ■ Space required 262 x 127 cm.
 ■ Set up time 40 mins.
 ■ Wall mounted transformer and power base.
 ■ Intermediate level.
Cat. No. 374/2334
£65.75

HORNBY

A Hornby train set is just a start. Extra Hornby track can be added at a later date to the oval circuit which is included with the set. **Hornby Railways are suitable for ages 5 years and over.**



4 £39.75



Both sets 4 and 5 include the Hornby Trakmat®

4 HORNBY INDUSTRIAL FREIGHT.
 ■ Contains BR 0-4-0T locomotive and 3 assorted wagons.
 ■ Track length 3.28m.
 ■ TrakMat, size 180 x 120 cm.
 ■ Space required 109 x 94 cm.
 ■ Set up time 20 mins.
 ■ Controller and plug-in mains transformer.
Cat. No. 374/8060
£39.75

5 HORNBY INTERCITY 225 TRAIN SET.
 ■ Contains BR Class 91 locomotive, 2 x Mk4 coaches and driving van trailer.
 ■ Track length 3.97m.
 ■ TrakMat, size 180 x 120 cm.
 ■ Space required 145 x 94 cm.
 ■ Set up time 20 mins.
 ■ Controller and plug-in mains transformer.
Cat. No. 374/8077
£69.75



5 £69.75

SCALEXTRIC

Scalextric is a game of skill and Scalextric cars are designed to provide maximum racing performance at a controllable speed. However, JUST LIKE REAL RACING CARS, if they go too fast around a corner they will come off! REMEMBER when going into corners, ease back on the throttle trigger remembering to accelerate out of them.

Scalextric is suitable for ages 5 years and over.



6 £39.50



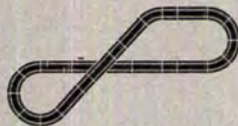
7 £54.50



8 £59.75



9 £69.75



10 £86.50



11 £99.50



6 SCALEXTRIC GRAND PRIX.

- Contains 2 racing cars: Team Sally Ferris and Team Avon Tyres (cars may vary).
- Track length 6.55m.
- Space required 300 x 100 cm.
- Set up time 20 mins.
- Mains transformer and power base.
- Beginner's level.

Cat. No. 374/8015
£39.50

7 MICRO SCALEXTRIC SUPER TOURERS.

- Contains Calibra Pro Mark II and D2 Mercedes cars.
- Track hand throttles, crash barriers, bridge supports.
- Track length 4.81m.
- Space required 228 x 100 cm.
- Set up time 30 mins.
- Mains transformer and power base supplied.
- Intermediate level.

Cat. No. 370/2240
£54.50

8 SCALEXTRIC ESCORT RALLY.

- Contains Ford Sport and Ford Pilot Escorts.
- Changeover tracks, crash barriers and track supports.
- Track length 4.81m.
- Space required 228 x 100 cm.
- Set up time 45 mins.
- Mains transformer and power base.
- Intermediate level.

Cat. No. 374/8022
£59.75

9 SCALEXTRIC TOURERS 2000.

- Contains BMW 318i and Ford Mondeo cars, both with front and rear lights.
- Crash barriers and track supports.
- Track length 5.40m.
- Space required 228 x 74 cm.
- Set up time 30 mins.
- Mains transformer and power base.
- Beginner's level.

Cat. No. 374/8039
£69.75

10 SCALEXTRIC JAGUAR CHALLENGE.

- Contains 2 Jaguar XJ220s.
- Track length 6.08m.
- Space required 282 x 100 cm.
- Set up time 45 mins.
- Power base and mains transformer.
- Intermediate level.

Cat. No. 374/9942
£86.50

11 SCALEXTRIC FORMULA 1 "POLE POSITION".

- Contains Ferrari and Renault Formula 1 cars.
- Pole position control sound centre to establish who gains pole position and who wins the race.
- Track length 6.09m.
- Space required 236 x 173 cm.
- Set up time 45 mins.
- Mains transformer and power base.
- Intermediate level.

Cat. No. 374/8053
£99.50

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

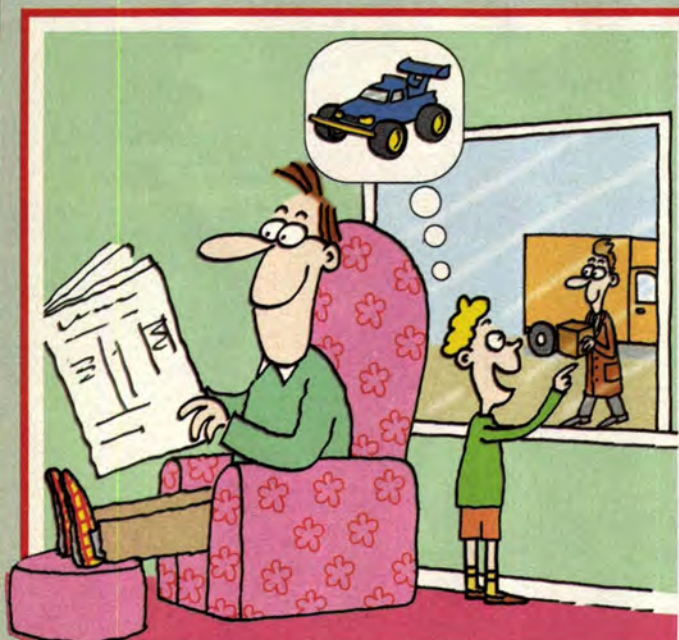


The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



Hornby & Scalextric
01843 233525

ITEMS 2-5 7-11
SEE PAGE 517



SEE LOCAL DELIVERY
SERVICE ON PAGE 512

1 £4625



1 FORMULA TYCO GT INTERNATIONAL WITH LIGHTS.

■ 6 different championship layouts. ■ 2 authentically detailed Porsche GTs. ■ Cars complete with working headlights for racing day or night! ■ Includes raised, curved and straight track sections, rails, flags, power pack and hand controllers. ■ Track length 3.6m. ■ Space required 130 x 80 cm. ■ Set up time 20 mins. ■ Beginner's/intermediate level. ■ For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/8091

£46.25

2 AFX VERTIGO SET.

■ Defy gravity as you loop the loop, perform terrifying dives, take on the horrible hairpin bend and grit your teeth for the "wall of death". ■ Not for the novice - you need plenty of skill to get the 2 cars around the circuit. ■ Track length 9m. ■ Space required 165 x 102 cm. ■ Set up time 30 mins. ■ Intermediate level. ■ For ages 7 years and over.

Cat. No. 372/7610

£49.50

FORMULA TYCO

AFX

2 £4950



FREE
TOMMY
CHRISTMAS
STOCKING
*P & P. SEE
IN-STORE
LEAFLET.

3 £2295



Great Crashing
Action!



6 £2975



Charge it up!

High Energy
Action!

7 £1495

4 £1395



Spin Dry

Rinse

Foam Up



Multi-car Launcher



Car Wash



5 £2495

Real Ferry
Sounds!

Hot Wheels

MATTEL

3 MATTEL MEGA RIG CONSTRUCTION SITE. The amazing free-wheeling construction truck that transforms into a complete construction site! Features working crane, cement mixer, bulldozer, digger, dump truck, wrecking ball, mini skips and a construction figure. (Style may vary.) For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/8273

£22.95

4 MATTEL HOT WHEELS CAR WASH. The playset that gives kids all the fun of a real car wash on 3 levels. Roll on to the first level and foam up, go on to level 2 for a brush and a rinse, then spin dry on level 3 and zoom down the ramp to exit the barrier. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/0682

£13.95

5 MATTEL HOT WHEELS AUTO CITY SUPER ELECTRONIC FERRY PORT. Roll-on roll-off ferry boat with real smoking funnels and electronic fog horn sound. Complete with laminated playmat, working quayside crane, cargo and loading ramp. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). One car only supplied. For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 373/1307

£24.95

6 MATTEL HOT WHEELS CRISS CROSS CRASH. A daredevil track set where kids control the action! 4 powerful superchargers send the cars screeching around tight, hairpin turns and 4 terrifying intersections. An awesome crash is just around the corner! Complete with 3 Hot Wheels cars. Requires 2 x D batteries (order 1 of 980/1963 at £3.10 pair). For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/8259

£29.75

8 £3950



476

7 MATTEL HOT WHEELS XV TRIPLE LOOP SET. Fast action on 4 wheels with multiple loops for exhilarating speed and stunt action. Charge up the XV Racer car and shoot the loops repeatedly achieving daring stunts. Features high bank curves, 4.9m of luminous track, 3 loops, car and charger. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/0699 **£14.95**

8 MATTEL HOT WHEELS DELUXE SUPER ELECTRONIC GARAGE. The garage playset for hours of vehicle play. Packed with features and realistic electronic sounds, siren and helicopter. Hear the cars "screech" down the garage ramps at breakneck speed! Includes working car wash, petrol station, road system, helicopter and a Hot Wheels car. (Other vehicles not included.) For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/8338 **£39.50**

9 SIMBA 20 PIECE VEHICLE SET. Die-cast metal and plastic 7 cm vehicles with freewheeling action. (Colours and styles may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 362/1730 **£4.99**

10 CHARTON CITY GARAGE AND SUPERTRACK ROADWAY. 4 level City garage with fast exit speed ramp which can be positioned on any level. Features car hoist, inspection ramp, petrol pump, stop/go barriers and city skyline. Supertrack roadway for 2-way traffic complete with crash barriers, cones and fitted road signs. Easy to assemble. For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/0950 **£19.95**

11 MATCHBOX ACTION SYSTEM POLICE STATION. Watch the playset roof open when a car passes and see the heliport revealed inside! Discover the Headquarters' modern interior and its range of suspects. Everything is calm until a car smashes into the wall of the cell to set a prisoner free. Set up a road block, send in reinforcements and keep watch with the searchlight on the observation tower. One vehicle included. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/0620 **£16.89**

12 MATCHBOX ACTION SYSTEM AIRPORT EMERGENCY SET. Level 1 contains an exit ramp for a quick route to the runway which has lights and sound for take off and landing. Level 2 leads to the baggage claim area which includes moving parts and a play area. Level 3 leads to the airplane - the nose automatically closes when the car drives in! Includes a working elevator which exits on all levels. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/0644 **£34.75**

13 FURRISE LIGHT AND SOUND FIRE ENGINE. With flashing lights, siren and voice command. Length 23 cm. (Sound and command may vary.) Batteries supplied. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/3560 **£7.45**

14 CONSTRUCTION PLAYSET. 48 pieces including 3 friction powered vehicles, 7 detachable trailers, working crane and accessories. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/0792 **£19.50**

15 DRAGON FLYZ FIGURE AND LAUNCHER. Flying, articulated action figure and dragon launcher. Fit the figure on the launcher, pull the launch cord and watch the figure lift its wings and fly. Includes figure, launcher and weapon. (Styles may vary.) For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/7834 **£9.15**

16 STREET SHARKS ACTION FIGURES. They're the most jawsome tough guys on the street. Shark-skin-feel action figures with glow in the dark teeth. Super Slammu, Pool Shark Ripster or Moto Streez, each with his own exciting movement. Figures come in shark cage containers. Height 20 cm. (One supplied, design may vary.) For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/7872 **£8.35**

17 SPIDERMAN PLAYCASES. Either Wonder Studios or Face design. Each playset opens to reveal fold-down features. Wonder Studios contains Mysterio, pivoting stage, flip-up smokescreen and Spiderman with shooting web rope and web stand. Face playcase features Water Tower, spring loaded Oscorp Reactor door, Scorpion figure and platform, and Spiderman with web and rope. (One supplied, styles may vary.) For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/7676 **£6.70**

18 SPIDERMAN ACTION FIGURE. Each figure has special action features and it is fully poseable. Height 13 cm. (One supplied, styles may vary.) For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/3924 **£4.75**

19 SPIDERMAN PLAYSUIT. A 2 piece suit made from high quality washable stretch fabric. Includes mask and hood. Inside leg measurement 47 cm. Suitable for height 104-116 cm. For ages 4 to 6 years.

Cat. No. 374/4208 **£16.65**

20 SPIDERMAN WEB WORLD CAR AND FIGURE. Clear spidery plastic body showing engine detail, with spider legs which snap out from the sides and grabber claws which shoot out from the front to trap villains. Includes Spiderforce projectile launcher and exclusive removable Spiderman. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/2123 **£19.50**



For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.



The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Tycos: 0800 585108

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEM 1 SEE PAGE 517

MAXIMUM
HEAT!

TYCO RIC

6.0V JET TURBO

turbo
TANTRUM
COMPLETE WITH 6.0V BATTERY & CHARGER



1 £77.50

1. TYCO TURBO TANTRUM.
■ Non-stop action with a bad temper!
■ Features "Cyclone" wheelies, 360° turns, or hyper drive tantrums. ■ Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left and right. ■ Length 25 cm. ■ Range up to 19m. ■ Frequency 27 and 40 MHz. ■ 6.0V battery pack and charger included. ■ Charging time 4 hours.
■ Handset requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each). ■ For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/1069 £77.50

2. TYCO JET TURBO MUTATOR.
■ Press the transmitter button and Mutator changes into a low profile Rocket Racer - an off-road Monster Truck - a Dragster - a 360° spin Stunt Machine.
■ Super fast speed adapts to any terrain. ■ Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left and right.
■ Length 40 cm. ■ Range up to 19m. ■ Frequency 27 and 40 MHz. ■ 9.6V battery pack and charger included.
■ Charging time 4 hours. ■ Handset requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each).
■ For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/8905 £99.00

3. TYCO FIREBALL.
■ Tough rugged off-road chassis and large tyres for maximum performance and speed.
■ Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left and right. ■ Length 29 cm. ■ Range up to 19m.
■ Frequency 27 MHz. ■ 4.8V battery pack and charger included. ■ Charging time 4 hours.
■ Handset 9V battery supplied.
■ For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/1076 £44.99

4. TYCO TURBO SLAMMER.
■ 3 vehicles in 1 with unstoppable 2 sided stunt action.
■ Features 3-way stunt wing: slam down for flips, raise to middle for killer 360° spins, push back for extreme wheelies.
■ Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left and right. ■ Length 30 cm. ■ Range up to 19m.
■ Frequency 27 and 40 MHz. ■ 6.0V battery pack and charger included. ■ Charging time 4 hours.
■ Handset requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each). ■ For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/1045 £79.50

9.6V JET TURBO

MUTATOR

COMPLETE WITH 9.6V BATTERY & CHARGER

2 £99.00



FIREBALL

4.8V TURBO

COMPLETE WITH 4.8V BATTERY & CHARGER

3 £44.99



NIKKO

8 £19.99



8. NIKKO STRIKE.
■ Frame buggy, 1/20th scale with studded tyres and hi-impact front bumper.
■ Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left/right turn.
■ Length 23 cm.
■ Range up to 25m.
■ Frequency 27 MHz.
■ Batteries included.
■ For ages 6 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/1100 £19.99

9. NIKKO HEAVY METAL 2.
■ Studded tyres and hi-impact front bumper.
■ Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left, right, stop.
■ Length 23 cm.
■ Range up to 27.4m.
■ Frequency 27 MHz.
■ Batteries included.
■ For ages 5 to 10 years.

Cat. No. 374/7951 £29.95

NIKKO

9 £29.95





TYCO RC
SLAMMER

6.0V JET TURBO
COMPLETE WITH 6.0V BATTERY & CHARGER

4 £7950

SLAMMIN ACTION!



AWESOME
Off-Road Truck
PLUS
High-Speed
Race Car
All in One

COMPLETE WITH 6.0V BATTERY & CHARGER

6.0V JET TURBO
REBOUND 4x4

5 £7450

5. TYCO JET TURBO REBOUND.

- Huge air filled tyres bounce off almost anything.
- 4 wheel drive for high speed flip overs, tumble turns, 360° spins and side spins. ■ Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left, right, stop. ■ Length 24 cm.
- Range up to 18m. ■ Frequency 27 and 40 MHz.
- 6.0V battery pack and charger included.
- Charging time 4 hours. ■ Handset requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each). ■ (Colours may vary.)
- For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/2406

£74.50

6. TYCO MICRO MUTATOR.

- Hot styling, easy to operate vehicle. Ideal for beginners.
- Single function, handset operates forward, automatic turn in reverse when car is switched on. ■ Length 19 cm.
- Range up to 10.67m. ■ Frequency 27 MHz. ■ Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) and 1 x 9V battery for handset (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each). ■ For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/8709

£11.50

7. TYCO JET TURBO DAGGER.

- 3 wheeled stunt performing dragster.
- 6 position stunt shifter. Speed Zone for burn out top speed and 360° spins. Move back for wheelies and spins, so fast the front actually lifts into the air!
- Length 43 cm. ■ Range up to 19m.
- Frequency 27 and 40 MHz. ■ 6.0V battery pack and charger included. ■ Charging time 4 hours.
- Handset requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each). ■ For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/8376

£39.99

For Your Information

It is not possible to run two or more vehicles next to each other if their operating frequencies are the same, as this may cause incorrect responses from the vehicle/handset. Operate away from areas which cause radio interference, eg power lines, tall buildings and main roads.

Avoid sand and wet surfaces.

Ensure vehicle is fully charged before use.

Read all instructions before using your vehicle.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.



The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



Nikko 01707 377767
Tonka 01633 274778
Tyco 0800 585108



SEE PAGE 517

ITEM NOS 1, 2, 4, 5 & 7



NIKKO

10. NIKKO MINI ENFORCER.

- Studded tyres and hi-impact front bumper.
- Single function, handset operates forward, automatic turn in reverse.
- Length 19 cm.
- Range up to 12.3m.
- Frequency 27 MHz.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) and 1 x 9V battery for handset (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each).
- For ages 4 to 7 years.

Cat. No. 374/7913

£9.95



Tonka
Ricochet

11. £6975

11. TONKA RICOCHET.

- Twin motors for independent or simultaneous wheel drive power.
- Huge 13 cm inflatable tyres with super grip tread.
- Performs flips, wall impacts, ramp jumps and reverse jumps. ■ Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left, right.
- Length 32 cm. ■ Range up to 25m.

- Frequency 27 MHz.
 - 9.6V battery pack and charger included.
 - Charging time 4 hours. ■ Handset requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each).
 - For ages 8 years and over.
- Cat. No. 374/4428
- £69.75



6.0V JET TURBO
DAGGER

COMPLETE WITH 6.0V BATTERY & CHARGER

7 £3999

"Tune In" to Amazing Stunt Actions with Blazing Speed!

TYCO R/C

479



1 £2629

**SUPERVAN
TRANSFORMS
INTO SUPER
CITY PLAYSET**



HIGHWAY 15 PIECE GIFT SET

2 £999

DETAILED

EXCLUSIVE TO
Argos



**SPLIT SECOND
TRANSFORMATION!**

3 £1650



HIGHLY 18 PIECE GIFT SET

4 £999

EXCLUSIVE TO
Argos

DETAILED

**REAL FIRING
MISSILES**



6 £2350

Micro Machines
MILITARY



**SPLIT SECOND
TRANSFORMATION!**

480

5 £1650

**LOCATE THE ENEMY WITH
THE SEARCH LIGHT, THEN
LAUNCH THE MISSILES**

- 1 MICRO MACHINES SUPER VAN CITY.** Giant van transforms into a 68.5 x 58 cm super city playset with real moving parts. Features include working crane, drawbridge, sky scraper and police station. Carry handle. Includes 4 vehicles. For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/2183 £26.29
- 2 MICRO MACHINES SUPER PACK.** Complete with 11 vehicles and figures. 2 sets available, styles may vary. For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/8118 £9.99
- 3 MICRO MACHINES DOUBLE TAKE FIRE STATION.** Transforms from fire station into flame-ragin' building. Quick shifting action lets you change the scene instantly. Includes a Micro Machines vehicle and 2 figures. For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/8149 £16.50
- 4 MICRO MACHINES MILITARY GIFT SET.** Features Freedom Force versus the Evil Terror Troops. Set includes 6 vehicles and 12 figures. 2 sets available, styles may vary. For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/0709 £9.99
- 5 MICRO MACHINES MILITARY DOUBLE TAKE SUBSTATION PHOENIX.** Desert outpost transforms into a secret military complex. Features pivoting gun stations and working elevator to move vehicles and troops. Includes one vehicle and troops. For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/0730 £16.50
- 6 MICRO MACHINES NIGHT ATTACK PLAYSET.** Use the searchlight to locate the enemy - once they're in your sights, FIRE! Features 7 working missiles, working lift, bunkers and playmat. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/8211 £23.50

STAR WARS

Micro Machines



7 £14.50



9 £14.99

INTRODUCING
NEW DARTH
VADER FIGURE



8 £8.95

For Your Information



The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

7 MICRO MACHINES STAR WARS R2D2 TRANSFORMING HEAD PLAYSET. This R2D2 head transforms into Jabba's Desert Palace, featuring Jabba's Desert Sail Barge and 6 figures. For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/9980 £14.50

8 MICRO MACHINES STAR WARS LUKE SKYWALKER'S BINOCULARS PLAYSET. Transforms into Yavin Rebel Base. Features pre-flight vehicle transport, rotating radar table and pop-up diagnostic centre. For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/0747 £8.95

9 MICRO MACHINES STAR WARS MINI HEADS. Darth Vader and 6 other heads which open to reveal a Star Wars figure and scene. For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/0754 £14.99

10 MICRO MACHINES STAR WARS DOUBLE TAKE DEATH STAR PLAYSET. Split second transformation into Planet Tatooine. Features telescopic tractor beam, hangar dome, docking bay, fold-out landing pad and much more. Includes a Millennium Falcon and 5 figures. For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/0778 £31.95

11 MICRO MACHINES STAR WARS MILLENNIUM FALCON. Authentic replica which opens into a giant command centre. Cockpit, flip down loading ramps, 3 sounds and 6 exclusive figures from the Star Wars Trilogy. Carry handle. For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/2255 £29.50

12 MICRO MACHINES STAR WARS TIE FIGHTER FLIGHT CONTROLLER. Includes firing "laser" missiles. Features 3 sound effects and 3 battle commands from Darth Vader. Includes hand controller, Tie Fighter and 2 figures. Batteries supplied. For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/9928 £15.50

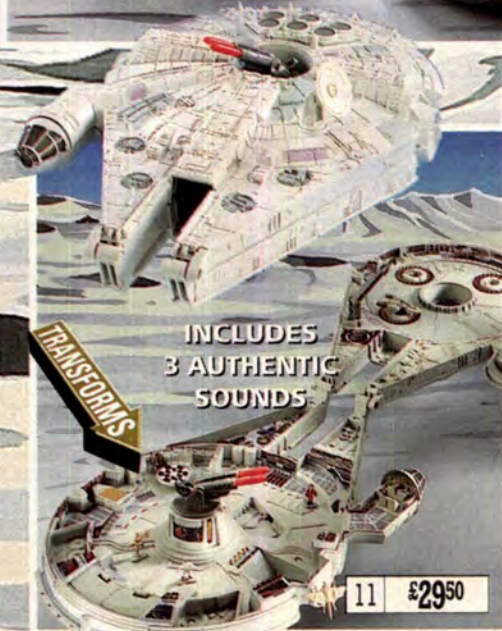
13 MICRO MACHINES STAR WARS X-WING FLIGHT CONTROLLER. Includes firing "laser" missiles. Features 3 sound effects and 3 battle commands from Luke Skywalker and Obi-Wan. Includes hand controller, X-Wing Fighter and 2 figures. Batteries supplied. For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/9966 £15.50



TWO ACTION
SCENES IN ONE
TRANSFORMABLE
PLAYSET

10 £31.95



INCLUDES
3 AUTHENTIC
SOUNDS

11 £29.50



12 £15.50



INCLUDES
SOUNDS AND
FIRING MISSILES

13 £15.50

481



1 SKY-DIVER ACTION MAN. With an awesome bright orange fully working parachute! Includes an all-in-one flight suit, sky-diving shades and an oxygen mask. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/8998 £20.95

2 ACTION MAN PARAGLIDER. Ideal for surveillance operations: quick release button ensures Action Man lands on his feet. Includes twin missile firing mechanism and hook to attach Paraglider to rope allowing realistic flight simulation. (Figure not included.) For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/8826 £14.75

3 ACTION MAN MOONRAKER. Complete figure and vehicle playset. Free-wheeling, stylised moon buggy with firing missile mounted onto the satellite dish. Action Man wears a cool padded space suit and a full space helmet with a moving visor. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/1131 £28.75

4 ACTION MAN STEALTH JET. Awesome 2-in-1 vehicle. Features firing mechanism that releases side mounted missiles and undercarriage mechanism that releases the mega missile shaped Stealth Bike to jettison across any smooth surface. (Figure not included.) For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/8912 £54.75

5 DR X GREEN HAND. Features a missile firing arm. Press the button and Dr. X's radioactive "glowing" hand is fired. Includes 2 additional missiles. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/1186 £16.95

6 ACTION MAN JET PILOT. Wears a futuristic flying suit and a cut away helmet with moveable visor. Includes removable flying boots and gun. Ideal for flying in the Stealth Jet (item no. 4). For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/1179 £13.95

For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard. Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES Action Man 01633 274778

8

£2320

GRRR!!

RAID REALLY GROWLS!

9

£775

FULL SIZE SOS INJURY PLASTERS!

10

£2175

REAL TELESCOPIC GUNSIGHT

OVER 20 ACTION ACCESSORIES!

11

£2495

2-in-1 VEHICLE

13

£2485

SECRET MISSILE LAUNCHER!

12

£799

14

£895

EAGLE EYES!

15

£1985

FIRES NINJA THROWING STARS!

ACTION H.Q.

7 ACTION MAN MICRO PLAYSETS. Either Stealth Jet or Street Racer designs. Stealth Jet tail fits mini Action Man to use as a mini glider projectile and also contains Dr. X and a rotating command console. Street Racer has free rolling wheels and includes mini Action Man and Dr. X with his secret hideout. Each miniature playset has firing missiles. (One supplied, styles may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/1090 £7.95

8 CRIME BUSTER ACTION MAN AND RAID. Crime fighting action figure with urban combat outfit. Accessories include handcuffs, binoculars, "walkie talkie" and dog lead. Raid the dog makes 3 realistic sounds. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/5135 £23.20

9 OPERATION S.O.S. ACTION MAN. Ready for battle, Action Man comes with battle damage and plasters. Includes battle fatigue trousers and your very own Action Man plasters. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/8864 £7.75

10 ACTION MAN SNIPER. Figure and 20 accessories including sniper rifle with real working optic sight, removable moulded backpack, grenades and a removable headset for Action Man to wear. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/1124 £21.75

11 ACTION MAN LSV. 2-in-1 assault vehicle. An off-road all-terrain vehicle complete with detachable swamp skimmer. Includes an air powered missile firer that attaches to either vehicle. (Figure not supplied.) For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/6206 £24.95

12 ACTION MAN MISSION DEFENCE. Over 25 accessories including flak jacket, equipment case and a grappling hook launcher. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/8541 £7.99

13 ACTION MAN STREET RACER. Supreme sports car with elevating tail gate and multiple firing missile launcher hidden beneath. (Figure not included.) For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/6220 £24.85

14 NINJA ACTION MAN. Ninja fighter with Eagle Eyes that really move. Includes protective vest and removable Ninja mask. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/8754 £8.95

15 ACTION MAN SUPER BIKE. Radical, highly stylised Ninja themed bike with Ninja stars launcher hidden in its side. (Figure not included.) For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/1210 £19.85

ACTION MAN



1 £895

SUPER ACTIVE LIMBS!



7 £499



10 £425



3 £1150

484



2 £1475

FIGURE NOT INCLUDED



5 £1215

UNDERWATER ACTION



8 £490



9 £575



11 £899



12 £1999



3 £1150

QUICK DRAW POLICE ACTION!



4 £699

INCLUDES ACTION TRANSFERS THAT YOU CAN WEAR TOO!



6 £2345

MOTORISED ICE CUTTER!



13 £1565

3-in-1 VEHICLE

FIGURES NOT INCLUDED

1 SPORTS EXTREME ACTION MAN. Rock climber with Super Active Limbs. Includes rock gripper, designer shades and a belt. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/8819 £8.95

2 ACTION MAN CANOE. 2-in-1 motorised canoe which can float on water. Features motor which, when removed, transforms into a scuba sledge with handles for Action Man to hang on to. (Figure not included.) For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/0637 £14.75

3 HANDS-UP ACTION MAN. Features fast draw police action activated by a lever in his back. Includes bullet proof vest and crime combat accessories. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/8730 £11.50

4 OPERATION TIGER STRIKE ACTION MAN. Comes dressed for jungle combat, with vest and patterned trousers. Includes a sheet of "tattoos" which can be rubbed on Action Man or child. For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/9911 £6.99

5 SWIMMER ACTION MAN. Action Man really swims, just wind back his arms and let him go. Includes wetsuit outfit and shark bitten flippers. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/4631 £12.15

6 SNOWBOARD RAIDER ACTION MAN. In full day-glo snow-boarder outfit. Figure comes complete with snowboard and "motorised" ice cutting chainsaw. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/6237 £23.45

7 ACTION MAN CANOE ACCESSORY SET. As a member of the elite US diving team, Action Man's kit includes underwater shorts for protection against Stingrays, rubber wetsuit jacket with zipper, fins and goggles. (Figure not included.) For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 362/1455 £4.99

8 ACTION MAN LUNCHBOX AND FLASK. Lunchbox opens to provide a tray. Airtight flipid flask keeps cold drinks fresh. For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 362/1644 £4.90

9 ACTION MAN BACK PACK. Tough, waterproof duffel bag featuring side pockets. Camouflage design. Drawstring closure. Size (H)40, (W)34, (D)12 cm. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/1335 £5.75

10 ACTION MAN ABSEILING ACCESSORY KIT. Includes protective rope glove, harness with grappling hook and plenty of rope, and a grey T-shirt with logo. (Figure not included.) For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 362/1534 £4.25

11 ACTION MAN HELICOPTER ATTACK. Includes realistic flight suit, helmet, respirator and working rotor blade back pack. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/8596 £8.99

12 ACTION MAN MULTI-MISSION PACK. 3 outfits and an accessory pack to help Action Man in his fight against Dr X. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/0084 £19.99

13 ACTION MAN SCUBA SKI. 3-in-1 mobile with side firing missile launchers. Adapts to mountainous, oceanic and underwater surfaces. (Figure not included.) For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/6196 £15.65

FREE BATMAN & ROBIN STORYBOOK

See in-store leaflet for details. Promotion excludes items 20 and 21 below.

When you spend over £20 on Batman



FROM THE NEW MOVIE!



14 £585

2-IN-1 VEHICLE!



15 £1395

INCLUDES FIGURE!



BLASTER REALLY FIRES!

16 £875



17 £585



WITH ARMOUR AND NEW WEAPONS!

18 £585



19 £585



20 £1590



21 £670

BUILT-IN MISSILE LAUNCHER!



22 £2195

ELECTRONIC STROBE LIGHT!

Batman and all related elements are the property of DC Comics TM and © 1997. All rights reserved.

ACTION H.Q.

For Your Information



The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard. Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.



Action Man and Batman 01633 274778

14 TURBO SURGE BATMAN. Batman's vehicle transforms from an ultimate Rocket Thruster for flight assignments to a Hover Bike for surveillance. For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 374/8493 £5.85

15 LEGENDS SKYBIKE. Highly detailed bike with push button near tank to deploy wings and fender. Pull back the ultra styled Bathead at the front to launch the projectile. Includes special Batman figure to command the vehicle. For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 374/8606 £13.95

16 BLAST WING BATMAN. Batman wears a super deluxe wing shaped cape which can be adjusted for flight or action. Includes a projectile launcher. For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 370/0840 £8.75

17 MR FREEZE. Batman's evil arch enemy comes with 2 leg thrusters and an ice laser weapon which manually fires rotating ice laser rays. For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 370/0606 £5.85

18 HOVER ATTACK BATMAN. Comes with a snap-on cape, 2 cape blades which snap securely onto each arm and a hoverboard which fires a projectile. For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 370/0589 £5.85

19 ICEBOARD ROBIN. Includes a hoverboard and a laser launcher weapon which fires a projectile. For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 370/0723 £5.85

20 BATMAN PLAYSUIT. 2 pieces of washable stretch fabric complete with cowl, belt and cape. Inside leg measurement 47 cm. For height 104-116 cm. For ages 4 to 6 years. Cat. No. 373/1778 £15.90

21 SUPER HEROES BATMAN PLAYCASE. Contains entire Batcave in fold up playcase. Includes working Batmobile with launcher and "Bat" pursuit vehicle, firing platform and many moving features. Characters include Batman and Two-face. For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 374/5623 £6.70

22 DELUXE BATMOBILE. As seen in the latest film this vehicle has a sliding panel which reveals front and rear blades and fires projectiles from the front. Seats one figure (not supplied). For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 370/1052 £19.95

23 BATHAMMER. Batman's super deluxe vehicle as seen in the movie. Features flashing lights when moving, 2 wings and projectile launchers which are activated separately by triggers. Will hold a Batman figure (not included). Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 370/1117 £21.95

STAR WARS

FREE STAR WARS STORYBOOK

When you spend over £20 on Star Wars.

See in-store leaflet for details. Promotion excludes item 9 below.



**4 SOUND
ELECTRONIC LASER
CANNON!**

**ROTATING GUN
TURRET!**

1 £52.75

**FIGURES NOT
INCLUDED**

**MULTI-SET
WINGS!**

2 £14.85

**FIGURE NOT
INCLUDED**

**DETACHABLE SKY
SHUTTLE!**

**BATTLE ACTION
SOUNDS!**

5 £19.75

**WITH AUTO
DEPLOY WINGS!**

4 £8.25

**RAPID ACTION
BLASTERS!**

3 £8.25

**SPRING
LOADED WINGS!**

6 £4.15

7 £4.15

8 £4.15

9 £7.89

ONE SUPPLIED

Star Wars™ and © 1997 Lucasfilm Limited.
All rights reserved. Used under authorisation.

1 STAR WARS MILLENNIUM FALCON. Vehicle/playset with 4 real movie sounds, electronic lights and a flashing laser cannon. Inside is a hidden smuggler's compartment, ramp to cargo area and rotating gun turret seats. Figures fit inside (not included). Length 53 cm. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/6361 £52.75

2 LUKE'S T-16 SKYHOPPER. 2 vehicles in one. Features multi-position wings for tight battle manoeuvres and a cockpit which disengages in the heat of battle. Pivoting laser cannon fires from the main ship or the cockpit. (Figure not included.) For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/1241 £14.85

3 LUKE ON DESERT SKIFF. Features a Tatooine Luke Skywalker. The skiff vehicle has spring loaded wings that can be deployed, painted graphics and weathered details. For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/1227 £8.25

4 HAN SOLO WITH SMUGGLER FLIGHT PACK. Features battle pivoting blaster cannons and cargo claw. For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/1155 £8.25

5 STAR WARS X WING FIGHTER. Luke Skywalker's signature starfighter with movie sounds: auto-deploy wings open with engine and laser firing noise. Includes quick-lift canopy so figures can fit inside. (Figures are not included.) Length 35 cm approx. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/4741 £19.75

6 HAN SOLO IN HOTH DISGUISE. Includes blaster pistol and assault rifle. For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/0716 £4.15

7 PRINCESS LEIA IN BOUSHH DISGUISE. Leia comes to Jabba's fortress disguised as a bounty hunter to rescue Han. Includes helmet and weapon. For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/9052 £4.15

8 LUKE IN DAGOBAH FATIGUES. Comes with lightsaber and blaster pistol. For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/1193 £4.15

9 MICRO MACHINES STAR WARS ACTION FLEET. Authentic vehicles from the Star Wars trilogy. Each comes with 2 figures and a stand. (One supplied, styles may vary.) For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/2594 £7.89

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.



The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



Star Wars,
The Lost World
and Superman

01633 274778

FREE LOST WORLD STORYBOOK

When you spend over £20 on The Lost World
See in-store leaflet for details.

Hidden
Satellite
Terminal

MISSILE
LAUNCHER!



THE LOST WORLD
JURASSIC PARK

10 £1475

Pop-off
Hood with impact
Dino-damage!



11 £875

With Dino
capture noose!



12 £1495

ONE OF THREE



Electronic
Roar!



Flapping Wings &
Snapping Jaws!



Kicking
Action &
Electronic
Cats!

13 £1250

ONE SUPPLIED. PRODUCTS MAY VARY

SUPERMAN
FIGURES

14 £575



2 FIGURES
IN 1!

FIRES CAPTURE
NET!



SPINNING
ROTOR
PACK!



15 £1775

CLARK
KENT FIGURE
INCLUDED!

FREE SUPERMAN
STORYBOOK

When you spend over
£20 on Superman.

See in-store leaflet for details.

ACTION
H.Q.

10 GROUND TRACKER. Features lights, exploding
hood which pops off to expose the engine, crane
platforms and projectile launchers. Fits 2 figures (not
included). Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of
980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/1234 £14.75

11 HUNTER AND BIKE. Evil Hunter character and dirt
bike used to track down and capture dinosaurs.
Bike has a telescopic boom with lasso and at the touch
of a button comes apart in a crash action. For ages 4
years and over. Cat. No. 370/1351 £8.75

12 SPECIAL ADVENTURE PACK. Features 2 menacing
dinosaurs each with a special strike action and
removable skin cover revealing a battle wound.
Includes a Dino hunter, a net firing backpack, missile
launching capture gear and restraining equipment. For
ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 370/2264 £14.95

13 BITING DINOSAUR ASSORTMENT. Realistic
dinosaurs with movable limbs and jaws featuring
either electronic roar or flapping wing action. (One
supplied.) For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 370/1289 £12.50

14 SUPERMAN ASSORTMENT. Our superhero
continues his battle to rid the streets of evil. (One
supplied, figure may vary.) For ages 4 years and
over. Cat. No. 374/9296 £5.75

15 SUPERMAN CONVERSION COUPÉ. Sleek, stylish
sports car that reveals secret seating
compartment. Pull back the "S" spoiler to reveal wings
that enable high powered flight. Includes Clark Kent
figure, disc launcher and 3 discs. For ages 4 years
and over. Cat. No. 374/9272 £17.75

16 STRIKE FORCE CARLTON STEEL. 30 cm jointed figure
with military uniform, hat, boots, rifle, knife and
holster. For ages 3 years and over. Cat. No. 362/1754 £4.99

17 STRIKE FORCE EXPLORER JEEP. This off-road explorer
vehicle comes complete with spring firing machine
gun, 2 missiles, a spare wheel and a map and it will hold up
to four 30 cm action figures. Includes grenades, machine
gun post, knife, rifle, bullets, spade, pickaxe, binoculars, hip
flask, mess tin and eating utensils. Length 43 cm. For ages
3 years and over. Cat. No. 370/2439 £9.95

18 STRIKE FORCE ELITE FIGURE AND DINGHY. Fully jointed
30 cm action figure with military outfit and boots
complete with inflatable dinghy, rocket launcher and military
weapons. Includes dinghy paddle, 2 additional outfits,
straps, holsters, helmet and radio case. For ages 3 years
and over. Cat. No. 370/2374 £14.95



17 £995



16 £499

STRIKE
FORCE



18 £1495



19 £550

19 MASK FIGURE ASSORTMENT. Fully articulated super
Mask 2-in-1 talking action figures. Press the head to
hear a hilarious Mask phrase, snap on the other head to hear
the second one! Includes 2 heads, 4 arms and 4 legs. (Styles may
vary.) For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 370/0091 £5.50

20 MASK STREET SLED VEHICLE. This free-wheeling vehicle
includes eye popping thrusters, spring loaded missile
launchers and an opening mouth compartment. Scaled to fit
13 cm Mask figures. For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 370/0125 £9.50



20 £950



21 £2295

21 BATTLE BUILDERS SYSTEM 4000 MEGA RIG. Massive mobile defence unit designed
for destruction. Equipped with brutal blasting power, this metal twisting terror will
be every Cyborg's worst nightmare. Includes 2 articulated figures, 11 modular sections
for creating up to 100 different vehicle combinations, motorized section for mobility and
multi-missile launching action. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75
pair). For ages 5 years and over. Cat. No. 370/1533 £22.95

THE MASK

BATTLE
BUILDERS

487

1 £2995

INCLUDES 5 MIGHTY ZEO ZORDS!

FEEL THE POWER OF GOLD!

2 £895

4 £2195

LIGHT & SOUND EFFECTS!

3 £1695

SOUND AND ACTION!

5 £2650

1 - 2 PUNCHING ACTION!

6 £570

ONE SUPPLIED

ONE PLAYSET SUPPLIED

ZEO Zord IV Playset

ZEO Zord V Playset

COLLECT ALL 5 PLAYSETS TO MAKE THE MICRO ZEO MEGAZORD!

ZEO Zord III Playset

ZEO Zord II Playset

ZEO Zord I Playset

8 £425

7 £475

ONE SUPPLIED

9 £875

10 £525

ONE SUPPLIED

11 £895

12 £2995

WATCH AS GARGANTIS REALLY MOVES!

13 £1195

LIGHTS & SOUND EFFECT!

BAN DAI

1 ZEO RANGERS DELUXE ZEO MEGAZORD. 5 mighty Zeo Zords team up in this deluxe set to make this awesome Zeo Megazord. Includes power sword. For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/2006 £29.95

2 ZEO GOLD RANGER. This 20 cm articulated figure features golden power staff action and battery powered sound effects. Batteries supplied. For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/2082 £8.95

3 ZEO RANGERS GOLDEN POWER STAFF. Child size replica of the Gold Rangers' Power Staff featuring flashing lights and alien bashing sound effects. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/2099 £16.95

4 ZEO RANGERS AURIC THE CONQUEROR ZORD. The Gold Ranger's Zeo Zord. Unleash his awesome power with the turn of a special key. Auric's sword and golden key are both included. For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/2109 £21.95

5 DELUXE RED BATTLEZORD. When super punching power is called for, it's time to summon this special one-two punching action Zeo Zord of Tommy, Zeo Ranger V. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/0149 £26.50

6 ZEO ZORD TRANSFORMING ZEO RANGERS. When is a Zeo Ranger not a Zeo Ranger? When he's a Zord Transforming Zeo Ranger! In just a few twists and turns these amazing 13 cm Zeo Rangers can morph into their powerful Zeo Zords. (One supplied.) For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/9959 £5.70

7 ZEO RANGERS TRANSFORMING ACTION FIGURES. These 13 cm figures can transform at the press of a button from teenagers to Zeo Rangers and back again before your eyes! (One supplied.) For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/2051 £4.75

8 MICRO ZEO ZORD PLAYSETS. These 5 playsets look like the Zeo Zords, but each one opens to reveal a secret base complete with micro Zeo Ranger, Zeo Zord and Evil Space Alien figures. When all the sets are combined they form the Micro Zeo Megazord, which in turn can morph with the Micro Red Battlezord to form the Micro Zeo Megabattlezord. (One supplied.) For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 362/1503 £4.25

9 ZEO POWER RANGERS JET CYCLES. These freewheeling, turbo charged motorbikes each come with a poseable 11 cm Zeo Ranger figure. (One supplied.) For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/0101 £8.75

10 BIG BAD BEETLEBORGS METALLIC ACTION FIGURES. Features 15 cm Beetleborg characters the Blue Stinger, the Green Hunter, the Red Striker and Evil Shadow Borg. Each comes with its own weapon. (One supplied.) For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/1540 £5.25

11 BIG BAD BEETLEBORGS BEETLE ASSAULT VEHICLES. Each vehicle includes a miniature poseable Beetleborg figure, an opening compartment and a special action feature. (One supplied.) For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/1571 £8.95

12 BIG BAD BEETLEBORGS GARGANTIS. Humungous battery powered creature that "walks" on 6 legs to carry the Beetleborgs into their toughest battles. There's room for all 3 of the assault vehicles (sold separately, see item 11) to ride on top and the nose cannon turns into a jet fighter. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/1667 £29.95

13 BIG BAD BEETLEBORGS 3-IN-1 BEETLE BONDER. Transform into your favourite Beetleborg! This light and sound device is just like the one used by the heroes to communicate and transform into Beetleborgs. Includes 3 miniature figures. Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.60 pair). For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/1636 £11.95

**Over
405 Stores
Nationwide**

SEE
PAGE 514

14 LEGO TECHNIC 8299/8250 NAUTILUS WITH CD ROM. A realistic submarine with deep sea scooter and pneumatic system for deep exploration of the ocean bed. Building instructions are included both in print and on a new CD Rom, which is compatible with Macintosh, IBM, Windows 3.1 and '95. The CD also includes instructions for other models and useful Lego Technic hot tips. For ages 9 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/8716 £32.75

15 LEGO TECHNIC 8459 POWER MACHINE WITH PNEUMATIC TANK. Pneumatic air tank for storage of compressed air which can be used for loading and unloading. Includes building instructions for the pneumatic forest tractor. For ages 11 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/0046 £43.89

16 LEGO TECHNIC 8229 WARTHOG. A 2-in-1 vehicle with tracks which can be snapped into two, the upper part can turn into a small plane whilst the lower part is an alternative vehicle. Also builds a fork lift truck. For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/8668 £12.25

17 LEGO TECHNIC 8437 SAHARA BLASTER. Complete with rear suspension, 4 cylinder V motor and hefty all-terrain tyres. Also includes building instructions for a radar vehicle. For ages 10 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/0228 £26.89

18 LEGO TECHNIC 8205 ELACSTATIC TURBO. Uses elastic for power to travel at speed. Includes building instructions for 2 other vehicles. For ages 7 years and over.

Cat. No. 362/1675 £4.25

19 LEGO TECHNIC 8414 SIERRA NEVADA IV. Suspension, V2 motor and hefty all terrain tyres on the front plus continuous track at the rear. Also builds a robot. For ages 10 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/0156 £16.50

20 LEGO TECHNIC 8479 BARCODE TRUCK. Monster truck includes a powerful Lego Technic motor and barcode reader which allows functions to be read and programmed into the vehicle. Realistic sounds can be heard which are generated by the barcode reader. Includes building instructions for 6 wheeled truck, rough terrain buggy and a robot. Requires 6 x AA batteries (order 3 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 11 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/0273 £84.50

Argos

Gift Vouchers

SEE PAGE 519

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child. Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Lego 0990 070809

0990 calls are charged at National Rate - max 10p per minute.



14 £32.75

15 £43.89

16 £12.25

17 £26.89

18 £4.25

19 £16.50

20 £84.50

INSTRUCTIONS FOR 4 MODELS!
NEW POWERFUL MOTOR!

EASY SIMPLE
TO BUILD
SCANNER

ALL TERRAIN TYRES

POWERED BY ELASTIC

POCKET MONEY

WITH SOUND

489

LEGO

U.F.O.

1 £4950

ATTENTION!
FIBRE OPTICS
and motor included

2 £1785

3 £1150

4 £4475

5 £4975

6 £1175

7 £2475

8 £2425

490

Castle

1 LEGO SYSTEM 6979 XINTERSTELLA VOYAGER. Will this ship and crew become a threat to the human race? A spaceship with a micro motor that operates the Fibre Optic System, a battery box that gives power to light up the control bridge and a special heat sensitive element that changes colour when heat is applied. Requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each). For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/5843 £49.50

2 LEGO SYSTEM 6915 XABDUCTOR. Complete with Alien and Techdroid II. This vehicle is equipped with decorated heat sensitive elements. For ages 7 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/7085 £17.85

3 LEGO SYSTEM 6047 BATLORD'S PRISON. The Batlord's prison can be removed from its transport. The bars of the prison can be raised and lowered for easy access. For ages 7 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/8400 £11.50

4 LEGO SYSTEM 6560 CORAL REEF. A set with 3 main sections: an unfolding ocean base, a ship with a telescopic crane and diver's cage, and a submarine for deep sea exploration with a moveable adjustable camera, 2 robot arms, adjustable searchlights and steering arms. For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/7690 £44.75

5 LEGO SYSTEM 6097 COUNT BATLORD'S KINGDOM. The castle is full of trap doors, secret passages and rotating walls to protect the magic book, located in Hubble Bubble's tower, from intruders. For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/8644 £49.75

6 LEGO SYSTEM 6442 OCEANQUEST. Divers can use the submarine for deep sea exploration. To help them keep a record of their findings this set also includes an underwater "camera". The ocean floor is full of wrecks to explore but be careful of that stingray! For ages 7 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/8620 £11.75

7 LEGO SYSTEM 6559 TOOTH CAVERN. For treasure seekers. Features a ship containing a small laboratory for on board examination, a submarine with adjustable "cameras" and "searchlights" and a small treasure carrier vehicle. On the ocean floor a net camouflages the entrance to the treasure cave. The whale's skeleton holds many a story! Repair Service available, see page 517. For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/8486 £24.75

8 LEGO SYSTEM 6087 THE EVIL MOUNTAIN. Where Hubble Bubble's spells are cast. Complete with trap doors, tipping stone which closes the entrance to the prison, skeleton and dragon. For ages 7 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/8558 £24.25

9 LEGO SYSTEM 6554 FIRE STATION. Comprises 3 parts which can be combined or used separately. The fire engine has a fire ladder, hose and smoke equipment. The control room is situated at the top of the fire station with a separate office downstairs. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/7384 £24.95

10 LEGO SYSTEM 6335 F1 ROAD TRANSPORTER. The transporter has a front compartment where the jack, sack truck, tools and extra tyres fit. It even has a tip down ramp so the cars can board easily. Includes 3 racing cars and 3 racing drivers who can become truckdrivers or mechanics by changing their hats! For ages 7 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/0422 £19.75

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



Argos 0990 070809
(0990 calls charged at National Rate - maximum 10p per minute.)

11 LEGO SYSTEM 6598 POLICE HQ AND PRISON. The police HQ has a gatepost on the entrance, security cameras and speakers. There's a computer department, a control room and a records department. The prison has locks on doors, but the bed in the cell tips for easy escape! Includes a police helicopter with rotating blades, a speedboat and a police van for transporting prisoners. For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/1421 £37.25

12 LEGO SYSTEM 1857 BUMPER BOX OF BRICKS. A bumper set containing 950 brightly coloured bricks for great construction. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/9320 £13.50

13 LEGO SYSTEM 4133 FREESTYLE MONKEY BUSINESS 3+. This compact bucket contains lots of fun elements as well as building bricks, including a friendly elephant, a jolly monkey face and Spot the dog. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/1964 £7.95

14 LEGO SYSTEM 1796 FREESTYLE BUCKET. Contains over 600 pieces; bricks, wheels, hinges, propellers, curves and little figures. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/9447 £17.95

15 LEGO DUPLO 1751 SHOW JUMPING PLAY BUCKET. Set includes horse and figure, decorated carrot brick and a collection of bricks to build your very own fences. For ages 1½ years and over.

Cat. No. 350/4194 £7.99

16 MEGA BLOKS MICRO BUCKET OF BRICKS. Contains 300 bricks of different sizes and colours. The lid doubles up as a base which can be built on from above or below. Compatible with all leading brands. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 362/1163 £4.99

17 MECCANO JUNIOR 6856 SUPER COPTER. With flashing siren! This set comes with a poseable pilot, realistic tools and step-by-step instructions to build 10 models from 140 parts. For ages 6 to 8 years.

Cat. No. 374/7102 £23.89

18 MECCANO JUNIOR 5759 BULLDOZER. Keep all your Meccano Junior parts and tools in this great sturdy storage case. Includes poseable character, tools and step-by-step instructions to build 10 models using the 123 parts. For ages 5 to 7 years.

Cat. No. 374/7061 £21.89

Over 405 Stores Nationwide

SEE PAGES 512-513



9 £24.95



10 £19.75

LEGO



11 £37.25



12 £13.50



13 £7.95

OUTSTANDING VALUE



14 £17.95

OVER 600 PIECES!



15

OUTSTANDING VALUE
£7.99



16 £4.99



MEGA BLOKS

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL LEADING MAKES OF BRICK



17 £23.89



SOUND & LIGHT

MECCANO JUNIOR!

CHOICE OF 10 MODELS

18 £21.89



STORAGE CASE

491

MECCANO®

CHOICE OF 25 OR 50 MODEL SETS



1 £8.85

1 MECCANO COLLECTION 2930 BIG WHEELS. Choice of 3 exciting off-road vehicles, featuring chunky tyres and shock absorbers. Includes instruction leaflet. For ages 7 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/5403
£8.85

2 MECCANO COLLECTION 5910 ROAD HAULERS WITH STORAGE CASE. Choice of 8 easy to build mighty trucks using instruction leaflet. For ages 7 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/6309
£14.99



2 £14.99



WITH FREE STORAGE CASE

3 MECCANO 0502 EVOLUTION 2 WITH STORAGE CASE. Motorised construction is here! 25 models including motorbike, helicopter, truck, etc. Electric motor for forward/reverse movement, hub caps and shock absorbers included. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/2673

£21.50



3 £21.50

4 £36.25

4 MECCANO 0504 EVOLUTION 4. Motorised construction with 50 models! Hydrofoil, boat, sea plane, dragster, etc. Hub caps and shock absorbers included. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/7016
£36.25

K'NEX

5 K'NEX TRUCKING SET. Colour coded instructions to build 3 trucks and one trailer separately. For ages 6 years and over.

Cat. No. 362/1266 £4.65

6 K'NEX RACING SET. Construct either 2 small racing cars together, a large dragster or a large racing car. For ages 6 years and over.

Cat. No. 362/1060 £4.65

7 K'NEX MEDIUM RACING SET. Construct 3 separate models: the Formula 1 Car, the Off-Road Racer or the Rally Car. Includes step-by-step colour coded instructions. For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/7470 £14.89

8 K'NEX BASIC SET. 22 different models with step-by-step colour coded instructions contained in a tough storage/carry case. For ages 6 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/0415 £19.95

9 K'NEX INTERMEDIATE SET. 36 challenging models, including the Ferris Wheel and the All-Terrain Vehicle, with step-by-step colour coded instructions contained in a tough storage/carry case. For ages 6 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/3508 £34.95

10 K'NEX GIANT SET. 51 models with step-by-step colour coded instructions contained in a tough storage/carry case. Models include the Troop Carrier, the Double Ferris Wheel and the Lunar Lander. For ages 6 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/7432 £67.50

11 K'NEXOSAURUS. Construct 3 separate motorised creatures including the amazing working K'Nexosaurus with swinging head and swishing tail. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/8297 £19.75

12 K'NEX T REX MULTI-MODEL SET. Construct 8 separate motorised creatures from the colour coded instructions including the walking T Rex and the Mammoth with moving ears and trunk. Contained in a tough storage/carry case. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/8307 £29.50

COLLECT TOKENS AND RECEIVE FREE GIFTS (+p&p).

492

POCKET MONEY

5 £4.65

Makes 4 models

6 £4.65

Makes 4 models

7 £14.89

Makes 3 models



8 £19.95

Makes 22 models



9 £34.95

Makes 36 models



10 £67.50

Makes 51 models



POWER
BATTERY MOTOR
• Included in sets 11 and 12.
• Forward and reverse switching.
• Batteries required.



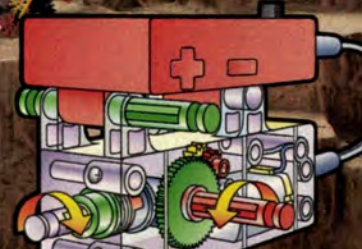
11 £19.75

Makes 3 motorised models



12 £29.50

Makes 8 motorised models



Susie



13 SUSIE CITY WALKER. Susie goes shopping and pushes her little sister in her pushchair. Includes shopping bag. (Outfits may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 362/1761 £4.99

14 SUSIE BABY TWINS SET. The twins drink and wet and the set includes nappies, feeding bottle, brush, comb, and hair play accessories. (Outfits may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 362/1716 £2.99

15 SUSIE WEDDING OUTFITS. 3 wedding fashion outfits for 30 cm dolls. Accessories include 2 pairs of high heeled shoes, 2 handbags and a necklace. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 362/1699 £4.99

16 SUSIE WITH OUTFITS. Susie comes with an evening outfit, a casual outfit and a swimsuit. Includes a pearl necklace and a comb. (Outfits may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 362/1709 £4.99

17 SUSIE HORSE AND RIDER. Susie is dressed in a smart riding suit with a pink jacket and boots. Features her horse Fantasy and 3 Dalmatian dogs. Includes horse blanket and riding accessories. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/2068 £9.95

18 SUSIE BABY WORLD SET. Susie is minding 2 baby twins! Includes cot and bedding, baby car, bath, brush, comb, mirror and milk bottles, and an extra outfit for Susie. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/1997 £14.95

19 SUSIE LOVES SPORTS SET. Susie comes with a windsurf board, a mountain bike, a tennis set and matching sporting outfits. (Outfits may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/2020 £16.95



17 £9.95

OVER 22 PIECES



18 £14.95



14 £2.99

DOLL AND 3 OUTFITS



16 £4.99



15 £4.99

DOLLS NOT INCLUDED



19 £16.95

20 RAINBOW RIBBON SKY DANCERS. Miniature Sky Dancer dolls with beautiful ribbons that swirl as they fly. (Styles may vary.) For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/9760 £6.50

21 STARCASTLE LIGHT UP COLLECTION. Enchanted light up castle playsets featuring gemstones or seashells to make your own jewellery. Each castle contains one princess, 3 friends and 2 castle accessories. (One supplied, styles may vary.) Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 4 years and over.

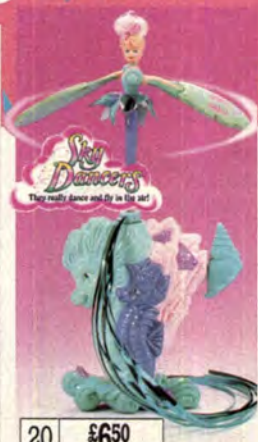
Cat. No. 370/1825 £14.75

22 CINDERELLA STARCASTLE. Cinderella Castle playset which lights up to become a glowing night-light. Features light up ballroom, striking clock and turning chamber. Includes magic key, stepmother, 2 stepsisters, 2 mice, 2 horses, 2 birds, 2 people, a coachman and Cinderella in rags and ballgown. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/1856 £29.50

23 MELANIE'S MALL MAIN MALL. The corner unit contains a real working escalator, revolving doors, food court, beauty shop and bellows operated working fountain. Includes table, chairs, umbrella, 2 Melanie dolls and their purses, shopping bags and doll stands. For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/1928 £26.50



20 £6.50



21 £14.75



22 £29.50



23 £26.50

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.



The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Barbie®

HER MAGICAL WORLD

1 **MAGICAL DREAM HOUSE.** A fully assembled house for Barbie, featuring a porch, balcony and an elevator that really works! Inside you'll find a sofa, kitchen unit, vanity unit that transforms into a bath, and lots more! Folds for storage. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). (Dolls not included.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/6488 £87.00

2 **BIG BROTHER KEN.** Ken carries his little waving brother Tommy in a baby back carrier. Ken wears denim shorts, a colourful top and sandals. Tommy wears denim overalls. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/9588 £12.40

3 **KITCHEN AND BREAKFAST ROOM.** A well equipped kitchen with a fridge, cooker, dishwasher, table and chairs and lots of accessories. (Doll not included, colours may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/0060 £19.99

4 **BICYCLIN' STACIE.** Barbie's little sister Stacie can really pedal her bicycle. Her legs go round as she cycles along and her little puppy bobs up and down in the carrier basket. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/1409 £10.25

5 **STROLLIN' SISTERS GIFT SET.** Barbie can push Shelly along in her pushchair and Shelly will wave like a real baby! Includes Barbie, Shelly, a pushchair and lots of fun play pieces. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/4882 £17.25

6 **BEDROOM ENSUITE.** Everything for Barbie's bedroom including bed, wardrobe and ensuite bath. Includes a fashion outfit and lots of accessories. (Doll not included, colours may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/0187 £19.99



**ALL
ACCESSORIES
INCLUDED**



Barbie®

HER MAGICAL WORLD



7 £48.99

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.



The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



Barbie
01734 742000

DOLLS NOT INCLUDED

MOTOR HOME
SOUNDS

DOLLS NOT INCLUDED

7 FOLDING PRETTY HOUSE. Un-fold Barbie's house to reveal 3 rooms plus a garden! The kitchen has a fold down bench and table, the living room has a TV and fireplace, the bedroom has a bed that turns into a bath, and there's a lamp that really lights up! Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/1430 £48.99

8 BARBIE MOTORHOME. House and vehicle in one! Features a dining area which converts into a sleeping area for 3 dolls, a vanity area, and a lights and sound kitchen with a microwave that lights up and "pings", a hob that lights up and makes a bubbling sound, and a tap that makes the noise of running water. Minimal assembly required. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/1447 £48.99

9 HULA HAIR BARBIE. Barbie has long, long sunset coloured hair, and a golden hula skirt that transforms into a headdress. She is fully articulated and can do the hula! For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/9904 £12.50

10 BARBIE BACKPACK. Nylon, front pocket and hard wearing straps. Size (H)26, (W)24, (D)12 cm. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/7298 £4.89

8 £48.99

13 £11.40

10 £4.89

11 MIAMI BARBIE. Barbie wears a hot pink and gold bikini with gold earrings. Her shimmering hair is in a ponytail with a pink and orange plait which changes back to blonde when Barbie goes in the water. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/9571 £3.50

12 MIAMI KEN. Ken wears blue and gold swimming trunks and his hair develops sun streaks when it gets wet. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/9681 £3.50

13 BUBBLING MERMAID BARBIE. Barbie showers bubbles everywhere from her pearl pink crown, and her tail magically changes colour from blue to pink when she swims in warm water! Includes comb, bubble solution and dipping tray. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/9595 £11.40



11 £3.50

12 £3.50



495



9 £12.50

FULLY
POSEABLE

Barbie®

HER MAGICAL WORLD



2 £815



1 £1975



4 £895



3 £699



6 £1789



5 £490

Boutique



7 £1299



8 £499

DOLLS NOT INCLUDED



9 £999

DOLLS NOT INCLUDED

1 TEACHER BARBIE. Help Barbie teach her 2 little pupils with her own blackboard which features 4 fun classroom sounds, different lesson cards and classroom activities. Her little students have their own desks. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/6543 £19.75

2 POTTY TRAINING SHELLY. Help Shelly use the potty! Feed her the bottle, put her on the potty, squeeze her tummy and she wets like a little girl. She wears a pink flowered check dress and comes with a potty, a sink and a nappy bag containing play pieces. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/9636 £8.15

3 SHELLY NURSERY. Includes table and chairs, a pull along train for dolls to ride on and 2 outfits for Shelly. (Doll not included, colours may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/0163 £6.99

4 TEEN SKIPPER. Barbie's cool teenage sister Skipper wears a bikini under her trendy hip hugger jeans. She has glittering body transfers that you can use too! For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/1416 £8.95

5 BARBIE GLITTER LUNCHBOX AND FLASK. Heart shaped lunchbox opens to provide a tray. Airtight flipid flask keeps cold drinks fresh. For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 362/1620 £4.90

6 SHOPPING FUN BARBIE & SHELLY. Shelly bounces up and down in the trolley when Barbie pushes it along and she can help do the shopping with magnetic pretend groceries and a magnet in her hand. The sisters wear co-ordinating outfits in red, white and blue. Includes a shelf fixture, pretend groceries and a trolley. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/9650 £17.89

7 GLAMOUR FASHIONS. 4 glamorous looks for Barbie and a smart outfit for Ken. (Dolls not included, styles may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/0022 £12.99

8 SPORTS FASHIONS. 3 sporting outfits for Barbie. (Dolls not included, styles may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 362/1589 £4.99

9 BARBIE 8 FASHION PACK. Colourful fashions for either day or night. (Styles may vary.) For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/9973 £9.99

10 PET DOCTOR BARBIE. Help Barbie care for her animal friends. She wears a white doctor's jacket, pink leggings which have a paw print pattern, and ankle boots. Comes with a puppy, a kitten, doctor play pieces and an animal carrier with 2 electronic sounds. Batteries included. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/9643 £17.40

11 NIBBLES HORSE. Has a moveable head and neck, so she can pick up her bucket of horse treats. Comes with grooming accessories and a complete picnic set for Barbie and Ken. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/6567 £18.90

Pet Doctor

REAL
ANIMAL
SOUNDS

Barbie
will be donating
£10,000
TO THE (RSPCA)
HELPED BY THE SALL OF
PET DOCTOR BARBIE



10 £1740

12 FEEDING FUN STABLE. Everything you need for Barbie's horse! Features a working hay drop, "grain" dispenser and working water pump. Gate folds out into a corral and comes with lots of grooming accessories. Folds for storage. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/6505

£23.29

13 WORKIN' OUT BARBIE. Barbie can do the latest work out moves to her very own dance music. Her fully poseable body and special suction cup shoes mean you can move her like never before! Includes a real music cassette and Barbie sized dumbbells, a walkman and regular shoes. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/1375

£9.75

STABLES



11 £1890

Barbie®

HER MAGICAL WORLD



12 £2329

WATER
PUMP
REALLY
WORKS



FULLY
POSEABLE



13 £975

14 BLOSSOM BEAUTY BARBIE. Barbie's beautiful pink ballgown magically blooms into a bouquet of summer flowers. Hidden in the folds of her gown is a tiny fairy friend who sprinkles fairy dust everywhere, and who loves to be held in Barbie's hand. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/9935

£14.65

15 ANGEL PRINCESS BARBIE. Barbie is the most beautiful princess in a sparkly, iridescent pastel coloured ballgown with feathery short sleeves and a crown. The magic is in the glittery wings which allow Barbie to transform from a princess to an angel. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/9818

£16.25



14 £1465

Fantasy
Ballroom



15 £1625

16 FASHION SECRETS MEGARA. Meg has auburn hair and wears the signature toga which transforms into a short, sporty new fashion. Her wrap and scarf also give her an entirely different look. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/1739

£14.75

17 MAGIC WINGS PEGASUS. Pegasus can "fly"! Face him upwards and his wings will flap, face him downwards and he will glide gracefully. Both Meg and Hercules can ride their faithful friend. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/1722

£23.95

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.



The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



Barbie
01734 742000



ONE DOLL SUPPLIED

16 £1475

HERCULES

© DISNEY



17 £2395

497

BUY 2

Polly Pocket

items on pages
498 & 499
and get

5 FREE FIGURES

SEE IN-STORE LEAFLET
FOR DETAILS

Full of Jewels
and Hidden
Surprises!

Crystal Ball

OPEN UP A WORLD OF
CRYSTAL SURPRISES!

Blow
REAL
Bubbles

WITH REAL
PERFUME

POCKET MONEY

POLLY
LIGHTS UP!

Kaleidoscope
LOCKET

1 £1950

3 £565

ONE SUPPLIED

2 £975

4 £465

4 POLLY POCKET TRAVEL
COMPACTS. Find Polly in
3 different parts of the world.
Jungle Adventure, Paris Shopping
or Winterland Adventure. (One
supplied.) For ages 4 years
and over.
Cat. No. 362/1668 £4.65

3 POLLY POCKET CRYSTAL COMPACTS.
Crystal Perfume Compact with
detachable bottle and real perfume, or
Crystal Bubble Compact with detachable
wand and real bubbles. (One supplied.)
For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/9605 £5.65

5 DISNEY TINY COLLECTION
101 DALMATIANS HOUSE.
Relive the 101 Dalmatians story in
this detailed house. Features
Pongo and Perdita in their attempt
to save the puppies from the evil
Cruella. Height 20 cm. For ages
4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/1698
£11.50

6 CINDERELLA ENCHANTED
CASTLE. Detailed castle
complete with Ugly Sisters,
Stepmother, Fairy, Prince and
Cinderella in rags and ballgown.
Height 24 cm. Requires 2 x AA
batteries (order 1 of 980/2168
at £1.75 pair). For ages
4 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/6725
£27.75

1 POLLY POCKET CRYSTAL BALL
Translucent ball full of hidden
secrets. Join Polly and her friends
on a treasure hunt. Features hidden
chambers, peek-a-boo rabbit,
puppy, kaleidoscope and locket.
For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/1485
£19.50

2 PALACE. Features super light-up
Polly in a world of sparkling secrets.
Remote light-up positions are
activated by buttons under the
case. Batteries supplied.
For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/9708 £9.75

1001
DALMATIANS

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless
otherwise stated.



The Lion Mark is a symbol of
Toy Safety. All Argos toys are
tested for compliance with
exactly the same approved
safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit
both the age and ability of
your child.

498

REALLY
LIGHTS
UP!

6 £2775

5 £1150

© Disney

Magical Moving Polly

Polly Pocket

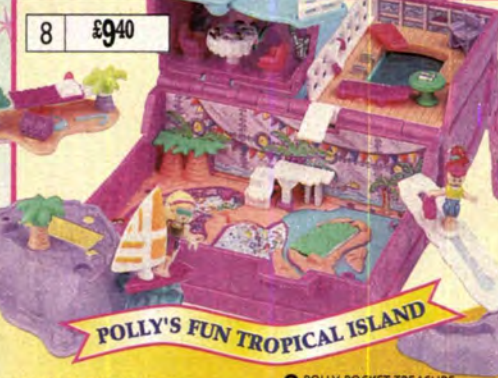


SEE POLLY REALLY MOVE!

7 £26.75

The Magic of Polly Comes Alive!

COLOURS AND CONTENTS MAY VARY.



POLLY'S FUN TROPICAL ISLAND

8 £9.40



7 POLLY POCKET MAGICAL MOVING POLLY. The magic of Polly comes to life and she can really move! Spend the day with Polly with over 25 things to do. Height 26.5 cm. Width 35.5 cm. For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/1519
£26.75

8 POLLY POCKET TREASURE CHEST. Travel to an exotic island with Polly on this cruise ship. Includes deck side pool, removable islands where Polly surfs the waves and walks the gang plank. All contained in a Treasure Chest with stickers for you to decorate. For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/1478
£9.40

9 DISNEY TINY COLLECTION SNOW WHITE COTTAGE. Light-up cottage with 7 little beds and chairs at the table. Complete with 7 Dwarfs, Witch and Snow White. Size (H)18.5, (W)18, (D)14 cm. Requires 1 x AAA battery (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.60 pair). For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/6701
£13.50

10 DISNEY TINY COLLECTION JASMINE'S PALACE. Featuring Aladdin and Jasmine and many magical surprises including disappearing Genie and detachable minaret compact. Contains all the characters from the Aladdin film. For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/1760
£18.95

Collect your Polly Pocket Passport in store

p&p £2.99
& £3.99



Jasmine's Palace

Disney
Tiny Collection

REALLY LIGHTS UP!

9 £13.50

10 £18.95



Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs

499

animal hospital



1 ANIMAL HOSPITAL COLLECTION. Make them better with Colour Change Magic! 4 sets: Puppy, Kitty, Pony or Bunny. Each set comes with Animal Hospital accessories. (One set supplied.) For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 362/1297 **£4.85**

2 ANIMAL HOSPITAL AMBULANCE. Complete with opening doors, plasters/bandages sheet, exclusive Magical Colour Change Puppy, Kitty and medical cards. For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 374/9289 **£7.75**

3 ANIMAL HOSPITAL VET CARE PLAYSET. Complete with double-sided play scene, plasters/bandages sheet and 3 Magical Colour Change animals. For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 374/9265 **£10.45**



You can make us better!



MAGICAL COLOUR CHANGE

PUPPY IN MY POCKET



includes 2 EXTRA ANIMALS FREE

4 POCKETVILLE DREAM HOUSE. Magically opens to create a feature packed play area and easy storage. Includes working shower, stables, tools, lift, light-up bed, carousel, see-saw, pony cart and 12 in My Pocket animals. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 370/1564 **£36.95**



includes 8 FREE Animal Hospital animals featuring magical colour change!



Working Spotlight



1 SET SUPPLIED



8 £6.75

Item nos 5-8 Collect Tokens to the Value of 6 and Receive FREE Gifts (+p&p)

5 JULIA'S CRYSTAL WEDDING CARRIAGE. Enchanting 13 piece playset includes a carriage, 2 horses, a bride and grooming accessories. For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 374/5647 **£11.75**

6 SHOWTIME STABLE PLAYSET. Complete with a horse, rider, riding tack, fork, hay bale, grooming accessories, trophy and fold-out arena. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 370/1557 **£19.75**

7 GYM KHANA PLAYSET. 3 different playsets, each includes 2 jumps with adjustable poles, horse and rider, tack and grooming accessories. (One set supplied.) For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 374/6914 **£8.50**

8 HORSE AND RIDER COLLECTION. 3 sets, Quarterhorse, Lipizzaner or Thoroughbred, each with horse, rider, saddle, bridle, blanket and hair styling accessories. (One set supplied.) For ages 4 years and over. Cat. No. 374/9193 **£6.75**



500

9 £5.75



10 £9.95



ONE SUPPLIED

9 TOMMY TEA BUNNIES TEA PARTY. Receive one of 6 Bunnies with her own special flower on the tips of her ears. Each Bunny is poseable and wears a removable party dress and fancy hat. Complete with child sized teacup, bunny sized teacup and saucer to share. (One set supplied.) For ages 3 years and over. Cat. No. 370/1863 **£5.75**

10 TOMMY TEA BUNNIES BALLET RECITAL/SLEEPER PARTY. Receive either Buttercup Honey Bunny dressed as a ballerina, or Carnation Mint Bunny and her cosy sleeping bag. Each set includes dress accessories, child sized teacup, bunny sized cup and a saucer to share. (One set supplied.) For ages 3 years and over. Cat. No. 370/1887 **£9.95**

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.



The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

11 SITTING GROMIT. A soft bodied replica of Wallace's ever faithful companion. Height 26 cm. For ages 2 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/9849 £7.89

12 SHAUN SHEEP. A soft bodied replica of Wallace and Gromit's friend. Shaun comes in his own comfy jazzy design jumper. Height 24 cm. For ages 2 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/9887 £7.89

13 ANIMAL HOSPITAL PETS. BBC Animal Hospital "Cuddle 'n' Care" pets. Each animal has an injury which appears when cooled with ice. Wrap the bandage around the injury and cuddle... and the injury disappears! Each animal comes in its own authentic pet carrier with adoption certificate and ice bag. (One supplied). For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/6873 £8.90

14 POUND PUPPIES 3 PUPPY PACK. Soft huggable puppies to snuggle and collect. Complete with adoption certificate. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 362/1400 £4.89

15 POUND PUPPIES MUMMY AND 4 PUPPIES. Each pack includes mummy, 4 puppies and a special adoption certificate. (Styles may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/2185 £12.75

16 POUND PUPPIES BRUSH 'N' STYLE. Plush puppy with long furry ears you can brush and style. Includes brush, tiara, ribbons, bows, pony tail bands and slides. (Styles may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/2202 £16.95

17 POUND PUPPIES SUPER POUND PLAYGROUND. Van opens into fun playground for micro size puppies and kitties. Play areas feature circus, ranch, schoolhouse, park and city. Includes 3 micro kitties and 5 micro puppies. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/2219 £23.95

18 101 DALMATIANS ASSORTMENT. 4 cute puppies each with an individual feature as seen in the film. Fidget plays tug of war with his blanket, stroke Jewel and hear her whine, Two-Tone barks when you hug her, and Dipstick wags his tail when you pull his dog tag. (One supplied.) For ages 1½ years and over.

Cat. No. 370/1980 £16.75

19 LITTLE SNOOZEMS. They sit, sleep and play in life-like positions - how you pose them is how they stay! 4 styles to collect: Bunny, Dog, Cat and Bear. Each Little Snoozem comes with its own security blanket. On/Off switch in battery compartment. (One set supplied, styles may vary.) For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/1966 £11.95

20 PLAYTIME MUMMY LOVES BABY. Watch your Mummy Bear or Cat take care of her young! Touch her light sensitive nose and she will stroke and groom her removable baby whilst making loving sounds. The action is repeated every 3 seconds. On/off switch in battery compartment. (One set supplied.) Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/1973 £19.75

21 SCAMPS. The walk and cuddle puppy which flaps its ears and barks as it walks on its lead. Remove the lead and it is a cuddly soft toy. Puppy height 15 cm. Handle height from ground 45.5 cm. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 371/8753 £19.90



11 £7.89

Wallace & Gromit



12 £7.89



13 £8.90

ONE SUPPLIED



animal hospital



14 £4.89



15 £12.75



16 £16.95

Pound Puppies



17 £23.95



101 DALMATIANS



18 £16.75

ONE SUPPLIED

SOUNDS



19 £11.95

LITTLE SNOOZEMS



FREE LADYBIRD BEDTIME STORYBOOK

MOMMY LOVES BABY



20 £19.75

GRRR!

ONE SUPPLIED

SCAMPS

21 £19.90



501

Waddingtons

1 WADDINGTONS "ESCAPE FROM ATLANTIS". Light strategic board game. Swim or sail your people to safety from the sinking island of Atlantis, but beware of sharks, octopuses and sea monsters. The player with the most survivors is the winner. For 2 to 4 players. For ages 8 years and over. Cat. No. 370/0417 **£23.75**

2 WADDINGTONS "CRAZY GOLF" MACHINE. Prepare to tee-off with the Crazy Golf Machine game. Players putt their way around 9 crazy golf holes, down the staircase, through the sink or into the alligator's mouth. Whoever has the lowest score wins. For 2 to 4 players. For ages 6 years and over. Cat. No. 374/5977 **£19.50**

3 WADDINGTONS "SUBBUTEO" PREMIER LEAGUE EDITION. The leading football game has teamed up with the FA Premier League. Contains 2 teams, a referee and 2 linesmen, Premier League trophy, pitch cloth, scoreboard, 6 line flags, 2 goals and 2 Mitre balls. Full playing instructions included. For 2 or more players. For ages 6 years and over. Cat. No. 374/6127 **£24.50**

4 WADDINGTONS "GOOSEBUMPS TERROR IN THE GRAVEYARD". Destroy the headless ghost to escape from the graveyard, but beware of werewolves, ghosts and moving tombs. For 2 to 4 players. For ages 7 years and over. Cat. No. 370/0424 **£13.85**

5 WADDINGTONS "PAYDAY". At the end of every month you get paid. But where does that money go? Can you survive until the next payday? Just as you thought you had paid all your debts, you get hit with an unexpected bill - how do you cope? Or you could have a big win in the lottery which could solve all your problems. At the end of every month, the player with the most money wins the game. For 2 to 6 players. For ages 8 years and over. Cat. No. 374/5764 **£12.50**

6 WADDINGTONS "CLUEDO". The great detective game. Can you work out who dunnit? For 2 to 6 players. For ages 8 years and over. Cat. No. 374/3735 **£11.85**

7 WADDINGTONS "MONOPOLY". The famous property trading game to test your luck and skill. For 2 to 6 players. For ages 8 years and over. Cat. No. 372/6329 **£12.19**

8 WADDINGTONS "JUNIOR MONOPOLY". Adapted for younger children, centring round a fairground. Complete with board, chance cards, ticket booths, money and car movers. For 2 to 4 players. For ages 5 to 8 years. Cat. No. 371/8674 **£9.50**

WADDINGTONS PUZZ 3D PUZZLES. Create a spectacular architectural masterpiece with the revolutionary Puzz 3D, a whole new dimension in puzzles. Combining the challenge of a jigsaw with the excitement of building a scale model.

9 ALPINE CASTLE. 1000 pieces. Super challenging. For ages 12 years and over. Cat. No. 374/6969 **£26.75**

10 BIG BEN. 1483 pieces. Super challenging. For ages 12 years and over. Cat. No. 374/7030 **£27.75**

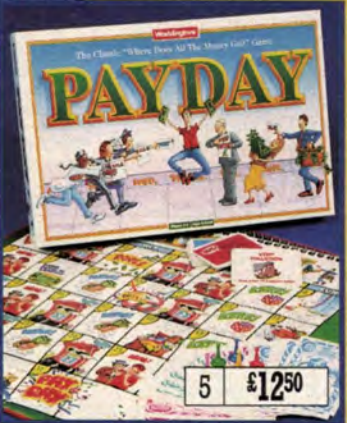
11 BAVARIAN MANSION. 418 pieces. Average difficulty. For ages 12 years and over. Cat. No. 374/6952 **£14.75**

12 TAJ MAHAL. 1077 pieces. Super challenging. For ages 12 years and over. Cat. No. 370/0565 **£23.95**

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.





13 £11.95



14 £8.75



18 £4.50



22 £8.75



15 £11.89



16 £10.75



19 £29.89

INCLUDES VIDEO

2 GAMES IN ONE!



20 £15.89



21 £24.89



17 £23.50



13 SPEAR'S GAMES "DON'T PANIC!". It's a fast and frantic category game, with separate cards for adults and children so you can play together. Pull a card...the theme is named...go. Stop the clock and score the points. For 2 to 4 players. For ages 10 years and over. Cat. No. 374/6055 £11.95

14 SPEAR'S GAMES "UNO STACKO". It's fun for all the family! Roll the dice to determine which of the coloured blocks to remove without tumbling the stack. The higher it gets the harder it becomes. For 2 or more players. For ages 8 years and over. Cat. No. 374/3230 £8.75

15 SPEAR'S GAMES "SCRABBLE". The classic word game of crossword building and anagram solving. For 2 to 4 players. For ages 8 years and over. Cat. No. 371/2209 £11.89

16 SPEAR'S GAMES "JUNIOR SCRABBLE". Double the fun with 2 games in one. Double sided board features a simple game of word recognition on one side and on the other Rainbow Scrabble, a simplified version of Scrabble Original. For 2 to 4 players. For ages 5 years to 10 years. Cat. No. 373/1156 £10.75

17 SPEAR'S GAMES "SCRABBLE DELUXE". An enhanced version of the classic word game. The board has a grid which secures the tiles, a built-in turntable and a basic electronic timer. For 2 to 4 players. For ages 8 years and over. Cat. No. 372/3377 £23.50

18 SPEAR'S GAMES "UNO STACKO" TRAVEL. This portable version of "Uno Stacko" features a compact travel case and prodder. Roll the dice to determine which coloured block to remove without tumbling the stack. For 2 or more players. For ages 8 years and over. Cat. No. 362/1637 £4.50

19 SPEAR'S GAMES "ATMOSPHERE - THE ULTIMATE CONFLICT". Combines "The Harbingers" and "The Soul Rangers" games in one. When you have managed to defeat the Gatekeeper, flip over the board and challenge the chief scoundrel of the Soul Rangers, Dr Mastiff. For 3 to 6 players. For ages 12 years and over. Cat. No. 370/0448 £29.89

20 SPEAR'S GAMES "MINDTRAP". The game that challenges the way you think. Features over 500 fascinating lateral thinking question cards which include puzzles, conundrums and trick questions that will blow your mind. For 2 players or teams. For ages 12 years and over. Cat. No. 373/1187 £15.89

21 SPEAR'S GAMES "POWER". The battle strategy game with a difference! Plan your strategy and out-manoeuvre your enemy to infiltrate his HQ in this simple to learn and compulsive game. For 2 to 4 players. For ages 10 years and over. Cat. No. 370/0534 £24.89

22 SPEAR'S GAMES "BILLIONAIRE". Bring the excitement of the stock exchange to life. The first trader to collect all of one commodity wins the money, and the first player to accumulate a billion is the winner. For 3 to 8 players. For ages 8 years and over. Cat. No. 370/0527 £8.75

23 GIANT SNAKES AND LADDERS. Includes vinyl play mat, size 91 x 91 cm, 4 counters and dice. For ages 3 years and over. Cat. No. 362/1204 £3.95

24 HAVOK SKIRMISH PLAYSET. Complete battle set features 10 decorated Havok miniatures from 2 opposing forces, Nexus and Karn. Includes full 16 page Commander's manual, 8 battle dice, 26 battlecards and 4 terrain pieces. For ages 8 years and over. Cat. No. 370/0314 £11.95

25 GAMES WORKSHOP "WARHAMMER 40,000" TABLETOP BATTLEGAME. In the far future, mighty Space Marine warriors battle against rampaging Space Orks. Everything you need to get started in the Warhammer 40,000 hobby, including 80 finely detailed Citadel Miniatures. For 2 or more players. For ages 12 years and over. Cat. No. 372/9742 £39.25

26 HOPPIN' POPPIN' SPACE BALLS GAME. Match the hoppin' coloured balls to your coloured paddle. If the wrong colour lands, pop it off. The first one to get all 4 coloured balls is the winner. For 4 players. For ages 3 years and over. Cat. No. 370/1818 £10.50



23 £3.95



24 £11.95



25 £39.25

FREE
FIGURE PACK
VIA LEAFLET



26 £10.50

MB

PARKER

1 MB GAMES "JENGA". Can you remove a block from the bottom and add it to the top without causing a complete collapse? For 2 or more players. For ages 7 years and over. **£8.85**
Cat. No. 372/2141

2 MB GAMES "MONKEY MADNESS". The motorized monkey race, gorilla chase game. Can you be first to get your 3 monkeys safely to the top of the banana tree before the gorilla knocks them off? Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For 2 to 4 players. For ages 4 years and over. **£19.50**
Cat. No. 370/0455

3 MB GAMES "FLIX". A marble flicking strategy game. Take it in turns to complete a winning combination before your opponent can block you. For 2 players. For ages 7 years and over. **£16.15**
Cat. No. 374/1940

4 MB GAMES "CONNECT 4". The original vertical strategy game. The first player to complete a row of 4 is the winner. For 2 players. For ages 6 years and over. **£8.40**
Cat. No. 371/3583

5 MB GAMES "LUCKY DUCKS". The motorized ducky-go-round game! Be the first player to collect all 3 of your lost ducklings and return them to their matching coloured nest. Helps develop colour matching and memory skills. Requires 3 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). For 2 to 4 players. For ages 3 years and over. **£19.75**
Cat. No. 370/0462

6 MB GAMES "HUNGRY HIPPOS". Make your hippo gobble more marbles by pressing its tail. For 2 to 4 players. For ages 3 years and over. **£12.89**
Cat. No. 370/0895

7 MB GAMES "ELEFUN". This adorable baby elephant blows dozens of colourful butterflies from his 122 cm trunk! The winner is the one who collects the most butterflies in a net. Requires 4 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/1963 at £3.10 pair). For 2 to 4 players. For ages 4 years and over. **£19.90**
Cat. No. 374/1902

8 MB GAMES "BUCKAROO". The classic balancing game of suspense and surprise. Will you be the player to make the moody mule kick? For 2 or more players. For ages 4 years and over. **£10.29**
Cat. No. 374/0453

9 MB GAMES "MOUSE TRAP". Race around the track, building the contraption piece by piece. Watch out for the mouse trap. For 2 to 4 players. For ages 5 years and over. **£15.15**
Cat. No. 370/1007

10 MB GAMES "GUESS WHO?". Intriguing game of memory, deduction and identification. Guess who your opponent's card shows. For 2 players. For ages 6 years and over. **£11.95**
Cat. No. 370/0864

11 MB GAMES "FRUSTRATION!". The fast and furious pop-o-matic game. "Pop" a 6 to start your pieces off around the track. Your opponents will find it most frustrating if you send them back to the start. For 2 to 4 players. For ages 5 years and over. **£6.95**
Cat. No. 371/9082

12 MB GAMES "KER-PLUNK". Choose a stick, pull it out carefully, pull the wrong one - Ker-Plunk! - some marbles will fall into your tray. Player with the least marbles wins. For 2 to 4 players. For ages 5 years and over. **£10.50**
Cat. No. 370/3328

13 PARKER "JUNIOR Pictionary". Designed especially for children, all this colourful game of charades on paper needs is quick thinking and imagination. For 2 or more players. For ages 6 to 10 years. **£15.95**
Cat. No. 370/2518

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

504



1 £8.85



2 £19.50



3 £16.15



4 £8.40



5 £19.75



6 £12.89



7 £19.90



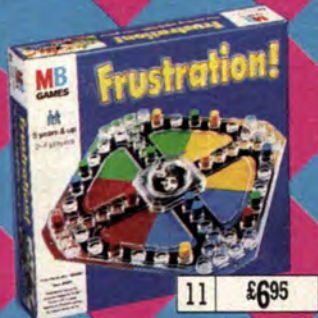
8 £10.29



9 £15.15



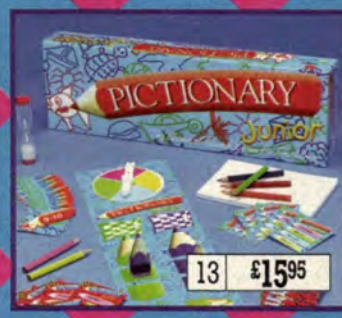
10 £11.95



11 £6.95



12 £10.50



13 £15.95



14 £10.49



15 £10.65



16 £11.25

PRO ACTION Football



17 £31.15

BATTLE DOME



18 £29.45



19 £19.50

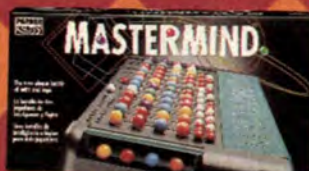


20 £14.50



21 £30.85

fun for ALL



22 £11.50



24 £12.89

ALL NEW
CARDS WITH
500
EXTRA WORDS
TO DRAW



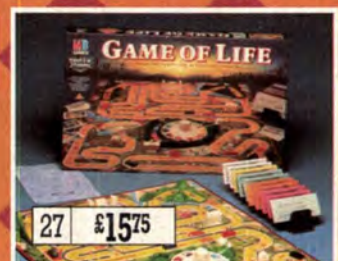
23 £8.90



25 £29.50



26 £23.40



27 £15.75



28 £37.50

Kids playtime

14 MB GAMES "TWISTER". Spin the spinner to move your body around the big game mat. The last player to fall wins. For 2 to 4 players. For ages 6 years and over. Cat. No. 371/8533 **£10.49**

15 MB GAMES "OPERATION". A hilarious battery operated game of skill. One slip and the buzzer sounds and the nose lights up. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For 2 to 4 players. For ages 6 years and over. Cat. No. 372/3968 **£10.65**

16 MB GAMES "BATTLESHIP". The famous game of naval strategy. Call out your co-ordinates and see if you score a hit or a miss... but look out for the counter attack! Now includes a 3D radar shaped game tray. For 2 players. For ages 7 years and over. Cat. No. 372/3724 **£11.25**

17 PARKER "PRO ACTION" FOOTBALL. Bring your favourite football matches to life with this fast action table-top game featuring the special magnetic pass and trap mechanism. Pro Action offers the ultimate in footballing excitement and realism. Includes pitch barriers. For ages 7 years and over. Cat. No. 374/0477 **£31.15**

18 PARKER "BATTLE DOME". Head to head motorized competition! Intense speed in a 3-D dome! When the marbles come flying from all sides of the arena, use your flippers to fire them back at your opponents. Only your lightning reflexes can keep their rapid fire marbles out of your goal! For 2 to 4 players. For ages 8 years and over. Cat. No. 374/5960 **£29.45**

19 MB GAMES "HAPPY EVER AFTER". Choose the princess of your dreams and start your search for Prince Charming. The winner of the game finds her prince and lives happily ever after. For 2 to 4 players. For ages 5 to 8 years. Cat. No. 370/0558 **£19.50**

20 MB GAMES "GIRL TALK". The game of truth or dare where players perform stunts and share secrets in a bid to win the most points to find out what their friends think of them. For 2 or more players. For ages 8 years and over. Cat. No. 374/6079 **£14.50**

21 MB GAMES "DREAM PHONE". Call the boys on the phone and find out who the secret admirer is by a process of elimination. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For 1 to 4 players. For ages 9 years and over. Cat. No. 372/6044 **£30.85**

22 MB GAMES "MASTERMIND". The classic game of logic and deduction where players work out the sequence of their opponent's hidden coloured pegs. For 2 players. For ages 8 years and over. Cat. No. 370/503 **£11.50**

23 MB GAMES "HANGMAN". Play the famous word game but guess the right letters or you may be sent to the gallows. For 2 players. For ages 8 years and over. Cat. No. 372/7232 **£8.90**

24 PARKER "UPWORDS". The exciting fast paced 3D word game where you can stack letters on top of each other to change words as well as adding letters across and down! For 2 to 4 players. For ages 9 years and over. Cat. No. 374/1933 **£12.89**

25 PARKER "PICTIONARY". The frantic game of quick draw, played like charades only on paper. You and your team-mates have to identify various words using sketches. For 3 to 16 players. For ages 12 years and over. Cat. No. 370/2549 **£29.50**

26 PARKER "RISK". The classic game of world conquest with over 300 detailed infantry, cavalry and artillery playing pieces. For 2 to 6 players. For ages 10 years and over. Cat. No. 372/7177 **£23.40**

27 MB GAMES "GAME OF LIFE". A well established classic game of skill and chance. Risk everything for big gains or quietly amass a fortune in a bid to win. For 2 to 6 players. For ages 8 years and over. Cat. No. 372/2000 **£15.75**

28 PARKER TRIVIAL PURSUIT FAMILY EDITION. This special edition of the famous trivia game allows children to compete with adults on equal terms, now updated with new questions and answers for children and adults alike. It is now even more irrelevant and funny than ever! For 2 to 36 players. For ages 10 years and over. Cat. No. 374/5915 **£37.50**

MB "a Great Night in!"

PARKER



**THE FUN
FIVE-IN-A-LINE
STRATEGY GAME**

1 £1585



2 £2429



3 £2430



4 £3750



5 £2379

1 MB GAMES "SEQUENCE". The game of strategy which combines classic card games with 5 in a row to challenge and entertain. For 2 to 12 players. For ages 8 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/0345 £15.85

2 MB GAMES "SCATTERGORIES". The fast thinking categories game against the clock. Match your words to the letter thrown. For 2 to 6 players. For ages 12 years and over.
Cat. No. 372/1984 £24.29

3 MB GAMES NEW EDITION "TABOO". The game of unspeakable fun. Try to get your team to guess the word on the card without using the 5 most popular descriptions. Includes new guesscards and playing board. For 4 or more players. For ages 12 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/1744 £24.30

4 PARKER "TRIVIAL PURSUIT GENIUS". The classic game of trivia with over 4800 questions and answers is now updated with even more trivial facts that are guaranteed to keep you guessing the answers! For 2 to 36 players. For ages 15 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/5908 £37.50

5 MB GAMES "TRUE OR FALSE". Truth is often stranger than fiction. Playing "True or False", you'll have to decide whether what you hear is truly incredible or incredibly true. No amount of general knowledge will help you win this fun to play fact or fiction game! For 2 to 6 players. For ages 12 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/5850 £23.79

RHINO RUSH



6 £1450



FAST & FURIOUS REFLEX ACTION!



WIGGLY WORMS

8 £1290

9 £950

6 PETER PAN "RHINO RUSH". Watch out for the crazy purple Rhino! Race your coloured "Looney" birds to the safety of the tall grass. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For 2 to 4 players. For ages 5 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/0486 £14.50

7 PETER PAN "BACKFIRE". The head-to-head game of split second action and timing. The winner is the first to fire the ball 20 times past the opposing bat. For 2 players. For ages 5 years and over.
Cat. No. 371/5897 £13.50

8 PETER PAN "WORLD CUP CRICKET". The original action packed table top cricket game. Realistic bowling and batting action. For 2 players. For ages 7 years and over.
Cat. No. 372/6020 £12.90

9 PETER PAN "WIGGLY WORMS!". The crazy fun filled memory game. Remember the worm with the correct coloured tail and grab him when he pops up his head! For 2 to 4 players. For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 372/9807 £9.50



**POP-UP
Pirate!**

12 £980

**FREE
TOMY
CHRISTMAS
STOCKING
WITH ITEMS 15 & 16
SEE IN-STORE
LEAFLET**



15 £4950

**COLLAPSO!
CATERPILLARS**



13 £1550

**Greedy Green
Frog**



14 £675



16 £1895



10 £4.99



11 £9.95

10 PETER PAN "PAUL DANIELS THAT'S MAGIC 30". Learn 30 professional magic tricks and amaze your family and friends. For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 362/1170 £4.99

11 PETER PAN "PAUL DANIELS THAT'S MAGIC 150 TRICK SET". Everything you need to perform 150 easy to learn professional magic tricks including a step-by-step instruction manual. For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/4150 £9.95

12 TOMY "POP UP PIRATE". Take it in turns to slide pirate swords into the slots in the barrel, but beware, choose the wrong slot and out jumps Jolly Roger. It's a different slot every time. For 2 or more players. For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 371/8887 £9.80

13 TOMY "COLLAPS-O! CATERPILLARS". Every caterpillar wants to be a butterfly, but only one will make it in this many legged race to the top of the tree. Each throw of the dice will decide if you climb up or slip down the tree. The first caterpillar to reach the top will cause the bunch of bananas to burst open to reveal a "laid back" butterfly, and all the others collapse to the ground. For 2 to 4 players. For ages 4 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/6024 £15.50

14 TOMY "GREEDY GREEN FROG". Greedy Green Frog gobbles up the flies as you try to flip them into his rotating opening and closing mouth whilst his eyes spin. Requires 1 x C battery (order 1 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). For 1 to 4 players. For ages 3 years and over.

Cat. No. 372/9649 £6.75

15 TOMY "POWER SOCCER". With Power Soccer the players can actually kick the ball into the air with the special pump action hand control. This means better ball control, better action and much better goals! For ages 7 years and over.

Cat. No. 374/6165 £49.50

16 TOMY "BUNGEEEEE". Take it in turns to spin the spinner which decides if you either adjust the length of the Bungeeee cord or the height of the crane. It will also tell you when to try a death defying jump! 3 successful jumps wins the game. For 2 to 5 players. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 370/0479 £18.95

17 SYSTEMA HORIZON ELECTRONIC CHESS COMPUTER. 2521 level setting options. Sensory chess board. Large LCD display indicates moves and other information. Position verify. Position set-up. Take back moves. Detects draw. Pre-programmed opening strategy. Pawn promotion and EN passant captures plus casting. Solves mate in 2. Chess tutor. Timed handicapped system. 5 styles of play. Game clocks. Remembers game when switched off. Fold down lid. Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.60 pair). For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 360/6102 £19.99

18 KASPAROV ELITE ELECTRONIC CHESS COMPUTER. Learn chess with ease and speed. 64 levels of strength and 384 level setting combinations. Includes 5 teaching modes, a standard game for beginners and special fun levels. LCD shows moves and other game information. Board position verification, set-up, hint key, chess clocks and take back facility. Self rating system rates your strength and progression. Non-auto function allows 2 players to play while the computer acts as referee. Suitable for 1 or 2 players. Size (W)24, (D)24 cm. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 360/6047 £24.99

19 LIGHT WARS TABLE TOP GAME. A game of speed and skill where the object is to either trap, deflect or re-direct the lights away from your play station. 4 different games of variable skill levels. Challenge or team play modes. Flashing lights and sound effects. Suitable for 1 to 4 players. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 360/6023 £23.75

20 VTECH SUPER WIZARD. Talking electronic learning aid. 12 built-in activities. Teaches memory skills, strategic thinking, hand/eye co-ordination plus games. 25 LED lights. Fun sound effects. 4 skill levels. Volume control. Auto shut-off. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45). For 1 to 4 players. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 360/6016 £17.99

21 VTECH "TALKING BATTLESHIP COMMAND" ELECTRONIC GAME. 1 or 2 players - challenge a friend or challenge the computer. Radar and voice features. Sound effects and LED lights indicate direct hits. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair). For ages 6 years and over.

Cat. No. 360/3129 £19.85

22 "LIGHTS OUT" GAME. 1 player, multi-level. An electronic logic puzzle with over 1000 puzzles. 25 buttons which light up in different patterns. 3 modes. Hours of fun for all the family. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 9 years and over.

Cat. No. 360/4850 £16.75

23 SEGA LOCK-ON. With up to 40m range, the Sega Lock-On is suitable for use both indoors and out. Clean, safe laser-style action. Just slip on the revolutionary headset, aim the hand unit and you're off! Each set includes one hand unit and one light-sensitive headset complete with score counter (one set supplied). Requires 2 x C and 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1956 at £3.10 pair and 1 of 980/1970 at £3.10 each). For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 360/5990 £27.75

24 LASER TAG TWIN PACK. Players can create their own force field to shield against opponents infra-red laser beam (3 times in each game). 10 lives per game. Built-in sound effects. Laser target has 360° angle. Range 100 ft. Suitable for 2 players. Includes 2 laser blasters. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 360/5983 £44.85

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.



The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Systema 01189 586429
Tiger Electronics 01789 299942
Tomy 01703 872267
Vtech 01235 546810



Electronic Chess



17 £19.99



18 £24.99

Table Top Games



19 £23.75



21 £19.85



20 £17.99



22 £16.75



23 £27.75



2 LAZER BLASTERS SUPPLIED

24 £44.85



ONE SET SUPPLIED



507

1 FORMULA 1 LCD HAND-HELD GAME.
1 player. 2 skill levels. Large buttons. Auto scoring. Battery included. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 358/1870 £2.90

2 HELICOPTER HAND-HELD LCD ACTION GAME. 1 player. 2 skill levels. Large buttons. Auto scoring. Battery included. For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 358/2305 £2.90

3 TAMAGOTCHI. Your very own pocket key ring sized pet. Keep your pet happy by feeding, playing games, disciplining, cleaning up and turning off the lights at night. Look after your pet carefully otherwise it might fly off to heaven, but don't worry as you can hatch a new one and start again. Colours/designs may vary. Batteries supplied. For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 360/6061 £9.50

4 GAME.COM. Touch screen system with electronic organiser and Internet/E-mail access. Organiser functions include phone book, calendar and calculator. Includes built-in Solitaire game and 2 game cartridges. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 13 years and over.

Cat. No. 360/5976 £74.99

5 RZONE XPG BATMAN & ROBIN HAND-HELD GAME. Illuminated red graphics are projected onto the pull-out screen. Various levels and stages of action. Games are controlled through the hand panel. Built-in sound effects and melodies. Includes Batman & Robin game cartridge. Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.60 pair). For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 360/5567 £19.95

6 MILLENNIUM FALCON CHALLENGE LCD GAME.

Auto scoring. Highest score retention. Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.60 pair). For ages 5 years and over.

Cat. No. 360/5392 £17.75

7 "WHEEL OF FORTUNE" GAME. Based on the TV game show, for all the family. Over 400 word puzzles per cartridge. Additional cartridges available. Multi-level. For 1 to 3 players. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.75 pair). For ages 8 years and over.

Cat. No. 360/4960 £24.75



1 £2.90

2 £2.90

3 £9.50



6 £17.75

Hand Held Games



4 £74.99

COMES WITH 2 CARTRIDGES

**TOUCH SCREEN TECHNOLOGY
STATE OF THE ART SOUND
ORGANIZER FUNCTIONS**

5 £19.95



7 £24.75

Electronic Diaries



8 £8.75



9 £14.99



10 £19.75



11 £19.75



12 £29.50



£29.50



508

**INFRA-RED COMMUNICATION
BETWEEN TWO DIARIES**



13 £1.89



14 £9.89



15 £21.99

13 20 FAIRY LIGHTS. Set of clear bulb, static action lights. Dresses up to 1.5m (5 ft) trees. Includes 2 spare bulbs. For indoor use.†

Cat. No. 269/1338 £1.89

14 80 MINI LIGHTS. Random twinkling/chasing functions. Assorted coloured bulbs produce an attractive sparkling effect. Dresses trees up to 2.1m (7 ft). Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Complete with a 24V transformer/adaptor which must be used indoors only.†

Cat. No. 269/0535 £9.89

15 40 OUTDOOR BIG BULB CHASER LIGHTS. Super safe low voltage set of lights with transformer and extra long cable. Suitable for outdoor use. (Transformer must be used indoors.) Spare bulbs are included.†

Cat. No. 269/1699 £21.99

16 WOODEN CANDLE BRIDGE. Red stained wood with 7 candle effect lights and floral decoration. Height 31 cm. Width 36 cm. Spare bulb included.†

Cat. No. 269/1417 £9.75

17 DELUXE WOODEN CANDLE BRIDGE. Finished in natural pine with gold coloured trim. 7 candles in holders with floral decoration. Height 30 cm. Width 46 cm. Spare bulb included.†

Cat. No. 269/1424 £14.75



16 £9.75

17 £14.75

Undecorated Christmas Trees

18 1.5M (5 FT) "SCANDINAVIAN FIR" CHRISTMAS TREE. Luxurious "natural" colour and finish. Easy to assemble. Flame retardant foliage and sturdy metal stand.†
Cat. No. 269/0346 **£10.99**

19 1.8M (6 FT) "SCANDINAVIAN FIR" CHRISTMAS TREE. Luxurious "natural" colour and finish. Easy to assemble. Flame retardant foliage and sturdy metal stand.†
Cat. No. 269/1558 **£16.99**

20 2.1M (7 FT) "WYCHWOOD" CHRISTMAS TREE. Luxurious "natural" colour and finish. Easy to assemble. Flame retardant foliage and sturdy metal stand.†
Cat. No. 269/0841 **£48.99**

21 91 CM (3 FT) CHRISTMAS TREE WITH DECORATIONS AND LIGHTS. 20 clear lights and 29 assorted decorations. Decorations include 9 gold/green/red checked bows, 6 gold balls, 5 gold cones, 3 gold doves, 3 gold picks and 3 red teddy bears. Flame retardant foliage and plastic stand. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.†
Cat. No. 269/1493 **£9.50**

22 1.5M (5 FT) CHRISTMAS TREE WITH DECORATIONS AND LIGHTS. 20 clear lights and 47 assorted decorations. Decorations include 1 double red velvet bow with gold print, 6 red velvet bows with gold print, 16 gold cones, 9 red foiled balls, 6 gold foiled balls, 3 gold cherubs, 3 gold Christmas trees and 3 gold flower shapes. Flame retardant foliage and plastic stand. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.†
Cat. No. 269/1503 **£18.49**

23 1.8M (6 FT) CHRISTMAS TREE WITH DECORATIONS AND LIGHTS. 40 clear lights and 50 assorted decorations. Decorations include 1 double red/gold checked bow, 12 red/gold checked bows, 3 large gold wreaths, 16 gold cones, 3 small gold wreaths, 3 gold flower shapes, 3 double gold bells, 3 gold spiral cone shapes and 6 red balls. Flame retardant foliage and plastic stand. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.†
Cat. No. 269/1510 **£24.89**

18 **£10.99**

1.5 METRES
(5 FEET)



19 **£16.99**

1.8 METRES
(6 FEET)



20 **£48.99**

2.1 METRES
(7 FEET)



Christmas Trees With Decorations

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.



Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS

Please note, that Christmas trees and decorations are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.



Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number

during normal office hours.
Bluetech 0345 413705
Systema 0118 958 6429
Tiger Electronics 01789 299942

24 1.9M (6.5 FT) LUXURY IVORY CHRISTMAS TREE WITH DECORATIONS AND LIGHTS. 60 clear lights and 55 assorted decorations. Decorations include 1 luxury ivory jacquard/gold sheer double bow, 5 luxury gold sheer double bows, 16 gold pine cones, 6 gold foiled balls, 3 gold angels, 6 gold crowns, 6 ivory balls with ornate gold top, 6 gold keys and a pack of gold lametta strands. Flame retardant foliage and plastic stand. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.†
Cat. No. 269/1527 **£38.99**

23 **£24.89**

1.8 METRES
(6 FEET)



22 **£18.49**

1.5 METRES
(5 FEET)



24 **£38.99**

1.9 METRES
(6.5 FEET)

LUXURY
DECORATIONS



21 **£9.50**

91 CM
(3 FEET)



Free spending money at Argos. It's in the cards.



Collect Premier Points at all participating outlets of:

SOMERFIELD

Mobil



510



Let Argos work for you at work.

A Division of Argos Distributors Limited

The world of modern business is tough and ultra competitive. To succeed you need an edge. That is why so many companies choose Argos Business Solutions. We make production lines even more productive. We entice your customers to buy your product time and time again. In fact, we can turn your workforce

Argos
BUSINESS
SOLUTIONS
MAKE IT HAPPEN

into a force to be reckoned with. Offer the right rewards and anything is possible. If you want your company to achieve its full potential make Argos Business Solutions part of your sales and marketing strategy. Because whatever you want to achieve, we make it happen. To hear more call **0800 378 898**.

ABS/CAT/897

NEW

Local Delivery Service*



Now you can get any item delivered. Don't worry about carrying heavy shopping bags or fitting lots of items into your car - let Argos take the strain and arrange delivery for you.

- **Any number of items for only £5.**
- **Next day delivery or on the day of your choice, Monday to Saturday, anywhere within a 20 mile radius of the store where you place the order.**
- **Arrange delivery at any store by visiting the Customer Service Point.**

*This service is available in Great Britain and Northern Ireland only.

Applies to any product excluding Argos Direct items which are delivered free of charge.

Deliveries are made by Parcel Force.

512

Argos

Our traditional stores offer over 5,600 top quality products for you to choose from.

STORE NAME

ABERDARE
(3-6 Cardiff Street)
ABERGAVENNY
(King Street, opposite Safeway)
ABERYSTWYTH
(Station Yard)
ABINGDON
(Fairacres Retail Park, off A34)
ACCRINGTON
(27/29 Blackburn Road)
ALDERSHOT
(32 Wellington Centre)
ALTRINCHAM
(Stamford New Road)
ANDOVER
(The Chantry Centre)



ARBROATH
ASHFORD
(13-15 New Rents)
ASHINGTON
ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE
(20-21 The Arcades)
AYR

BALHAM
BALLYMENA
BANBURY
BANGOR (N. Ireland) **NEW**
(Flagship Centre)
BANGOR (Wales)
(First Floor, Wellfield Shopping Centre)
BARNLEY
BARNSTAPLE
BARROW-IN-FURNESS
(Dalton Road)
BASILDON
BASINGSTOKE
BATH
BEDFORD
BEESTON
BELFAST
- Commarket
- Great Victoria Street
- Royal Avenue
BERWICK-UPON-TWEED
(Tweedmouth Retail Park)
BEXLEYHEATH
BICESTER
BILLINGHAM
BISHOP AUCKLAND
(12 Newgate Shopping Centre)
BISHOPBRIGGS
(Strathkelvin Retail Park)
BISHOP STORTFORD
(Jackson Square)
BLACKBURN
BLACKPOOL
BLACKWOOD
(74 High Street)
BLANDFORD FORUM
BLYTH
BOLTON
BOSCOMBE

STORE NAME

BOSTON
(3 New Street)
BOURNEMOUTH
BRAintree
BRENTWOOD
BRIDGEND
BRIDGWATER
BRIDLINGTON
(25/26 The Promenades)
BRIGHTON
BRISTOL
(Bedminster)
BROMSGROVE
(High Street)
BURGESS HILL
(The Martlets)
BURNLEY
BURTON-ON-TRENT
BURY
(Angouleme Way, Rochdale Road)
BUXTON

CAERNARFON
CAERPHILLY
(15 Castlecourt Shopping Centre)
CAMBERLEY
CAMBORNE
CAMBRIDGE
CANNOCK
(Cannock Shopping Centre)
CANTERBURY
(Sturry Road)
CARLISLE
CASTLEFORD
CATFORD
CHELTENHAM
CHESTERFIELD
CHESTER-LE-STREET
(143 Front Street)
CHICHESTER
(19-21 Southgate)
CHIPPENHAM
(Borough Parade Shopping Centre)
CHORLEY
(52-54 Market Street)
CHRISTCHURCH
(Saxon Square)
CIRENCESTER
(27 Dyer Street)
CLAFTON-ON-SEA
CLEVELEYS
CLYDEBANK
COALVILLE
COATBRIDGE
(The Quadrant)
COLCHESTER
COLERAINE **NEW**
CONGLETON
(Bridestone Centre)
CONSETT
(Victoria Centre, Victoria Road)
CORBY
COVENTRY
(The Burges)
CREWE
CUMBERNAULD
CWMBRAN

DALSTON
DARLINGTON
DARTFORD

Traditional Stores Nationwide

STORE NAME	STORE NAME	STORE NAME	STORE NAME	STORE NAME
DAVENTRY	HAVERFORDWEST	MANCHESTER	ST. NEOTS	WEST BROMWICH
DEWSBURY	HAVERHILL	(Piccadilly Plaza)	SALE	WESTON-SUPER-MARE
(25 Princess of Wales Precinct	(High Street)	MANSFIELD	(35-37 School Road)	WEYBRIDGE
Tops Plaza)	HAYES	MARGATE	SALFORD	(Brooklands Retail Park)
DORCHESTER	HEMEL HEMPSTEAD	(College Walk, Hawley Square	SALISBURY NEW	WEYMOUTH
DOVER	(Upper Level,	Shopping Centre)	(The Bridge, Fisherton Street)	WHITCHURCH
DUDLEY	Marlowes Centre)	MARKET HARBOROUGH	SCARBOROUGH	(5 Watgate)
DUMFRIES	HENDON	MELTON MOWBRAY	(50-52 Newborough)	WIDNES
DUNDEE	HEREFORD	MERTHYR TYDFIL	SCUNTHORPE	WILMSLOW
DUNFERMLINE	HEXHAM	(Arndale Centre,	(Lakeside Retail Park)	WIMBLEDON
(Kingsgate Centre)	(Fore Street)	Car Park Level)	SELBY	(Wimbledon Hill Road)
DUNSTABLE	HIGH WYCOMBE	MORECAMBE	SHEFFIELD	WINCHESTER
DURHAM	HINCKLEY	MOTHERWELL	- Meadowhall	(The Brooks)
	HODDESDON		- The Moor	WISBECH
	(26 Tower Centre)		SHEPHERDS BUSH	(Horsefair Shopping Centre)
EALING	HOLLOWAY	NEATH	SHREWSBURY	WOKING
(First Floor, Broadway	HORNCHURCH	NELSON	SITTINGBOURNE	WORCESTER
Shopping Centre)	HORSHAM	NEWARK	SKEGNESS	(The Shambles)
EASTBOURNE	HUDDERSFIELD	NEWBURY	(Lumley Road)	WORKINGTON
EAST DEREHAM	HULL	NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME	SKELMERDALE	WORKSOP
EAST GRINSTEAD	(Ferensway)	(12-14 The Roebuck Centre)	SOLIHULL	WORTHING
(5B Queens Walk)	HUNTINGDON	NEWMARKET	SOUTHPORT	WREXHAM
EAST HAM	HYDE	NEWPORT	SPALDING	
EAST KILBRIDE	(Clarendon Square	NEWQUAY	(Holland Markets)	YATE
EASTLEIGH	Shopping Centre)	(19-23 East Street)	STAFFORD	(West Walk, Yate Town
EAST RETFORD		NEWRY NEW	STAINES	Shopping Centre)
EDGWARE	ILKESTON	NEWTON ABBOT	STAMFORD	YEOVIL
(158 Station Road)	INVERNESS	NORTHALLERTON	(Markham Retail Park)	YORK
EDINBURGH	IPSWICH	NORTHFIELD	STIRLING	
(City Centre, North Bridge)	IRVINE	NORTH FINCHLEY	STOCKPORT	
EDMONTON		(704-708 High Road)	(High Bankside, St. Peter's	
ELGIN	KEIGHLEY	NORTHWICH	Square)	
(St Giles Centre)	KENDAL	NOTTINGHAM	STOCKTON-ON-TEES	
ELLESMERE PORT	KETTERING	(5/6 Listergate Square)	STOWMARKET	
ELTHAM	KIDDERMINSTER	NUNEATON	STRATFORD	
ELY	(Swan Centre)	(1 Abbeygate Shopping	STRATFORD-UPON-AVON	
EPSOM	KINGS HEATH	Centre)	(4-5 Henley Street)	
(Spread Eagle Walk)	KINGS LYNN	OLDHAM	STREATHAM	
EVESHAM	KIRKCALDY	ORPINGTON	(210-222 Streatham High	
EXETER		(The Walnuts Shopping Centre)	Road)	
		OTLEY	STRETFORD	
FALKIRK	LANCASTER	(45 Borough Gate)	STROUD	
FALMOUTH	LEAMINGTON SPA	OXFORD	(Merrywalk Centre)	
(Berkley Vale)	(Guy Street)	PAISLEY	SUDBURY (Suffolk)	
FAREHAM	LEEDS	PECKHAM	(30 North Street)	
FARNBOROUGH	- Albion Street	PERRY BARR	SUTTON	
(Kingsmead Shopping Centre)	- Eastgate	PERTH	SUTTON COLDFIELD	
FARNHAM	- White Rose Centre NEW	PLYMOUTH	SUTTON-IN-ASHFIELD	
FELIXSTOWE	LEIGH	PONTEFRACT	SWISS COTTAGE	
FLEET	LETCHWORTH	POOLE		
(Hart Centre)	LEWES	PORTADOWN	TALBOT GREEN	
FOLKESTONE	LEWISHAM	(Irwin Centre)	(Nr Llantrisant)	
FROME	LICHFIELD	PORT TALBOT	(Newpark Retail Park)	
	(Three Spires Shopping	PUTNEY	TAMWORTH	
GALASHIELS NEW	Centre)	(First Floor, Exchange	(Ankerside Shopping Centre)	
GLASGOW	LIVERPOOL	Shopping Centre)	TAUNTON	
(Sauchiehall St. Centre)	- St. Johns Centre	RAMSGATE NEW	TELFORD	
GLENROTHES	- Walton Road	REDCAR	(Telford Bridge Retail Park)	
GOSPORT	LIVINGSTON	REDDITCH	THETFORD	
GRANTHAM	LLANDUDNO	REDHILL	TORQUAY	
(Guildhall Street)	(Mostyn Champneys	RHYL	TROWBRIDGE	
GRAVESEND	Retail Park)	RICHMOND	(The Shires Centre)	
GREAT YARMOUTH	LONDON CENTRAL	(Eton Street, off Lower	TRURO	
GREENOCK	- Edgware Road (Marble Arch)	George Street)	TUNBRIDGE WELLS	
GUILDFORD	- Holborn (Grays Inn Road)	ROCHDALE	(55A Calverley Road)	
	- Kensington	(28 The Wheatshaf Centre)	UXBRIDGE	
HALIFAX	(166 Kensington High Street)	ROTHERHAM	WALTHAM CROSS	
HAMILTON	- New Oxford Street	(Parkgate Retail World)	(88 The Pavilion Shopping	
(Newcross Shopping Centre)	LONDONDERRY	RUGBY	Centre)	
HAMMERSMITH	(Upper Level Foyle-side	RUNCORN NEW	WALTHAMSTOW	
(110-114 King Street)	Shopping Centre)	ST. ALBANS	WANDSWORTH	
HARLOW	LONG EATON	(Spencer Street)	(High Street)	
HARPENDEN	(High Street)	ST. ANDREWS	WASHINGTON	
HARROGATE	LOUGHBOROUGH	ST. AUSTELL	WELLINGBOROUGH	
HARROW	LOWESTOFT	ST. HELENS	(Swansgate Centre)	
HARTLEPOOL	LUTON		WELWYN GARDEN CITY	
HASTINGS	MACCLESFIELD		(Fretherne Road, adjoining	
HAVANT	MAIDENHEAD		Howard Centre)	
(Meridian Centre)	MAIDSTONE			

OPENING SOON
- KILMARNOCK

Republic of Ireland Stores

DUBLIN
- Blanchardstown
- Dun Laoghaire **NEW**
- Ilac Centre
- Jervis Street Shopping Centre
- Nutgrove Shopping Centre
- Tallaght (The Square)

KILKENNY
- High Street **NEW**

LIMERICK
- Cruises Street

WATERFORD
- Gt Georges Street

Argos Superstores Nationwide



STORE NAME

ABERDEEN
Trinity Centre

AYLESBURY
Cambridge Close

BIRKENHEAD NEW
The Grange

BIRMINGHAM
Priory Queensway

The Pallasades
Shopping Centre

BRACKNELL
Charles Square

BRADFORD
9 Darley Street,
Upper Level,
Kirkgate Centre

BRISTOL
Broadweir **NEW**

Cribbs Causeway
(J17 off M5)

BROMLEY
The Mall

CARDIFF
24 Queens Arcade,
Queens Street

CHATHAM
High Street

CHELMSFORD
24-30 Springfield Road

CHESTER
105-109 Foregate Street

COVENTRY
City Arcade
Queen Victoria Road

CRAWLEY
Queensway

CROYDON
Church Street

DERBY
15/22 Castlefields
Main Centre,
London Road

DONCASTER
North Mall,
Frenchgate Centre

EDINBURGH
Kinnaird Park,
New Craighall Road
(A1)M (near Asda)

FAREHAM NEW
Off Southampton Road
near Junction M27

GATESHEAD
Metro Centre
(Yellow Zone)

GLASGOW
40 Stockwell Street
(off Argyle Street)

GLOUCESTER
44-50 Eastgate Street

STORE NAME

GRIMSBY
64 Victoria Street

HANLEY
Old Hall Street

HOUNSLOW
137/143 High Street

HULL
King William House,
Market Place

ILFORD
187-191 High Road

ISLE OF WIGHT
Carisbrooke Trading
Estate, Newport

KILBURN
121/123 Kilburn
High Road

STORE NAME

MILL HILL
Pentavia Retail Park,
Watford Way
(off A1, Barnet Bypass)

MILTON KEYNES
Leisure Plaza
(near bus and rail stations)

NEWCASTLE NEW
Top Floor, Eldon Square
Shopping Centre

NORTHAMPTON NEW
St Peter's Way
Shopping Centre

NORWICH
28 Castle Mall
Shopping Centre
(Lower Level)

STORE NAME

SOUTHEND
1-3 Talza Way,
Victoria Circus
Shopping Centre

STEVENAGE
Roaring Meg North
Half mile from J7 A1(M)

SUNDERLAND
High Street West

SWANSEA
High Street

SWINDON
Unit 11, Canal Walk,
Brunel Centre

THURROCK
Lakeside
Shopping Centre



Local Delivery Service

■ Any number of items for only £5.

■ Arrange delivery in-store.

■ Next day delivery available.

See Page 512 For Full Details.

KINGSTON
Wheatfield Way
(next to car park)

LEEDS NEW
Crown Point Retail Park

LEICESTER
Belgrave Gate

LINCOLN NEW
St Marks

LIVERPOOL
Paradise Street

LONDON CENTRAL
Victoria
27-31 Wilton Road
(opposite rail station)

Old Street
185/197 Old Street

MANCHESTER
Central Retail Park
Great Ancoats Street

MERRY HILL
Upper Level,
Merry Hill Centre

MIDDLESBROUGH
Hill Street Centre

NOTTINGHAM
Lower Parliament Street

OXFORD
Botley Road
(adjacent to Toys R Us)

PETERBOROUGH
Queensgate Centre

PORTSMOUTH
Commercial Road

PRESTON
Fishergate Centre
(bottom level)

READING
Oxford Road,
Broad Street Mall

ROMFORD
Market Place

SHEFFIELD
Angel Street

SLOUGH
The Observatory Shopping
Centre, High Street

SOUTHAMPTON
173-178 High Street

WAKEFIELD
Westgate

WALSALL
Bradford Mall,
Saddlers Centre

WARRINGTON
Cockedge Centre

WATFORD
Charter Place

WEMBLEY
444 High Road

WIGAN
The Galleries

WOLVERHAMPTON
Wulfrun Centre

WOOD GREEN
Shopping City

WOOLWICH
115/123 Powis Street

YORK
Hurrican Way,
Clifton Moor Centre

OPENING SOON
- PLYMOUTH



Call and Collect is a new type of Argos store. We can now offer the convenience and choice of over 8,700 products, all available from a small store on your local high street. Once you have placed an order (by phone or in person) we arrange for the goods to be at the store for your collection the following day.

● Make your selection from the Superstore range.

● Call into the store and pay for your goods.

● Your goods will then be ready to collect the following day.

• Telephone ordering is also available via the numbers listed below.

• Local Delivery can be arranged by visiting your local Call & Collect store.

Stores are in the following locations:

STORE NAME	TEL. NO.
ASHTON-IN-MAKERFIELD Gerard Centre	01942 276612
BARNET High Street	0181 4408601
BILSTON Church Street	01902 490408
KENILWORTH Warwick Road	01926 853174
LEEK 9/10 Market Place	01538 381473
MAESTEG NEW 3 Llynfi Walk	01656 739144
MOLD 8/8A Wrexham Street	01352 759475
RAYLEIGH High Street	01268 741891
RUISLIP High Street	01895 637143
WEST BRIDGFORD Gordon Road	01159 826826
WOODLEY Crockhamwell Road	01189 272057

Argos Direct

Argos Direct is our free* Home Delivery Service for products that are too large or bulky to be kept in our stores.



Where you see 'Includes Free Home Delivery' by a product it means that it will be delivered direct from our warehouse to your home within 14 days, free of charge.

Save Time Order by phone from the comfort of your home via your credit or debit card on:

0345 427 467 8 am to 10 pm daily (calls are charged at local rate). Please ensure that you have made a note of the product catalogue numbers and delivery address (and credit card address if different) before you call us.

Or place your order in-store at any till.

Deliveries

3 Day Service

Please note that all deliveries are made within 14 days unless specified on the product pages.

Larger Screen Televisions are delivered and installed. All other 3 day service products are delivered by Parcel Force, usually within three working days (excluding weekends) following the date of order.

7 Day Service

Computers and computer/printer packages are delivered and installed usually within 7 working days excluding weekends. Argos Direct will call to arrange a delivery date.

14 Day Service

14 day delivery products are made Monday to Friday, am or pm. We will phone and arrange delivery once you have placed the order. Deliveries are made by a two man crew who will place the product in the room of your choice.

For deliveries by Christmas, please place your order by:

3 day service: Tuesday 16th December.

7 and 14 day service: Wednesday 10th December.

*In Northern Ireland only, a supplementary charge will apply to the delivery of certain Argos Direct products. Ask in-store for further details. We regret that the Argos Direct service is not available in the Channel Islands, Isle of Man, Orkney, Shetland and Scottish Islands. We cannot accept any liability for goods shipped out of the country by a third party.

CUSTOMER SELECTION FORM

CATALOGUE NUMBER								QTY	RESERVATION NUMBER					
EXAMPLE									EXAMPLE					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	1	0	0	1	2	3	4

CHECK THE IN-STORE CATALOGUE FOR CURRENT PRICES AND THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE ORDERING
Thank you for shopping at Argos



CUSTOMER SELECTION FORM

CATALOGUE NUMBER								QTY	RESERVATION NUMBER					
EXAMPLE									EXAMPLE					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	1	0	0	1	2	3	4

CHECK THE IN-STORE CATALOGUE FOR CURRENT PRICES AND THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE ORDERING
Thank you for shopping at Argos



CUSTOMER SELECTION FORM

CATALOGUE NUMBER								QTY	RESERVATION NUMBER					
EXAMPLE									EXAMPLE					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	1	0	0	1	2	3	4

CHECK THE IN-STORE CATALOGUE FOR CURRENT PRICES AND THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE ORDERING
Thank you for shopping at Argos



515



Perfect for every occasion or just to say "Thank You", or even "Sorry", Argos and Flying Flowers take care of it. See page 279 for further details of our bouquets. See below for order form.

16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
Please note that this product is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.



Code: 28ARG

Telephone orders ☎ 01534 865635, during office hours (8 am - 6 pm daily), quoting ref. ARG/CA48/A.

ORDERS BY POST - please complete the form below in block capitals.

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss).....

Home Address

Post Code.....

Telephone

Please send flowers to:

Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

Post Code.....

Message (not more than 10 words).....

Please send:

10 BLOOM/5 SPRAY PLUS 2 FREE BLOOM CARNATIONS (17 ARG)	@ £9.99
10 ORANGE BLOOM/10 YELLOW SPRAY CARNATIONS AND GYPSOPHILA (20 ARG)	@ £12.99
28 PINK BLOOM CARNATIONS PLUS 2 GREENERY (28 ARG)	@ £16.99

To arrive by:

☐ Or by Christmas. (Please tick).
Orders required by 15th Dec.
and will be delivered between 17th and 24th Dec.

Card No.

Expiry Date.....

Signature

516

Please send to:
Argos Bouquet Offer,
FLYING FLOWERS
The Jersey Flower Centre, Jersey JE1 5FF.



Even the best quality products may occasionally break down. Take out an Argos Extended Guarantee and there'll be no need to worry about repair bills for the next 3 or 5 years.

Applying for your Extended Guarantee

You have up to 30 days after you buy a product to take out an Argos Extended Guarantee. There are two ways:

In-store:

By completing your selection form in the usual way and taking it to a Service Point.

By phone:

Call the credit card line at Cornhill Insurance on 01892 516 819, 8 am - 8 pm Mon-Fri, and 9 am - 12.30 pm Sat.

More Information

For all queries, call the Helpline at Cornhill Insurance on 01892 515 414

8 am - 8 pm Mon-Fri, and 9 am - 12.30 pm Sat.

Free Accidental Damage Cover

■ If you're taking out an Extended Guarantee we'll automatically include 12 months FREE Accidental Damage Cover from the day that you buy your product.

■ If you just want FREE Accidental Damage Cover, pick up a leaflet in-store for details.

† Not available for camcorders or for business use.

Extended Guarantees

How it works

In Year 1 you are covered by the manufacturer's guarantee, AND we'll give you FREE Accidental Damage Cover.†

3 Year Extended Guarantee extends your cover by an extra 2 years.

5 Year Extended Guarantee extends your cover by an extra 4 years.



SCHEME No. 2940-18	3 Year Cover		5 Year Cover	
Televisions	Price	Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.
Black & White	£9.99	885/0018	£19.99	885/0513
Colour up to 14"	£23.99	885/0197	£44.99	885/0881
Colour 15" to 20"	£27.99	885/0386	£54.99	885/0898
Colour 21" and over	£39.99	885/0393	£67.99	885/0939
Televideo	£79.99	885/1268	£179.99	885/1275
Video recorders-under £200	£49.99	885/0087	£109.99	885/0582
Video recorders-£200-£600	£59.99	885/1354	£139.99	885/1361
Hi-Fis, CDs & Radio/cass.				
Car radio/cassette/CDs	£27.99	885/0331	£42.99	885/0836
CD players	£32.99	885/0128	£59.99	885/0623
CDs - Personal	£34.99	885/0135	£62.99	885/0630
CD - Car Boot Changer	£37.99	885/1309	£64.99	885/1316
Audio systems inc. CD	£44.99	885/0111	£78.99	885/0616
Stereo radio/cass. exc. CD	£19.99	885/0159	£29.99	885/0654
Stereo radio/cass. inc. CD	£34.99	885/0142	£62.99	885/0647
Household appliances				
Microwave ovens	£21.99	885/0173	£42.99	885/0678
Showers 1 yr mg*	£24.99	885/0403	£44.99	885/0908
Showers 2 yrs mg*	Not available		£42.99	885/1103
Vacuum cleaners 1 yr mg*	£19.99	885/0180	£39.99	885/0685
Vacuum cleaners 2 yrs mg*	Not available		£37.99	885/0692
Phones & faxes	††			
Telephones	£17.99	885/0207	£27.99	885/0702
Telephones & ans. machines	£22.99	885/0221	£44.99	885/0726
Fax & ans. machines	£114.99	885/0283	£169.99	885/0788
Camcorders & Cameras				
Camcorders	£84.99	885/0245	£159.99	885/0740
Cameras	£10.99	885/0238	£19.99	885/0733
Digital Cameras under £600	£45.99	885/1392	£84.99	885/1402
Office equipment	††			
Computers (ex. printer deal) up to £2,500	£104.99	885/0317	£194.99	885/0812
Computers (inc. printer deal) up to £3,000	£159.99	885/1299	£279.99	885/1323
Printers up to £500	£67.99	885/0410	£114.99	885/0915
Typewriters	£32.99	885/0269	£54.99	885/0764
Word processors	£44.99	885/0276	£74.99	885/0771
Keyboards	£14.99	885/0252	£29.99	885/0757

* mg = manufacturer's guarantee

Argos Distributors Ltd has undertaken to comply with the British Retail Consortium Code of Practice (Extended Warranties on Electrical Goods) and thereby the Association of British Insurers' Code of Practice for the selling of general insurance. Copies of both codes are available in-store.
Argos Distributors Ltd is a company agent of Cornhill Insurance plc. Registered Office: 52 Cornhill, London EC3V 3JL. The Guarantees do not affect your statutory rights.

The premiums shown include any insurance tax applicable.
If you'd like to see a copy of the full terms and conditions, just ask in any Argos store. The Guarantee covers parts, labour costs, and call-out charges if the problem is due to faulty workmanship or materials used in manufacture.
†† Available for up to eight business products for business use for one individual at one address.

After Sales Care

All Argos products are guaranteed against manufacturing defects for a minimum of 12 months. In those instances where the manufacturer's warranty extends beyond 12 months we will of course honour the terms of the manufacturer's guarantee. Argos supports the guidelines for guarantees set by the British Retail Consortium, and we are committed to ensuring that our After Sales Care policies are offered in addition to your statutory rights (which remain unaffected).

Quality and Safety

Our Quality Assurance Department ensures that all Argos products governed by strict Safety Regulations are tested to establish compliance with such regulations. In most cases the tests will be carried out by independent laboratories.



All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same safety standards as those governing the Lion Mark, which is a recognised symbol of toy safety.



Toys are also tested for compliance with EU Safety Regulations which is signified by the "CE" mark. The CE mark is also being introduced onto many other items including electrical products.



All the glass in our furniture products is constructed to minimise the risk of serious accidents.



All our upholstered furniture is manufactured to comply with Safety Regulations, which include both match and cigarette ignition tests.



All our electrical products are tested to comply with European Safety Standards. The BEAB mark indicates that a product has been tested for electrical safety by an independent laboratory and manufactured in a factory which is inspected by the British Electrotechnical Approvals Board.

The Argos Promise



Making sure that you are happy with your purchases both when you buy them, and after you have taken them home, is very important to us.

We want all our customers to be totally satisfied with every purchase made from Argos. We therefore offer you the opportunity of returning any item within 16 days from the date of purchase for exchange or a full refund. All we ask is that you return the product in its original and unspoilt condition, along with the wrapping and the receipt, to any Argos store. Please note, however, that certain products are excluded from this promise. All such exclusions are clearly indicated by a statement on the relevant catalogue page. This guarantee (and that offered by our After Sales Services below) is in addition to your statutory rights, which remain unaffected.

After Sales Care

If a product develops a fault within 30 days of purchase, simply return it (with your proof of purchase) and we will offer you an exchange or a full refund.

Repair Services

If a product develops a manufacturing fault after 30 days of purchase and within a year from the date of purchase, we will have the item repaired **Free of Charge**.

In those instances where the manufacturer's warranty extends beyond 12 months, we will of course honour the terms of the manufacturer's guarantee.

Most repairs are normally carried out within 16 days. Look out for the following symbols in the catalogue indicating the type of service available.

1.



For your convenience, many electrical appliances can be serviced in your home.

2.



Most office electrical equipment can be serviced on site.

3.



For in-home or on-site repairs, please contact your local store for details.

Other items should be returned to the store for repair, along with your proof of purchase, plus all the accessories originally supplied with the product.

Unless otherwise stated, all products are sold as being suitable for domestic use only. Should you choose to purchase goods for commercial use you are advised to obtain appropriate insurance cover.

For Your Information

Metric Conversion Guide

Most of the goods in this catalogue are now marked in Metric rather than Imperial units. The guide below will help you to convert back to Imperial units, should you wish to do so. Please note that all sizes contained within this catalogue are approximate.

LENGTH:	1 Centimetre	= 0.39 inches.
LENGTH:	1 Metre	= 39.37 inches (100 centimetres) (3 ft 3 inches).
VOLUME:	1 Litre	= 1.76 pints. (1000 millilitres)
AREA:	1 Metre ² (square metre)	= 10.8 sq ft (1.2 sq yards).
WEIGHT:	1 Kilogram (1000 grams)	= 2.21 pounds (2 pounds, 3 ounces).
WEIGHT:	100 Grams	= 3.5 ounces.

Accessories Mail Order Service

We operate a Mail Order Service on over 50 everyday accessories from vacuum cleaner bags and filters to printer ribbons and shaver foils. You can order by telephone (Credit Card payment) by ringing 0161 976 4505 (24 hour service). Alternatively, pick up an order form at your local store (no stamp required).

Please note:
This service is for accessories only.

Tax Free Shopping



(For non-European Union [EU] visitors)
Overseas visitors from non-EU countries may qualify for Tax Free Shopping, saving the VAT on purchases they export, less an administration charge. The visitor can obtain instant cash at the airport before they leave. Our guarantees apply equally to products purchased for use outside the country of purchase, but faulty goods must be returned to the country of purchase at the customer's expense. Please ask in-store for more details.

PLEASE NOTE:

- Some of the goods which are shown in the catalogue may vary slightly if a supplier has changed or altered their specifications after the catalogue has been printed. If this should happen, we will try to help by offering you alternative goods of a similar specification and value to your original choice.
- All sizes are approximate.
- Please check the in-store catalogues and supplements before ordering for up-to-date product information and price cuts on selected items which are often available during the course of the year.
- Under exceptional circumstances, we may have to make adjustments to our prices stated in the catalogue (which include VAT at 17.5%).
- All items are subject to availability.
- Unless otherwise stated, all products are sold as being suitable for domestic use only. Should you choose to purchase the products for commercial use you are advised to obtain appropriate insurance cover.

Contents

A	AA Pack/Membership	175	Clock/Radio Alarms	394	FURNITURE				
	Adaptors	180, 396, 420	Clocks	65-73, 418		- Bathroom	133-136		
	Aerials & Amplifiers	403, 406	Clothes Lines & Horses	203-204		- Bedroom	110-132		
	Aerobic Steps	330	Clothes Press	216		- Conservatory	77-79		
	Airbeds	115, 306	Coat Racks & Stands	88, 132		- Dining Room	73-77		
	Airers & Clothes-Horses	203-204, 252	Coffee Makers	223, 251		- Home Office	132, 349-351		
	Air Pumps	175, 306	Compact Disc Players	388, 398-400		- Kitchen	73-74, 76		
	Air Purifiers	200	Compact Disc Storage	82-83, 93, 402		- Lounge	81-109		
	Alarm Clocks	65-68	COMPUTERS			- Nursery	120-121, 422-423		
	Alarm Clock/Radios	394	- Accessories	360-362, 365					
	Answering Machines	366-367, 375-377	- Leaflet	358-359		G	Games, Boxed	502-506	
	Aromatherapy Sets	280	- Software	416-417			Games, Electronic	290, 507-508	
	Athletic Supports	334	- Tables	349-351			Garden Equipment & Tools	196-199	
	Audio & Hi-Fi	379-405	Convector Heaters	158-159			Garden Sheds	195	
Audio/Video Cassettes	389	Cooker Hood Filters	200	Gas Fires	161				
Audio Tape Storage	82-93, 402	Cookers, Mini	231	Gas Lighter	231				
		Cookie Jars	251	Gifts	288-291				
		Cookware	239-248	Glassware/Multisets	272-273				
		Cool Bags/Boxes	306	Glassware, Lead Crystal	274-276				
		Cosmetics	280-281	Gloves	282, 310, 313				
		Cots	422-423	Golf Equipment	308-310				
		Creative Crafts	279, 459-463	Grass Trimmers	198				
		Crockery	255-256, 258-259, 262, 266-272	Guest Beds	99, 107-110, 121, 306				
		Crystal Ornaments/Vases	275-276	Guitars	419				
B	Baby Safety	424, 426-429	Curling Tongs & Brushes	298-299	Gym Equipment	324-334			
	Baby Toys/Pre-School	430-443	Curtains/Blinds	141-143, 147-151, 418, 423					
	Back Packs	321-322, 418, 438, 484, 495	Curtain Rails/Poles	80	H	Hair Care	277, 280, 295-300		
	Badminton Rackets	335	Cutlery	264-265		Hair Cutting Kit	300		
	BAGS		Cycles/Accessories	172, 314-318		Hair Removal	295		
	- Camera	347				Handbags	282		
	- Handbags	282	D	Dartboards/Darts		318	Headboards	114	
	- Shopping	283		Data Banks/Organisers		354-356	Headphones	400-402	
	- Sports	322-323		Decanters		274-275	Heated Pad	155, 282	
	Bakeware	239		Deep Fat Fryers		232-234, 240	Heaters	157-162	
	Barometers	70		Dehumidifiers		159, 200	Heat Guns	186	
	Basketball Equipment	319, 471, 473		Desks		132, 350-352	Hedge Trimmers	198	
	BATHROOM			Dictating Machines		362	Hi-Fi & Audio	379-405	
	- Accessories	133-136, 140-141, 279		Dimmer Switches		163	Hi-Fi & Audio Cabinets	82-88, 90-93	
- Heaters	157		Dining Room Furniture	73-77		High Chairs	428		
- Scales	137		Dinnerware Sets	255-256, 258-259, 262, 267-272		Hip Flask	289		
Batteries, Rechargeables			Diskettes	361	Holdalls	284-285			
& Chargers	176, 178-179, 346		DIY/Tools	180-196	Hosepipes	196			
Bean Bags	121		Dolls, Porcelain Collectables	278	Hostess Trolleys	235			
Beard/Moustache Trimmers	304		Door Accessories	181, 200					
Beauty/Personal Care	294-306		Drills, Tools, Accessories	181, 188-193	I	Ice Cream Maker	231		
Bedding	145-157, 418		Duvets & Covers	145-153		Ionisers	200		
Bedroom Furniture	110-132					Ironing Boards	204-205		
Beds	110-120					Irons	213-216		
Bicycles	316-318				J	JEWELLERY			
Bicycle Lights/Accessories	172, 314-315			E		Electrical Accessories	163, 178-180	- Anklets	26, 46
Binoculars	347-348					Electric Blankets & Heated Pads	154-155	- Bangles/Bracelets:	
Biscuit Barrels	251, 261-262					Electric Fires	157-162	Children's	42-43
Blenders/Liquidisers	229					Electric Knives	230	Gents'	19-21
Blinds	142-143					Electric Toothbrushes	305	Ladies'	5-7, 11-13, 16-17, 22-31, 44-46
Body Building Equipment	330-334					Electrolysis Kit	295	Birthstones	10-11, 14, 42
Bookcases	82-83, 89, 91					Electronic Games	507-508	- Boxes	48
Bookcases	82-83, 89, 91					Electronic Keyboards & Accessories	420-421	- Brooches	31, 44
Boxing Equipment	334, 471					Electronic Organisers	354-356, 508	- Chains:	
Bramble Faye Accessories	256-257					Electronic Reference	357	Gents'	19
Bread Bins/Crocks	252, 254-257, 260-261, 263					Engraving Kit	186-187	Ladies'	22-25, 27, 30, 46
Brief/Executive Cases	285-287					Epiators	295	- Children's	42-43
Burglar Alarm Systems	170-171					Espresso/Cappuccino Machines	223	Cleaners	11
					Eternal Beau Accessories	254, 267	- Diamond/Gemstone Rings	5-8, 10-12, 14	
C	Cabinets, Lounge	82-93			Executive Cases	285-287	- Earrings:		
	Cable Reels	178-179			Exercise Bikes	326, 329	Children's	42	
	Cafetieres	251			Exercise Equipment	324-329, 334	Gents'	21	
	Calculators	352-353			Extension Cables/Leads	178-179, 378	Ladies'	5-7, 11-13, 16, 22, 31, 33, 35-41, 44-46	
	Calligraphy Sets	293					- Fashion	47	
	Camcorders & Accessories	344-347					- Gents'	18-21	
	Cameras & Accessories	335-343, 347, 349					- Locketts	34, 47	
	Camping Equipment	306-307					- Pearls	31	
	Can Openers	230					- Pendants/Necklaces:		
	CAR						Children's	42-43	
	- Accessories	172-176, 291					Gents'	18-19, 21, 33, 47	
	- Radio/CD/Cassette/Speakers	379-381, 400					Ladies'	5-7, 11-14, 16-18, 22, 25, 31-35, 44-45, 47	
	- Safety Seats for Children	426-427					Personalised	17	
	- Security	171-172					- Rings:		
Carpet Shampooers	206-207					Children's	43		
Carpet Sweepers	206-207					Gents'	9, 17-21		
Cash Boxes	294, 360					Ladies'	5-12, 44-45		
Casserole Dishes	239-240, 266					- Sterling Silver	44-47		
Cassette Recorders	390-393					- Wedding Rings	6, 7, 9, 10		
Cassette Storage	82-93, 402					Jigsaws (Electric)	184, 191		
Cat Flaps	201					Juice Extractor	230		
Ceiling Fans	163								
CHAIRS									
- Cane	77-79								
- Dining	73-77								
- Kitchen	76								
- Lounge	94-104								
- Office	350-352								
Children's Bicycles	318								
China, Tableware	255-256, 258-259, 262, 266-272								
Chopping Boards/Worktop Savers	254-255, 257-260, 263								
Christmas Trees/Decorations	508-509								
Cigarette Lighters	291-292								
Circuit Breaker	179								
Classic Blue Accessories	262-263								
Classic Green Accessories	259-261								

Contents

KITCHEN	
- Clocks	69
- Electronics	217-238
- Equipment & Utensils	248-263
- Furniture	73-74, 76
- Knife Sets	253, 255, 260, 263
- Scales	248-249, 254, 259, 262

Ladders & Loft Ladders	194
Ladies' Gifts	278-283
Ladies' Shavers	295
Lamps	150-151, 165-168, 280, 290
Language Translators	357
Laundry Equipment	133, 136, 203-206
Leather Goods	282-283, 288
Lighters	291-292
LIGHTING	
- Bulbs	163
- Indoor	150-151, 164-168, 290
- Outdoor	169-170
- Security	169-170, 176
- Sockets/Switches	163
Linens/Baskets & Bins	133, 136, 206
Liquidisers/Blenders	229
Lounge Furniture	81-109
Luggage	283-285

Magazine Racks	88
Make-up	280-281
Manchester United Accessories	290, 418
Manicure Sets	280, 288
Massagers	294
Mattresses/Covers	115, 145, 155, 423
Men's Gifts	288-291
Microwave Ovens & Accessories	235-239
Mini/Micro Hi-Fi Systems	382-388
Mirrors	86, 88, 89, 122, 123, 126, 130, 131, 136, 281
Mobile Phones	367-368
Mugs	256, 258-259, 262, 266, 268-269, 271, 290, 418
Multi-Gyms	330-333
Musical Instruments & Accessories	419-421

Nail Care Kit	280, 294
Needlework/Embroidery	279
Nursery Equipment	422-430
Office Equipment	354-379
Office Furniture	132, 349-351
Ornaments/Gifts	275-278
Outdoor Lights	169-170
Outdoor Toys & Games	466-472
Ovens/Grills	231, 238
Ovenware	266

Pagers	369
Paint & Wallpaper Strippers	186
Pan Sets	243-248
Pan Stands	252, 259
Pedal Bins	255, 260
Penknife	290
Pens & Pencils	292-293, 459, 461
Personal/Beauty Care	294-306
Personal CD Players	398-400
Personal Organisers	286, 355-356
Personal Radios	398
Personal Stereos	395-396
Pet Care	172-173, 201
Photocopier	362
Photo Frames/Albums	277, 339
Photographic Equipment	335-343, 347, 349
Pillows/Pillow Cases	156-157
Planers	181, 183
Plate Rack	250, 252
Plugs/Sockets/Switches	163, 178-179
Pool Tables	311
Porcelain Dolls	278
Power Tools	183-193
Pressure Cookers	242
Pressure Washers	196
Printers	365
Pruners	197, 199
Punch Bowl Set	272
Purses	283
Pushchairs	425

Quilts/Duvet & Covers	145-153
-----------------------	---------

Radiators (oil filled)	159-160
Radios & Radio/Cassette Players	390-391
Razors, Electric	295, 301-304
Remote Controls	406
Rice Cooker	231
Roller Blinds	142-143
Rotary Airlers	203
Rowing Machines	327
Rugs	144

Safety Gates	429
Sanders	183
Sandwich Toasters	224
Saucepans	239-240, 243-248
Saws	184-185, 191
Scales, Bathroom	137
Scales, Kitchen	248-249, 254, 259, 262
Scissors	253
Scooters/Trikes	464-466
Screwdrivers	181, 191
Secateurs	199
SECURITY	
- Car	171-172
- Home	170-171
- Lights	169-170, 176
Settees/Sofas	77-79, 94-103, 105-109
Sewing Machines & Accessories	201-202, 279

Shavers	295, 301-304
Shaving Kits	288
Sheds	195
Sheets (Sets)	145
Shelving	81, 136, 196
Shoe Storage	206
Shopping Trolleys	283
Showers	138-139
Shower Rails, Curtains & Screens	133, 135, 139-141
Shredders, Garden	197
Shredders, Office	362
Silverware	277
Skateboard/Skates	319, 467
Ski Machines	327
Sleeping Bags	307
Slides	468
Slow Cookers	234
Smoke Detectors	170
Snooker Equipment	311, 473
Socket Sets	182
Sofa Beds	99, 107-109
Solaria	306
Soldering Sets	186
Spanners & Mechanics' Tools	181-182
Speakers/Brackets	381, 389, 403
Spice Racks	252, 259, 262
Sports Bags	322-323
Sports Equipment	308-335
Squash Rackets	335
Steamers	231
Steam Press	216
Step Ladders	194
Steppers	329-330
Stereo Equipment	382-388
Stools & Step Stools	76, 128, 130, 352
Stop-watch	53
Storage Jars	250-251, 254-255, 257-258, 261, 263

Strimmers	198
Suitcases & Suit Carriers	283-285
Suites	77-79, 94-103
Summer Meadow Accessories	258
Sun Beds/Lamps	306
Swings	468
Table-Cloths/Protectors	144
Table Lamps	150-151, 165-168, 280, 290
Table Mats/Coasters	254, 257-259, 262, 277
TABLES	
- Dining	73-77
- Occasional	77, 81, 84-85, 87, 89, 91-93
- Telephone	85, 88
Table Tennis	335
Tableware	266-272
Teamakers	223, 251
Tea Sets & Tea Pots	255-256, 258-260, 262, 267, 269-272
Telephones & Accessories	370-379
Telescopes	335, 348, 457
Televisions & Accessories	403-413
Tennis Equipment	335
Tents	307
Three Piece Suites	77-79, 94-103
Time Switches	180
Toasters	224-226

Toilet Seats	133-135
TOOLS	
- Boxes & Cabinets	181
- Carpenters	181-185
- Garden	196-199
- Mechanics	181-182
- Motorists	175-176
Torches	177, 314
Towel Holders/Towels	133-136, 140
TOYS	
- Action Figures	473, 477, 482-488
- Baby/Pre-School	430-443
- Construction	442, 489-492
- Creative Crafts	459-463
- Dolls/Accessories	439, 444-447, 493-501
- Educational/Electronic	290, 454-457, 507-508

- Electronic Diaries	508
- Furniture	451
- Games, Boxed	502-506
- Go Karts	465-466
- Jigsaw Puzzles	439, 502
- Music/Audio	457-458
- Nursery, Wheeled	463-464
- Outdoor	466-472
- Play Tents/Houses	195, 470
- Prams, Pushchairs	447-448
- Racing/Train Sets	438, 474-479
- Ride-ons	463-466
- Soft Toys	435, 439, 501
- Trampolines	469
- Video Games/Systems	413-415

TRAVEL	
- Accessories	174, 288, 357
- Adaptor	180
- Bags	284-285
- Clocks	67-68
- Cots	423
- Irons	213
- Kettles	217
Trays	256, 260
Treadmills	328-329
Trikes/Scooters	464-466
Tripods	349
TROLLEYS	
- Drinks	76
- Shopping	283
- TV/Video/Computer	81, 349, 351
Trouser Presses	300
Typewriters	363

Umbrellas	283, 310, 313
-----------	---------------

Vacuum Cleaners	174, 207-212
Vacuum Flasks	306
Vanity Cases	283
Vases	274-275, 277
Vegetable Racks	250, 252
Vertical/Venetian Blinds	143
Video Cabinets & Storage	82-93, 402
Video Cameras & Accessories	344-347
Video & Audio Cassettes	389
Video Game Systems, Hardware, Software & Accessories	413-415
Video Recorders	403-405, 408, 412-413

Wall Clocks	69-71
Wallets	288
Wallpaper Strippers	186
Wardrobes	115, 121-132
Waste Bins	136, 150-151, 250, 255-256, 260, 280, 290, 418
Watches	49-65, 325
Dual Feature Water Filters	251
Water Pumps	196
Weightlifting Equipment	325, 330-334
Wine Glasses	272-275, 277
Woks	241
Woodwork Tools	181-185
Word Processors	364
Workmates	183
Worktop Savers/Chopping Boards	254-255, 257-260, 263

Xmas Trees	508-509
------------	---------

Save Even More Money With



Remember to collect Premier Points at BP and Mobil Service Stations and Somerfield stores. All cards are accepted in all participating outlets.



To redeem your points, simply go to your nearest Argos store, choose the item that you wish to purchase and hand your card(s) to the cashier. Your card does not need to be full to be redeemed.



For full terms and conditions ask in any Argos store or participating outlet and start saving today. Excludes any telephone or mail order services.

Argos Gift Vouchers



Ideal for a gift or special occasion. Vouchers are also ideal for incentive and promotional awards.

£1	Cat. No. 888/0105
£5	Cat. No. 888/0507
£10	Cat. No. 888/1001
£20	Cat. No. 888/2000

Please note that Gift Vouchers cannot be exchanged for cash.

This catalogue is valid until the launch of our Spring/Summer 1998 catalogue and supersedes all previous catalogues.

519

Argos Distributors Limited,
489-499 Averbury Boulevard,
Central Milton Keynes, MK9 2NW.
(Credit Brokers)

1 BUSH 805 VCR

- TWIN SPEED
 - 2 HEAD
 - ON SCREEN DISPLAY
 - 8 EVENT/1 MONTH TIMER
 - 2 SPEED PICTURE SEARCH
 - REAL TIME TAPE COUNTER
 - SCART SOCKET
 - REMOTE CONTROL, Batteries Supplied
 - SIZE (W) 36cm, (D) 27cm, (H) 9cm
- Cat. No. 530/8958 **£119.99**

BUSH

argos books

OUTSTANDING VALUE

£119.99

1

2



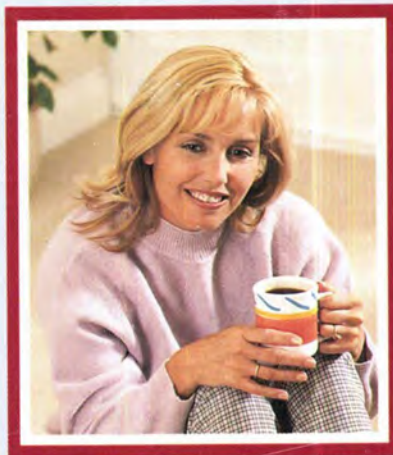
2 BUSH 815 VP VCR

WITH VIDEOPLUS+™ PROGRAMMING
AND FEATURES AS ABOVE
CAT. NO. 530/8965 **£139.99**

FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF VCRs SEE PAGES 404 - 405

NEW

Local Delivery Service



- Now you can get any item delivered to your home
- Any number of items delivered for only £5
- Next day delivery or on the day of your choice, Monday to Saturday, anywhere within a 20 mile radius of the store where you place the order

SEE PAGE 512 FOR FULL DETAILS

FOR YOUR INFORMATION Page

CREDIT TERMS	2
WEDDING LIST SERVICE	3
ARGOS DIRECT Free Home Delivery Service	515
EXTENDED GUARANTEES	516
16 DAY GUARANTEE	517
REPAIR SERVICES	517
GIFT VOUCHERS	519

TELEPHONE ENQUIRIES

HEAD OFFICE	Customer Services	Tel: 0990 600161
ARGOS DIRECT	Free Home Delivery	see page 515
SUPPLIER HELPLINES	Specialist Information and Advice	see numbers listed on product pages

Argos

TAKES CARE OF IT